

THE
BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE

BY WHICH THE ENGLISH READER
MAY BE ENABLED READILY TO ASCERTAIN
THE LITERAL MEANING OF ANY WORD
IN THE SACRED ORIGINAL.

BY AARON PICK,
PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE, FROM THE UNIVERSITY
OF PRAGUE.

"So they read in the book, in the law of God, distinctly, and gave the sense, and caused *them* to understand the reading."—NEHEMIAH viii. 8.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO., 33, PATERNOSTER ROW.

MDCCCLV.

E 1167

Salar Jung Library
• WESTERN
SECTION.

P R E F A C E.

WHEN it is considered how small a number, comparatively, of those who are diligently searching the holy Scriptures, have any knowledge of the Hebrew language, and how impossible it is to enter into a close examination of their contents without this knowledge, it must be manifest, that a Work calculated to afford the unlearned reader the means of prosecuting his inquiries more satisfactorily, becomes an important desideratum.

All who are anxiously seeking for instruction in the truth of God's holy Word, as contained in the Old Testament, must have felt, more or less, how much their studies might have been assisted, and many difficulties removed, could they have had certain words or passages elucidated by a competent Hebrew scholar.

For instance, in 1 Chron. x. 14, it is stated, that Saul enquired of a familiar spirit, "and enquired not of the Lord: therefore he slew him;" while, in 1 Sam. xxviii. 6, we read that "When Saul enquired of the Lord, the Lord answered him not." Here is presented, to the Bible Student, the difficulty of an apparent contradiction; which, however, is readily explained by referring to this Concordance, where we find that, in 1 Sam. the Hebrew word translated "enquired," is "שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask;" while the Hebrew word in 1 Chron. is "דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out, to search after." Thus, we find, there is no contradiction;

for it is true that Saul did ask (שָׁאֵל *Shoal*) of God, in an indifferent way; and it is true that Saul did not search out, (דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*,) or seek earnestly for an answer from God. It is also true, that while he did only ask of God, he did earnestly seek of the familiar spirit, 1 Chron. x. 13; 1 Sam. xxviii. 7.

The design, therefore, of the present Work is, to place before every Bible Student the means of readily obtaining this assistance, by enabling him to ascertain the full literal meaning of the Hebrew words in any passage he may be desirous of investigating: a point of no little consequence, when it is known that one word in the English version, in various places, represents what is in the Hebrew expressed by several, and at times very different, words.

In illustration of this remark, the word Man may be adduced; for which one word in the English version, there will be found, in the original, four Hebrew words in general use, each having a distinct meaning, peculiarly appropriate, no doubt, to the position which it is found to occupy.

These words are, אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of the earth; עֵשׂה *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant; גֵּבֶר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power; אִנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble. These compound nouns, each possessing in itself the combined force of an adjective, convey some idea of the perfection of that language to which they belong; and the beauty of those writings wherein such expressive variations in term are rightly applied, will be immediately observable: and it becomes manifest how essential is a knowledge of the actual word employed in the original, to enable any one to discern the full and precise import of a given passage. Examples, "And God said, Let us make man (אָדָם *Odom*,) in our image," Gen. i. 26. "When Joshua was by Jericho, . . . behold, there stood a man (עֵשׂה *Eesh*) over against him," Josh. .

THE

BIBLE STUDENT'S CONCORDANCE.

ABH

ABASE.

1. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low, lower.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express by sound, answer, humble, afflict.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xl. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 26. |
| 2. Isa. xxxi. 4. | 1. Dan. iv. 37. |

ABATED.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, fall short, need.
2. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish, take off.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, remove a load.
4. נָוָס *Noos*, to flee.
5. רָפְּהָה *Rophoh*, to weaken, decline, slacken.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 3. | 4. Deut. xxxiv. 7. |
| 3. ——— 11. | 5. Judg. viii. 3. |
| 2. Lev. xxvii. 18. | |

ABHOR.

1. בָּאֵשׁ *Boash*, to corrupt, rot.
2. בִּקְחַל *Bokhal*, to loathe.
3. גָּעַל *Goal*, to disdain.
4. קִוֵּץ *Koots*, to weary, grieve.
5. מָאָס *Moas*, to despise.
6. נִאִיר *Niair*, to reject.
7. נִאָץ *Noats*, to contemn, blaspheme.
8. שָׂנְאָה *Shokats*, to detest.
9. טָעַב *Toav*, to abhor.
10. זָעַם *Zoam*, to be indignant.
11. זָהַם *Zoham*, to disgust.

ABI

12. תָּאָב *Toav*, to long for, wish for.
13. דֶּרְאוּן *Derooun* (Chaldee Subst.), contempt, disgrace.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 11, 15, 30, 44. | 9. Psalm v. 6. |
| 9. Deut. vii. 26. | 9. ——— cxix. 163. |
| 9. ——— xxiii. 7. | 10. Prov. xxiv. 24. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 12. | 5. Jer. xiv. 21. |
| 9. Job ix. 31. | 9. Amos v. 10. |
| 9. — xxx. 10. | 12. ——— vi. 8. |
| 5. — xlii. 6. | 9. Mic. iii. 9. |

ABHORRED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 21. | 8. Psalm xxii. 24. |
| 4. Lev. xx. 23. | 5. ——— lxxviii. 59. |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 43. | 5. ——— lxxxix. 38. |
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 19. | 9. ——— cvi. 40. |
| 7. 1 Sam. ii. 17. | 10. Prov. xxii. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 21. | 6. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 25. | 9. Ezek. xvi. 25. |
| 9. Job xix. 19. | 2. Zech. xi. 8. |

ABHORREST.

4. Isa. vii. 16.

ABHORRETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Job xxxiii. 20. | 9. Psalm cvii. 18. |
| 7. Psalm x. 3. | 9. Isa. xlix. 7. |
| 5. ——— xxxvi. 4. | |

ABHORRING.

13. Isa. lxvi. 24.

ABIDE.

1. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. גָּוַר *Goor*, to sojourn.
3. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
4. חָוַל *Khool*, to seize.
5. כָּוַל *Kool*, to hold out, up.

6. קוֹחַ *Kovoh*, to wait in hope.
 7. קוֹם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
 8. לוֹחַ *Lovoh*, to aid, accompany.
 9. לוֹן *Loon*, to stay all night.
 10. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
 11. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
 12. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xix. 2. | 1. Job xxiv. 13. |
| 1. — xxii. 5. | 1. — xxxviii. 40. |
| 1. — xxiv. 55. | 9. — xxxix. 9. |
| 1. — xxix. 19. | 2. Psalm xv. 1. |
| 1. — xliv. 33. | 2. — lxi. 4. |
| 1. Exod. xvi. 29. | 1. — lxi. 7. |
| 1. Lev. viii. 35. | 9. — xci. 1. |
| 9. — xix. 13. | 10. Prov. vii. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 5. | 9. — xix. 23. |
| 1. — xxxv. 25. | 8. Eccles. viii. 15. |
| 1. Deut. iii. 19. | 5. Jer. x. 10. |
| 11. Jos. xviii. 5. | 1. — xlii. 10. |
| 3. Ruth ii. 8. | 1. — xlix. 18, 33. |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 22. | 1. — l. 40. |
| 1. — v. 7. | 1. Hos. iii. 3, 4. |
| 1. — xix. 2. | 4. — xi. 6. |
| 1. — xxii. 5, 23. | 5. Joel ii. 11. |
| 1. — xxx. 21. | 1. Mic. v. 4. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 18. | 7. Nah. i. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 5. Mal. iii. 2. |
| 1. — xxxii. 10. | |

ABIDETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 3. | 1. Psalm cxxv. 1. |
| 9. Psalm xlix. 12. | 9. Prov. xv. 31. |
| 1. — lv. 19. | 11. Eccles. i. 4. |
| 11. — cxix. 90. | 1. Jer. xxi. 9. |

ABIDING.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Numb. xxiv. 2. | 6. 1 Chron. xxix. 15. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. | |

ABJECTS.

נָכִים *Naikheem*, smiters.
 Psalm xxxv. 15.

ABILITY.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
 2. נִשְׁגָּךְ *Nosag yod*, within reach of the hand.
 3. דַּי *Dai*, sufficient, enough.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvii. 8. | 3. Neh. v. 8. |
| 1. Ezra ii. 69. | 1. Dan. i. 4. |

ABLE.

1. חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiant.
 2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
 3. נִשְׁגָּךְ *Nosag-yod*, or נָגַעְךְ *Noga Yod*, within reach of the hand.
 4. עֲזָר *Otzar*, to retain strength.

5. יָשׁ *Yaish*, existence.
 6. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
 7. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to stand fast.
 8. מַתָּן־יָד *Mattan-yad*, a gift of the hand

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | 6. 1 Kings iii. 9. |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 22, 31. | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 13. |
| Numb. i. 3, 20, 22, 24, | 1. — xxvi. 8. |
| 26, 28, 30, 32, | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 6. |
| 34, 36, 38, 40, | 7. — xx. 6. |
| 42, 45, not in | 5. — xxv. 9. |
| original. | 7. Job xli. 10. |
| 6. — xiii. 30. | Prov. xxvii. 4, not |
| — xxvi. 2, not in | original. |
| original. | 8. Ezek. xlv. 11. |
| 8. Deut. xvi. 17. | 6. Dan. iii. 17. |
| Josh. xxiii. 9, not in | 6. — iv. 37. |
| original. | 6. — vi. 20. |
| 6. 1 Sam. vi. 20. | |

ABLE, be.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 26, 49 | 6. 1 Sam. xvii. 9. |
| 7. Deut. vii. 24. | 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14. |
| 7. — xi. 25. | 6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 14. |
| 7. Josh. i. 5. | 6. Isa. xlvii. 12. |
| — xiv. 12, not in | 6. Ezek. xxxiii. 12. |
| original. | |

ABLE, not be.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 6. 2 Kings xviii. 29. | 6. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 6. Ps. xxxvi. 12. | 6. Jer. xi. 11. |
| 6. Eccles. viii. 17. | 6. — xlix. 10. |
| 6. Isa. xxxvi. 14. | 6. Ezek. vii. 19. |

ABLE, not.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. v. 7. | 6. Neh. iv. 10. |
| 6. Numb. xiii. 31. | 6. Psalm xviii. 38. |
| 6. — xiv. 16. | 6. — xxi. 11. |
| 6. Deut. ix. 28. | 6. — xl. 12. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 37. | 6. Amos vii. 10. |
| 2. Ezra x. 13. | |

ABODE. Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to abide, sit, dwell inhabit.
 2. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
 3. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
 4. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch, as a tent, encamp, set up, fix.
 5. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxix. 14. | 1. Josh. v. 8. |
| 1. — xlix. 24. | 1. — viii. 9. |
| 3. Exod. xxiv. 16. | 3. Judg. v. 17, twice. |
| 3. Numb. ix. 17, 18. | 1. — xi. 17. |
| 4. — 20. | 1. — xix. 4. |
| 2. — 21. | 1. — xx. 47. |
| 4. — 22. | 1. 1 Sam. i. 23. |
| 2. — xi. 35. | 1. — vii. 2. |
| 1. — xx. 1. | 1. — xiii. 16. |
| 1. — xxii. 8. | 1. — xxii. 6. |
| 1. Deut. i. 46. | 1. — xxxiii. 14, 18, |
| 1. — iii. 29. | 25. |
| 1. — ix. 9. | |

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 3. | 1. 2 Sam. xv. 8. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 1. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 19. |
| 1. — xi. 12. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 28. |

ABODE there.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 46. | 4. Ezra viii. 15. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 22. | 1. — 32. |
| 1. Judg. xxi. 2. | |

ABODEST.

1. Judg. v. 16.

ABODE, Subst.

From שֵׁבֶת *Sheveth*, a seat.

- 2 Kings xix. 27. | Isa. xxxvii. 28.

ABOLISH -ED.

- חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, do away, abolish.
- נָחַת *Nokhath*, to put down, penetrate.
- מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 18. | 2. Isa. li. 6. |
| | 3. Ezek. vi. 6. |

ABOMINABLE.

- פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.
- תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.
- שֶׁחֶץ *Shekets*, detestation, a detestable thing.
- זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Lev. vii. 21. | 2. Psalm liii. 1. |
| 3. — xi. 43. | 2. Isa. xiv. 19. |
| 1. — xviii. 30. | 1. — lxv. 4. |
| 1. — xix. 7. | 2. Jer. xvi. 18. |
| 3. — xx. 25. | 2. — xlv. 4. |
| 2. Deut. xiv. 3. | 1. Ezek. iv. 14. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 6. | 3. — viii. 10. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xv. 8. | 2. — xvi. 52. |
| 2. Job xv. 16. | 4. Mic. vi. 10. |
| 2. Psalm xiv. 1. | 3. Nahum iii. 6. |

ABOMINABLY.

2. 1 Kings xxi. 26.

ABOMINATION.

- תּוֹעֵבָה *Touaivoh*, abhorrence.
- שִׁקּוּץ *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.
- פִּגּוּל *Pigool*, an abomination.
- נִבְאָשׁ *Nivash*, was corrupted.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 32. | 2. Lev. xi. 10, 11, 12, 13, |
| 1. — xlvi. 34. | 20, 23, 41, 42. |
| 1. Exod. viii. 26. | 1. — xviii. 22. |
| 3. Lev. vii. 18. | 1. — xx. 13. |

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Deut. vii. 25, 26. | Prov. xvi. 5, 12. |
| — xii. 31. | — xvii. 15. |
| — xiii. 14. | — xx. 10, 23. |
| — xvii. 1, 4. | — xxi. 27. |
| — xviii. 12. | — xxiv. 9. |
| — xxii. 5. | — xxviii. 9. |
| — xxiii. 18. | — xxix. 27. |
| — xxiv. 4. | |
| — xxv. 16. | 1. Isa. i. 13. |
| — xxvii. 15. | 1. — xli. 24. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xiii. 4. | 1. — xlv. 19. |
| 2. 1 Kings xi. 5, 7. | 2. — lxvi. 17. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxiii. 13, twice. | — Jer. ii. 7. |
| 1. — 13. | 1. — vi. 15. |
| 1. Psalm lxxxviii. 8. | — viii. 12. |
| — Prov. iii. 32. | — xxxii. 35. |
| — vi. 16. | Ezek. xvi. 50. |
| — viii. 7. | 1. — xviii. 12. |
| 1. — xi. 1, 20. | — xxii. 11. |
| — xii. 22. | — xxxiii. 26. |
| — xiii. 19. | 2. Dan. xi. 31. |
| — xv. 8, 9, 26. | 2. — xii. 11. |
| | 1. Mal. ii. 11. |

ABOMINATIONS.

- תּוֹעֵבוֹת *Touaivouth*, abhorrences.
- שִׁקּוּצִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xviii. 26, 27, 29. | 1. Ezek. vi. 9, 11. |
| 1. Deut. xviii. 9, 12. | 1. — vii. 3, 4, 8, 9, 20. |
| 1. — xx. 18. | 1. — viii. 6, 9, 17. |
| 2. — xxix. 17. | 1. — ix. 4. |
| 1. — xxxii. 16. | 1. — xi. 18, 21. |
| 1. 1 Kings xiv. 24. | 1. — xii. 16. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvi. 3. | 1. — xiii. 15. |
| 1. — xxi. 2, 11. | 1. — xiv. 6. |
| 2. — xxiii. 24. | 1. — xvi. 2, 22, 36, |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvii. 3. | — 43, 47. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 2. | 1. — 51, 58. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 33. | 1. — xviii. 13, 24. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 8, 14. | 1. — xx. 4. |
| 1. Ezra ix. 1, 11, 14. | 2. — 7, 8, 30. |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 25. | 1. — xxii. 2. |
| 2. Isa. lxvi. 3. | 1. — xxiii. 36. |
| 2. Jer. iv. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 29. |
| 1. — vii. 10. | 1. — xxxvi. 31. |
| 2. — 30. | 1. — xliii. 8. |
| 2. — xiii. 27. | 1. — xlv. 6, 7, 13. |
| 2. — xxxii. 34. | 2. Dan. ix. 27. |
| 1. — xlv. 22. | 2. Hos. ix. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. v. 9, 11. | 2. Zech. ix. 7. |

ABOVE.

ABOVE ALL.

- מָעַל *Maal*, above.
- עַל *Al*, upon, above.
- מָרוֹם *Moroum*, height.
- בְּ the preposition *Beth*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—in, with, over, at.
- מִ the preposition *Mem*, prefixed to the noun, signifies—from, more than, better.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 7. | 5. Job xxviii. 18. |
| 2. ——— 30. | 1. — xxxi. 2, 28. |
| 2. ——— iii. 14. | 5. Psalm x. 5. |
| 1. ——— vi. 16. | 5. ——— xviii. 16, 48. |
| 1. ——— vii. 17. | 2. ——— xxvii. 6. |
| 2. ——— xlviii. 22. | 5. ——— xlv. 7. |
| 2. ——— xlix. 26. | 1. ——— lxxviii. 23. |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 22. | 1. ——— cxix. 127. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 27, 28. | 2. ——— cxxxvi. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxx. 14. | 2. ——— cxxxvii. 6. |
| 1. Lev. xi. 21. | 5. ——— cxliv. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxvii. 7. | 2. Psalm cxlviii. 13. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 3. | 1. Prov. viii. 28. |
| 5. Deut. xvii. 20. | 1. ——— xv. 24 |
| 2. ——— xxv. 3. | 5. ——— xxxi. 10. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 13. | 5. Eccles. iii. 19. |
| 5. ——— xxx. 5. | 5. Isa. ii. 2. |
| 1. Josh. iii. 13, 16. | 1. ——— vi. 2. |
| 5. Judg. v. 24. | 1. ——— vii. 11. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 17. | 5. Jer. xv. 8. |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 7. | 3. Lam. i. 13. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 28. | 1. Ezek. i. 26. |
| 4. 1 Chron. v. 2. | 1. ——— x. 19. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 27. | 1. ——— xi. 22. |
| 2. ——— xxvii. 6. | 2. ——— xxix. 15. |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 8. | 2. Dan. vi. 3. |
| 1. Neh. vii. 2. | 2. ——— xi. 36. |
| 1. ——— xii. 37. | 1. Amos ii. 9. |
| 1. Job iii. 4. | 5. Nah. iii. 16. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 16. | |

ABOVE ALL.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. iii. 14. | 5. Neh. viii. 5. |
| 5. Numb. xii. 3. | 5. Esth. ii. 17. |
| 5. Deut. vii. 14. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 9. |
| 5. ——— x. 15. | 2. ——— xcix. 2. |
| 5. ——— xiv. 2. | 2. ——— cxiii. 4. |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 19. | 2. ——— cxxxviii. 2. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 1. | 5. Eccles. ii. 7. |
| 5. 1 Kings xiv. 9, 22. | 5. Jer. xvii. 9. |
| 5. ——— xvi. 30. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 43. |
| 5. 2 Kings xxi. 11. | 5. ——— xxxi. 5. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxix. 3, 11. | 2. Dan. xi. 37. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xi. 21. | |

ABOUND.

1. קָבֵד *Kovad*, to be weighty, heavy.
2. רַב *Rāv*, abundant.

2. Prov. xxviii. 20.

ABOUNDETH.

2. Prov. xxix. 22.

ABOUNDING.

1. Prov. viii. 24.

ABOUT.

Not used in Hebrew, but sometimes designated by כָּ prefixed to the substantive; signifies—as, like.

See Gen. xxxviii. 24, as three months.

Auth. Version.—ABOUT.

Gen. xli. 25, אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, because, on account of.

Jer. xxxi. 22, not in the original.

ABROAD.

1. חוץ *Khoots*, a street, an open space, outside.
 2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
 3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
 4. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, make a breach.
 5. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom, throw out a shoot.
 6. רָקַע *Roka*, to extend, expand.
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 5. | 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 16. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 46. | 4. ——— xxxi. 5. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 19. | 2. Esth. i. 17. |
| 5. Lev. xiii. 12. | 3. Job xv. 23. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 8. | 1. Psalm xli. 6. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 9. | 1. Prov. v. 16. |
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 10, 12, 13. | 6. Isa. xlv. 24. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11, <i>bis</i> . | 1. Jer. vi. 11. |
| 1. Judg. xii. 9, <i>bis</i> . | 1. Lam. i. 20. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 26. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 21. |
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 3. | |

ABSENT.

סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide conceal.

Gen. xxxi. 49.

ABUNDANCE.

1. שָׁפַע *Shepha*, abundance.
 2. רֹב *Rouv*, or רַב *Rov*, much, plentiful.
 3. חֲמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, commotion, tumult.
 4. שֻׂבַע *Sovo*, satiety, satisfaction.
 5. יִתְרוֹ *Yithroh*, or יֵתֶר *Yether*, superfluity.
 6. זֵיז *Zeez*, substance, activity.
 7. עֲתֵרֶת *Āthereth*, supplication, sweet fragrance, grateful odour.
 8. שְׁלוֹה *Sholoh*, quietness, ease.
 9. חֲרֵבָה *Harbeh*, plenty, numerous.
 10. אֵין־מִסְפָּר *Ain-mispor*, without number, countless.
 11. מַקְבִּיר *Makhbeer*, great abundance.
 12. שֹׂרָץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
 13. רִוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate, by moisture, as watering the ground.
 14. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
 15. שִׁקַּיִר *Shikair*, to exhilarate.
 16. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.
 17. עֲצָם *Elsem*, strength.
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 47. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 16. |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 19. | 2. 1 Kings x. 10, 27. |

3. 1 Kings xviii. 41.
2. 2 Chron. i. 15.
2. — ix. 9.
1. Job xxii. 11.
1. — xxxviii. 34.
2. Psalm lxxii. 7.
3. Eccles. v. 10.
4. — 12.
2. Isa. vii. 22.

5. Isa. xv. 7.
17. — xlvii. 9.
13. — lx. 5.
6. — lxvi. 11.
7. Jer. xxxiii. 6.
8. Ezek. xvi. 49.
1. — xxvi. 10.
2. Zech. xiv. 14.

ABUNDANCE, in.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 9. 2 Sam. xii. 30. | 2. { | 2 Chron. xviii. 1, 2. |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 19, 25. | | — xx. 25. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3. | | — xxiv. 11. |
| 10. — 4. | | — xxix. 35. |
| 2. — 14, 15. | | — xxxi. 5. |
| 2. — xxix. 2, 21. | | — xxxii. 5, 29. |
| 2. { | | 2. Neh. ix. 25. |
| — iv. 18. | | 2. Esth. i. 7. |
| — ix. 1. | | 11. Job xxxvi. 31. |
| 2. { | | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 11. |
| — xi. 23. | 2. — lii. 7. | |
| — xiv. 15. | 12. — cv. 30. | |
| — xv. 9. | | |
| — xvii. 5. | | |

ABUNDANT.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 6.
5. Isa. lvi. 12.

ABUNDANTLY.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 12. Gen. i. 20, 21. | 13. Psalm lxx. 10. |
| 12. — viii. 17. | — cxxxii. 15, verb repeated. |
| 12. — ix. 7. | — cxlv. 7, not in original. |
| 12. Exod. i. 7. | |
| 12. — viii. 3. | 15. Cant. v. 1. |
| 2. Numb. xx. 11. | 14. Isa. xv. 3. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 40. | — xxxv. 2, verb repeated. |
| 2. — xxii. 5, 8. | 16. — lv. 7. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5. | |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 28. | |
| 13. Psalm xxxvi. 8. | |

ABUSE -ED.

עָלַל *Olal*, to do evil.

- 1 Sam. xxxi. 4. | 1 Chron. x. 4.

ABUSED.

Judg. xix. 25.

ACCEPT.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to accept, receive, take.
2. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, delight.
3. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to prosper, fatten.
4. נָשָׂא-פָּנִים *Noso-ponem*, to regard; *lit.*, to bear a face.
5. יָרַח *Yorakh*, to perfume, smell, scent.
6. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
7. יָטַב *Yotav*, to please, delight.
8. רָצוֹן *Rotsohn*, will, pleasure, delight, acceptance.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxii. 20. | 5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 11. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 23. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 41, 43. | 4. Job xiii. 8, 10. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 11. | 4. — xxxii. 21. |

4. Job xlii. 8.
3. Psalm xx. 3.
4. — lxxxii. 2.
2. — cxix. 108.
4. Prov. xviii. 5.

2. Jer. xiv. 10, 12.
2. Ezek. xx. 40, 41.
2. — xliii. 27.
2. Mal. i. 8, 10, 13.

ACCEPTED -ETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 7. | 7. 1 Sam. xviii. 5. |
| 4. — xix. 21. | 4. — xxv. 35. |
| 8. Exod. xxviii. 38. | 2. Esth. x. 3. |
| 2. Lev. i. 4. | 4. Job xlii. 9. |
| 2. — vii. 18. | 8. Isa. lvi. 7. |
| 2. — x. 19. | 6. Jer. xxxvii. 20. |
| 7. — xli. 7. | 6. — xlii. 2. |
| 8. — xxii. 21. | 2. Job xxxiv. 19. |
| 2. — 23, 25, 27. | 2. Eccles. ix. 7. |
| 8. — xxiii. 11. | 2. Hos. viii. 13. |

ACCEPTABLE.

1. רָצוֹן *Rotsohn*, will, delight, pleasure, acceptance.
2. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
3. חָפֵץ *Khaiphets*, to desire, delight.
4. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to please.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 20. | 3. Eccles. xii. 10. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 24. | 1. Isa. xlix. 8. |
| 1. Psalm xix. 14. | 1. — lviii. 5. |
| 1. — lxi. 13. | 1. — lxi. 2. |
| 1. Prov. x. 32. | 1. Jer. vi. 20. |
| 2. — xxi. 3. | 4. Dan. iv. 27. |

ACCEPTANCE.

רָצוֹן *Rotsohn*.

Isa. lx. 7.

ACCOMPLISH -ED.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end, complete.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
3. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
6. פָּלַא *Pillai*, to set apart, distinguish.
7. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, be willing, accept, delight.
8. נִהְיָה *Nihëyoh*, has been, become.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Lev. xxii. 21. | 3. Esth. ii. 12. |
| 5. 1 Kings v. 9. | 3. Job xv. 32. |
| 7. Job xiv. 6. | 8. Prov. xiii. 19. |
| 2. Psalm lxiv. 6. | 3. Isa. xl. 2. |
| 5. Isa. lv. 11. | 3. Jer. xxv. 12, 34. |
| 4. Jer. xlv. 25. | 3. — xxxix. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. vi. 12. | 1. Lam. iv. 11, 22. |
| 1. — vii. 8. | 1. Ezek. iv. 6. |
| 1. — xiii. 15. | 1. — v. 13. |
| 1. — xx. 8, 21. | 1. Dan. xi. 36. |
| 3. Dan. ix. 2. | 1. — xii. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22. | |

ACCORD.

1. סָפִיעַ *Sopheekh*, selfsown, adhering.
 2. פֶּה אֶחָד *Peh ekhod*, one mouth.
1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 2. Jos. ix. 2.

ACCORDING to that.

כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāāsher*, as that, according to.

ACCOUNT.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to count, reckon, esteem.
 2. סָפַר *Sopfar*, to cipher, number, relate.
 3. כָּסַח *Kosoh*, to cover.
 4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
 5. טָעַם *Toam*, to reason, taste.
3. Exod. xii. 4. | 1. Psalm cxliv. 3.
2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | 1. Eccles. vii. 27, Subst.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 11. | 5. Dan. vi. 2.
4. Job xxxiii. 13.

ACCOUNTED.

1. Deut. ii. 11, 20. | 2. Psalm xxii. 30.
1. 1 Kings x. 21. | 1. Isa. ii. 22.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 20.

ACCURSED.

1. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly.
 2. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote (for good or evil).
1. Deut. xxi. 23. | 2. Josh. xxii. 20.
2. Josh. vi. 17, 18. | 2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.
2. — vii. 1, 11, 12, | 1. Isa. lxxv. 20.
13, 15.

ACCUSATION.

שִׁטְנוֹה *Sitnoh*, hindrance, prevention.
Ezra iv. 6.

ACCUSE.

לָשָׁן *Loshan*, to abuse, traduce, use the tongue.
Prov. xxx. 10.

ACCUSED.

אָכְלוּ קַצְוֵי *Ikhloo-Kartsouhee* (Syriac), a proverbial expression, literally, they did eat the cakes.
Dan. iii. 8. | Dan. vi. 24.

ACKNOWLEDGE.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar* (Hiph.), to recognise, discern.
2. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, to trespass.
3. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 9.
3. Psalm xxxii. 5.
3. — li. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 13.
3. — lxi. 9.

1. Isa. lxiii. 16.
3. Jer. iii. 13.
3. — xiv. 20.
1. — xxiv. 5.
1. Dan. xi. 39.
2. Hos. v. 15.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 26.

ACQUAINT.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
 2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to prepare, profit, help.
 3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.
2. Job xxii. 21.

ACQUAINTED.

2. Psalm cxxxix. 3. | 1. Isa. liii. 3.

ACQUAINTING.

3. Eccles. ii. 3.

ACQUAINTANCE.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
 2. מָכָר *Makkor*, an acquaintance, a person well known.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7. | 1. Psalm xxxi. 11.
1. Job xix. 13. | 1. — lv. 13.
1. — xlii. 11. | 1. — lxxxviii. 8, 18.

ACQUIT.

נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to free, release.
Job x. 14. | Nah. i. 3.

ACRE -S.

צִמְדָּה *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen, metaphorically an acre, being as much as a yoke of oxen can plow in a day.
1 Sam. xiv. 14. | Isa. v. 10.

ACT.

1. עָבַדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.
 2. פָּעַל *Poual*, an act.
1. Isa. xxviii. 21. | 2. Isa. lix. 6.

ACTS. ACTIONS.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
2. עֲלִיל *Āleel*, an action.
3. גִּבּוֹרוֹחַ *Gévooroh*, strength, power, might.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māāseh*, a deed, work.
5. פָּעַל *Pouail*, a work, an act.
6. צִדְקוּת *Tsidkouth*, righteousness.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4. Deut. xi. 3, 7. | 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 19. |
| 6. Judg. v. 11. | 1. ——— 28. |
| 6. 1 Sam. xii. 7. | 1. ——— xxiv. 5, <i>bis</i> . |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20. | 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 29. |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 6. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 5, 29. |
| 1. ——— xi. 41, <i>bis</i> . | 1. ——— xii. 15. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 19, 29. | 1. ——— xiii. 22. |
| 1. ——— xv. 7, 23, 31. | 1. ——— xvi. 11. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 5, 14, 20, | 1. ——— xx. 34. |
| 27. | 1. ——— xxv. 26. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 39, 45. | 1. ——— xxvi. 22. |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 18. | 1. ——— xxvii. 7. |
| 1. ——— viii. 23. | 1. ——— xxviii. 26. |
| 1. ——— x. 34. | 1. ——— xxxii. 32. |
| 1. ——— xii. 19. | 1. ——— xxxiii. 18. |
| 1. ——— xiii. 8, 12. | 1. ——— xxxv. 26. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 15, 18, 28. | 1. ——— xxxvi. 8. |
| 1. ——— xv. 6, 11, 15, | 4. Esth. x. 2. |
| 21, 26, 31, 36. | 2. Psalm ciii. 7. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 19. | 3. ——— cvi. 2. |
| 1. ——— xx. 20. | 3. ——— cxlv. 4, 12. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 17, 25. | 3. ——— cl. 2. |

ACTIONS.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.

ACTIVITY.

חַיִּיל *Khayil*, valiant, active, powerful.
Gen. xlvii. 6.

ADAMANT.

שְׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond.
Ezek. iii. 9. | Zech. vii. 12.

ADD -ED -ETH.

יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.

Except **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.
Numb. xxxv. 6. | Psalm lxix. 27.

ADDER.

- שֶׁפִּיפֶן** *Shēpheephoun*, a rock snake, serpent.
 - פֶּתֶן** *Pethen*, a poisonous serpent.
 - עֶקְשׁוּב** *Akhshoov*, an asp.
 - צִפְפֹּנֶה** *Tsiphounnee*, the most poisonous of all serpents, a fiery serpent.
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 17. | 3. Psalm cxl. 3. |
| 2. Psalm lviii. 4. | 4. Prov. xxiii. 32. |
| 2. ——— xci. 13. | |

ADDITION -S.

לִיּוֹת *Lēyouth*, additions, joinings.
1 Kings vii. 29, 30, 36.

ADJURE -ED.

- שָׁבַע** *Shova*, to take an oath.
 - יָאֵל** *Yoal*, to commence, undertake.
- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 16. | 1. Josh. vi. 26. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24. |

ADMONISH -ED.

- זָהַר** *Zohar*, to warn, admonish, caution.
 - יָעַד** *Yoad*, to testify, bear witness.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Eccles. iv. 13. | 2. Jer. xlii. 19. |
| 1. ——— xii. 12. | |

ADORNED -ETH.

עָדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.
Jer. xxxi. 4. | Isa. lxi. 10.

ADVANCED.

- נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to lift up, extol.
 - גָּדַל** *Godal*, to magnify, elevate.
 - עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 6. | 1. Esth. v. 11. |
| 1. Esth. iii. 1. | 2. ——— x. 2. |

ADVANTAGE.

סָכַן *Sokhan*, to profit, prepare, help.
Job xxxv. 3.

ADVENTURE -ED.

- נָסָה** *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.
 - שָׁלַךְ** *Sholakh*, to cast away, off.
- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 2. Judg. ix. 17. |
|----------------------|------------------|

ADVERSARY.

- צָרָר** *Tsorar*, to oppress.
- שָׁטָן** *Soton*, a hinderer.
- רִיב** *Reev*, a contender, opponent.
- בַּעַל-מִשְׁפָּט** *Baal-mishpot*, a man addicted to law, a litigious man.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 22. | 3. Job xxxi. 35. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 22. | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 10. |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 6. | 4. Isa. l. 8. |
| 2. ——— xxix. 4. | 1. Lam. i. 10. |
| 2. 1 Kings v. 4. | 1. ——— ii. 4. |
| 2. ——— xi. 14, 23, 25. | 1. ——— lxiv. 12. |
| 1. Esth. vii. 6. | 1. Amos iii. 11. |

ADVERSARIES.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 22. | 1. Isa. i. 24. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 27, 43. | 1. — ix. 11. |
| 1. Josh. v. 13. | 1. — xi. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 1. — lix. 18. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 22. | 1. — lxii. 18. |
| 1. Ezra iv. 1. | 1. — lxiv. 2. |
| 1. Neh. iv. 11. | 1. Jer. xxx. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xxxviii. 20. | 1. — xlv. 10. |
| 1. ——— lxix. 19. | 1. — L. 7. |
| 2. ——— lxxi. 13. | 1. Lam. i. 5, 7, 17. |
| 1. ——— lxxx. 14. | 1. ——— ii. 17. |
| 1. ——— lxxxix. 42. | 1. Mic. v. 9. |
| 2. ——— cix. 4, 20, 29. | 1. Nah. i. 2. |

Note: —at Psalm xxxviii. 20,
—— cix. 4,

is the verb **שָׁטָן** *Sotan*, to hinder.

ADVERSITY.

1. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, oppression.
2. צָרַר *Tsourair*, an oppressor.
3. צָלַע *Tsola*, to halt, hold back.
4. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. צָר *Tsar*, scarceness.

1. 2 Sam. iv. 9.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 6.
2. Psalm x. 6.
3. — xxxv. 15.
4. — xciv. 13.

1. Prov. xvii. 17.
1. — xxiv. 10.
4. Eccles vii. 14.
5. Isa. xxx. 20.

ADVERSITIES.

1. רְעוּת *Roouth*, evils.
2. צָרוּת *Tsorouth*, oppressions, troubles.

1. 1 Sam. x. 19.

2. Psalm xxxi. 7.

ADVERTISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
2. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover.

1. Numb. xxiv. 14.

2. Ruth iv. 4.

ADVICE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. תַּחְבוּלָה *Takhbooloh*, a good thought.
3. טַעַם *Taam*, a reason, taste.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
5. עֲצָה *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.

1. Judg. xix. 30.
4. — xx. 7.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 33.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 43.

1. 2 Chron. x. 9.
5. — 14.
1. — xxv. 17.
2. Prov. xx. 18.

ADVISE.

1. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to advise, consult, counsel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. רָאָה *Rooah*, to see, discern, behold.

2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xii. 6.

3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
1. Prov. xiii. 10.

ADVISEMENT.

עֲצָה *Aitsoh*, counsel, advice.
1 Chron. xii. 19.

ADULTERER -S.

-RESS -ES.

נֹאֵפֶה *Nouaiph*.נֹאֵפֶת *Nouepheth*.

Except אִשֶּׁת אִישׁ *Aisheth Eesh*, a man's wife.

Prov. vi. 26.

ADULTEROUS.

מְנַאֲפֶת *Mendopheth*.
Prov. xxx. 20.

ADULTERY -IES.

נָאֵף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.
(No plural.)

AFAR.

רֹחוֹק *Rokhouk*, distant, afar off.

Except נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite.

2 Kings iv. 25.

AFFAIRS.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, import, object, subject.

Except עֲבִיד *Aveed* (Syriac), a work, matter.

Dan. ii. 49.

Dan. iii. 12.

AFFECTETH.

עָלָה *Olal*, to affect, act.

Lam. iii. 51.

c

AFFECTION.

רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to will, please, accept.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

AFFINITY.

חֻתָּן *Khothan*, to contract in marriage.

1 Kings iii. 1.

Ezra ix. 14.

2 Chron. xviii. 1.

AFFLICT -ED.

AFFLICTION -S.

These words occur 142 times in the Bible; 96 times from the verb עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict. The remainder as below.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy, pressed.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, lightly esteem.
4. לִחַץ *Lokhats*, to press upon, oppress.
5. עָקָה *Ook*, to press heavily.
6. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt, dissolve.
7. יָגַח *Yogoh*, to grieve, vex.
8. אָוֵן *Oven*, iniquity.
9. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, fracture.
11. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, bind, tie up.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.

9. Psalm-xliv. 2.
12. — lv. 19.
11. — cxliii. 12.
2. Isa. ix. 1.

7. Isa. li. 23.
9. Jer. xxxi. 28.
11. Amos v. 12.
4. — vi. 14.

AFFLICTEST.

12. 1 Kings viii. 35.

AFFLICTED.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Numb. xi. 11. | 3. Isa. ix. 1. |
| 9. Ruth i. 21. | 11. — lxiii. 9. |
| 6. Job vi. 14. | 7. Lam. i. 4, 5, 12. |
| 11. Psalm cxxix. 1, 2. | 9. Mic. iv. 6. |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 28. | |

AFFLICTION.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xxii. 27. | 11. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 26. | 10. — xxx. 15. |
| 11. — xx. 9. | 9. — xlvi. 16. |
| 11. — xxxiii. 12. | 11. Hos. v. 15. |
| 9. Neh. i. 3. | 10. Amos vi. 6. |
| 8. Job v. 6. | 9. Obad. 13. |
| 5. Psalm lxvi. 11. | 11. Jonah ii. 2. |
| 11. — cvi. 44. | 11. Nah. i. 9. |
| 9. — cvii. 39. | 8. Hab. iii. 7. |
| 4. Isa. xxx. 20. | 9. Zech. i. 15. |
| 11. — lxiii. 9. | 11. — viii. 10. |
| 8. Jer. iv. 15. | 11. — x. 11. |
| 11. — xv. 11. | |

AFFLICTIONS.

9. Psalm xxxiv. 19.

AFFORDING.

מִפְּקִיָּם *Mepheekeem*, proceeding from,
going out, forth, supplying.
Psalm cxliv. 13.

AFFRIGHT.

1. בַּעַת *Biaith*, to affright, frighten.
2. חֹתָה *Khotath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
3. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
6. אֶחָזִישַׁעַר *Oukhaiz-saar*, to seize with
horror, to seize the hair.

5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.

AFFRIGHTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Deut. vii. 21. | 1. Isa. xxi. 4. |
| 6. Job xviii. 20. | 4. Jer. li. 32. |
| 2. — xxxix. 22. | |

AFORE.

1. לִפְנֵי *Lipnai*, before.
2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former time.
3. בְּרִאשׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at first.
4. לֹא *Lou*, not.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Kings xx. 4. | 1. Isa. xviii. 5. |
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 22. |

AFORETIME.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xvii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxx. 20. |
| 3. Isa. lii. 4. | 2. Dan. vi. 10. |

AFRAID.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. חָרַד *Khorad*, to tremble, frighten.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to be struck with terror.
4. יָגַר *Yogar*, to be afraid.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
6. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
7. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
8. חָוַל *Khool*, to be in pain, sicken.
9. דָּאָג *Doag*, to be troubled in mind,
anxious.
10. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to fear.
11. חֹתָה *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
12. חֹגַר *Khogar*, to gird on, struggle,
sprawl.
13. רָחַה *Rohoh*, to be distrustful.
14. חָרַב *Khorag*, to force, drive out.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 28. | 1. Psalm lvi. 3. |
| 1. — 35. | 1. — lxv. 8. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 30. | 8. — lxxvii. 16. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 6. | 5. — lxxxiii. 15. |
| 1. Numb. xii. 8. | 1. — cxix. 120. |
| 1. Deut. vii. 19. | 2. Isa. x. 29. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 3. | 2. — xvii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 7. | 2. — xix. 16. |
| 1. — xviii. 29. | 6. — xxiii. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 14. | 2. — xli. 5. |
| 1. — xiv. 15. | 11. — li. 7. |
| 2. — xvii. 2. | 9. — lvii. 11. |
| 3. — xxii. 5. | 2. Jer. xxx. 10. |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 49. | 6. — xxxvi. 24. |
| 1. Neh. vi. 9. | 9. — xxxviii. 19. |
| 4. Job ix. 28. | 4. — xxxix. 17. |
| 2. — xi. 19. | 2. — xli. 27. |
| 3. — xiii. 11, 21. | 2. Ezek. xxx. 9. |
| 3. — xv. 24. | 2. — xxxiv. 28. |
| 3. — xviii. 11. | 2. — xxxix. 26. |
| 5. — xxi. 6. | 10. Dan. iv. 5. |
| 6. — xxiii. 15. | 1. Jonah i. 5, 10. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 7. | 2. Mic. iv. 4. |
| 7. — xxxix. 20. | 2. Nah. ii. 11. |
| 4. — xli. 25. | 11. Hab. ii. 17. |
| 3. Psalm xviii. 4. | 2. Zeph. iii. 13. |

AFRAID, be.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 29. | 6. — xxvii. 1. |
| 1. — xxxi. 6. | 1. Isa. viii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 3. | 5. Isa. xiii. 8. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xxii. 46. | 6. — xix. 17. |
| 1. Neh. vi. 13. | 11. — xx. 5. |
| 1. Job v. 21. | 11. — xxxi. 9. |
| 4. — xix. 29. | 13. — xliv. 8. |
| 14. Psalm xviii. 45. | 1. — li. 12. |

AFRAID, not be.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Deut. i. 17. | 1. Psalm cxii. 7, 8. |
| 1. — vii. 18. | 6. Prov. iii. 24. |
| 4. — xviii. 22. | 6. Isa. xii. 2. |
| 1. Psalm iii. 6. | 11. — xxxi. 4. |
| 1. — lvi. 11. | 2. Amos iii. 6. |
| 1. — xci. 5. | |

AFRAID, be not.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Dent. xx. 1. | 1. Prov. iii. 25. |
| 1. Josh. xi. 6. | 1. Isa. xl. 9. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 13. | 1. Jer. i. 8. |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 15. | 1. — x. 5. |
| 1. Neh. iv. 14. | 1. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 1. Psalm xlix. 16. | |

AFRAID, sore.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 8. | 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20. |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 10. | 1. — xxxi. 4. |
| 4. Numb. xxii. 3. | 1. 1 Chron. x. 4. |
| 1. Josh. ix. 24. | 1. Neh. ii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 24. | |

AFRAID, was.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 10. | 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 12. |
| 1. — xviii. 15. | 3. — xxi. 30. |
| 1. — xxxii. 7. | 3. Esth. vii. 6. |
| 1. Exod. iii. 6. | 4. Job iii. 25. |
| 4. Dent. ix. 19. | 1. — xxxii. 6. |
| 2. Ruth iii. 8. | 1. Jer. xxvi. 21. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 12. | 9. — xlii. 16. |
| 4. — 15. | 3. Dan. viii. 17. |
| 2. — xxi. 1. | 1. Hab. iii. 2. |
| 1. — xxviii. 5. | 11. Mal. ii. 5. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 9. | |

AFTER THAT, THIS, -WARDS.

אַחַר *Akhar*, after, another.אַחֲרָיִךְ *Akharai-khain*, after this, that, -wards.

AFTERNOON.

נְטוּת־הַיּוֹם *Netouth-hayoum*, declining of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

AGAIN.

- | |
|--|
| 1. אַחַר <i>Akhar</i> , after, another. |
| 2. גַּם <i>Gam</i> , also. |
| 3. ו <i>Vav</i> , prefixed. |
| 4. יֹסֵף <i>Yosaph</i> , to add. |
| 5. עוֹד <i>Oud</i> , again, yet more. |
| 6. שֵׁנָה <i>Shinnoh</i> , to repeat. |
| 7. תִּנְּה <i>Tonoh</i> (Syriac), to repeat. |
| 8. שׁוּב <i>Shoov</i> , to turn, return. |

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 2. | 6. 2 Sam. xvi. 19. |
| 5. — 25. | 5. — xxi. 18. |
| 4. — viii. 10, 12, 21. | 4. — xxiv. 1. |
| 4. — xxv. 1. | 4. 2 Kings xix. 30. |
| 4. — xxxviii. 5, 26. | 4. — xxiv. 7. |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 13. | 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 13. |
| 6. Lev. xiii. 6, 7. | 6. Neh. xiii. 21. |
| 4. Numb. xxxii. 15. | 4. Esth. viii. 3. |
| 1. Deut. xxiv. 20. | 5. Job xiv. 7. |
| 4. — xxviii. 68. | 4. Prov. xix. 19. |
| 5. Judg. xx. 25. | 4. — xxxii. 35. |
| 5. Ruth i. 14. | 2. Eccles. iv. 11. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 20. |
| 4. 2 Sam. vi. 1. | 4. — xxxvii. 31. |

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Jer. xviii. 4. | 4. Amos vii. 8, 13. |
| 7. Dan. ii. 7. | 4. — viii. 2. |
| 4. — x. 18. | 4. Jonah ii. 4. |
| 5. Hos. i. 6. | 3. Zech. ii. 1. |

See Come again, Turn again.

AGAINST.

- | |
|---|
| 1. אֶל <i>El</i> , to, unto, towards. |
| 2. ב <i>Beth</i> , prefixed, in, with, by, at, on, against, over. |
| 3. ח <i>Hai</i> , prefixed, the. |
| 4. ל <i>Lamed</i> , prefixed, unto, towards. |
| 5. מ or כּן <i>Mem</i> or <i>Min</i> , from, out of, more than. |
| 6. נֶגֶד <i>Neged</i> , opposite, in presence of. |
| 7. נֹכַח <i>Noukhakh</i> , opposite, in presence of. |
| 8. עִם <i>Im</i> , with. |
| 9. עִמָּת <i>Umath</i> , like unto, corresponding. |
| 10. פָּנָה <i>Ponoh</i> , to face, look at, oppose. |
| 11. עַל <i>Al</i> , above, over, against. |
| 12. צַד <i>Tsad</i> (Syriac), in opposition to. |
| 13. לְקִרְאָת <i>Likrath</i> , against, meeting. |
- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xv. 10. | 13. Judg. xx. 25. |
| 2. — xvi. 12, twice. | 6. — 34. |
| 13. Exod. vii. 15. | 13. 1 Sam. iv. 1, 2. |
| 1. — xiv. 5. | 13. — ix. 14. |
| 13. — 27. | 13. — xvii. 2, 21, 55. |
| 9. — xxxix. 20. | 13. — xxv. 20. |
| 5. Lev. iv. 2. | 11. — xxvii. 10, twice. |
| 2. — xvii. 10. | 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 13. } |
| 11. Numb. xvi. 3, 11, 19. | 6. — 13. } |
| 2. — 38. | 4. — xxi. 5. |
| 11. — 41, twice. | 2. — xxiv. 17, twice. |
| 11. — 42, twice. | 1. 1 Kings vii. 5. |
| 2. — xxi. 7. | 13. — xx. 27. |
| 13. — 23, 33. | — xxi. 13, not in original. |
| 13. — xxii. 34. | 7. — xxii. 35. |
| 6. — xxv. 4. | 4. 2 Kings v. 7. |
| — xxvii. 14, not in original. | 13. — ix. 21. |
| Deut. i. 26, not in original. | 11. — xvi. 7. |
| 4. — 41. | 11. — xxxiii. 29. } |
| 13. — 44. | 13. — 29. } |
| 13. — ii. 32. | 13. 1 Chron. xix. 10, 11, 17. |
| 13. — iii. 1. | 9. — xxv. 8. |
| 8. — ix. 7. | 9. — xxvi. 12, 16. |
| 13. — xxix. 7. | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 9. |
| 10. — xxxi. 21. | 10. — 10. |
| 6. Josh. iii. 16. | 11. — 11. |
| 3. — viii. 3. | 7. — xviii. 34. |
| 13. — 5, 14, 22. | 10. — xx. 12. } |
| 1. — x. 6. | 11. — 12. } |
| 13. — xi. 20. | 10. — 17. |
| 11. — xxii. 12. | 1. — xxxii. 19. } |
| 2. — 19. | 11. — 19. } |
| 11. Judg. iii. 10. | 2. — xxxv. 20. } |
| 1. — xii. 3. | 13. — 20. } |
| 13. — xiv. 5. | 11. Ezra iv. 8, 19. |
| 13. — xv. 14. | |

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 11. Ezra vii. 2, 3. | 11. Jer. viii. 18. |
| 2. — x. 2. | 11. — xi. 19. |
| 11. Neh. ii. 19. | — xxxviii. 5, not in original. |
| 6. — xiii. 21. | 11. — li. 1, twice in original. |
| 2. — 27. | 1. — li. 1. |
| 11. Esth. viii. 3. | Lam. i. 18, not in original. |
| 4. — 13. | 9. Ezek. iii. 8, twice. |
| 6. Job x. 17. | 9. — 13. |
| 8. — 17. | 6. — xl. 13. |
| 8. — xxiii. 6. | 10. — xlii. 3. |
| 11. Psalm ii. 2. | 10. — 10, twice. |
| 11. — xxi. 12. | 10. — xlviii. 15, 21. |
| 11. — xxvii. 3, twice. | 11. Dan. iii. 19, 29. |
| 13. — xxxv. 3. | 11. — v. 23. |
| 5. — xliii. 1. | 12. — vii. 25. |
| 5. — lxx. 3. | — xi. 32, not in original. |
| 8. — xciv. 16, twice. | 11. Amos vii. 9. |
| 2. — cii. 8, once in original. | 11. Mic. iv. 11. |
| 6. Prov. xxi. 30. | 11. Zech. x. 3. |
| 8. — xxx. 31. | 1. — xiv. 2. |
| 6. Eccles. iv. 12. | 11. Mal. iii. 13, twice. |
| 1. Isa. ii. 4. | See Over against, &c. |
| 2. — xix. 2, four times. | |
| 4. Jer. i. 18, five times. | |

AGATE.

1. לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, an agate.
 2. קַדְקוּד *Kadkoud*, a ruby.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 19. | 2. Isa. liv. 12. |
| 1. — xxxix. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 16. |

AGE.

1. שָׁב *Sov*, gray-haired.
 2. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, and זָקֵן to grow old.
 3. בֵּן *Bain*, a son, structure.
 4. אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, manhood.
 5. דּוּר *Dour*, a generation.
 6. כֶּלֶח *Khelakh*, seasonable.
 7. חֹלֶד *Khole*, duration, durable.
 8. רֹב־יָמִים *Rouv-yomeem*, abundant days.
 9. יוֹשֵׁעַ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
 10. שְׁנֵי־חַיִּים *Shēnai-Khayee*m, years of life.
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxi. 2, 7. | 3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 3. | 9. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. |
| 2. — xlv. 20. | 6. Job v. 26. |
| 10. — xlvii. 28. | 5. — viii. 8. |
| 2. — xlviii. 10. | 7. — xi. 17. |
| 3. Numb. viii. 25. | 7. Psalm xxxix. 5. |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 33. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Kings xiv. 4. | 8. Zech. viii. 4. |
| 2. — xv. 23. | |

AGED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 32. | 9. Job xxix. 8. |
| 2. Job xii. 20. | 2. — xxxii. 9. |
| 9. — xv. 10. | 2. Jer. vi. 11. |

AGO.

Not used in Hebrew.

AGONE.

1 Sam. xxx. 13, not in original.

AGREED.

נוּוֹד *Nouod*, agreed, fixed, appointed.
Amos iii. 3.

AGREEMENT.

1. חֲזֵה *Khousheh*, a vision.
 2. מִישְׁרֵים *Maishoreem*, rectitude, integrity, uprightness.
1. Isa. xxviii. 15, 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 6.

AGUE.

קַדַּחַת *Kadakhath*, the ague.
Lev. xxvi. 16.

AH.

AHA.

אָח *Okh* } Exclamations.
הֹה *Hoh* }
הֶאָח *Heokh*.

AIDED.

חֲזַקְיָדוֹב *Khizaik-yodov*, strengthened his hands.
Judg. ix. 24.

AILED.

מַה־לֶּךָ *Mah-lokh*, what to thee.

AILETH.

Gen. xxi. 17.	2 Kings vi. 28.
Judg. xviii. 23.	Isa. xxii. 1.
2 Sam. xiv. 5.	

AIR.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, air, spirit, wind, breath.
 2. שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, the heavens.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 10. | 2. Prov. xxx. 19. |
| 1. Job xli. 16. | 1. Eccles. x. 20. |

ALARM.

רֹוֹעַ *Rooa*, to shout aloud, sound a trumpet.

ALAS.

אָח *Okh*, } Alas, sign of exclamation.
הוּעַ *Houee*, }
or *Hoe*.

ALBEIT.

Not used. But the ו conjunctive is used.
Ezek. xiii. 7.

ALGUM-TREES.

אֱלִגְמוֹם *Algoom*.

ALIEN.

1. נֹכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
 2. גַּר *Gair*, a sojourner.
1. Job xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxix. 8.

ALIENS.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. xviii. 3. | 1. Isa. xli. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 21. | 1. Lam. v. 2. |

ALIENATE.

1. יַעֲבִיר *Yāveer*, to transfer, pass by, over.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate, disjoin.
1. Ezek. xlvi. 14.

ALIENATED.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22, 28.

ALIKE.

1. שָׁוָה *Shoveh*, alike, equal.
 2. כֵּן *Kain*, so, as.
 3. כְּאֶחָד *Kē-ekhod*, as one.
 4. יוֹחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
 5. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāšher*, as that, according to.
 6. גַּם *Gam*, also, even.
- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xii. 22. | 6. Prov. xx. 10. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 24. | 1. — xxvii. 15. |
| 4. Job xxi. 26. | 5. Eccles. ix. 2. |
| 4. Psalm xxxiii. 15. | 3. — xi. 6. |
| — cxxxix. 12, not used. | |

ALIVE.

חַי *Khaee*, alive, living.

Except שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder, remnant.
Numb. xxi. 35.

ALL.

כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole, entire.

ALLIED.

קָרוּב *Korouv*, near.
Neh. xiii. 4.

ALLOWANCE.

אַרְכָּח *Arukhhoh*, a custom, provision.
2 Kings xxv. 30.

ALLURE.

פִּתּוֹחַ *Pittoh*, to persuade.
Hos. ii. 14.

ALMIGHTY.

שַׁדַּי *Shaddae*, the all-sufficient One.

ALMOND

-S.

שֹׁקַיִד *Shokaid*. שְׁקַיִדִּים *Shekaideem*.

ALMOST.

עוֹד־מְעַט *Oud-mēat*, yet a little.
כִּמְעַט *Kimat*, as little.

ALMUG-TREES.

אַלְמֹג *Almug*.

1 Kings x. 11, 12.

ALOES.

אַהֲלִים } *Aholeem*, mas.
אַהֲלוֹת } *Aholouth*, fem., perfumed wood.
Numb. xxiv. 6. | Prov. vii. 17.
Psalm xlv. 8. | Cant. iv. 14.

ALONE.

1. לְבַד } *Lēvad*, alone.
or
בְּדָד } *Bodod*, solitary.
2. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
3. חֲדָל *Khodal*, to avoid, beware.
1. in all passages, except:—
3. Exod. xiv. 12. | 3. Job vii. 16.
2. Josh. xxii. 20. | 2. Eccles. iv. 10.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 1. | 2. Isa. li. 2.

ALONG.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALOOF.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, against, opposite, before,
in presence of.
Psalm xxxviii. 11.

ALREADY.

Not used in Hebrew.

ALSO.

אִף } *Aph*,
or } also, even.
גַּם } *Gam*,
כֹּה } *Kouh*, thus.
אוֹ } *Ou*, or.

ALTAR -S.

מִזְבֵּחַ *Misbaiaikh*, a place of sacrifice.

ALTER.

1. שָׁנָה *Shinnoh*, to repeat, change, alter.
2. חִלָּף *Kholaph*, to exchange.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, transpose.
2. Lev. xxvii. 10. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 34.
1. Ezra vi. 11, 12.

ALTERED.

3. Esth. i. 9.

ALTERETH.

עָדַי *Edai* (Syriac), to pass away.
Dan. vi. 8, 12.

ALTHOUGH.

כִּי *Kee*, for, that, verily, although.
וְ And, prefixed to substantive or pronoun.

ALTOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yokhad*, together, united.
2. כָּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
3. בְּאַחַת *Běakhath*, at once.

Numb. xvi. 13, not in original.	Psalm l. 21, not in original.
Deut. xvi. 20, not in original.	1. — liii. 3.
1. Psalm xix. 9.	2. — cxxxix. 4.
2. — xxxix. 5.	2. Cant. v. 16.
	3. Jer. x. 8.

ALWAY -S.

1. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
2. כָּל־עֵת *Kol aith*, all time.
3. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
4. נִצָּח *Netsakh*, successively, prosperously.
5. לְעֹלָם *Lěoulom*, everlasting, for ever.

1. Deut. v. 29.	3. Psalm xvi. 8.
1. — xi. 1.	4. — ciii. 9.
1. — xiv. 23.	5. — cxix. 112.
5. Job vii. 16.	●2. Prov. viii. 30.
2. — xxvii. 10.	4. Isa. lvii. 16.

AM.

Not used in the Hebrew language.

AMAZED.

1. כְּחֹתָת *Khotath*, to be dismayed, to be anxious.
2. בְּחַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
3. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, lay desolate.
4. תָּמַח *Tomoh*, to wonder.

2. Exod. xv. 15.	4. Isa. xiii. 8.
2. Judg. xx. 41.	3. Ezek. xxxii. 10.
1. Job xxxii. 15.	

AMBASSADOR.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.
2. מַלְיָץ *Maileets*, an interpreter.
3. צִיר *Tseer*, a special messenger, an express.

1. Prov. xiii. 17.	3. Obad. 1.
3. Jer. xlix. 14.	

AMBASSADORS.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. ix. 4. | 1. — xxx. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31. | 1. — xxxiii. 7. |
| 1. — xxxv. 21. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 15. |
| 3. Isa. xviii. 2. | |

AMBUSH.

אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
 Josh. viii. 2, 7, 12, 14, 19, 21.

AMBUSHES.

אֲרָבִים *Ourveem*.
 Jer. li. 12.

AMBUSHMENT.

מֵאֲרָב *Mādrov*.
 2 Chron. xiii. 13.

AMBUSHMENTS.

מֵאֲרָבִים *Maiorveem*.
 2 Chron. xx. 22.

AMEN.

אָמֵן *Omain*, true, faithful. Used to affirm anything spoken.

AMEND.

יָטַב *Yotav* (Hiph.), to amend, improve.
 Jer. vii. 3. | Jer. xxxv. 15.
 — xxvi. 13.

AMENDS, MAKE AMENDS.

שָׁלַם *Shalaim*, to repay, complete.
 Lev. v. 16.

AMERCE.

עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
 Deut. xxii. 19.

AMETHYST.

אֶחְלֹמָה *AkhloMoh*, an amethyst.

AMIALE.

יְדִידוּת *Yědeedouth*, lovely.
 Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

AMISS.

1. הִעֲוִין *Hěěveen*, to cause iniquity.
2. שְׁלָה *Sholoh* (Chaldee), a failure, negligence.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 37.	2. Dan. iii. 29.
---------------------	------------------

AMONG.

1. בְּהֶרֶב *Běherev*, in the midst, within.
2. עַל *Al*, upon, above, by.
3. מִ *Mem*, prefixed to Subst., out of.
4. בֵּין *Beth*, prefixed, in, among.

1. Numb. xiv. 14.	3. Eccles. vii. 28.
3. Ezra x. 18.	4. — 28.
4. Neh. xiii. 26.	3. Cant. v. 10.
3. Job xxxiii. 23.	4. Jer. v. 26.
4. — xxxvi. 14.	4. Mic. vii. 2.
2. Eccles. vi. 1.	

ANCESTORS.

רִישׁוֹנֵי *Rishouneem*, head, first, chie ones, former ones.
 Lev. xxvi. 45.

ANCIENT.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, aforetime, former, met. the east.
2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, extent, duration.
3. יוֹשֵׁעַ *Yosheesh*, substantial.
4. זָקֵן *Zokain*, old, elder.
5. עֲתִיקָה *Ateek* (Chaldee), removable.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 15.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. 2 Kings xix. 25.
5. 1 Chron. iv. 22, plural.
4. Ezra iii. 12, plural.
3. Job xii. 12.
2. Prov. xxii. 28.
4. Isa. iii. 2, 5.
4. — ix. 15.
1. — xix. 11.

1. Isa. xxiii. 7.
1. — xxxvii. 26.
2. — xlv. 7.
1. — xlvi. 10.
1. — xlvii. 6.
1. — li. 9.
2. Jer. xviii. 15.
4. — xix. 1, *bis*.
4. Ezek. ix. 6.
5. Dan. vii. 9, 13, 22.

ANCIENTS.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 13.
4. Psalm cxix. 100.
4. Isa. iii. 14.
4. — xxiv. 23.
4. Jer. xix. 1.
4. Ezek. vii. 26.
4. — viii. 11, 12.
4. — xxvii. 9.

ANCLES.

- אֲפָסִים *Aphsoyim*, extremities, uttermost parts.
Ezek. xlvi. 3.

ANGEL.

- מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, an angel, messenger of God.

ANGELS.

- מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*.

ANGER.

- אַף *Aph*, anger, in all passages.
Except:—

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. חַמּוֹה *Khaimmoh*, fury.
3. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
4. כַּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
5. עֲבָרָה *Evroah*, wrath.
6. פְּנִים *Poneem*, face.
1. Judg. viii. 3.
2. Esth. i. 12.
3. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
4. Eccles. vii. 9.
4. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
5. Prov. xxii. 8.
6. Jer. iii. 12.

ANGERED.

- הִצִּיף *Kotsaph* (Hiph.), to cause anger.
Psalm cvi. 32.

ANGRY.

1. כַּעַס *Kaas*, anger, rage.
2. חֲרוֹה *Khoroah*, to excite to wrath, fume.
3. הִצִּיף *Kotsaph*, to vex, grieve.
4. { אֶנָּף *Onaph*, } anger, excitement.
אָף *Aph*, }
5. מַרְנֶפֶשׁ *Mar-nephesh*, bitter spirit.
6. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.
7. קִצְרֵאֲפַיִם *Kelsar-apayim*, short-breathed through anger.

8. עֹשָׁן *Oshan*, to fume with rage.

- 2 Gen. xviii. 30, 32.
2. — xlv. 5.
3. Lev. x. 16.
4. Deut. i. 37.
4. — iv. 21.
4. — ix. 8, 20.
5. Judg. xviii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. 1 Kings viii. 46.
4. — xi. 9.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
4. Ezra ix. 14.
2. Neh. v. 6.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
6. — vii. 11.
4. — lxxvi. 7.
4. — lxxix. 5.
8. — lxxx. 4.
4. — lxxxv. 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 17.
1. — xxi. 19.
4. — xxii. 24.
6. — xxv. 23.
4. — xxix. 22.
3. Eccles. v. 6.
1. — vii. 9.
2. Cant. i. 6.
4. Isa. xii. 1.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.
2. Dan. ii. 12.
2. Jonah iv. 1, 4, 9.

ANGLE.

- חֶקֶף *Khakoh*, a fish-hook.
Isa. xix. 8. | Hab. i. 15.

ANGUISH.

1. מִצְרָקָה and צִרְקָה *Mëtsookoh and Tsokoh*, constraint, distress.
2. קִצְרֵרוּחַ *Këtsar-Rooakh*, short of spirit, anguish.
3. חֹלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
4. שְׁבָץ *Shovots*, pressure, tightness.
5. צָרָה *Tsoroh*, trouble, distress, anguish.
5. Gen. xlii. 21.
2. Exod. vi. 9.
3. Deut. ii. 25.
4. 2 Sam. i. 9.
5. Job vii. 11.
1. — xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxix. 143.
1. Prov. i. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 22.
1. — xxx. 6.
5. Jer. iv. 31.
5. — vi. 24.
5. — xlix. 24.
5. — L. 43.

ANOINT -ED -ING.

1. מִשֶּׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint as king, with holy anointing oil, by the especial order of Jehovah.
Except:—
2. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out, or rub with oil.

2. Deut. xxviii. 40.
2. Ruth iii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

2. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
2. Dan. x. 3.
2. Mic. vi. 15.

and בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix ingredients together.

Psalms xcii. 10.

ANOINTED ONES.

יִצְהָר *Yitshor*, the pure, clear, bright.

Zech. iv. 14.

Also the name of one of the sons of Kohath, son of Levi.

Exod. vi. 18, 21.

Numb. xvi. 1.

ANOINTED, his, Lord's.

מֹשִׁיחַ *Mosheeahk*, the anointed, Messiah.

ANOINTEST.

דָּשָׁן *Doshan*, to grease, make fat.

Psalms xxiii. 5.

ANOINTING.

שָׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fatness.

Isa. x. 27.

ANOTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another.

Except in following passages :—

1. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
2. לִרְעוּתָהּ *Lir'oothoh*, unto her neighbour.
3. זָר *Zor*, a stranger.
4. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
5. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

1. Judg. xvi. 7.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
2. Esth. i. 19.
3. Job xix. 27.
3. Prov. xxvii. 2.

5. Isa. iii. 5.
4. — xlv. 5.
5. Ezek. i. 9.
5. — xxii. 11.
5. Hos. iv. 4.

ANSWER, Subst.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. אָמַר *Omor*, a saying, speech.
3. מַעֲנָה *Mādeh*, an answer, reply.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

1. Gen. xli. 16.
1. Deut. xx. 11.
2. Judg. v. 29.
4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 13.
Esth. iv. 15, not in original.
1. Job xix. 16.
3. — xxxiii. 3.

1. — xxxv. 12.
3. Prov. xv. 1.
3. — 23.
3. — xvi. 1.
4. — xxv. 26, plur.
1. Cant. v. 6.
4. Jer. xlv. 20.
3. Mic. iii. 7.

ANSWERS.

תְּשׁוּבָה *Teshoovooth*.

Job xxi. 34.

Job xxxiv. 26.

ANSWER -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov* (Hiph.), (Chaldee, רֹוּב *Thoov*), to turn, return.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
5. יָדַע *Yoda* (Hiph.), to cause to know.

No. 1 in all passages, except :—

3. 1 Sam. iii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 11.
3. — xxi. 1.
4. 2 Chron. x. 6, 9.
3. — xxv. 9.
2. Job xxxi. 14.
2. — xxxv. 4.
5. — xxxviii. 3.

4. Prov. xviii. 13.
2. — xxii. 21.
4. — xxiv. 26.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
3. Isa. vi. 11.
2. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Hab. ii. 1.

ANSWERABLE.

לְעֹמֶת *Leoomath*, agreeable, corresponding to.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

ANT.

נִמְלֹחַ *Nemoloh*, an ant.

Prov. vi. 6.

ANTS.

נִמְלֵעַם *Nemoleem*.

Prov. xxx. 25.

ANTIQUITY.

קְדָמָה *Kadmothoh*, former age.

Isa. xxiii. 7.

ANVIL.

פָּעַם *Poam*, an anvil.

Isa. xli. 7.

ANY.

כָּל *Koul*, any.

APART.

1. לְבַד *Lēvad*, solitary, alone.
2. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impure.
3. פָּלָה *Poloh* (Hiph.), to select.
4. עָבַר *Ovar* (Hiph.), to cause to remove, pass through.

4. Exod. xiii. 12.
2. Lev. xv. 19.

3. Psalm iv. 3.
1. Zech. xii. 12.

APES.

אָפֶס *Koupheem*, apes.

1 Kings x. 22.

2 Chron. ix. 21.

APIECE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the word : as,

1. חֲמִשָּׁה חֲמִשָּׁה *five, five.*2. עֲשָׂרָה עֲשָׂרָה *repeated, ten, ten.*3. מִטָּה מִטָּה *repeated, rod, rod.*

1. Numb. ii. 47.

1 Kings vii. 15, not in original.

2. — vii. 86.

3. — xvii. 6.

APOTHECARY.

רוֹקֵחַ *Roukaiakh*, a compounder, perfumer.Exod. xxx. 25, 35.
— xxxvii. 29.

Eccles. x. 1.

APPARENTLY.

מַרְאָה *Mareh*, countenance, sight, appearance.

Numb. xii. 8.

APPAREL.

1. מַלְבוּשׁ *Malboosh*, and לְבוּשׁ *Lěvoosh*, any raiment.2. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, a loose outer garment.3. חִלְצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, changes of apparel.

3. Judg. xiv. 19.

2. Isa. iv. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

1. — lxiii. 1.

1. 1 Kings x. 5.

1. Zeph. i. 8.

3. Isa. iii. 22.

APPARELLED.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

APPEAR -ED -ETH -ING.

נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to be seen.

Except גָּלַשׁ *Golash*, to cut close, shear.
Cant. iv. 1. | Cant. vi. 5.

APPEASE.

1. כִּפְרִיפָנִים *Kophar-poneem*, to cover the face.2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to abate.3. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Gen. xxxii. 20.

APPEASED.

2. Esth. ii. 1.

APPEASETH.

3. Prov. xv. 18.

APPERTAIN.

אָתָה *Othoh*, to come, become.

Jer. x. 7.

APPERTAINETH.

לְאִשְׁרָחוּא *Laasher-hoo*, to whom it.

Lev. vi. 5.

APPETITE.

1. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, life, nourishment.2. בַּעַל-נֶפֶשׁ *Baal-nephesh*, possessor of animal breath, life.3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animal breath, life.4. רֵקֶה-נֶפֶשׁ *Raikoh-nephesh*, empty of animal breath, life.

1. Job xxxviii. 39.

3. Eccles. vi. 7.

2. Prov. xxiii. 2.

4. Isa. xxix. 8.

APPLE, of the eye.

1. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, the pupil of the eye.2. בִּבְהָ *Bovoh*, inside of the eye.3. בַּת-עֵיִן *Bath-ayin*, the daughter of an eye.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.

3. Lam. ii. 18.

1. Psalm xvii. 8.

2. Zech. ii. 8.

1. Prov. vii. 2.

APPLE -S -TREE.

תַּפּוּחַ *Tappooakh*, apple, apple tree.תַּפּוּחִים *Tappookheem*, apples.

APPLY.

1. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, put, appoint.2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline,3. הָבִיא *Hovee*, to bring.4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.5. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.6. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near.

3. Psalm xc. 12.

1. Prov. xxii. 17.

2. Prov. ii. 2.

3. — xxiii. 12.

APPLIED.

5. Eccles. vii. 25.

6. Hos. vii. 6.

4. — viii. 9, 16.

APPOINT.

1. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.2. שָׁוָה *Shooth*, to set, place, put, appoint.3. נָקַב *Nokav*, to announce.4. שָׂם *Soom*, to put, make, set.5. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number, count.6. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.7. קָסַם *Kosso*, to fix.

8. **חָקַק** *Khokak*, to decide, decree, engrave.
 9. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, place, grant.
 10. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
 11. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, to stand fast, firm.
 12. **עָמַד** *Omad*, to stand.
 13. **צִוָּה** *Tsivvoh*, to command.
 14. **פָּקַד** *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.
 15. **בָּחַר** *Bokhar*, to choose.

3. Gen. xxx. 28.
 14. — xli. 34.
 14. Lev. xxvi. 16.
 4. Numb. iv. 19.
 13. 2 Sam. vi. 21.
 4. — vii. 10.
 15. — xv. 15.
 12. Neh. vii. 3.
 2. Job xiv. 13.
 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

4. Isa. lxi. 3.
 14. Jer. xv. 3.
 14. — xlix. 19.
 1. — 19.
 14. — L. 44.
 1. — 44.
 14. — li. 27.
 4. Ezek. xxi. 19.
 4. Hos. i. 11.

APPOINTED.

6. Gen. xxiv. 14.
 1. Numb. ix. 2, 3, 7, 13.
 1. Josh. xx. 9.
 1. Judg. xx. 38.
 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 11.
 11. — xix. 20.
 13. 2 Sam. xvii. 14.
 13. 1 Kings i. 35.
 13. — xx. 42.
 14. 2 Kings x. 24.
 12. Neh. vi. 7.
 9. — ix. 17.
 12. Esth. iv. 5.
 5. Job vii. 3.
 10. — xiv. 5.
 10. — xx. 29.

1. Job xxx. 23.
 4. Psalm lxxviii. 5.
 — lxxix. 11, } not
 — cii. 20, }
 in original.
 7. Prov. vii. 20.
 8. — viii. 29.
 — xxxi. 8, not in
 original.
 1. Isa. i. 14.
 4. — xlv. 7.
 8. Jer. v. 24.
 1. — xlvii. 7.
 9. Ezek. iv. 6.
 1. Mic. vi. 9.

APPOINTETH.

10. Psalm civ. 19.

יָהֳקִים *Yêhokeem* (Chaldee), raiseth up, establisheth.

Dan. v. 21.

APPOINTED Time and Times.

1. **מוֹאֵד** *Mouaid*, appointed.
 2. **צֶדֶק** *Tsovo*, regularity, order.
 3. **כֶּסֶה** *Keseh*, covering, the first day of the year; met., pardoning, covering of sin.

1. Gen. xviii. 14.
 1. Exod. ix. 5.
 1. — xxiii. 15.
 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
 1. — xx. 35.
 1. 2 Sam. xx. 5.
 1. Esth. ix. 27.
 2. Job vii. 1.
 2. — xiv. 14.

3. Psalm lxxxi. 3.
 1. Isa. xiv. 31.
 1. Jer. viii. 7.
 1. — xlv. 17.
 1. Dan. viii. 19.
 2. — x. 1.
 1. — xi. 27, 29, 35.
 1. Hab. ii. 3.

APPOINTMENT.

1. **עַל־פִּי** *Al-pee*, by the mouth.
 2. **יָעַד** *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble.
 3. **כִּמְאָמַר** *Kemaamar* (Chaldee), according to the word, speech, saying.
 1. Numb. iv. 27. | 3. Ezra vi. 9.
 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 32. | 2. Job ii. 11.

APPROACH.

1. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach.
 2. **נָגַשׁ** *Nogash*, to draw near.
 1. Lev. xviii. 6. | 2. Job xl. 19.
 1. — xxi. 17, 18. | 1. Psalm lxxv. 4.
 2. Deut. xx. 2. | 2. Jer. xxx. 21.
 1. — 3. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 19.
 1. — xxxi. 14.

APPROACHED.

2. 2 Sam. xi. 20. | 1. 2 Kings xvi. 12.

APPROACHING.

1. Isa. lviii. 2.

APPROVE -ETH.

1. **רָצָה** *Rotso*, to be willing, accept.
 2. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see.
 1. Psalm xlix. 13. | 2. Lam. iii. 36.

APRONS.

חֲלוּת *Khagourouth*, girdles, belts.
 Gen. iii. 7.

APT.

עֹשֵׂי *Ousai*, workers.
 2 Kings xxiv. 16.

ARCHERS.

1. **רֹכֵז־קֶשֶׁת** *Rouveh-kashoth*, experienced with the bow.
 2. **בַּעֲלֵי־חֵצִים** *Baalai-khitseem*, masters of arrows.
 3. **מוֹרִים** *Moureem*, shooters.
 4. **דֹּרֵי־קֶשֶׁת** *Douraiikh-kesheth*, a treader of the bow.
 5. **רַבִּים** *Rabbeem*, multitudes.

1. Gen. xxi. 20. | 5. Job xvi. 13.
 2. — xlix. 23. | 1. Isa. xxii. 3.
 3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 3. | 4. Jer. li. 3.
 3. 1 Chron. x. 3, bis.

ARCHES.

אַלְמוֹת *Ailammouth*, porches.
 Ezek. xl. 16.

ARE.

This auxiliary verb is not used in the Hebrew, but is generally understood by the pronoun personal.

ASHAMED, be.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm vi. 10. | 1. Jer. ii. 36. |
| 1. — xxv. 3. | 3. — iii. 3. |
| 1. — xxxi. 1, 17. | 1. — xii. 13. |
| 1. — xxxv. 26. | 1. — xv. 9. |
| 1. — xl. 14. | 1. — xvii. 13. |
| 1. — lxix. 6. | 1. — xx. 11. |
| 1. — lxx. 2. | 1. — xxii. 22. |
| 1. — lxxxvi. 17. | 1. — xlviii. 13. |
| 1. — cix. 28. | 1. — L. 12. |
| 1. — cxix. 78. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 61. |
| 1. Isa. i. 29. | 1. — xxxvi. 32. |
| 1. — xxiii. 4. | 3. — xliii. 10, 11. |
| 1. — xxvi. 11. | 1. Hos. iv. 19. |
| 2. — xli. 11. | 1. — x. 6. |
| 1. — xlii. 17. | 1. Joel i. 11. |
| 1. — xlv. 9, 11, twice. | 1. — ii. 26, 27. |
| 1. — xlv. 16, 24. | 1. Mic. iii. 7. |
| 1. — lxv. 13. | 4. Zech. ix. 5. |
| 1. — lxvi. 5. | 1. — xiii. 4. |

ASHAMED, not be.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xii. 14. | 1. Isa. xxix. 22. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 2, 20. | 1. — xlv. 17. |
| 1. — xxxi. 1, 17. | 1. — xlix. 23. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 19. | 1. — L. 7. |
| 1. — cxix. 6, 46, 60, | 1. — liv. 4. |
| 116. | 1. Zeph. iii. 11. |
| 1. — cxxvii. 5. | |

ASHES.

1. אִפֶּה *Aipher*, ashes.
2. דֶּשֶׁן *Deshen*, ashes of the fat used in sacrifices.
3. פִּיחַ *Peeakh*, light ashes, smoke of a furnace.
4. עֹפֹר *Ophor*, dust.
5. דֹּשָׁן *Doshan* (Piel), to cleanse from ashes.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 27. | 1. Job xlii. 6. |
| 3. Exod. ix. 8, 10. | 1. Psalm cii. 9. |
| 2. Lev. i. 16. | 1. — cxlvii. 16. |
| 2. — iv. 12. | 1. Isa. xlv. 20. |
| 2. — vi. 10, 11. | 1. — lviii. 5. |
| 5. Numb. iv. 13. | 1. — lxi. 3. |
| 1. — xix. 9, 10. | 1. Jer. vi. 26. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19. | 2. — xxxi. 40. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5. | 1. Lam. iii. 16. |
| 4. — xx. 38, 41. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 4. | 1. — xxviii. 18. |
| 1. Esth. iv. 1, 3. | 1. Dan. ix. 3. |
| 1. Job ii. 8. | 1. Jonah iii. 6. |
| 1. — xiii. 12. | 1. Mal. iv. 3. |
| 1. — xxx. 19. | |

ASIDE.

See Set aside.

ASK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׁעַל *Shoal*, to ask.

ASLEEP.

1. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.
 2. רָדָם *Rodam*, to sleep sound.
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 2. Judg. iv. 21. | 2. Jonah i. 5. |
| 1. Cant. vii. 9. | |

ASP.

פֶּתֶן *Pethen*, an asp.

ASPS.

פֶּתְנִים *Pethoneem*, asps.

ASSAULT.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.

Esther viii. 11.

ASSAY -ED.

נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt.

Deut. iv. 34.

Job iv. 2.

1 Sam. xvii. 39.

ASS.

חֲמוֹר *Khāmour*, masc.אֲחֹר *Othoun*, fem.

ASSES.

חֲמוֹרִים *Khāmoureem*.אֲחֹנוֹת *Athounouth*.

ASS, wild.

פָּרַד *Pored*, a wild-ass.

ASSES, wild.

פֶּרֶדִים *Perodeem*, wild-asses.

ASS'S COLTS.

עֵיר *Ayir*.

Gen. xlix. 11.

Job xi. 12.

עֵירוֹם *Ayoreem*.

Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

ASSEMBLE, Verb.

1. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble by appointment.
2. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate.
3. צָבָא *Tsovo*, to assemble an army, host.
4. רָגַשׁ *Rogash* (Syriac), to be tumultuous, rage.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out, proclaim.
6. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in, bring in.
7. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.
8. נָדַד *Godad*, to assemble a troop.
9. גֹּוֹר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. עוֹשׂ *Oosh*, to hasten, expedite.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. x. 3. | 6. Ezek. xxxix. 17. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xx. 4, 5. | 6. Dan. xi. 10. |
| 6. Isa. xi. 12. | 9. Hos. vii. 14. |
| 7. — xlv. 20. | 6. Joel ii. 16. |
| 7. — xlviii. 14. | 10. — iii. 11. |
| 6. Jer. iv. 5. | 6. Amos iii. 9. |
| 6. — viii. 14. | 6. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 6. — xii. 9. | 6. — iv. 6. |
| 6. — xxi. 4. | 6. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 6. Ezek. xi. 17. | |

ASSEMBLED.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxviii. 8. | 6. Ezra ix. 4. |
| 6. Judg. x. 17. | 7. — x. 1. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 22. | 6. Neh. ix. 1. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 1. | 1. Psalm xlviii. 4. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xv. 4. | 6. Isa. xliii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 2. | 8. Jer. v. 7. |
| 6. — xxx. 13. | 4. Dan. vi. 6, 11. |

ASSEMBLY.

1. עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a holy congregation.
3. סוּד *Soud*, a secret assembly, council.
4. עֲצָרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, a day of restraint.

5. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a place of assembly.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 6. | 2. Neh. v. 7. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 6. | 1. Psalm xxii. 16. |
| 2. — xvi. 3. | 3. — lxxxix. 7. |
| 2. Lev. iv. 13. | 2. — cvii. 32. |
| 1. Numb. x. 2. | 3. — cxi. 1. |
| 2. — xx. 6. | 1. Prov. v. 14. |
| 2. Deut. ix. 10. | 3. Jer. vi. 11. |
| 2. — x. 4. | 4. — ix. 2. |
| 2. — xviii. 16. | 3. — xv. 17. |
| 2. Judg. xxi. 8. | 5. Lam. ii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 47. | 3. Ezek. xliii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 23. | 2. — xxiii. 24. |

ASSEMBLY, solemn.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxiii. 36. | 4. Neh. viii. 18. |
| 4. Numb. xxix. 35. | 4. Joel i. 14. |
| 4. Deut. xvi. 8. | 4. Joel ii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 20. | 5. Zeph. iii. 18. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vii. 9. | |

ASSEMBLIES.

1. עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly.
2. עֲצָרֶת *Atsereth*, holding back, day of restraint.
3. מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.
4. מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a convocation.
5. אֲסֻפּוֹת *Asuphouth*, gathering in, assemblies within buildings.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxvi. 14. | 4. Isa. iv. 5. |
| 5. Eccles. xii. 11. | 3. Ezek. xlv. 24. |
| 4. Isa. i. 13. | 2. Amos v. 21. |

ASSENT.

פֶּה-אֶחָד *Peh-ekhod*, one mouth.
2 Chron. xviii. 12.

ASSIGNED.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, grant,
appoint.

Josh. xx. 8. | 2 Sam. xi. 16.

ASSOCIATE.

רִיעַ *Raia*, to associate.
Isa. viii. 9.

AS SOON.

א prefixed signifies as, to the subject al-
luded to.

ASSURANCE.

1. אָמֵן *Oman*, to believe, have faith.
2. בֵּטָח *Betakh*, to hurt, secure.

1. Deut. xxviii. 66. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

ASSURED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.
2. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

1. Lev. xxvii. 19. | 2. Jer. xiv. 13.

ASSUREDLY.

The Hebrew idiom is by the repetition of
the verb.

Except בִּי־אֱמֶת in truth.

Jer. xxxii. 41.

ASSUAGE -ED.

1. שָׁקֵה *Shokoh*, to quiet, still, subside.
2. חָשַׁף *Khosakh*, to spare, avoid, with-
hold.

1. Gen. viii. 1. | 2. Job xvi. 5, 6.

ASTONIED.

1. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to astonish, amaze.
2. תָּמַח *Tomoh*, to surprise.
3. בָּהַל *Bohal* (Syriac), to terrify.
4. דָּהַם *Doham*, to dismay.
5. רָעַל *Roal*, to be giddy, stagger.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Ezra ix. 3. | 1. Ezek. iv. 17. |
| 1. Job xvii. 8. | 3. Dan. iv. 19. |
| 1. — xviii. 20. | 3. — v. 9. |

תָּבַח *Tovoh* (Syriac), to tremble.

Dan. iii. 24.

ASTONISHED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 32. | 1. Jer. xix. 8. |
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 8. | 1. — xlix. 17. |
| 2. Job xxvi. 11. | 1. — l. 13. |
| 1. Isa. lii. 14. | 1. Ezek. iii. 15. |
| 1. Jer. ii. 12. | 1. — xxvi. 16. |
| 1. — iv. 9. | 1. — xxviii. 19. |
| 4. — xiv. 9. | 1. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 1. — xviii. 16. | |

ASTONISHMENT.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 28, 37. | 1. Jer. xlv. 12, 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vii. 21. | 1. — li. 37. |
| 1. — xxix. 8. | 1. Ezek. iv. 16. |
| 5. Psalm lx. 3. | 1. — v. 15. |
| 1. Jer. viii. 21. | 1. — xii. 19. |
| 1. — xxv. 9, 11, 18. | 1. — xxiii. 33. |
| 1. — xxix. 18. | 2. Zech. xii. 4. |
| 1. — xlii. 18. | |

ASTROLOGER.

אֲשָׁפָה *Ashop* (Syriac), a magician.
Dan. ii. 10.

ASTROLOGERS.

1. חֲבֵרֵי-שָׁמַיִם *Houvrai Shomayim*, heaven
contemplaters, viewers.

2. אֲשָׁפְהִים *Ashopheem* (Syriac), enchanter.

1. Isa. xlvii. 13.

2. Dan. iv. 7.

2. Dan. i. 20.

2. — v. 7, 11, 15.

2. — ii. 2, 27.

AS WELL.

כּ prefixed signifies as.

ATE, see EAT.

אָכַל *Okhal*.

ATHIRST.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst.

Judg. xv. 18.

Ruth ii. 9.

ATONEMENT.

כִּפּוּרִים *Kipureem*, atonements, forgivenesses; lit., coverings (of sin).

ATTAIN -ED.

1. נָשַׁגְיָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand.

2. קָנָה *Konoh*, to possess, purchase.

3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable.

4. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.

5. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter, arrive.

2. Prov. i. 5.

4. Gen. xlvii. 9.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 7.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 19, 23.

3. Hos. viii. 5.

5. 1 Chron. xi. 21, 25.

ATTEND -ED.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

Esth. iv. 5.

Job xxxii. 12.

} Not in original.

ATTENDANCE.

מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station, position.

1 Kings x. 5.

2 Chron. ix. 4.

ATTENT -IVE.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.

ATTENTIVELY.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shomoua*, a report, a hearing.

Job xxxvii. 2.

ATTIRE.

1. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to adorn, bind on as clothing.

2. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.

3. מְבוּלִים *Tevooleem*, dipped, dyed things.

4. שִׁית *Sheeth*, appointed, set up.

4. Prov. vii. 10.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

1. Jer. ii. 32.

ATTIRED.

2. Lev. xvi. 4.

AUDIENCE.

אֲזִנַּיִם *Oznayim*, ears.

AUGMENT.

לִסְפוּת *Lisphouth*, to add.

Numb. xxxii. 14.

AUNT.

דּוּדָה *Doudoh*, an aunt.

Lev. xviii. 14.

AUTHORITY.

1. תְּקֵפָה *Toukeph*, strength.

2. בִּרְבוּת *Birèvouth*, by the multiplying.

1. Esth. ix. 29.

2. Prov. xxix. 2.

AVAILETH.

שֹׁוֶחַ *Shouveh*, worth, value.

Esth. v. 13.

AVENGE -ED -ETH -ING.

נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.

AVENGER.

נֹקָם *Noukaim*, an avenger.

AVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.

Mic. ii. 8.

AVOUCED.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

Deut. xxvi. 17, 18.

AVOID.

1. פָּרַע *Pora*, to break off, curtail, reduce.

2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.

1. Prov. iv. 15.

AVOIDED.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.

AWAKE.

1. קָוָץ *Koots*, to awake.

2. עוֹר *Oor*, to start, rise quickly, awoke.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 12. | 2. Cant. ii. 7. |
| 2. Job viii. 6, 11. | 2. Cant. iii. 5. |
| 2. — xiv. 12. | 2. — iv. 16. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 6. | 2. — viii. 4. |
| 1. — xvii. 15. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 19. |
| 1. — xxxv. 23. | 2. — li. 9, 17. |
| 2. — xlv. 23. | 2. — lii. 1. |
| 2. — lvii. 8. | 1. Dan. xii. 2. |
| 2. — lix. 4. | 1. Joel i. 5. |
| 1. — 5. | 1. Hab. ii. 7, 19. |
| 1. Prov. xxiii. 35. | 2. Zech. xiii. 7. |

AWAKED -EST -ING.

1. in every place where they occur in the Auth. Version.

AWOKE.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 24. | 1. Judg. xvi. 20. |
| 1. — xli. 4, 7, 21. | 1. 1 Kings iii. 15. |

AWARE.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| Cant. vi. 12. | Jer. L. 24. |
|---------------|-------------|

AWAY.

Not used in Hebrew.

AWE.

- רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
 - פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
 - גָּוַר *Goor*, to put to fear.
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm iv. 4. | 2. Psalm cxix. 161. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 8. | |

AWL.

מַרְאֵעַ *Martsaia*, an awl, gimlet.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Exod. xxi. 6. | Deut. xv. 17. |
|---------------|---------------|

AXE.

- גַּרְזֵן *Garzen*, a small axe, hatchet.
- קַרְדֹּום *Kardoom*, an axe.
- בַּרְזֵל *Barzel*, iron.
- מַעְצָד *Maatsod*, shears.
- מַפְאֵץ *Mapaits*, a breaker, scatterer, cleaver.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xix. 5. | 3. 2 Kings vi. 5, 6. |
| 1. — xx. 19. | 1. Isa. x. 15. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 48. | 4. Jer. x. 3. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 5. — li. 20. |
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 7. | |

AXES.

- קַרְדֹּוםִים *Kardoomeem*, axes.
- מַגְזְרוֹת *Magzërouth*, choppers, cleavers.
- מַגְרוֹת *Mëgairouth*, saws.
- כַּשִּׁיל *Kasheel*, a mall, large hammer.
- חֶרֶב *Kherv*, a sword, weapon, destroyer, any instrument of destruction.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 6. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 1. Jer. xlvi. 22. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xx. 3. | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 9. |
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 5. | |

AXLE-TREES.

יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands, tenons, pins; met., axle-trees.

- 1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

B

BABBLER.

בַּעַל-הַלְשׁוֹן *Baal-haloshoun*, an idle talker, prater; lit., master of the tongue.

- Eccles. x. 11.

BABBLING.

שִׂיחַ *Siakh*, talking, uttering.

- Prov. xxiii. 29.

BABE.

יָלֵד *Yeled*, a babe, child.

- Exod. ii. 6.

BABES.

- עוֹלֵל *Oulail*, offspring.
- תַּעֲלוּלִים *Taalooloom*, men with childish actions.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm viii. 2. | 2. Isa. iii. 4. |
| 1. — xvii. 14. | |

BACK, Adverb.

Not used in Hebrew.

BACK, Subst.

- גֵּב *Gav*, the back.
- גּוֹ *Gaiv*, the body.
- שֵׁכֶם *Shekhem*, the shoulder.
- עֲרֵף *Oureph*, the back of the neck.
- אֶחָזֵר *Okhour*, the hinder part.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. x. 9. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 9. | 2. — L. 6. |
| 3. Psalm xxi. 12. | 4. Jer. ii. 27. |
| 1. — cxxix. 3. | 4. — xviii. 17. |
| 2. Prov. x. 13. | 4. — xxxii. 33. |
| 2. — xix. 29. | 4. — xlvi. 39. |
| 2. — xxvi. 3. | 1. Dan. vii. 6. |

BACKS.

אֶחָרַי *Akhourai*, hinder parts.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 26. | 1. Ezek. x. 12. |
| 5. Ezek. viii. 16. | |

BACKBITETH.

רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about.

Psalm xv. 3.

BACKBITING.

סֹתֵר *Sother*, secret.

Prov. xxv. 23.

BACKBONE.

עֲצָה *Otsch*, the spine.

Lev. iii. 9.

BACK-PARTS.

אַחֲרַי *Akhouri*, after me, time to come, future.

Exod. xxxiii. 23.

BACKSIDE.

1. אַחַר *Akhar*, after, towards.

2. אַחֲרַי *Akhourai*, the back parts, hinder parts.

1. Exod. iii. 1. | 2. Exod. xxvi. 12.

BACKSLIDER.

סוּג *Soog*, to turn back.

BACKSLIDING.

1. מְשׁוּבָּה *Meshoovoh*, turning, sliding.

2. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

1. Jer. iii. 6, 8, 11, 12, | 2. Hos. iv. 16.
14, 22. | 1. — xi. 7.
1. — viii. 5. | 1. — xiv. 4.
1. — xxxi. 22.

BACKSLIDINGS.

1. Jer. ii. 19. | 1. Jer. xiv. 7.
1. — v. 6.

BACKWARD.

אַחֲרָנִית *Akhouraneeth*, backward, behind, back again.

BAD.

רָעָא *Rooa*, to do evil.

Except:—

בְּעוֹשְׁתָּא *Beooshto* (Syriac), despicable.

Ezra iv. 12.

BADNESS.

רָעָא *Roua*, evil, bad.

Gen. xli. 19.

BADE.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

2. דִּבְבַּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.

3. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak softly.

3. Gen. xliii. 17.

1. Exod. xvi. 24.

3. Numb. xiv. 10.

3. Josh. xi. 9.

1. Ruth iii. 6.

3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.

3. 2 Sam. i. 18.

1. — xiv. 19.

2. 2 Chron. x. 12.

3. Esth. iv. 15.

BADEST.

2. Gen. xxvii. 19.

BADGER'S SKIN.

תֹּחַשׁ *Tokhash*, a badger.

תִּכְחוֹשִׁים *Tekhoshheem*, badgers.

BAG.

1. כֶּסֶם *Kees*, a purse, pocket, small bag.

2. צֶרֶר *Tsèrour*, a bundle.

3. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, a weapon, tool, utensil, instrument of war.

1. Deut. xxv. 13.

3. 1 Sam. xvii. 40.

2. Job xiv. 17.

2. Prov. vii. 20.

1. Prov. xvi. 11.

1. Isa. xlvii. 6.

1. Mic. vi. 11.

2. Hag. i. 6.

BAGS.

חֲרִיטִים *Khareeteem*, netted bags, bags of needlework.

2 Kings v. 23. | 2 Kings xii. 10.

BAKE.

1. אָפָה *Ophoh*, to bake.

2. עָגַג *Oog*, to grill.

3. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil.

4. מַעֲשֵׂה-אֶפֶה *Maasaih-oupheh*, the work of a baker.

5. רָבַח *Rovakh*, to fry.

6. רָצַף *Rotsaph*, to bake upon coals.

1. Gen. xix. 3.

1. Exod. xvi. 23.

1. Lev. xxiv. 5.

1. — xxvi. 26.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 24.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.

2. Ezek. iv. 12.

1. — xlvii. 20.

BAKED.

1. Exod. xii. 39.

3. Numb. xi. 8.

1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

BAKEN.

1. Lev. ii. 4.

1. — v. 7.

1. — vi. 17.

5. — 21.

1. Lev. vii. 9.

1. — xxiii. 17.

6. 1 Kings xix. 6.

BAKETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 15.

BAKE-MEATS.

4. Gen. xl. 17.

BAKER

אֶפֶה *Oupheh*.

-S.

אֶפֶה *Oupheem*.

BALANCE.

Singular number not used in Hebrew.

Except:—

קֶנֶד *Koneh*, a reed, cane.
Isa. xlvi. 6.

BALANCES.

מִזְנָנִים *Mouznayim*, balances.

BALANCINGS.

מִפְלְשֵׁי *Miphleshai*, rollings.
Job xxxvii. 16.

BALD.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. קֶרֶחַ <i>Koraiakh</i> , bald. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 37. |
| 2. גִּבְיֶה <i>Gibaiakh</i> , bald forehead. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 31. |
| 1. Lev. xiii. 40. | 1. ——— xxi. 2. |
| 2. ——— 41, 42, 43. | 1. ——— xxix. 18. |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 23. | 1. ——— xiv. 2. |
| 1. Jer. xvi. 6. | 1. 1 Chron. vii. 4. |
| | 1. ——— xii. 18, 21. |

BALD LOCUST.

סֶלֶעַם *Solom*, a rock locust.
Lev. xi. 22.

BALDNESS.

קֶרְחָה *Korkhoh*, baldness.

BALL.

דֹּר *Door*, a circle, any round thing,
a ball.
Isa. xxii. 18.

BALM.

צֶרֶי *Tsëree*, balm.

BAND, BANDS, Subst.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. אֶסוּר <i>Osoor</i> , a fetter. | 1. Eccles. vii. 26. |
| 2. מוֹטָה <i>Moutoh</i> , a yoke. | 6. Isa. xxviii. 22. |
| 3. שֹׁפָה <i>Sophoh</i> , a border, bank; met.
a lip. | 6. — lii. 2. |
| 4. חֶרְצוּב <i>Khartsouv</i> , torture, torment. | 4. — lviii. 6. |
| 5. עֶבֶה <i>Ovoh</i> , a thick cord, rope. | Jer. ii. 20. |
| 6. מוֹסֵר <i>Mousair</i> , bondage. | 5. Ezek. iii. 25. |
| 7. חֶרְטוּלָה <i>Khathooloh</i> , a bandage. | 5. ——— iv. 8. |
| 8. מוֹשְׁכוֹת <i>Moushkouth</i> , bands, slow motions. | 2. ——— xxxiv. 27. |
| 9. חֶבֶל <i>Khovail</i> , a cable, thick rope,
fetter, spoiler. | 1. Dan. iv. 15, 23. |
| 3. Exod. xxxix. 23. | 5. Hos. xi. 4. |
| 2. Lev. xxxvi. 13. | 9. Zech. xi. 7, 14. |
| 1. Judg. xv. 14. | |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 33. | |
| 7. Job xxxviii. 9. | |
| 8. ——— 31. | |
| 8. ——— xxxix. 5. | |
| 5. ——— 10. | |
| 6. Psalm ii. 3. | |
| 4. ——— lxxiii. 4. | |
| 6. ——— cvii. 14. | |

BAND, BANDS of men.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. גִּדּוּד <i>Gedood</i> , a troop. | 2. Ezra viii. 22. |
| 2. חַיִּל <i>Khayil</i> , an army. | 4. Job i. 17. |
| 3. מַחֲנֶה <i>Makhaneh</i> , a camp. | 5. Psalm cxix. 61. |
| 4. רֹאשִׁים <i>Rosheem</i> , chiefs, heads, prin-
cipals. | 6. Prov. xxx. 27. |
| 5. חֲבִלִים <i>Khavoleem</i> , spoilers. | 7. ——— xxxviii. 6, 9, 22. |
| 6. חֲצָצֵר <i>Khoutsaits</i> , a division of men. | 7. ——— xxxix. 4. |
| 7. אֲנָפִים <i>Agapeem</i> , men in armour. | |

3. Gen. xxxii. 7, 10.

2. 1 Sam. x. 26.

1. 2 Sam. iv. 2.

1. 2 Kings vi. 23.

1. ——— xiii. 20, 21.

1. ——— xxiv. 2.

1. 1 Chron. vii. 4.

1. ——— xii. 18, 21.

2. Ezra viii. 22.

4. Job i. 17.

5. Psalm cxix. 61.

6. Prov. xxx. 27.

7. ——— xxxviii. 6, 9, 22.

7. ——— xxxix. 4.

BANK.

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1. שֹׁפָה <i>Sophoh</i> , a bank, border. | 1. 2 Kings ii. 13. |
| 2. סֻלְלָה <i>Soulëloh</i> , an artificial mound, a
rampart. | 2. ——— xix. 32. |

1. Gen. xli. 17.

1. Deut. iv. 48.

1. Josh. xii. 2.

1. ——— xiii. 9, 16.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 15.

1. 2 Kings ii. 13.

2. ——— xix. 32.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 33.

1. Ezek. xlii. 7.

1. Dan. xii. 5.

BANKS.

גִּדּוּת *Godouth*, banks of a river.

BANISHED.

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1. דֹּחָה <i>Dokhoh</i> , to expel. | |
| 2. שֹׁרֵשׁ <i>Shorash</i> (Chaldee), to root out. | 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 13, 14. |

BANISHMENT.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Ezra vii. 26. | 1. Lam. ii. 14. |
|------------------|-----------------|

BANNER.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. נֵס <i>Nais</i> , a standard, pole. | |
| 2. דֶּגֶל <i>Degel</i> , a banner, flag. | |
| 1. Psalm lx. 4. | 1. Isa. xiii. 2. |
| 2. Cant. ii. 4. | |

BANNERS.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm xx. 15. | 2. Cant. vi. 4, 10. |
|------------------|---------------------|

BANQUET.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. מִשְׁתֶּה <i>Mishteh</i> , a banquet of wine. | |
| 2. קָרָה <i>Koroh</i> , to make a purchase,
prepare. | |
| 3. מִרְצָח <i>Mirzakh</i> , a shouting, cry of
merriment. | |
| 1. Esth. v. 4, 5, 6, 8. | 2. Job xli. 6. |
| 1. ——— vii. 2. | 3. Amos vi. 7. |

BANQUET-HOUSE.

בַּיִת מִשְׁתֵּיָא *Baith-mishteyo* (Syriac), house of
banquet; generally, drinking.
Dan. v. 10.

BANQUETING.

בַּיִת חַיִּין *Baith-hayayin*, house of wine.
Cant. ii. 4.

BAR, Verb.

אָחַז *Okhaz*, to lay hold of, seize.
Neh. vii. 3.

BAR, Subs.

1. בָּרִיחַ *Boreekh*, a bar.
2. מֹוט *Mout*, a staff, long pole.

1. Exod. xxvi. 28.	1. Judg. xvi. 3.
1. — xxxvi. 33.	1. Amos i. 5.
2. Numb. iv. 10, 12.	

BARS.

1. בָּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars.
2. דַּי *Dai*, uttermost.
3. מֵטֵל *Metel*, metal.

- | | |
|---|--|
| { Exod. xxvi. 26.
— xxxvi. 31.
Numb. iii. 36.
— iv. 31.
Deut. iii. 5.
1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7.
1 Kings iv. 13.
2 Chron. viii. 5.
— xiv. 7.
Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14,
15.
2. Job xvii. 16. | { 1. Job xxxviii. 10.
3. — xl. 18.
Psalm cvii. 16.
— cxlvii. 13.
Prov. xviii. 19.
Isa. xlv. 2.
Jer. xlix. 31.
— li. 30.
Lam. ii. 9.
Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
Jonah ii. 6.
Nah. iii. 13. |
|---|--|

BARBED.

שִׁבּוֹת *Sukouth*, thorns, hedges.
Job xli. 7.

BARBER.

גָּלוֹב *Galov*, a barber.
Ezek. v. 1.

BARE, Adj.

1. עֲרִיָּה *Eryoh*, stripped, naked.
2. עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.
3. חֲשֹׁף *Khosaph*, to uncover, expose.
4. חָמַס *Khomas*, to rob, plunder, spoil.
5. גִּבְבַּיָּאֵךְ *Gibbaiakh*, baldness, from a
disease.
6. קִרְיָאֵךְ *Kiraiakh*, bald.
7. פְּרוּעַ *Porooa*, uncovered, without hair.

6. Lev. xiii. 45.
5. — 55.
2. Isa. xxxii. 11.
3. — xlvii. 10.
3. — lii. 2.

4. Jer. xiii. 22.
3. — xlix. 10.
1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 22, 39.
1. — xxiii. 29.
3. Joel i. 7.

BARE, child.

BARE, to carry.
See Bear.

BAREFOOT.

יֹחַף *Yokhaiph*.

2 Sam. xv. 30. | Isa. xx. 2, 3, 4.

BARK.

נֹבַח *Novakh*, to bark.
Isa. lvi. 10.

BARKED.

קֹצַף *Kotsaph*, to anger, vex.
Joel i. 7.

BARLEY.

סְעוּרָה *Seouroh*, barley.

BARN.

1. גֹּרֵן *Gouren*, a barn.
2. מְגוּרָה *Megooroh*, a store-house.

1. 2 Kings vi. 27.	2. Hag. ii. 19.
1. Job xxxix. 12.	

BARNs.

1. אֶסְמִים *Asomeem*, store-houses, granaries.
2. מִמְּגוּרֹת *Mamgoorouth*, repositories for
grain.

1. Prov. iii. 10.	2. Joel i. 17.
-------------------	----------------

BARREL.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher.
1 Kings xvii. 12, 14.

BARRELS.

כַּדִּים *Kaddeem*, pitchers.
1 Kings xviii. 33.

BARREN.

עֲקָרָה *Akoroh*, barren.

BARRENNESS.

מְלַחָה *Melaikhoh*, salt, marshy; met.
unfruitful.
Psalm cvii. 34.

BASE.

מְכֹנוֹחַ *Mekhounoh*, a foundation, base.

BASES.

מְכֹנוֹת *Mekhounouth*, foundations, bases.

BASE, Adj.

1. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, base, low, mean.
2. נֹבֵל *Novol*, foolish, disagreeable.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
2. Job xxx. 8.
2. Isa. iii. 5.

1. Ezek. xvii. 14.
1. — xxix. 14.
1. Mal. ii. 9.

BASEST.

1. Ezek. xxix. 15. | 1. Dan. iv. 17.

BASKET.

1. סל *Sal*, a small basket, basket.
2. טֶנְאָה *Tènea*, a large basket.
3. דֹּד *Dood*, a bladder, skin.
4. כֶּלוֹב *Keloov*, a fruit basket.

1. Gen. xl. 17. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.
1. Exod. xxix. 23. | 1. Judg. vi. 19.
1. Lev. viii. 2, 26, 31. | 2. Jer. xxiv. 2.
1. Numb. vi. 15, 17. | 4. Amos viii. 1, 2.
2. Deut. xxvi. 2, 4.

BASKETS.

1. Gen. xl. 16, 18. | 1. Jer. vi. 9.
3. 2 Kings x. 7. | 3. — xxiv. 1.

BASON.

1. סָף *Saph*, a bason.
2. מִזְרֹק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling blood of sacrifices.
3. אֶגֶן *Agon*, a bowl.
4. כְּפֹר *Kephour*, a large cup.

1. Exod. xii. 22. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.

BASONS.

3. Exod. xxiv. 6. | 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 28. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 8, 11.
2. 1 Kings vii. 40. | 2. Jer. lii. 19.

BASTARD.

מַמְזַר *Mamzair*, a bastard.

- Deut. xxiii. 2. | Zech. ix. 6.

BATH.

בַּת *Bath*, a measure.

BATHS.

בִּתְיִים *Bateem*.

BATHE.

1. רָחַץ *Rokhats*, to bathe, in all passages. Except:—
2. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate, satisfy.

BATHED.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 5.

BAT.

עֲטַלְפָּה *Atallaiph*, a bat.

BATS.

עֲטַלְפִּימִים *Atallaipheem*, bats.

BATTLE.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*.

BATTLES.

מִלְחָמוֹת *Milkhomouth*.

BATTLE-BOW.

קֶשֶׁת-מִלְחָמָה *Kesheth-Milkhomoh*.

- Zech. ix. 10. | Zech. x. 4.

BATTERED.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, marring, spoiling
2 Sam. xx. 15.

BATTLEMENT.

מַצְקָה *Maakeh*, a battlement.

Deut. xxii. 8.

BATTLEMENTS.

נְטֵישׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, the branches of a vine.

Jer. v. 10.

BAY, colour.

אֲמֻטְסִים *Amutseem*, strong.

Zech. vi. 3, 7.

BAY-TREE.

אֶזְרוֹחַ-רִיעָנוֹן *Ezrokh-raanon*, a tree growing in its native soil.
Psalm xxxvii. 35.

BDELLIUM.

בְּדֹלֶחַ *Bèdoulakh*, chrystal.

- Gen. ii. 12. | Numb. xi. 7.

BE, BEEN.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

BEACON.

תּוֹרֵן *Touren*, a beacon, mast of a ship, long pole, tower.

Isa. xxx. 17.

BEAM.

1. קֹרֶה *Kouroh*, a beam of a house.
2. מְנוֹר *Monour*, a weaver's beam.
3. אֶרֶג *Ereg*, a weaver.
4. כְּפִיס *Kophees*, a chip, splinter.

3. Judg. xvi. 14. | 2. 1 Chron. xi. 23.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7. | 2. — xx. 5.
1. 2 Kings vi. 2, 5. | 4. Hab. ii. 11.

BEAMS.

קוֹרוֹת *Kourouth*.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 7. | 1. Psalm civ. 3.
1. Neh. ii. 8. | 1. Cant. i. 17.

BEANS.

פּוֹל *Pool*, beans.

2 Sam. xvii. 28. | Ezek. iv. 9.

BEAR, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
2. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
3. סָבַל *Soval*, to burden.
4. כּוֹנֵן *Koon*, to establish, erect, found.
5. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to lead.
6. נָטַל *Notal*, to cast upon, lay upon as a burden.
7. זָרַע *Zourai*, seeding.

1. Gen. iv. 13.
1. — xiii. 6.
1. — xxxvi. 7.
2. — xliii. 9.
2. — xlv. 32.
3. — xlix. 15.
1. Exod. xviii. 22.
1. — xxv. 27.
1. — xxxvii. 7.
1. — xxxviii. 12.
1. — xxx. 4.
1. — xxxvii. 5.
- Lev. xix. 18, not in original.
1. Numb. xi. 14.
1. — xiv. 33.
1. Deut. i. 9, 12.
1. — 31.
- v. 20, not in original.
1. — x. 8.
1. Josh. iii. 8, 13.
1. — iv. 16.
- 2 Sam. xviii. 19, not in original.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 14.
4. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. — lxxxix. 50.

1. Psalm xci. 12.
1. Prov. ix. 12.
1. — xviii. 14.
1. — xxx. 21.
1. Isa. i. 14.
1. — xlv. 4, 7.
1. — lii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 19.
1. — xvii. 21, 27.
1. — xxxi. 19.
1. — xlv. 22.
1. Lam. iii. 27.
1. Ezek. xii. 6, 12.
1. — xiv. 10.
1. — xvi. 52, 54.
1. — xxiii. 35.
1. — xxxii. 30.
1. — xxxiv. 29.
1. — xxxvi. 7, 15.
1. — xlv. 13.
- Amos vii. 10, not in original.
1. Mic. vi. 16.
1. — vii. 9.
6. Zeph. i. 11.
1. Hag. ii. 12.
5. Zech. v. 10.
1. — vi. 13.

BAREST.

1. 1 Kings ii. 26.

BEAR iniquity.

1. Exod. xxviii. 38, 43.
1. Lev. v. 1, 17.
1. — vii. 18.
1. — x. 17.
1. — xvi. 22.
1. — xvii. 16.
1. — xix. 8.
1. — xx. 17, 19.
1. — xxii. 16.
1. Numb. v. 31.
1. — xiv. 34.
1. — xviii. 1, 23.
1. — xxx. 15.
3. Isa. liii. 11.
1. Ezek. iv. 4, 5, 6.
1. — xviii. 19, 20.
1. — xlv. 10, 12.

BEAR judgment.

1. Exod. xxviii. 30.

BEAR sin.

1. Lev. xx. 20.
1. — xxii. 9.
1. — xxiv. 15.
1. Numb. ix. 13.
1. — xviii. 22, 32.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 49.

BEARETH.

1. Lev. xi. 28.
1. — xv. 10.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. Deut. xxv. 6.
1. — xxix. 18, 23.
1. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job xxiv. 21.
1. Cant. vi. 6.
1. Joel ii. 22.

BEARING, carrying.

7. Gen. i. 29.
1. — xxxvii. 25.
1. Numb. x. 17, 21.
1. Josh. iii. 3, 14.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 24.
1. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

BEAR and BARE, rule.

1. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to govern.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue.
4. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, domineer.

BEAR rule.

1. Esth. i. 22.
2. Prov. xii. 24.
3. Jer. v. 31.
2. Ezek. xix. 11.
4. Dan. ii. 39.

BARETH.

2. Ps. xxix. 2.

BARE.

3. 1 Kings ix. 23.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. Neh. iv. 15.

BAREST.

2. Isa. lxiii. 19.

BEAR witness.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, express.
2. יָעַד *Yoad*, to testify.
1. Exod. xx. 16.
1. Deut. v. 20.
2. 1 Kings xxi. 10.

BEARETH witness.

1. Job xvi. 8.
1. Prov. xxv. 18.

BEAR child, -ETH -EST -ARE.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, in all passages. Except:—מִתְאִיִּמּוֹת *Mathemou*, bringing forth twins.

Cant. iv. 2.

Cant. vi. 6.

BEARERS.

סָבַל *Sabol*, bearers, carriers.

BEAR.

דּוֹב *Douv*, a bear.

BEARS.

דּוּבִים *Dubbeem*, bears.

2 Kings ii. 24.

BEARD.

זָקֵן *Zokon*, a beard.

BEARDS.

No plural.

BEAST, tame.

בְּחַמּוֹה *Behaimoh*, a beast.

BEASTS.

בְּחַמּוֹת *Behaimouth*, beasts.

BEAST, wild.

חַיָּה *Khayoh*.

BEASTS.

חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*.

BEAST of the field.

שֹׁדֶה *Sodeh*, added to חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*.

BEAT.

1. הִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
3. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to pound.
4. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend.
5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to dust, powder.
6. דָּפַק *Dophak*, to knock, beat, push on, impel.
7. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
8. חָרַס *Horas*, to destroy, ruin.
9. נָתַץ *Notats*, to beat, break down.
10. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
11. דָּקָה *Dokah*, to reduce to small pieces.

5. Exod. xxx. 36.
4. — xxxix. 3.
3. Numb. xi. 8.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.
9. Judg. viii. 17.
9. — ix. 45.
6. — xix. 22.
7. Ruth ii. 17.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
8. 2 Kings iii. 25.
1. — xiii. 25.
9. — xxxiii. 12.

5. Psalm xviii. 42.
2. — lxxxix. 23.
1. Prov. xxiii. 14.
2. Isa. ii. 4.
10. — iii. 15.
7. — xxvii. 12.
11. — xli. 15.
2. Joel iii. 10.
1. Jonah iv. 8.
2. Mic. iv. 3.
11. — 13.

BEATEN.

1. הִכָּה *Hikoh*, to smite, strike.
2. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, to harden.
3. גָּרַשׁ *Geres*, to grind.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
5. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to strike.
6. שָׁחֲחוּט *Shokhoot*, to press, squeeze.
7. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, squeeze, break in pieces.
8. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat off, out.
9. חָלַם *Holam*, to hammer, strike.

1. Exod. v. 14, 16.

2. — xxv. 18.

2. — xxxvii. 7, 17, 22.

3. Lev. ii. 14.

2. Numb. viii. 4.

1. Deut. xxv. 2.

4. Josh. viii. 15.

5. 2 Sam. ii. 17.

7. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.

9. Prov. xxiii. 35.

8. Isa. xxviii. 27.

1. — xxx. 31.

7. Jer. xvi. 5.

7. Mic. i. 7.

BEATEN gold.

2. Numb. viii. 4.

6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17.

6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16.

BEATEN oil.

7. Exod. xxvii. 20.

7. — xxix. 40.

7. Lev. xxiv. 2.

7. Numb. xxviii. 5.

BEATEST.

8. Deut. xxiv. 20.

1. Prov. xxiii. 13.

BEATING.

9. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.

BEAUTY.

1. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beauty, beautiful.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, praiseworthy.
3. הוֹדָר *Hodor*, glory, glorious.
4. נָעֻם *Nouam*, pleasant, sweet.
5. תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, comely, comeliness.
6. צִבְיָה *Tsèvee*, ornamental, majestic.
7. חֲמוּד *Khomoud*, desirable.
8. צִיר *Tseer*, fashion, fashioned.
9. פֶּאִיר *Peair*, comely, graceful, handsome.
10. יִפְתָּהּ-תּוֹאֵר *Yephath-touar*, form, appearance, mien.
11. יִפְתָּהּ-עֵינַיִם *Yephath-ainayim*, beautiful eyes.
13. טוֹבַת-מַרְאֶה *Touvath-mareh*, good to look upon, handsome countenance.
13. נְאוֹרָה *Nöäroh*, delightful.

5. Exod. xxviii. 2.

1. 2 Sam. i. 19.

1. — xiv. 25.

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.

3. 2 Chron. xx. 21.

1. Esth. i. 11.

3. Job xl. 10.

4. Psalm xxvii. 4.

3. — xxxix. 2.

7. — xxxix. 11.

1. — xlv. 11.

8. — xlix. 14.

1. — L. 2.

4. — xc. 17.

3. — xcvi. 6, 9.

1. Prov. vi. 25.

3. — xx. 29.

1. — xxxi. 30.

1. Isa. iii. 24.

5. Isa. xiii. 19.

6. — xxviii. 1, 4, 5.

1. — xxxiii. 17.

5. — xlv. 13.

3. — liii. 2.

9. — lxi. 3.

3. Lam. i. 6.

5. — ii. 1.

1. — 15.

6. Ezek. vii. 20.

1. — xvi. 14, 15, 25.

1. — xxvii. 3, 4, 11.

1. — xxviii. 7, 12, 17.

1. — xxxi. 8.

4. — xxxii. 19.

2. Hos. xiv. 6.

1. Zech. ix. 17.

4. — xi. 7, 10.

BEAUTIES.

3. Psalm cx. 3.

BEAUTIFY.

9. Ezra vii. 27.
-
9. Psalm cxlix. 4.

9. Isa. lx. 13.

BEAUTIFUL.

10. Gen. xxix. 17.
-
10. Deut. xxi. 11.
-
11. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
-
10. ——— xxv. 3.
-
12. 2 Sam. xi. 2.
-
12. Esth. ii. 7.
-
1. Psalm xlviii. 2.
-
1. Eccles. iii. 11.
-
1. Cant. vi. 4.
-
1. ——— vii. 1.

6. Isa. iv. 2.
-
5. ——— lii. 1.
-
13. ——— 7.
-
5. ——— lxiv. 11.
-
5. Jer. xlii. 20.
-
5. ——— xlviii. 17.
-
5. Ezek. xvi. 12.
-
1. ——— 13.
-
5. ——— xxiii. 42.

BECAME -EST.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb הָיָה
Hoyoh, to be.

BECAUSE.

1. כִּי *Kee*, because, verily, yea, when,
that, therefore.
2. אֲחֵרָה *Aiker*, in consequence of, for
this reason.
3. יָעַן *Yāan*, in the meantime.
4. עַל *Al*, on account of.

1. Gen. iii. 14.
2. ——— xxvi. 5.
3. Lev. xxvi. 43.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6. } twice.
4. ———
3. Prov. i. 24.
3. Ezek. xlii. 10.
3. ——— xxxvi. 3.

BECOME -ETH.

Expressed in Hebrew by the verb הָיָה
Hoyoh, to be.

BED.

1. מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.
2. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a bedchamber, a place
for laying down.
3. עָרֶשׁ *Eres*, a couch.
4. יְצוּעַ *Yetsooa*, a place for repose.
5. מַצָּע *Matso*, a sheet, linen belonging
to a bed.

Note : — יָצַע is derived from יָצַע to spread
abroad; in Hiphil it signifies to depart, de-
scend, as Psalm cxxxix. 8, וְיֵרָדָה *v'eatseeoh*,
if I descend into hell, behold thou—

1. Gen. xlvii. 31.
2. ——— xlix. 4.
1. Exod. viii. 3.
2. ——— xxi. 18.
2. Lev. xv. 4, 24.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
2. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
2. ——— xi. 2.
2. 1 Kings i. 47.
1. 2 Kings i. 4.
1. ——— iv. 10.
4. 1 Chron. v. 1.
3. Job vii. 13.
4. ——— xvii. 13.
2. ——— xxxiii. 15.
2. Psalm iv. 4.

2. Psalm xxxvi. 4.
3. ——— xli. 3. } twice.
2. ——— }
4. ——— lxiii. 6.
4. ——— cxxxiii. 3.
4. ——— cxxxix. 8.
3. Prov. vii. 16.
2. ——— 17.
2. ——— xxii. 27.
1. ——— xxvi. 14.
3. Cant. i. 16.
2. ——— iii. 1.
1. ——— 7.
5. Isa. xxviii. 20.
2. ——— lvii. 7.
1. Amos iii. 12.

BEDS.

2. Psalm cxlix. 5.
2. Isa. lvii. 2.
2. Hos. vii. 14.
1. Amos vi. 4.
2. Mic. ii. 1.

BED of love.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 17.

BED of spices.

- עֲרוּגָה *Aroogon*, a ridge, dry place.
Cant. v. 13. | Cant. vi. 2.

BEDCHAMBER.

1. חֲדָר־מִשְׁכָּב *Khadar-mishkov*, a room for
reclining, bedchamber.
2. חֲדָר־מִטָּה *Khadar-mittoh*, a bedchamber.

1. Exod. viii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 7.
1. 2 Kings vi. 12.
2. 2 Kings xi. 2.
1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
1. Eccles. x. 20.

BEDSTEAD.

- עָרֶשׁ *Eres*, a bedstead, couch.
Deut. iii. 11, twice.

BEE.

- דְּבַרָּה
- Devouroh*
- .

BEES:

- דְּבוּרִים
- Devoureem*
- .

BEETLE.

- חֲרָגוֹל *Khargoul*, a beetle.
Lev. xi. 22.

BEEVES.

- בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.
Lev. xxii. 19, 21. | Numb. xxxi. 28, 38.

BEFALL.

1. קָרָה *Koroh*, to befall, happen.
2. קָרָה *Koro*, to call, meet.
3. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer, lament.

4. מוֹצֵא *Motso*, to find.

5. בֹּא *Bou*, to come.

2. Gen. xlii. 4, 38.

1. — xliv. 29.

2. — xlix. 1.

4. Deut. xxxi. 17.

2. Deut. xxxi. 29.

3. Psalm xci. 10.

1. Dan. x. 14.

BEFALLEN.

2. Lev. x. 19.

4. Numb. xx. 14.

4. Deut. xxxi. 21.

4. Judg. vi. 13.

1. 1 Sam. xx. 26.

1. Esth. vi. 13.

BEFALLETH.

1. Eccles. iii. 19.

BEFEL.

5. 2 Sam. xix. 7.

BEFORE.

1. מִקֵּדָם *Terem*, before, prior to, ere.

2. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, in front, former times, ancient, the East.

3. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face, looking to the East.

4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence of.

5. קֶדְמֹול-שְׁלֹשָׁם *Kithmoul-shilshoum*, as yesterday, three days ago.

6. בְּרֵאשִׁיטָה *Borishounoh*, as at the first time.

7. פַּעַם-בְּפַעַם *Pāam-kepaam*, times, as times, as usual.

8. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.

9. בֶּלֹא-יוֹמוֹ *Belou-youmou*, not the proper day.

10. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day, out of the day.

11. אֲדָ *Ad*, as far as, until, unto.

1. Gen. ii. 5.

3. — xx. 15.

1. — xxiv. 45.

5. — xxxi. 2.

3. — xliii. 14.

3. — xlviii. 20.

3. Exod. xvi. 34.

6. Numb. vi. 12.

5. Josh. iv. 18.

3. — x. 14.

3. Judg. iii. 2.

7. — xvi. 20.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 21.

3. — x. 9.

6. 1 Kings xlii. 6.

3. 1 Chron. xix. 10.

3. 2 Chron. xlii. 14.

3. — xxxiii. 19.

3. Neh. ii. 1.

3. Job iii. 24.

1. — x. 21.

9. Job xv. 32.

3. — xxiii. 17.

8. — xlii. 10.

4. Psalm xxxi. 22.

1. — xxxix. 13.

3. — lxxx. 9.

1. — cxix. 67.

2. — cxxxix. 5.

9. Eccles. vii. 17.

2. Isa. ix. 12.

1. — xvii. 14.

10. — xlii. 13.

1. — lxv. 24.

1. Jer. i. 5.

3. Ezek. xlv. 12.

— 22, not in original.

4. Hos. vii. 2.

4. Amos iv. 3.

3. Mal. ii. 5.

3. — iv. 5.

BEFORE, come.

11. Exod. xxii. 9.

1. Psalm c. 2.

2. Mic. vi. 6.

BEFORE the people.

3. Gen. xxiii. 12.

3. Exod. xii. 22.

3. — xvii. 5.

4. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

3. Josh. viii. 10.

4. 1 Sam. xviii. 13.

BEFORE, time.

5. Josh. xx. 5.

3. 1 Sam. ix. 9.

6. 2 Sam. vii. 10.

5. 2 Kings xiii. 5.

3. Isa. xli. 26.

BEFORE whom.

3. Gen. xxiv. 40.

3. — xlviii. 15.

3. 1 Kings xvii. 1.

3. — xviii. 15.

3. 2 Kings iii. 14.

3. — v. 16.

3. Esth. vi. 13.

2. Dan. vii. 8, 20.

BEGET -GAT -GETTEST -GETTETH -GOTTEN.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget.

BEG.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, beg.

Psalm cix. 10.

| Prov. xx. 4.

BEGGAR.

דָּל *Dol*, exhausted in health, wealth.

1 Sam. ii. 8.

BEGGING.

מִבְּקָשׁ *Mēvakaish*, earnestly seeking.

Psalm xxxvii. 25.

BEGIN -EST -AN -UN.

חָלַל *Kholal*, to begin.

BEGINNING.

1. ראשִׁית *Raisheeth*, principal, chief, first.

2. תְּחִלָּה *Tēkhiloh*, beginning.

3. ראשׁ *Roush*, chief, head.

4. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.

5. ראשֹׁון *Reshoun*, first.

6. מִכֹּהֵן *Min-hoo*, wherever from.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.

3. Exod. xii. 2.

1. Deut. xxi. 17.

1. Job viii. 7.

1. — xlii. 12.

1. Psalm cxi. 10.

1. Prov. i. 7.

2. Prov. ix. 10.

1. — xvii. 14.

1. Eccles. vii. 8.

2. — x. 13.

4. Isa. lxiv. 4.

1. Mic. i. 13.

BEGINNING, at the.

5. Ruth iii. 10.

5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.

5. Prov. xx. 21.

5. Isa. i. 26.

2. Dan. ix. 23.

BENEFIT, Subst.

גְּמוּלָה *Gemoool*, a recompense.2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
Psalm ciii. 2.

Psalm cxvi. 12.

BEREAVE.

1. שָׁפַל *Shokal*, to deprive, bereave.
 2. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, diminish.
 3. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Eccles. iv. 8. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12. |
| 1. Jer. xv. 7. | 3. ——— 14. |
| 1. Ezek. v. 17. | 1. Hos. ix. 12. |

BEREAVED.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 36. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 13. |
| 1. ——— xliii. 14. | 1. Hos. xiii. 8. |
| 1. Jer. xviii. 21. | |

BEREAVETH.

1. Lam. i. 20.

BERRIES.

גִּרְגָרִים *Gargareem*.

Isa. xvii. 6.

BERYL.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ *Tarsheesh*, beryl, topaz, amber.

Dan. x. 6.

BESEECH.

1. אָנָה *Onoh*, נָא *No*, to beseech, pray.
2. חָלָה *Khilloh*, to supplicate earnestly.
3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to make obeisance.
4. בָּקַשׁ *Bikaish*, to beseech, request.
5. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow a favour.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 18. | 1. Psalm cxix. 108. |
| 1. Numb. xii. 13. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 4. | 1. Amos vii. 2. |
| 1. Psalm lxxx. 14. | 1. Jonah i. 14. |
| 1. ——— cxvi. 4. | 1. ——— iv. 3. |
| 1. ——— cxviii. 25. | 2. Mal. i. 9. |

BESOUGHT.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlii. 21. | 2. 2 Kings xiii. 4. |
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 11. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 12. |
| 5. Deut. iii. 23. | 4. Ezra viii. 23. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xii. 16. | 5. Esth. viii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxvi. 19. |
| 5. 2 Kings i. 13. | |

BESET.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, encompass.
 2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. xix. 22. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 5. |
| 1. ——— xx. 5. | 1. Hos. vii. 2. |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 12. | |

BESIDE, BESIDES.

1. מִלְבָּד *Milvad*, besides.
2. מִבְּלָעַדִּי *Mibaladai*, without, except.
3. לֵידָה *Leyad*, by the hand, by the side.
4. עוֹד *Oud*, any more, yet, again.
5. עַל *Al*, upon, by, with, on account of.
6. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimenoo*, from, by him, it.
7. בְּלִטְעִי *Biltee*, except, none.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 12. | 1. Josh. xxii. 29. |
| 1. ——— xxvi. 1. | 6. Judg. xi. 34. |
| 5. Lev. xviii. 18. | 3. 1 Sam. xix. 3. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 38. | 1. 1 Kings x. 13. |
| 2. Numb. v. 20. | 4. ——— xxii. 7. |
| 1. ——— vi. 21. | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 16. |
| 7. ——— xi. 6. | 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 23. | 5. Psalm xxiii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xxix. 6. | 5. Cant. i. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xxix. 1. | 5. Isa. xxxii. 20. |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 19. | 4. ——— lvi. 8. |

BESIEGE.

צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress, constrain.

Deut. xxviii. 52.	2 Chron. vi. 28.
1 Kings viii. 37.	Isa. xxi. 2.

BESIEGED.

2 Kings xix. 24.	Isa. xxxvii. 25.
Eccles. ix. 14.	Ezek. vi. 12.
Isa. i. 8.	

BESOM.

מַטְאֵאָה *Matatai*, a besom, broom.

Isa. xiv. 23.

BEST.

1. מַיִטָּב *Maitav*, best.
 2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 3. נִטְוֹב *Nitsov*, to stand firm.
 4. חֵלֶב *Khalev*, fat of animals.
 5. זִמְרָת *Zimrath*, pruned, gathered (alluding to the vine).
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. 1 Sam. viii. 14. |
| 1. ——— xlvii. 6, 11. | 2. 2 Kings x. 3. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 5. | 3. Psalm xxxix. 5. |
| 4. Numb. xviii. 29. | 2. Cant. vii. 9. |
| 2. ——— xxxvi. 6. | 2. Mic. vii. 4. |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 16. | |

BESTEAD.

נִקְשָׁה *Nicksheh*, ensnared.

Isa. viii. 21.

BESTIR.

חָרַץ *Khorats*, to sharpen, quicken, determine.

2 Sam. v. 24.

BESTOW.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to bestow, give, grant.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint, command.
4. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.

1. Exod. xxxii. 29.	2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7.
2. Deut. xiv. 26.	1. Ezra vii. 20.

BESTOWED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings v. 24. | 4. Isa. lxiii. 7. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 25. | |

BETHINK.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, to turn the heart.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 47. | 2 Chron. vi. 37. |
|-------------------|------------------|

BETIMES.

שָׁחַם *Shokham*, to be early.

BETRAY.

רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.
1 Chron. xii. 17.

BETROTH.

1. אָרַשׁ *Oras*, to betroth.
 2. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
 3. נָתַתְּ לִי חֵירוּת *Nekhërepheth* (Niph.), set at liberty.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 30. | 1. Hos. ii. 19, 20. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

BETROTHED.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxi. 8. | 1. Deut. xx. 7. |
| 1. — xxii. 16. | 1. — xxii. 23, 27. |
| 3. Lev. xix. 20. | |

BETTER.

There is no comparative in the Hebrew language, but it is designated by מ prefixed to a substantive, thus—

טוֹב־מִבְּנִים *Touv-miboneem*, better than sons.

BETWEEN.

בֵּין *Bain*, between.

BETWIXT.

1. מִפְּתִיעַ *Maphgeea*, a mediator, intercessor.
2. בֵּין *Bain*, between.

1. Job xxxvi. 32, that cometh betwixt. — Auth. Ver.	2. Cant. i. 13.
---	-----------------

BEWAIL.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to bewail, weep.
 2. יָפַח *Yophakh*, (Hiph.) sighing heavily.
1. In all passages, except:—

BEWAILETH.

2. Jer. iv. 31.

BEWARE.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed.

In all passages, except:—

עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, subtle.

Prov. xix. 25.

BEWRAY.

1. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to discover, reveal.
 2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
 3. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
1. Isa. xvi. 3.

BEWRAYETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Prov. xxvii. 16. | 3. Prov. xxix. 24. |
|---------------------|--------------------|

BEYOND.

1. עָבַר *Aiver*, over, beyond.
 2. הָלָךְ *Holoh*, onward, forward.
1. In all passages, except:—
1 Sam. xx. 22, 37.

BID.

1. צִוָּה *Tsivooh*, to command.
 2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak with authority.
 3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak softly, say.
 4. קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, prepare.
 5. קִרְוֵם *Kerooem*, called ones.
 6. מִשְׁמַע *Mishma*, counsel, report.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Josh. vi. 10. | 2. 2 Kings v. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 27. | 3. — x. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 26. | 2. Jonah iii. 2. |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 24. | 4. Zeph. i. 7. |

BIDDEN.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 11. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

BIDDING.

6. 1 Sam. xxii. 14.

BIER.

מִטָּה *Mittoh*, a bed, bedstead.
2 Sam. iii. 31.

BILLOWS.

גלים *Galeem*, billows.

Psalm xlii. 7. | Jonah ii. 3.

BIND.

1. קָשָׁר *Koshar*, to bind, tie.
2. אָסַר *Osar*, to fetter.
3. רָכַס *Rokhas*, to fasten, tighten.
4. אָצַר *Tsorar*, to enclose, press together.
5. חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to fasten on.
6. קָפַת *Kophath* (Syriac), to fetter.
7. רָהַם *Rotham*, to yoke, harness together.
8. אָנַד *Onad*, to bind on, as an ornament.
9. אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
10. אָמַר *Omar*, to bind, as sheaves.
11. אָלַם *Olam*, to close up.
12. אָהַד *Ohad*, to bind together, to bind for sacrifice.
13. אָפַד *Ophad*, to tie on a girdle.
14. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.
15. פָּהַל *Pothal*, to spin, twist.
16. שָׁהַד *Sohad*, to fasten.
17. רָתַק *Rothak*, to chain up, together.
18. מָזַר *Mozour*, a wound.

3. Exod. xxviii. 28.

2. Numb. xxx. 2.

1. Deut. vi. 8.

4. — xiv. 25.

1. Josh. ii. 18.

2. Judg. xv. 10, 12, 13.

2. — xvi. 5.

8. Job xxxi. 36.

1. — xxxviii. 31.

1. — xxxix. 10.

5. — xl. 13.

1. — xli. 5.

2. Psalm cv. 22.

2. Psalm cxviii. 27.

2. — cxlix. 8.

1. Prov. iii. 3.

1. — vi. 21.

1. — vii. 3.

4. Isa. viii. 16.

1. — xlix. 18.

5. — li. 1.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 16.

6. Dan. iii. 20.

5. Hos. vi. 1.

2. Hos. x. 10.

7. Mic. i. 13.

BINDETH.

5. Job v. 18.

4. — xxvi. 8.

5. — xxviii. 11.

9. — xxx. 18.

2. — xxxvi. 13.

10. Psalm cxxix. 7.

5. — cxlvii. 3.

4. Prov. xxvi. 8.

5. Isa. xxx. 26.

BINDING.

11. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

2. — xlix. 11.

2. Numb. xxx. 13.

BOUND, actively.

12. Gen. xxii. 9.

1. — xxxviii. 28.

2. — xlii. 24.

13. Lev. viii. 7.

2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 6, 7,

8, 9, 10, 11.

1. Josh. ii. 21.

2. Judg. xv. 18.

2. Judg. xvi. 8, 12, 21.

4. 2 Kings v. 23.

2. — xvii. 4.

2. — xxv. 7.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

2. — xxxvi. 6.

4. Prov. xxx. 4.

14. Hos. vii. 15.

BOUND, passively.

2. Gen. xxxix. 20.

2. — xl. 3, 5.

2. — xlii. 19.

15. Numb. xix. 15.

2. Judg. xvi. 6, 10, 13.

4. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.

2. 2 Sam. iii. 34.

2. Job xxxvi. 8.

2. Psalm cvii. 10.

1. Prov. xxii. 15.

2. Isa. xxii. 3.

2. — lxi. 1.

16. Lam. i. 14.

6. Dan. iii. 21, 23, 24.

BOUND with chains.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

2. — xxxvi. 6.

2. Psalm lxviii. 6.

2. Jer. xxxix. 7.

2. Jer. xl. 1.

2. — lii. 11.

17. Nah. iii. 10.

BOUND up.

1. Gen. xlv. 30.

5. Isa. i. 6.

18. Jer. xxx. 13.

5. Ezek. xxx. 21.

5. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.

4. Hos. iv. 19.

4. — xiii. 12.

BIRD.

1. עוֹף *Ouph*, a bird, any flying animal, or insect.
2. צִפּוֹר *Tsipour*, a small or clean bird.
3. בַּעַל-כְּנָף *Baal-konoph*, a possessor of wings.
4. עֵיט *Ayeet*, a ravenous bird.

2. Gen. vii. 14.

2. Lev. xiv. 52.

2. Job xli. 5.

2. Psalm xi. 1.

2. — cxxiv. 7.

3. Prov. i. 17.

2. — vi. 5.

2. — vii. 23.

2. — xxvi. 2.

2. — xxvii. 8.

1. Eccles. x. 20.

2. — xii. 4.

1. Isa. xvi. 2.

4. — xlv. 11.

4. Jer. xii. 9.

2. Lam. iii. 52.

1. Hos. ix. 11.

2. — xi. 11.

2. Amos iii. 5.

BIRDS.

2. Gen. xv. 10.

1. — xl. 17, 19.

2. Lev. xiv. 4.

2. Deut. xiv. 11.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.

2. Psalm civ. 17.

2. Eccles. ix. 12.

2. Isa. xxxi. 5.

1. Jer. iv. 25.

1. — v. 27.

1. — xii. 4.

4. — 9.

4. Ezek. xxxix. 4.

4. Dan. iv. 33.

BIRTH.

1. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break, (Hiph.) to break forth.
3. נָפַל *Nepheh*, to fall off, miscarry.
4. מָקָר *Mekher*, a fixed place, habitation.

1. Exod. xxviii. 10.

2. 2 Kings xix. 3.

3. Job iii. 16.

3. Psalm lviii. 8.

3. Eccles. vi. 3.

1. Eccles. vii. 1.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 3.

2. — lxvi. 9.

4. Ezek. xvi. 3.

1. Hos. ix. 11.

BIRTH-DAY.

יוֹם-הֵלֶדֶת *Yom-huledeth*, the day of bringing forth.
Gen. xl. 20.

BIRTH-RIGHT.

בְּכוֹרָה *Bekhouroh*, priority, seniority.

BIT.

מֵתֶהָג *Metheg*, a bit (bridle).

Psalm xxxii. 9.

BITE -ETH, BITTEN, BIT.

נֹשָׁחַךְ *Noshakhk*, to bite.

BITTER -LY -NESS.

מָר *Mar*, bitter, bitterly, bitterness.

BITTERN.

קֶפּוּד *Kepoud*, a bittern.

Isa. xiv. 23.

Zeph. ii. 14.

BLACK.

1. שְׁחֹרֵר *Shokhour*, black.

2. קָדֵר *Kaidor*, gloomy, obscure.

3. נִכְחֹר *Nikhmor*, black, shrivelled by the heat of fire.

4. אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, midnight.

1. Lev. xiii. 31, 37.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 45.

1. Job xxx. 30.

4. Prov. vii. 9.

1. Cant. i. 5, 6.

1. — v. 11.

2. Jer. iv. 28.

2. — viii. 21.

2. — xiv. 2.

3. Lam. v. 10.

1. Zech. vi. 2, 6.

BLACKER -ISH.

חֹשֶׁחַ *Khoshakh*, dark.

Lam. iv. 8.

Job vi. 16.

BLACKNESS.

1. מְרֵעֵרַי *Mëreerai*, bitter destruction.

2. קַדְרוּת *Kadrooth*, gloomy, obscure.

3. פָּאָרוֹר *Poroor* (metaphorical noun), a swelling, increasing, even as water swells and boils up over a fire.

1. Job iii. 5.

2. Isa. L. 3.

3. Joel ii. 6.

3. Nah. ii. 10.

BLADE.

לָהָב *Lahav*, a blade, glittering part of a sword.

Judg. iii. 22.

BLADE, shoulder.

שֵׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

BLAINS.

אֲבַדְבוּתָה *Abadbuuth*, blains, blisters.

Exod. ix. 9, 10.

BLAME.

חָטָה *Khoto*, to sin.

Gen. xliii. 9.

Gen. xliv. 32.

BLAMELESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clean, innocent.

BLASPHEME.

1. נָאָץ *Noats*, to contemn, disregard.

2. גִּדָּף *Godaph*, to blaspheme.

3. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to reproach, slander.

4. נָקַב *Nokav*, to pronounce; when followed by the name of God, to pronounce contemptuously.

5. בִּרַּךְ *Bairakh*, to bless.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 14.

5. 1 Kings xxi. 10, 13.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 10.

BLASPHEMED.

4. Lev. xxiv. 11.

2. 2 Kings xix. 6, 22.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 18.

2. Isa. xxxvii. 6, 23.

1. Isa. lii. 5.

3. — lxv. 7.

2. Ezek. xx. 27.

BLASPHEMETH.

4. Lev. xxiv. 16.

2. Psalm xliv. 16.

BLASPHEMY.

נִאָצָה *Neotsoh*, blasphemy.

2 Kings xix. 3.

Isa. xxxvii. 3.

BLASPHEMIES.

נִאָצוּת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.

Ezek. xxxv. 12.

BLAST.

1. שְׁדוּפָה *Shodooph*, a blast.

2. רוּחַ *Roosakh*, spirit, wind, breath.

3. נֶשְׁמוֹה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

4. שְׁדַּיְמוֹה *Shëdaimoh*, a blight.

2. Exod. xv. 8.

3. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

2. 2 Kings xix. 7.

3. Job iv. 9.

3. Psalm xviii. 15.

2. Isa. xxv. 4.

2. — xxxvii. 7.

BLASTED.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 23, 27.

1. 2 Kings xix. 26.

4. Isa. xxxvii. 27.

BLASTING.

שְׁדוּפוֹן *Shidophoun*, blasting.

BLEATING.

שְׁרִיקוּת *Sherikouth*, bleating.

Judg. v. 6.

| 1 Sam. xv. 14.

BLEMISH.

1. מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.
2. בְּלוּל *Bolool*, a mixture, confusion.
3. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, without blemish, alludes to birds and beasts fit for sacrifice.

3. Exod. xii. 5.

3. — xxix. 1.

3. Lev. i. 3, 10.

3. — iii. 1, 6.

3. — iv. 3, 23, 28.

3. — v. 15, 18.

3. — vi. 6.

3. — ix. 2, 3.

3. — xiv. 10.

1. — xxi. 17, 18, 21,

23.

2. — xxi. 20.

1. Lev. xxii. 19, 20, 21.

1. — xxxiii. 12.

1. — xxiv. 19, 20.

3. Numb. vi. 14.

1. — xix. 2.

3. — xxix. 2.

1. Deut. xv. 21.

1. — xvii. 1.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 25.

3. Ezek. xlv. 18.

3. — xlvi. 4.

1. Dan. i. 4.

BLEMISHES.

1. Lev. xxii. 25.

BLESS -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

בִּרְךָ *Borakh*, to bless.

In all passages, except:—

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be happy.

Job. xxix. 11.

Psalm i. 1.

— xli. 2.

Prov. vi. i. 32.

Prov. xxxi. 28.

Eccles. x. 17.

Cant. vi. 9.

Isa. xxxii. 20.

BLESSING, Sub.

בִּרְכָה *Berokhoh*, a blessing.

BLESSINGS.

בִּרְכוּת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

BLIND.

עִוַּר *Ivvair*, blind.

BLIND, Verb.

1. עִוַּר *Ivvair*, to blind.
2. עָלַם *Olam*, to conceal, hide.

1. Deut. xvi. 19.

| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3.

BLINDETH.

1. Exod. xxiii. 8.

BLINDNESS.

1. סְנַוְרִים *Sanvairrem*, confusion of sight.
2. עִוְרוּן *Ivvoroun*, blindness.

1. Gen. xix. 11.

2. Deut. xxviii. 28.

| 1. 2 Kings vi. 18, twice.

2. Zech. xii. 4.

BLOOD.

דָּם *Dom*, blood.

BLOODS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOD-THIRSTY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOODY.

דָּמִים *Domeem*, bloods.

BLOOMED.

נָצַץ *Notsats*, to blossom.

Numb. xvii. 8.

BLOSSOM.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower blossom.

Isa. v. 24.

BLOSSOMS.

No plural.

Gen. xl. 10.

BLOSSOM, Verb.

1. נָצַץ *Notsats*, or נָצַץ *Noots*, to blossom.
2. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bud, sprout out.

2. Numb. xvii. 5.

1. Isa. xxvii. 6.

| 2. Isa. xxxv. 1, 2.

2. Hab. iii. 17.

BLOSSOMS.

1. Ezek. vii. 10.

BLOT.

מוּם *Moom*, a blemish, fault, blot.

Job. xxxi. 7.

| Prov. ix. 7.

BLOT -ED -ETH -OUT.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.

BLOW, Sub.

1. תִּגְרָה *Tigroh*, an attack, stroke.
2. מַכָּה *Makoh*, a blow.

1. Psalm xxxix. 10.

| 2. Jer. xiv. 17.

BLOW, Verb.

1. נָשַׁף *Noshaph*, to blow, as the wind.
2. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn, trumpet.
3. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, shake on a trumpet.
4. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.

5. נוֹשָׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff away.
 6. פוֹאֵחַ *Pooakh*, to breathe.
 7. נוֹפֵחַ *Nophakh*, to blow with the mouth.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 10. | 6. Cant. iv. 16. |
| 2. Numb. x. 5, 6. | 1. Isa. xl. 24. |
| 3. ——— 9. | 6. Ezek. xxi. 31. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 18. | 7. ——— xxii. 21. |
| 4. Psalm lxxviii. 26. | 2. Hos. v. 8. |
| 5. ——— cxlvii. 18. | 7. Hag. i. 9. |

BLOWETH.

5. Isa. xl. 7. | 7. Isa. liv. 16.

BLOWN.

7. Job xx. 26.

BLEW.

2. In all passages.

BLUE.

תִּכְחֹלֶת *Tekhaileth*, blue, light blue.

BLUENESS.

חֲבָרוּת *Khaburouth*, swellings, bruises, blows.

Prov. xx. 30.

BLUNT.

קַיְהוֹה *Kaihoah*, blunt.

Eccles. x. 10.

BLUSH.

בוֹשָׁשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.

Ezra ix. 6. | Jer. vi. 15.

BOAR.

חֲזִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

Psalm lxxx. 13.

BOARD -S.

1. כֶּרֶשׁ *Keresh*, a board.
 2. לוח *Looakh*, a tablet of wood, iron, stone.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ezek. xxvi. 29. | 1. Numb. iii. 36. |
| 2. ——— xxvii. 8. | 2. Cant. viii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xxxvi. 30, 34. | |

BOAST.

1. פָּאָר *Poar*, to boast.
 2. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
 3. קָבַד *Kovad*, to honour, glorify.
 4. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
 5. אָמַר *Omar* (Hith.), to say, speak softly.
 6. יָמַר *Yomar*, to change.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 11. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 7. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 1. |
| 2. Psalm xliv. 8. | 1. Isa. x. 15. |
| 2. ——— xlix. 6. | 6. ——— lxi. 6. |
| 5. ——— xciv. 4. | |

BOASTED.

4. Ezek. xxxv. 13.

BOASTETH.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Psalm x. 3. | 2. Prov. xx. 14. |
| 2. ——— lii. 1. | 2. ——— xxv. 14. |

BOAST, Sub.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 2.

BODY.

1. גֵּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, a perishable body.
 2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, animal life.
 3. גּוֹפֵה *Gooph*, the body.
 4. עֲצָם *Etsem*, a bone, strength.
 5. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
 6. גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem* (Syriac), common, carnal, terrestrial.
 7. שְׂאִיר *Shaiair*, a remnant, affinity.
 8. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.
 9. יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, the thigh, side, loins.
 10. נֶדָן *Nedan*, a sheath, case (Chaldee).
 11. מַתָּה *Maith*, a corpse.
 12. נֶבִילָה *Nevailoh*, corrupt, withered, putrid.
 13. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
 14. גֵּב *Gav*, a back, convex surface, eminence.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiv. 10. | 7. Prov. v. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12. | 5. Isa. x. 18. |
| 3. 1 Chron. x. 12. | 1. ——— li. 23. |
| 8. Job xix. 17. | 5. Ezek. x. 12. |
| 1. ——— xx. 25. | 10. Dan. vii. 15. |

BODY, dead.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. { Lev. xxi. 11. } fol- | 11. 2 Kings viii. 5. |
| { Numb. vi. 6. } lowed | 12. Isa. xxvi. 19. |
| by No. 11. | 12. Jer. xxvi. 23. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 6, 7, 10. | 12. ——— xxxvi. 30. |
| 11. ——— xix. 11, 16. | 2. Hag. ii. 13. |

BODY, fruit of.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Deut. xxviii. 4, 11, | 8. Psalm cxxxii. 11. |
| 18, 53. | 8. Mic. vi. 7. |
| 8. ——— xxx. 9. | |

BODY, his.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 12. Deut. xxi. 23. | 6. Dan. v. 21. |
| 9. Judg. viii. 30. | 6. ——— vii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10. | 1. ——— x. 6. |
| 6. Dan. iv. 33. | |

BODY, in.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

BODIES.

1. Gen. xlvii. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 12.
3. 1 Chron. x. 12.
4. Neh. ix. 37.

14. Job xlii. 12.
1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.
6. Dan. iii. 27, 28.

BODIES, dead.

13. 2 Chron. xx. 24, 25.
12. Psalm lxxix. 2.
1. — cx. 6.
13. Jer. xxxi. 40.

13. Jer. xxxiii. 5.
12. — xxxiv. 20.
13. — xli. 9.
13. Amos viii. 3.

BOIL, Sub.

שֶׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, a scab.

No plural.

BOIL.

1. רֹתַח *Rothakh*, to boil.
2. בֹּעַה *Bōdh*, to run over, swell, bubble.
3. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to cook, seethe.
3. Lev. viii. 31.
1. Job xli. 31.
2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
3. — xlv. 20.

BOILED.

3. 1 Kings xix. 21.
3. 2 Kings vi. 29.

1. Job xxx. 27.

BOILING.

8. Ezek. xlv. 23.

BOLD.

בֹּטַח *Botakh*, to trust, be confident.

Prov. xxviii. 1.

BOLDLY.

בֶּטַח *Betakh*, trustfully, securely.

Gen. xxxiv. 25.

BOLDNESS.

עֹז *Ouz*, strength.

Eccles. viii. 1.

BOLLED.

גִּבּוּל *Givoul*, risen in body, ripe.

Exod. ix. 31.

BOLSTER.

מֵרָאֵשׁ *Mairaashouth*, under the head.

1 Sam. xix. 13, 16. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 7, 11, 12, 16.

BOLT -ED.

נָעַל *Noal*, to fasten, close.

2 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2 Sam. xiii. 18.

BOND.

1. מוֹסֹר *Moosor*, instruction, correction.
2. אִסָּר *Issor*, a prohibition.
3. מוֹסֹרֶת *Mosoureth*, a bond.
2. Numb. xxx. 2, 3, 4. | 3. Ezek. xx. 37.
1. Job xii. 18.

BONDS.

מוֹסְרוֹת *Mousairouth*, bonds, bands: in all passages.

BONDAGE.

עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, bondage, service.

BONDMAN.

עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondman, servant.

BONDMEN.

עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, bondmen, servants.

BONDMAID.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhah*, a bondmaid.

BONDSERVANT.

עֶבֶד *Eved*, a bondservant.

BONDSERVICE.

מַסְעֵבֶר *Mas-ouvaid*, bondservice, serving under tribute.

BONDWOMAN.

אִמָּה *Omoh*, a bondwoman.

BONE.

עֵצֶם *Etsem*, a bone.

BONES.

עֲצָמוֹת *Atsomouth*, bones.

BONNETS.

1. מִגְבוּעוֹת *Migbooth*, caps, bonnets, turbans.
2. פֶּאִיר *Paair*, ornamental head-dress.
1. Exod. xxviii. 40. | 1. Lev. viii. 13.
1. — xxix. 9. | 2. Isa. iii. 20.
1. — xxxix. 28. | 2. Ezek. xlv. 18.

BOOK.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

BOOKS.

סִפְרִים *Sephoreem*, books.

BOOTH.

סֹכֶה *Sukoh*, a booth, tabernacle, covering.

BOOTHES.

סֻכּוֹת *Sukouth*, booths.

BOOTY -IES.

1. מַלְקוּחַ *Malkouakh*, booty.
 2. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, plunder.
 3. מֶשֶׁהְסוֹחַ *Meshissoh*, spoil.
- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 32. | 3. Hab. ii. 7. |
| 2. Jer. xlix. 32. | 3. Zeph. i. 13. |

BORDER, of territory.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevoal*, a border.
2. חוֹף *Khouph*, a bank, sea-shore.
3. קֶצֶחַ *Kotseh*, an end.
4. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
5. גְּלִילוֹת *Geleelouth*, coasts.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 13. | 4. 2 Sam. viii. 3. |
| 3. Exod. xix. 12. | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 24. |
| 3. Josh. iv. 19. | |

BORDERS.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xvi. 35. | 3. 2 Kings xix. 23. |
| 5. Josh. xxii. 10, 11. | |

BORDER work.

מִקְנֶרֶת *Misgereth*, an edge, partition.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxv. 25, 27. | Exod. xxxvii. 14. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

BORDERS.

1. כֶּנֶף *Konoph*, borders, fringes.
 2. מִקְנֶרוֹת *Misgerouth*, partitions, edges.
 3. תּוֹרֵעִים *Toureem*, rows.
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xv. 38. | 2. 2 Kings xvi. 17. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 28, 29, 31, 32, 35. | 3. Cant. i. 11. |

BORDER, Verb.

- גָּבַל *Goral*, to border, partition.
Zech. ix. 2.

BORE.

1. רוֹצֵעַ *Rotsa*, to pierce, bore.
 2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore through.
- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Job xli. 2. |
|------------------|----------------|

BORED.

- | |
|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 9. |
|--------------------|

BORN.

- יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

BORNE.

- נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

BORROW.

1. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to demand, require.
2. עָבַט *Ovat*, to borrow.
3. לוֹוֶה *Lovoh*, to join; metaphorically, to borrow.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iii. 22. | 2. Deut. xv. 6. |
| 1. — xi. 2. | 3. — xxviii. 12. |
| 1. — xxii. 14. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 3. |

BORROWED.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 35. | 3. Neh. v. 4. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 5. | |

BORROWETH.

- | |
|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxvii. 21. |
|----------------------|

BORROWER.

לוֹוֶה *Lovoh*, a borrower.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Prov. xxii. 7. | Isa. xxiv. 2. |
|----------------|---------------|

BOSOM.

חֵיקָה *Khaik*, a bosom.

BOSSSES.

- גַּבַּי *Gabbai*, bosses, backs.
Job xv. 26.

BOTCH.

1. עֲפָלִים *Apouleem*, botches.
 2. שֶׁחִין *Shekheen*, a boil, scab.
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 35. |
|----------------------|----------------------|

BOTH.

- שֶׁנַּי *Shènai* (Masculine).
שֶׁתַּי *Shètai* (Feminine).

BOTTLE.

1. חֵמֶת *Khaimeth*, a bottle made by heat, of glass, or other substance.
2. נֹד *Noud*, a leather bottle.
3. גֶּבֶל *Naivel*, a bottle made of bladder.
4. בִּקְבֻקָּה *Bakbuk*, a narrow-necked bottle, an earthen jar.
5. אוֹבּוֹת *Ouvouth*, a bottle made of skin.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14, 15. | 2. Psalm lvi. 8. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 19. | 2. — cxix. 83. |
| 3. 1 Sam. i. 24. | 3. Jer. xiii. 12. |
| 3. — x. 3. | 4. — xix. 1. |
| 2. — xvi. 20. | 1. Hab. ii. 15. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvi. 1. | |

BOTTLES.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Josh. ix. 4, 13. | 3. Job xxxviii. 37. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 12. |
| 5. Job xxxii. 19. | 1. Hos. vii. 5. |

BOTTOM.

1. מְצוּלָה *Metsoolah*, shadow, depth, bottom.
2. מַרְקָע *Karka*, a floor.
3. יְסוּד *Yesoud*, a foundation.
4. שְׁרָשִׁים *Shorosheem*, roots, foundations.
5. רִפְיָד *Repheed*, a support, pedestal.
6. הֶצֶב *Ketsev*, a limit.
7. אֶרֶצִית *Areeth* (Chaldee), earth.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 5. | 4. Job xxxvi. 30. |
| 3. — xxix. 12. | 5. Cant. iii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. iv. 7, 18, 25, 30. | 7. Dan. vi. 24. |
| 3. — v. 9. | 2. Amos ix. 3. |
| 3. — viii. 15. | 6. Jonah ii. 6. |
| 3. — ix. 9. | 1. Zech. i. 8. |

BOUGH.

1. שׁוֹכָה *Soukhoh*, a bough.
2. עֲנָף *Onoph*, a small bough.
3. פֶּרֶת *Pouroth*, a fruitful branch.
4. פֶּאֶרֶה *Päroh*, a branch with leaves, splendid.
5. אֲמִיר *Omeer*, foliage.
6. חֲלֶשׁ *Khouresh*, thick wood.
7. פֶּרִי *Përee*, fruit.
8. שׁוֹכָךְ *Souvehk*, entangled branches.
9. הֶצִיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
10. סִנְסֵן *Sanseen*, the top of a palm-tree.
11. סֶצֶפָה *Soäphoh*, a thin branch.
12. עֲבוּת *Ovouth*, a thick branch.
13. סַרְעֻפֶת *Sarapouth* (Syriac), boughs.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlix. 22. | 5. Isa. xvii. 6. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 48, 49. | 6. ——— 9. |
| 4. Isa. x. 33. | |

BOUGHS.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Lev. xxiii. 40. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 23. |
| 2. ——— 40. | 12. ——— xxxi. 3. |
| 4. Deut. xxiv. 20. | 13. ——— 5. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 11. ——— 6, 8. |
| 9. Job xiv. 9. | 12. ——— 10. |
| 2. Psalm lxxx. 10. | 4. ——— 12. |
| 9. ——— 11. | 12. ——— 14. |
| 10. Cant. vii. 8. | 2. Dan. iv. 12. |
| 9. Isa. xxvii. 11. | |

BOUND, Subst.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevool*, a boundary, border.

2. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire.

3. חֻק *Khuk*, a decree.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 26. | 1. Jer. v. 22. |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 20. | 1. Hos. v. 10. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 9. | |

BOUNDS.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xix. 12, 23, verb. | 3. Job xiv. 5. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 31. | 3. ——— xxvi. 10. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 8. | 1. Isa. x. 13. |

BOUNTY.

כֶּיֶד *Keyad*, according to the hand of.

BOUNTIFUL.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 2. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, affluent.
- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxii. 9. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

BOUNTIFULLY.

גֹּמֵל *Gomel*, recompense.

BOW.

קֶשֶׁת *Kesheth*, a bow.

BOWS.

קֶשֶׁתוֹת *Kashtouth*, bows.

BOWSHOT.

טַחֲוִי *Takhav*, a bowshot.

BOWMEN.

רֹמְיֵי־קֶשֶׁת *Roumai-Kesheth*, shooters with the bow.

Jer. iv. 29.

BOW -ED -ETH -ING, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline ;
except:—

1. אֲבִירָה *Avraikh*, tender father.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 43. | 2. Isa. xlv. 23. |
|------------------|------------------|

BOWELS.

מַעֲיִם *Maayim*, bowels.

BOWL.

1. הֶעֱרָה *Këoroh*, a dish.
2. סַפֵּל *Saiphel*, a bowl.
3. גִּלּוֹחַ *Gulloh*, a cup.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. vii. 85. | 3. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 2. Judg. vi. 38. | 3. Zech. iv. 2, 3. |

BOWLS.

1. מִנְקֵיאוֹת *Mainakeeouth*, a large vessel for catching the blood of sacrifices.
 2. כַּף *Saph*, a bason, bowl.
 3. מִזְרֶק *Mizrok*, a bason for sprinkling.
- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 29. | 3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 16. | 3. Amos vi. 6. |
| 1. Numb. iv. 7. | 3. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 50. | 3. — xiv. 20. |

BOX.

- פֶּה *Pakh*, a jar, pitcher.
 2 Kings ix. 1.

BOX-TREE.

- תְּאֵשׁוֹר *Thēashoor*, a box-tree.
 Isa. xli. 19. | Isa. lx. 13.

BOY.

1. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a male child.
 2. נַעַר *Naar*, a youth.
 2. Gen. xxv. 27. | 1. Joel iii. 3.

BOYS.

- יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.
 Zech. viii. 5.

BRACELETS.

1. צִמְרִיד *Tsomeed*, a bracelet.
 2. פֶּתֶהַל *Petheel*, lace, ornamental twist.
 3. חֶחַק *Khokh*, a nose-ring.
 4. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
 5. שְׁרֹת *Shairouth*, a small chain.
- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 30. | 4. 2 Sam. i. 10. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 18, 25. | 5. Isa. iii. 19. |
| 3. Exod. xxxv. 22. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 50. | |

BRAMBLE -S

- אֶתֶד *Otod* } a thorn bush.
 חֹהַק *Khouakh* }
- Judg. ix. 14, 15. | Isa. xxxiv. 13.

BRANCH.

1. עֵנָף *Onoph*, a branch.
 2. צִמְחָה *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, off-spring.
 3. כִּפְפֹה *Kippoh*, a palm branch.
 4. נָסֵטֶר *Naitser*, a hidden thing, concealed, laid aside.

5. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
 6. זִמְרוֹרָה *Zemouroh*, זִמְרִיר *Zomeer*, a vine.
 7. קוֹצֵיר *Kotseer*, a branch with ripe fruit.
 8. עֵלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf.
 9. בֶּן *Bain*, a son.
 10. צִמְרֹה *Tsimroh*, the top of a cedar-tree.
 11. קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.
 12. אֶמֶר *Omeer*, the foliage of a tree.
 13. שְׁרֵעִים *Soreegeem*, branches or shoots of vine and fig-trees.
 14. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters.
 15. עֶפְאִים *Aphoeem*, leaves of trees.
 16. שְׁלֻחַת *Shelukhouth*, shoots, sendings forth.
 17. בָּדִים *Badeem*, long branches, poles.
 18. שִׁבְבוֹלִים *Shibboleem*, ears of corn.
 19. סְעִפִּים *Sēepheem*, thick branches with small ones growing out.
 20. נִטְעֵשׁוֹת *Neteeshouth*, shoots of the vine.
 21. דְּלִיּוֹת *Doleeouth*, knots in wood, doors.
 22. פֹּרוֹת *Pourouth*, boughs, sprigs.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Exod. xxv. 33. | 12. Isa. xvii. 9. |
| 11. — xxxvii. 19. | 3. — xix. 15. |
| 6. Numb. xiii. 23. | 6. — xxv. 5. |
| 5. Job viii. 16. | 4. — lx. 21. |
| 5. — xiv. 7. | 2. Jer. xxiii. 5. |
| 3. — xv. 32. | 2. — xxxiii. 15. |
| 7. — xviii. 16. | 6. Ezek. viii. 17. |
| 7. — xxix. 19. | 6. — xv. 2. |
| 9. Psalm lxxx. 15. | 10. — xvii. 3, 22. |
| 8. Prov. xi. 28. | 4. Dan. xi. 7. |
| 2. Isa. iv. 2. | 2. Zech. iii. 8. |
| 3. — ix. 14. | 2. — vi. 12. |
| 4. — xi. 1. | 1. Mal. iv. 1. |
| 4. — xiv. 19. | |

BRANCHES.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 13. Gen. xl. 10, 12. | 21. Jer. xi. 16. |
| 14. — xlix. 22. | 21. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 11. Exod. xxv. 32. | 17. — 6. |
| 11. — xxxvii. 18, 21, 22. | 1. — xix. 10. |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 40. | 17. — 14. |
| 8. Neh. viii. 15. | 22. — xxxi. 8. |
| 5. Job xv. 30. | 1. — xxxvi. 8. |
| 5. Psalm lxxx. 11. | 1. Dan. iv. 14. |
| 15. — civ. 12. | 17. Hos. xi. 6. |
| 16. Isa. xvi. 8. | 5. — xiv. 6. |
| 19. — xvii. 6. | 13. Joel i. 7. |
| 20. — xviii. 5. | 6. Nah. ii. 2. |
| 19. — xxvii. 10. | 18. Zech. iv. 12. |

BRAND.

- אֹד *Ood*, a brand.
 Zech. iii. 2.

BRANDS.

לפידים *Lappeedeem*, torches, flames.
Judg. xv. 5.

BRANDISH.

עוף *Ooph*, to brandish.
Ezek. xxxii. 10.

BRASS.

נחשת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

BRASEN.

נחשת *Nekhousheth*, copper.

BRAVERY.

תפארת *Tiphereth*, glory, splendour, beauty.
Isa. iii. 18.

BRAWLING.

מְדוֹנֵעַ *Mēdoneem*, contentious.
Prov. xxv. 24.

BRAY.

1. נחק *Nohak*, to bray.
2. פתש *Kotash*, to pound.
1. Job vi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

BRAYED.

1. Job xxx. 7.

BREACH.

1. פרץ *Perets*, a breach.
2. בדיק *Bedek*, an injury.
3. תְּנוּחָה *Tēnooh*, determination, decision.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
5. בְּקֵעַ *Beka*, a division.
6. רִסְסִים *Reseseem*, ruins, fractures.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 29.
4. Lev. xxiv. 20.
3. Numb. xiv. 34.
1. Judg. xxi. 15.
1. 2 Sam. v. 20.
1. — vi. 8.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11.
1. — xv. 13.
1. Neh. vi. 1.

1. Job xvi. 14.
1. Psalm cvi. 23.
4. Prov. xv. 4.
5. Isa. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 13.
4. — 26.
1. — lviii. 12.
4. Jer. xiv. 17.
4. Lam. ii. 13.
5. Ezek. xxvi. 10.

BREACHES.

1. Judg. vii. 17.
1. 1 Kings xi. 27.
2. 2 Kings xii. 5, 6, 7, 12.
2. — xxii. 5.

1. Neh. iv. 7.
4. Psalm lx. 2.
5. Isa. xxii. 9.

1. Amos iv. 3.
6. — vi. 11.
1. — ix. 11.

BREAD.

לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

BREADTH.

רָחֵב *Rokhav*, breadth.

BREAK of day.

אור *Oor*, to lighten, illuminate.
2 Sam. ii. 32.

BREAK, Verb.

1. כָּאָח *Kooh*, to be dejected, dispirited.
2. מָרַח *Morakh*, to bruise.
3. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.
4. רָעַע *Rooa*, to do evil.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. תָּבַר *Tovar* (Syriac), to break.
7. גָּרַס *Goras*, to weary, weaken.
8. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay, frighten.
9. אָבַד *Orad*, to perish, lose.
10. נָתַק *Nothak*, to burst asunder.
11. נָתַע *Nota*, to break, strike out.
12. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
13. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to extend, spread.
14. שָׁוַף *Shoop*, to crush, bruise to pieces.
15. פָּוַץ *Phoots*, to scatter abroad, shake to pieces.
16. רָעַע *Roa*, to shout, break in pieces, to shake, the sound as of a trumpet.
17. קָרַר *Koor*, to break down, as a wall.
18. חָתַר *Khotar*, to dig.
19. גָּוַח *Gooakh*, to sally forth, break out.
20. נָאֵף *Noaph*, to be excited, roused.
21. דָּוַשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
22. תָּמַם *Homam*, to make a noise, tumult.
23. גָּרַם *Goram*, to break all to pieces.
24. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through, (Piel) to profane.
25. נָאָה *Noo*, to discourage.

26. **עָבַט** *Ovat*, to beat down.
 27. **עָרַץ** *Orats*, to terrify, frighten.
 28. **פָּוַר** *Poor*, to break asunder, disannul.
 29. **הָרַס** *Horas*, to harass, overthrow, demolish.
 30. **נָתַץ** *Notats*, to pull down.
 31. **הָלַם** *Holam*, to strike, beat.
 32. **נָסַח** *Nosakh*, to extirpate.
 33. **שָׁבַב** *Shovav*, to break in fragments.
 34. **בָּקַע** *Boka*, to divide, cleave asunder.
 35. **קָתַת** *Kotath*, to beat, crush in pieces.
 36. **דָּהַק** *Dokah*, to beat to dust, powder.
 37. **פָּוַח** *Pooakh*, to breathe, blow.
 38. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
 39. **פָּצַם** *Potsam*, to rive asunder.
 40. **עָצַם** *Otsam*, to strengthen, prevail.
 41. **נָחַת** *Nokhath*, to bring low, humble.
 42. **רָגַע** *Roga*, to move quickly, suddenly.
 43. **עָרַה** *Oroh*, to strip, bare.
 44. **פָּרַק** *Porak*, to pluck up, out, off.
 45. **שָׁבַר** *Shovar*, to break, shiver to pieces.
 46. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break through, make a breach.
 47. **עָרַף** *Oraph*, to strike off, as the neck of an animal for sacrifice.
 48. **פָּצַח** *Potsakh*, to part asunder, separate.
 49. **שָׁדַד** *Shodad*, to lay waste, destroy, harrow.
 50. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth.
 51. **פָּרַח** *Porakh*, to blossom.
 52. **צָלַח** *Tsolakh*, to advance, prosper, improve.
 53. **פָּתַח** *Pothakh*, to open.

45. Gen. xix. 9.
 44. — xxvii. 40.
 45. Exod. xii. 46.
 47. — xiii. 13.
 45. — xxxiv. 13.
 47. — — 20.
 45. Lev. xi. 33.
 45. — xxvi. 19.
 45. Numb. ix. 12.
 23. — xxiv. 8.
 24. — xxx. 2.
 45. Deut. xii. 3.
 46. 1 Sam. xxv. 10.

27. 1 Kings xv. 19.
 27. 2 Chron. xvi. 3.
 27. Ezra ix. 14.
 27. Job xiii. 25.
 21. — xxxiv. 15.
 10. Psalm ii. 3.
 16. — 9.
 45. — x. 15.
 29. — lviii. 6.
 24. — lxxxix. 31.
 25. — cxli. 5.
 37. Cant. ii. 17.
 37. — iv. 6.

45. Isa. xiv. 25.
 49. — xxviii. 24.
 22. — — 28.
 45. — xxx. 14.
 45. — xxxviii. 13.
 45. — xlii. 3.
 10. — lviii. 6.
 16. Jer. xv. 12.
 45. — xix. 10, 11.
 45. — xxviii. 4, 11.
 45. — xxx. 8.
 45. — xliii. 13.
 3. — xlvi. 12.
 45. — xlix. 35.
 45. Ezek. iv. 16.

45. Ezek. v. 16.
 45. — xiv. 13.
 20. — xvi. 38.
 23. — xxiii. 34.
 5. — xxix. 7.
 45. — xxx. 18, 22, 24.
 45. Hos. i. 5.
 45. — ii. 18.
 49. — x. 11.
 26. Joel ii. 7.
 45. Amos i. 5.
 48. Mic. iii. 3.
 45. Nah. i. 13.
 28. Zech. xi. 14.

BREAK covenant.

28. { Lev. xxvi. 15, 44.
 Deut. xxxi. 16, 20.
 Judg. ii. 1.
 Psalm lxxxix. 34.
 28. { Jer. xiv. 21.
 — xxxiii. 20.
 Ezek. xvii. 15.
 Zech. xi. 10.

BREAK down.

45. Exod. xxiii. 24.
 30. Lev. xiv. 45.
 45. Deut. vii. 5.
 30. Judg. viii. 9.
 46. Neh. iv. 3.
 31. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
 46. Eccles. iii. 3.
 46. Isa. v. 5.
 30. Jer. xxxi. 28.
 29. — xlv. 4.
 29. Ezek. xiii. 14.
 30. — xvi. 39.
 29. — xxvi. 4, 12.
 39. Hos. x. 2.

BREAK forth.

46. Exod. xix. 22, 24.
 48. Isa. xiv. 7.
 48. — xlv. 23.
 48. — xlix. 13.
 48. — lii. 9.
 48. Isa. liv. 1.
 46. — 3.
 48. — lv. 12.
 34. — lviii. 8.
 53. Jer. i. 14.

BREAK off.

44. Gen. xxvii. 40.
 44. Exod. xxxii. 2, 24.
 44. Dan. iv. 27.

BREAK out.

50. Exod. xxii. 6.
 51. Lev. xiii. 12.
 51. — xiv. 43.
 30. Psalm lviii. 6.
 34. Isa. xxxv. 6.
 46. Hos. iv. 2.
 52. Amos v. 6.

BREAK in pieces.

45. 2 Kings xxv. 13.
 11. Job xix. 2.
 4. — xxxiv. 24.
 12. Psalm lxxii. 4.
 12. — xciv. 5.
 45. Isa. xlv. 2.
 3. Jer. li. 20, 21, 22, 23.
 36. Dan. ii. 40, 44.
 36. — vii. 23.

BREAK through.

29. Exod. xix. 21, 24. | 34. 2 Kings iii. 26.

BREAK up.

19. Jer. iv. 3. | 19. Hos. x. 12.

BREAKEST.

45. Psalm xlvi. 7.

BREAKETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxii. 26. | 45. Prov. xxv. 15. |
| 14. Job ix. 17. | 34. Eccles. x. 8. |
| 29. — xii. 14. | 34. Isa. lix. 5. |
| 46. — xvi. 14. | 45. Jer. xix. 11. |
| 46. — xxviii. 4. | 15. — xxxii. 29. |
| 45. Psalm xxix. 5. | 13. Lam. iv. 4. |
| 45. — xlv. 9. | 16. Dan. ii. 40. |
| 7. — cxix. 20. | |

BREAKING.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxii. 24. | 16. Isa. xxii. 5. |
| 51. Exod. ix. 9, 10. | 45. — xxx. 13, 14. |
| 17. — xxii. 2. | 28. Ezek. xvi. 59. |
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11. | 28. — xvii. 18. |
| 46. Job xxx. 14. | 45. — xxi. 6. |
| 45. — xli. 25. | 45. Hos. xiii. 13. |
| 45. Psalm cxliv. 14. | |

BRAKE.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 45. Exod. ix. 25. | 30. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4. |
| 45. — xxxii. 3. | 45. — ———— 4. |
| 45. — ———— 19. | 18. Job xxxviii. 8. |
| 45. Deut. ix. 17. | 45. — ———— 10. |
| 3. Judg. vii. 19. | 45. Psalm lxxvi. 3. |
| 45. — ———— 20. | 45. — ———— cv. 16, 33. |
| 5. — ———— ix. 53. | 45. — ———— cvi. 29. |
| 10. — ———— xvi. 9, 12. | 10. — ———— cvii. 14. |
| 45. 1 Sam. iv. 18. | 45. Jer. xxviii. 10. |
| 34. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16. | 28. — ———— xxxi. 32. |
| 45. 1 Kings xix. 11. | 28. Ezek. xvii. 16. |
| 30. 2 Kings xi. 18. | Dan. ii. 1, not in |
| 45. — ———— 18. | original. |
| 45. — ———— xviii. 4. | 36. — ———— 34, 45. |
| 45. — ———— xxiii. 14. | 36. — ———— vi. 24. |
| 34. 1 Chron. xi. 18. | 36. — ———— vii. 7. |
| 39. 2 Chron. xxi. 17. | 45. — ———— viii. 7. |

BRAKE down.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 30. 2 Kings x. 27. | 45. 2 Chron. xxiii. 17. |
| 30. — ———— xi. 18. | 46. — ———— xxv. 23. |
| 46. — ———— xiv. 13. | 46. — ———— xxvi. 6. |
| 30. — ———— xxiii. 7, 8, 12, | 45. — ———— xxxiv. 4. |
| 15. | 30. — ———— xxxvi. 19. |
| 45. 2 Chron. xiv. 3. | 30. Jer. xxxix. 8. |
| 30. — ———— xxiii. 17. | 30. — ———— lii. 14. |

BRAKEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 45. Exod. xxxiv. 1. | 5. Psalm lxxiv. 14. |
| 45. Deut. x. 2. | 45. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 45. Psalm lxxiv. 13. | |

BROKEN.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 28. Gen. xvii. 14. | 46. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5. |
| 45. Lev. vi. 28. | 11. Job iv. 10. |
| 45. — ———— xv. 12. | 42. — ———— vii. 5. |
| 45. — ———— xxi. 19. | 28. — ———— xvi. 12. |
| 2. — ———— 20. | 12. — ———— xxii. 9. |
| 45. — ———— xxii. 22. | 45. — ———— xxiv. 20. |
| 10. — ———— 24. | 45. — ———— xxxi. 22. |
| 45. — ———— xxvi. 13, 26. | 45. — ———— xxxviii. 15. |
| 28. Numb. xv. 31. | 45. Psalm iii. 7. |
| 31. Judg. v. 22. | 9. — ———— xxxi. 12. |
| 10. — ———— xvi. 9. | 45. — ———— xxxiv. 18, 20. |
| 8. 1 Sam. ii. 4. | 45. — ———— xxxvii. 15, 17. |
| 41. 2 Sam. xxii. 35. | 12. — ———— xxxviii. 8. |
| 45. 1 Kings xxii. 48. | 12. — ———— xlv. 19. |
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11. | 12. — ———— li. 8. |
| 46. 2 Chron. xx. 37. | 45. — ———— 17. |
| 45. — ———— 37. | 24. — ———— lv. 20. |

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 39. Psalm lx. 2. | 45. Jer. xiv. 17. |
| 45. — ———— lxix. 20. | 3. — ———— xxii. 28. |
| 45. — ———— cvii. 16. | 45. — ———— xxiii. 9. |
| 1. — ———— cix. 16. | 45. — ———— xxviii. 2, 12, 13. |
| 45. — ———— cxxiv. 7. | 28. — ———— xxxiii. 21. |
| 45. — ———— cxlvii. 3. | 45. — ———— xlviii. 17, 25, 38. |
| 45. Prov. vi. 15. | 40. — ———— L. 17. |
| 1. — ———— xv. 13. | 45. — ———— 23. |
| 1. — ———— xvii. 22. | 8. — ———— li. 56. |
| 16. — ———— xxv. 19. | 43. — ———— 58. |
| 10. Eccles. iv. 12. | 45. Lam. ii. 9. |
| 5. — ———— xii. 6. | 45. — ———— iii. 4. |
| 45. — ———— ———— 6. | 7. — ———— 16. |
| 10. Isa. v. 27. | 45. Ezek. vi. 4, 6, 9. |
| 8. — ———— vii. 8. | 28. — ———— xvii. 19. |
| 45. — ———— viii. 15. | 44. — ———— xix. 12. |
| 8. — ———— ix. 4. | 45. — ———— xxvi. 2. |
| 45. — ———— xiv. 5, 29. | 45. — ———— xxvii. 26, 34. |
| 12. — ———— xix. 10. | 45. — ———— xxx. 21, 22. |
| 45. — ———— xxi. 9. | 45. — ———— xxxi. 12. |
| 28. — ———— xxiv. 5. | 45. — ———— xxxii. 28. |
| 45. — ———— xxviii. 13. | 45. — ———— xxxiv. 4, 16, 27. |
| 28. — ———— xxxiii. 8. | 28. — ———— xlv. 7. |
| 10. — ———— 20. | 6. Dan. ii. 42. |
| 5. — ———— xxxvi. 6. | 45. — ———— viii. 8, 22, 25. |
| 45. Jer. ii. 13, 16. | 45. — ———— xi. 4, 22. |
| 17. — ———— 20. | 5. Hos. v. 11. |
| 45. — ———— v. 5. | 45. Jonah i. 4. |
| 10. — ———— x. 20. | 28. Zech. xi. 11. |
| 28. — ———— xi. 10. | 45. — ———— 16. |
| 16. — ———— 16. | |

BROKEN down.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 30. Lev. xi. 35. | 46. Prov. xxv. 28. |
| 29. 1 Kings xviii. 30. | 31. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 32. 2 Kings xi. 6. | 30. — ———— xxii. 10. |
| 30. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 3. | 45. — ———— xxiv. 10. |
| 30. — ———— xxxix. 7. | 16. — ———— 19. |
| 46. Neh. i. 3. | 30. Jer. iv. 26. |
| 46. — ———— ii. 13. | 8. — ———— xlviii. 20, 39. |
| 46. Psalm lxxx. 12. | 29. Ezek. xxx. 4. |
| 46. — ———— lxxxix. 40. | 29. Joel i. 17. |
| 29. Prov. xxiv. 31. | |

BROKEN forth.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 46. Gen. xxxviii. 29. | 46. 2 Sam. v. 20. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

BROKEN in.

- | |
|-----------------------|
| 46. 1 Chron. xiv. 11. |
|-----------------------|

BROKEN off.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job xvii. 11. | 45. Isa. xxvii. 11. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

BROKEN out.

- | |
|------------------------|
| 47. Lev. xiii. 20, 25. |
|------------------------|

BROKEN in, to pieces.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 35. Isa. xxx. 14. |
| 34. 2 Chron. xxv. 12. | 8. Jer. L. 2. |
| 12. Psalm lxxxix. 10. | 36. Dan. ii. 35. |
| 8. Isa. viii. 9. | 33. Hos. viii. 6. |

BROKEN up.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 34. Gen. vii. 11. | 38. Jer. xxxvii. 11. |
| 34. 2 Kings xxv. 4. | 34. — ———— xxxix. 2. |
| 46. 2 Chron. xxiv. 7. | 34. — ———— lii. 7. |
| 34. Prov. iii. 20. | 46. Mic. ii. 13. |

BROKEN hearted.

- | |
|------------------|
| 45. Isa. lxi. 1. |
|------------------|

BREAKER.

פֹּרֵץ *Pourats*, a breaker through.
Mic. ii. 13.

BREAST.

חֹזֶה *Khozeh*, a breast.

BREASTS.

1. שְׂדִים *Shodayim*, breasts of a female.
2. חֹזוֹת *Khozouth*, breasts of animals;
except:—
עֲטִינָה *Ateenoh*, milk vessels.
Job xxi. 24.

BREASTPLATE.

חֹשֶׁן *Khoushen*, a breastplate.

BREATH.

1. נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath;
applied to both God and man.
 2. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, air, wind.
 3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 7. | 2. Psalm civ. 29. |
| 2. — vi. 17. | 2. — cxxxv. 17. |
| 2. — vii. 15. | 2. — cxlvi. 4. |
| 1. } — 22. | 1. — cl. 6. |
| 2. } | 2. Eccles. iii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16. | 1. Isa. ii. 22. |
| 1. 1 Kings xvii. 17. | 2. — xi. 4. |
| 2. Job iv. 9. | 2. — xxx. 28. |
| 2. — ix. 18. | 1. — 33. |
| 2. — xii. 10. | 2. — xxxiii. 11. |
| 2. — xv. 30. | 1. — xlii. 5. |
| 2. — xvii. 1. | 2. Jer. x. 14. |
| 2. — xix. 17. | 2. — li. 17. |
| 1. — xxvii. 3. | 2. Lam. iv. 20. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 5, 6, 8, |
| 1. — xxxiv. 14. | 9, 10. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 10. | 1. Dan. v. 23. |
| 3. — xli. 21. | 1. — x. 17. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 15. | 2. Hab. ii. 19. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 6. | |

BREATHE -ED -ING.

נָפַשׁ *Nophash*, to breathe; except:—
נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow.
Gen. ii. 7.

BREATHETH.

נֶשְׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the soul, breath;
applied to both God and man.
Deut. xx. 16.

BRED.

יָרָם *Yorum*, bred, brought up.
Exod. xvi. 20.

BREED.

שָׂרַץ *Shorats*, to breed abundantly.
Gen. viii. 17.

BREED, Subst.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.
Deut. xxxii. 14.

BREEDING.

מֶשֶׁק *Meshek*, an overflow, overspread.
Zeph. ii. 9.

BREECHES.

מִכְנָסִי *Mikhnesai*, breeches.

BRETHREN.

אֶחָיִם *Akheem*, brothers.

BRIBE.

1. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
 2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a covering.
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 1. Amos v. 12. |
|-------------------|----------------|

BRIBES.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 1. Psalm xxvi. 10. | |

BRIBERY.

שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, a bribe, bribery.
Job xv. 34.

BRICK.

לֶבֶנָה *Levainoh*, a brick.

BRICKS.

לֶבָנִים *Levaineem*, bricks.

BRICK-KILN.

מַלְבָּן *Malbain*, a brick-kiln.

BRIDE.

כַּלָּה *Kaloh*, a bride.

BRIDEGROOM.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a bridegroom.

BRIDLE.

מָתֶה *Metheg*, a bridle.

BRIER.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. סִרְפָּד <i>Sirpod</i> , | } various sorts of
thorns and
briers. |
| 2. סִלּוֹן <i>Ssiloon</i> , | |
| 3. חֶדֶק <i>Khedek</i> , | |
| 4. שְׁמִיר <i>Shomeer</i> , | |
| 5. סָרֹב <i>Sorov</i> , | |
| 6. בָּרְקָנִים <i>Barkoneem</i> , | |
- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. lv. 13. | 3. Mic. vii. 4. |
| 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 24. | |

BRIERS.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 6. Judg. viii. 7. | 4. Isa. x. 17. |
| 6. — 16. | 4. — xxvii. 4. |
| 4. Isa. v. 6. | 4. — xxxii. 13. |
| 4. — vii. 23, 24, 25. | 5. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 4. — ix. 18. | |

BRIGANDINE.

- סִירְיוֹן** *Siryoun*, a corslet, coat of mail.
Jer. xlv. 4. | Jer. li. 3.

BRIGHT.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. בֹּהַר <i>Bohar</i> , to brighten. | |
| 2. מִרְמֵס <i>Mourat</i> , smooth. | |
| 3. אֹור <i>Our</i> , light. | |
| 4. עֶשֶׁת <i>Esheth</i> , artificial work. | |
| 5. בֹּרַר <i>Borar</i> , (Hiph.) to purify, make pure. | |
| 6. נוֹגַהּ <i>Nougah</i> , shining light. | |
| 7. בֹּרֶק <i>Borok</i> , to glitter. | |
| 8. קֹלֶל <i>Kolal</i> , to lighten. | |
| 9. לַהֵב <i>Lahav</i> , a flame, flaming. | |
| 10. מִרְקַע <i>Morak</i> , to polish. | |
- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 38, 39. | 6. Ezek. i. 13. |
| 1. — xiv. 56. | 7. — xxi. 15. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 45. | 8. — 21. |
| 10. 2 Chron. i. 16. | 4. — xxvii. 19. |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 11. | 3. — xxxii. 8. |
| 1. — 21. | 9. Nah. iii. 3. |
| 4. Cant. v. 14. | Zech. x. 1, not in original. |
| 5. Jer. li. 11. | |

BRIGHTNESS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. נוֹגַהּ <i>Nougah</i> , shining light. | |
| 2. יָקָר <i>Yokor</i> , precious, brilliant. | |
| 3. זֹהָר <i>Zouhar</i> , brightness. | |
| 4. יָפֵעַ <i>Yopha</i> , to shine in splendour. | |
| 5. זִיב <i>Ziv</i> (Syriac), brightness. | |
- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 13. | 1. Ezek. x. 4. |
| 2. Job xxxi. 26. | 4. — xxviii. 7, 17. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 12. | 5. Dan. ii. 31. |
| 1. Isa. lix. 9. | 5. — iv. 36. |
| 1. — lx. 3, 19. | 4. — xii. 3. |
| 1. — lxii. 1. | 1. Amos v. 20. |
| 1. Ezek. i. 4, 27, 28. | 1. Hab. iii. 4. |
| 3. — viii. 2. | |

BRIM.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. סֹפְהָ <i>Sophoh</i> , a border. | |
| 2. קֹטֶסֶה <i>Kotseh</i> , an end. | |
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. iii. 16. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 2, 5. |
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 26. | |

BRIMSTONE.

- גֹּפְרִית** *Gophreeth*, brimstone.

BRING.

- | |
|--|
| 1. בֹּא <i>Bou</i> , to come, (Hiph.) cause to come. |
| 2. יָצָא <i>Yotso</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to go forth. |
| 3. יָרַד <i>Yorad</i> , (Hiph.) to bring down, cause to descend. |
| 4. שָׁפַל <i>Shophal</i> , (Hiph.) to bring low. |
| 5. שׁוּב <i>Shoor</i> , to turn, (Hiph.) to bring again, back, return, restore. |
| 6. פָּוַר <i>Poor</i> , (Hiph.) to annul, make void. |
| 7. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to perform, act, do. |
| 8. כָּלָה <i>Killoh</i> , to finish, conclude. |
| 9. צָמַח <i>Tsomakh</i> , to sprout, grow forth. |
| 10. נָחָה <i>Nokhoh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to lead. |
| 11. שָׁחָה <i>Shokhoh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to bend, bow down. |
| 12. נָגַע <i>Noga</i> , to reach, touch. |
| 13. נָשָׂא <i>Noso</i> , to carry, bear. |
| 14. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set, place. |
| 15. נוֹב <i>Noor</i> , to produce. |
| 16. עָלָה <i>Oloh</i> , to ascend. |
| 17. קָרָה <i>Koroh</i> , (Hiph.) to meet, befall. |
| 18. אַסַּף <i>Osaph</i> , to gather together, bring home. |
| 19. נָהַג <i>Nohag</i> , to lead. |
| 20. קָרַב <i>Korav</i> , (Hiph.) to bring nigh, approach. |
| 21. בָּעַר <i>Biair</i> (Piel), to clear up, consume. |
| 22. לָקַח <i>Lokakh</i> , to take, receive. |
| 23. רָעַע <i>Rooa</i> , (Hiph.) to cause evil, sorrow. |
| 24. גָּלָה <i>Goloh</i> , (Hiph.) to drive out. |
| 25. כָּנַע <i>Kona</i> , to humble, bring down. |
| 26. יָבַל <i>Yoval</i> , to lead along, to bring a present. |
| 27. גָּנַב <i>Gonav</i> , (Pual) by stealth. |
| 28. חָפַר <i>Khophar</i> , to confound, dig. |
| 29. שָׂם <i>Soom</i> , to make, set, place. |
| 30. עָרַץ <i>Orats</i> , to dread. |
| 31. קָנָה <i>Konoh</i> , to buy, purchase. |
| 32. יָשַׁע <i>Yosha</i> , to save. |
| 33. קִבְּצָה <i>Kibbaitz</i> , to gather diligently. |
| 34. עָבַר <i>Ovar</i> , to pass over, transfer. |

35. נָעַל *Noal*, to close, fasten.
 36. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel, bend.
 37. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to multiply abundantly.
 38. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, bear, beget.
 39. חָוַל *Khool*, to labour, be in pain.
 40. חִבַּל *Khibbail*, to twist, twine.
 41. שָׁפַח *Shophath*, to fix, place.
 42. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
 43. צָעַר *Tsoar*, to be made small, diminutive.
 44. מוֹכָה *Mookh*, to reduce to poverty.
 45. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to exhaust, draw out, as water.
 46. עָנָה *Onoh*, to speak softly, say, humble.
 47. רוּץ *Roots*, to run, hasten, hurry.
 48. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.
 49. הֵיָהִי *Hayêthee* (Syriac), to bring out.
 50. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
 51. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful, nurse.
 52. גִּדְּדַל *Giddail*, to bring up, nurture (as children).
 53. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, exalt.
 54. רָבָה *Roroh*, to multiply.

BRING.

1. In all passages.

BRING again.

5. In all passages (in Hiph.), except :—
 Gen. xxiv. 5, where 5 is repeated.

BRING down.

3. In all passages.

BRING forth.

38. In all passages.

BRING in.

1. In all passages.

BRING out.

2. In all passages.

BRING to pass.

7. In all passages.

BRING up.

16. In all passages; except :—

53. Isa. xxiii. 4.

52. Hos. ix. 12.

BRINGEST.

1. Job xiv. 3.

Isa. xl. 9, twice, not in original.

BRINGETH.

2. Exod. vi. 7.

2. Lev. xi. 45.

1. — xvii. 4, 9.

1. Deut. viii. 7.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 6.

16. — 6.

4. — 7.

3. 2 Sam. xxii. 48.

2. — 49.

1. Job xii. 6.

2. — 22.

— xix. 29, not in original.

2. — xxviii. 11.

14. Psalm i. 3.

5. — xiv. 7.

6. — xxxiii. 10.

7. — xxxvii. 7.

5. — liii. 6.

2. — lxviii. 6.

2. — cvii. 28.

10. — 30.

2. — cxxxv. 7.

15. Prov. x. 31.

8. — xvi. 30.

10. — xviii. 16.

— xix. 26, not in original.

5. Prov. xx. 26.

1. — xxi. 27.

— xxix. 15, not in original.

— 21, not in original.

14. — 25.

2. — xxx. 33, thrice.

1. — xxxi. 14.

9. Eccles. ii. 6.

16. Isa. viii. 7.

11. — xxvi. 5.

12. — 5.

14. — xl. 23.

1. — 26.

2. — xliii. 17.

2. — liv. 16.

2. — lxi. 11.

Jer. iv. 31, not in original.

2. — x. 13.

2. — li. 16.

Ezek. xxix. 16, not in original.

Hos. x. 1, not in original.

2. Hag. i. 11.

BRINGING.

2. Exod. xii. 42.

1. — xxxvi. 6.

Numb. v. 15, not in original.

2. Numb. xiv. 36.

5. 2 Sam. xix. 10, 43.

13. 1 Kings x. 22.

1. 2 Kings xxi. 12.

13. 2 Chron. ix. 21.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.

13. Psalm cxxvi. 6.

1. Jer. xvii. 26, twice.

2. Ezek. xx. 9.

1. Dan. ix. 12.

BROUGHT.

1. Gen. xx. 9.

17. — xxvii. 20.

1. — xxxi. 39.

1. — xliii. 26.

18. Exod. ix. 19.

19. — x. 13.

13. — 13.

1. — xviii. 26.

1. — xix. 4.

1. — xxxii. 21.

1. — xxxv. 23.

1. Lev. xiii. 2, 9.

1. — xxiii. 14.

1. — xxiv. 11.

1. Numb. vi. 13.

20. — ix. 13.

1. — xiv. 3.

20. Numb. xvi. 10.

20. — xxvii. 5.

20. — xxxi. 50.

1. — xxxii. 17.

2. Deut. v. 15.

1. — xxvi. 10.

21. — 13.

20. Josh. vii. 14.

1. — 23.

16. — 24.

1. — xxiv. 7.

1. Judg. ii. 1.

16. — xvi. 18.

1. — xviii. 3.

1. 1 Sam. i. 24, 25.

1. — x. 27.

1. — xxi. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 35.
22. — xxx. 11.
1. 2 Sam. i. 10.
1. — vii. 18.
1. 1 Kings ix. 9.
1. — x. 25.
23. — xvii. 20.
1. — xxii. 37.
1. 2 Kings v. 20.
16. — xvii. 4.
24. — 27.
5. — xx. 11.
1. — xxiv. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
14. — xiv. 17.
1. — xvii. 16.
1. 2 Chron. vii. 22.
1. — ix. 24.
25. — xiii. 18.
14. — xvii. 5.
1. — xxii. 9.
1. — xxviii. 5, 15.
1. — xxxii. 23.
1. Ezra viii. 18.
6. Neh. iv. 15.
1. — viii. 16.
1. — ix. 33.
1. — xiii. 12.
1. Esth. vi. 8.
1. — ix. 11.
27. Job iv. 12.
26. — xxi. 32.
28. Psalm xxxv. 4, 26.
26. Psalm xlv. 15.
28. — lxxi. 24.
Prov. vi. 26, not in original.
1. Cant. ii. 4.
Isa. xv. 1, not in original.
29. — xxiii. 13.
30. — xxix. 20.
1. — xliii. 23.
31. — 24.
1. — xlviii. 15.
26. — liii. 7.
32. — lix. 16.
19. — lx. 11.
33. — lxii. 9.
32. — lxiii. 5.
26 Jer. xi. 19.
1. — xv. 8.
1. — xxxii. 42.
1. — xl. 3.
1. Ezek. xiv. 22.
— xxiii. 8, not in original.
18. — xxix. 5.
1. — xl. 4.
34. — xlvii. 3, 4.
35. Dan. vi. 18.
20. — vii. 13.
1. — ix. 14.
1. — xi. 6.
1. Hag. i. 9.
1. Mal. i. 13.

BROUGHT again.

- Gen. xiv. 16.
xliii. 12.
Exod. x. 8.
xv. 19.
5. Deut. i. 25.
Josh. xiv. 7.
Ruth i. 21.
1 Sam. vi. 21.
- 1 Kings xx. 9.
2 Kings xxii. 9, 20.
2 Chron. xxxiii. 13.
— xxxiv. 28.
Neh. xiii. 9.
- xxxix. 27.

BROUGHT back.

5. { Gen. xiv. 16.
Numb. xiii. 26.
1 Kings xiii. 23.
- { 2 Chron. xix. 4.
Psalm lxxxv. 1.
Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

BROUGHT down.

3. { Gen. xxxix. 1.
Deut. i. 25.
Judg. vii. 5.
— xvi. 21.
1 Sam. xxx. 16.
1 Kings i. 53.
— xvii. 23.
— xviii. 40.
25. Psalm cvii. 12.
11. Isa. v. 15.
3. — xiv. 11, 15.
4. — xxix. 4.
3. — xliii. 14.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
4. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. — xxxi. 18.
3. Zech. x. 11.
36. Psalm xx. 8.

BROUGHT forth.

2. Gen. i. 12.
37. — 21.
2. — xiv. 18.
2. — xv. 5.
2. — xix. 16.
2. Gen. xxiv. 53.
2. — xxxviii. 25.
7. — xli. 47.
2. Exod. iii. 12.
2. — xvi. 3.

- Exod. xxix. 46.
— xxxii. 11.
Lev. xxv. 38.
— xxvi. 13, 45.
Numb. xvii. 8.
— xx. 16.
— xxiv. 8.
2. { Deut. vi. 12.
— viii. 14, 15.
— ix. 12.
— xxvi. 8.
— xxxix. 25.
— xxxiii. 14, not in original.
Josh. x. 23.
20. Judg. v. 25.
— vi. 8.
1 Sam. xii. 8.
2 Sam. xxii. 20.
2. { 1 Kings ix. 9.
2 Kings x. 22.
— xi. 12.
2 Chron. vii. 22.
Job x. 18.
26. — xxi. 30.
38. Psalm vii. 14.
2. — xviii. 19.
38. — xc. 2.
37. — cv. 30.
2. — 43.
39. Prov. viii. 24, 25.
40. Cant. viii. 5.
7. Isa. v. 2.
38. — xxvi. 18.
39. — xlv. 10.
38. — li. 13.
38. — lxvi. 7, 8.
38. Jer. ii. 27.
— xi. 4.
— xx. 3.
— xxxii. 21.
— xxxiv. 13.
2. { — l. 25.
— li. 10.
Ezek. xii. 7.
— xiv. 22.
— xx. 22.
38. Mic. v. 3.
13. Hag. ii. 19.

BROUGHT in.

1. Gen. xxxix. 14.
1. — xlvii. 7.
1. Lev. x. 18.
1. — xvi. 27.
18. Numb. xii. 15.
1. Deut. ix. 4.
1. — xi. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 22.
1. — vi. 17.
1. 1 Kings viii. 6.
1. Neh. xiii. 19.
19. Psalm lxxviii. 26.
35. Dan. v. 13.

BROUGHT into.

- { Numb. xvi. 14.
Deut. vi. 10.
— xxxi. 20.
— v. 2.
ix. 22.
41. Psalm xxii. 15.
1. Cant. i. 4.
1. Jer. ii. 7.
42. Lam. iii. 2.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 26.

BROUGHT low.

36. Judg. xi. 35.
25. 2 Chron. xxviii. 19.
43. Job xiv. 21.
44. — xxiv. 24.
45. Psalm lxxix. 8.
44. — cvi. 43.
11. Psalm cvii. 39.
45. — cxvi. 6.
45. — cxlii. 6.
11. Eccles. xii. 4.
40. Isa. ii. 12.
46. — xxv. 5.
2. Gen. xv. 7.
47. — xli. 14.
— xliii. 23.
Exod. xiii. 3, 9, 14, 16.
— xx. 2.
Lev. xix. 36.
— xxxiii. 43.
Numb. xv. 41.
2. { Deut. v. 6, 15.
— vi. 21.
— ix. 28.
Josh. vi. 23.
— xxiv. 5.
2 Sam. xiii. 18.
2. 1 Kings viii. 21.
2. 2 Kings xxiii. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.
2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.
2. — xxxix. 16.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 16.
48. — lxxx. 8.
16. — lxxxii. 10.
2. — cvii. 14.
2. — cxxxvi. 11.
2. Jer. vii. 22.
49. Dan. v. 13.
16. Hos. xii. 13.

BROUGHT to pass.

1. 2 Kings xix. 25. | 50. Ezek. xxi. 7.
1. Isa. xxxvii. 26.

BROUGHT up.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 16. Exod. xvii. 3. | 16. 2 Chron. i. 4. |
| 16. — xxxii. 1, 4, 8, | 16. — viii. 11. |
| 23. | 52. — x. 8, 10. |
| 16. — xxxiii. 1. | 16. Ezra i. 11. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 32. | 16. — iv. 2. |
| 16. — xvi. 13. | 16. Neh. ix. 18. |
| 1. — xx. 4. | 51. Esth. ii. 7, 20. |
| 16. — xxi. 5. | 52. Job xxxi. 18. |
| 16. Deut. xx. 1. | 16. Psalm xxx. 3. |
| 2. — xxii. 19. | 16. — xl. 2. |
| Josh. xxiv. 17, 32. | 51. Prov. viii. 30. |
| Judg. vi. 8. | 53. Isa. i. 2. |
| — xv. 13. | 52. — xlix. 21. |
| — xvi. 8, 31. | 52. — li. 18. |
| 16. 1 Sam. ii. 14, | 16. — lxiii. 11. |
| — viii. 8. | 16. Jer. ii. 6. |
| — x. 18. | 16. — xi. 7. |
| — xii. 6. | 16. — xvi. 14, 15. |
| 2 Sam. vi. 12, 15. | 16. — xxiii. 7, 8. |
| — vii. 6. | 16. — xxxix. 5. |
| 38. — xxi. 8. | 54. Lam. ii. 22. |
| 16. — — 13. | 31. — iv. 5. |
| 16. 1 Kings viii. 4. | Ezek. xix. 3. |
| 16. — xii. 28. | — xxxvii. 13. |
| 51. 2 Kings x. 1. | Amos ii. 10. |
| 52. — 6. | — iii. 1. |
| 16. — xvii. 7, 36. | — ix. 7. |
| 16. — xxv. 6. | 16. — — 6. |
| 16. 1 Chron. xv. 28. | Jonah ii. 6. |
| 16. — xvii. 5. | Mic. vi. 4. |
| | Nah. ii. 7. |

BROUGHTEST.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 16. Exod. xxxii. 7. | 1. Neh. ix. 7. |
| 16. Numb. xiv. 13. | 2. — 15. |
| 2. Deut. ix. 28, 29. | 1. — 23. |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 2. | 1. Psalm lxvi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 51, 53. | 2. — 12. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xi. 2. | |

BRINGERS up.

אֲמִנִים *Oumneem*, nurses.
2 Kings x. 5.

BRINK.

1. שֹׁפְחָה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קֹטֶשׁ *Kotseh*, an end.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 3. | 1. Deut. ii. 36. |
| 1. Exod. ii. 3. | 2. Josh. iii. 8. |
| 1. — vii. 15. | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 6. |

BROAD.

רֹחָב *Rokhav*.

BROADER.

Job xi. 9.

BRODERED.

1. רֹקַם *Rokam*.
2. שֹׁבָץ *Shovatz*.
2. Exod. xxviii. 4. | 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
1. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13, 18. | 1. — xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

BROKEN, See Break.

BROOK.

נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook; in all passages, except:—

מִיכַל *Meekhal*, to the uttermost.

2 Sam. xvii. 20.

BROOKS.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1. אֲפִיקִים <i>Apheekkeem</i> , rapid streams. | |
| 2. יְאוּרִים <i>Yëoureem</i> , rivers. | |
| 3. נַחְלִים <i>Nèkholeem</i> , brooks. | |
| 3. Numb. xxi. 14, 15. | 3. Job xxii. 24. |
| 3. Deut. viii. 7. | 1. Psalm xlii. 1. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 30. | 2. Isa. xix. 6. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 5. | 2. — 7, three times, |
| 3. 1 Chron. xi. 32. | singular. |
| 3. Job vi. 15. | 2. — 8, singular. |
| 3. — xx. 17. | |

BROTH.

1. מֶרֶק *Morak*, broth.
2. פֹּרוֹק *Porok*, any thing torn in pieces.
1. Judg. vi. 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxx. 4.

BROTHER, his, my, our, thy, your.

אָח *Okh*, a brother.

BROTHERHOOD.

אֶחָוָה *Akhāvoh*, brotherhood.
Zech. xi. 14.

BROTHERLY.

אֶחֱיִים *Akheem*, brothers.
Amos i. 9.

BROW.

מֵצֵחַ *Maitsakh*, a forehead.
Isa. xlviii. 4.

BROWN.

חוּם *Khoom*, brown, heated, burnt by the sun.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35, 40.

BRUISE, Subst.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a bruise, breaking of flesh.

Jer. xxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 19.

BRUISES.

חֲבוּרָה *Khaboroh*, a boil.
Isa. i. 6.

BRUISE, Verb.

1. שָׁחַף *Shoop*, to crush.
2. דָּחַק *Dokak*, to beat to dust, powder.
3. דָּכָא *Doko*, to pound.
4. מָצַח *Moakh*, to squeeze, press together.
5. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, perform, exercise.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 15. | 3. Isa. liii. 10. |
| 2. Isa. xxviii. 28. | 2. Dan. ii. 40. |

BRUISED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Lev. xxii. 24. | 3. Isa. liii. 5. |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 6. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8. |
| 5. Isa. xlii. 3. | |

BRUISING.

6. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

BRUIT.

- שָׁמְעָה *Shemooh*, hearing a report.
Jer. x. 22. | Nah. iii. 19.

BRUTISH.

- בָּעַר *Baar*, ignorant, stupid; in all passages.

BUCKET.

- דֶּלִי *Delee*, a bucket.
Isa. xl. 15.

BUCKETS.

- No plural.
Numb. xxiv. 7.

BUCKLER.

1. רֹמַח *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. מָגֵן *Mogain*, a shield, buckler.
3. צָפָה *Tsinnoh*, a protection, weapon.
4. סֹחָרָה *Soukhairoh*, property, merchandise.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31. | 4. Psalm xci. 4. |
| 2. 1 Chron. v. 18. | 2. Prov. ii. 7. |
| 1. ——— xii. 8. | 2. Jer. xlv. 3. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 2. | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 24. |
| 2. ——— 30. | 3. ——— xxvi. 8. |
| 3. ——— xxxv. 2. | |

BUCKLERS.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 9. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 4. |
| 2. Job xv. 26. | 3. ——— xxxix. 9. |
| 2. Cant. iv. 4. | |

BUD.

1. פָּרַח *Perakh*, a bud of a tree, bloom, blossom.
 2. צָמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, branch, off-spring.
 3. מָצָא *Moutso*, a shoot.
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Job xxxviii. 27. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 7. |
| 1. Isa. xviii. 5. | 2. Hos. viii. 7. |
| 2. ——— lxi. 11. | |

BUDS.

1. Numb. xvii. 8, singular.

BUD, Verb.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bud, blossom, sprout.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to grow forth, spring up.
3. נָצַץ *Noots*, to flower.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xiv. 9. | 1. Isa. xxvii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm cxxxii. 17. | 2. ——— lv. 10. |
| 3. Cant. vii. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxix. 21. |

BUDDED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 10. | 1. Cant. vi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xvii. 8. | 1. Ezek. vii. 10. |

BUILD -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING, BUILT.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
 2. בָּנָא *Bono* (Chaldee), to build.
- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 1. | 1. 2 Chron. iii. 3. |
| 1. ——— xv. 21. | 1. ——— xvi. 5. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2. | 2. Ezra vi. 8. |

BUILDER

בֹּנֵה *Bouneh*.

-S.

בֹּנִים *Bouneem*.

In all passages.

BUILDING, Subst.

1. בִּנְיֹן *Binyōn*,
 2. בִּנְיָן *Bonayin* (Chaldee), } building.
 3. מְקָרָה *Mekoreh*, a rafter.
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Ezra v. 4. | 1. Ezek. xl. 5. |
| 3. Eccles. x. 18. | 1. ——— xli. 15. |

BULL.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
 2. הָוָא *Thou*, a buffalo.
- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. li. 20. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

BULLS.

1. פָּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
2. אֲבֵרִים *Abeereem*, strong, mighty ones.
3. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
1. Psalm xxii. 12.
2. — L. 13.
2. — lxviii. 30.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 7.
2. Jer. L. 11.
3. — lii. 20.

BULLOCK.

1. פַּר *Par*, a bull.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. בֶּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.
4. עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf.
5. בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a horned beast.

1. Exod. xxix. 3, 11.
5. Lev. i. 5.
1. — iv. 4.
2. — ix. 18.
5. Numb. xv. 9.
1. — xxix. 37.
2. Deut. xvii. 1.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 17.
1. Judg. vi. 25, 26.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 23, 25, 33.
1. Psalm L. 9.
1. — lxix. 31.
3. Isa. lxv. 25.
4. Jer. xxxi. 18.

BULLOCK, with sin-offering.

פַּר *Par*, a bull.

- Exod. xxix. 12, 36.
Lev. iv. 7.

- Lev. xvi. 6, 14, 15, 18.
Ezek. xlv. 22.

BULLOCK, young.

פַּר בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Par ben-bokor*, a bull, a son of a horned beast.

BULLOCKS.

פֹּרֵעַם *Poreem*; in all passages, except:—

1. תּוֹרֵיִן *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
2. בֶּקֶר *Bokor*, a horned beast.
3. עֵגְלִים *Agoleem*, calves.
4. שׁוֹרֵעַם *Shoureem*, oxen.

1. Ezra vi. 17.
2. Psalm lxvi. 15.

3. Jer. xlv. 21.
4. Hos. xii. 11.

BULLOCKS, young.

בֶּן־בֶּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.

BULRUSH.

1. גֹּמֶה *Goume*, a bulrush.
2. אֶגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.
2. Isa. lviii. 5.

BULRUSHES.

1. Exod. ii. 3. | 1. Isa. xviii. 2.

BULWARKS.

1. מְצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
2. פִּנּוּת *Pinouth*, battlements, corners.

3. חַיְלָה *Khailok*, חַיַל *Khail*, power, army.4. מְצוֹר *Motsoud*, nets, palisades.

1. Deut. xx. 20.
2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
3. Psalm xlviii. 13.

4. Eccles. ix. 14.
3. Isa. xxvi. 1.

BUNCH.

אֶגְוֹדָה *Agoodoh*, a bunch.

Exod. xii. 22.

BUNCHES.

1. דְּבֶשֶׁת *Dabesheth*, protuberances.
2. צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookheem*, dried raisins.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 1. | 1. Isa. xxx. 6.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 40.

BUNDLE.

צֶרֶוֹר *Tserour*, a bundle.

Gen. xlii. 35.

Cant. i. 13.

1 Sam. xxv. 29.

BURDEN.

כָּבֵל *Saivel*, }
מַסָּא *Masso*, } a burden, load.

In all passages, except:—

יָהֵב *Yohav*, necessity, want, care.

Psalm lv. 22.

BURDENS.

כְּבֻלִּים *Sevoleem*, }
מַסּוֹת *Massouth*, } burdens, loads.

In all passages, except:—

1. מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *Mishpethoyim*, two opposite hills.
2. אֶגְדוֹת־מוֹטָה *Agudouth-mouth*, bands of a yoke.

1. Gen. xlix. 14.

2. Isa. lviii. 6.

BURDEN, Verb.

עָמַס *Omas*, to burden, load.
Zech. xii. 3.

BURDENSOME.

מַעֲמָסָה *Maamosoh*.
Zech. xii. 3.

BURIAL.

קְבוּרָה *Kevooroh*, burial.

Eccles. vi. 3.
Isa. xiv. 20.

Jer. xxii. 19.

BURY -IED -ING.

קָבַר *Kovar*, to bury; in all passages.

BURIERS.

מְקַבְּרִים *Mekabreem*, buriers.

Ezek. xxxix. 15.

BURN, Verb.

1. קָרַר *Khorar*, to burn fiercely; met., as fever, extreme heat of body.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
4. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn.
5. בָּעַר *Boar*, to blaze, flame, consume.
6. צָתָה *Tsooth*, to set on fire.
7. נָשַׁק *Nosak*, (Hiph.) to kindle.
8. יָקַר *Yokad*, to burn slow, steady.
9. לָהַט *Lohat*, to burn with vehemence.
10. קָדַח *Kodakh*, to inflame, excite.
11. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to mention, remember.
12. דָּוַר *Door*, to heap fuel on the fire.
13. אִישׁ *Aish*, a fire.
14. לָפִיד *Lapeed*, a flame.
15. צִרְקָה *Tsoreveth*, a firebrand, torch.
16. גֹּחַל *Gokhel*, a burning coal.
17. רֶשֶׁפֶּה *Resheph*, a quick, rapid motion, as an arrow shot from a bow, lightning.
18. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle, inflame; met., persecute with malice.
19. לָחַם *Lokham*, to consume with heat.
20. מָזָה *Mozoh*, to dry up, reduced to skin and bone by hunger.
21. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry, bear.
22. כָּוָה *Kovoh*, to scorch.

1. Gen. xliv. 18.
2. Exod. xxvii. 20.
3. ——— xlix. 13, 18, 25.
- Lev. i. 9, 15.
- ii. 2, 9, 16.
- iii. 5, 11, 16.
- iv. 19, 26, 31.
- v. 12.
3. — vi. 15.
- vii. 31.
- ix. 17.
- xvi. 25.
- xvii. 6.
2. — xxiv. 2.
3. Numb. v. 26.
3. ——— xviii. 17.
4. ——— xix. 5.
3. Josh. xi. 13.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. ii. 6.
3. ——— xiii. 11.
5. Isa. i. 31.
5. — x. 17.
6. — xxvii. 4.
5. — xl. 16.
5. — xliv. 15.
5. Jer. vii. 20.
4. — xxxiv. 5.
4. — xxxvi. 25.
12. Ezek. xxiv. 5.
1. ——— 11.
7. ——— xxxix. 9.
4. ——— xliii. 21.
5. Nah. ii. 13.
5. Mal. iv. 1.

BURN, joined with fire.

4. Exod. xii. 10.
4. ——— xxix. 34.
4. Lev. viii. 32.
4. ——— xiii. 57.
4. ——— xvi. 27.
5. Deut. v. 23.
4. ——— vii. 5.
4. ——— xii. 3.
8. ——— xxxii. 22.
4. Josh. xi. 6.
4. Judg. ix. 52.
4. ——— xii. 1.
4. ——— xiv. 15.
5. Psalm lxxix. 5.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 46.
5. Isa. xlvii. 14.
5. Jer. iv. 4.
4. ——— vii. 31.
4. ——— xix. 5.
4. ——— xxi. 10.
5. ——— 12.
4. ——— xxxii. 29.
4. ——— xxxiv. 2, 22.
4. ——— xxxvii. 8, 10.
4. ——— xxxviii. 18.
5. Ezek. v. 2.
4. ——— xvi. 41.

BURN incense.

3. קָטַר *Kotar*: in all passages.

BURNED.

5. Exod. iii. 2.
5. Deut. iv. 11.
5. ——— ix. 15.
4. Josh. vii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxx. 1.
21. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. ——— xxiii. 7.
4. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 11, 15, 16.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 12.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 14.
3. ——— xxxiv. 25.
5. Esth. i. 12.
6. Neh. i. 3.
6. ——— ii. 17.
1. Job xxx. 30.
5. Psalm xxxix. 3.
4. ——— lxxx. 16.
1. ——— cii. 3.
13. Prov. vi. 27.
22. Prov. vi. 28.
1. Isa. xxiv. 6.
6. ——— xxxiii. 12.
5. ——— xlii. 25.
22. ——— xliii. 2.
4. ——— lxiv. 11.
6. Jer. ii. 15.
1. ——— vi. 29.
4. ——— xxxvi. 28.
4. ——— xxxviii. 17, 23.
6. ——— xlix. 2.
4. ——— li. 32.
6. ——— 58.
15. Ezek. xx. 47.
1. ——— xxiv. 10.
9. Joel i. 19.
4. Amos ii. 1.
4. Mic. i. 7.
21. Nah. i. 5.

BURNETH.

4. Lev. xvi. 28.
4. Numb. xix. 8.
4. Psalm xli. 9.
5. ——— lxxxiii. 14.
9. ——— xcvii. 3.
5. Isa. ix. 18.
4. ——— xliv. 16.
5. Isa. lxii. 1.
10. ——— lxiv. 2.
8. ——— lxv. 5.
11. ——— lxvi. 3.
3. Jer. xlviii. 35.
9. Joel ii. 3.

BURNING.

13. } Gen. xv. 17.
14. } ———
8. Lev. vi. 9, 12, 13.
10. ——— xxvi. 16.
10. Deut. xxviii. 22, not in original.
19. ——— xxxii. 24.
14. Job xli. 19.
16. Psalm cxl. 10.
15. Prov. xvi. 27.
16. Prov. xxvi. 21.
18. ——— 23.
5. Isa. xxx. 27.
5. ——— xxxiv. 9.
5. Jer. xx. 9.
16. Ezek. i. 13.
8. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26.
18. ——— vii. 9.
17. Hab. iii. 5.

BURNT.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 24.
2. Lev. ii. 12.
3. ——— vi. 22.
- 23, not in original.
3. ——— viii. 21.
4. ——— x. 16.
4. Numb. xvi. 39.
20. Deut. xxxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 2.
4. ——— xv. 13.
4. 2 Kings xxv. 9.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
4. ——— xxxvi. 19.
4. Jer. li. 25.

BURNT, joined with fire.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 4. 1 Kings ix. 16. |
| 4. Lev. vi. 30. | 4. 2 Kings xvii. 31. |
| 4. — vii. 17. | 4. — xxv. 9. |
| 4. — xix. 6. | 5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 3. |
| 4. — xx. 14. | Neh. i. 3. |
| 4. — xxi. 9. | — ii. 17. |
| 5. Numb. xi. 1, 3. | Psalm lxxx. 16. |
| 4. Deut. ix. 21. | Isa. i. 7. |
| 4. — xii. 31. | — xliii. 2. |
| 4. Josh. vi. 24. | — lxiv. 11. |
| 4. — vii. 15. | Jer. xxxviii. 17, 23. |
| 4. — xi. 9. | — xlix. 2. |
| 4. — — 11. | — li. 32. |
| 4. Judg. xv. 6. | — — 58. |
| 4. — — 14. | Mic. i. 7. |
| 4. — xviii. 27. | |

See Burned.

BURNT incense.

3. In all passages.

BURNT offering -s.

2. In all passages.

BURNT -sacrifice -s.

2. In all passages.

BURNT up.

5. In all passages.

BURNING, Subst.

1. **בִּנְיָה** *Kēviyoh*, a burning of the flesh, by brand, or other means.
2. **שֶׁרָפָה** *Seraiphoh*, a burning, a fire.
3. **בָּעֵר** *Boair*, a blaze, flame.
4. **יֵקֵר** *Yekoud*, a slow fire.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 25. | Isa. iii. 24, not in original. |
| 2. Lev. x. 6. | 3. — iv. 4. |
| 1. — xiii. 28. | 2. — ix. 5. |
| 2. Deut. xxix. 23. | 4. — x. 16, twice. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 2. Amos iv. 11. |
| 2. — xxi. 19. | |

BURNINGS.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Isa. xxxiii. 12. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 5. |
| 4. — — 14. | |

BURNISHED.

קָלָל *Kolol*, brightened.

Ezek. i. 7.

BURST.

1. **בָּרַעַ** *Boka*, to cleave asunder, divide.
2. **פָּרַץ** *Porats*, to break forth.
3. **נָתַק** *Notak*, to burst asunder.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xxxii. 19. | 3. Jer. v. 5. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 10. | 3. — xxx. 8. |
| 3. Jer. ii. 20. | 3. Nah. i. 13. |

BURSTING, Subst.

מִקְהִיתוֹחַ *Mekhitoh*, dashing to pieces.

Isa. xxx. 14.

BUSH -ES.

1. **סֵנֶה** *Seneh*, a bush.
2. **שִׁיחַ** *Seeakh*, a shrub.
3. **בְּתִלְוֵלִים** *Nāhālooleem*, pleasure-grounds, pastures.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iii. 2, 4. | 2. Job xxx. 4, 7. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 3. Isa. vii. 19. |

BUSHY.

תַּלְתָּלִים *Taltaleem*, hanging down, flowing.

Cant. v. 11.

BUSY.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.

1 Kings xx. 40.

BUSINESS.

1. **מְלָאכָה** *Melokhoh*, labour, work.
2. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Maaseh*, a work.
3. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 11. | 1. Neh. xiii. 30. |
| 3. Deut. xxiv. 5. | 1. Esth. iii. 9. |
| 3. Josh. ii. 14, 20. | 1. Psalm cvii. 23. |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 7, 28. | 1. Prov. xxii. 29. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 19. | 3. Eccles. v. 3. |
| 3. — xxi. 2, 8. | 1. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 10. | |

BUT.

כִּי *Kee*, **אָךְ** *Akh*, but.The letter **ו** is often affixed to a noun or verb to signify *But*.

BUTTER.

חֶמְאָה *Khemoh*, butter.

BUTLER.

מִשְׁקֵהָ *Mashkeh*, a butler.**שַׂר-מִשְׁקֵהָ** *Sar-mashkeh*, chief-butler.

BUTTOCKS.

1. **שְׁתֹּהוֹת** *Shothouth*,
2. **שֵׁת** *Shaith*,

} buttocks.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. x. 4. | 2. Isa. xx. 4. |
|-----------------|----------------|

BUY -EST -ETH.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to buy; in all passages, except:—

1. **כָּרָה** *Koroh*, to procure.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
 3. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to bargain.
 3. Gen. xli. 57. | 1. Deut. ii. 6.
 3. — xlii. 3, 5. | 2. Neh. v. 3.
 3. Deut. ii. 6. | 2. — x. 31.

BOUGHT.

1. in all passages, except:—
 3. Gen. xlvii. 14. | 1. Hos. iii. 2.

BUYER.

לָקַח *Kouneh*, a buyer.

- Prov. xx. 14. | Ezek. vii. 12.
 Isa. xxiv. 2.

BY-WAYS.

עֲקָלָקַל *Akalkal*, crooked.
 Judg. v. 6.

BY-WORD.

1. שְׁנִינָה *Shēneenoh*, scorn, mockery,
 taunt.
 2. מֶשֶׁל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable.
 3. מִלָּה *Milloh*, a word.
 1. Deut. xxviii. 37. | 2. Job xvii. 6.
 1. 1 Kings ix. 7. | 3. — xxx. 9.
 1. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 2. Psalm xliv. 14.

C

CABINS.

חֲנוּיֹת *Khanuyouth*, places of rest.
 Jer. xxxvii. 16.

CAGE.

כְּלוּב *Keloov*, a basket.
 Jer. v. 27.

CAKE.

1. עֹגָה *Oogoh*, a cake.
 2. חֻלָּה *Khalloh*, a cake mixed with oil,
 generally used for an offering.
 3. צֵלִיל *Tseel*, baked or roasted meat.
 4. לֶבֶבֶת *Leveevouth*, refreshments, any-
 thing that revives the heart.
 5. כַּוְנֵים *Kavoneem*, things prepared.
 2. Numb. xv. 20. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 13.
 3. Judg. vii. 13. | 1. — xix. 6.
 2. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 1. Hos. vii. 8.

CAKES.

1. Gen. xviii. 6. | 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 6, 8, 10.
 1. Exod. xii. 39. | 5. Jer. vii. 18.
 2. Lev. vii. 12. | 5. — xlv. 19.
 2. — xxiv. 5. | 1. Ezek. iv. 12.

CALAMITY.

1. אֵיד *Aid*, calamity.
 2. חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, life.
 3. חַוּוֹת *Havouth*, disasters.
 4. רְעוּת *Roouth*, evils.
 1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 1. Prov. xxiv. 22.
 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 19. | 1. — xxvii. 10.
 2. Job vi. 2. | 1. Jer. xviii. 17.
 2. — xxx. 13. | 1. — xlv. 21.
 1. Psalm xviii. 18. | 1. — xlviii. 16.
 1. Prov. i. 26. | 1. — xlix. 8, 32.
 1. — vi. 15. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 5.
 3. — xix. 13. | 1. Obad. 13, thrice.

CALAMITIES.

3. Psalm lvii. 1. | 1. Prov. xvii. 5.
 4. — cxli. 5.

CALAMUS.

1. קֶנֶה-בִּשְׁם *Kenaih-bousem*, a sweet cane.
 2. קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.
 1. Exod. xxx. 23. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 19.
 1. Cant. iv. 14.

CALDRON.

1. קַלְחָת *Kalukhath*, a caldron.
 2. אֶגְמוֹן *Agmoun*, a reed.
 3. קִיר *Seer*, a pot.
 4. דּוּד *Dood*, a vessel, kettle.
 1. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 3. Ezek. xi. 3, 7, 11.
 2. Job xli. 20. | 1. Mic. iii. 3.

CALDRONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. | 3. Jer. lii. 18.

CALF.

עֵגֶל *Aigel*, a calf; in all passages,
 except:—

בֶּן-בֹּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, son of a horned beast.
 Gen. xviii. 7.
 Job xxi. 10, not in original.

CALVES.

עֲגֻלִּים *Agoleem*, calves; in all passages,
 except:—

1. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons, children.
 2. פָּרִים *Porcem*, bulls.
 1. 1 Sam. vi. 7. | 2. Hos. xiv. 2.

CALKERS.

מַחְזִיקֵי-בֶדֶק *Makhazeek-bedek*, strengtheners
 of the breaches, calkers.
 Ezek. xxvii. 9, 27.

CALL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
2. עָוָד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify.
3. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember.
4. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
5. הִשְׂעֵר *Oshar*, (Piel) to cause happiness.
6. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, call to mind.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. { Deut. iv. 26. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6. |
| — xxx. 19. | 5. Prov. xxxi. 28. |
| — xxxi. 28. | 6. Isa. v. 20. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 6. Lam. ii. 15. |

CALLEDST.

7. Ezek. xxiii. 21.

CALL to mind.

שׁוּב־לֵב *Shoov-laiv*, (Hiph.) bring back the heart.

Deut. xxx. 1.

CALL out.

זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.

CALLED together.

1. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
 2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Piel) to make obey.
- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 17. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 8. |
| 1. — xiii. 4. | |

CALLING.

מִקְרָא *Mikro*, a calling, assembly.

CALLING to remembrance..
Ezek. xxiii. 19, not in original.

CALM.

1. שָׁתַק *Shothak*, to still.
 2. דָּמָמָה *Dëmomoh*, silent.
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm cvii. 29. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 12. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

CALVE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain.
 2. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bring forth.
 3. פָּלַט *Polat*, to deliver.
- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xxxix. 1. | 1. Psalm xxix. 9. |
|------------------|-------------------|

CALVED.

2. Jer. xiv. 5.

CALVETH.

3. Job xxi. 10.

CAMEL.

גָּמֵל *Gomol*, a camel.

CAMELS.

גָּמְלִים *Gemaleem*, camels.

CAMELION.

כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power, strength.
Lev. xi. 30.

CAMP.

מַחֲנֶה *Makhāneh*, a camp.

Isa. xxix. 3.
Jer. L. 29.

Nah. iii. 17.

CAMPS.

מַחֲנוֹת *Makhanouth*, camps.

CAMP -ED.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to pitch a camp.
Exod. xix. 2.

CAMPHIRE.

כֹּפֶר *Koupher*.

Cant. i. 14.

Cant. iv. 13.

CAN, COULD -ST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

CAN, COULD -NOT.

לֹא-יָכַל *Lou-yokhal*, not to be able.

CANDLE.

נֵר *Nair*, a candle.

CANDLES.

נֵרוֹת *Nairouth*, candles.

CANDLESTICK.

מְנוּרָה *Menouroh*, candlestick.

CANDLESTICKS.

מְנוּרוֹת *Menourouth*, candlesticks.

CANE.

קֶנֶה *Koneh*, a cane, reed.

Isa. xliii. 24.

Jer. vi. 20.

CANKERWORM.

יֵלֶק *Yelek*, a locust, grasshopper, lit.,
a lick.

Joel i. 4.
— ii. 25.

Nah. iii. 15, 16.

CAPTAIN.

1. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler.
 2. נָשִׂיא *Nosce*, a dignitary, captain over a tribe.
 3. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
 4. קָצִין *Kotseen*, a magistrate.
 5. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader.
 6. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a military officer.
 7. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, a governor.
 8. בָּעַל *Baal*, a master.
 9. רַב *Rav*, a chief of renown, abundant in power.
 10. טִפְסָר *Tiphsor* (Chaldee), a ruler.
 11. אֱלוֹפְהִים *Aloopheem*, princes.
 12. קָרִים *Koreem*, men of power, authority.
 13. שַׂר־צֶבֶד *Sar-Tsevō*, ruler of the host.
- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xxvi. 26. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 13. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 36. | 1. — v. 1. |
| 1. — xl. 4. | 1. — ix. 5. |
| 2. Numb. ii. 3, 5. | 6. — xv. 25. |
| 3. — xiv. 4.* | 7. — xviii. 24. |
| 1. Josh. v. 14, 15. | 5. — xx. 5. |
| 1. Judg. iv. 2, 7. | 1. — xxv. 8. |
| 4. — xi. 6, 11. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 6, 21. |
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 16. | 1. — xix. 18. |
| 5. — x. 1. | 1. — xxvii. 5, 8. |
| 1. — xii. 9. | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 12. |
| 5. — xiii. 14. | 3. Neh. ix. 17. See Note |
| 1. — xvii. 18. | Numb. xiv. 4. |
| 1. — xxii. 2. | 1. Isa. iii. 3. |
| 5. 2 Sam. v. 2. | 7. — xxxvi. 9. |
| 1. — x. 18. | 8. Jer. xxxvii. 13. |
| 1. — xix. 13. | 9. — xl. 2, 5. |
| 1. — xxiii. 19. | 10. — li. 27. |
| 1. 1 Kings xvi. 16. | 9. — lii. 12. |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 9, 11, 13. | |

* Note: — נָתַתָּהּ, set the head, in the original.

CAPTAINS.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xv. 4. | 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 3. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 14. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 9. |
| 1. Deut. i. 15. | 6. — 9. |
| 1. — xx. 9. | 1. — xviii. 32. |
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 12. | 1. — xxi. 9. |
| 1. — xxii. 7. | 1. — xxxiii. 11. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 1. Neh. ii. 9. |
| 6. — xxiii. 8. | 1. Job xxxix. 25. |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 5. | 11. Jer. xiii. 21. |
| 6. — ix. 22. | 7. — li. 23, 57. |
| 7. — xx. 24. | 12. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 1. — xxii. 33. | 7. — xxiii. 6, 12, 23. |
| 1. 2 Kings xi. 15. | 7. Dan. iii. 27. |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 42. | 7. — vi. 7. |
| 1. — xi. 15. | 10. Nah. iii. 17. |
| 1. — xii. 34. | |

CAPTIVE.

שֶׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.

CAPTIVES.

- שֶׁבוּיִם *Shevooyim*, captives; except:—
בְּנֵי־גִלְוּתָא *Benai-golootho* (Syriac), children of the captivity.
Dan. ii. 25.

CAPTIVE.

שָׁבָה *Shovoh*, to lead captive.

CAPTIVITY.

שֶׁבוּת *Shewooth*, } captivity.
גִּלּוּת *Golooth*, }

CARBUNCLE.

1. בֹּרֶקֶת *Boreketh*, a glittering stone.
 2. אֶקְדֹּחַ *Ekdokh*, a sparkling gem.
- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxviii. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |
| 1. — xxxix. 10. | |

CARBUNCLES.

2. Isa. liv. 12.

CARCASE.

1. נֶבִילָה *Nevailoh*, a putrified carcase.
 2. מַפְלָה *Mapoloh*, the fallen.
 3. פֶּגֶר *Peger*, a carcase.
 4. גֵּוִיָּה *Geviyoh*, the body.
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 2. | 4. Judg. xiv. 8. |
| 1. — xi. 8. | 4. — 9. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 8. | 1. 1 Kings xiii. 22, 24. |
| 1. — xxviii. 26. | 1. 2 Kings ix. 37. |
| 1. Josh. viii. 29. | 3. Isa. xiv. 19. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 8. | |

CARCASSES.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 11. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 24. |
| 1. Lev. xi. 11. | 1. Jer. vii. 33. |
| 3. — xxvi. 30. | 1. — xvi. 4, 18. |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 29. | 1. — xix. 7. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 46. | 3. Ezek. vi. 5. |
| 1. Isa. v. 25. | 3. — xliii. 7, 9. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 3. | 3. Nah. iii. 3. |

CARE.

1. דּוֹרָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
 2. חֶרֶד *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
 3. בִּטְחָה *Betakh*, safety, security.
 4. דֹּאֲגָה *Daagoh*, anxiety, sorrow.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 2. | 3. Jer. xlix. 31. |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 13. | 4. Ezek. iv. 16. |

CARE, Verb.

1. שׁוּם־לֵב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
 2. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

CARED.

2. Psalm cxlii. 4.

CARETH.

2. Deut. xi. 12.

CAREFUL.

1. **חָרַד** *Khorad*, care, anxiety.
2. **דָּאָג** *Doag*, to be anxious.
3. **חֲשֹׁחֶהֶן** *Khaskheen* (Syriac), to be thoughtful, careful.

1. 2 Kings iv. 13.

2. Jer. xvii. 8.

3. Dan. iii. 16.

CAREFULLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by repetition of the verb: viz., "hearing thou shalt hear;" i.e., carefully hear.

CAREFULNESS.

בֵּטַח *Betakh*, safety, security.

Ezek. xii. 18, 19.

CARELESS.

בֵּטַח *Betakh*, safety, security.

Judg. xviii. 7.

Isa. xxxii. 9, 10, 11.

Ezek. xxx. 9.

CARELESSLY.

Isa. xlvii. 8.

Ezek. xxxix. 6.

Zeph. ii. 15.

CARNALLY.

Not used in Hebrew.

CARPENTER.

1. **חֹרֶשׁ-עֵץ** *Khouraish-ait*, an artificer in wood.

2. **חֹרֶשׁ** *Khouraish*, an artificer.

2. Isa. xli. 7.

1. Isa. xlv. 13.

CARPENTERS.

1. 2 Sam. v. 11.

1. 2 Kings xii. 11.

1. 1 Chron. xiv. 1.

2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12.

2. Ezra iii. 7.

2. Jer. xxiv. 1.

2. — xxix. 2.

2. Zech. i. 20.

CARRIAGE.

1. **כְּבֹדָה** *Kevoodeh*, a load, baggage.
 2. **כְּלִים** *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
1. Judg. xviii. 21. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.

CARRIAGES.

2. Isa. x. 28.

נְסֻאוֹת *Nesuouth*, carriages.

Isa. xlv. 1.

CARRY -IED -EST -ETH -ING.

נָשָׂא *Noso*, to carry.

Note.:—In many instances it is not used in the original, but designated by another verb being in Hiphil: as,

הַעֲבִיר *Haaveer*, to cause to pass over.

Josh. iv. 3.

2 Sam. xix. 18.

CARRY away, -ED away.

גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.

CARRY back, -ED back.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.

CARRY forth, out, -ED forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go forth.

CART.

עֲגֹלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon, cart.

CART-ROPE.

עֲבוֹת עֲגֹלָה *Avouth agoloh*, a cart-rope.

Isa. v. 18.

CART-WHEEL.

אֹפֶן עֲגֹלָה *Ouphan agoloh*, a cart-wheel.

Isa. xxviii. 27.

CARVED.

1. **פָּתַח** *Potakh*, to engrave.
2. **חָרַשׁ** *Khorash*, to grave, plough.
3. **פָּסַל** *Posal*, to hew out.
4. **קָלַע** *Kola*, to sculpture.
5. **חָטַב** *Khotar*, to carve in wood, hew.

3. Judg. xviii. 18.

4. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7, 22.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3, 4.

1. Psalm lxxiv. 6.

5. Prov. vii. 16.

CARVING.

2. Exod. xxxi. 5.

2. Exod. xxxv. 33.

CARVINGS.

מִקְלָעוֹת *Mikleouth*.

1 Kings vi. 32.

CASE.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the word **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object, or by the repetition of the verb, as Deut. xxii. 1. "Thou shalt in any case bring back." "Returning thou shalt return."

CASEMENT.

אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice.
Prov. vii. 6.

CASSIA.

קִדְדָה *Kiddoh*, cassia.
Exod. xxx. 24. | Ezek. xxvii. 19.
Psalm xlv. 8.

CAST, Verb.

1. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to throw away.
2. **שָׁקַל** *Shikail*, to bereave, deprive.
3. **נָשָׂא** *Noso*, to carry.
4. **נָגַע** *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. **תָּקַע** *Toka*, to drive in, blow a horn, trumpet.
6. **יָרַח** *Yoroh*, to propel, adjust.
7. **יָצַק** *Yotsak*, to cast in a furnace.
8. **נָפַל** *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall, cast lots.
9. **נָטַל** *Notal*, to impose upon, enjoin.
10. **סָקַל** *Sokal*, to stone.
11. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
12. **שָׁפַךְ** *Shophakh*, to pour out.
13. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to send forth.
14. **נָפַץ** *Nophats*, to disperse.
15. **מוֹט** *Moot*, to displace, disjoin, decay.
16. **יָדָה** *Yodoh*, to cast forth, to throw.
17. **רָחַק** *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove far off.
18. **רָמָא** *Romo*, (Syriac) to cast, throw.
19. **הִלָּא** *Holo*, to place at a distance.
20. **פָּוַר** *Poor*, (Hiph.) to disannul, make void.
21. **זָנַח** *Zonakh*, to cast away, reject.
22. **שָׁפַל** *Shophal*, to abase.
23. **נָדָה** *Nodaph*, to drive away, as smoke by the wind.
24. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend, bring down.
25. **קוֹר** *Koor*, (Hiph.) to cause to spring up.
26. **שָׁכַב** *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to cause to lay down.
27. **חָתַת** *Khothath*, anxiety, dismay.
28. **חָלַל** *Khillail*, to profane.
29. **יָשַׁח** *Yeshakh*, a depression, sinking.
30. **מָאָס** *Moas*, to despise.
31. **נָעַל** *Goal*, to abhor.

32. **גָּהַר** *Gohar*, to prostrate.
33. **כָּשַׁל** *Koshal*, (Hiph.) to cause to stumble.
34. **כָּרַע** *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to submit, bend the knees.
35. **דָּחָה** *Dokhoh*, to thrust, push.
36. **שָׁחָה** *Shokhoh*, to incline, bend down.
37. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to expel, drive out.
38. **מָגַר** *Mogar*, to cast out
39. **נִיחַ** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
40. **נָטַשׁ** *Notash*, to relax, slacken.
41. **הִקָּה** *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
42. **שָׁחַת** *Shokhath*, (Piel) to destroy, spoil.
43. **גָּרַשׁ** *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
44. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to succeed by violence.
45. **נָשַׁל** *Noshal*, to pull off, cast off.
46. **רִיק** *Reek*, to empty, throw out.
47. **מָרַד** *Morood*, persecuted (part.-pass.).
48. **נָדַד** *Nood*, to wander.
49. **פָּנָה** *Ponoh*, to turn about.
50. **סָלַל** *Solal*, to heap up.
51. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
52. **זָוַר** *Zoor*, to scatter.
53. **נִרְדָּם** *Nirdom*, sunken down.
54. **הָלוּט** *Halout*, the vail, covering.
55. **נָתַץ** *Notats*, to break down, destroy.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 38. | 8. Esth. ix. 24. |
| 3. — xxxix. 7. | 13. Job xx. 23. |
| 4. Exod. iv. 25. | 6. — xxx. 19. |
| 5. — x. 19. | 14. — xl. 11. |
| 6. — xv. 4. | 15. Psalm lv. 3. |
| 2. — xxiii. 26. | 13. — lxxiv. 7. |
| 7. — xxv. 12. | 13. — lxxviii. 49. |
| 7. — xxxvii. 3, 13. | 8. Prov. i. 14. |
| 7. — xxxviii. 5. | 13. Eccles. xi. 1. |
| 8. Numb. xxxv. 23. | 11. Isa. xxxvii. 19. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xviii. 11. | 12. — 33. |
| 9. — xx. 33. | 16. Lam. iii. 53. |
| 10. 2 Sam. xvi. 6, 13. | 17. Ezek. xi. 16. |
| 7. 1 Kings vii. 46. | 18. Dan. iii. 20, 24. |
| 11. 2 Kings xix. 18. | 18. — vi. 24. |
| 12. — 32. | 19. Mic. iv. 7. |
| 7. 2 Chron. iv. 17. | 2. Mal. iii. 11. |
| 8. Esth. iii. 7. | |

CAST, Verb neuter.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Exod. xxxviii. 27. | 53. Psalm lxxvi. 6. |
| 13. Job xviii. 8. | 8. — cxi. 10. |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 10. | 9. Prov. xvi. 33. |

54. Isa. xxv. 7.*
9. Jer. xxii. 28.
1. — 28.
55. — xxxviii. 11, 12.

*"Cast" not in original; "the veil, yea, the veil over all the nations."

CAST -ETH away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 30. Lev. xxvi. 44. | 30. Isa. v. 24. |
| 31. 2 Sam. i. 21. | 52. — xxx. 22. |
| 21. 2 Chron. xxix. 19. | 30. — xxxi. 7. |
| 13. Job viii. 4. | 30. — xli. 9. |
| 30. — 20. | 30. Jer. xxxiii. 26. |
| 23. Prov. x. 3. | 30. Hos. ix. 17. |

CAST -ETH down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 55. Judg. vi. 28. | 37. Psalm lxii. 4. |
| 32. 1 Kings xviii. 42. | 38. — lxxxix. 44. |
| 33. 2 Chron. xxv. 8. | 22. — cxlvii. 6. |
| 1. — 12. | 8. Prov. vii. 26. |
| 8. Neh. vi. 16. | 24. — xxi. 22. |
| 22. Job xxii. 29. | 39. Isa. xxviii. 2. |
| 4. — xxix. 24. | 33. Jer. vi. 15. |
| 9. — xli. 9. | 38. — vii. 12. |
| 34. Psalm xvii. 13. | 8. Ezek. vi. 4. |
| 35. — xxxvi. 12. | 24. — xxxi. 16. |
| 8. — xxxvii. 14. | 24. — xxxii. 18. |
| 9. — 24. | 18. Dan. vii. 9. |
| 36. — xlii. 5, 6, 11. | 8. — xlii. 10. |
| 36. — xliii. 5. | 8. — xi. 12. |
| 24. — lvi. 7. | |

CAST -ETH forth.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Neh. xiii. 8. | 1. Jer. xxii. 19. |
| Psalm cxliv. 6, not in original. | 40. Ezek. xxxii. 4. |
| 1. — cxlvii. 17. | 41. Hos. xiv. 5. |
| | 9. Jonah i. 5, 12, 15. |

CAST lots.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Lev. xvi. 8. | 8. Isa. xxxiv. 17. |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 10. | 16. Joel iii. 3. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xiv. 42. | 16. Obad. 11. |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxvi. 13. | 8. Jonah i. 7. |
| 8. Psalm xxii. 18. | 16. Nah. iii. 10. |

CAST off.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 30. 2 Kings xxiii. 27. | 40. Psalm xciv. 14. |
| 21. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 21. — cviii. 11. |
| 21. 2 Chron. xi. 14. | 13. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. Job xv. 33. | 30. — xxxi. 37. |
| 21. Psalm xliii. 2. | 30. — xxxiii. 24. |
| 21. — xlv. 9, 23. | 21. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 21. — lx. 1, 10. | 21. — iii. 31. |
| 1. — lxxi. 9. | 21. Hos. viii. 3, 5. |
| 21. — lxxiv. 1. | 42. Amos i. 11. |
| 21. — lxxvii. 7. | 21. Zech. x. 6. |
| 21. — lxxxix. 38. | |

CAST -ETH out.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxi. 10. | 1. 2 Sam. xx. 22. |
| 44. Exod. xxxiv. 24. | 13. 1 Kings ix. 7. |
| 13. Lev. xviii. 24. | 44. — xxi. 26. |
| 13. — xx. 23. | 1. 2 Kings x. 25. |
| 45. Deut. vii. 1. | 44. — xvi. 3. |
| 1. — ix. 17. | 1. — xvii. 20. |
| 44. Josh. xiii. 12. | 1. — xxiv. 20. |

1. 2 Chron. vii. 20.
37. — xiii. 9.
43. — xx. 11.
37. Neh. i. 9.
44. Job xx. 15.
13. — xxxix. 3.
37. Psalm v. 10.
46. — xviii. 42.
13. — xlv. 2.
1. — lx. 8.
43. — lxxviii. 55.
43. — lxxx. 8.
1. — cviii. 9.
43. Prov. xxii. 10.
1. Isa. xiv. 19.
13. — xvi. 2.
8. — xxvi. 19.
1. — xxxiv. 3.
47. Isa. lviii. 7.

48. — lxvi. 5.
25. Jer. vi. 7.
1. — vii. 15.
1. — ix. 19.
13. — xv. 1.
9. — xvi. 13.
9. — xxii. 26.
1. — xxxvi. 30.
37. — li. 34.
1. — lii. 3.
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.
28. — xxviii. 16.
43. Amos viii. 8.
43. Jonah ii. 4.
43. Mic. ii. 9.
49. Zeph. iii. 15.
16. Zech. i. 21.
44. — ix. 4.

(Lord) CAST out.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 44. { 1 Kings xiv. 24. | 44. { 2 Chron. xxviii. 3. |
| 2 Kings xvi. 3. | 2 Kings xxi. 2. |
| — xvii. 8. | — xxxii. 2. |
| — xxi. 2. | Zech. ix. 4. |

CAST up.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 12. 2 Sam. xx. 15. | 44. Jer. l. 26. |
| 50. Isa. lvii. 14. | 51. Lam. ii. 10. |
| 43. — 20. | 45. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |
| 44. — lxii. 10. | 43. Dan. xi. 15. |
| 44. Jer. xviii. 15. | |

CASTEDST.

8. Psalm lxxiii. 18.

CASTEST -ETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 20. Job xv. 4. | 23. Prov. x. 3. |
| 2. — xxi. 10. | 8. — xix. 15. |
| 1. Psalm l. 17. | 24. — xxi. 22. |
| 21. — lxxxviii. 14. | 6. — xxvi. 18. |
| 22. — cxlvii. 6. | 25. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 1. — 17. | |

CASTING.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 26. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 27. Job vi. 21. |
| 7. 1 Kings vii. 37. | 28. Psalm lxxiv. 7. |
| 8. Ezra x. 1. | 29. Mic. vi. 14. |

CASTLE.

1. **טִירָה** *Teeroh*, a castle, palace, tower.
 2. **אַרְמוֹן** *Armoun*, a royal citadel, palace.
 3. **מְצוּדָה** *Metsoodoh*, a fortress.
 4. **מִגְדֹּל** *Migdol*, a tower.
 5. **בִּירְיֹת** *Beeronyouth* (Chaldee), castles.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 5, 7. | 2. Prov. xviii. 19.

CASTLES.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 16. | 4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 10. | 5. 2 Chron. xvii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Chron. vi. 54. | 5. — xxvii. 4. |

CATCH.

1. לָכַד *Lokad*, to catch, conquer.
2. חָטַף *Khotaph*, to rob, take by violence.
3. חָלַט *Kholat*, to be certain, ascertain.
4. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, seize as a prisoner.
5. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.
6. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.
7. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to drag, carry off.
8. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
9. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.
10. חָזַק *Khazak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
11. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
12. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
13. צָדָה *Tscod*, to hunt.

8. Exod. xxii. 6.
2. Judg. xxi. 21.
3. 1 Kings xx. 33.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. Psalm x. 9.

1. Psalm xxxv. 8.
5. — cix. 11.
1. Jer. v. 26.
6. Ezek. xix. 3.
7. Hab. i. 15.

CATCHETH.

13. Lev. xvii. 13.

CAUGHT.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxii. 13. | 10. 2 Sam. ii. 16. |
| 4. — xxxix. 12. | 10. — xviii. 9. |
| 10. Exod. iv. 4. | 10. 1 Kings i. 50. |
| 11. Numb. xxxi. 32. | 10. — ii. 28. |
| 9. Judg. i. 6. | 4. — xi. 30. |
| 1. — viii. 14. | 10. 2 Kings iv. 27. |
| 1. — xv. 4. | 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 9. |
| 12. — xxi. 23. | 10. Prov. vii. 13. |
| 10. 1 Sam. xvii. 35. | 4. Jer. L. 24. |

CATERPILLAR.

חָסִיל *Khoseel*, a caterpillar.
No plural.

CATTLE.

בְּהֵמָה *Behaimoh*, cattle.

CAUL.

יוֹתֶרֶת *Youthereth*, the liver, superfluity.

CAULS.

1. שְׁבִיעִים *Shèveeseem*, fastenings of network.

2. קִנּוּר *Segour*, a lock.

1. Isa. iii. 18.

2. Hos. xiii. 8.

CAUSE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.

2. רִיב *Reev*, a controversy, contention.
3. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, wherefore, thus.
4. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, justice.
5. אֲדוּת *Audouth*, on account of, because of.
6. סִבָּה *Siboh*, an event.
7. עַל־דֵּנָה *Al-denoh* (Chaldee), for this.
8. עַל־כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
9. דֵּין *Deen*, justice, cause of justice.
10. מַה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was it.
11. בְּשַׁלְמִי *Beshelmee*, on whose account.
12. בְּאִשֶּׁר *Baëshher*, for whom.
13. כִּבֵּל *Kebail* (Syriac), because of.
14. חִנּוּם *Khinnom*, for nought.
15. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, in vain, without cause.
16. שֶׁכֶּר *Sherer*, false, a falsehood.
17. בְּאִפְסָם *Bëepheş*, without measure.
18. מַדּוּכְהֵם *Madookheem*, expulsions.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 9. | 14. Psalm xxxv. 7. 19. |
| 2. — xxiii. 2, 3, 6. | 2. — 23. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 11. | — 27, not in original. |
| 4. — xxvii. 5. | 14. — cix. 3. |
| 1. Deut. i. 17. | 16. — cxix. 78. |
| 1. Josh. xx. 4, plur. | 14. — 161. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 29. | 9. — cxl. 12. |
| 14. — xix. 5. | 14. Prov. i. 11. |
| 2. — xxx. 39. | 14. — iii. 30. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 16. | 2. — xviii. 17. |
| 2. — xv. 4. | 14. — xxiii. 29. |
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 45, 49, 59. | 14. — xxiv. 28. |
| 1. — xi. 27. | 2. — xxv. 9. |
| 6. — xii. 15. | 9. — xxix. 7. |
| 1 Chron. xxi. 3, not in original. | 9. — xxxi. 8. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39. | 10. Eccles. vii. 10. |
| 6. — x. 15. | 2. Isa. i. 23. |
| 2. — xix. 10. | 2. — xli. 21. |
| 7. Ezra iv. 15. | 2. — li. 22. |
| 8. Neh. vi. 6. | 17. — lii. 4. |
| 14. Job ii. 3. | 9. Jer. v. 28, twice. |
| 1. — v. 8. | 2. — xi. 20. |
| 14. — ix. 17. | 2. — xx. 12. |
| 4. — xiii. 18. | 9. — xxii. 16. |
| 4. — xxiii. 4. | 2. Lam. iii. 36. |
| 2. — xxix. 16. | 14. — 36. |
| 4. — xxxi. 13. | 4. — 52. |
| 15. Psalm vii. 4. | 11. Jonah i. 7. |
| 9. — ix. 4. | 12. — 8. |
| 15. — xxv. 3. | |

CAUSE, plead.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15. | 9. Jer. xxx. 13. |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 1. | 2. — L. 34. |
| 2. — xliii. 1. | 2. — li. 36. |
| 2. — lxxiv. 22. | 4. Lam. iii. 59. |
| 2. — cxix. 154. | 14. Ezek. xiv. 23. |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 23. | 13. Dan. ii. 12. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 1. | 2. Mic. vii. 9. |
| 9. — xxxi. 9. | |

CAUSES.

1. Exod. xviii. 19, 26. | 18. Lam. ii. 14.
5. Jer. iii. 8. | 2. — iii. 58.

CAUSE -ED -EST -ETH -ING, Verb.
Designated by the verb being in Hiphil.

CAUSEWAY.

מַסְלָה *Mesilloh*, a raised path.

CAUSELESS.

הֵנָּם *Khinom*, in vain, for nothing.

CAVE.

מְעוֹרָה *Mëoroh*, a cave.

CAVES.

מְעוֹרוֹת *Mëorouth*, caves.

CEASE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour, work.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear, reject.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
4. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
5. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to abate, subside.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep still, quiet.
7. בָּטַל *Botal*, to annihilate, disregard.
8. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
9. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, conclude.
11. דָּמַם *Domam*, to be silent, stand still, cease.
12. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to remove.
13. פָּרַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
14. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall.
15. נוֹאָח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to leave, cause to rest.
16. פָּגַג *Poog*, to be languid.
17. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
18. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to accomplish, conclude.
19. שָׁתַק *Shotak*, to still, quiet.

1. Gen. viii. 22.
2. Exod. ix. 29.
3. Numb. viii. 25.
4. — xi. 25.
5. — xvii. 5.
2. Deut. xv. 11.
1. — xxxii. 26.

1. Josh. xxii. 25.
2. Judg. xv. 7.
2. — xx. 28.
6. 1 Sam. vii. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
7. Ezra iv. 23.
1. Neh. vi. 3.

2. Job iii. 17.
2. — x. 20.
2. — xiv. 7.
8. Psalm xxxvii. 8.
1. — xlvi. 9.
1. — lxxxix. 44.
2. Prov. xix. 27.
1. — xx. 3.
1. — xxii. 10.
2. — xxiii. 4.
7. Eccles. xii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — ii. 22.
9. — x. 25.

1. Isa. xvi. 10.
1. — xvii. 3.
1. — xxi. 2.
10. — xxxiii. 1.
11. Jer. xiv. 17.
12. — xvii. 8.
1. — xxi. 36.
11. Lam. ii. 18.
1. Ezek. vi. 6.
1. — vii. 24.
1. — xii. 23.
1. — xxiii. 27.
1. — xxx. 10, 18.
2. Amos vii. 5.

CEASE, cause to.

7. Ezra iv. 21.
7. — v. 5.
1. Neh. iv. 11.
13. Psalm lxxxv. 4.
1. Prov. xviii. 18.
1. Isa. xlii. 11.
1. — xxx. 11.
1. Jer. vii. 34.
1. — xxxvi. 29.
1. — xlviii. 35.
1. Ezek. xvi. 41.
1. — xxxiii. 48.
1. — xxvi. 13.
1. — xxx. 13.
1. — xxxiv. 10, 25.
1. Dan. ix. 27.
1. — xi. 18.
1. Hos. i. 4.
1. — ii. 11.

CEASED.

2. Gen. xviii. 11.
2. Exod. ix. 33, 34.
1. Josh. v. 12.
14. Judg. ii. 19.
2. — v. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 5.
15. — xxv. 9.
7. Ezra iv. 24.
1. Job xxxii. 1.
11. Psalm xxxv. 15.
16. — lxxvii. 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 4.
1. Lam. v. 14, 15.
17. Jonah i. 15.

CEASETH.

18. Psalm xii. 1.
2. — xlix. 8.
19. Prov. xxvi. 20.
9. Isa. xvi. 4.
1. Isa. xxiv. 8.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
11. Lam. iii. 49.
1. Hos. vii. 4.

CEASING.

2. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

CEDAR.

אַרְזֵי *Erez*, a cedar.

CEDAR-TREES.

אַרְזֵי־עֵץ *Arozeem*, cedar-trees.

CEDAR-WOOD.

עֵץ־אַרְזֵי *Aits-erez*, cedar-wood.

CEDARS.

אַרְזֵי־עֵץ *Arozeem*, cedars.

CELEBRATE.

1. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to rest from labour.
2. חָגַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
1. Lev. xxiii. 32.
2. — 41.
3. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

CELLARS.

אוצרות *Outsroth*, storehouses.
1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

CENSER.

מַחְתָּה *Makhtoh*, a censer.

CENSERS.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, censers.

CEREMONIES.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.
Numb. ix. 3.

CERTAIN.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
2. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
3. אֲמוֹנָה *Amonoh*, a firm covenant.
4. קֵץ הָעֵתִים *Kaits hoitteem*, end of the times.

Exod. xvi. 4, not in original.	2 Chron. viii. 13, not in original.
Numb. xvi. 2, not in original.	3. Neh. xi. 23.
1. Deut. xiii. 14.	— xiii. 25, not in original.
1. — xvii. 4.	Jer. xxvi. 15, verb repeated.
— xxv. 2, not in original.	— xli. 5, not in original.
1 Kings ii. 37, 42, verb repeated.	2. Dan. ii. 45.
	4. — xi. 13.

CERTAINLY.

Verb repeated.

CERTAINTY.

1. נָכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
 2. קֹשֶׁט *Kousht*, exact, precise.
 3. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), fixed.
- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| Josh. xxiii. 13, verb repeated. | 2. Prov. xxii. 21. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 3. Dan. ii. 8. |

CERTIFY.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to make known.
3. אָמַר *Omar*, to speak.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 28.	2. Ezra v. 10.
2. Ezra iv. 16.	2. — vii. 24.

CERTIFIED.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Ezra iv. 14. | 3. Esth. ii. 22. |
|-----------------|------------------|

CHAFED.

מָרִי־נֶפֶשׁ *Morai-nepesh*, bitter of life, vexation of spirit.

CHAFF.

1. מוץ *Mouts*, chaff.
2. חֶשֶׁשׁ *Khashash*, dried grass.
3. תֵּבֶן *Teven*, straw.
4. עֹר *Oor* (Syriac), chaff.

1. Job xxi. 18.	2. Isa. xxiii. 11.
1. Psalm i. 4.	1. — xli. 15.
1. — xxxv. 5.	3. Jer. xxiii. 28.
2. Isa. v. 24.	4. Dan. ii. 35.
2. — xvii. 13.	1. Hos. xiii. 3.
2. — xxix. 5.	1. Zeph. ii. 2.

CHAIN.

1. רֶתוּק *Rethouk*, a chain.
2. רֶבֶעַד *Rèveed*, a necklace.
3. נֶחֶשׁ *Nekhash*, a copper chain.
4. עֲנוֹק *Anok*, an ornament for the neck.
5. מְנוּקָה *Meneekhoh* (Syriac), an ornamental chain.

2. Gen. xli. 42.	1. Ezek. vii. 23.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 6.	2. — xvi. 16.
4. Cant. iv. 9.	5. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.
3. Lam. iii. 7.	

CHAINS.

1. שַׁרְשֵׁרֹת *Sharsherouth*, ornamental chains.
2. אֶצְעָדָה *Etsodoh*, a clasp.
3. עֲנָקוֹת *Anokouth*, } neck chains, ornaments.
3. עֲנָקִים *Anokeem*, }
4. רֶתוּקוֹת *Ratookouth*, chains.
5. זִקִּים *Zikheem*, fetters.
6. חֶרֶזִּים *Kharoozeem*, necklaces of precious stones.

7. עֲכָסִים *Akhoseem*, footrings.
8. חֲחִים *Khakheem*, noserings, hooks.

1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 24.	6. Cant. i. 10.
1. — xxxix. 15.	7. Isa. iii. 19.
2. Numb. xxxi. 50.	4. — xl. 19.
3. Judg. viii. 26.	5. — xlv. 14.
4. 1 Kings vi. 21.	5. Jer. xl. 4.
5. Psalm cxlix. 8.	8. Ezek. xix. 4, 9.
3. Prov. i. 9.	

CHAINWORK.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.

CHALK-STONES.

גֵּיר *Geer*, chalk.

Isa. xxvii. 9.

CHALLENGETH.

אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak.
Exod. xxii. 9.

CHAMBER.

1. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a room.
2. חֶפֶץ *Khupoh*, a canopy, cover, protection.
3. לְשֶׁחַ *Leshekh*, a chamber belonging to the temple.
4. נֶשֶׁחַ *Neshekh* (Chaldee), a chamber belonging to the temple. *Sol-Yarchi*, a cell near the temple.
5. עֲלִיָּה *Alliyoh*, an upper room.
6. אֶלֶס *Tsailoh*, a bow, protection, small room added to a house.
7. תֵּא *Tō*, a chamber.
8. יֹצֵעַ *Yotseea*, extension, the floor of a chamber.

1. Gen. xliii. 30.

1. Judg. xv. 1.

1. — xvi. 9, 12.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 10.

1. 1 Kings xx. 30.

1. — xxii. 25.

5. 2 Kings i. 2.

5. — iv. 10, 11.

1. — ix. 2.

1. — xxiii. 11.

5. — 19

7. 2 Chron. xii. 11.

1. — xviii. 24.

4. Neh. iii. 30.

3. — xiii. 5.

4. — 7.

3. — 8.

2. Psalm xix. 5.

1. Cant. iii. 4.

3. Jer. xxxvi. 10, 20.

7. Ezek. xl. 7, 13.

3. — 45, 46.

6. — xli. 5, 6, 9, 11.

5 Dan vi. 10

1. Joel ii. 16.

CHAMBERS.

8. 1 Kings vi. 5.

6. — 5.

3. 1 Chron. ix. 26.

3. — xxiii. 28.

5. 2 Chron. iii. 9.

3. — xxxi. 11.

3. Ezra viii. 29.

4. Neh. xii. 44.

3. — xiii. 9.

1. Job ix. 9.

5. Psalm civ. 3, 13.

1. Psalm cv. 30.

1. Prov. vii. 27.

1. — xxiv. 4.

1. Cant. i. 4.

1. Isa. xxvi. 20.

5. Jer. xxii. 13, 14.

3. — xxxv. 2.

1. Ezek. viii. 12.

1. — xxi. 14.

3. — xlii. 5, 13.

CHAMBERLAIN.

סָרִיס *Sorees*, an upper servant, a chamberlain.

2 Kings xxiii. 11. | Esth. ii. 14, 15.

CHAMBERLAINS.

סָרִיסִים *Soreeseem*, chamberlains.

Esth. i. 10. | Esth. ii. 21.

CHAMOIS.

זָמֵר *Zomer*, a chamois.

Deut. xiv. 5.

CHAMPAIGN.

עֲרֶבְכָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, met., a desert.
Deut. xi. 30.

CHAMPION.

1. אִישׁ-בַּיְנַיִם *Eesh-bainayim*, a valiant man, man from the centre.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 51.

CHANCE -ETH.

קָרָה *Koroh*, to happen.
Deut. xxii. 6. | Deut. xxiii. 10.

CHANCE, Subst.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, accident, event.

CHANCELLOR.

בַּעַל-טַעַם *Baial-tēaim* (Chaldee), a man of reason.
Ezra iv. 8, 9, 17.

CHANGEABLE.

מַחֲלֹצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of apparel.
Isa. iii. 22.

CHANGE.

1. חֹלָה *Kholaph*, to change, exchange.
2. מוֹר *Moor*, to exchange. change.
3. שׂוּם *Soom*, to put, place, set.
4. שִׁנּוּה *Shinnoh*, to alter, pervert.
5. הִפְּךָ *Hophakh*, to turn.
6. סָבַב *Sovar*, to compass about, turn round.
7. חִפּֿשׁ *Khophas*, to search out, examine.

1. Gen. xxxv. 2.

2. Lev. xxvii. 10, twice.

2. — 33, three times.

3. Job xvii. 12.

1. Psalm cii. 26.

1. Isa. ix. 10.

4. Jer. ii. 36.

5. — xiii. 23.

4. Dan. vii. 25.

2. Hos. iv. 7.

1. Hab. i. 11.

4. Mal. iii. 6.

CHANGED.

1. Gen. xxxi. 7, 41.

1. — xli. 14.

5. Lev. xiii. 16, 55.

4. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 20.

6. 2 Kings xxiv. 17.

4. — xxv. 29.

7. Job xxx. 18.

1. Psalm cii. 26.

2. — cvi. 20.

4. Eccles. viii. 1.

1. Isa. xxiv. 5.

2. Jer. ii. 11.

2. — xlviii. 11.

4. — lii. 33.

4. Lam. iv. 1.

2. Ezek. v. 6.

4. Dan. ii. 9.

4. — iii. 19, 27.

4. — iv. 16.

4. — v. 6, 9, 10.

4. — vi. 8, 15, 17.

4. — vii. 28.

2. Mic. ii. 4.

CHANGEST.

4. Job xiv. 20.

CHANGETH.

2. Psalm xv. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.

CHANGING.

2. Ruth iv. 7, Subst.

CHANGE, Subst.

1. תמורה *Temooroh*, an exchange.
 2. חלפות *Khaliphouth*, changes.
 3. שונים *Shouneem*, alterations.
 4. מחלצות *Makhalotsouth*, changes of raiment.
1. Lev. xxvii. 33, thrice. | 3. Prov. xxiv. 21.
 2. Judg. xiv. 12, 13. | 4. Zech. iii. 4.
 2. Job xiv. 14.

CHANGES.

2. Gen. xlv. 22. | 2. Job x. 17.
 2. 2 Kings v. 5, 22, 23. | 2. Psalm lv. 19.

CHANNEL.

1. נַפְתִּיךְ *Apheek*, a stream.
 2. שִׁבְבוּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, a river with reeds or rushes.
 2. Isa. xxvii. 12.

CHANNELS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 16. | 1. Isa. viii. 7.
 1. Psalm xviii. 15.

CHAPITER.

1. ראש *Roush*, the head, top.
 2. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.
 2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17, | 2. 2 Kings xxv. 17.
 18, 20. | 2. Jer. lii. 22.

CHAPTERS.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 38. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 17,
 1. — xxxviii. 17, 19, | 18, 19, 20.
 28. | 2. Jer. lii. 22.

CHAPMEN.

- תָּרֵם *Toreem*, travelling merchants.
 2 Chron. ix. 14.

CHAPEL.

- מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdash*, a sanctuary.
 Amos vii. 13.

CHAPT.

- חַתּוּחַ *Khattoh*, broken open.
 Jer. xiv. 4.

CHARASHIM.

חַרָּשִׁים *Kharosheem*, craftsmen, artificers.

1 Chron. iv. 14.

CHARGE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a watch, guard.
 2. צִוְהָ *Tsiroh*, to command.
 3. סָבֵל *Saivel*, a burden, task, tribute.
 4. עוֹסֵי *Ousai*, performers.
 5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, arrange, charge.
 6. שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, inquire.

1. Gen. xxvi. 5. | 2 Kings vii. 17, not in
 2. — xxviii. 6. | original.
 2. Exod. vi. 13. | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 27.
 1. Numb. iv. 31. | 2 Chron. xxx. 17, not
 1. — viii. 26. | in original.
 1. — ix. 19, 23. | 2. Neh. vii. 2.
 2. — xxvii. 23. | 4. Esth. iii. 9.
 Deut. xxi. 8, not in | 5. Job xxxiv. 13.
 original. | 6. Psalm xxxv. 11.
 2. — xxxi. 23. | 2. Jer. xxxix. 11.
 1. Josh. xxii. 3. | 2. — xlvii. 7.
 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 5. | 5. Ezek. ix. 1.
 3. 1 Kings xi. 28. | 1. — xlv. 8, 15.
 1. — xlviii. 11.

CHARGES.

1. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 2.
 1. — xxxi. 17.

CHARGE, give.

2. Numb. xxvii. 19. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
 2. Deut. xxxi. 14. | 2. Psalm xci. 11.
 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 8. | 2. Isa. x. 6.

CHARGE, keep.

- מִשְׁמָרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard, in
 all passages.

CHARGE, Verb.

1. עָדָר *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify,
 witness.
 2. שָׁבַע *Shora*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear,
 administer an oath.
 3. צִוְהָ *Tsiroh*, to command.
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
 5. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
 6. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass
 through, over.
 7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.
 8. שָׁוַם *Soom*, to say, appoint.

1. Exod. xix. 21. | 2. Cant. ii. 7.
 2. Numb. v. 19. | 2. — iii. 5.
 3. Deut. iii. 28. | 2. — v. 8, 9.
 4. Neh. x. 32. | 2. — viii. 4.
 3. Esth. iv. 8.

CHARGED.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxvi. 11. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 1, 43. |
| 3. — xxviii. 1. | 3. — xiii. 9. |
| 5. — xl. 4. | 5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 23. |
| 3. — xlix. 29. | 5. Ezra i. 2. |
| 3. Exod. i. 22. | 7. Neh. xiii. 19. |
| 3. Deut. i. 16. | 3. Esth. ii. 10, 20. |
| 6. — xxiv. 5. | 4. Job i. 22. |
| 3. — xxvii. 11. | 8. — iv. 18. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27. | 3. Jer. xxxii. 13. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 3. — xxxv. 8. |

CHARGEDST.

1. Exod. xix. 23.

CHARGEST.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 8.

CHARGEABLE.

כָּבֹד *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be honoured.

- 2 Sam. xiii. 25. | Neh. v. 15.

CHARGER.

1. תַּעֲרָה *Kāāroh*, a deep dish.
 2. אֶגְרָטָל *Agartol* (Chaldee), a bason.
1. Numb. vii. 13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79, 85.

CHARGERS.

1. Numb. vii. 84. | 2. Ezra i. 9.

CHARIOT.

מֶרְכָּבָה *Merkovoh*, } a chariot.
רֶכֶב *Rekhev*, }

In all passages, except:—

1. עֲגֻלוֹת *Agolouth*, waggons.
 2. אִפְרִיּוֹן *Apiryoun*, a sofa, or easy chair.
1. Psalm xli. 9. | 2. Cant. iii. 9.

CHARIOTS.

מֶרְכָּבוֹת *Merkovouth*, chariots; in all passages, except:—הֲוִטֵּן *Houtsen*, arms, weapons of war.
Ezek. xxiii. 24.

CHARMED.

לַחֵשׁ *Lakhash*, charmed.

Jer. viii. 17.

CHARMER.

חֲרֵי־חֶקֶר *Khouvair-khover*, an attraction.

Deut. xviii. 11.

CHARMERS.

Psalm lviii. 5.

CHASE.

1. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.
 2. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to burn with rage.
 3. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run away, flee.
 4. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about, move.
 5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to thrust, expel.
 6. צֹוד *Tsood*, to hunt.
 7. דָּחָה *Dokhoh*, to thrust away.
1. Lev. xxvi. 7, 8, 36. | 1. Josh. xxxiii. 10.
1. Deut. xxxii. 30. | 7. Psalm xxxv. 5.

CHASED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 44. | 4. Job xx. 8. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 40. | 5. Isa. xiii. 14. |
| 1. — xx. 43. | 1. — xvii. 13. |
| 3. Neh. xiii. 28. | 6. Lam. iii. 52. |
| 4. Job xviii. 18. | |

CHASETH.

3. Prov. xix. 26.

CHASING.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.

CHASTEN -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise; in all passages, except:—

1. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
 2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to reprove.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14. | 1. Dan. x. 12.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 14.

CHASTISE -ED -ETH.

יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise.

CHASTISEMENT.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.

CHANT.

פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish, vibrate.
Amos vi. 5.

CHATTER.

צָפַף *Tsophaph*, to make a feeble noise, to squeak.
Isa. xxxviii. 14.

CHECK.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, correction, discipline.
Job xx. 3.

CHECKER-WORK.

שֶׁבַח־חֶקֶר *Sevokhoh*, checker-work, network.
1 Kings vii. 17.

CHEEK.

לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

CHEEKS.

לְחָיִים *Lekhoyayim*, cheeks.

CHEEKBONE.

לְחִי *Lekhee*, cheek.

Psalm iii. 7.

CHEEK-TEETH.

מֶתְלֹעוֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.

Joel i. 6.

CHEER.

שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.

Deut. xxiv. 5.

Eccles. xi. 9.

CHEERETH.

Judg. ix. 13.

CHEERFUL.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to cheer, rejoice.

2. נוֹב *Noor*, (Piel) to promote joy, gladness.

1. Prov. xv. 13.

2. Zech. ix. 17.

1. Zech. viii. 19.

CHEESE.

גֶּעְעֵנוֹה *Gēreenoh*, cheese.

Job x. 10.

CHEESES.

1. חֲרֵאֵי־חֶלֶב *Khareetsai-kholov*, sharpness of milk.

2. שְׁפֹהֹת־בָּקָר *Shephouth-bokor*, the best produce of horned cattle.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 18.

2. 2 Sam. xvii. 29.

CHERISH.

סֻכְּחֶנֶת *Soukheneth*, to cherish.

1 Kings i. 2.

CHERISHED.

1 Kings i. 4.

CHERUB.

קֶרוֹב *Keroov*, a cherub.

CHERUBIMS.

קֶרוֹוֶעַם *Kerooveem*, cherubims.

CHESNUT-TREE.

עֲרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a chesnut-tree.

Gen. xxx. 37.

CHESNUT-TREES.

עֲרְמוֹנִים *Armounem*, chesnut-trees.

Ezek. xxxi. 8.

CHEST.

אֹרֹן *Oroun*, a chest, ark.

2 Kings xii. 9.

2 Chron. xxiv. 8, 11.

CHESTS.

גִּנְזַי־בֶּרוּמִים *Ginzai-beroumeem* (Chaldee), repositories for valuable articles.

CHEW-ETH.

מַעְלֶה־גֵּרָה *Maaloh-gairoh*, to chew the cud, literally, to bring up the cud.

CHEWED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, cut.

Num. xi. 33.

CHIDE, CHODE, CHIDING.

רִיב *Reev*, to contend.

CHIEF.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, principal, first.

CHIEF-house.

אָב *Or*, father, ancestor.

CHIEF-man.

בַּעַל *Baal*.

Lev. xxi. 4.

CHIEF-men.

1. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, principals.

2. אֲצִילִים *Atseleem*, eminent persons.

1. 1 Chron. vii. 3.

1. Ezra vii. 28.

1. ——— xxiv. 4.

2. Isa. xli. 9.

1. Ezra v. 10.

CHIEF-priest -s.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief, principal.

2. נָגִיד *Noged*, chief leader.

3. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 18.

1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 5.

3. Ezra viii. 24.

2. ——— xxix. 22.

3. ——— x. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xix. 11.

3. Neh. xii. 7.

CHIEF-prince -s.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, in all passages; except:—

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, former.

Dan. x. 13.

CHIEF-singers.

ראש *Roush*.

Neh. xii. 46.

Hab. iii. 19, not in original.

CHIEFEST.

1. ראשית *Raisheeth*, beginning.
2. ראש *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
3. אביר *Abeer*, mighty, strong.
4. מעלה *Maaloh*, above, height.
5. דגול *Dogool*, a banner.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

2. — ix. 22.

3. — xxi. 7.

4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 33.

5. Cant. v. 10.

CHILD.

ילד *Yeled*, a child.

CHILDREN.

בנים *Boneem*, sons.ילדים *Yelodeem*, children.

CHILDHOOD.

1. נער *Naar*, youth.
2. ילדות *Yaldouth*, childhood.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 2.

2. Eccles. xi. 10.

CHILDLESS.

1. ערירי *Arecree*, solitary.
2. שָׁקֵל *Shikail*, bereaved.

1. Gen. xv. 2.

1. Lev. xx. 20.

2. 1 Sam. xv. 33.

1. Jer. xxii. 30.

CHIMNEY.

ארובה *Aruboh*, a chimney.

Hos. xiii. 3.

CHOICE.

1. בְּחֹר *Bokhoor*, a choice person.
2. נִרְכָּח *Nirkhar*, chosen.
3. מִבְּחָר *Mirkhar*, choicest, best.
4. בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.
5. שׁוּרָק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.

3. Gen. xxiii. 6.

5. — xlix. 11.

3. Deut. xii. 11.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.

1. 2 Sam. x. 9.

3. 2 Kings xix. 23.

4. 1 Chron. vii. 40.

1. — xix. 10.

1. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.

4. Neh. v. 18.

2. Prov. viii. 10, 19.

2. — x. 20.

4. Cant. vi. 9.

3. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

3. Jer. xxii. 7.

3. Ezek. xxiv. 4, 5.

CHOICEST.

1. שׁוּרָק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
2. מִבְּחָר *Mivkhar*, best, choicest.

1. Isa. v. 2.

2. Isa. xxii. 7.

CHOLER.

יתמרמר *Yithmarmor*, to embitter.

Dan. viii. 7.

Dan. xi. 11.

CHOOSE -EST -ETH -OSE -EN.

1. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
2. בָּרַח *Boroh*, to select, pick out.
3. קָבַל *Kabel*, accept, receive.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 8.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 22.

2. — xvi. 41.

3. 1 Chron. xxi. 11.

2. Ezek. xxi. 19, twice.

CHOP.

פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to divide.

Mic. iii. 3.

CHRONICLES.

דִּבְרֵי-הַיָּמִים *Divrai-hayomeem*, the words (matters) of the days.

1 Kings xiv. 19.

1 Chron. xxvii. 24.

Esth. vi. 1.

CHURL.

כִּילִי *Keelae*, a tenacious man.

Isa. xxxii. 5, 7.

CHURLISH.

קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.

1 Sam. xxv. 3.

CHURNING.

מִיץ *Meets*, churning.

Prov. xxx. 33, twice.

CIELED.

1. חִפָּה *Khippoh*, to cover, overlay.
2. סָפַן *Sophan*, to conceal.

1. 2 Chron. iii. 5.

2. Jer. xxii. 14.

2. Hag. i. 4.

CIELING.

סָפוּן *Siphoon*.

1 Kings vi. 15.

CINNAMON.

קִנְמוֹן *Kinounoun*, cinnamon.

Exod. xxx. 23.

Prov. vii. 17.

Cant. iv. 14.

CIRCLE.

חוג *Khoog*, a circle.

Isa. xl. 22.

CIRCUIT.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround, compass.
 2. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoophoh*, revolution of time.
 3. חוג *Khoog*, a circle.
1. 1 Sam. vii. 16. | 2. Psalm xix. 6.
3. Job xxii. 14.

CIRCUITS.

סְבִיבוֹת *Seveevouth*, circuits.

Eccles. i. 6.

CIRCUMCISE -ED -ING.

מָלַל *Mool*, to circumcise.

CIRCUMCISION.

מִוְלָה *Mooloh*, circumcision.

Exod. iv. 26.

CIRCUMSPECT.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch.

Exod. xxiii. 13.

CISTERN.

בֹּר *Bour*, a cistern, pit.

CISTERNS.

בְּרוֹתַי *Boureem*, cisterns, nits.

CITY.

a city.

CITIES.

Oreem, cities.

1. קָסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
 2. עָטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
1. 1 Kings xi. 29. | 2. Isa. lix. 17.

CLAMOROUS.

הוֹמִיָּה *Houmiyoh*, tumultuous.

Prov. ix. 13.

CLAP -ED -ETH -T.

סָפַף *Sophak*, to clap hands.

CLAWS.

פְּרָסוֹת *Perosouth*, claws.

Deut. xiv. 6. | Zech. xi. 16.

CLAY.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, clay.

CLAY-GROUND.

מַעֲבָה *Määveh*, thick clay.

1 Kings vii. 46.

| 2 Chron. iv. 17.

CLEAN, Adv.

Not used in Hebrew.

CLEAN, Adj.

טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean; in all passages, except:—

1. בָּר *Bar*, pure.
 2. זָךְ *Zokh*, clear.
 3. בְּלוּל *Bolool*, mixed.
 4. בָּרַר *Borar*, (Niph.) to be pure.
1. Job xi. 4. | 2. Prov. xvi. 2.
2. — xv. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 16.
2. — xxv. 4. • 3. — xxx. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 9. | 4. — lii. 11.

CLEAN hands.

1. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clean.
 2. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
 3. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
1. Job ix. 30. | 3. Psalm xxiv. 4.
2. — xvii. 9.

CLEAN heart.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
 2. בָּר *Bar*, pure.
 3. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 10. | lxxiii. 1.

CLEANNESS.

n, cleanness.

2. בּוֹר *Vour*, purity.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25. | 1. Amos iv. 6.
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.

CLEANSE -ED -ETH -ING.

טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse.

CLEAR.

1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clear, free from guilt.
2. זָכָה *Zokhoh*, (Hiph.) to make clear.
3. בָּרַח *Boroh*, fresh, select, pure.
4. צָח *Tsakh*, bright.
5. צְהָרִים *Tsohoroyim*, noon-day, brightness of day.

6. יְקֹרֹוּת *Yekorouth*, precious.
7. נֹוגַח *Nougah*, brilliant, light.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41. | 3. Cant. vi. 10. |
| 1. — xlv. 16. | 4. Isa. xviii. 4. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 5. Amos viii. 9. |
| 7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 6. Zech. xiv. 6. |
| 2. Psalm li. 4. | |

CLEARER.

- יָקוּם *Yokoom*, shall arise, stand firm.
Job xi. 17.

CLEARING.

- נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to free, liberate.
Numb. xiv. 18.

CLEARLY.

- בָּרוּר *Boroor*, pure.
Job xxxiii. 3.

CLEARNESS.

- טָהָר *Touhar*, clear, clean.
Exod. xxiv. 10.

CLEAVE asunder -EFT, CLAVE.

- בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder; in all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. שָׁסַע <i>Shosa</i> , to divide, split asunder. | |
| 2. פָּלַח <i>Pol'akh</i> , to grind to powder. | |
| 3. צִוֵּק <i>Tsook</i> , to press, oppress. | |
| 1. Lev. i. 17. | 3. Psalm xli. 4. |
| 2. Job xvi. 13. | |

CLEAVE to.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. דָּבַק <i>Dorak</i> , to cleave to, unite. | |
| 2. סָפַח <i>Sophakh</i> , to adhere to. | |
| 3. צָפַד <i>Tsophad</i> , to stick fast. | |
| 4. חָזַק <i>Khozak</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen. | |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Isa. xiv. 1. | 3. Lam. iv. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------|

CLAVE.

1. In all passages; except:—
4. Neh. x. 29.

CLEFTS, CLIFF, CLIFTS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. נִקְרוּת <i>Nikrouth</i> , cavities in a rock. | |
| 2. חֲגֻוִּים <i>Khagoveem</i> , clefts in a rock. | |
| 3. בְּקָעִים <i>Bekieem</i> , clefts, divisions. | |
| 4. מַעְלָה <i>Mäloh</i> , a height, cliff. | |

5. עֲרוּץ *Oroots*, a fracture.

6. סְעִפִּים *Sëipheem*, divisions.

7. שֶׁסַּע *Shesa*, a split.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 22. | 1. Isa. ii. 21. |
| 7. Deut. xiv. 6. | 6. — lvii. 5. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 16. | 2. Jer. xlix. 16. |
| 5. Job xxx. 6. | 3. Amos vi. 11. |
| 2. Cant. ii. 14. | 2. Obad. 3. |

CLIMB -ED.

- עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CLIPT.

- גָּרָה *Gora*, to diminish.
Jer. xlviii. 37.

CLODS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. גִּישׁ <i>Geesh</i> , a clod. | |
| 2. רִגְוִים <i>Regoveem</i> , moist clods of earth. | |
| 3. מִגְרָפוֹת <i>Magraiphouth</i> , earth adhering to the roots of plants. | |
| 4. שָׁדַד <i>Shodad</i> , to destroy, break in pieces. | |

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job vii. 5. | 4. Isa. xxviii. 24. |
| 2. — xxi. 33. | 4. Hos. x. 11. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 38. | 3. Joel i. 17. |

CLOKE.

- מַעֲיֵל *Mëeel*, a mantle, an upper garment.
Isa. lix. 17.

CLOSE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. קָבַר <i>Sogar</i> , to shut up. | |
| 2. עָלַם <i>Olam</i> , to conceal. | |
| 3. סָתַר <i>Sotar</i> , to hide. | |
| 4. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , to restrain, keep back. | |
| 5. דָּבַק <i>Dorak</i> , to cleave to. | |
| 6. אֵצֶל <i>Aitsel</i> , close by, near. | |
| 7. גָּדַר <i>Godar</i> , to hedge in, fence. | |
| 8. כָּסָה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover. | |
| 9. צָוֵר <i>Zoor</i> , to compress. | |
| 10. עָצַם <i>Otsam</i> , to strengthen, fasten. | |
| 11. סָתַם <i>Sotam</i> , to stop up. | |
| 12. סָבַר <i>Sovar</i> , to surround. | |

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. v. 13. | 1. Psalm xviii. 45. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 46. | 5. Jer. xlii. 16. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 1. | 6. Dan. viii. 7. |
| 3. Job xxviii. 21. | 7. Amos ix. 11. |
| 1. — xli. 15. | |

CLOSED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 21. | 9. Isa. i. 6. |
| 4. — xx. 18. | 10. — xxix. 10. |
| 8. Numb. xvi. 33. | 11. Dan. xii. 9. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 22. | 12. Jonah ii. 5. |

CLOSEST.

חָרָה *Khoroh*, to contend, grieve.

Jer. xxii. 15.

CLOSER.

דָּבֵק *Dovak*, closer.

Prov. xviii. 24.

CLOSET.

חֶפֶזָה *Khupoh*, a canopy.

Joel ii. 16.

CLOTH.

1. בִּגְדָה *Begeg*, a garment.
2. שִׁמְלֹה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
3. מַכְבֵּיר *Makhbair*, a thick cloth made of goat's hair.
4. דֹּוֹחַ *Dovoh*, filth, defilement.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. iv. 8, 12. | 1. 2 Sam. xx. 12. |
| 2. Deut. xxii. 17. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13. | 4. Isa. xxx. 22. |
| 2. — xxi. 9. | |

CLOTHS.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 19. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 1, 41. |
|--------------------|------------------------|

CLOTHE -ED -EST.

לְבָשׁ *Lovash*; in all passages, except:—

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
2. מְכַרְבֵּל *Mekhurbol*, being wrapped up.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 27. | 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 16. |
|---------------------|----------------------|

CLOTHING.

1. בִּגְדָה *Begeg*, a garment.
2. מִכְסָּה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
4. שִׁמְלֹה *Simloh*, raiment, an upper garment, cloth.
5. תִּלְבוּשֶׁת *Tilbousheth*, clothing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Job xxiv. 7, 10. | 3. Prov. xxxi. 22, 25. |
| 3. — xxxi. 19. | 4. Isa. iii. 6, 7. |
| 3. Psalm xxv. 13. | 2. — xxiii. 18. |
| 3. — xlv. 13. | 5. — lix. 17. |
| 3. Prov. xxvii. 26. | 3. Jer. x. 9. |

CLOTHES.

בִּגְדָה *Begeg*, a garment; in all passages, except:—

1. שִׁמְלֹה *Simloh*, a cloke, mantle, upper garment.

2. סוּת *Sooth*, a vesture.
3. מַדְדִּים *Maddeem*, armour.
4. גִּלָּם *Golam*, a large loose garment.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 34. | 1. Josh. vii. 6. |
| 2. — xlix. 11. | 3. 1 Sam. iv. 12. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 34. | 1. Neh. ix. 21. |
| 1. — xix. 10, 14. | 1. Job ix. 31. |
| 1. Deut. xxix. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |

CLOUD.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

CLOUDS.

עֲנָנִים *Anoneem*, clouds.

CLOUDY.

עָנָן *Onon*, a cloud.

CLOVEN-footed.

שֹׁשַׁע *Shosha*, to split, divide.

Lev. xi. 3, 7, 26.

CLOVEN-hoof.

Deut. xiv. 7.

CLOUTED.

מְטֻלָּה *Metulo*, mended, spotted.

Josh. ix. 5.

CLOUTS.

סִחְרָה *Sekhoroh*, cloths.

Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

CLUSTER -S.

אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkol*, a cluster.

COAL.

1. גֶּחְלוֹה *Gekholoh*, a burning coal.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, a hot stone.
3. שְׁחֹרֶה *Shekhour*, a black coal.
4. רֶשֶׁפֶה *Resheph*, a burning heat.
5. פֶּחֶם *Pekhom*, charcoal, heated coal.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. vi. 6. | 3. Lam. iv. 8. |

COALS.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xvi. 12. | 3. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xix. 6. | 5. Isa. xlv. 12. |
| 1. Job xli. 21. | 1. — 19. |
| 1. Psalm xviii. 8, 12. | 5. — liv. 16. |
| 1. — cxv. 4. | 1. Ezek. i. 13. |
| 1. — cxl. 10. | 1. — x. 2. |
| 1. Prov. vi. 28. | 1. — xxiv. 11. |
| 1. — xxv. 22. | 4. Hab. iii. 5. |
| 5. — xxvi. 21. | |

COAST.

1. גְּבוּל *Gevoool*, a border.
2. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
3. חוֹף *Khough*, a sea-shore.

4. **קֶהֶל** *Khevel*, a district, region.
 5. **קֹטֶשֶׁה** *Kotseh*, an end.
 6. **יֶרֶקֶח** *Yerekh*, a side.
 7. **גֹּלֵעֵל** *Goleel*, a province.

1. Exod. x. 4.
 2. Numb. xxiv. 24.
 1. Deut. xi. 24.
 1. — xix. 8.
 1. Josh. i. 4.
 5. — xv. 1.
 1. — 4, twice.
 1. — xviii. 5, 19.

1. Judg. xi. 20.
 1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
 1. — vii. 13.
 1. — xxvii. 1.
 1. 2 Kings xiv. 25.
 1. 1 Chron. iv. 10.
 3. Ezek. xxv. 16.
 4. Zeph. ii. 7.

COASTS.

1. Exod. x. 14, 19.
 1. Deut. ii. 24.
 1. — xvi. 4.
 1. — xix. 3.
 1. Josh. xviii. 5.
 5. Judg. xviii. 2.
 1. — xix. 29.
 1. 1 Sam. vii. 14.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 3, 7.
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 12.
 1. 2 Chron. xi. 13.
 1. Psalm cv. 31, 33.
 6. Jer. xxv. 32.
 5. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
 7. Joel iii. 4.

COAST-sea.

3. Ezek. xxv. 16. | 4. Zeph. ii. 5, 6.

COAT -S.

1. **קֶתְנֵת** *Kéthouneth*, an under garment.
 2. **מֵעֵל** *Méel*, an upper garment, rope.
 3. **שִׁירְיוֹן** *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.
 4. **סַרְבֹּל** *Sarbol* (Syriac), a mantle.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 31, 32.
 1. Exod. xxviii. 4.
 1. — xxix. 5.
 1. Lev. viii. 7.
 1. — xvi. 4.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 19.
 3. — xvii. 5, 38.
 1. 2 Sam. xv. 32.
 1. Job xxx. 18.
 1. Cant. v. 3.

COATS.

1. Gen. iii. 21.
 1. Exod. xxviii. 40.
 1. — xxix. 8.
 1. — xl. 14.

1. Lev. viii. 13.
 1. — x. 5.
 4. Dan. iii. 21, 27.

COCKLE.

בֹּאֶשׁוֹה *Boashoh*, a noisome weed.
 Job xxxi. 40.

COCKATRICE.

צִפְפוּנֵי *Tsiphounce*, a fiery poisonous serpent.

Isa. xi. 8.
 — xiv. 29.

Isa. lix. 5.
 Jer. viii. 17.

COFFER.

אַרְגֹּז *Argoz*, a coffer, box.
 1 Sam. vi. 8, 11, 15.

COFFIN.

אֹרֹן *Oroun*, a coffin, chest, ark.
 Gen. L. 26.

COGITATIONS.

רַעְיוֹן *Raayoun*, purposes, intentions, thoughts.

Dan. vii. 28.

COLD.

קָר *Kor*, cold; in all passages, except:—

1. **חֹרֶף** *Khoreph*, winter.
 2. **צִנּוֹחַ** *Tsinnoh*, a vessel for containing snow.

1. Prov. xx. 4.

2. Prov. xxv. 13.

COLLAR.

אִזֶּר *Aizer*, a girdle.
 Job xxx. 18.

COLLARS.

נֶטֶפְחוֹת *Neteephouth*, ear-drops.
 Judg. viii. 26.

COLLECTION.

מַסָּאת *Masath*, tribute, burden.
 2 Chron. xxiv. 6, 9.

COLLEGE.

מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second degree, place.
 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

COLLOPS.

פִּמְחָה *Peemoh*, fat, food.
 Job xv. 27.

COLOUR.

עֵין *Ain*, the eye, sight, appearance.

COLOURS.

1. **צֶבַע** *Tseva*, colour.
 2. **פּוֹקֶחַ** *Pookh*, paint.
 3. **רִיקְמָה** *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
 4. **פָּסֵעִים** *Passeem*, long drapery.
 5. **מְלֵאוּת** *Téluouth*, spotted, variegated.

4. Gen. xxxvii. 3, 23, 32.
 1. Judg. v. 30.
 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.

2. Isa. liv. 11.
 5. Ezek. xvi. 16.
 3. — xvii. 3.

COLT.

1. **עֵיר** *Ayir*, a cult.
 2. **בֶּן** *Ben*, a son, building.
 2. Gen. xlix. 11. | 1. Zech. ix. 9.
 1. Job xi. 12.

COLTS.

1. Gen. xxxii. 15.
 1. Judg. x. 4.

1. Judg. xii. 14.

· COME -EST -ETH -ING, CAME.

1. בוא *Bou*, to come, enter.
2. עלה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
3. ה'יה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.
4. עבר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
5. יצא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
6. מצא *Motso*, (Niph.) was found.
7. שוב *Shoov*, to return.
8. ילך *Yolakh*, to proceed.
9. פרץ *Porats*, to break forth.
10. נגע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
11. קרב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
12. אתה *Othoh* (Chaldee), to come.
13. מָסָא *Moto* (Chaldee), to come in presence of.
14. לָךְ *Lekhoh*, to go on, continue.
15. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subject, domineer.
16. קרא *Koro*, to call, meet.
17. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
18. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to step forth, tread.
19. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to rage.
20. עָתִידוֹת *Athidouth*, things to come.
21. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last.
22. רָחוֹק *Rokhouk*, afar off.
23. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
24. זָעַק *Zoak*, to cry out.
25. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, fade.
26. שָׁגַר *Sheger*, cast forth, out, progeny.
27. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn.
28. חָפַר *Khophar*, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
29. לָרַגְלִי *Leragle*, at my foot.
30. הָלַךְ *Haloukh*, going, proceeding.
31. נָחַת *Nokhith* (Syriac), descending.
32. צָאֵת *Tsaith*, going out, forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 14. Gen. xix. 32. | 22. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. |
| 14. — xxxi. 44. | 6. Esth. viii. 6. |
| 15. Exod. vii. 15. | 2. Job iii. 25. |
| 17. — xxiv. 14. | — viii. 22, not in |
| 14. Numb. x. 29. | original. |
| 14. — xxii. 6, 11. | 4. — xiii. 13. |
| — xxxiii. 3, not in | — xiv. 21, not in |
| original. | original. |
| 18. — xxiv. 17. | 12. — xvi. 22. |
| 15. — 19. | 12. — xxx. 14. |
| 20. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 6. — xxxvii. 13. |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 5. | 12. Psalm lxviii. 31. |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 11. | 21. — lxxviii. 4, 6. |
| 23. — x. 6. | 14. — lxxx. 2. |
| 22. 2 Sam. vii. 19. | 21. — cii. 18. |
| 4. — xix. 33. | 21. Prov. xxxi. 35. |

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Eccles. i. 11, twice. | 8. Isa. lx. 3. |
| 14. Cant. ii. 10, 13. | 12. Jer. iii. 22. |
| 12. Isa. xxi. 12. | 16. — xiii. 22. |
| 8. — xxvi. 20. | 16. — xxxii. 23. |
| 21. — xxx. 8. | 3. — 24. |
| 12. — xli. 23, 25. | 19. Dan. xi. 40. |
| 12. — xlv. 11. | 14. Hos. vi. 1. |
| 16. — li. 19. | 14. Jonah i. 7. |
| 14. — lv. 1, 3. | 12. Mic. iv. 8. |
| 12. — lvi. 9, 12. | |

COMEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

24. Judg. xviii. 23.

COMETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxxii. 6. | 25. Job xiv. 18. |
| 26. Exod. xiii. 12. | 12. — xxxvii. 22. |
| 4. Numb. v. 30. | 12. Prov. i. 27. |
| 27. Deut. xxiii. 11. | 28. — xiii. 5. |
| 5. — 13. | 12. Isa. xxi. 12. |
| 2. Job v. 26. | |

COMING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 29. Gen. xxx. 30. | 31. Dan. iv. 23. |
| 30. Numb. xxii. 16. | 32. Mic. vii. 15. |
| 12. Isa. xlv. 7. | |

CAME -EST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Numb. xix. 2. | 10. Esth. viii. 17. |
| 3. — xxiv. 2. | 11. Psalm xxvii. 2. |
| 12. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 12. | 2. — lxxviii. 31. |
| 3. Judg. i. 14. | 10. Isa. xxx. 4. |
| 3. — iii. 10. | 12. — xli. 5. |
| 4. — ix. 25. | 2. Jer. vii. 31. |
| 6. — xx. 48. | 2. — xix. 5. |
| 7. Ruth ii. 6. | 2. — xxxii. 35. |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 1. | 2. — xlv. 21. |
| 11. 1 Kings iv. 27. | 11. Ezek. xxxvii. 7. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxiv. 3. | 13. Dan. iv. 28. |
| 5. 1 Chron. i. 12. | 12. — vii. 13. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xi. 14. | 13. — 13. |
| 3. — xiv. 14. | 12. — 22. |
| 3. — xxiv. 18. | 13. — 22. |
| 9. — xxxi. 5. | 10. Jonah iii. 6. |
| 10. Neh. vii. 73. | 3. Zech. vii. 12. |

COME -EST -ETH (Passive).

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME again.

שוב *Shoov*, to turn, turn back, re-turn, restore; in all passages, except:—

1. עוד *Oud*, again.
2. בוא *Bou*, to come, repeated.

1. Judg. xiii. 8.	2. Psalm cxxvi. 6.
-------------------	--------------------

COME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.

COME forth.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME near, nigh.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come
נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } near, nigh.

COME out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

COME to pass.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be, was.

COME up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.

CAME again.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.

CAME down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend; in all passages, except:—נִחַת *Nikhath* (Syriac), to descend, sink down.

Dan iv. 13.

CAME forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; except:—

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. גָּוַח <i>Gooakh</i> , to break forth. | |
| 2. נִפְקָה <i>Nophak</i> (Chaldee), to go out. | |
| 1. Judg. xx. 33. | 2. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 2. Dan. v. 5. | |

CAME in.

בָּוא *Bou*, to come, enter; in all passages, except:—עָלָל *Olal* (Syriac), to ascend, go up.

Dan. iv. 7, 8. | Dan. v. 8.

CAME near, nigh.

נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } to approach, come
קָרַב *Korav*, } near.

CAME over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.

CAME to pass.

וַיְהִי *Vâyêhee*, and it was.

COMELY.

1. תָּאֵר *Touar*, fine form, appearance.
2. חֵיָן *Kheen*, graceful.
3. נְאֻוָּה *Nôāvoh*, pleasant.

4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.5. יָפָה *Yophoh*, handsome, beautiful.6. תִּפְפֶּרֶת *Tiphereth*, splendour.7. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18. | 3. Cant. i. 5, 10. |
| 2. Job xli. 12. | 3. — ii. 14. |
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 1. | 3. — iv. 3. |
| 3. — cxlvii. 1. | 3. — vi. 4. |
| 4. Prov. xxx. 29. | 6. Isa. iv. 2. |
| 5. Eccles. v. 18. | 7. Jer. vi. 2. |

COMELINESS.

1. הָדָר *Hodor*, worthy of admiration, glorious.
2. הוֹד *Houd*, splendid, majestic.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. liii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 14. | 2. Dan. x. 8. |

COMFORT, Subst.

נִחְמָה *Nekhomoh*, comfort; in all passages, except:—בֹּלַג *Bolag*, to revive, refresh.
Job x. 20.

COMFORTS.

נִחְמֵם *Nekhumeem*, comforts.

COMFORT -ED -EDST -ETH.

נִחַם *Nikham*, to comfort; in all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. בֹּלַג <i>Bolag</i> , to revive, refresh. | |
| 2. סָעַד <i>Sôad</i> , to support, uphold. | |
| 3. רִפַּד <i>Rophad</i> , to spread out. | |
| 2. Gen. xviii. 5. | 3. Cant. ii. 5. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 5, 8. | 1. Jer. viii. 18. |
| 1. Job ix. 27. | |

COMFORTABLE.

1. מְנוּחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
 2. נִחְמֵם *Nekhumeem*, comforts.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 17. | 2. Zech. i. 13.

COMFORTABLY.

עַל-לֵב *Al-laiv*, to the heart.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 2 Sam. xix. 7. | Isa. xl. 2. |
| 2 Chron. xxx. 22. | Hos. ii. 14. |
| — xxxii. 6. | |

COMFORTER.

מְנַחֵם *Menakhaim*, a comforter.

COMFORTERS.

מְנַחְמֵם *Menakhameem*, comforters.

COMINGS.

מְבוּאוֹת *Mevououth*, comings.

Ezek. xliii. 11.

COMMAND, Subst.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Job xxxix. 27.

COMMAND -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

COMMANDER.

מְצַוֶּה *Metsavveh*.

Isa. lv. 4.

COMMANDMENT.

מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.

COMMANDMENTS.

מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments; in all passages, except:—

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.

Exod. xxxiv. 28.

Deut. iv. 13.

Deut. x. 4.

COMMENDED.

1. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.

2. שִׁבְּחָה *Shibbakh*, to commend, applaud.

1. Gen. xii. 15.

2. Eccles. viii. 15.

1. Prov. xii. 8.

COMMISSIONS.

דָּתַי *Dothai*, laws.

Ezra viii. 36.

COMMIT.

Verb not used in Hebrew, generally the verb עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.

COMMON.

Not generally used in Hebrew, and only in the following passages:—

חָל *Khoul*, common.

1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5.

Eccles. vi. 1.

רִבְאָדָם *Rouv-Odom*, multitude of men.

Ezek. xxiii. 42.

COMMON-people.

עַם-הָאָרֶץ *Am-hôôrets*, people of the land.

Lev. iv. 27.

Jer. xxvi. 23.

COMMOTION.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*, storm, trembling, earthquake.

Jer. x. 22.

COMMUNE -ED -ING.

דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

COMMUNICATION.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.

2. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, utterance.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 17.

2. 2 Kings ix. 11.

COMPACT.

חֻבָּר *Khubar*, joined, united.

Psalm cxxii. 3.

COMPANY.

1. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.

2. קָהָל *Kohol*, a congregation.

3. עֲדָה *Aidoh*, an assembly of people.

4. עַם *Om*, a people.

5. נִזְעָקָה *Nizokto*, thou art crying out.

6. חֶבֶל *Kherel*, a band, company of men, rope.

7. לַחֵק *Lahah*, a company.

8. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.

9. שִׁפְפָּה *Shiphoh*, a multitude, abundance.

10. חֶבְרָה *Khevroh*, חֶבֶר *Khever*, an association.

11. רָגֶשׁ *Rogesh*, a tumult.

12. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, a beast.

13. רוּעָה *Roueh*, feedeth.

14. מַחֲלוּלָה *Mekhoulloh*, a dance.

15. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, an army.

16. חֲמוּן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, noise.

17. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

1. Gen. xxxii. 8, 21.

2. — xxxv. 11.

1. — L. 9.

3. Numb. xvi. 6, 16, 40.

2. — xxii. 4.

3. — xxvi. 9.

3. — xxvii. 3.

4. Judg. ix. 37.

5. — xviii. 23.

6. 1 Sam. x. 5.

7. — xix. 20.

8. — xxx. 15.

1. 2 Kings v. 15.

9. — ix. 17.

15. 2 Chron. ix. 1.

16. — xx. 12.

— xxiv. 24, not in original.

3. Job xvi. 7.

10. — xxxiv. 8.

11. Psalm lv. 14.

17. — lxviii. 11.

12. — — 30.

3. — cvi. 17, 18.

13. Prov. xxix. 3.

Cant. i. 9, not in original.

14. — vi. 13.

2. Jer. xxxi. 8.

2. Ezek. xvi. 40.

2. — xvii. 17.

2. — xxiii. 46.

2. — xxxii. 22.

2. — xxxviii. 7.

10. Hos. vi. 9.

COMPANIES.

1. ראשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
 2. גְּדוּדִים *Gedoodem*, troops.
 3. הֲלִיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, walks, ways, manners.
 4. אֲרֻחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, travellers.
 5. קִבּוּצִים *Kibootseem*, heaps, collections.
- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. vii. 16, 20. | 2. 2 Kings v. 2. |
| 1. — ix. 34, 43. | 3. Job vi. 19. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 11. | 4. Isa. xxi. 13. |
| 1. — xiii. 17. | 5. — lvii. 13. |

COMPANION.

1. חֶבֶר *Khovair*, a companion.
 2. רֵעַ *Raia*, a neighbour, fellow-creature.
 3. רֹעֵה *Roueh*, a feeder.
- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 27. | 1. Psalm cxix. 63. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 20. | 3. Prov. xiii. 20. |
| 2. — xv. 6. | 3. — xxviii. 7. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 33. | 1. — 24. |
| 2. Job xxx. 29. | 1. Mal. ii. 14. |

COMPANIONS.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Judg. xi. 38. | 1. Cant. i. 7. |
| 2. — xiv. 11. | 1. — viii. 13. |
| 2. Job xxxv. 4. | 1. Isa. i. 23. |
| 1. — xli. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xlv. 14. | 1. Dan. ii. 17. |
| 2. — cxvii. 8. | |

COMPARABLE.

- מְסַלְלִים *Mesulloem*, comparable, estimable.
Lam. iv. 2.

COMPARE -ED -ING.

1. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to estimate, esteem.
 2. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to be equal, alike.
 3. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to compare.
 4. מָשַׁל *Moshah*, to assimilate.
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 15. | 3. Isa. xl. 18. |
| 2. — viii. 11. | 4. — xlv. 5. |

COMPARED.

1. Psalm lxxxix. 6.

COMPARISON.

Understood by פ prefixed to verb or noun.
Judg. viii. 2, 3. | Hag. ii. 3.

COMPASS, Subst.

1. כֶּרֶב *Karkouv*, a compass.
 2. חוּג *Khoog*, a circle.
 3. סָבַב *Sovar*, to surround, encompass.
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 5. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 9. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 4. | 2. Prov. viii. 27. |
| 3. 2 Sam. v. 23. | 2. Isa. xlv. 13. |

COMPASS -ED -EST -ETH.

סָבַב *Sovar*, to encompass, surround.

COMPASSION -S.

רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, compassions.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 50. | Lam. iii. 22. |
| 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | Zech. vii. 9. |

COMPASSION, full of.

רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.

COMPASSION, have had.

1. חָמַל *Khomal*, to pity.
2. רִחַם *Rikham*, to have mercy, compassion.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 6. | 1. 1 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 17. |
| 2. Deut. xiii. 17. | 2. Isa. xlix. 15. |
| 2. — xxx. 3. | 2. Jer. xii. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 21. | 2. Lam. iii. 32. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 50. | 2. Mic. vii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Kings xiii. 23. | |

COMPEL -LED.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
 2. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth, urge.
 3. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel, push forward, out.
 4. אָנַס *Onas*, to force, urge.
- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 39. | 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxviii. 23. | 4. Esth. i. 8. |

COMPLAIN.

1. אָנַן *Onan*, to murmur.
 2. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
 3. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
 4. שָׁיַח *Seeakh*, to meditate aloud, to speak confidentially.
 5. צָוַח *Tsooakh*, to cry out.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Judg. xxi. 22. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 3. |
| 4. Job vii. 11. | 1. Lam. iii. 39. |
| 3. — xxxi. 38. | |

COMPLAINED.

1. Numb. xi. 1.

COMPLAINING.

5. Psalm cxliv. 14.

COMPLAINT -S.

שָׁיַח *Seeakh*, confidential discourse, meditation.

COMPLETE.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, complete.
Lev. xxiii. 15.

COMPOSITION.

מַתְּלָנֶת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement.
Exod. xxx. 32, 37.

COMPOUND.

מִרְקַחַת *Mirkakhath*, perfumery.
Exod. xxx. 25.

COMPOUNDETH.

רִקַּח *Rokakh*, to perfume.
Exod. xxx. 33.

COMPREHEND -ED.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
 2. כָּלַל *Kool*, to comprehend.
1. Job xxxvii. 5. | 2. Isa. xl. 12.

CONCEAL.

1. סָתַר *Sotar*, to hide.
 2. כִּחַד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
 3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to be silent.
 4. כָּסַח *Khoso*, to cover.
4. Gen. xxxvii. 26. | 3. Job xli. 12.
4. Deut. xiii. 8. | 1. Prov. xxv. 2.
2. Job xxvii. 11. | 2. Jer. L. 2.

CONCEALED.

2. Job vi. 10. | 2. Psalm xl. 10.

CONCEALEDTH.

4. Prov. xi. 13. | 4. Prov. xii. 23.

CONCEIT.

1. מַשְׁכִּית *Maskeeth*, imagination.
 2. עֵין *Ayin*, eyes, sight.
1. Prov. xviii. 11. | 2. Prov. xxviii. 11.
1. — xxvi. 5, 12, 16.

CONCEIVE.

1. חָרָה *Horoh*, to conceive.
 2. חָשַׁב *Khoshov*, to think, reckon, reflect.
 3. זָרַע *Zora*, to seed.
 4. חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat, (Hiph.) cause heat.
4. Gen. xxx. 38. | 4. Psalm li. 5.
3. Numb. v. 28. | 1. Isa. vii. 14.
1. Judg. xiii. 3, 5, 7. | 1. — xxxiii. 11.
1. Job xv. 35. | 1. — lix. 4, 13.

CONCEIVED.

1. Gen. iv. 1, 17.
 1. — xvi. 4.
 1. — xxi. 2.
 1. — xxv. 21.
 1. — xxix. 32, 33.
 1. — xxx. 5, 23, 39.
4. Gen. xxxi. 10.
1. — xxxviii. 3, 4.
— 5, not in original.
1. — 18.
1. Exod. ii. 2.

3. Lev. xii. 2.
1. Numb. xi. 12.
1. 1 Sam. i. 20.
1. — ii. 21.
1. 2 Sam. xi. 5.
1. 2 Kings iv. 17.
1. Job iii. 3.

1. Psalm vii. 14.
1. Cant. iii. 4.
1. Isa. viii. 3.
2. Jer. xlix. 30.
1. Hos. i. 3.
1. — ii. 5.

CONCEPTION.

חַיִּיּוֹן *Hairoyoun*, conception.

Gen. iii. 16.
Ruth iv. 13.

Hos. ix. 11.

CONCERNETH.

Ezek. xii. 10, not in original.

CONCERNING.

This word is expressed in the Hebrew by a prefixed preposition, or by עַל *Al*, on account of, upon.

CONCLUSION.

סוּף־דָּבָר *Souph-dovor*, end of a word, subject, object, import.
Eccles. xii. 13.

CONCOURSE.

חֲמוּיּוּת *Houmiyouth*, crowds.
Prov. i. 21.

CONCUBINE.

פִּלְגֶּשֶׁת *Pilegesh*, a concubine, a secondary wife.

CONCUBINES.

פִּלְגֶּשְׁתִּים *Pilagshcem*, concubines, secondary wives.

CONDEMN -ED -ETH -ING.

רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to condemn; in all passages, except:—

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
 2. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
 3. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 3. | 1. Psalm cix. 31.
2. Psalm cix. 7. | 3. Amos ii. 8.

CONDUCT.

הֶעֱבִיר *Haäveer*, to conduct, cause to pass over.
2 Sam. xix. 15, 31.

CONDUCTED.
2 Sam. xix. 40.

CONDUIT.
תְּעוֹלָה *Tèoloh*, a conduit.

CONFECTION.
רֶקֶחַ *Rokakh*, a compound.
Exod. xxx. 35.

CONFECTIONARIES.
רֶקֶחוֹת *Rakokhouth*, compounds.
1 Sam. viii. 13.

CONFEDERACY.
1. קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, knot.
2. בְּרִית *Bereeth*, a covenant.

CONFEDERATE.
1. בְּעַל־בְּרִית *Baalai-bereeth*, men of the
covenant.

Bereeth, a covenant.
3. נוֹאֵחַ *Nooakh*, to be at rest, ease.
1. Gen. xiv. 13. 3. Isa. vii. 2.
2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.

CONFERRED.
Devoreem, words.
1 Kings i. 7.

CONFESS -ED -ETH -ING.
יָדָה *Yodoh*, to cast forth, (Hith.)
to acknowledge, confess.

CONFESSION.
תּוֹדָה *Toudoh*, confession, thanks-
giving.

CONFIDENCE -S.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

CONFIDENT.
בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.
Psalm xxvii. 3. | Prov. xiv. 16.

CONFIRM -ED -ETH.
1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, (Hiph.) to cause
to rise, establish.
2. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
3. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to
strengthen.

4. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish.
5. מָמַץ *Omats*, to encourage, fasten.
6. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Hiph.) to overpower.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.

1. Ruth iv. 7. 5. Isa. xxxv. 3.
2. 1 Kings i. 14. 1. Ezek. xiii. 6.
3. 2 Kings xv. 19. 6. Dan. ix. 27.
1. Esth. ix. 29, 31. 3. — xi. 1.
4. Psalm lxviii. 9.

CONFIRMED.

4. 2 Sam. vii. 24. 1. Esth. ix. 32.
3. 2 Kings xiv. 5. 7. Psalm cv. 10.
4. 1 Chron. xiv. 2. 1. Dan. ix. 12.
7. — xvi. 17.

CONFIRMETH.

1. Numb. xxx. 14. 1. Isa. xliv. 26.
1. Deut. xxvii. 26.

CONFISCATION.

נִקְחָה *Nikhseen* (Chaldee), confisca-
tion.
Ezra vii. 26.

CONFOUND.

1. בָּלַל *Bollal*, to mix, confuse.
2. חָתַת *Khotath*, to dismay.
3. חָפַר *Khophar*, to confound.
4. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, to shame.
5. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
1. Gen. xi. 7, 9. | 2. Jer. i. 17.

CONFOUNDED.

4. 2 Kings xix. 26. 4. Jer. ix. 19.
4. Job vi. 20. 4. — x. 14.
4. Psalm xxii. 5. 5. — xiv. 3.
4. — xxxv. 4. 3. — xv. 9.
5. — xl. 14. 4. — xvii. 18.
3. — lxix. 2. 5. — xxi. 22.
4. — lxx. 2. 4. — xxxi. 19.
4. — lxxi. 13, 24. 4. — xlv. 24.
4. — lxxxiii. 17. 4. — xlviii. 20.
4. — xevii. 7. 4. — xlix. 23.
4. — cxxix. 5. 4. — L. 2, 12.
3. Isa. i. 29. 4. — li. 17, 47, 51.
4. — xix. 9. 4. Ezek. xvi. 52.
3. — xxiv. 23. 5. — xxxvi. 32.
4. — xxxvii. 27. 4. — xx. 63.
5. — xli. 11. 3. Mic. iii. 7.
5. — xlv. 16, 17. 4. — vii. 16.
5. — L. 7. 4. Zech. x. 5.
5. — liv. 4.

CONFUSED.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*.
Isa. ix. 5.

CONFUSION.

- 1.* תֵּבֵל *Tevel*, confusion.
2. בִּשְׁתָּה *Bousheth*, shame.
3. קִלּוֹן *Koloun*, contempt.
4. חִפְּרָה *Khophar*, to dig, search, con-found.
5. בּוּשָׁה *Boosh*, shame.
6. תוֹהוֹ *Touhoo*, void, out of order.
7. קִלְמָה *Kelimoh*, reproach.

1. Lev. xviii. 23.

1. — xx. 12.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 30.

3. Ezra ix. 7.

3. Job x. 15.

4. Psalm xxxv. 4.

7. — xlv. 15.

7. — lxx. 2.

5. — lxxi. 1.

5. — cix. 29.

6. Isa. xxiv. 10.

2. — xxx. 3.

6. — xxxiv. 11.

6. — xli. 29.

7. — xlv. 16.

7. — lxi. 7.

7. Jer. iii. 25.

2. — vii. 19.

7. — xx. 11.

2. Dan. ix. 7. 8.

* Note:—This word is derived from קָלַל *Qalal*, to mix, confuse (Gen. xi. 9). The world is often termed תֵּבֵל *Taival*, a confused mixture of man, beast, cultivated and barren lands, seas, &c., as in—

2 Sam. xxii. 16.

Job xxxvii. 12.

Psalm xxiv. 1.

Isa. xiv. 17, 21.

Lam. iv. 12.

CONGEALED.

קֶפֶא *Kopho*, to congeal.

Exod. xv. 8.

CONGRATULATE.

בִּרְךָ *Borakh*, to bless.

1 Chron. xviii. 10.

CONGREGATION -S.

קָהָל *Kohol*, } congregation, assembly.
עֵדָה *Aidoh*, }

CONSECRATE.

1. מִלֵּאֲיוֹד *Millai-yod*, to fill the hand.
2. קֹדֵשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. נִזָּר *Nozar*, to separate.
4. חֹרָם *Khoram*, to devote.

2. Exod. xxviii. 3, 41.

1. — xxix. 9, 35.

2. — xxx. 30.

1. — xxxii. 29.

1. Lev. viii. 33.

3. Numb. vi. 12.

1. 1 Chron. xxix. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xiii. 9.

1. Ezek. xliii. 26.

4. Mic. iv. 13.

CONSECRATED.

1. Numb. iii. 3.

2. Josh. vi. 19.

1. Judg. xvii. 5, 12.

1. 1 Kings xiii. 33.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.

2. — xxxi. 6.

2. Ezra iii. 5.

CONSECRATED.

קֳדָשִׁים *Kodosheem*, holy things.

2 Chron. xxix. 23.

CONSECRATION.

1. מְלוּאֵים *Milooeem*, fulness, completeness.
2. נֶזֶר *Naizer*, a crown, diadem.

1. Exod. xxix. 22.

1. Lev. viii. 33.

2. Numb. vi. 7, 9.

CONSECRATIONS.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.

1. Lev. vii. 37.

1. Lev. viii. 28, 31.

CONSENT.

1. אָוֶת *Ooth*, to consent, make a sign.
2. אָוָּה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 15, 23.

2. Deut. xiii. 8.

2. 1 Kings xx. 8.

2. Prov. i. 10.

CONSENTED.

2. 2 Kings xii. 8.

2. Dan. i. 14.

CONSENTEDST.

2. Psalm l. 18.

CONSENT, Subst.

1. כְּאִישׁ-אֶחָד *Keesch-ekhod*, as one man.
2. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
3. שֵׁכֶם *Shékem*, a shoulder, with one accord.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 7.

2. Psalm lxxxiii. 5.

3. Hos. vi. 9.

3. Zeph. iii. 9.

CONSIDER.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.
2. שׁוּב-לֵב *Shoor-lair*, to turn the heart.
3. בֵּין *Been*, to understand.
4. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
5. שָׂכַל *Sokhal*, to be skilful, prudent.
6. נִבַּט *Norat*, to perceive, investigate, examine.
7. פָּסַג *Posag*, to raise up, distinguish.
8. שׂוּם *Soom*, to prepare, arrange.
9. אָמַר-לֵב *Omar-lair*, to say, speak to the heart.
10. שׂוּם-לֵב *Soom-lair*, to prepare, arrange the heart.
11. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear.
12. שִׁית-לֵב *Sheeth-lair*, to set the heart.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
14. זָמַם *Zomam*, to think.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 13. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 1, verb repeated. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 39. | 3. — xxiv. 12. |
| 3. — xxxii. 29. | 4. Eccles. v. 1. |
| 4. Judg. xviii. 14. | 1. — vii. 13, 14. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 24. | 3. Isa. i. 3. |
| 1. — xxv. 17. | 1. — v. 12. |
| 3. Job xi. 11. | 3. — xiv. 16. |
| 3. — xxiii. 15. | 6. — xviii. 4. |
| 5. — xxxiv. 27. | 8. — xli. 20, 22. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 14. | 3. — xliii. 18. |
| 3. Psalm v. 1. | 3. — lii. 15. |
| 1. — viii. 3. | 3. Jer. ii. 10. |
| 1. — ix. 13. | 3. — xxiii. 20. |
| 6. — xiii. 3. | 3. — xxx. 24. |
| 1. — xxv. 19. | 6. Lam. ii. 20. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 10. | 6. — v. 1. |
| 1. — xlv. 10. | 1. Ezek. xii. 3. |
| 7. — xlviii. 13. | 3. Dan. ix. 23. |
| 3. — l. 22. | 9. Hos. vii. 2. |
| 5. — lxiv. 9. | 10. Hag. i. 5, 7. |
| 3. — cxix. 95. | 10. — ii. 15, 18. |
| 1. — 153, 159. | |
| 1. Prov. vi. 6. | |

CONSIDERED.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iii. 21. | 12. Prov. xxiv. 32. |
| 11. — v. 8. | 1. Eccles. iv. 1, 4. |
| 10. Job i. 8. | 13. — ix. 1. |
| 10. — ii. 3. | 5. Dan. vii. 8. |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 7. | |

CONSIDEREST.

Jer. xxxiii. 24.

CONSIDERETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 15. | 4. Prov. xxix. 7. |
| 5. — xli. 1. | 14. — xxxi. 16. |
| 5. Prov. xxi. 12. | 2. Isa. xliv. 19. |
| 4. — xxviii. 22. | 1. Ezek. xviii. 14, 28. |

CONSIDERING.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Isa. lvii. 1. | 5. Dan. viii. 5. |
|------------------|------------------|

CONSOLATION.

נִחְמוּם *Nikhumeem*, comfort, consolation.

Jer. xvi. 7.

CONSOLATIONS.

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Job xv. 11. | Isa. lxvi. 11. |
| — xxi. 2. | |

CONSPIRACY.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a knot, conspiracy.

CONSPIRATORS.

קֹשְׁרִים *Koushreem*, conspirators.
2 Sam. xv. 31.

CONSPIRED.

קֶשֶׁר *Koshar*, to tie a knot.

CONSTANT.

לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.
1 Chron. xxviii. 7.

CONSTANTLY.

נֶצַח *Netsakh*, successfully.
Prov. xxi. 28.

CONSTELLATIONS.

כְּסִילִים *Kesceleem*, constellations; lit., fools.

Isa. xiii. 10.

The singular כְּסִיל *Keseel*, is translated Orion.

Job ix. 9.
— xxxviii. 31.

Amos v. 8.

CONSTRAINED.

חִזַּק *Khozak*, to strengthen, lay hold.
2 Kings iv. 8.

CONSTRAINETH.

צוּק *Tsook*, to pour out, press.
Job xxxii. 18.

CONSULT -ED.

יָעַץ *Youts*, to consult.

CONSULTER.

שׁוֹאֵל *Shouail*, an inquirer.
Deut. xviii. 11.

CONSUME -ED -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, }
כָּלָה *Koloh*, } to consume.

CONSUMMATION.

כָּלָה *Koloh*, consummation, an end.
Dan. ix. 27.

CONSUMPTION.

- שַׁחֲפֶת *Shakhpheth*, a dry scab.
- כִּלְיוֹן *Kiloyoun*, utter consumption.
- כָּלָה *Koloh*, an end, finish.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 16. | 3. Isa. x. 23. |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 22. | 3. — xxviii. 22. |
| 2. Isa. x. 22. | |

CONTAIN.

- כּוּל *Kool*, to hold, uphold, sustain.
- נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 27. | 2. Ezek. xlv. 11. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 18. | |

CONTAINETH.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.

CONTEMN.

- בוּז *Booz*, to contemn, degrade, despise.
- נָאָץ *Noatz*, to blaspheme.

3. מָאָס *Moas*, to shun, dislike.
 4. קָלוֹה *Koloh*, (Niph.) to be lightly esteemed.
 2. Psalm x. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 13.

CONTENMED.

3. Psalm xv. 4. | 1. Cant. viii. 7.
 2. — cvii. 11. | 4. Isa. xvi. 14.

CONTENMETH.

3. Ezek. xxi. 10.

CONTEMPT.

1. בִּזְיוּן *Bizyouun*, or בּוּז *Booz*, contempt.
 2. הִקָּל *Hokail*, to be lightly esteemed.
 3. דֶּרְאוֹן *Dērōoun*, abhorrence.
 1. Esth. i. 18. | 1. Psalm cxliii. 3, 4.
 1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Prov. xviii. 3.
 1. — xxxi. 34. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 9.
 1. Psalm cvii. 40. | 3. Dan. xii. 2.
 1. — cxix. 22.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

נִבְזָה *Nīzēh*, despicable, contemptible.

- Mal. i. 7, 12. | Mal. ii. 9.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

בּוּז *Booz*, contemptuously.
 Psalm xxxi. 18.

CONTEND.

1. גָּרוֹה *Goroh*, to tease, torment.
 2. רִיב *Reer*, to contend.
 3. דּוֹן *Doon*, to plead, vindicate.
 4. קָרוֹה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
 5. נִטְסָה *Nitsoh*, to strive, quarrel.
 6. שֹׁפָט *Shophut*, (Niph.) to be judged.
 1. Deut. ii. 9, 24. | 2. Isa. i. 8.
 2. Job ix. 3. | 2. — lvii. 16.
 2. — xiii. 8. | 4. Jer. xii. 5.
 1. Prov. xxviii. 4. | 2. — xviii. 19.
 3. Eccles. vi. 10. | 2. Amos vii. 4.
 2. Isa. xlix. 25. | 2. Mic. vi. 1.

CONTENDED.

2. נִבָּז *Nibaz*, xiii. 11, 17, 25. | 5. Isa. xli. 12.
 2. Job xxxi. 13.

CONTENDEST.

2. Job x. 2.

CONTENDETH.

2. Job xl. 2. | 6. Prov. xxix. 9.

CONTENT.

1. יָאֵל *Yaal*, to commence.
 2. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, obey.
 3. אָוָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 27. | 1. Judg. xix. 6.
 1. Exod. ii. 21. | 1. 2 Kings v. 23.
 2. Lev. x. 20. | 1. — vi. 3.
 1. Josh. vii. 7. | 1. Job vi. 28.
 1. Judg. xvii. 11. | 3. Prov. vi. 35.

CONTENTION.

1. מִצְחָה *Matsoh*, strife.
 2. רִיב *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.
 3. מְדוּן *Modoun*, contention.
 1. Prov. xiii. 10. | 3. Prov. xxii. 10.
 2. — xvii. 14. | 3. Jer. xv. 10.
 2. — xviii. 6. | 3. Hab. i. 3.

CONTENTIONS.

3. Prov. xviii. 18, 19. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 29.
 3. — xix. 13.

CONTENTIOUS.

3. Prov. xxi. 19. | 3. Prov. xxvii. 15.
 3. — xxvi. 21.

CONTINUAL.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually;
 in all passages, except:—

1. בְּלִי-סֶרֶה *Bltee-soroh*, immoveable.
 2. בִּקְחָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
 1. Isa. xiv. 6. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 5, verb repeated.

CONTINUALLY.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, continually;
 in all passages, except:—

1. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
 2. כָּל-יוֹם *Kol-youn*, every day.
 3. כָּל-עֵת *Kol-aith*, at all times.
 4. תָּדַעְרוּ *Tēdeero* (Syriac), continually.
 5. בִּקְחָה *Bokhoh* (repeated), to weep.
 2. Gen. vi. 5. | 2. Psalm lii. 1.
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 29. | 2. — cxl. 2.
 1. 2 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Prov. vi. 14.
 1. Job i. 5. | 4. Dan. vi. 16.
 2. Psalm xlii. 3. | 5. Hos. iv. 18.
 2. — xliv. 15.

CONTINUANCE.

1. נֶאֱמָנִים *Neēmoneem*, } faithful.
 נֶאֱמָנוּת *Neēmonouth*, }
 2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
 3. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

1. Deut. xxviii. 59, both words. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 16.
 3. Isa. lxiv. 5.

CONTINUE.

1. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
 2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.

3. **יָשָׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit.
 4. **קוּם** *Koom*, to rise.
 5. **לֹוֹן** *Loon*, to lodge.
 6. **מָשַׁח** *Moshakh*, to draw out.
 7. **שָׁכַן** *Shokhan*, to dwell in safety.
 8. **אָחַר** *Ikhair*, to delay.
 9. **רָבַח** *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply.
 10. **חָזַק** *Khozak*, (Hiph.), to cause to strengthen.
 11. **נִין** *Noon*, to announce, declare.
 2. Exod. xxi. 21.
 3. Lev. xii. 4, 5.
 1. 1 Sam. xii. 14.
 4. — xiii. 14.
 1. 2 Sam. vii. 29.
 4. 1 Kings ii. 4.
 4. Job xv. 29.

CONTINUED.

1. Gen. xl. 4.
 9. 1 Sam. i. 12.
 10. Neh. v. 16.
 5. Job xvii. 2.
 6. Psalm xxxvi. 10.
 7. — cii. 28.
 2. — cxix. 91.
 8. Isa. v. 11.
 2. Jer. xxxii. 14.
 2. Dan. xi. 8.

CONTINUETH.

2. Job xiv. 2.

CONTINUING.

- גָּרַר** *Gorar*, (Hith.) to sweep away.
 Jer. xxx. 23.

CONTRARY.

1. **קֶרֶע** *Keree*, contrary.
 2. **הִפְּחָה** *Hophakh*, to turn round, contrariwise.
 1. Lev. xxvi. 21, 23, 24,
 27, 28, 40, 41. | 2. Esth. ix. 1.
 2. Ezek. xvi. 34.

CONTRITE.

1. **דָּכָא** *Dokho*, to bruise.
 2. **נָכַח** *Nokhoh*, to humble.
 1. Psalm xxxiv. 18.
 1. — li. 17. | 1. Isa. lvii. 15.
 2. — lxvi. 2.

CONTROVERSY.

- רִיב** *Reev*, dispute, quarrel.

CONVENIENT.

1. **יָשָׁר בְּעֵינַי** *Yoshor beäyin*, to please the eye.
 2. **חֻקִּי** *Khukee*, my allotted.
 2. Prov. xxx. 8. | 1. Jer. xl. 4, 5.

CONVERSANT.

- הִלָּךְ** *Holakh*, to walk.
 Josh. viii. 35. | 1 Sam. xxv. 15.

CONVERSATION.

- דֶּרֶךְ** *Derekh*, way, manner.
 Psalm xxxvii. 14. | Psalm l. 23.

CONVERT.

1. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, to turn, restore.
 2. **הִפְּחָה** *Hophakh*, to turn round.
 1. Psalm li. 13. | 2. Isa. lx. 5.
 1. Isa. vi. 10.

CONVERTING.

1. Psalm xix. 7.

CONVERTS.

- שְׁבִיִּים** *Shoveem*, captives.
 Isa. i. 27.

CONVEY.

1. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to set, put, place.
 2. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass over.
 1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. Neh. ii. 7.

CONVINCED.

- יָכַח** *Yokhakh*, to instruct, correct.
 Job xxxii. 12.

CONVOCATION -S.

- מִקְרָא־לְקָדֵשׁ** *Mikro-koudesh*, holy convocation.

CONEY.

- שָׁפָן** *Shophon*, a coney.

CONIES.

- שִׁפְפָנִים** *Shéphanem*, conies.

COOK -S.

- טָבַח** *Tabbokh*, a slaughterer, butcher.
 1 Sam. viii. 13. | 1 Sam. ix. 23, 24.

COOL.

- רוּחַ** *Rooakh*, wind, spirit.
 Gen. iii. 8.

COPIED.

- עָתָק** *Othak*, to transcribe.
 Prov. xxv. 1.

COPING.

- מִפְּחוּת** *Tephokhouth*, the top; met., measuring by hands.
 1 Kings vii. 9.

COPPER.

- נְחֹשֶׁת** *Nekhousheth*, copper.
 Ezra viii. 27.

COPULATION.

שִׁכְבָּה *Shikhroh*, laying down.

Lev. xv. 16, 17, 18, 32. | Lev. xxii. 4.

COPY.

1. מִשְׁנָה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. פַּרְשֵׁגֶן *Parshegen* (Syriac), a copy of a writing.
3. פַּתְשֵׁגֶן *Pathshegen* (Chaldee), a copy of a writing.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 18. | 2. Ezra vii. 11. |
| 1. Josh. viii. 32. | 3. Esth. iii. 14. |
| 2. Ezra iv. 11, 23. | 3. — iv. 8. |
| 2. — v. 6. | 3. — viii. 13. |

COR.

כֹּר *Kour*, a measure.

Ezek. xlv. 14.

CORAL.

רֹמּוֹת *Romouth*, heights, high in value.

Job xxviii. 18. | Ezek. xxvii. 16.

CORD.

1. עֹבָה *Ovoh*, a thick cord.
 2. מַיִתָּר *Maithor*, a tent cord, bow-string.
 3. חֶרֶל *Kherel*, a rope.
 4. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Josh. ii. 15. | 3. Ecces. xii. 6. |
| 2. Job xxx. 11. | 2. Isa. liv. 2. |
| 3. — xli. 1. | 3. Mic. ii. 5. |
| 4. Eccles. iv. 12. | |

CORDS.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxv. 18. | 1. Prov. v. 22. |
| 1. Judg. xv. 13. | 3. Isa. v. 18. |
| 3. Job xxxvi. 8. | 3. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 1. Psalm ii. 3. | 2. Jer. x. 20. |
| 1. — cxviii. 27. | 3. — xxxviii. 6, 13. |
| 1. — cxxix. 4. | 3. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |
| 3. — cxl. 5. | 3. Hos. xi. 4. |

CORIANDER.

גַּד *Gad*, coriander.

Exod. xvi. 31. | Numb. xi. 7.

CORMORANT.

1. שֹׁלֹחַ *Sholokh*, a cormorant.
 2. קָאוֹת *Kōoth*, a pelican.
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 17. | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 17. | 2. Zeph. ii. 14. |

CORN.

1. דָּגֹן *Dogon*, corn.
2. גֶּרֶשׁ *Geres*, pounded, beaten corn.
3. בֹּר *Bor*, corn, clean corn.
4. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a sale, bargain.
5. גֹּדֶעֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

6. קָלִי *Kollee*, roasted, parched corn.
7. קָמֹה *Komoh*, standing corn.
8. עֲבוּר *Āvoor*, old corn.
9. עֶרְמָה *Āraimoh*, a sheaf.
10. בֹּלֵל *Boleel*, a mixture of fodder.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 35, 49. | 5. Job v. 26. |
| 4. — xlii. 1, 2, 19. | 10. — xxiv. 6. |
| 3. — 25. | 3. — xxxix. 4. |
| 4. — 26. | 1. Psalm lxxv. 9. |
| 4. — xliii. 2. | 3. — 13. |
| 3. — xlv. 23. | 3. — lxxii. 16. |
| 4. — xlvii. 14. | 1. — lxxviii. 24. |
| 5. Exod. xxii. 6. | 3. Prov. xi. 26. |
| 2. Lev. ii. 16. | 7. Isa. xvii. 5. |
| 6. — xxiii. 14. | 1. — lxii. 8. |
| 1. Numb. xviii. 27. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 29. |
| 7. Deut. xvi. 9. | 1. Hos. ii. 8, 9. |
| 8. Josh. v. 11, 12. | 1. — xiv. 7. |
| 9. Ruth iii. 7. | 1. Joel i. 10, 17. |
| 1. Neh. v. 2. | 4. Amos viii. 5. |

CORN, and wine.

1. In all passages.

CORN, standing.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 7. Exod. xxii. 6. | 7. Judg. xv. 5. |
| 7. Deut. xxiii. 25. | |

CORN, ears of.

1. שִׁבְּלִים *Shibboleem*, full ears of corn.
 2. אֶרֶב *Areev*, green corn.
 3. כֶּרְמֵל *Karmel*, a fruitful garden, field.
 4. שִׁבְּלֹת *Shibbouleth*, rushy, reedy.
- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 5. | 3. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
| 2. Lev. ii. 14. | 4. Job xxiv. 24. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 2. | |

CORN-floor.

- גֹּרֵן *Gouren*, a corn-floor, barn.
- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| Isa. xxi. 10. | Hos. ix. 1. |
|---------------|-------------|

CORNER.

1. פִּנֹּה *Pinoh*, a corner-stone.
2. פִּאֹה *Paioh*, an extremity, corner.
3. כִּנּוֹף *Konoph*, a wing.
4. פַּעֲמוֹת *Pāamouth*, square.
5. קַרְנוֹת *Karnouth*, horns, projecting corners.
6. קֹצֵה *Kotsch*, an end.
7. זִוְיָה *Zoviyoh*, a corner, angle.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 5. | 1. Isa. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 13. | 3. — xxx. 20. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 38. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 24. | 2. — xlviii. 45. |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 6. | 1. — li. 26. |
| 1. Psalm cxviii. 22. | 6. Ezek. xlvi. 21. |
| 7. — cxliv. 12. | 1. Amos iii. 12. |
| 1. Prov. vii. 8, 12. | 1. Zech. x. 4. |
| 1. — xxi. 9. | 1. — xiv. 10. |
| 1. — xxv. 24. | |

CORNERS.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxv. 12. | 2. Numb. xxiv. 17. |
| 2. ——— 26. | 2. Deut. xxxii. 26. |
| 1. ——— xxvii. 2. | 2. Neh. ix. 22, singular. |
| 6. ——— 4. | 1. Job i. 19. |
| 2. ——— xxxvii. 13. | 3. Isa. xi. 12. |
| 5. ——— xxxviii. 2. | 3. Ezek. vii. 2. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 9, 27. | 1. ——— xlv. 19. |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 22. | |

CORNERS, utmost.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Jer. ix. 26. | 2. Jer. xlix. 32. |
| 2. — xxv. 23. | |

CORNET -S.

שׁוֹפָר *Shouphor*, a ram's-horn (to blow through).

CORPSES.

פְּגָרִים *Pegoreem*, carcasses.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 35. | Nah. iii. 3. |
| Isa. xxxvii. 36. | |

CORRECT.

- | |
|--|
| 1. יָכַח <i>Yokhakh</i> , to correct. |
| 2. יָסַר <i>Yosar</i> , to instruct, admonish, chastise. |

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxix. 11. | 2. Jer. x. 24. |
| 1. ——— xciv. 10. | 2. — xxx. 11. |
| 2. Prov. xxix. 17. | 2. — xlv. 28. |
| 2. Jer. ii. 19. | |

CORRECTED.

2. Prov. xxix. 19.

CORRECTETH.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job v. 17. | 1. Prov. iii. 12. |
|---------------|-------------------|

CORRECTION.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. מוֹסֵר <i>Moosor</i> , discipline. | |
| 2. שֵׁבֶט <i>Shaivet</i> , a rod. | |
| 3. תּוֹכַחָה <i>Toukhokhoh</i> , correction. | |
| 2. Job xxxvii. 13. | 1. Jer. ii. 30. |
| 3. Prov. iii. 11. | 1. — v. 3. |
| 1. ——— vii. 22. | 1. ——— vii. 28. |
| 1. ——— xv. 10. | 3. Hab. i. 12. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 15. | 1. Zeph. iii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 13. | |

CORRUPT, Subst.

מִשְׁחָת *Moshkhath*, a corrupt thing.
Mal. i. 14.

CORRUPT, Verb.

- | |
|--|
| 1. שָׁחַת <i>Shokhath</i> , to spoil. |
| 2. חָבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to injure, twist. |
| 3. נָצַר <i>Goar</i> , to rebuke. |
| 4. מוֹק <i>Mook</i> , to mock, deride. |

5. מָהַק *Mokah*, to melt.

6. חֲנַף *Khonaph*, to flatter, profane.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 11, 12. | 4. Psalm lxxiii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 16, 25. | 1. Prov. xxv. 26. |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 29. | 1. Ezek. xx. 44. |
| 2. Job xvii. 1. | 1. ——— xxiii. 11. |
| 1. Psalm xiv. 1. | 1. Dan. ii. 9. |
| 5. ——— xxxviii. 5. | 6. ——— xi. 32. |
| 1. ——— liii. 1. | 3. Mal. ii. 3. |

CORRUPTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. { Gen. vi. 12. | { Ezek. xvi. 47. |
| { Exod. viii. 24. | { ——— xxviii. 7. |
| { ——— xxxii. 7. | { Hos. ix. 9. |
| { Deut. ix. 12. | { Zeph. iii. 7. |
| { ——— xxxii. 5. | { Mal. ii. 8. |
| { Judg. ii. 19. | |

CORRUPTING.

1. Dan. xi. 17.

CORRUPTERS.

מַשְׁחִיתִים *Mashkheetheem*, spoilers.

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| Isa. i. 4. | Jer. vi. 28. |
|------------|--------------|

CORRUPTION.

שָׁחַת *Shakhath*, }
מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, } corruption.

CORRUPTLY.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. מַשְׁחִיתִים <i>Mashkheetheem</i> , spoilers. | |
| 2. חָבַל <i>Khoval</i> , to injure, wrench, twist. | |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvii. 2. | 2. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated. |

COST.

חֵנָם *Khinom*, for nought, without cost.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxiv. 24. | 1 Chron. xxi. 24. |
|------------------|-------------------|

COSTLY.

יָקָר *Yokor*, costly.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Kings v. 17. | 1 Kings vii. 9, 10, 11. |
|----------------|-------------------------|

COTES.

אֲגִירוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls.

- 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

COTTAGE.

- | |
|---|
| 1. סֻכָּה <i>Sukoh</i> , a hut, tabernacle. |
| 2. מְלוּנָה <i>Meloonoh</i> , a place for a lodging at night. |
| 3. כֶּרֶת <i>Keroutk</i> , places for cattle. |

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. i. 8. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20. |
|---------------|-------------------|

COTTAGES.

3. Zeph. ii. 6.

COUCH.

1. מִשְׁכָּב *Mishkov*, a place of repose.
 2. עֶרֶשׁ *Eres*, a couch.

1. Gen. xlix. 4. | 2. Psalm vi. 6.
 1. Job vii. 13. | 2. Amos iii. 12.

COUCHES.

עֲרֹשֹׁת *Arsouth*, couches.

Amos vi. 4.

COUCH, Verb.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Job xxxviii. 40.

COUCHED.

1. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down.
 2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
 1. Gen. xlix. 9. | 2. Numb. xxiv. 9.

COUCHETH.

רָוַיַּט *Rouvait*.

Deut. xxxiii. 13.

COUCHING.

1. רָוַץ *Rouvait*.
 2. מִרְבָּץ *Mirbats*, a couching-place.
 1. Gen. xlix. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxv. 5.

COVENANT.

בְּרִית *Bèreeth*, a covenant.

COVENANTED.

כָּרַת *Korath*, to make agreement.

COVER.

1. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover.
 2. חָפָה *Khophoh*, to overlay, spread over.
 3. סָכַךְ *Sokhakh*, to protect, shelter.
 4. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil.
 5. עָטָה *Otoh*, to wrap up.
 6. שָׁחַף *Shooph*, to bruise, hurt.
 7. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out hot metal.
 8. כָּרַם *Koram*, to cover, skin over.
 9. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
 10. לָאָט *Lôat*, to conceal.
 11. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, (Piel) to overlay.
 12. עֹבַב *Oov*, to cover, as with a cloud.
 13. קָפַשׁ *Kophash*, (Hiph.) to cause to roll.

1. Exod. x. 5.
 1. — xxi. 33.
 1. — xxviii. 42.
 3. — xxxiii. 22.
 3. — xl. 3.
 1. Lev. xvi. 13.
 1. — xvii. 13.
 1. Numb. xxii. 5.
 1. Deut. xxiii. 13.
 2. — xxxiii. 12.
 3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3.
 1. Neh. iv. 5.
 1. Job xvi. 18.
 1. — xxi. 26.
 1. — xxii. 11.
 1. — xxxviii. 34.
 3. — xl. 22.
 3. Psalm xci. 4.
 1. — civ. 9.
 5. — cix. 29.
 6. — cxxxix. 11.
 1. — cxl. 9.
 1. Isa. xi. 9.

1. Isa. xiv. 11.
 5. — xxii. 17.
 1. — xxvi. 21.
 7. — xxx. 1.
 1. — lviii. 7.
 1. — lix. 6.
 1. — lx. 2, 6.
 1. Jer. xlv. 8.
 1. Ezek. vii. 18.
 1. — xii. 6, 12.
 1. — xxiv. 7.
 5. — — 17, 22.
 1. — xxvi. 10, 19.
 1. — xxx. 18.
 1. — xxxii. 7.
 8. — xxxvii. 6.
 1. — xxxviii. 9, 16.
 1. Hos. ii. 9.
 1. — x. 8.
 1. Obad. 10.
 5. Mic. iii. 7.
 1. — vii. 10.
 1. Hab. ii. 14, 17.

COVERED.

- Gen. vii. 19, 20.
 — ix. 23.
 — xxiv. 65.
 — xxxviii. 14, 15.
 1. Exod. viii. 6.
 — x. 15.
 — xiv. 28.
 — xv. 5, 10.
 — xvi. 13.
 — xxiv. 15, 16.
 3. — xxxvii. 9.
 3. — xl. 21.
 1. — — 34.
 1. Lev. xiii. 13.
 9. Numb. iv. 20.
 1. — ix. 15, 16.
 1. — xvi. 42.
 1. Deut. xxxii. 15.
 1. Josh. xxiv. 7.
 1. Judg. iv. 18, 19.
 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13.
 5. — xxviii. 14.
 2. 2 Sam. xv. 30.
 10. — — xix. 4.
 1. 1 Kings i. 1.
 3. — — viii. 7.
 1. 2 Kings xix. 1.
 3. 1 Chron. xxxiii. 18.
 1. 2 Chron. v. 8.
 2. Esth. vi. 12.
 2. — vii. 8.
 1. Job xxiii. 17.
 1. — xxxi. 33.
 1. Psalm xxxii. 1.
1. Psalm xliv. 15, 19.
 4. — lxx. 13.
 2. — lxxiii. 13.
 1. — lxxix. 7.
 5. — lxxxi. 13.
 1. — lxxxv. 2.
 5. — lxxxix. 45.
 1. — cvi. 17.
 3. — cxxxix. 13.
 3. — cxl. 7.
 1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
 11. — xxvi. 23.
 1. — — 26.
 1. Eccles. vi. 4.
 1. Isa. vi. 2.
 1. — xxix. 10.
 1. — xxxvii. 1.
 1. — li. 16.
 5. — lxi. 10.
 2. Jer. xiv. 3.
 1. — li. 42, 51.
 12. Lam. ii. 1.
 13. — — iii. 16.
 3. — — 43, 44.
 1. Ezek. i. 11, 23.
 1. — xvi. 8, 10.
 1. — xviii. 7.
 1. — xxiv. 8.
 1. — xxvii. 7.
 1. — xxxi. 15.
 8. — xxxvii. 8.
 1. Jonah iii. 6, 8.
 1. Hab. iii. 3.

COVEREDST.

1. Psalm civ. 6. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

COVEREST.

1. Deut. xxii. 12. | 5. Psalm civ. 2.

COVERETH.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxix. 13, 22. | 4. Psalm lxxiii. 6. |
| 1. Lev. iii. 3, 9, 14. | 5. — cix. 19. |
| 1. — iv. 8. | 1. — cxlvii. 8. |
| 1. — vii. 3. | 1. Prov. x. 6, 11, 12. |
| 1. — ix. 19. | 1. — xii. 16. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 11. | 1. — xvii. 9. |
| 3. Judg. iii. 24. | 1. — xxviii. 13. |
| 1. Job ix. 24. | 1. Jer. iii. 25. |
| 1. — xv. 27. | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 14. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 30, 32. | 1. Mal. ii. 16. |

COVERING.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxv. 20. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 16. |
| 5. Numb. iv. 5. | 1. Mal. ii. 13. |

COVERING, Subst.

1. מִכְסֵּה *Mikhsaih*, a covering.
2. כְּסוּת *Kesooth*, a covering for the person, a mantle.
3. עֹטָה *Otoh*, to veil.
4. צִמְד *Tsomeed*, a fastening.
5. מִסְכָּה *Mosokh*, a curtain.
6. סִתְר *Saither*, a place of concealment.
7. מֶרְכָב *Merkov*, a chariot.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13. | 2. Job xxxi. 19. |
| 2. — xx. 16. | 5. Psalm cv. 39. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 27. | 7. Cant. iii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 45. | 5. Isa. xxii. 8. |
| 4. Numb. xix. 15. | 5. — xxv. 7. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 19. | 5. — xxviii. 20. |
| 6. Job xxii. 14. | 5. — xxx. 1, 22. |
| 2. — xxiv. 7. | 2. — l. 3. |
| 2. — xxvi. 6. | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

COVERINGS.

מִרְבָּדִים *Marbadeem*, coverings of tapestry.

Prov. vii. 16. | Prov. xxxi. 22.

COVERS.

קֶסוּת *Kesouth*, cups.

Exod. xxv. 29. | Numb. iv. 7.
— xxxvii. 16.

COVERT.

1. סִתְר *Saither*, מִסְכָּה *Mistour*, a place of concealment.
2. מִסְכָּה *Mosakh*, a cover, curtain.
3. סוּכָּה *Sookoh*, a booth, shelter, tabernacle.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 20. | 1. Isa. iv. 6. |
| 2. 2 Kings xvi. 18. | 1. — xvi. 4. |
| 3. Job xxxviii. 40. | 1. — xxxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xl. 21. | 3. Jer. xxv. 38. |
| 1. Psalm lxi. 4. | |

COVET.

חֶמֶד *Khomad*, to covet.

Exod. xx. 17. | Mic. ii. 2.
Deut. v. 21.

COVETED.

Josh. vii. 21.

COVETETH.

1. חָמַד *Ivoh*, to desire.

2. בֹּטְסָה *Boutsaia*.

1. Prov. xxi. 26. | 2. Hab. ii. 9.

COVETOUS.

בֹּטְסָה *Boutsaia*, covetous.

Psalm x. 3.

COVETOUSNESS.

בֹּטְסָה *Botsa*, profit, gain.

COULD -EST.

יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.

COULTER.

אֵת *Aith*, a coultter.

1 Sam. xiii. 20.

COULTERS.

אֵתִים *Aitheem*, coulters.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

COUNSEL.

1. סוּד *Soud*, secret counsel.
2. רִגְמוֹה *Rigmoh*, a man in authority.
3. עֵטָה *Aito* (Syriac), advice.
4. מִלְאָה *Molakh* (Syriac), counsel.
5. יַעֲצ *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
7. עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, advices, counsels.
8. עֲצָה *Aitsoh*, advice.
9. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
10. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Exod. xviii. 19. | 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 23. |
| 6. Numb. xxxi. 16. | 8. 1 Kings i. 12. |
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 28. | 8. — xii. 8, 13. |
| Judg. xviii. 5, not in original. | 5. 2 Kings vi. 8. |
| 8. — xx. 7. | 8. — xviii. 20. |
| — 18, 23, not in original. | 8. 2 Chron. x. 8, twice. |
| 1 Sam. xiv. 37, not in original. | 8. — 13. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xv. 31. | 8. — xxii. 5. |
| 8. — xvi. 23, twice. | 8. — xxxv. 16. |
| 5. — xvii. 11. | 5. — vi. 7. |
| 8. — 14, twice. | 8. Job v. 13. |
| 5. — 15. | 8. — x. 3. |

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 8. Job xii. 13. | 10. Prov. xxiv. 6. |
| 8. — xviii. 7. | 8. — xxvii. 9. |
| 8. — xxi. 16. | 8. Isa. v. 19. |
| 8. — xxii. 18. | 5. — vii. 5. |
| 5. — xxvi. 3. | 8. — viii. 10. |
| 8. — xxix. 21. | 8. — xi. 2. |
| 8. — xxxviii. 2. | 8. — xvi. 3. |
| 8. — xlii. 3. | 8. — xix. 3, 11, 17. |
| 8. Psalm i. 1. | 5. — xxiii. 8. |
| 9. — ii. 2. | 8. — xxviii. 29. |
| 7. — xiii. 2. | 8. — xxix. 15. |
| 5. — xiv. 6. | 8. — xxx. 1. |
| 8. — xvi. 7. | 8. — xxxvi. 5. |
| 8. — xx. 4. | 5. — xl. 14. |
| 9. — xxxi. 13. | 8. — xliv. 26. |
| 8. — xxxiii. 10, 11. | 5. — xlv. 21. |
| 1. — lv. 14. | 8. — xlvi. 10, 11. |
| 1. — lxiv. 2. | 8. Jer. xviii. 18, 23. |
| 2. — lxviii. 27. | 8. — xix. 7. |
| 5. — lxxi. 10. | 1. — xxiii. 18, 22. |
| 8. — lxxiii. 24. | 8. — xxxii. 19. |
| 1. — lxxxiii. 3. | 5. — xxxviii. 15. |
| 8. — cvi. 13, 43. | 8. — xlix. 7, 20, 30. |
| 8. — cvii. 11. | 8. — L. 45. |
| 8. Prov. i. 25, 30. | 8. Ezek. vii. 26. |
| 8. — viii. 14. | 8. — xi. 2. |
| 10. — xi. 14. | 3. Dan. ii. 14. |
| 8. — xii. 15. | 4. — iv. 27. |
| 1. — xv. 22. | 8. Hos. iv. 12. |
| 8. — xix. 20, 21. | 8. — x. 6. |
| 8. — xx. 5, 18. | 8. Mic. iv. 12. |
| 8. — xxi. 30. | 8. Zech. vi. 13. |

COUNSELS.

1. תַּחְבּוּלוֹת *Takhboolouth*, profound meditations, guidance.

2. { מַעֲסוֹת *Mouatsouth*,
or
עֲצוֹת *Aitsouth*, } counsels.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxxvii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxv. 1. |
| 2. Psalm v. 10. | 2. — xlvii. 13. |
| 2. — lxxxi. 12. | 2. Jer. vii. 24. |
| 1. Prov. i. 5. | 2. Hos. xi. 6. |
| 1. — xii. 5. | 2. Mic. vi. 16. |
| 2. — xxii. 20. | |

COUNSELLOR.

- יֹאֵץ *Youaits*, in all passages, except:—

- יָעַם *Yāait* (Chaldee), counsel, plur.
Ezra vii. 14, 15.

COUNSELLORS.

- יֹאֲעִזִים *Youatseem*, counsellors.

COUNT.

- כָּסַם *Kosas*, to estimate, set a value upon.
Exod. xii. 4.

COUNT, Verb.

1. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, esteem, calculate.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 3. סָפַר <i>Sophar</i> , to reckon by figures. | |
| 4. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give place, appoint. | |
| 5. הָיָה <i>Hoyoh</i> , to be, become. | |
| 6. זָכָה <i>Zokhoh</i> , to be pure. | |
| 7. עָרַל <i>Oral</i> , to prune, pluck off fruit. | |
| 8. פָּקַד <i>Pokad</i> , to visit, review. | |
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Lev. xix. 23. | 3. Job xxxi. 4. |
| 3. — xxiii. 15. | 3. Psalm lxxxvii. 6. |
| 2. — xxv. 27, 52. | 3. — cxxxix. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 10. | 5. — 22. |
| 4. 1 Sam. i. 16. | 6. Mic. vi. 11. |
| 2. Job xix. 15. | |

COUNTED.

2. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iii. 8. | 3. Isa. xxxiii. 18. |
| 8. 1 Chron. xxi. 6. | |

COUNTETH.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xix. 11. | 2. Job xxxiii. 10. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

COURTENANCE.

- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

COURTENANCES.

- מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenances.
Dan. i. 13, 15.

COURTENANCE, Verb.

- חָדַר *Hodar*, to honour, respect.
Exod. xxiii. 3.

COUNTERVAIL.

- שָׁוָה *Shouveh*, to balance, equal.
Esth. vii. 4.

COUNTRY.

- אֶרֶץ *Erets*, land, country, earth.

COUNTRIES.

- אֶרְצוֹת *Artsouth*, land, country, earth.

COUPLE.

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. שְׁתֵּי <i>Shtai</i> , two, a couple. | |
| 2. צָמַד <i>Tsemed</i> , a couple, pair. | |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 6. | 2. Isa. xxi. 7, 9. |
| 2. — xvi. 1. | |

COUPLE.

- חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
Exod. xxvi. 6, 9, 11. | Exod. xxxix. 4.
— xxxvi. 18.

COUPLED.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Exod. xxvi. 3, 24. | Exod. xxxvi. 16, 29. |
| — xxxvi. 10, 13. | — xxxix. 4. |

COUPLETH.

- Exod. xxvi. 10.

COUPLING.

מַחְבֶּרֶת *Makhbereth*, } joinings.
חֻבֶּרֶת *Khoubereeth*, }

Exod. xxvi. 4, 10.
— xxviii. 27.

Exod. xxxvi. 11, 12, 17.
— xxxix. 20.

COUPLINGS.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

COURAGE.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit, wind, air.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, power.
3. חֹזֶק *Khodzak*, to strengthen.
4. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.

3. Numb. xiii. 20.
4. Deut. xxxi. 6, 7, 23.
4. Josh. i. 6, 9, 18.
1. — ii. 11.
4. — x. 25.
3. 2 Sam. x. 12.
3. 1 Chron. xix. 13.
4. — xxii. 13.

4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
3. Ezra x. 4.
3. Psalm xxvii. 14.
3. — xxxi. 24.
3. Isa. xli. 6.
2. Dan. xi. 25.

COURAGEOUS.

1. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.
2. חֹזֶק *Khodzak*, to strengthen.

1. Josh. i. 7.
2. — xxiii. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 7.
1. Amos ii. 16.

COURAGEOUSLY.

חִזְקוּ *Khizkoo*, be ye courageous.
2 Chron. xix. 11.

COURSE -S.

1. מַחְלָקֶת *Makhálouketh*, divisions.
2. מוּט *Moot*, a rapid motion.
3. מְרוּצָה *Mérootsoh*, a race.
4. מַסְלֵלוּת *Mèsilouth*, elevations, high paths.

1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.
1. 2 Chron. v. 11.
Ezra iii. 11, not in
original.

2. Psalm lxxxii. 5.
3. Jer. viii. 6.
3. — xxiii. 10.

COURSES.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1, except :—
4. Judg. v. 20.

COURT.

חֲצָר *Khotsair*, a court-yard.

COURTS.

חֲצֵרוֹת *Khatsrouth*, courts.

COW.

1. פָּרוֹה *Poroh*, a cow.
2. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
3. עֵגְלוֹה *Egloh*, a heifer, calf.
4. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.

2. Lev. xxii. 28.
2. Numb. xviii. 17.
1. Job xxi. 10.

3. Isa. vii. 21.
1. — xi. 7.
4. Ezek. iv. 15.

CRACKLING.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
Eccles. vii. 6.

CRACKNELS.

נֶחֱדֵעַם *Néhudeem*, spotted.
1 Kings xiv. 3.

CRAFT.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
Dan. viii. 25.

CRAFTINESS.

עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, craftiness.
Job v. 13.

CRAFTY.

עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, cunning, craftiness, sub-
tilty.

Job v. 12.
— xv. 5.

Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

CRAFTSMAN.

חֲרָשׁ *Khorash*, an artificer.
Deut. xxvii. 15.

CRAFTSMEN.

חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

CRAG.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
Job xxxix. 28.

CRANE.

1. סוּס *Soos*, a horse.
 2. קֵס *Sees*, a crane.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. viii. 7.

CRASHING.

שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking.
Zeph. i. 10.

CRAVETH.

אָפַה *Okaph*, to burthen, load.
Prov. xvi. 26.

CREATE -ED.

בָּרָא *Boro*, to create.

CREATETH.

בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.
Amos iv. 13.

CREATOR.

בּוֹרֵא *Bourai*, the Creator.
Eccles. xii. 1. | Isa. xliii. 15.
Isa. xl. 28.

CREATURE.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, a living creature, animal life.

CREATURES, doleful.

אֹחִים *Oukheem*, howling animals.

Isa. xiii. 21.

CREATURES, living.

חַיּוֹת *Khayouth*, living creatures.

CREDITOR.

נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, a creditor.

Deut. xv. 2.

2 Kings iv. 1.

CREDITORS.

נוֹשְׁעִים *Nousheem*, creditors.

Isa. L. 1.

CREEP -ETH -ING.

שָׂרָץ *Shorats*, to creep.

CRIB.

אִיּוֹם *Aivoos*, a crib.

Job xxxix. 9.

Prov. xiv. 4.

Isa. i. 3.

CRIME.

זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

CRIMES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.

Ezek. vii. 23.

CRIMSON.

1. כַּרְמֵל *Karmel*, crimson.

2. שֹׁנֵי *Shonee*, a shining red, changeable.

3. תוּלוֹעַ *Toulo*, a red silk-worm.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 14.

1. ——— iii. 14.

3. Isa. i. 18.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

CRISPING-PINS.

חֲרִיעֵטִים *Khareeteem*, needles, graving tools.

Isa. iii. 22.

CROOK-BACKED.

גִּבְבַּי *Gibbain*, a hump-back.

Lev. xxi. 20.

CROOKED.

1. אֶחָלָקַל *Akalkoul*, crooked.

2. פֶּתְחָלָל *Pethaltoul*, twisted, entangled.

3. הַדְדוֹרֵם *Haddooreem*, glorious, splendid.

4. מַעֲקָשׁ *Maakosh*, inconsistent (verb, to prevent).

5. מַעֲצָת *Meuvoth*, being contrary to (verb, to straiten).

6. בִּרְיָה *Boreeahh*, fleeing, running.

7. עֹקֵב *Okouv*, unlevelled.

2. Deut. xxxii. 5.

6. Job xxvi. 13.

1. Psalm cxxv. 5.

4. Prov. ii. 15.

5. Eccles. i. 15.

5. ——— vii. 13.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

7. — xl. 4.

4. — xlii. 16.

3. — xlv. 2.

4. — xlix. 8, verb.

5. Lam. iii. 9, verb.

CROP, Subst.

מִרְאָה *Muroh*, the crop of a bird.

Lev. i. 16.

CROP, Verb.

קָטַף *Kotaph*, to crop off.

Ezek. xvii. 22.

CROPPED.

Ezek. xvii. 4.

CROSS-WAY.

פֶּרֶק *Perek*, a division.

Obad. 14.

CROUCH -ETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

1 Sam. ii. 36.

Psalm x. 10.

CROWN.

1. כֶּתֶר *Kether*, a crown.

2. אֶטְרוֹה *Atoroh*, a mitre.

3. נֶזֶר *Naizer*, a diadem.

4. זֶר *Zair*, an ornamental border round the top of the altar.

5. קֹדֶקֶד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

4. Exod. xxv. 25.

3. ——— xxix. 6.

4. ——— xxx. 4.

4. ——— xxxvii. 27.

3. ——— xxxix. 30.

3. Lev. viii. 9.

3. ——— xxi. 12.

3. 2 Kings xi. 12.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.

3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 11.

1. Esth. i. 11.

2. Job xxxi. 36.

3. Psalm lxxxix. 39.

3. ——— cxxxii. 18.

2. Prov. iv. 9.

2. ——— xii. 4.

2. ——— xiv. 24.

2. ——— xvi. 31.

2. ——— xvii. 6.

3. ——— xxvii. 24.

2. Cant. iii. 11.

2. Isa. xxviii. 1, 5.

2. — lxii. 3.

2. Jer. xlii. 18.

2. Lam. v. 16.

2. Ezek. xvi. 12.

2. ——— xxi. 26.

3. Zech. ix. 16.

CROWN of gold.

4. Exod. xxv. 11, 24.

4. ——— xxx. 3.

4. ——— xxxvii. 2, 11, 12, 26.

3. Esth. viii. 15.

2. Psalm xxi. 3.

CROWN with head.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlix. 26. | 5. Job ii. 7. |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 2. — xix. 9. |
| 3. 2 Sam. i. 10. | 5. Isa. iii. 17. |
| 2. — xii. 30. | 5. Jer. ii. 16. |
| 5. — xiv. 25. | 5. — xlviii. 45. |
| 1. Esth. ii. 17. | 2. Lam. v. 16. |
| 1. — vi. 8. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 12. |

CROWNS.

1. עֲמֶרֶת *Atereth*, a crown.
 2. עֲמֻרֹת *Atorouth*, crowns.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 42. | 2. Zech. vi. 11, 14.

CROWNED.

1. { עֹמֶר *Otar*,
קֹתָר *Kothar*, } to crown.
 2. מִנְזֹרִים *Minzoreem*, princes, nobles.
1. Psalm viii. 5. | 1. Cant. iii. 11.
1. Prov. xiv. 18. | 2. Nah. iii. 17.

CROWNEST.

1. Psalm lxxv. 11.

CROWNETH.

1. Psalm ciii. 4.

CROWNING.

1. Isa. xxiii. 8.

CRUEL.

1. אֶחְזֹר *Akhzor*, cruel.
 2. קֹשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard-hearted.
 3. עֹז *Oz*, strong, firm.
 4. חֶמֶס *Khomos*, violence.
 5. חֹמֵץ *Khoumait*, fermented.
- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlix. 7. | 1. Prov. xvii. 11. |
| 2. Exod. vi. 9. | 1. — xxvii. 4. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 33. | 2. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 1. Job xxx. 21. | 1. Isa. xliii. 9. |
| 4. Psalm xxv. 19. | 2. — xix. 4. |
| 5. — lxxi. 4. | 1. Jer. vi. 23. |
| 1. Prov. v. 9. | 1. — xxx. 14. |
| 1. — xi. 17. | 1. — L. 42. |
| 1. — xii. 10. | 1. Lam. iv. 3. |

CRUELLY.

עֹשֶׂה *Oshak*, to oppress.

Ezek. xviii. 18, verb repeated.

CRUELTY.

1. חֶמֶס *Khomos*, violence.
 2. פְּרוֹץ *Porekh*, cruelty.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 5. | 1. Psalm lxxiv. 20. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 24. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4. |
| 1. Psalm xxvii. 12. | |

CRUSE.

1. צִפְחָת *Tsapakhath*, a cruse, flask.
2. בִּהְבֵּק *Bakbuk*, an earthen vessel.
3. צִלְחִית *Tseloukheeth*, a dish, bowl.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 11, 12,
16. | 1. 1 Kings xvii. 12, 14, 16.
1. — xix. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 3. | 3. 2 Kings ii. 20. |

CRUSH.

1. דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
 2. זוּר *Zoor*, to squeeze, compress.
 3. שִׁבְבַּר *Shibbair*, to break.
 4. רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to shatter.
 5. כָּתַח *Kotath*, to beat to pieces.
 6. לֹחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress, afflict.
 7. הִמָּם *Homam*, to confuse.
- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxxix. 15. | 1. Lam. iii. 34. |
| 3. Lam. i. 15. | 4. Amos iv. 1. |

CRUSHED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 5. Lev. xxii. 24. | 1. Job v. 4. |
| 6. Numb. xxii. 25. | 2. Isa. lix. 5. |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 33. | 7. Jer. li. 34. |
| 1. Job iv. 19. | |

CRY, Subst.

1. { זְעֹקָה *Zëokoh*,
צְעֹקָה *Tsëokoh*, } a cry, loud cry.
2. שׁוּעַ *Shooa*, a cry for help.
3. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
4. רִנּוֹה *Rinnoh*, a shout.
5. צְעֹקָה *Tsevokkoh*, a sorrowful cry.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 20, 21. | 4. Psalm cvi. 44. |
| 1. — xix. 13. | 4. — cxix. 169. |
| 1. — xxvii. 34. | 4. — cxlii. 6. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23. | 1. Prov. xxi. 13. |
| 1. — iii. 7, 9. | 1. Eccles. ix. 17. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 34. | 1. Isa. v. 7. |
| 2. 1 Sam. v. 12. | 1. — xv. 5, 8. |
| 1. — ix. 16. | 1. — xxx. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 7. | 4. — xliii. 14. |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 28. | 4. Jer. vii. 16. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 19. | 2. — viii. 19. |
| 1. Neh. v. 6. | 4. — xi. 14. |
| 1. — ix. 9. | 5. — xiv. 2. |
| 1. Esth. iv. 1. | 4. — 12. |
| 1. — ix. 31. | 1. — xviii. 22. |
| 1. Job xvi. 18. | 1. — xxv. 36. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 28. | 5. — xlv. 12. |
| 2. Psalm v. 2. | 1. — xlviii. 4, 5. |
| 1. — ix. 12. | 1. — xlix. 21. |
| 4. — xvii. 1. | 1. — L. 46. |
| 2. — xviii. 6. | 1. — li. 54. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 15. | 2. Lam. iii. 56. |
| 2. — xxxix. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 12. |
| 2. — xl. 1. | 1. — xxvii. 28. |
| 4. — lxxxviii. 2. | 1. Zeph. i. 10. |
| 2. — cii. 1. | |

CRY, great.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 6. | 1. Neh. v. 1. |
| 1. — xii. 30. | |

CRY, hear.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 23. | 2. Psalm cxlv. 19. |
| 1. Job xxvii. 9. | 1. Jer. xx. 16. |
| 4. Psalm lxi. 1. | |

CRY, Verb.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. { צָעַק <i>Tsoak</i> ,
זָעַק <i>Zoak</i> , } | } to cry out. |
| 2. קוּל <i>Koul</i> , a voice. | |
| 3. קָרָא <i>Koro</i> , to call. | |
| 4. שָׁוַע <i>Shooa</i> , to cry for help. | |
| 5. עָנָה <i>Onoh</i> , to express, answer. | |
| 6. צָרַח <i>Tsorakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to exclaim. | |
| 7. פָּסַח <i>Pōoh</i> , to complain, exclaim. | |
| 8. אָנַק <i>Onak</i> , to sigh. | |
| 9. עָרַג <i>Orag</i> , to pant. | |
| 10. צָהַל <i>Tsohal</i> , to shout for joy. | |
| 11. רוּעַ <i>Rooa</i> , to shout, make a noise. | |
| 12. רָנַן <i>Ronan</i> , to sing. | |
| 13. נִתְרַקֵּל <i>Nothan-koul</i> , to utter a voice. | |
| 14. הִמָּה <i>Homoh</i> , to be tumultuous, noisy. | |
| 15. יִבְבֵּא <i>Yibbaiv</i> , to vociferate. | |
| 16. שָׂחָה <i>Shōoh</i> , to raise a tumult, noise. | |
| 17. מוּת <i>Mooth</i> , (Hiph.) to cause death. | |
| 18. צָוַח <i>Tsovakh</i> , to cry loudly from joy or sorrow. | |

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 8. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 7. |
| 1. — xxii. 23. | 3. — xxxiv. 14. |
| 2. — xxxii. 18. | 3. — xl. 2, 6. |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 45. | 1. — xlii. 2. |
| 1. Judg. x. 14. | 6. — — 13. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 28. | 7. — — 14. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 3. | 1. — xlv. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 9. | 4. — lviii. 9. |
| 4. Job xxx. 20, 24. | 1. — lxxv. 14. |
| 1. — xxxv. 9, 12. | 3. Jer. ii. 2. |
| 4. — xxxvi. 13. | 3. — — 4. |
| 4. — xxxviii. 41. | 3. — — 5. |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 2. | 1. — xi. 11, 12, 14. |
| 3. — xxvii. 7. | 1. — xxvii. 20. |
| 3. — xxviii. 1. | 1. — xxv. 34. |
| 4. — — 2. | 3. — xxxi. 6. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 17. | 1. — xlviii. 20. |
| 3. — lvi. 9. | 1. Lam. iii. 8. |
| 3. — lvii. 2. | 3. Ezek. viii. 18. |
| 3. — lxi. 2. | 8. — — ix. 4. |
| 3. — lxxxvi. 3. | 8. — xxiv. 17. |
| 3. — lxxxix. 26. | 8. — xxvi. 15. |
| 3. — cxli. 1. | 1. — xxvii. 30. |
| 3. — cxlvii. 9. | 1. Hos. viii. 2. |
| 3. Prov. viii. 1. | 3. Joel i. 19. |
| 3. — xxi. 13. | 9. — — 20. |
| 3. Isa. viii. 4. | 3. Jonah iii. 8. |
| 5. — xiii. 22. | 3. Mic. iii. 5. |
| 1. — xiv. 31. | 6. Zeph. i. 14. |
| 1. — xv. 4. | 3. Zech. i. 14. |

CRY against.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Deut. xv. 9. | 1. Job xxxi. 38. |
| 3. — — xxiv. 15. | 3. Jonah i. 2. |
| 11. 2 Chron. xiii. 12. | |

CRY aloud.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 10. Isa. liv. 1. |
| 4. Job xix. 7. | 3. — lviii. 1. |
| 14. Psalm lv. 17. | 11. Hos. v. 8. |
| 10. Isa. xxiv. 14. | 11. Mic. iv. 9. |

CRY to the Lord.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 8. | 1. Jer. i. 14. |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 19, 28. | 1. Mic. iii. 4. |
| 1. Isa. xix. 20. | |

CRY out.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 18. | 4. Isa. xxix. 9. |
| 1. Job xix. 7. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 31. |
| 4. — xxxv. 9. | 12. Lam. ii. 19. |
| 10. Isa. xii. 6. | 13. Amos iii. 4. |
| 11. — xv. 4. | 1. Hab. i. 2. |
| 1. — — 5. | 1. — — ii. 11. |

CRIED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 34. | 4. Psalm xviii. 6, 41. |
| 3. — xxxix. 15. | 1. — xxii. 5. |
| 3. — xli. 43. | 4. — — 24. |
| 1. — — 55. | 4. — — xxx. 2. |
| 3. — — xlv. 1. | 3. — — — 8. |
| 1. Exod. v. 15. | 4. — — xxxi. 22. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 2. | 3. — — xxxiv. 6. |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 24, 27. | 3. — — lxvi. 17. |
| 15. Judg. v. 28. | 1. — — lxxvii. 1. |
| 11. — — vii. 21. | 1. — — lxxxviii. 8. |
| 1. — — x. 12. | 4. — — — 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 8. | 3. — — cxix. 145. |
| 3. — — xx. 37, 38. | 3. — — cxxx. 1. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 16. | 3. — — cxxxviii. 3. |
| 3. — — xxii. 7. | 3. Isa. vi. 4. |
| 3. 1 Kings xiii. 2, 4, 32. | 3. — — xxx. 7. |
| 3. — — xviii. 28. | 3. Jer. iv. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings ii. 12. | 1. Ezek. ix. 8. |
| 1. — — vi. 5. | 3. — — x. 13. |
| 1. — — viii. 5. | 1. Dan. vi. 20. |
| 3. — — xi. 14. | 1. Hos. vii. 14. |
| 1. 1 Chron. v. 20. | 1. Jonah i. 5. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 20. | 3. — — ii. 2. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 27, 28. | 3. Zech. vii. 13. |
| 4. Job xxix. 12. | 4. — — — 13. |
| 11. — — xxx. 5. | |

CRIED to the Lord.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1. { Exod. viii. 12.
— xiv. 10.
— xv. 25.
— xvii. 4.
Numb. xii. 13.
— — xx. 16.
Deut. xxvi. 7.
Josh. xxiv. 7.
Judg. iii. 9, 15.
— — iv. 3.
— — vi. 7.
— — x. 10. | 1. 1 Sam. vii. 9. |
| | 1. — — xv. 11. |
| | 3. 1 Kings xvii. 20, 21. |
| | 3. 2 Kings xx. 11. |
| | 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 14. |
| | 3. — — xiv. 11. |
| | 3. Psalm iii. 4. |
| | 1. — — cvii. 6, 13. |
| | 3. — — cxx. 1. |
| | 1. — — cxlii. 1. |
| 1. Lam. ii. 18. | |
| 3. Jonah i. 14. | |

CRIED with a loud voice.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 12. | 1. Neh. ix. 4. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xix. 4. | 3. Isa. xxxvi. 13. |
| 3. 2 Kings xviii. 28. | 1. Ezek. xi. 13. |

CRIED out.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 32.
1. 2 Kings iv. 40.

1. 2 Chron. xviii. 31.
1. Jer. xx. 8.

CRIEST -ETH.

1. Gen. iv. 10.
1. Exod. xiv. 15.
1. — xxii. 27.
3. 1 Sam. xxvi. 14.
4. Job xxiv. 12.
4. Psalm lxxii. 12.
12. — lxxxiv. 2.
12. Prov. i. 20.
3. — ii. 3.

12. Prov. viii. 3.
3. — ix. 3.
1. Isa. xxvi. 17.
3. — xl. 3.
1. — lvii. 13.
13. Jer. xii. 8.
1. — xxx. 15.
3. Mic. vi. 9.

CRYING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
16. Job xxxix. 7.
17. Prov. xix. 18.
4. Isa. xxii. 5.

18. Isa. xxiv. 11.
1. — lxxv. 19.
1. Jer. xlviii. 3.
16. Zech. iv. 7.
8. Mal. ii. 13.

CRYSTAL.

1. זְכוּכִית *Zekhookheeth*, crystal, glass.
2. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, a clear stone, ice.
1. Job xxviii. 17. | 2. Ezek. i. 22.

CUBIT.

אַמָּה *Ammoh*, a cubit.

CUBITS.

אַמוֹת *Amouth*, cubits.

CUCKOW.

שֹׁחַפֵּה *Shokhaph*, a cuckow.

Lev. xi. 16. | Deut. xiv. 15.

CUCUMBERS.

1. קִישְׁוּעִים *Kishueem*, cucumbers.
2. מִקְשֹׁה *Mikshoh*, a hard place.
1. Numb. xi. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 8.

CUD.

גַּירוֹה *Gairoh*, cud.

Lev. xi. 4, 5, 6. | Deut. xiv. 6, 7, 8.

CUMBRANCE.

טָרַח *Tourakh*, weariness.
Deut. i. 12.

CUMMIN.

כַּמּוֹן *Kamoun*, cummin.
Isa. xxviii. 25, 27.

CUNNING.

1. חֹכֶם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. יוֹדָעַ *Youdaia*, possessing knowledge.
3. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.

4. אֲמֹן *Omon*, a faithful worker.

5. חֹשֶׁב *Khoushair*, to think, reckon, invent.

2. Gen. xxv. 27.
5. Exod. xxvi. 1.
5. — xxviii. 15.
5. — xxxi. 4.
5. — xxxvi. 8.
5. — xxxviii. 23.
5. — xxxix. 8.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxv. 7.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 7.
2. — 13.
4. Cant. vii. 1.
1. Isa. iii. 3, 4.
1. — xl. 20.
1. Jer. ix. 17.
1. — x. 9.
2. Dan. i. 14.

CUP.

כוֹּס *Kous*, } a cup, goblet, chalice.
גִּבְעָה *Geveea*, }

In all passages, except :—

כַּף *Saph*, a bowl.
Zech. xii. 2.

CUPS.

1. קְסוֹת *Kesovouth*, covers.
2. אֲגוֹנוֹת *Aggonouth*, basons.
3. כִּסּוֹת *Kousouth*, cups, goblets, chalices.
4. מְנַקִּיּוֹת *Menakiyouth*, basons to wash in.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 17. | 3. Jer. xxxv. 5.
2. Isa. xxii. 24. | 4. — lii. 19.

CUP-bearer.

מִשְׁקֵה *Mashkeh*, a cup-bearer.
Neh. i. 11.

CUP-bearers.

מִשְׁקִים *Mashkeem*, cup-bearers.
1 Kings x. 5. | 2 Chron. ix. 4.

CURDLED.

קֹפֹה *Kopho*, congealed.
Job x. 10.

CURE.

1. מְרַפֵּא *Marpai*, a cure.
2. תְּעֹלֶה *Tëoloh*, a recovery.
3. גֹּהוֹה *Gohoh*, to revive, cure.
4. רֹפֵא *Ropho*, to heal.
1. Jer. xxxiii. 6. | 4. Jer. xxxiii. 6.

2. Jer. xlvi. 11. | 3. Hos. v. 13.

CURIOUS.

חֹשֶׁב *Khaishev*, curious, estimable, richly embroidered.

This word refers, in all instances, to the girdle of the Ephod.

מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions.
Exod. xxxv. 32.

CURIOSLY.

- רִקְמָתִי *Rukamtee*, worked with art,
embroidered.
Psaln cxxxix. 15.

CURRENT.

- עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing.
Gen. xxiii. 16.

CURSE, Subst.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1. מַאֲרָה <i>Mëairoh</i> , a curse. | 3. Isa. xxiv. 6. |
| 2. קֶלֶלָה <i>Keloloh</i> , an imprecation. | 4. — xxxiv. 5. |
| 3. אֹלֶה <i>Oloh</i> , to denounce, adjure. | 4. — xliii. 28. |
| 4. חַיִּים <i>Khairēm</i> , a devoted thing. | 5. — lxv. 15. |
| 5. שְׁבוּעָה <i>Shevoooth</i> , an oath. | 2. Jer. xxiv. 9. |
| 2. Gen. xxvii. 12, 13. | 2. — xxv. 18. |
| 1. Numb. v. 18, 19, 22, | 2. — xxvi. 6. |
| 24, 27. | 3. — xxix. 18. |
| 3. — 27. | 2. — xlii. 18. |
| 2. Deut. xi. 26, 28, 29. | 2. — xlv. 8, 12, 22. |
| 2. — xxiii. 5. | 2. — xlix. 13. |
| 3. — xxix. 19. | 2. Lam. iii. 65. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | 3. Dan. ix. 11. |
| 4. Josh. vi. 18. | 3. Zech. v. 3. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 57. | 2. — viii. 13. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 8. | 4. Mal. ii. 2. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxii. 19. | 4. — iii. 9. |
| 3. Neh. x. 29. | 4. — iv. 6. |
| 2. — xiii. 2. | |
| 3. Job xxxi. 30. | |
| 1. Prov. iii. 33. | |
| 2. — xxvi. 2. | |
| 2. — xxvii. 14. | |
| 1. — xxviii. 27. | |

CURSED.

4. Deut. vii. 26, twice. | 4. Deut. xiii. 17.

CURSES.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Numb. v. 23. | 2. Deut. xxix. 27. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 15, 45. | 3. — xxx. 7. |
| 3. — xxix. 20, 21. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 24. |

CURSE, Verb.

1. אָרַר *Orar*, to curse.
2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly.
3. אֹלֶה *Oloh*, to denounce, adjure.
4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
5. קָבַב *Kovav*, to execrate.
6. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.
7. מְקַלֵּל *Mëkalail*, a curser.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. viii. 21. | 1. Numb. xxifi. 7. |
| 1. — xii. 3. | 5. — 8, 11, 13, |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 28. | 25, 27. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 14. | 5. — xxiv. 10. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 6. | 2. Deut. xxiii. 4. |
| 5. — 11. | 2. — xxvii. 13. |
| 1. — 12. | 2. Josh. xxiv. 9. |
| 5. — 17. | 1. Judg. v. 23. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 9, 10, 11. | 5. Prov. xi. 26. |
| 2. Neh. xiii. 2. | 5. — xxiv. 24. |
| 6. Job i. 11. | 5. — xxx. 10. |
| 6. — ii. 5, 9. | 2. Eccles. vii. 21. |
| 5. — iii. 8. | 2. — x. 20. |
| 1. — 8. | 2. Isa. viii. 21. |
| 2. Psalm lxii. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 10. |
| 2. — cix. 28. | 1. Mal. ii. 2. |

CURSED.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 14, 17. | 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. |
| 1. — iv. 11. | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 5, 7, 13. |
| 1. — v. 29. | 2. — xix. 21. |
| 1. — ix. 25. | 2. 1 Kings ii. 8. |
| 1. — xxvii. 29. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 24. |
| 1. — xlix. 7. | 1. — ix. 34. |
| 2. Lev. xx. 9. | 2. Neh. xiii. 25. |
| 2. — xxiv. 11. | 6. Job i. 5. |
| 7. — 14, 23. | 2. — iii. 1. |
| 1. Numb. xxii. 6. | 5. — v. 3. |
| 1. — xxiv. 9. | 2. — xxiv. 18. |
| 1. Deut. xxvii. 15, 16, 17, | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 22. |
| 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, | 1. — cxix. 21. |
| 24, 25, 26. | 2. Eccles. vii. 22. |
| 1. — xxviii. 16, 17, | 1. Jer. xi. 3. |
| 18, 19. | 1. — xvii. 5. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 26. | 1. — xx. 14, 15. |
| 1. — ix. 23. | 1. — xlviii. 10. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 27. | 1. Mal. i. 14. |
| 1. — xxi. 18. | 1. — ii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 24, 28. | 1. — iii. 9. |
| 2. — xvii. 43. | |

CURSEDST.

3. Judg. xvii. 2.

CURSETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xii. 3. | 2. Lev. xxiv. 15. |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 17. | 2. Prov. xx. 20. |
| 2. Lev. xx. 9. | 2. — xxx. 11. |

CURSING.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. v. 21. | 3. Psalm x. 7. |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 20. | 3. — lix. 12. |
| 2. — xxx. 19. | 2. — cix. 17, 18. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 12. | 3. Prov. xxix. 24. |

CURSINGS.

2. Josh. viii. 34.

CURTAIN.

1. יִרְעֶה *Yereeoh*, a curtain.
 2. דֹּק *Douk*, a fine veil.
1. Psalm civ. 2. | 2. Isa. xl. 22.

CURTAINS.

- יִרְעוּת *Yereooth*, curtains.

CUSTODY.

1. פְּקֻדָּה *Pëkudoh*, office, command.
 2. אֶל־יָד *El-yad*, unto the hand.
1. Numb. iii. 36. | 2. Esth. ii. 3, 8, 14.

CUSTOM.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. דֶּקֶן *Khouk*, a decree.
3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, a custom, law.
4. חֻלָּה *Hälökh* (Chaldee), a manner, way.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 35. | 3. Ezra iii. 4. |
| 2. Judg. xi. 39. | 4. — iv. 13, 20. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 13. | 4. — vii. 24. |

CUSTOMS.

חֻקִּים *Khukeem*, } decrees, laws, cus-
 חֻקוֹת *Khukouth*, } toms.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Lev. xviii. 30. | Jer. xxxii. 11. |
| Jer. x. 3. | |

CUT, Subst.

כְּרוֹת *Khorooth*, cut.
 Lev. xxii. 24.

CUT.

1. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut.
2. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to cut off.
3. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut asunder, as in sacrifice.
4. גָּדַד *Godad*, (Hith.) to depopulate.
5. שָׂרַר *Sorar*, to rule over.
6. מָוַל *Mool*, to circumcise, cut off.
7. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down, through.
8. חָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out (as a stone).
9. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend asunder.
10. עָבַד *Ibbaid* (Syriac), to destroy.
11. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to wound, divide.
12. שָׁרַט *Sorat*, to scratch, tear.
13. קָטַף *Kotaph*, to pluck off.
14. קָמַט *Komat*, to torture.
15. קָחַד *Kokhad*, (Niph.) to reject.
16. קָסַח *Kosakh*, to scrape.
17. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
18. גִּזַּז *Gozaz*, to shear.
19. גִּזַּר *Gozar*, to cut to pieces.
20. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to cut short.
21. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave, divide.
22. פָּלַח *Polakh*, to break into fragments.
23. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
24. קוֹט *Koot*, to loathe.
25. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, pass through.
26. חָצַץ *Khotsats*, to divide.
27. אָמַת *Tsomath*, to annihilate.

28. עָלַח *Oloh*, to ascend, go up, off.
 29. גָּרַז *Goraz*, to hew down, as with an axe.
 30. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to prune.
 31. קִפְּדָה *Kippaid*, to cut open, to peck as a ravenous bird.
 32. עָרַף *Oraph*, to decollate.
 33. קָסַס *Kosas*, to chip off.
 34. נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to clear away.
- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxix. 17. | 6. Psalm lviii. 7. |
| 2. — xxxix. 3. | 7. — cvii. 16. |
| 3. Lev. i. 6, 12. | 7. Isa. xlv. 2. |
| 3. — viii. 20. | 8. — li. 9. |
| 1. — xxii. 24. | 4. Jer. xvi. 6. |
| 4. Deut. xiv. 1. | 1. — xxxiv. 18. |
| 3. Judg. xx. 6. | 9. — xxxvi. 23. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 23. | 4. — xli. 5. |
| 4. — 28. | 4. — xlvii. 5. |
| 3. — 33. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 4. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxiv. 13. | 10. Dan. ii. 5. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xx. 3. | 10. — iii. 29. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 8, 10. | 11. Amos ix. 1. |
| 2. — xxviii. 24. | 12. Zech. xii. 3. |

CUT asunder.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 4. | 7. Zech. xi. 10, 14. |
| 7. Jer. L. 23. | |

CUT down.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 13. | 15. Job xxii. 20. |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 30. | 6. Psalm xxxvii. 2. |
| 1. Numb. xiii. 23, 24. | 16. — lxxx. 16. |
| 7. Deut. vii. 5. | 6. — xc. 6. |
| 1. — xx. 19, 20. | 7. Isa. ix. 10. |
| 1. Judg. vi. 25. | 7. — xiv. 12. |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 4. | 7. — xxii. 25. |
| 1. — xix. 23. | 1. — xxxvii. 24. |
| 1. — xxiii. 14. | 1. Jer. xxii. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 17. — xxv. 37. |
| 7. — xxxiv. 7. | 17. — xlviii. 2. |
| 13. Job viii. 12. | 7. Ezek. vi. 6. |
| 6. — xiv. 2. | 18. Nah. i. 12. |
| 1. — 7. | 17. Zeph. i. 11. |
| 14. — xxii. 16. | |

CUT off.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 11. | 1. Numb. xix. 13, 20. |
| 1. — xvii. 14. | 1. Deut. xii. 29. |
| 1. Exod. iv. 25. | 1. — xix. 1. |
| 1. — xii. 15, 19. | 1. — xxiii. 1. |
| 15. — xxiii. 23. | 2. — xxv. 12. |
| — xxx. 33, 38. | 1. Josh. iii. 13, 16. |
| — xxxi. 14. | 1. — iv. 7, twice. |
| Lev. vii. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 1. — vii. 9. |
| — xvii. 4, 9, 10, 14. | 1. — xi. 21. |
| — xviii. 29. | 1. — xxiii. 4. |
| 1. — xix. 8. | 2. Judg. i. 6. |
| — xx. 3, 6, 17, 18. | 7. — xxi. 6. |
| — xxii. 3. | 1. Ruth iv. 10. |
| — xxiii. 29. | 7. 1 Sam. ii. 31. |
| Numb. iv. 18. | 1. — 33. |
| — ix. 13. | 1. — v. 4. |
| — xv. 30, 31. | 1. — xvii. 51. |
| | 1. — xx. 15. |

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 21.
 1. — xxviii. 9.
 1. — xxxi. 9.
 2. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
 1. — x. 4.
 1. — xx. 22.
 1. 1 Kings ix. 7.
 1. — xi. 16.
 15. — xiii. 34.
 1. — xiv. 10, 14.
 1. — xviii. 4.
 1. — xxi. 21.
 1. 2 Kings ix. 8.
 2. — xvi. 17.
 2. — xviii. 16.
 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 8.
 1. — xix. 4.
 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 7.
 15. — xxxii. 21.
 15. Job iv. 7.
 11. — vi. 9.
 24. — viii. 14.
 25. — xi. 10.
 6. — xviii. 16.
 26. — xxi. 21.
 27. — xxiii. 17.
 6. — xxiv. 24.
 28. — xxxvi. 20.
 1. Psalm xii. 3.
 29. — xxxi. 22.
 1. — xxxiv. 26.
 1. — xxxvii. 9, 22, 28, 34, 38.
 27. — liv. 5.
 7. — lxxv. 10.
 30. — lxxvi. 12.
 15. — lxxxiii. 4.
 19. — lxxxviii. 5.
 27. — — 16.
 27. — xciv. 23, twice.
 27. — ci. 5, 8.
 1. — cix. 13, 15.
 27. — cxliii. 12.
 1. Prov. ii. 22.
 1. — xxiii. 18.
 1. — xxiv. 14.
 1. Isa. ix. 14.
 1. — x. 7.
 1. — xi. 13.
 1. — xiv. 22.
 1. — xxii. 25.
 1. — xxix. 20.
 31. — xxxviii. 12.
 11. — — 12.
1. Isa. xlviii. 9, 19.
 19. — liii. 8.
 1. — lv. 18.
 32. — lxvi. 3.
 1. Jer. vii. 28.
 18. — — 29.
 1. — ix. 21.
 1. — xi. 19.
 1. — xlv. 7, 8, 11.
 1. — xlvii. 4.
 17. — — 5.
 1. — xlviii. 2.
 7. — — 25.
 17. — xlix. 26.
 1. — L. 16.
 17. — — 30.
 17. — li. 6.
 1. — 62.
 7. Lam. ii. 3.
 27. — — iii. 53.
 1. Ezek. xiv. 8, 13, 17, 19, 21.
 33. — — xvii. 9.
 1. — — 17.
 1. — — xxi. 3, 4.
 1. — — xxv. 7, 13, 16.
 1. — — xxix. 8.
 1. — — xxx. 15.
 1. — — xxxi. 12.
 1. — — xxxv. 7.
 19. — — xxxvii. 11.
 2. Dan. iv. 14.
 1. — ix. 26.
 1. Hos. viii. 4.
 17. — x. 7, 15.
 1. Joel i. 5, 9, 16.
 1. Amos i. 5, 8.
 1. — ii. 3.
 7. — — iii. 14.
 17. Obad. 5.
 1. — — 9, 10, 14.
 1. Mic. v. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
 1. Nah. i. 14, 15.
 1. — — ii. 13.
 1. — — iii. 15.
 17. Hab. iii. 17.
 1. Zeph. i. 3, 4, 11.
 1. — — iii. 6, 7.
 34. Zech. v. 3, twice.
 1. — ix. 6, 10.
 15. — — xi. 8, 9.
 1. — — xiii. 2, 8.
 1. — — xiv. 2.
 1. Mal. ii. 12.

CUT out.

1. Prov. x. 31. | 19. Dan. ii. 34, 45.

CUT short.

2. 2 Kings x. 32.

CUT up.

13. Job xxx. 4. | 16. Isa. xxxiii. 12.

CUTTEST -ETH.

20. Deut. xxiv. 19.
 21. Job xxviii. 10.
 2. Psalm xlv. 9.
 22. — — cxli. 7.
2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
 1. Jer. x. 3.
 9. — — xxii. 14.

CUTTING.

23. Exod. xxxi. 5. | 17. Isa. xxxviii. 10.
 23. — — xxxv. 33. | 2. Hab. ii. 10.

CUTTINGS.

12. Lev. xix. 28. | 4. Jer. xlviii. 37.
 12. — — xxi. 5.

CYMBALS.

- צִלְצֵלֵם *Tsiltselem*,
 מִצְלֵלֵימ *Metsilkayim*, } cymbals.

CYPRESS.

- תִּרְזוֹחַ
- Tirzoh*
- , a cypress.

D

DAGGER.

- חֶרֶב
- Kherer*
- , a destroying weapon.

Judg. iii. 16, 21, 22.

DAILY.

- יוֹם יוֹם
- Youm youm*
- , day by day.

DAINTY -IES.

1. מַעֲדוֹן *Maadon*, delights.
 2. תַּאֲוָה *Taävoh*, desire, desirable.
 3. מַטְעָמִים *Matämeem*, tasteful, savoury things.
 4. מְנַעֲמִים *Manameem*, pleasant things, delicacies.

1. Gen. xlix. 20. | 4. Psalm cxli. 4.
 2. Job xxxiii. 20. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 3, 6.

DALE.

- עֵמֶק
- Aimek*
- , deep place, a valley.

Gen. xiv. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 18.

DAMAGE.

1. נֶזֶק *Nezek*, damage.
 2. חֲמוֹס *Khomos*, violence, ill-gotten wealth.

1. Ezra iv. 22. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 6.
 1. Esth. vii. 4. | 1. Dan. vi. 2.

DAM.

- אֵם
- Aim*
- , mother.

Exod. xxii. 30. | Dent. xxii. 6, 7.
 Lev. xxii. 27.

DAMSEL.

נַעֲרָה *Nādroh*, a damsel.

DAMSELS.

נַעֲרוֹת *Nādrouth*, damsels.

DANCE, Subst.

מְחֹל *Mokhoul*, a dance.

Psalms cxlix. 3.

— cl. 4.

Jer. xxxi. 13.

Lam. v. 15.

DANCES.

מְחֻלוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.

Exod. xv. 20.

Judg. xi. 34.

1 Sam. xxi. 11.

1 Sam. xxix. 5.

Jer. xxxi. 4.

DANCE, Verb.

1. חוּל *Khool*, to turn round, twirl about.2. רָקַד *Rokad*, to dance, skip, jump.3. מְפָרֵר *Mekurkar*, to move quickly.

1. Judg. xxi. 21.

2. Job xxi. 11.

2. Eccles. iii. 4.

2. Isa. xlii. 21.

DANCED.

1. Judg. xxi. 23.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 14.

DANCING.

1. מְחֻלוֹת *Mekhoulouth*, dances.2. חֻגְגִים *Khoungegeem*, feasting.3. מְפָרֵר *Mekurkar*, to move quickly.4. מְרַקֵּד *Merakaid*, leaping, jumping.

1. Exod. xxxii. 19.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6.

2. — xxx. 16.

3. 2 Sam. vi. 16.

4. 1 Chron. xv. 29.

1. Psalm xxx. 11.

DANDLED.

שִׁישָׁשׁ *Shiasha*, to delight, regard.

Isa. lxvi. 12.

DARE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

יַעֲרֵנִי *Yēerēnoo*, who will rouse him.

Job xli. 10.

DARK.

1. חָשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.2. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, darkness.3. חֶדֶה *Kheedoh*, acute, sharp, a riddle.4. צֶלֶל *Tsolal*, shaded.5. עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.6. עֲלֹטָה *Alotoh*, twilight, dusk of evening.7. קָדַר *Kodar*, (Hiph.) to cause to
darken, obscure.8. קִפְּפוּן *Kippoun*, a fog.9. אֶפְהֹל *Aphailoh*, a thick fog.10. קֹהֹה *Kohoh*, dim.11. עֵיפֹה *Aiphoh*, the dawn, rays of light.

1. In all passages; except:—

6. Gen. xv. 17.

10. Lev. xlii. 6, 21, 26, 28,
56.

3. Numb. xii. 8.

4. Neh. xlii. 19.

5. Job xxii. 13.

3. Psalm xlix. 4.

3. — lxxviii. 2.

3. Prov. i. 6.

9. — vii. 9.

7. Ezek. xxxii. 7, 8.

9. — xxxiv. 12.

3. Dan. viii. 23.

9. Amos v. 20.

8. Zech. xiv. 6.

DARKNESS.

1. In all passages; except:—

2. Gen. xv. 12.

9. Exod. x. 22.

5. — xx. 21.

5. Deut. iv. 11.

5. — v. 22.

9. — xxviii. 29.

9. Josh. xxiv. 7.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 10.

5. 1 Kings viii. 12.

5. 2 Chron. vi. 1.

9. Job iii. 6.

9. — x. 22, twice.

11. — 22.

9. — xxiii. 17.

9. — xxviii. 3.

9. — xxx. 26.

5. Job xxxviii. 9.

5. Psalm xviii. 9.

9. — xci. 6.

5. — xcvi. 2.

9. Prov. iv. 19.

9. Isa. viii. 22.

9. — lviii. 10.

9. — lix. 9.

5. — lx. 2.

9. Jer. ii. 31.

5. — xlii. 16.

9. — xxiii. 12.

5. Joel ii. 2.

11. Amos iv. 13.

5. Zeph. i. 15.

DARKEN.

1. חָשַׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.2. נֶעְתָּם *Nētam*, obscured.3. קָדַר *Kodar*, to obscure, darken.4. קֹהֹה *Kohoh*, to dim.

1. Amos viii. 9.

DARKENED.

1. Exod. x. 15.

1. Psalm lxix. 23.

1. Eccles. xii. 2, 3.

1. Isa. v. 30.

2. — ix. 19.

1. Isa. xxiv. 11.

1. Ezek. xxx. 18.

3. Joel iii. 15.

4. Zech. xi. 17.

DARKENETH.

1. Job xxxviii. 2.

DARKISH.

4. Lev. xlii. 39.

DARLING.

יְחֶדְתִּי *Yēkheedothee*, my only one.

Psalm xxii. 20.

Psalm xxxv. 17.

DART -S.

1. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long-pointed
weapon.2. מָסַע *Masso*, a journey; met., a missile.3. חֵץ *Khait*, an arrow.

4. שֶׁבִּטִּים *Shévotem* (plur.), rods, short spears.

5. תוֹחֶה *Touthokh*, a cudgel.

4. 2 Sam. xviii. 14.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5.

2. Job xli. 26.

5. Job xli. 29.

3. Prov. vii. 23.

DASH.

1. רָשַׁשׁ *Rotash*, to strike to the ground.

2. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.

3. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to wound, hurt.

4. רָעַץ *Roats*, to overpower, crush.

1. 2 Kings viii. 12.

2. Psalm ii. 9.

3. — xci. 12.

1. Isa. xiii. 18.

2. Jer. xiii. 14.

DASHED.

4. Exod. xv. 6.

1. Isa. xiii. 16.

1. Hos. x. 14.

1. Hos. xiii. 16.

1. Nah. iii. 10.

DASHETH.

2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.

DAUB.

1. חָמַר *Khomar*, to cover with mortar.

2. טָוַח *Tooakh*, to plaster, overlay.

2. Ezek. xiii. 11.

DAUBED.

1. Exod. ii. 3.

2. Ezek. xiii. 10.

2. Ezek. xiii. 12, 14.

2. — xxii. 28.

DAUBING.

2. Ezek. xiii. 12.

DAUGHTER -S.

בַּת *Bath*, a daughter.

בָּנוֹת *Vonouth*, daughters.

DAWNING.

1. עֶלְוֹת הַשַּׁחַר *Ālouth hashakhar*, the rising of the morning dawn.

2. פְּנוֹת הַבֹּקֶר *Pēnouth habouker*, the turning of the morning.

3. עִפְעָפֵי שַׁחַר *Aphapai shakhar*, the eyelids of the morning.

4. נֹשֶׁפֶת *Nosheph*, dawn of day.

1. Josh. vi. 15.

2. Judg. xix. 26.

3. Job iii. 9.

4. Job vii. 4.

4. Psalm cxix. 147.

DAY.

יוֹם *Youm*, a day.

DAYS.

יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

DAYSMAN.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeahh*, an instructor, corrector, reprover.

Job ix. 33.

DAYSPRING.

שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.

Job xxxviii. 12.

DEAD.

מָת *Maith*, dead.

DEADLY.

1. מוֹת *Moveth*, death.

2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, breath, vitality.

3. חָלַל *Kholol*, mortally wounded, pierced through.

1. 1 Sam. v. 11.

2. Psalm xvii. 9.

3. Ezek. xxx. 24.

DEAF.

חֵרֵשׁ *Khairraish*, deaf.

DEAL, Subst.

Not used in Hebrew; but,

עֶשְׂרֹון *Issoroun*, the tenth part of an ephah.

Exod. xxix. 40.

Lev. xiv. 21.

Numb. xv. 4.

— xxix. 4.

Note:—Several tenth deal, the above word repeated.

Numb. xxviii. 13, 21, 29. | Numb. xxix. 10, 15.

DEALS.

עֶשְׂרֹנִים *Esrouneem*, tenth parts, in all passages.

DEAL, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.

2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, exercise.

3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to show favour, please.

4. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise, boast.

5. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.

6. עָוַל *Oval*, to deal unjustly.

7. סָכַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently.

8. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide, share.

9. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Hiph.) to show wisdom.

10. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

11. הָתַל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.

12. כִּחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deceive.

13. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

14. נָכַל *Nokhal*, to plot, conspire.
 15. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
 16. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning, acute.
 17. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
 18. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
 19. זָוַד *Zood*, to be licentious.
 20. מָרַר *Morar*, (Hiph.) to cause bitterness.
 21. חָלַק *Kholak*, to portion out, distribute.
 22. הִעֲוִין *Hēēveen*, to cause iniquity.
 23. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
 24. חָבַל *Khoval*, to pervert, oppose.
 25. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to wrong.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 9. | 2. Psalm cxix. 124. |
| 13. — xxi. 23. | 5. — cxlii. 7. |
| 2. — xxiv. 49. | 2. Prov. xii. 22. |
| 3. — xxxii. 9. | 6. Isa. xxvi. 10. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 31. | 15. — xxxiii. 1, twice. |
| 2. — xlvii. 29. | 15. — xlviii. 8. |
| 9. Exod. i. 10. | 7. — lii. 13. |
| 11. — viii. 29. | 8. — lviii. 7. |
| 2. — xxi. 9. | 15. Jer. xii. 1. |
| 2. — xxiii. 11. | 2. — xviii. 23. |
| 12. Lev. xix. 11. | 2. — xxi. 2. |
| 2. Numb. xi. 15. | 2. Ezek. viii. 18. |
| 2. Deut. vii. 5. | 2. — xvi. 59. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 14. | 2. — xxii. 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 8. | 2. — xxxiii. 25. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ii. 3. | 2. — xxxi. 11. |
| 10. — xix. 11. | 2. Dan. i. 13. |
| 2. Job xlii. 8. | 2. — xi. 7. |
| 4. Psalm lxxv. 4. | 15. Hab. i. 13. |
| 14. — cv. 25. | 15. Mal. ii. 10, 15, 16. |
| 5. — cxix. 17. | |

DEALEST.

2. Exod. v. 15. | 15. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

DEALETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. xviii. 4. | 2. Prov. xxi. 24. |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22. | 15. Isa. xxi. 2. |
| 2. Prov. x. 4. | 2. Jer. vi. 13. |
| 2. — xiii. 16. | 2. — viii. 10. |
| 2. — xiv. 17. | |

DEALT.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xvi. 6. | 2. 2 Kings xxi. 6. |
| 18. — xxxiii. 11. | 2. — xxii. 7. |
| 1. — xliii. 6. | 21. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. |
| 3. Exod. i. 20. | 2. — xx. 3. |
| 3. — xiv. 11. | 22. 2 Chron. vi. 37. |
| 19. — xviii. 11. | 23. — xi. 23. |
| 15. — xxi. 8. | 2. — xxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 16, 19. | 24. Neh. i. 7, verb repeated. |
| 15. — 23. | 19. — ix. 10, 16, 29. |
| 2. Ruth i. 8. | 15. Job vi. 15. |
| 20. — 20. | 5. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18. | 13. — xlv. 17. |
| 3. — xxv. 31. | 15. — lxxviii. 57. |
| 21. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 2. — ciii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 15. | |

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Psalm cxvi. 7. | 15. Lam. i. 2. |
| 2. — cxix. 65. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 7. |
| 25. — 78. | 2. — xxv. 12, 15. |
| 2. — cxlvii. 20. | 15. Hos. v. 7. |
| 15. Isa. xxiv. 16. | 15. — vi. 7. |
| 15. — xxxiii. 1. | 2. Joel ii. 26. |
| 15. Jer. iii. 20. | 2. Zech. i. 6. |
| 15. — v. 11. | 15. Mal. ii. 11, 14. |
| 15. — xii. 6. | |

DEALING.

- דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects, objects.
 1 Sam. ii. 23.

DEALINGS.

- חָמוֹס *Khomos*, violence.
 Psalm vii. 16.

DEALER.

- בּוֹגֵד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer.
 Isa. xxi. 2.

DEALERS.

- בּוֹגְדִים *Bougedeem*, treacherous dealers.
 Isa. xxiv. 16.

DEAR.

- יָקָר *Yakkeer*, worthy, costly, precious.
 Jer. xxxi. 20.

DEARLY.

- יְדִיד *Yēdeed*, beloved.
 Jer. xii. 7.

DEARTH.

- | | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. רָעָב <i>Rōv</i> , hunger, famine. | 1. Gen. xli. 54. | 1. Neh. v. 3. |
| 2. בָּצָרוֹת <i>Batsoroth</i> , drought. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 38. | 2. Jer. xiv. 1. |
| | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 28. | |

DEATH.

- מָוֶת *Moveth*, death.

DEBASE.

- שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase.
 Isa. lvii. 9.

DEBATE.

- רִיב *Reev*, contention.
 Prov. xxv. 9. | Isa. xxvii. 8.

DEBATES.

- מַצָּח *Matsoh*, strife.
 Isa. lviii. 4.

DEBT.

- | |
|--|
| 1. נָשָׂא <i>Nosho</i> , a loan. |
| 2. נָשֶׁה <i>Nousheh</i> , a creditor. |
| 3. יָד <i>Yod</i> , a hand. |

1. 1 Sam. xxii. 2. | 3. Neh. x. 31.
2. 2 Kings iv. 7.

DEBTOR.

חוב *Khovv*, debt.

Ezek. xviii. 7.

DEBTS.

משאות *Mashdouth*, loans.

Prov. xxii. 26.

DECAY.

מָטָה יָדוֹ *Motah yodou*, stretches out his hand.

Lev. xxv. 35.

DECAYED.

1. קָשָׁל *Koshal*, feeble.
2. הַרְבוּת *Khorvouth*, destructions, desolations.
1. Neh. iv. 10. | 2. Isa. xlv. 26.

DECAYETH.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, destroyed.
2. מִכָּהוּ *Mokhakh*, decayed, squeezed together, crushed.
1. Job xiv. 11. | 2. Eccles. x. 18.

DECEASED.

רֵפְאִים *Rèphoeem*, feeble ones, helpless.
Isa. xxvi. 14.

DECEIT.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
2. מִשְׁאוֹן *Mashooun*, imposition.
3. שֹׁקֵר *Shoker*, a falsehood.
4. תֹּחֵךְ *Toukh*, a fraud.
All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.
4. Psalm lv. 11. | 3. Prov. xx. 17.
4. — lxxii. 14. | 2. — xxvi. 26.

DECEITS.

1. מִרְמוֹת *Mirmouth*, deceits.
2. מְהַתְלוֹת *Mehathalouth*, delusions, foolish acts.
1. Psalm xxxviii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxx. 10.

DECEITFUL.

1. { מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*,
or
רֵמִיָּה *Rèmiyoh*, } deceits.
2. כְּזָבִים *Kezoveem*, lies, lying.
3. עֲקֹב *Okov*, crooked.
4. נִצְתָּרוֹת *Nădōrouth*, praying, entreating.
5. תֹּחֵךְ *Toukh*, a fraud.
6. שֹׁקֵר *Shoker*, a falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

6. Prov. xi. 18. | 5. Prov. xxix. 13.
2. — xxxiii. 3. | 6. — xxxi. 30.
4. — xxvii. 6. | 3. Jer. xvii. 9.

DECEITFULLY.

1. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
2. בִּגְדָה *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
3. הִתַּל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
4. עָשָׂה *Oshak*, to oppress, take by violence.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Exod. viii. 29. | 4. Lev. vi. 4.
2. — xxi. 8. | 2. Job vi. 15.

DECEIVE.

1. רִמָּה *Rimmoh*, to deceive.
2. פָּתָה *Pothoh*, to persuade.
3. שָׁלַח *Sholoh*, to pacify, appease.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray.
5. הִתַּל *Hothal*, to delude, act foolishly.
6. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny, lie.
7. שָׁגָג *Shogag*, to commit an error.
8. תָּוָה *Tōoh*, to wander, go astray.
2. 2 Sam. iii. 25. | 4. Isa. xxxvi. 14.
3. 2 Kings iv. 28. | 4. — xxxvii. 10.
4. — xviii. 29. | 5. Jer. ix. 5.
4. — xix. 10. | 4. — xxix. 8.
4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 15. | 4. — xxxvii. 9.
2. Prov. xxiv. 28. | 6. Zech. xiii. 4.

DECEIVED.

5. Gen. xxxi. 7. | 4. Isa. xix. 13.
6. Lev. vi. 2. | 5. — xlv. 20.
2. Deut. xi. 16. | 4. Jer. iv. 10.
1. 1 Sam. xix. 17. | 2. — xx. 7.
1. — xxviii. 12. | 4. — xlix. 16.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 26. | 1. Lam. i. 19.
7. Job xii. 16. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 9.
8. — xv. 31. | 4. Obad. 3, 7.
2. — xxxi. 9.

DECEIVETH.

Prov. xxvi. 19.

DECEIVER.

1. מְהַתְּאֵיָה *Methaātaia*, a misleader.
2. מִשְׁגֵּה *Mashgeh*, a misguider.
3. נוֹקֵחַל *Noukhail*, a withholder.
1. Gen. xxvii. 12. | 3. Mal. i. 14.
2. Job xii. 16.

DECIDED.

חֲרָץ *Khorats*, to determine.
1 Kings xx. 40.

DECISION.

Joel iii. 14.

DECK.

1. עֲדָה *Odoh*, to adorn.
2. רָבַד *Rovad*, to overspread.

3. **יָפָה** *Yophoh*, to beautify.

4. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make.

1. Job xl. 10. | 3. Jer. x. 4.

DECKED.

2. Prov. vii. 16. | 1. Hos. ii. 13.

1. Ezek. xvi. 11, 13.

DECKEDST.

4. Ezek. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

DECKETH.

1. Isa. lxi. 10. | 1. Jer. iv. 30.

DECLARE.

1. **נָגַד** *Nogad*, to declare.

2. **בִּיַּיר** *Biair*, to indicate, make clear, define.

3. **דִּבֵּיר** *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. **סִפֵּיר** *Sippair*, to account.

5. **הוֹדֵעַ** *Houda*, to make known, to acquaint.

6. **בִּרַר** *Borar*, to examine.

7. **שׁוּאָח** *Sooakh*, to meditate.

8. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.

9. **פָּרַשׁ** *Porash*, to explain.

10. **אֶחְוָתִי** *Akhvothee*, brotherhood, friendly speech.

11. **יִתְיַלְדּוּ** *Yithyaldoo*, they declared their pedigrees.

12. **שָׁמַע** *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to publish.

1. Gen. xli. 24.

2. Deut. i. 5.

3. Josh. xx. 4.

1. Judg. xiv. 12.

4. 1 Chron. xvi. 24.

1. Esth. iv. 8.

4. Job xii. 8.

1. — xxi. 31.

4. — xxviii. 27.

1. — xxxi. 37.

1. — xxxviii. 4, 18.

5. — xl. 7.

5. — xlii. 4.

1. Psalm ix. 11.

4. — xix. 1.

1. — xxii. 31.

1. — xxx. 9.

1. — xl. 5.

1. — L. 6.

4. — 16.

1. — lxiv. 9.

4. — lxxiii. 28.

4. — lxxv. 1.

4. — lxxviii. 6.

4. — xcvi. 3.

1. — xcvi. 6.

4. — cii. 21.

4. — cvii. 22.

4. Psalm cxviii. 17.

1. — cxlv. 4.

6. Eccles. ix. 1.

1. Isa. iii. 9.

5. — xii. 4.

1. — xxi. 6.

1. — xli. 22.

1. — xlii. 9, 12.

1. — xliii. 9.

4. — 26.

1. — xlv. 7.

1. — xlv. 19.

1. — xlviii. 6.

7. — liii. 8.

1. — lxvi. 19.

1. Jer. v. 20.

1. — ix. 12.

1. — xxxi. 10.

1. — xxxviii. 15, 25.

1. — xlii. 20.

1. — L. 28.

4. — li. 10.

4. Ezek. xii. 16.

1. — xxiii. 36.

1. — xl. 4.

8. Dan. iv. 18.

1. Mic. iii. 8.

1. Zech. ix. 12.

DECLARE, will.

1. Job xv. 17.

4. Psalm ii. 7.

4. — xxii. 22.

1. — xxxviii. 18.

4. — lxvi. 16.

1. Psalm lxxv. 9.

4. — cxlv. 6.

1. Isa. lvii. 12.

1. Jer. xlii. 4.

DECLARATION.

9. Esth. x. 2.

10. Job xiii. 7.

DECLARE, ye.

1. Isa. xlviii. 20.

1. Jer. iv. 5.

1. — xlv. 14.

1. Isa. L. 2.

1. Mic. i. 10.

DECLARED.

4. Exod. ix. 16.

3. Lev. xxiii. 44.

11. Numb. i. 18.

9. — xv. 34.

1. Deut. iv. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 6.

5. Neh. viii. 12.

5. Job xxvi. 3.

8. Psalm xl. 10.

1. — lxxi. 17.

5. — lxxvii. 14.

4. Psalm lxxxviii. 11.

4. — cxix. 13, 26.

1. Isa. xxi. 2, 10.

1. — xli. 26.

1. — xliii. 12.

1. — xlv. 8.

12. — xlv. 21.

1. — xlviii. 3, 5, 14.

1. Jer. xxxvi. 13.

1. — xlii. 21.

DECLARETH -ING.

1. Isa. xli. 26.

1. — xlv. 10.

1. Jer. iv. 15.

1. Hos. iv. 12.

1. Amos iv. 13.

DECLINE.

1. **נָתַח** *Notoh*, to incline.

2. **סָוַר** *Soor*, to depart.

3. **סָוָה** *Sotoh*, to deviate, go aside.

1. Exod. xxiii. 2.

2. Deut. xvii. 11.

1. Psalm cxix. 157.

1. Prov. iv. 5.

3. — vii. 25.

DECLINED -ETH.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 2.

1. Job xxiii. 11.

1. Psalm xlv. 18.

1. Psalm cii. 11.

1. — cix. 23.

1. — cxix. 51.

DECREASE -ED.

1. **מָעַט** *Moat*, to become small.

2. **חָסַר** *Khosar*, to diminish.

2. Gen. viii. 5.

1. Psalm cvii. 38.

DECREE, Subst.

1. **חֹק** *Khouk*, a decree, statute.

2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, import, subject, object.

3. **טַעַם** *Taam*, taste (Heb.), טַעַם *Taiam*, reason (Chaldee).

4. **דָּת** *Doth*, law.

5. **מַאֲמָר** *Madmar*, speech.

6. **גִּזְרָה** *Gizroh*, decision.

7. **אִסְרָה** *Esroh*, prohibition.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.
3. — vi. 1, 12.
3. — vii. 21.
4. Esth. iii. 15.
4. — ix. 14.
5. — 32.
1. Job xxviii. 26.
1. Psalm ii. 7.
1. — cxlviii. 6.

1. Prov. viii. 29.
1. Jer. v. 22.
4. Dan. ii. 9.
6. — iv. 17, 24.
7. — vi. 8, 13.
3. — 26.
3. Jonah iii. 7.
1. Mic. vii. 11.
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

DECREE, Verb.

1. גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine.
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.
1. Job xxii. 28.
2. Prov. viii. 15.

2. Isa. x. 1.

DECREEED.

1. קָיָם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.
2. חָרָץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.
1. Esth. ii. 1.
1. — ix. 31.

2. Job xxxviii. 10.
2. Isa. x. 22.

DECREES.

- חֻקֵּי *Khikchakai*, decrees, impressions.
2. Isa. x. 1.

DEDICATE.

1. חִנֵּף *Khonakh*, to consecrate.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.

2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 12.
2. 2 Chron. ii. 4.
2. — xxiv. 7.
2. — xxxi. 12.
3. Ezek. xliv. 29.

DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. Judg. xvii. 3.
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.
1. — viii. 63.
2. — xv. 15.
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.

2. 1 Chron. xviii. 11.
2. — xxvi. 26, 28.
2. 2 Chron. v. 1.
1. — vii. 5.
2. — xv. 18.

DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

DEED.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
3. עֲלִיל *Aleel*, an action.
4. טוֹבָה *Tovoh*, a good deed, goodness.
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
6. מְעַל *Poal*, a work.
7. גְּמוּלָה *Gemool*, a recompense.
8. אֱמֶלֶם *Oolom*, truly.
9. נִהְיָה *Nehyoh*, has been.

10. אֶל-נַחֲשׁוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xlv. 15.
8. Exod. ix. 16.
9. Judg. xix. 30.
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.
2. Esth. i. 17.

DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Neh. vi. 19.
5. Neh. xiii. 14.

6. Psalm xxviii. 4.
3. — cv. 1.
7. Isa. lix. 18.
2. Jer. v. 28.
6. — xxv. 14.

DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.
2. מִצְּוֹלָה *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.
1. — vii. 11.
1. — viii. 2.
1. — xlix. 25.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.
1. Job xxxviii. 30.
2. — xli. 31.
1. — 32.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.
1. — xlii. 7.
2. — lxix. 15.

1. Psalm civ. 6.
2. — cvii. 24.
1. Prov. viii. 28.
2. Isa. xlv. 27.
1. — li. 10.
1. — lxiii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.
1. — xxxi. 4, 15.
1. Amos vii. 4.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 10.

DEEP, Adj.

1. עֲמוּקָה *Omoock*, deep.
2. מְחֻכְרִים *Mekhkoreem*, secret places.
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.
4. מַחְמוּרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.
7. מִצְּוֹלָה *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.
7. — lxix. 2.
1. — 14.
— lxxx. 9, not in original.
1. — xcii. 5.
2. — xciv. 4.
3. — cxxxv. 6.
4. — cxi. 10.
1. Prov. xviii. 4.

1. Prov. xx. 5.
1. — xxii. 14.
1. — xxiii. 27.
1. Eccles. vii. 24.
1. Isa. xxxix. 15.
1. — xxx. 33.
1. Jer. xlix. 8.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
5. — xxxii. 14.
6. — xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

DEEP sleep.

- רָדָם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative ב.

DEEPLY.

- עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to conspire.
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

DEEPS.

מצילות *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of
deep waters; in all passages,
except:—

תְּהוֹמוֹת *Têhoumouth*, profound depths.
Psalm cxlviii. 7.

DEER.

יַחְמוֹר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.

Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

DEFAMING.

דִּבְבוֹחַ *Dibboh*, evil report.
Jer. xx. 10.

DEFEAT.

פָּוַר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.

2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

DEFENCE.

1. צֶלַי *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מִצְוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מִגֵּן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מִצְוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִשְׁגָּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חֹפֶקָה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סֻכָּה *Soukhaiikh*, covering, protection.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxxix. 18. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 5. | 6. — xciv. 22. |
| 1. Job xxii. 25. | 1. Eccles. vii. 12. |
| 4. Psalm vii. 10. | 7. Isa. iv. 5. |
| 5. — xxxi. 2. | 2. — xix. 6. |
| 6. — lix. 9, 16, 17. | 6. — xxxiii. 16. |
| 6. — lxii. 2, 6. | 8. Nah. ii. 5. |

DEFENCED.

בִּצְוֹר *Botsoor*,
or
מִבְצָר *Mivtsoor*, } a fortified place.

DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּנַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard,
enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect,
shelter.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. x. 1. | 4. Isa. xxxi. 5. |
| 4. 2 Kings xix. 34. | 4. — xxxvii. 35. |
| 4. — xx. 6. | 4. — xxxviii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xx. 1. | 4. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 2. — lix. 1. | 4. — xii. 8. |
| 3. — lxxxii. 3. | |

DEFENDED.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

DEFENDEST.

6. Psalm v. 11.

DEFENDING.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
3. מִשָּׁה *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.

1. Eccles. v. 4.	1. Dan. ix. 19.
2. Isa. xlviii. 9.	

DEFERRED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

DEFERRETH.

2. Prov. xix. 11.

DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.

1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

DEFIED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21. | |

DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמְאָה *Timmai*, to make unclean, im-
pure; in all passages, except:—

עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.

Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,

חִלְלָה *Khillail*, to profane.

Exod. xxxi. 14.

DEFRAUD.

עָשָׂה *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.
Lev. xix. 13.

DEFRAUDED.

1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

DEGENERATE:

סָוֵרִי *Soorai*, departed from.
Jer. ii. 21.

DEGREE.

1. מַעְלָה *Ma'loh*, a degree, step.
2. מִשְׁנֵיִם *Mishneem*, the second, next to
the first.
3. בְּנֵי־אָדָם *Bênai-Odom*, sons of men of low
degree.
4. בְּנֵי־אִישׁ *Bênai Eesh*, sons of men of
high degree.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 5.
3. Ezra v. 13, 17.
3. — vi. 1, 12.
3. — vii. 21.
4. Esth. iii. 15.
4. — ix. 14.
5. — 32.
1. Job xxviii. 26.
1. Psalm ii. 7.
1. — cxlviii. 6.

1. Prov. viii. 29.
1. Jer. v. 22.
4. Dan. ii. 9.
6. — iv. 17, 24.
7. — vi. 8, 13.
3. — 26.
3. Jonah iii. 7.
1. Mic. vii. 11.
1. Zeph. ii. 2.

DECREE, Verb.

1. גִּזַּר *Gozar*, to determine.
2. חָקַק *Khokak*, to impress.
1. Job xxii. 28.
2. Prov. viii. 15.

DECREED.

1. קָיָם *Kiyaim*, confirmed, established.
2. חָרָץ *Khoroots*, decided, determined.
1. Esth. ii. 1.
1. — ix. 31.

DECREES.

- חִקְיָי *Khikckai*, decrees, impressions.
2. Isa. x. 1.

DEDICATE.

1. חֲנֹךְ *Khonakh*, to consecrate.
2. קָדַשׁ *Kodash*, to make holy, sanctify.
3. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. 2 Sam. viii. 11.
2. 2 Kings xii. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 20, 26, 27.

DEDICATED.

1. Deut. xx. 5.
2. Judg. xvii. 3.
2. 1 Kings vii. 51.
1. — viii. 63.
2. — xv. 15.
2. 2 Kings xii. 4.

DEDICATING.

1. Numb. vii. 10, 11.

DEDICATION.

Derived from N°. 1, dedicate.

DEED.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, a deed.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, import, object.
3. אֲעֵל *Aleel*, an action.
4. טוֹבוֹחַ *Tovoh*, a good deed, goodness.
5. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
6. פֶּעַל *Poal*, a work.
7. גְּמוּלָה *Gemoor*, a recompense.
8. אֱלֵם *Oolom*, truly.
9. נֶהְיָה *Nehyoh*, has been.

10. אֶל-נַחֲשׁוֹן *El-Nokhoun*, unto Nachon (see 2 Sam. vi. 6).

1. Gen. xliv. 15.
8. Exod. ix. 16.
9. Judg. xix. 30.
8. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

10. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 14.
2. Esth. i. 17.

DEEDS.

1. Gen. xx. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 8.
2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 27.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Neh. vi. 19.
5. Neh. xiii. 14.

6. Psalm xxviii. 4.
3. — cv. 1.
7. Isa. lix. 18.
2. Jer. v. 28.
6. — xxv. 14.

DEEP, Subst.

1. תְּהוֹם *Tehoum*, profound deep.
2. מִצְוֵלָה *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Gen. i. 2.
1. — vii. 11.
1. — viii. 2.
1. — xlix. 25.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 13.
1. Job xxxviii. 30.
2. — xli. 31.
1. — 32.
1. Psalm xxxvi. 6.
1. — xlii. 7.
2. — lxix. 15.

1. Psalm civ. 6.
2. — cvii. 24.
1. Prov. viii. 28.
2. Isa. xlv. 27.
1. — li. 10.
1. — lxiii. 13.
1. Ezek. xxvi. 19.
1. — xxxi. 4, 15.
1. Amos vii. 4.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
1. Hab. iii. 10.

DEEP, Adj.

1. עֲמוּקָה *Omoock*, deep.
2. מְחֻכְרִים *Mekhkoreem*, secret places.
3. תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tehoumouth*, depths, abysses.
4. מַחְמֹרוֹת *Mahamourouth*, deep pits.
5. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, (Hiph.) to cause to sink, subside.
6. מִשְׁקָע *Mishka*, sunken, muddy.
7. מִצְוֵלָה *Metsoolah*, the bottom of deep water.

1. Job xii. 22.
1. Psalm lxiv. 6.
7. — lxix. 2.
1. — 14.
— lxxx. 9, not in original.
1. — xcii. 5.
2. — xcv. 4.
3. — cxxxv. 6.
4. — cxi. 10.
1. Prov. xviii. 4.

1. Prov. xx. 5.
1. — xxii. 14.
1. — xxiii. 27.
1. Eccles. vii. 24.
1. Isa. xxix. 15.
1. — xxx. 33.
1. Jer. xlix. 8.
1. Ezek. xxiii. 32.
5. — xxxii. 14.
6. — xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

DEEP sleep.

רָדַם *Rodam*, to sleep soundly.

DEEPER.

Not used, but the following word has a comparative ב.

DEEPLY.

- עָמָה *Omah*, (Hiph.) to conspire.
Isa. xxxi. 6. | Hos. ix. 9.

DEEPS.

מצולות *Metsoolouth*, depths, bottoms of deep waters; in all passages, except:—

תְּהוֹמוֹת *Tèhoumouth*, profound depths. Psalm cxlviii. 7.

DEER.

יַחְמוֹר *Yakhmoor*, a buffalo.

Deut. xiv. 5. | 1 Kings iv. 23.

DEFAMING.

דִּבְבוֹחַ *Dibboh*, evil report.

Jer. xx. 10.

DEFEAT.

פָּוַר *Poor*, to annul, destroy.

2 Sam. xv. 34. | 2 Sam. xvii. 14.

DEFENCE.

1. צֶלַע *Tsail*, a shade, shelter.
2. מְצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor, besieger.
4. מִגֵּן *Mogain*, a shield, protector.
5. מְצוֹד *Motsoud*, provision, support.
6. מִסְגָּב *Misgov*, a refuge, safety.
7. חֹפֶה *Khoopoh*, a cover, canopy.
8. סֻכָּה *Soukhaikh*, covering, protection.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxxix. 18. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 5. | 6. — xciv. 22. |
| 1. Job xxii. 25. | 1. Eccles. vii. 12. |
| 4. Psalm vii. 10. | 7. Isa. iv. 5. |
| 5. — xxxi. 2. | 2. — xix. 6. |
| 6. — lix. 9, 16, 17. | 6. — xxxiii. 16. |
| 6. — lxii. 2, 6. | 8. Nah. ii. 5. |

DEFENCED.

בְּצוֹר *Botsoor*,
or
מִבְצָר *Mivtsoor*, } a fortified place.

DEFEND.

1. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.
2. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be safe.
3. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
4. גָּןַן *Gonan*, to protect, fence, guard, enclose.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
6. סָכַח *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. x. 1. | 4. Isa. xxxi. 5. |
| 4. 2 Kings xix. 34. | 4. — xxxvii. 35. |
| 4. — xx. 6. | 4. — xxxviii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xx. 1. | 4. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 2. — lix. 1. | 4. — xii. 8. |
| 3. — lxxxii. 3. | |

DEFENDED.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12.

DEFENDEST.

6. Psalm v. 11.

DEFENDING.

4. Isa. xxxi. 5.

DEFER.

1. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay, defer.
 2. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prolong, be slow.
 3. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw slowly.
- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Eccles. v. 4. | 1. Dan. ix. 19. |
| 2. Isa. xlvi. 9. | |

DEFERRED.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 3. Prov. xiii. 12.

DEFERRETH.

2. Prov. xix. 11.

DEFY.

1. זָעַם *Zoam*, to make indignant.
 2. חָרַף *Khoraph*, to expose, reproach.
1. Numb. xxiii. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 10, 25, 26.

DEFIED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 36, 45. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 21. | |

DEFILE -ED -EST -ETH.

טָמֵא *Timmai*, to make unclean, impure; in all passages, except:—

עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict, torment.

Gen. xxxiv. 2.

And when alluding to the Sabbath,
חָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.

Exod. xxxi. 14.

DEFRAUD.

צָשַׁח *Oshak*, defraud, oppress.

Lev. xix. 13.

DEFRAUDED.

1 Sam. xii. 3, 4.

DEGENERATE:

סוּרַי *Soorai*, departed from.

Jer. ii. 21.

DEGREE.

1. מַעְלָה *Maaloh*, a degree, step.
 2. מִשְׁנֵים *Mishneem*, the second, next to the first.
 3. בְּנֵי-אָדָם *Bènai-Odom*, sons of men of low degree.
 4. בְּנֵי-אִישׁ *Bènai Eesh*, sons of men of high degree.
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxviii. 8. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

DEGREES.

1. 2 Kings xx. 9, 10, 11. | 3. Psalm lxii. 9.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 18. | 4. — lxii. 9.

DELAY.

1. אַחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.
2. בּוֹשָׁאִישׁ *Boshaiish*, being ashamed, con-
founded.
3. מְהִיחַ *Mohoh*, to linger.
1. Exod. xxii. 29.

DELAYED.

2. Exod. xxxii. 1. | 3. Psalm cxix. 60.

DELECTABLE.

חֶמְדָּה *Khomood*, desirable.
Isa. xlv. 9.

DELICATE.

עֲנַג *Onag*, to delight, joy.

DELICATES.

מַעֲדָנִים *Maaddaneem*, luxuries.
Jer. li. 34.

DELICATELY.

מַעֲדָנוּת *Maaddanouth*, luxuriously.
1 Sam. xv. 32. | Lam. iv. 5.

Except :—

פָּנַח *Ponak*, to indulge, bring up
delicately.
Prov. xxix. 21.

DELICATENESS.

עֲנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
Deut. xxviii. 56.

DELIGHT, Subst.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, pleasure.
2. חֶשֶׁק *Khoshak*, to desire.
3. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to please.
4. עֲנַג *Onnag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
5. שִׁדְּשָׁה *Shiäshā*, to pay attention.
6. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, the will, inclination.
7. תַּעֲנוּג *Täänoug*, or עֲנַג *Ouneg*, delight.
8. נָעַם *Noam*, to be delighted.
9. מַעֲדָנִים *Maaddaneem*, delights, pleasures.
10. חֶמְדָּה *Khomad*, to covet, desire eagerly.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 19. | 6. Prov. xi. 1, 20.
2. Deut. x. 15. | 6. — xii. 22.
3. — xxi. 14. | 6. — xv. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 22. | 6. — xvi. 13.
1. — xviii. 22. | 3. — xviii. 2.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 26. | 7. — xix. 10.
4. Job xxii. 26. | 8. — xxiv. 25.
1. Psalm i. 2. | 9. — xxix. 17.
1. — xvi. 3. | 10. Cant. ii. 3.
5. — cxix. 24, 77, | 3. Isa. lviii. 2.
174. | 7. — 13.
5. Prov. viii. 30. | 3. Jer. vi. 10.

DELIGHTS.

9. 2 Sam. i. 24. | 7. Eccles. ii. 8.
5. Psalm cxix. 92, 143. | 7. Cant. vii. 6.
5. Prov. viii. 31.

DELIGHTSOME.

1. Mal. iii. 12.

DELIGHT.

1. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to delight.
2. עֲנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to delight oneself.
3. רָצוֹן *Rotsouh*, to be willing, accept.
4. שִׁדְּשָׁה *Shiäshā*, to pay attention.
5. חֶמְדָּה *Khomad*, to desire eagerly, covet.
6. גִּיל *Geel*, to extol, rejoice.
7. עֲדָן *Odan*, to take pleasure in.
1. Numb. xiv. 8. | 5. Prov. i. 22.
1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 3. | 6. — ii. 14.
2. Job xxvii. 10. | 1. Isa. i. 11.
3. — xxxiv. 9. | 1. — xiii. 17.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. — lv. 2.
1. — xl. 8. | 1. — lviii. 2.
3. — lxii. 4. | 3. — 14.
1. — lxviii. 30. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.
4. — xciv. 13. | 1. Mal. iii. 1.
4. — cxix. 16, 47, 70.

DELIGHTED.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 2. | 1. Psalm xxii. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 20. | 1. — cix. 17.
1. 1 Kings x. 9. | 1. Isa. lxx. 12.
7. Neh. ix. 25. | 1. — lxvi. 4.
1. Esth. ii. 14. | 2. — 11.

DELIGHTTEST.

3. Psalm li. 16.

DELIGHTETH.

1. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. | 3. Isa. xlii. 1.
1. Psalm xxxvii. 23. | 1. — lxii. 4.
1. — cxii. 1. | 1. — lxvi. 3.
1. — cxlvii. 10. | 1. Mic. vii. 18.
3. Prov. iii. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 17.

DELIVER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give up, over.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
3. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to cause to
deliver.
4. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up.
5. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save, help.
6. שָׁלַם *Shillaim* (Chaldee), to accom-
plish, bring to an end.
7. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
8. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
9. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to rescue.
10. פָּלַט *Polat*, to escape, flee.
11. מָגֵן *Miggain*, to protect, shield.
12. אִנּוּחַ *Innoh*, to allow, suffer.

13. גאל *Goal*, to redeem.
 14. שפַּט *Shophat*, to judge, bring to judgment.
 15. נָטַח *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to incline.
 16. יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth, beget.
 17. לָתַת *Lothath*, to be in pain, cry out.
 18. יָהַב *Yohav* (Chaldee), to give up, over.
 19. שָׁזַב *Shozav* (Syriac), to liberate, rescue.
 20. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck out.
 21. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to appoint, command.
 22. פָּצַח *Potsoh*, to open, let loose.
 23. מָצָא *Motso*, (Hiph.) to cause to find.

3. Gen. xxxii. 11.
 3. — xxxvii. 22.
 1. — xl. 13.
 1. — xlii. 34, 37.
 2. Exod. iii. 8.
 1. — v. 18.
 12. — xxi. 13.
 1. — xxii. 7, 10.
 2. — 26.
 1. — xxiii. 31.
 2. Lev. xxvi. 26.
 1. Numb. xxi. 2.
 3. — xxxv. 25.
 1. Deut. i. 27.
 1. — ii. 30.
 1. — iii. 2.
 1. — vii. 2, 16, 23, 24.
 1. — xix. 12.
 3. — xxxiii. 14, 15.
 2. — xxiv. 13.
 3. — xxv. 11.
 3. — xxxii. 39.
 3. Josh. ii. 13.
 1. — vii. 7.
 1. — viii. 7.
 1. — xi. 6.
 4. — xx. 5.
 1. Judg. iv. 7.
 1. — vii. 7.
 5. — x. 13, 14.
 3. — 15.
 1. — xi. 9, 30.
 1. — xiii. 5.
 1. — xv. 12, 13.
 1. — xx. 13, 28.
 3. 1 Sam. iv. 8.
 3. — vii. 3, 14.
 3. — xii. 10, 21.
 1. — xiv. 37.
 3. — xvii. 37.
 4. — 46.
 1. — xxiii. 2, 4.
 4. — 11, 12, 20.
 1. — xxiv. 4.
 14. — 15.
 3. — xxvi. 24.
 1. — xxviii. 19.
 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 15.
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 14.
 1. — v. 19.
 1. — xiv. 7.
 3. — 16.
 1. — xx. 21.
 1. 1 Kings viii. 46.
 1. — xviii. 9.
 1. — xx. 5, 13, 28.
 1. — xxii. 6, 12, 15.
 1. 2 Kings iii. 10, 13, 18.
 1. — xii. 7, 29.
 3. — xvii. 39.
 1. — xviii. 23.
 3. — 29, 30.
 2. — 32, 35.
 3. — xx. 6.
 1. — xxi. 14.
 1. — xxii. 5.
 1. 1 Chron. xiv. 10.
 3. — xvi. 35.
 1. 2 Chron. vi. 36.
 3. — xxv. 15.
 1. — 20.
 1. — xxviii. 5, 11.
 3. — xxxii. 11, 13, 14, 17.
 6. Ezra vii. 19.
 3. Neh. ix. 28.
 3. Job v. 4, 19.
 7. — vi. 23.
 3. — x. 7.
 7. — xxii. 30.
 8. — xxxiii. 24, 28.
 15. — xxxvi. 18.
 9. Psalm vi. 4.
 3. — vii. 1, 2.
 10. — xvii. 13.
 10. — xxii. 4, 8.
 3. — 8, 20.
 3. — xxv. 20.
 1. — xxvii. 12.
 10. — xxxi. 1.
 5. — 2.
 3. — 15.
 7. — xxxiii. 17.
 3. — 19.

10. Psalm xxxvii. 40.
 3. — xxxix. 8.
 3. — xl. 13.
 7. — xli. 1.
 1. — 2.
 10. — xliii. 1.
 9. — L. 15.
 3. — 22.
 3. — li. 14.
 3. — lvi. 13.
 3. — lix. 1.
 3. — 2.
 3. — lxix. 14.
 8. — 18.
 3. — lxx. 1.
 3. — lxxi. 2.
 10. — 4.
 3. — 11.
 3. — lxxii. 12.
 1. — lxxiv. 19.
 3. — lxxix. 9.
 10. — lxxxii. 4.
 7. — lxxxix. 48.
 3. — xci. 3.
 10. — 14.
 9. — 15.
 3. — cvi. 43.
 3. — cix. 21.
 7. — cxvi. 4.
 8. — cxix. 134.
 9. — 153.
 13. — 154.
 3. — 170.
 3. — cxx. 2.
 9. — cxli. 1.
 3. — cxlii. 6.
 9. — cxliii. 9.
 3. — cxliv. 7, 11.
 3. Prov. ii. 12, 16.
 11. — iv. 9.
 3. — v. 3, 5.
 3. — xi. 6.
 3. — xii. 6.
 3. — xix. 19.
 3. — xxiii. 14.
 3. — xxiv. 11.
 7. Eccles. viii. 8.
 3. Isa. v. 29.
 3. — xix. 20.
 1. — xxix. 11.
 3. — xxxi. 5.
 3. — xxxvi. 14, 15, 18, 20.
 3. Isa. xxxviii. 6.
 3. — xliii. 13.
 3. — xlv. 17, 20.
 7. — xlv. 2, 4.
 3. — xlvii. 14.
 3. — L. 2.
 3. — lviii. 13.
 3. Jer. i. 8, 19.
 1. — xv. 9.
 3. Jer. xv. 20, 21.
 1. — xviii. 21.
 1. — xx. 5.
 1. — xxi. 7, 12.
 3. — xxii. 3.
 1. — xxiv. 9.
 1. — xxix. 18, 21.
 1. — xxxviii. 19, 20.
 3. — xxxix. 17.
 7. — 18.
 1. — xliii. 3.
 1. — xlv. 26.
 7. — li. 6, 45.
 20. Lam. v. 8.
 3. Ezek. vii. 19.
 1. — xi. 9.
 3. — xiii. 21, 23.
 3. — xiv. 14, 16, 18, 20, twice.
 1. — xxi. 31.
 1. — xxiii. 28.
 1. — xxv. 4, 7.
 7. — xxxiii. 5.
 3. — 12.
 3. — xxxiv. 10, 12.
 19. Dan. iii. 15, 17.
 3. — 29.
 19. — vi. 14.
 3. — 14.
 19. — 16, 20.
 3. — viii. 4, 7.
 3. Hos. ii. 10.
 1. — xi. 8.
 4. Amos i. 6.
 7. — ii. 14, 15, twice.
 4. — vi. 8.
 3. Jonah iv. 6.
 3. Mic. v. 6, 8.
 10. — vi. 14.
 3. Zeph. i. 18.
 7. Zech. ii. 7.
 23. — xi. 6.
 3. — 6.

DELIVERED.

1. Gen. ix. 2.
 11. — xiv. 20.
 16. — xxv. 24.
 3. — xxxvii. 21.
 16. Exod. i. 19.
 3. — ii. 19.
 3. — v. 23.
 3. — xii. 27.
 3. — xviii. 4, 8, 10.
 22. Lev. vi. 2, 4.
 1. Numb. xxi. 3.
 1. Deut. ii. 33, 36.
 1. — iii. 3.
 1. — v. 22.
 1. — ix. 10.
 1. Deut. xxxi. 9.
 1. Josh. x. 12.
 1. — xxi. 44.
 1. Judg. i. 4.
 5. — iii. 9, 31.
 1. — v. 11.
 1. — viii. 7.
 5. — 22.
 1. — xi. 21.
 5. — xii. 3.
 1. — 3.
 1. — xvi. 23, 24.
 17. 1 Sam. iv. 19.
 3. — xii. 11.
 3. — xvii. 35, 37.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 10.
1. — xxx. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 7.
4. — xviii. 28.
1. — xxi. 6.
3. — xxii. 18.
9. — 20.
3. — 49.
16. 1 Kings iii. 17, 18.
1. — xiii. 26.
1. — xvii. 23.
3. 2 Kings xix. 11, 12.
1. — xxii. 10.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 14.
1. — xvi. 7.
1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9.
1. — xxix. 8.
1. — xxxiv. 9, 15.
18. Ezra v. 14.
1. — viii. 36.
4. Job xvi. 11.
7. — xxii. 30.
10. — xxiii. 7.
7. — xxix. 12.
9. Psalm vii. 4.
3. — xviii. 17.
9. — 19.
10. — 43.
3. — 48.
10. — xxii. 5.
3. — xxxiii. 16.
3. — xxxiv. 4.
3. — liv. 7.
8. — lv. 18.
3. — lvi. 13.
9. — lx. 5.
3. — lxix. 14.
8. — lxxviii. 42.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 61.
9. — lxxxi. 7.
3. — lxxxvi. 13.
3. — cvii. 6.
7. — 20.
9. — cviii. 6.
9. — cxvi. 8.
9. Prov. xi. 8, 9.
7. — 21.
7. — xxviii. 26.
7. Eccles. ix. 15.
3. Isa. xx. 6.
1. — xxix. 12.
1. — xxxiv. 2.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
3. — xxxvii. 11, 12.
7. — xlix. 24, 25.
7. — lxvi. 7.
3. Jer. vii. 10.
3. — xx. 13.
1. — xxxii. 16.
3. Ezek. iii. 19, 21.
3. — xiv. 16, 18.
1. — xvi. 21, 27.
7. — xvii. 15.
1. — xxxi. 14.
1. — xxxii. 20.
3. — xxxiii. 9.
19. Dan. iii. 28.
19. — vi. 27.
7. — xii. 1.
7. Joel ii. 32.
4. Amos i. 9.
7. — ix. 1.
3. Mic. iv. 10.
4. Obad. 14.
3. Hab. ii. 9.
7. Mal. iii. 15.

DELIVEREDST.

1. Neh. ix. 27.

DELIVEREST.

3. Psalm xxxv. 10. | 10. Mic. vi. 14.

DELIVERETH.

9. Job xxxvi. 15.
10. Psalm xviii. 48.
9. — xxxiv. 7.
3. — 17, 19.
3. — xevii. 10.
23. — cxliv. 10.
3. Prov. x. 2.
3. — xi. 4.
3. — xiv. 25.
1. — xxxi. 24.
3. Isa. xlii. 22.
19. Dan. vi. 27.

DELIVERANCE.

1. פְּלִטָּה *Pelaitoh*, an escape.
2. תִּשְׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, help, victory.
3. יִשְׁעוּת *Yeshooouth*, salvation.
4. הַצִּלָּה *Hatsoloh*, deliverance.
1. Gen. xlv. 7.
2. Judg. xv. 8.
2. 2 Kings v. 1.
2. — xiii. 17.
2. 1 Chron. xi. 14.
1. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
1. Ezra ix. 13.
4. Esth. iv. 14.
3. Psalm xviii. 50.
1. — xxxii. 7.
3. Isa. xxvi. 18.
1. Joel ii. 32.
1. Obad. 17.

DELIVERANCES.

3. Psalm xlv. 4.

DELIVERER.

1. מַצִּיל *Matseel*, a deliverer.
2. מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheea*, a saviour.
3. מְפַלֵּט *Mephallait*, a rescuer, deliverer.
2. Judg. iii. 9, 15.
1. — xviii. 28.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 2.
3. Psalm xviii. 2.
3. Psalm xl. 17.
3. — lxx. 5.
3. — cxliv. 2.

DELIVERY.

- לָדֶת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.
- Isa. xxvi. 17.

DELUSIONS.

- תַּעֲלוּלִים *Taälooleem*, insults.
- Isa. lxvi. 4.

DEMAND.

- שְׁאַלְתָּ *Shealto* (Chaldee).
- Dan. iv. 17.

DEMANDED.

- שָׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask; in all passages, except:—
- לֵאמֹר *Laimor*, saying.
- Exod. v. 14.

DEN -S.

1. לֵב *Gouv* (Chaldee), a den.
2. מְעֹרָה *Mëoroh*, a cavern.
3. מִנְהָרוֹת *Minhcrouth*, long caverns.
4. אוֹרֵב *Orev*, an ambush.
5. מְעוֹן *Mooun*, a dwelling.
6. סֻכָּה *Sukkoh*, a hut, shelter, booth, tabernacle.
7. מְאֹרֹה *Mëooroh*, fiery, brightness.
3. Judg. vi. 2.
4. Job xxxvii. 8.
5. — xxxviii. 40.
6. Psalm x. 9.
5. — civ. 22.
5. Cant. iv. 8.
7. Isa. xi. 8.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. vii. 11.
5. — ix. 11.
5. — x. 22.
1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24.
5. Amos iii. 4.
5. Nah. ii. 12.

DENY.

1. קִיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, to turn away the face.
3. מָנַע *Mona*, to hold back, avoid.
1. Jos. xxiv. 27.
2. 1 Kings ii. 16.
1. Job viii. 18.
3. Prov. xxx. 7.
1. — 9.

DENIED.

1. Gen. xviii. 15.
1. 1 Kings xx. 7.

1. Job xxxi. 28.

DENOUNCE.

נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.
Deut. xxx. 18.

DEPART.

1. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
4. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, off.
6. מוֹשָׁה *Moosh*, to remove.
7. צָפַר *Tsophar*, to hasten, fly like a bird.
8. שָׁעָה *Shooh*, to turn to or from an object, regard, respect.
9. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal, remove.
10. לִוּז *Looz*, to turn aside, decline.
11. יָקַע *Yoka*, to disjoin, separate.
12. נָסַע *Nosa*, to travel.
13. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander, move on.
14. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, to act wickedly.
15. עָדַת *Odath* (Syriac), to pass away.
16. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn away.

1. Gen. xlix. 10.
1. Exod. viii. 11, 29.
2. — xviii. 27.
3. — xxi. 22.
2. — xxxiii. 1.
3. Lev. xxv. 41.
2. Numb. x. 30.
1. — xvi. 26.
1. Deut. iv. 9.
3. — ix. 7.
6. Josh. i. 8.
4. — xxiv. 28.
6. Judg. vi. 18.
7. — vii. 3.
2. — xix. 5, 7, 8, 9.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.
2. — xxii. 5.
2. — xxxix. 10, 11.
2. — xxx. 22.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 15.
4. — xi. 12.
1. — xii. 10.
2. — xv. 14.
2. — xx. 21.
1. — xxii. 23.
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.
5. — xv. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 15.
8. Job vii. 19.
1. — xv. 30.
9. — xx. 28.

1. Job xxi. 14.
1. — xxii. 17.
1. — xxviii. 28.
1. Psalm vi. 8.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — xxxvii. 27.
6. — lv. 11.
1. — ci. 4.
1. — cxix. 115.
1. — cxxxix. 19.
1. Prov. iii. 7.
10. — — 21.
10. — — iv. 21.
1. — — v. 7.
1. — — xiii. 14, 19.
1. — — xiv. 27.
1. — — xv. 24.
1. — — xvi. 6, 17.
6. — — xvii. 13.
1. — — xxii. 6.
1. — — xxvii. 22.
1. Isa. xi. 13.
1. — — xiv. 25.
1. — — lii. 11, twice.
6. — — liv. 10, twice.
6. — — lix. 21.
11. Jer. vi. 8.
1. — — xvii. 13.
6. — — xxxi. 36.
1. — — xxxii. 40.
2. — — xxxvii. 9.

2. Jer. L. 3.
1. Lam. iv. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 42.

1. Hos. ix. 12.
2. Mic. ii. 10.
1. Zech. x. 11.

DEPARTED.

3. Gen. xii. 4, twice.
2. — — xiv. 12.
2. — — xxi. 14.
2. — — xxiv. 10.
2. — — xxvi. 17, 31.
13. — — xxxi. 40.
2. — — 55.
12. — — xxxvii. 17.
2. — — xlii. 26.
2. — — xlv. 24.
12. Exod. xix. 2.
6. — — xxxiii. 11.
3. — — xxxv. 20.
1. Lev. xiii. 58.
12. Numb. x. 33.
1. — — xii. 9, 10.
1. — — xiv. 9, 44.
2. — — xxii. 7.
12. — — xxxiii. 3, 6, 8, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 27, 30, 31, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48.
12. Deut. i. 19.
3. — — xxiv. 2.
2. Josh. ii. 21.
2. Judg. vi. 21.
2. — — ix. 55.
1. — — xvi. 20.
1. — — xvii. 8.
2. — — xviii. 7, 21.
2. — — xix. 10.
2. — — xxi. 24.
9. 1 Sam. iv. 21, 22.
2. — — vi. 6.
2. — — x. 2.
1. — — xv. 6.
1. — — xvi. 14, 23.
1. — — xviii. 12.
2. — — xx. 42.
2. — — xxii. 1, 5.
2. — — xxiii. 13.
1. — — xxviii. 15, 16.
2. 2 Sam. vi. 19.
3. — — xi. 8.
2. — — xii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 24.
14. — — xxxii. 22.
2. 1 Kings xii. 5.
2. — — xiv. 17.
2. — — xix. 19.
2. — — xx. 9, 36, 38.
2. 2 Kings i. 4.
1. — — iii. 3.
12. — — 27.
2. — — v. 5, 19.
2. — — viii. 14.
2. — — x. 12, 15.
1. — — 29, 31.
1. — — xiii. 2, 6, 11.
1. — — xiv. 24.
1. — — xv. 9, 18.
1. — — xvii. 22.
1. — — xviii. 6.
12. — — xix. 8, 36.
2. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.
3. — — xxi. 4.
1. 2 Chron. viii. 15.
2. — — x. 5.
1. — — xx. 32.
2. — — xxi. 20.
2. — — xxiv. 25.
1. — — xxxiv. 33.
12. Ezra viii. 31.
1. Neh. ix. 19.
14. Psalm xviii. 21.
3. — — cv. 38.
1. — — cxix. 102.
1. Isa. vii. 17.
12. — — xxxvii. 8, 37.
12. — — xxxviii. 12.
3. Jer. xxxix. 2.
5. — — xxxvii. 5.
2. — — xli. 10.
3. Lam. i. 6.
1. Ezek. vi. 9.
3. — — x. 18.
15. Dan. iv. 31.
9. Hos. x. 5.
1. Mal. ii. 8.

DEPARTETH.

2. Job xxvii. 21.
1. Prov. xiv. 16.
2. Eccles. vi. 4.
1. Isa. lix. 15.
- Jer. iii. 20, not in original.
1. — — xvii. 5.
6. Nah. iii. 1.

DEPARTING.

3. Gen. xxxv. 18.
3. Exod. xvi. 1.
16. Isa. lix. 13.
1. Dan. ix. 5, 11.

DEPARTURE.

צָאָה *Tsaith*, going forth.
Ezek. xxvi. 18.

DEPOSED.

הִנְחָה *Honkhath*, to lower, depose.
Dan. v. 20.

DEPRIVED.

1. שָׁקַל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
 2. נָשָׁח *Noshoh*, to neglect, spare.
 3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, appoint.
1. Gen. xxvii. 45. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 10.
2. Job xxxix. 17.

DEPTH.

מִצְוֶלָה *Metsooloh*, a shady place, the bottom of deep water.

DEPTHS.

מִצְוֹלוֹת *Metsoolouth*, the bottom of deep waters.

DEPUTY.

נִצָּב *Nitsor*, fixed, placed.
1 Kings xxii. 47.

DEPUTIES.

פָּחוֹת *Pakhouth* (Syriac), governors of a province.
Esth. viii. 9. | Esth. ix. 3.

DERIDE.

שָׁחַק *Sokhak*, to mock.
Hab. i. 10.

DERISION.

לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.

DESCEND -ED -ING.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

DESCRIBE -ED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, describe.

DESCRIPTION.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, describe.
Josh. xviii. 6.

DESCRY.

הָרַר *Toor*, to search through.
Judg. i. 23.

DESERT -S, wilderness.

מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
עֲרֹבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert; in all passages, except :—
יֵשְׁעִמוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a desolate place.

Dent. xxxii. 10.
Psalm lxxviii. 40.

Psalm cvi. 14.
Isa. xliii. 19, 20.

DESERTS.

1. חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places.
 2. עֲרֹבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.
1. Isa. xlviii. 21. | 1. Ezek. xiii. 4.
2. Jer. ii. 6.

DESERT -S, merits.

1. גְּמוּלָה *Gěmool*, reward.
 2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, justice, law.
1. Psalm xxviii. 4. | 2. Ezek. vii. 27.

DESERVING.

גְּמוּלָה *Gemoul*, reward, recompence.
Judg. ix. 16.

DESIRE, Subst.

1. תְּשׁוּקָה *Teshookoh*, a regard, affection.
2. { אֲרָה *Avrah*, } an earnest desire.
 { תַּאֲוָה *Täävoh*, }
3. חֵשֶׁק *Khaishek*, a desire, interest in.
4. { חֶמְדָּה *Khemdoh*, } delight.
 { מַחְמַד *Makhmad*, }
5. חֵפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish, desire.
6. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, a will, favour, kindness.
7. כֹּסֶף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.
8. תּוֹר *Tor*, a sign, indelible mark.
9. אֲוָה *Ovoh*, to consent, acquiesce.
10. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animation, spirit.
11. אֲבִיּוֹנָה *Aveeyounoh*, need, poverty.
12. מְנַשֵּׁם-נַפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.

1. Gen. iii. 16.

1. — iv. 7.

2. Deut. xviii. 6.

3. — xxi. 11.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 20.

2. — xxiii. 20.

5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5.

5. 1 Kings v. 8, 9, 10.

3. — ix. 1.

5. — 11.

5. — x. 13.

5. 2 Chron. ix. 12.

6. — xv. 15.

7. Job xiv. 15.

5. — xxxi. 16.

8. — 35.

9. — xxxiv. 36.

2. Psalm x. 3, 17.

2. — xxi. 2.

2. — xxxviii. 9.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 29.

2. — cxii. 10.

6. — cxlv. 16, 19.

2. Prov. x. 24.

2. — xi. 23.

2. — xiii. 12, 19.

2. — xix. 22.

2. — xxi. 25.

10. Eccles. vi. 9.

11. — xii. 5.

1. Cant. vii. 10.

2. Isa. xxvi. 8.

12. Jer. xlv. 14.

4. Ezek. xxiv. 16, 21, 25.

4. Dan. xi. 37.

2. Hos. x. 10.

2. Mic. vii. 3.

10. Hab. ii. 5.

4. Hag. ii. 7.

DESIRE.

1. מִשְׁאַלוֹת *Mishalouth*, requests.
2. מְאֵוֶם *Méaveem*, earnest desires.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxl. 8.

DESIRE, Verb.

1. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek earnestly, beseech.
2. חִמַּד *Khomad*, to delight, covet.
3. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire earnestly.
4. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require, request.
5. חִפֵּץ *Khophats*, to wish for.
6. שָׁאֵף *Shoaph*, to pant.
7. בָּעָה *Bōō* (Syriac), to petition.
8. מִנְשָׁאִים־נִפְשָׁם *Menaseem-naphshom*, bearing their spirit.
9. חִשֵּׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, take interest in.
10. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, speak, tell.
11. כִּסַּף *Kosaph*, to desire intensely, covet greedily.

1. Exod. x. 11.
2. — xxxiv. 24.
3. Deut. v. 21.
2. — vii. 25.
4. Judg. viii. 24.
4. 1 Kings ii. 20.
4. 2 Kings iv. 28.
5. Neh. i. 11.
5. Job xiii. 3.
5. — xxi. 14.
5. — xxxiii. 32.
6. — xxxvi. 20.

5. Psalm xl. 6.
3. — xlv. 11.
5. — lxx. 2.
5. — lxxiii. 25.
5. Prov. iii. 15.
3. — xxxiii. 6.
3. — xxiv. 1.
2. Isa. liii. 2.
8. Jer. xxii. 27.
5. — xlii. 22.
7. Dan. ii. 18.
3. Amos v. 18.

DESIRED.

2. Gen. iii. 6.
4. 1 Sam. xii. 13.
9. 1 Kings ix. 19.
9. 2 Chron. viii. 6.
4. — xi. 23.
10. Esth. ii. 13.
2. Job xx. 20.
2. Psalm xix. 10.
4. — xxvii. 4.
5. — cvii. 30.
3. — cxxxii. 13, 14.

5. Prov. viii. 11.
2. — xxi. 20.
4. Eccles. ii. 10.
2. Isa. i. 29.
3. — xxvi. 9.
3. Jer. xvii. 16.
7. Dan. ii. 16, 23.
5. Hos. vi. 6.
3. Mic. vii. 1.
11. Zeph. ii. 1.

DESIREDST.

4. Deut. xviii. 16.

DESIREST.

5. Psalm li. 6, 16.

DESIRETH.

3. Deut. xiv. 26.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
5. — xviii. 25.
10. — xx. 4.
3. 2 Sam. iii. 21.
3. 1 Kings xi. 37.
6. Job vii. 2.

3. Job xxiii. 13.
5. Psalm xxxiv. 12.
2. — lxviii. 16.
2. Prov. xii. 12.
3. — xiii. 4.
3. — xxi. 10.
3. Eccles. vi. 2.

DESIRABLE.

חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.

Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23.

DESIROUS.

2. Prov. xxiii. 3.

DESOLATE.

1. שָׁמָם *Shomam*, to be desolate.
2. בָּהַד *Kokhad*, to demolish.
3. שׁוּמָה *Shouoh*, a tumult.
4. יָחִיד *Yokheed*, an only one, alone.
5. נִקְּהָה *Nikkoh*, at liberty.
6. בִּרְהָה *Bothoh*, a waste.
7. אֶלְמֹנָה *Almonoh*, a widow.
8. אִשָּׁם *Osham*, guilty.
9. גַּלְמוּד *Galmood*, solitary.
10. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
11. בָּדָד *Bodod*, alone, solitary.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 28.
3. — xxx. 3.
3. — xxxviii. 27.
4. Psalm xxv. 16.
5. Isa. iii. 26.
6. — vii. 19.
7. — xiii. 22.
8. — xxiv. 6.

9. Isa. xlix. 21.
10. Jer. ii. 12.
10. — xxxiii. 10, 12.
10. Ezek. xxv. 13.
10. — xxvi. 19.
8. Hos. xiii. 16.
8. Joel i. 18.

DESOLATE land.

3. Isa. vi. 11. | 10. Jer. vii. 34.

DESOLATE places.

10. Job iii. 14. | 10. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
10. Psalm cix. 10. | 10. — xxxviii. 12.
8. Isa. lix. 10. | 10. Mal. i. 4.

DESOLATE shall, shalt be.

9. Job xv. 34. | 11. Isa. xxvii. 10.
8. Psalm xxxiv. 21, 22. | 10. Jer. xxvi. 9.

DESOLATE wilderness.

שְׁמוֹמָה *Shēmomoh*, a desolation.

- Jer. xii. 10. | Joel iii. 19.
Joel ii. 3.

DESOLATION.

1. שְׁמֹמֶה or שְׁמָה *Shēmomoh* or *Sham-moh*, a desolation, astonishment.
2. שֹׁד *Shoud*, a destruction.
3. שׁוּמָה *Shouoh*, a tumult.
4. חֲרוֹבָה *Kharovoh*, a ruined place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Job xxx. 14. | 4. Jer. xxv. 11, 18. |
| 3. Prov. i. 27. | 4. — xlv. 2, 22. |
| 3. — iii. 25. | 3. Lam. iii. 47. |
| 3. Isa. x. 3. | 2. Hos. xii. 1. |
| 3. — xlvii. 11. | 3. Zeph. i. 15. |
| 2. — li. 19. | 4. — ii. 14. |
| 4. Jer. xxii. 5. | |

DESOLATIONS.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Ezra ix. 9. | 4. Jer. xxv. 9. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 8. | 1. — — 12. |
| 3. — lxxiv. 3. | 4. Dan. ix. 2. |
| 4. Isa. lxi. 4. | 1. — — 18, 26. |

DESPAIR.

יָאֵשׁ *Yoash*, to despair.

- 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | Eccles. ii. 20.

DESPERATE -LY.

1. יָאֵשׁ *Yoash*, desperate.
 2. מְאֵשׁ *Onash*, to be incurable.
1. Job vi. 26. | 2. Jer. xvii. 9.
2. Isa. xvii. 11.

DESPISE.

1. מָאָס *Moas*, to abhor.
2. בִּזָּה *Booz*, to despise.
3. קָלַל *Kolal*, (Hiph.) to esteem lightly.
4. נָאָץ *Noats*, to scorn.
5. זָוַל *Zool*, (Hiph.) to make vile.
6. שָׂאָה *Shoat*, to scourge.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 15. | 1. Prov. iii. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 30. | 2. — vi. 30. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 43. | 2. — xxxiii. 9, 22. |
| 2. Esth. i. 17. | 1. Isa. xxx. 12. |
| 1. Job v. 17. | 1. Jer. iv. 30. |
| 1. — ix. 21. | 4. — xxxii. 17. |
| 1. — x. 3. | 5. Lam. i. 8. |
| 1. — xxxi. 13. | 6. Ezek. xvi. 57. |
| 2. Psalm li. 17. | 6. — xxviii. 26. |
| 2. — lxxiii. 20. | 1. Amos v. 21. |
| 2. — cii. 17. | 2. Mal. i. 6. |
| 2. Prov. i. 7. | |

DESPISED.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xvi. 4, 5. | 2. Prov. xii. 8. |
| 2. — xxv. 34. | 3. — — 9. |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 43. | 2. Eccles. ix. 16. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 20. | 2. Cant. viii. 1. |
| 1. — xiv. 31. | 4. Isa. v. 24. |
| 2. — xv. 31. | 1. — xxxiii. 8. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 38. | 2. — xxxvii. 22. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 27. | 2. — liii. 3, twice. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 16. | 4. — lx. 14. |
| 2. — xii. 9, 10. | 2. Jer. xxii. 28. |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 21. | 4. — xxxiii. 24. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 29. | 2. — xlix. 15. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16. | 4. Lam. ii. 6. |
| 2. Neh. ii. 19. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 59. |
| 2. — iv. 4. | 2. — xvii. 16, 18, 19. |
| 2. Job xii. 5. | 1. — xx. 13, 16, 24. |
| 1. — xix. 18. | 2. — xxii. 8. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 6, 24. | 6. — xxviii. 24. |
| 1. — liii. 5. | 1. Amos ii. 4. |
| 1. — cvi. 24. | 2. Obad. 2. |
| 2. — cxix. 141. | 2. Zech. iv. 10. |
| 4. Prov. i. 30. | 2. Mal. i. 6. |
| 4. — v. 12. | |

DESPISETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xxxvi. 5. | 2. Prov. xv. 20. |
| 2. Psalm lxx. 33. | 1. — — 32. |
| 2. Prov. xi. 12. | 2. — — xix. 6. |
| 2. — xiii. 13. | 2. — — xxx. 17. |
| 2. — xiv. 2, 21. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 4. — xv. 5. | 2. — — xlix. 7. |

DESPITE.

שָׂאָה *Shoat*, contempt.

Ezek. xxv. 6.

DESPITEFUL.

- Ezek. xxv. 15. | Ezek. xxxvi. 5.

DESTITUTE.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
3. עָרַר *Orar*, to make bare, solitary.
4. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 27. | 4. Prov. xv. 21. |
| 3. Psalm cii. 17. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 15. |
| 3. — cxli. 8. | |

DESTROY.

1. סָפָה *Sophoh*, to end.
2. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil, destroy.
3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive away, succeed.
4. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break down.
5. קָרַת *Korath*, to cut, cut off.
6. חָרַקַּה *Karkar*, to root out.
7. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose, miss.

8. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy, ruin.
 9. חָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.
 10. שָׁקַל *Shikail*, to deprive, bereave.
 11. צָמַת *Tsomath*, (Hiph.) to annihilate.
 12. מָגַר *Mogar* (Chaldee), to cast down.
 13. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.
 14. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to disjoin.
 15. אָשַׁם *Osham*, (Hiph.) to cause guilt.
 16. הָרַס *Horas*, to pull down.
 17. נִינָם *Neenom*, their offspring.
 18. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to break in pieces.
 19. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to extirpate, scatter about.
 20. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to cut asunder.
 21. חָבַל *Khoval*, to wrench, twist.
 22. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
 23. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
 24. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
 25. מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to blot out, erase.
 26. מָוַל *Mool*, to cut off.
 27. פָּעָה *Pōoh*, to complain, exclaim.
 28. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to silence.
 29. מוּתָה *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
 30. דָּכָא *Doko*, to bruise.
 31. שָׁחָה *Shōoh*, to rend asunder.
 32. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to beat in pieces.
 33. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
 34. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck down, up.
 35. צָדָה *Tsodoh*, to hunt, chase.
 36. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish, make an end.

37. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
 38. קָטַב *Kotev*, destroying, destructive.

25. Gen. vi. 7, 13.
 2. — 17.
 25. — vii. 4.
 2. — ix. 11, 15.
 1. — xviii. 23, 24.
 2. — 28 (twice),
 31, 32.
 2. — xix. 13, twice 14.
 5. Exod. viii. 9.
 2. — xii. 13.
 3. — xv. 9.
 9. — xxxiii. 27.
 4. — xxxiv. 13.
 7. Lev. xxi. 30.
 5. — xxvi. 22.
 8. — 30.
 6. Numb. xxiv. 17.
 2. — xxxii. 15.
 7. — xxxiii. 52, *bis*.

8. Deut. i. 27.
 9. — ii. 15.
 2. — iv. 31.
 8. — vi. 15.
 4. — vii. 5.
 7. — 10.
 9. — 23.
 7. — 24.
 8. — ix. 3, 14, 19, 25.
 2. — 26.
 2. — x. 10.
 2. — xx. 19, 20.
 7. — xxviii. 63.
 8. — xxxi. 3.
 10. — xxxii. 25.
 8. — xxxiii. 27.
 7. Josh. vii. 7.
 8. — vii. 12.
 3. — ix. 24.

2. Josh. xxii. 33.
 2. Judg. vi. 5.
 1. 1 Sam. xv. 6.
 2. — xxiii. 10.
 8. — xxiv. 21.
 2. — xxvi. 9, 15.
 2. 2 Sam. i. 14.
 8. — xiv. 7, 11, 16.
 29. — xx. 19.
 2. — 20.
 11. — xxii. 41.
 2. — xxiv. 16.
 8. 1 Kings xiii. 34.
 8. — xvi. 12.
 2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
 7. — x. 19.
 2. — xiii. 23.
 2. — xviii. 25, *bis*.
 7. — xxiv. 2.
 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15.
 2. 2 Chron. xii. 7, 12.
 2. — xxi. 7.
 2. — xxv. 16.
 2. — xxxv. 21.
 12. Ezra vi. 12.
 8. Esth. iii. 6, 13.
 7. — iv. 7.
 8. — 8.
 7. — ix. 24, *bis*.
 13. Job ii. 3.
 30. — vi. 9.
 13. — viii. 18.
 13. — x. 8.
 14. — xix. 26.
 7. Psalm v. 6.
 15. — 10.
 11. — xviii. 40.
 7. — xxi. 10.
 16. — xxviii. 5.
 1. — xl. 14.
 4. — lii. 5.
 13. — lv. 9.
 31. — lxiii. 9.
 11. — lxix. 4.
 17. — lxxiv. 8.
 11. — ci. 8.
 8. — cvi. 34.
 26. — cxviii. 10, 11,
 12.
 7. — cxix. 95.
 7. — cxliii. 12.
 9. — cxliv. 6.
 8. — cxlv. 20.
 7. Prov. i. 32.
 18. — xi. 3.
 19. — xv. 25.
 20. — xxi. 7.
 21. Eccles. v. 6.
 22. — vii. 16.
 13. Isa. iii. 12.
 8. — x. 7.
 2. — xi. 9.
 24. — 15.
 21. — xiii. 5.
 7. — 9.
 13. — xix. 3.
 8. — xxiii. 11.

13. Isa. xxv. 7.
 21. — xxxii. 7.
 2. — xxxvi. 10.
 22. — xlii. 14.
 2. — li. 13.
 21. — liv. 16.
 27. — lxii. 14.
 2. — lxxv. 8, 25.
 7. Jer. i. 10.
 2. — v. 10.
 2. — vi. 5.
 2. — xi. 19.
 7. — xii. 17.
 2. — xiii. 14.
 2. — xv. 3, 6.
 7. — 7.
 23. — xvii. 18.
 7. — xviii. 7.
 7. — xxiii. 1.
 7. — xxxi. 28.
 2. — xxxvi. 29.
 7. — xlvi. 8.
 2. — xlviii. 18.
 2. — xlix. 9.
 7. — 38.
 24. — li. 3.
 2. — 11, 20.
 2. Lam. ii. 8.
 8. — iii. 66.
 2. Ezek. v. 16.
 7. — vi. 3.
 2. — ix. 8.
 8. — xiv. 9.
 7. — xxii. 27.
 2. — 30.
 7. — xxv. 7.
 2. — 15.
 7. — 16.
 2. — xxvi. 4.
 4. — 12.
 7. — xxviii. 16.
 2. — xxx. 11.
 7. — 13.
 7. — xxxii. 13.
 8. — xxxiv. 16.
 2. — xliii. 3.
 7. Dan. ii. 12, 24, twice.
 21. — iv. 23.
 7. — vii. 26.
 2. — viii. 24, twice.
 2. — 25.
 2. — ix. 26.
 23. Dan. xi. 26.
 8. — 44.
 22. Hos. ii. 12.
 28. — iv. 5.
 2. — xi. 9.
 8. Amos ix. 8, twice.
 7. Obad. 8.
 21. Mic. ii. 10.
 7. — v. 10.
 8. — 14.
 7. Zeph. ii. 5, 13.
 8. Hag. ii. 22.
 8. Zech. xii. 9.
 2. Mal. iii. 11.

DESTROYED.

2. Gen. xiii. 10.

2. Gen. xix. 29.

8. Gen. xxxiv. 30.
7. Exod. x. 7.
8. Deut. ii. 21.
8. — iv. 3.
8. — vii. 23, 24.
8. — ix. 8.
7. — xi. 4.
8. — xii. 30.
8. — xxviii. 20, 24.
8. — 45, 48, 51, 61.
8. Josh. xxiv. 8.
2. Judg. xx. 21, 25, 35, 42.
8. — xxi. 16.
8. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
2. — xxiv. 16.
5. 1 Kings xv. 13.
8. 2 Kings x. 28.
7. — xi. 1.
7. — xix. 18.
8. — xxi. 9.
8. 1 Chron. v. 25.
2. — xxi. 15.
23. 2 Chron. xiv. 13.
32. — xv. 6.
8. — xx. 10.
8. — xxxiii. 9.
2. — xxxiv. 11.
33. Ezra iv. 15.
7. Esth. iii. 9.
7. — iv. 14.
32. Job iv. 20.
4. — xix. 10.
30. — xxxiv. 25.
7. Psalm ix. 5.
34. — 6.
8. — xxxvii. 38.
11. — lxxiii. 27.
2. — lxxviii. 38, 45, 47.
8. — xcii. 7.
18. — cxxxvii. 8.
21. Prov. xiii. 13.
37. — 20.
1. — 23.
23. — xxxix. 1.
13. Isa. ix. 16.
21. — x. 27.
2. — xiv. 20.
8. — xxvi. 14.
7. — xxxvii. 19.
2. Jer. xii. 10.
23. — xxii. 20.
23. — xlviii. 4.
8. — 8.
7. — li. 55.
2. Lam. ii. 5, 6, 9.
28. Ezek. xxviii. 32.
23. — xxx. 8.
21. Dan. ii. 44.
21. — vi. 26.
7. — vii. 11.
21. — 14.
23. — xi. 20.
28. Hos. iv. 6.
8. — x. 8.
2. — xiii. 9.
8. Amos ii. 9.
35. Zeph. iii. 6.

DESTROYED, utterly.

24. Exod. xxii. 20.
24. Numb. xxi. 3.
24. Deut. ii. 34.
24. — iii. 6.
8. — iv. 26.
24. Josh. ii. 10.
24. — vi. 21.
24. — viii. 26.
24. — x. 1, 28, 35, 37, 39, 40.
24. Josh. xi. 12.
8. — 14.
24. — 21.
24. Judg. i. 17.
24. 1 Sam. xv. 8, 9, 15, 20, 21.
24. 1 Chron. iv. 41.
36. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1.
24. — xxxii. 14.
24. Isa. xxxiv. 2.

DESTROYEST -ETH.

7. Deut. viii. 20.
36. Job ix. 22.
7. — xii. 23.
7. — xiv. 19.
2. Prov. vi. 32.
2. Prov. xi. 9.
25. — xxxi. 3.
7. Eccles. vii. 7.
7. — ix. 18.
2. Jer. li. 25.

DESTROYING.

2. 1 Chron. xxi. 12, 15.
38. Isa. xxviii. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 30.
2. — li. 1, 25.
13. Lam. ii. 8.
2. Ezek. ix. 1.
2. — xx. 17.

DESTROYER -S.

1. מִשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a spoiler.
2. מַחְרִיב *Makhreev*, a destroyer.
3. שׁוֹדֵד *Shoudaid*, a destroyer, waster.
4. פֹּרֵעַץ *Poreets*, a breaker through.

5. מִמְתֵּים *Mimtheem*, manslaughterers.
6. מַחְרָסִים *Mêhoraseem*, breakers through.
7. שׁוֹשַׁי *Shousai*, destroyers.

1. Exod. xii. 23.
2. Judg. xvi. 24.
3. Job xv. 21.
4. Psalm xvii. 4.
1. Prov. xxviii. 24.
1. Jer. iv. 7.
5. Job xxxiii. 22.
6. Isa. xlix. 17.
1. Jer. xxii. 7.
7. — L. 11.

DESTRUCTION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mêhoomoh*, confusion.
2. קֶטֶב *Ketev*, whirlwind.
3. חֶרְמִי *Khermee*, my devoted.
4. תְּבוּסָת *Tevosath*, treading down.
5. אֲבֵדוֹן *Avadon*, their loss.
6. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
7. אֵיד *Aid*, calamity.
8. כֵּיד *Keed* (Arabic), misfortune.
9. אֲבֵדוֹן *Avadoun*, destruction, a place of destruction.
10. פֵּיד *Peed*, a ruin.
11. שׁוּחָה *Shouoh*, desolation, ruin.
12. שְׁחָת *Shokhath*, to destroy, corrupt, spoil.
13. מְשׁוּאוֹת *Mashooouth*, desolations, ruins.
14. דָּכָא *Dako*, reduced.
15. מַחְתָּה *Mêkhitoh*, anxiety, terror.
16. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, breaking, trembling.
17. חֲלוּף *Khalouph*, changeableness.
18. תַּבְּלִית *Tavleeth*, weary, decay.
19. הַשְׁמָד *Hashmaid*, an overthrowing.
20. חֶרֶס *Horas*, to break down, harass.
21. חֶרֶץ *Kerets*, to wink, close.
22. קֶפְדָּה *Kephodoh*, terror.
23. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, pain, winding, twisting.
24. חֶרֶם *Khairem*, devoted.
25. חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorovouth*, destroyed places, ruins.

1. Deut. vii. 23.
2. — xxxii. 24.
1. 1 Sam. v. 9, 11.
3. 1 Kings xx. 42.
12. 2 Chron. xxii. 4.
4. — 7.
12. — xxvi. 16.
5. Esth. viii. 6.
5. — ix. 5.
6. Job v. 21, 22.
7. — xviii. 12.
7. — xxi. 17.
8. — 20.
7. Job xxi. 30.
9. — xxvi. 6.
9. — xxviii. 22.
7. — xxx. 12.
10. — 24.
7. — xxxi. 3.
9. — 12.
7. — xxxi. 23.
8. — 29.
11. Psalm xxxv. 8.
12. — lv. 23.
13. — lxxiii. 18.
9. — lxxxviii. 11.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Psalm xc. 3. | 16. Isa. li. 19. |
| 2. — xci. 6. | 16. — lix. 7. |
| 12. — ciii. 4. | 16. — lx. 18. |
| 7. Prov. i. 27. | 16. Jer. iv. 6, 20. |
| 15. — x. 14, 15, 29. | 16. — vi. 1. |
| 15. — xiii. 3. | 16. — xvii. 18. |
| 15. — xiv. 28. | 21. — xlv. 20. |
| 9. — xv. 11. | 16. — xlviii. 3, 5. |
| 16. — xvi. 18. | 16. — L. 22. |
| 16. — xvii. 19. | 16. — li. 54. |
| 15. — xviii. 7. | 16. Lam. ii. 11. |
| 16. — — 12. | 16. — — iii. 47, 48. |
| 15. — xxi. 15. | 16. — — iv. 10. |
| 6. — xxiv. 2. | 12. Ezek. v. 16. |
| 9. — xxvii. 20. | 22. — — vii. 25. |
| 17. — xxxi. 8. | 16. — xxxii. 9. |
| 7. Isa. i. 28. | 6. Hos. vii. 13. |
| 18. — x. 25. | 6. — — ix. 6. |
| 6. — xiii. 6. | 2. — — xiii. 14. |
| 19. — xiv. 23. | 6. Joel i. 15. |
| 16. — xv. 5. | 5. Obad. 12. |
| 20. — xix. 18. | 23. Mic. ii. 10. |
| 11. — xxiv. 12. | 24. Zech. xiv. 11. |
| 20. — xlix. 19. | |

DESTRUCTIONS.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 25. Psalm ix. 6. | 12. * Psalm cvii. 20. |
| 20. — xxxv. 17. | |

DETAIN.

- עָצַר *Otsar*, to detain.
Judg. xiii. 15, 16.

DETAINED.

- 1 Sam. xxi. 7.

DETERMINATION.

- מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpat*, judgment, justice.
Zeph. iii. 8.

DETERMINED.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. קָרַץ <i>Khorats</i> , to sharpen, be severe. | |
| 2. קָתַךְ <i>Khotakh</i> , to cut asunder. | |
| 3. כָּלָה <i>Koloh</i> , to make an end, fulfil. | |
| 4. אָמַר <i>Omar</i> , to say, speak. | |
| 5. שׁוּם <i>Soom</i> , to settle, appoint. | |
| 6. יָעַץ <i>Yoats</i> , to counsel. | |
| 3. 1 Sam. xx. 7, 9, 33. | 1. Isa. x. 23. |
| 3. — xxv. 17. | 6. — xix. 17. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 32. | 1. — xxviii. 22. |
| 4. 2 Chron. ii. 1. | 2. Dan. ix. 24. |
| 6. — xxv. 16. | 1. — — 26, 27. |
| 3. Esth. vii. 7. | 1. — — xi. 36. |
| 1. Job xiv. 5. | |

DETEST.

- שָׁקַץ *Shokats*, to detest.
Deut. vii. 26.

DETESTABLE.

שִׁיקוּץ *Shikkoots*, a detestable thing.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Jer. xvi. 18. | Ezek. xi. 18, 21. |
| Ezek. v. 11. | — xxxvii. 23. |
| — vii. 20. | |

DEVICE.

- מַחְשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, a thought.
- מְזִמָּה *Mezimmoh*, זִמְמוֹה *Zemomoh*, a device, intent, purpose.
- חֶשְׁבֹּן *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
- מוֹעֵצָה *Mouaitsoh*, counsel, advice.
- הִיגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 14. | 3. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 1. Esth. viii. 3. | 1. Jer. xviii. 11. |
| 1. — ix. 25. | 2. — li. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xxi. 11. | 5. Lam. iii. 62. |
| 2. — cxi. 8. | |

DEVICES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Job v. 12. | 2. Prov. xii. 2. |
| 2. — xxi. 27. | 1. — — xix. 21. |
| 2. Psalm x. 2. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 7. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 10. | 1. Jer. xi. 19. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 7. | 1. — — xviii. 12, 18. |
| 4. Prov. i. 31. | 1. Dan. xi. 24, 25. |

DEVILS.

- שְׂעִירִים *Sēeereem*, rough, hairy ones.
 - שָׂדִים *Shaideem*, devils.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. xvii. 7. | 1. 2 Chron. xi. 15. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 17. | 2. Psalm cvi. 37. |

DEVISE -ED -ETH.

- חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon, esteem.
 - חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to plough, engrave.
 - דָּמָה *Domoh*, to imagine, compare.
 - זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, intend.
 - יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
 - בָּדָה *Bodo*, to invent a lie.
- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxi. 4. | 2. Prov. xiv. 22, twice. |
| 1. — xxxv. 32, 35. | 1. — — xvi. 30. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14. | 1. Jer. xviii. 11, 18. |
| 1. Psalm xxxv. 4, 20. | 1. Ezek. xi. 2. |
| 1. — — xli. 7. | 1. Mic. ii. 1, 3. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 29. | |

DEVISED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 5. | 1. Jer. xi. 19. |
| 6. 1 Kings xii. 33. | 1. — — xlviii. 2. |
| 1. Esth. viii. 3, 5. | 4. — — li. 12. |
| 4. Psalm xxxi. 13. | 4. Lam. ii. 17. |

DEVISETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxvi. 4. | 1. Prov. xvi. 9. |
| 1. — — lii. 2. | 1. — — xxiv. 8. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 14, 18. | 5. Isa. xxxii. 7, 8. |

DEVOTE -ED.

חָרַם *Khairēm*, to devote, in all passages.

DEVOUR -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to devour, eat up; in all passages, except:—

בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow.

Gen. xli. 7, 24.
Psalm lii. 4.

Prov. xix. 28.
Hab. i. 13.

DEVOURER.

אָכַל *Oukhail*, a devourer.

Mal. iii. 11.

DEW.

טַל *Tal*, dew, in all passages.

DIADEM.

1. צִנִּיף *Tsoneeph*, } a mitre worn only
2. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, } by the high priest.
3. צִפְּהֶרֶח *Tsepheroch*, a diadem belonging to the priesthood only.

1. Job xxix. 14.
1. Isa. xxviii. 5.

3. Isa. lxii. 3.
2. Ezek. xxi. 26.

DIAL.

מַעְלָה *Ma'loh*, a degree.

2 Kings xx. 11:

Isa. xxxviii. 8.

DIAMOND.

1. יָחִלּוּם *Yahaloum*, a brilliant.
2. שְׁמִיר *Shomeer*, a diamond, or other precious stone.

1. Exod. xxviii. 18.
1. — xxxix. 11.

2. Jer. xvii. 1.
1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

DID, see DO.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, execute, in all passages.

DIE -ED -ETH -EST, DYING.

מוֹת *Mooth*, to die, in all passages.

DIET.

אַרְכָּה *Arukhh*, preparation, provision.

Jer. lii. 34.

DIFFERENCE.

1. פָּלַח *Poloh*, to distinguish.
2. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide.

1. Exod. xi. 7.
2. Lev. x. 10.
2. — xi. 47.

2. Lev. xx. 25.
2. Ezek. xxii. 26.

DIG -GED -EST -ETH -ING.

כָּרַח *Koroh*,
חָפַר *Khophar*, } to dig.

DIGNITY.

1. שֵׁאִית *Sèaith*, exaltation.
2. גְּדוּלוּח *Gèdooloh*, greatness, great thing.
3. מְרוּמִים *Mèroumeem*, heights.

1. Gen. xlix. 3.
2. Esth. vi. 3.

3. Eccles. x. 6.
1. Hab. i. 7.

DILIGENCE.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, observance, duty.
Prov. iv. 23.

DILIGENT -LY.

Expressed by the repetition of the verb,
דָּרַשׁ דָּרַשׁ *Doroush Dorash*, seeking he sought (Lev. x. 16), except in the following passages:—

1. הַיֵּטֵב *Haitaiv*, well.
2. מְאוֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.
3. חָרוּץ *Khoroote*, sharp.
4. מְהִיר *Moheer*, quick.

1. Deut. xix. 18.
2. Josh. xxii. 5.

3. Prov. xii. 24, 27.
4. — xxii. 29.

DIMINISH -ED.

גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish; in all passages, except:—

מָעַט *Moat*, to lessen.

Lev. xxv. 16.
Prov. xiii. 11.
Isa. xxi. 17.

Jer. xxix. 6.
Ezek. xxix. 15.

DIM.

1. כֹּהוֹח *Kohoh*, dim.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovad*, heavy.
3. עָמָם *Omam*, obscure.
4. יָעַף *Yoaph*, weariness.
5. קָמָה *Komoh*, fixed.
6. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoshakh*, to darken.
7. שָׁפָח *Shōoh*, to turn to, regard.

1. Gen. xxvii. 1.
2. — xlviii. 10.
1. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 2.
5. — iv. 15.

1. Job xvii. 7.
7. Isa. xxxii. 3.
3. Lam. iv. 1.
6. — v. 17.

DIMNESS.

4. Isa. viii. 22.
4. Isa. ix. 1.

DINE.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat.
Gen. xliii. 16.

DINNER.

אַרְחָה *Arukhoh*, preparation, provision.
Prov. xv. 17.

DIP -ED, DIPT.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip, in all passages.

DIRECT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct, teach, show.
2. עָרָה *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
3. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to make straight.
4. כָּשָׁר *Koshar*, to guide aright.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
6. כּוֹן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

1. Gen. xlvi. 28.
2. Psalm v. 3.
3. Prov. iii. 6.
3. — xi. 5.

4. Eccles. x. 10.
3. Isa. xlv. 13.
5. — lxi. 8.
6. Jer. x. 23.

DIRECTED.

2. Job xxxii. 14.
6. Isa. xl. 13.
6. Psalm cxix. 5.

DIRECTETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 3.
6. Prov. xxi. 29.
6. Prov. xvi. 9.

DIRECTLY.

לִכְח *Noukhakh*, opposite.
Numb. xix. 4.

DIRT.

1. פֶּרֶשְׁדוֹן *Parshédoun*, dung
2. טֵיט *Teet*, clay, mud.
3. פֶּרֶשׁ *Peres*, mire.

1. Judg. iii. 22.
3. Isa. lvii. 20.
2. Psalm xviii. 42.

DISALLOW -ED.

נָהָא *Noo*, (Hiph.) to prohibit, oppose.
Numb. xxx. 5. | Numb. xxx. 8, 11.

DISANNUL.

פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

- Job xl. 8.
- Isa. xiv. 27.

DISANNULLED.

כָּפַר *Kophar*, to cover.
Isa. xxviii. 18.

DISAPPOINT.

קָדַם *Kodam*, to come opposite.
Psalm xvii. 13.

DISAPPOINTED.

פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.

- Prov. xv. 22.

DISAPPOINTETH.

- Job v. 12.

DISCERN.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise, respect.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
4. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
5. רָאָה *Rōoh*, to see, discern, behold.

2. Gen. xxxi. 32.
2. — xxxviii. 25.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 17.
1. — xix. 35.
4. 1 Kings iii. 9.
3. — 11.

2. Ezra iii. 13.
2. Job iv. 16.
4. — vi. 13.
1. Ezek. xliv. 23.
1. Jonah iv. 11.
5. Mal. iii. 18.

DISCERNED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 23.
4. Prov. vii. 7.
2. 1 Kings xx. 41.

DISCERNETH.

1. Eccles. viii. 5.

DISCHARGE -ED.

1. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to disperse.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send off.
2. Eccles. viii. 8.
1. 1 Kings v. 9.

DISCIPLES.

לְמֻדֵּי *Limudoi*, my taught ones.
Isa. viii. 16.

DISCIPLINE.

מוסר *Moosor*, correction.
Job xxxvi. 10.

DISCLOSE.

גלה *Goloh*, discover, reveal.
Isa. xxvi. 21.

DISCOMFITED.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. חלש <i>Kholash</i> , to weaken, disable. | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 10. |
| 2. חמם <i>Homam</i> , to confuse, terrify. | 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 15. |
| 3. פתת <i>Kotath</i> , to beat in pieces. | 2. Psalm xviii. 14. |
| 4. חרד <i>Khorad</i> , to tremble from fear. | 5. Isa. xxxi. 8. |
| 5. מִסָּס <i>Mosas</i> , to dissolve. | |
1. Exod. xvii. 13.
3. Numb. xiv. 45.
2. Josh. x. 10.
2. Judg. iv. 15.
4. ——— viii. 12.

DISCOMFITURE.

מהומה *Mehoomoh*, confusion, tumult.
1 Sam. xiv. 20.

DISCONTENTED.

מר־נפש *Mar-nephesh*, of bitter life.
1 Sam. xxii. 2.

DISCONTINUE.

שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, to cease from.
Jer. xvii. 4.

DISCORD.

מִדְּנִים *Medoneem*, contentions.
Prov. vi. 14, 19.

DISCOVER -ED -ETH -ING.

גלה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

DISCOURAGE.

1. נוּא *Noo*, to hold back.
2. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
3. מִסָּס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.
4. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
5. רוּץ *Roots*, to run away, off.
1. Numb. xxxii. 7.

DISCOURAGED.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxi. 4. | 3. Deut. i. 28. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 9. | 5. Isa. xlii. 4. |
| 2. Deut. i. 21. | |

DISCREET.

נבון *Noroun*, a man of understanding.
Gen. xli. 33, 39.

DISCRETION.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. עֵקֶל <i>Saikhel</i> , intelligence. | 4. Prov. xi. 22. |
| 2. תְּבוּנוֹה <i>Tevoonoh</i> , understanding. | 1. ——— xix. 11. |
| 3. מִשְׁפָּט <i>Mishpot</i> , judgment. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 26. |
| 4. טַעַם <i>Taam</i> , taste, reason. | 2. Jer. x. 12. |
| 5. מְזִמָּה <i>Mëzimmoh</i> , sound thought. | |
3. Psalm cxii. 5.
5. Prov. i. 4.
5. ——— ii. 11.
5. ——— iii. 21.
5. ——— v. 2.

DISDAINED.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. בִּזְוָה <i>Bozoh</i> , despised. | |
| 2. מָאָס <i>Moas</i> , rejected. | |
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 14. | 2. Job xxx. 1.

DISEASE -S -ED.

1. חֲלִי *Kholee*, sickness.
2. מַדְרִיחַ *Madraih*, pain.
3. בְּלִיַּעַל *Bëliyāal*, Belial, worthless.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.
3. Psalm xli. 8.

DISEASES.

2. Deut. xxviii. 6.

DISGRACE.

נִבָּל *Nibbail*, to abhor, dishonour.
Jer. xiv. 21.

DISGUISE -ED.

חִפָּאִים *Khippais*, to disguise, conceal;
in all passages, except:—
שִׁנְנוֹה *Shinnoh*, to change.
1 Kings xiv. 2.

DISGUISETH.

שָׁמַט *Soom saither*, to make a secret.
Job xxiv. 15.

DISH -ES.

1. **קֶפֶל** *Saiphel*, a dish, bowl of metal.
 2. **צֶלַחַח** *Tsallakhath*, a dish, bowl.
 3. **הַעֲרוֹת** *Kaarouth*, dishes.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxv. 29. | 1. Judg. v. 25. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 16. | 2. 2 Kings xxi. 13. |
| 3. Numb. iv. 7. | |

DISHONEST.

- בֶּצֶעַ** *Betsa*, dishonest, unrighteous gain.
Ezek. xxii. 13, 27.

DISHONOUR.

1. **עֲרוּהָ** *Erroh*, disgrace, shame, exposure.
2. **כֶּלִּימָה** *Kelimmoh*, shame, reproach.
3. **קִלּוֹן** *Koloun*, ignominy.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 13. |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 26. | 3. Prov. vi. 33. |
| 2. — lxi. 19. | |

DISHONOURETH.

- מִנְבֵּל** *Menabail*, abhorreth.
Mic. vii. 6.

DISINHERIT.

- יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, to drive away.
Numb. xiv. 12.

DISMAYED -ING.

- חָתַת** *Khothath*, to dismay, in all passages.

DISMISSED.

- פָּטַר** *Potar*, to dismiss.
2 Chron. xxiii. 8.

DISOBEDIENT.

- מָרָה** *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.
1 Kings xiii. 26. | Neh. ix. 26.

DISOBEYED.

- מָרָה** *Moroh*, to rebel, revolt.
1 Kings xiii. 21.

DISPATCH.

- בָּרַא** *Borai*, to hasten.
Ezek. xxiii. 47.

DISPERSE.

1. **נָפֵץ** *Nophats*, or **פּוּץ** *Poots*, to disperse.
 2. **זָרָה** *Zoroh*, to scatter, as seed.
 3. **פָּרָץ** *Porats*, to scatter abroad, disperse.
 4. **פָּרַד** *Porad*, to part, separate.
 5. **פִּזָּר** *Pizzair*, to distribute.
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 34. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 15. |
| 2. Prov. xv. 7. | 2. — xxix. 12. |
| 2. Ezek. xii. 15. | 2. — xxx. 23, 26. |
| 2. — xx. 23. | |

DISPERSED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. xi. 23. | 1. Isa. xi. 12. |
| 4. Esth. iii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 19. |
| 5. Psalm cxii. 9. | 1. Zeph. iii. 10. |
| 1. Prov. v. 16. | |

DISPERSIONS.

- הַפּוּצָה** *Tephootsoh*, dispersions.
Jer. xxv. 34.

DISPLAYED.

- נוֹסַס** *Nousais*, to wave.
Psalm lx. 4.

DISPLEASE.

1. **חָרָה** *Khoroh*, to grieve.
 2. **רַע־בְּעֵינַי** *Ra-bēāyin*, evil in the sight of.
 3. **עָשׂוּהַ-בְּעֵינַי** *Osoh-bēāyin*, to do evil in the sight of.
 4. **רַע־בְּאָזְנוֹ** *Ra-bēouzen*, evil in the ears of.
 5. **עָצַב** *Otsav*, to sorrow.
 6. **זָעַף** *Zoaph*, to discompose, agitate.
 7. **אָנַף** *Onaph*, to anger, excite.
 8. **בָּאֵשׁ** *Boash*, to abhor.
 9. **רָוַע** *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to cause to do evil.
 10. **הָצַף** *Kotsaph*, to vex, annoy.
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 35. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 25. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 34. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 18. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 7. | |

DISPLEASED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 10. | 6. 1 Kings xxi. 4. |
| 2. — xlviii. 17. | 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 11. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 1. | 2. — xxi. 7. |
| 2. — 10. | 7. Psalm lx. 1. |
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 6. | 2. Isa. lix. 15. |
| 2. — xviii. 8. | 8. Dan. vi. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 8. | 9. Jonah iv. 1. |
| 2. — xi. 27. | 1. Hab. iii. 8. |
| 5. 1 Kings i. 6. | 10. Zech. i. 2, 15. |
| 6. — xx. 43. | |

DISPLEASURE.

1. קְרוֹן *Khoroun*, fierce anger.
2. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
3. חַמָּה *Khaimmoh*, fury.

3. Deut. ix. 19.
2. Judg. xv. 3.
1. Psalm ii. 5.

3. Psalm vi. 1.
3. — xxxviii. 1.

DISPOSED.

שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place, arrange,
appoint.

Job xxxiv. 13.

Job xxxvii. 15.

DISPOSING.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.
Prov. xvi. 33.

DISPOSSESS -ED.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to drive out, succeed, in
all passages.

DISPUTE.

יֹחַקֵּךְ *Yokhakh*, to correct, show, re-
fute.

Job xxiii. 7.

DISQUIET.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble from passion.
2. הִמָּה *Homoh*, to make a noise.
3. נָהַם *Noham*, to rage.

1. Jer. L. 34.

DISQUIETED.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 15.
2. Psalm xxxix. 6.
2. — xlii. 5, 11.

2. Psalm xliii. 5.
1. Prov. xxx. 21.

DISQUIETNESS.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

DISSEMBLERS.

נַעֲלָמִים *Naalomeem*, dissemblers.
Psalm xxvi. 4.

DISSEMBLED.

1. כִּיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny.
2. תָּעָה *Tōoh*, to err.

1. Josh. vii. 11.

2. Jer. xlii. 20.

DISSEMBLETH.

נָכַר *Nokar*, to distinguish, to be
strange.

Prov. xxvi. 24.

DISSOLVE.

1. מוּג *Moog*,
2. מָהַק *Mokah*,
3. מַשְׁרָא *Maishro* (Chaldee), } to dis-
4. פָּרַר *Poor*, to break, destroy. } solve.

3. Dan. v. 16.

DISSOLVED.

1. Psalm lxxv. 3.
1. Isa. xiv. 31.
4. — xxiv. 19.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 4.
1. Nah. ii. 6.

DISSOLVEST.

1. Job xxx. 22.

DISSOLVING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

DISTAFF.

Polekh, a spinning-wheel.
Prov. xxxi. 19.

DISTANT.

Mēshulovouth, parallel.
Exod. xxxvi. 22.

DISTIL.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down
Deut. xxxii. 2. | Job xi.

DISTINCTLY.

מִפְּחוּרָשׁ *Mephhourash*, exact
separately.
Neh. viii. 8.

DISTRACTED.

פָּוַן *Poon*, to pine away.
Psalm lxxxviii. 15.

DISTRESS -ES.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, } distress.
צָרוּקָה *Tsookoh*, }

In all passages, except:

רָעָה *Rōoh*, evil.

Neh. ii. 17.

DISTRESS.

1. צוֹק *Tsook*, to distress.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. קוֹץ *Koots*, to vex, displease.
4. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to assault, trouble, straiten.

4. Deut. ii. 9, 19. | 1. Isa. xxix. 2, 7.
1. — xxviii. 53, 55, 57. | 4. Jer. x. 18.

DISTRESSED.

4. Gen. xxxii. 7. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 24.
3. Numb. xxii. 3. | 4. — xxviii. 15.
4. Judg. ii. 15. | 4. — xxx. 6.
4. — x. 9. | 4. 2 Sam. i. 26.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 20.

DISTRIBUTE.

1. נָחַל *Nikhail*, to inherit.
 2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set.
 3. חָלַק *Kholak*, to divide, portion.
1. Josh. xiii. 32. | 3. Neh. xiii. 13.
2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.

DISTRIBUTED.

1. Josh. xiv. 1. | 3. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18.
3. 1 Chron. xxiv. 3.

DISTRIBUTETH.

3. Job xxi. 17.

DITCH.

1. מִקְוֵה *Mikveh*, a gathering of water.
2. שְׁחַת *Shokhath*, a destructive pit.

2. Job ix. 31. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 27.
2. Psalm vii. 15. | 1. Isa. xxii. 11.

DITCHES.

- גְּבִים *Gaiveem*, water graves.
2 Kings iii. 16.

DIVERS -E.

1. כִּלְאִים *Kilayim*, a mixture of seeds.
2. שְׂעָמָנוּ *Shāatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials, as cotton and woollen.
3. אֶבֶן וְאֶבֶן *Even voëven*, stone and stone.
4. אֵיפָה וְאֵיפָה *Aiphoh voaiphoh*, Ephah and Ephah.
5. צָבָעִים *Tsëvoem*, dyed colours.
6. פָּסִים *Passeem*, silk of different colours.
7. רִקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.
8. זֵנִים *Zënem*, preparations.

9. שְׁוֹנִים *Shouneem*, different.
10. עֲרוּב *Orouv*, a mixture.
11. מְלֹאֹת *Tëluouth*, spotted, speckled.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 19. | 9. Esth. i. 7. |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 9. | 9. — iii. 8. |
| 2. — 11. | 10. Psalm lxxviii. 45. |
| 3. — xxv. 13. | 10. — cv. 31. |
| 4. — 14. | 3. Prov. xx. 10. |
| 5. Judg. v. 30. | 4. — 10. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19. | 3. — 23. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xxix. 2. | 11. Ezek. xvi. 16. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 7. — xvii. 3. |
| — xxx. 11, not in original. | 9. Dan. vii. 3, 7, 19, 23. |

DIVIDE -ED -ETH -ING.

- בָּדַל *Bodal*,
פָּלַג *Polag*, } to divide, separate.
פָּרַד *Porad*,

DIVINATIONS, DIVINE -ETH -ING.

- קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine; in all passages, except:—
Nokhush, to experience.
Gen. xliv. 15.

DIVINE, Adj.

- Kosam*, to divine, in all passages.

DIVINERS.

- Kousmeem*, diviners, in all passages.

DIVISION.

1. פְּדוּת *Pedooth*, redemption.
 2. חֲלֻקַּת *Khalukath*, division.
1. Exod. viii. 23. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 5.

DIVISIONS.

- מַחְלָקוֹת *Makhalouketh*, divisions, in all passages.

DIVORCE -MENT.

- כְּרִיתוּת *Këreethooth*.

- Deut. xxiv. 1, 3. | Jer. iii. 8.
Isa. l. 1.

DIVORCED.

- גֵּרוּשָׁה *Gërooshoh*, driven out, away.

- Lev. xxi. 14. | Numb. xxx. 9.
— xxii. 13.

DO -ETH -ING, DID, DONE.

1. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
3. **פָּעַל** *Poal*, to work.
4. **עָלַל** *Olal*, to do evil.
5. **שָׁנָה** *Shonoh*, to change, alter.
6. **עָבַר** *Orar*, (Hiph.) to pass away, over, through.
7. **יָעַל** *Yoal*, to help, profit.
8. **גָּמַל** *Gomal*, to recompense.
9. **גָּאַל** *Goal*, to redeem.
10. **עָבַד** *Orad*, to labour.
11. **גָּדַל** *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify.
12. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, to add, increase.
13. **יָטַב** *Yotav*, to do good.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxiv. 42, not in original. | 3. Job xi. 8. |
| 13. Gen. xxxii. 12. | 7. — xx. 3. |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 7. | 3. — xxii. 17. |
| 13. Numb. x. 29, 32. | 12. — xxxiv. 32. |
| 13. Lev. v. 4. | 3. — xxxvii. 12. |
| 13. Deut. viii. 16. | 3. Psalm xi. 3. |
| 13. — xxviii. 63. | 13. — xxxvi. 3. |
| 13. — xxx. 5. | 13. — xli. 18. |
| 10. Josh. xxi. 27. | 3. — cxix. 3. |
| 13. Judg. xvii. 13. | 13. — cxxv. 4. |
| 9. Ruth iii. 13, three times. | 8. Prov. xxxi. 12. |
| 2 Sam. xvi. 10, not in original. | 13. Isa. i. 17. |
| 2 Kings ix. 18, 19, not in original. | 13. — xli. 43. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxi. 8. | 13. Jer. iv. 22. |
| 10. Ezra iv. 22. | 13. — xiii. 23. |
| 10. — vi. 8. | 13. — xxxii. 40, 41. |
| 10. — vii. 18, 26. | 4. Lam. i. 22. |
| 5. Neh. xiii. 21. | 11. Joel ii. 21, 22. |
| 3. Job vii. 20. | 13. Jonah iv. 9. |
| | 13. Mic. ii. 7. |
| | 13. Zeph. i. 12. |
| | 13. Zech. viii. 15. |

DID.

10. Dan. vi. 10.

DOETH, DOTH, DOST.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 13. Gen. iv. 7. | 13. Prov. xvii. 22. |
| 3. Job xxxv. 6. | 10. Dan. iv. 35. |
| 13. Psalm xlix. 18. | 13. Jonah iv. 9. |
| 13. — cxix. 68. | |

DONE.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 13. Josh. xxiv. 20. | 3. Prov. xxx. 20. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xii. 24. | 4. Lam. i. 12, 22. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 32. | 4. — ii. 20. |
| 11. Psalm cxxvi. 2, 3. | 11. Joel ii. 20. |

DOING.

1. In all passages.

DOINGS.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Deut. xxviii. 20. | Jer. xxxv. 15. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 3. | — xliv. 22. |
| Psalm ix. 11. | Ezek. xiv. 22, 23. |
| — lxxvii. 12. | — xx. 43, 44. |
| Prov. xx. 11. | — xxi. 24. |
| Isa. i. 16. | — xxiv. 14. |
| — iii. 10. | — xxxvi. 17, 19, 31. |
| — xii. 4. | Hos. iv. 9. |
| Jer. iii. 8. | — v. 4. |
| 4. — iv. 4, 18. | — vii. 2. |
| — vii. 3, 5. | — ix. 15. |
| — xi. 18. | — xii. 2. |
| — xvii. 10. | Mic. ii. 7. |
| — xviii. 11. | — iii. 4. |
| — xxi. 12, 14. | — vii. 13. |
| — xxiii. 2, 22. | Zeph. iii. 7, 11. |
| — xxv. 5. | Zech. i. 4, 6. |
| — xxvi. 3, 13. | |
| — xxxii. 19. | |

DOER.

עוֹשֶׂה *Ouseh*, a doer, in all passages.

DOERS.

עוֹשִׂים *Ouseem*, doers; in all passages, except:—

פְּעֻלִּים *Poualeem*, workers.

Psalm ci. 8. | Isa. xxxi. 2.

DOCTRINE.

לֶקַח *Lekakh*, doctrine, token; in all passages, except:—

דַּעַה *Daioh*, knowledge.

Isa. xxviii. 9.

DOG -S.

כֶּלֶב *Kelev*, a dog, in all passages.

כְּלוֹוֵעַם *K'loveem*, dogs, in all passages.

DOLEFUL.

1. **אֲחִים** *Oukheem*, howling animals.
2. **נָהִי** *Nehee*, lamenting.

1. Isa. xlii. 21. | 2. Mic. ii. 4.

DOMINION -S.

1. **רָדָה** *Rodoh*, to domineer.
2. **מָשַׁל** *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
3. **בָּעַל** *Boal*, to control.
4. **יָד** *Yod*, the hand.
5. **מִשְׁטָר** *Mishtor*, an overseer, officer.
6. **שָׁלַט** *Sholat*, to overpower.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26, 28. | 2. Psalm viii. 6. |
| 1. — xxvii. 40. | 2. — xix. 13. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 8. | 1. — xlix. 14. |
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 19. | 1. — lxxii. 8. |
| 1. Judg. v. 13. | 2. — ciii. 22. |
| 2. — xiv. 4. | 2. — cxiv. 2. |
| 1. 1 Kings iv. 24. | 6. — cxix. 133. |
| 2. — ix. 19. | 2. — cxlv. 13. |
| 2. 2 Kings xx. 13. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 13. |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 22. | 2. — xxxix. 2. |
| 4. — xviii. 3. | 6. Dan. iv. 3, 22, 34. |
| 2. 2 Chron. viii. 6. | 6. — vi. 26. |
| 4. — xxi. 8. | 6. — vii. 6, 12, 14, 26, |
| 1. Neh. ix. 28. | 27, twice. |
| 2. — 37. | 2. — xi. 3, 4, 5. |
| 2. Job xxv. 2. | 2. Mic. ix. 8. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 33. | 2. Zech. ix. 10. |

DOMINIONS.

6. Dan. vii. 27.

DOOR -S.

דלת *Deleth*, } a door.
פתח *Pethakh*, }

DOORKEEPER.

1. חִטּוּפְהַיִּף *Histouphaiph*, to lay down at the threshold.
2. שׁוּמַיִר הַפֶּתַח *Shoumair hassaph*, the keeper of the threshold.
3. שׁוּאַרֵּים *Shouareem*, door, gate-keepers.
1. Psalm lxxxiv. 10. | 2. Jer. xxxv. 4.

DOORKEEPERS.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xxii. 4. | 3. 1 Chron. xv. 23, 24. |
| 2. — xxiii. 4. | 2. Esth. vi. 2. |
| 2. — xxv. 18. | 2. Jer. lii. 24. |

DOTE.

נָאֻלוּ *Noulooo*, to become foolish.
Jer. L. 36.

DITED.

אָגַב *Ogav*, to fall in love with.
Ezek. xxiii. 5, 7, 9, 16, 20.

DOUBLE, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, repetition.
2. שְׁנַיִם *Shênayim*, twice.
3. כְּפֻל *Kophool*, doubled.
4. לֵב וְלֵב *Laiv volaiv*, heart and heart.
5. כִּפְלָיִם *Kiphlayim*, manifold.
6. קֶפֶל *Kephel*, a couple, two.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 12, 15. | 6. Job xli. 13. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 4, 7. | 4. Psalm xii. 2. |
| 3. — xxxix. 9. | 5. Isa. xl. 2. |
| 1. Deut. xv. 18. | 1. — lxi. 7. |
| 2. — xxi. 17. | 1. Jer. xvi. 18. |
| 2. 2 Kings ii. 9. | 1. — xvii. 18. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 33. | 1. Zech. ix. 12. |
| 5. Job xi. 6. | |

DOUBLE, Verb.

1. כָּפַל *Kophal*, to double.
2. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, (Niph.) to repeat.
1. Exod. xxvi. 9.

DOUBLED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 32. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 9. |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 16. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 14. |

DOUBT -S.

1. אִמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
2. קִטְרֵיִן *Kitreen* (Syriac), obscure things, knots.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Gen. xxxvii. 33, not in original. | 1. Job xii. 2. |
| Deut. xxviii. 66, not in original. | 2. Dan. v. 12, 16. |

DOUBTLESS.

1. עִם *Im*, if, whether.
2. כִּי *Kee*, for.
- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 30. | Psalm cxxvi. 6, verb repeated. |
| 2 Sam. v. 19, verb repeated. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 16. |

DOVE.

יֹונָה *Younoh*, a dove.

DOVES.

יֹונִים *Younem*, doves, in all passages.

DOVES turtle.

תּוֹרֵיִם *Toureem*, in all passages.

DOUGH.

בֹּצֵקָה *Botsaik*, sour dough; in all passages, except:—עֶרֶס *Eres*, dough.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Numb. xv. 21. | Ezek. xlv. 30. |
| Neh. x. 37. | |

DOWN.

1. בָּא *Bo*, to come, applied to the sun coming from the East to go down to the West.
2. נָצַר *Noar*, to move quickly.
3. מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithhalaikh*, to walk willingly, to walk to and fro
4. נָוֵעַ *Nooā*, to move to and fro.

1. Lev. xxii. 7.
1. Deut. xxiii. 11.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 35.
3. Job i. 7.

3. Job ii. 2.
4. Psalm lix. 15.
2. — cix. 23.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 14.
3. Zech. x. 12.

DOWN-SITTING.

יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
Psalm cxxxix. 2.

DOWNWARD.

מֹתָח *Motoh*, beneath, below; in all passages except:—

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
Eccles. iii. 21.

DOWRY.

1. מוֹהָר *Mouhar*, a dowry.
2. זֶבֶד *Zevad*, a present, portion.
2. Gen. xxx. 20. | 1. Exod. xxii. 17.
1. — xxxiv. 12. | 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 25.

DRAG.

מִכְמָר *Mikhmor*, a drag net.
Hab. i. 16.

DRAGS.

Hab. i. 15.

DRAGON.

תַּנִּינַן *Tanneen*, a serpent, monster, any large animal of the serpent kind.

DRAGONS.

תַּנִּינִימַם *Tanneeneem*, in all passages.

DRAMS.

אֲדָרְקָמוּנִים *Adarkemouneem*, gold coins.

1 Chron. xxix. 7. | Ezra viii. 27.
Ezra ii. 69. | Neh. vii. 70, 71, 72.

DRANK.

See Drink.

DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

מַתְרָאוֹת *Makhârôuth*, gutters, sinks.
2 Kings x. 27.

DRAW.

1. שָׁאֵב *Shoav*, to draw water.
2. מִשָּׁח *Moshakh*, to draw on, lengthen, call to action, prepare.
3. רִיק *Reek*, to empty, bare.

4. נָתַק *Notak*, to remove, pluck away.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholaph*, to draw a sword.
6. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.
7. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, bring out.
8. דָּלַח *Doloh*, to exhaust.
9. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to lengthen.
10. פָּוַק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to cause to extend, expand.
11. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to pull off, rescue.
12. חָשַׁף *Khosaph*, to strip.
13. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
14. נָתַק *Nothak*, (Hiph.) to cause to burst asunder.
15. פָּתַח *Pothak*, to open, loosen.
16. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
17. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, forsake.
18. עָרַתָּה *Othdk*, to remove.
19. שָׁוָה *Shoor*, (Hiph.) to cause to return.
20. מָשַׁח *Moshoh*, to draw out.
21. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
22. קָרַב *Korav*, to draw near.
23. נָגַע *Noga*, (Hiph.) to cause to reach, overtake.
24. מָלֵא יָד *Millai-yad*, filled his hand.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 44. | 2. Psalm xxviii. 3. |
| 3. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Cant. i. 4. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 6, 7. | 2. Isa. v. 18. |
| 5. — ix. 54. | 2. — lxvi. 19. |
| 4. — xx. 32. | 7. Ezek. xxi. 3. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxxi. 4. | 3. — xxviii. 7. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xvii. 13. | 3. — xxx. 11. |
| 5. 1 Chron. x. 4. | 2. — xxxii. 20. |
| 2. Job xxi. 33. | |

DRAW out.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xii. 21. | 10. Isa. lviii. 10. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 33. | 6. Jer. xlix. 20. |
| 5. Judg. iii. 22. | 6. — L. 45. |
| 2. Job xli. 1. | 11. Lam. iv. 3. |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 3. | 3. Ezek. v. 2, 12. |
| 2. — lxxxv. 5. | 3. — xii. 14. |
| 8. Prov. xx. 5. | 12. Hag. ii. 16. |
| 9. Isa. lvii. 4. | |

DRAWETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 22. Deut. xxv. 11. | 2. Psalm x. 9. |
| 23. Judg. xix. 9. | 23. — lxxxviii. 3. |
| 2. Job xxiv. 22. | 22. Isa. xxvi. 17. |
| 22. — xxxiii. 22. | 23. Ezek. vii. 12. |

DRAWING.

22. Judg. v. 11.

DRAWN.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Numb. xxii. 23, 31. | 15. Psalm lv. 21. |
| 2. Deut. xxi. 3. | 16. Prov. xxiv. 11. |
| 13. — xxx. 17. | 17. Isa. xxi. 15. |
| 5. Josh. v. 13. | 18. — xxviii. 9. |
| 14. — viii. 6, 16. | 6. Jer. xxii. 19. |
| 14. Judg. xx. 31. | 3. — xxxi. 3. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 9. | 19. Lam. ii. 3. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxi. 16. | 7. Ezek. xxi. 5. |
| 5. Job xx. 25. | 15. ——— 28. |
| 15. Psalm xxxvii. 14. | |

DREW.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 20, 45. | 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 16. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 28. | 5. ——— xxiv. 9. |
| 19. — xxxviii. 29. | 9. 1 Kings viii. 8. |
| 20. Exod. ii. 10. | 2. ——— xxii. 34. |
| 8. ——— 16, 19. | 5. 2 Kings iii. 26. |
| 19. Josh. viii. 26. | 24. ——— ix. 24. |
| 5. Judg. viii. 10, 20. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 18. |
| 5. — xx. 2, 15, 25, | 7. ——— xix. 16. |
| 35. | 5. ——— xxi. 5. |
| 2. ——— 37. | 9. 2 Chron. v. 9. |
| 5. ——— 46. | 21. ——— xiv. 8. |
| 5. Ruth iv. 8. | 2. ——— xviii. 33. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 6. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 13. |
| 5. ——— xvii. 51. | 2. Hos. xi. 4. |
| 20. 2 Sam. xxii. 17. | |

DREWEST.

22. Lam. iii. 57.

DRAW near, or nigh, DREW.

קָרַב *Korav*, to come near.

נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach, in all passages, except:—

נָגַע *Noga*, to touch, reach.
Psalm cvii. 18.

DRAW up.

גָּוַח *Gooakh*, to break, burst forth.
Job xl. 23.

DRAW water, DREW.

שָׁאָב *Shoav*, to draw water.

DRAWER.

שׁוֹאֵב *Shoaviv*, a drawer.
Deut. xxix. 11.

DRAWERS.

שׁוֹאֲבִים *Shouaveem*, drawers.
Josh. ix. 21, 23, 27.

DREAD, Subst.

1. מוֹרָא *Mourō*, fear.
2. פַּחַד *Pakhad*, anxiety.
3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, terror.
4. מַעֲרֹצָה *Maärotsoh*, dread.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 2. | 2. Job xiii. 11. |
| 2. Exod. xv. 16. | 3. ——— 21. |
| 2. Deut. ii. 25. | 4. Isa. viii. 13. |
| 1. ——— xi. 25. | |

DREAD.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
 2. חֹתַת *Khotath*, to be dismayed.
 3. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
 4. דְּחֵלוֹה *Dëkheeloh* (Chaldee), dreadful.
 5. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread.
5. Deut. i. 29. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

DREADFUL.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxviii. 17. | 1. Dan. ix. 4. |
| 3. Job xv. 21. | 1. Hab. i. 7. |
| 1. Ezek. i. 18. | 1. Mal. i. 14. |
| 4. Dan. vii. 7, 19. | 1. ——— iv. 5. |

DREAM, Verb and Subst.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to dream, in all passages.

DREAMER.

חֹלֵם *Khoulaim*, a dreamer, in all passages.

DREAMERS.

חֲלֹמוֹת *Khaloumouth*, dreamers, in all passages.

DREGS.

שְׁמֹרֵעִים *Shemoreem*, lees.

Psalm lxxv. 8. | Isa. li. 17, 22.

DRESS.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour upon, cultivate.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
3. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to set right, adjust.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 15. | 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 7. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 7. | 2. 1 Kings xvii. 12. |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 39. | 2. ——— xviii. 23, 25. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 4. | |

DRESSED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 4. |
| 2. Lev. vii. 9. | 2. ——— xix. 24. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 26. |

DRESSETH.

3. Exod. xxx. 7.

DRINK, Subst.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*; in all passages, except:—

מָשָׁקָה *Mashkeh*, drink, moisture.

Lev. xi. 34. | Isa. xxxii. 6.

DRINK, strong.

שָׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong drink, in all passages.

DRINK-offering.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesekh*, drink-offering, in all passages.

DRINK-offerings.

נֶסֶכִּים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

DRINK -ETH -ING, DRANK.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRINKERS.

שׁוֹתִים *Shouthem*, drinkers.

Joel i. 5.

DRIVE.

1. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to dispossess, drive out.
3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead on, forward.
4. פָּוֵץ *Poots*, to disperse.
5. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to cause to remove afar off.
7. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, expel.
8. טָרַד *Torad* (Syriac), to thrust away, aside.
9. כָּוַל *Khool*, (Piel) to break forth.
10. נָשַׁב *Noshav*, to blow, puff, away.
11. בָּרַח *Borakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to run, flee.
12. נָתַר *Nothar*, to let loose.
13. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
14. נָדָא *Nodo* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to mislead, cause to wander.
15. שָׁבַח *Shovah*, (Niph.) to be taken captive.
16. נָסַב *Nosag*, to remove.
17. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round.
18. סָעַר *Soar*, to be driven by a whirlwind.

1. Exod. vi. 1.
1. — xxxiii. 28, 29, 30, 31.
1. — xxxiii. 2.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
1. Numb. xxii. 6, 11.

2. Numb. xxxiii. 52, 55.
2. Deut. iv. 38.
2. — ix. 3, 4, 5.
2. — xi. 23.
2. — xviii. 12.
2. Josh. iii. 10.

2. Josh. xiii. 6.
2. — xiv. 12.
2. — xv. 63.
2. — xvii. 12, 13, 18.
2. — xxiii. 5, 13.
2. Judg. i. 19, 21, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33.
2. — ii. 3, 21.
2. — xi. 24.
2. 2 Kings iv. 24.
2. 2 Chron. xx. 7.
4. Job xviii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 3.
2. Psalm xlv. 2.
5. — lxviii. 2.
6. Prov. xxii. 15.
5. Isa. xxii. 19.
7. Jer. xxiv. 9.
7. — xxvii. 10, 15.
5. — xlv. 15.
7. Ezek. iv. 13.
8. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
1. Hos. ix. 15.
7. Joel ii. 20.
1. Zeph. ii. 4.

DRIVEN.

1. Gen. iv. 14.
1. Exod. x. 11.
15. — xxii. 10.
2. Numb. xxxii. 21.
7. Deut. iv. 19.
7. — xxx. 1, 4.
2. Josh. xxiii. 9.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 19.
7. Job vi. 13.
5. — xiii. 25.
5. — xviii. 18.
1. — xxx. 5.
16. Psalm xl. 14.
5. — lxviii. 2.
17. — cxiv. 3, 5.
7. Prov. xiv. 32.
7. Isa. viii. 22.
5. — xix. 7.
5. — xli. 2.
7. Jer. viii. 3.
7. — xvi. 15.
7. — xxxii. 2, 3, 8, 12.
7. — xxix. 14, 18.
7. — xxxii. 37.
7. — xl. 12.
7. — xliii. 5.
7. — xlv. 28.
7. — xlix. 5.
7. — l. 17.
1. Ezek. xxxi. 11.
7. — xxxiv. 4, 16.
8. Dan. iv. 33.
8. — v. 21.
7. — ix. 7.
18. Hos. xiii. 3.
7. Mic. iv. 6.
7. Zeph. iii. 19.

DRIVETH.

3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
5. Psalm i. 4.
9. Prov. xxv. 23.

DROVE.

1. Gen. iii. 24.
10. — xv. 11.
1. Exod. ii. 17.
2. Numb. xxi. 32.
2. Josh. xv. 14.
11. 1 Chron. viii. 13.
12. Hab. iii. 6.

DRIVING.

2. Judg. ii. 23.
3. 2 Kings ix. 20.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 21.

DRAVE.

3. Exod. xiv. 25.
2. Josh. xvi. 10.
1. — xxiv. 12, 18.
2. Judg. i. 19.
1. Judg. vi. 9.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 20.
3. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
13. 2 Kings xvi. 6.
14. — xvii. 21.
3. 1 Chron. xiii. 7.

DRIVER.

1. רָכָב *Rakhov*, a rider, chariot driver.
2. נוֹגֵשׁ *Nougais*, oppressor, exactor.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 34.
2. Job xxxix. 7.

DROMEDARY -IES.

1. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhes*, a swift beast.
2. בִּקְרָה *Bickroh*, a dromedary.
1. 1 Kings iv. 28.
1. Esth. viii. 10.
2. Isa. lx. 6.
2. Jer. ii. 23.

DROP.

מר *Mar*, a drop.
Isa. xl. 15.

DROPS.

1. נִמְפִּים *Noutpheem*, drops (liquid).
 2. אֲגֹלִים *Agoleem*, round drops.
 3. רִשְׁעִים *Rěseeseem*, moisture.
1. Job xxxvi. 27. | 3. Cant. v. 2.
2. — xxxviii. 28.

DROP, Verb.

1. נָזַל *Nozal*, to flow.
2. רָעַף *Roaph*, to distil.
3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop.
4. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
5. נָתַךְ *Notakh*, to pour out quickly.
6. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop down, drip.

1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 2. Isa. xlv. 8.
2. — xxxiii. 28. | 3. Ezek. xx. 46.
1. Job xxxvi. 18. | 3. — xxi. 2.
2. Psalm lxxv. 11, 12. | 3. Joel iii. 18.
2. Prov. iii. 20. | 3. Amos vii. 16.
3. — v. 3. | 3. — ix. 13.
3. Cant. iv. 11.

DROPPED.

3. Judg. v. 4. | 3. Job xxix. 22.
4. 1 Sam. xiv. 26. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 8.
5. 2 Sam. xxi. 10. | 3. Cant. v. 5.

DROPPETH.

6. Eccles. x. 18.

DROPPING.

6. Prov. xix. 13. | 3. Cant. v. 13.
6. — xxvii. 15.

DROSS.

סִיגִים *Seegeem*, cinders, dust, dross, in
all passages.

DROVE -S.

1. { עֲדָר *Aider*, a herd.
 1. { עֲדָרִים *Adoreem*, herds.
 2. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp, encampment.
1. Gen. xxxii. 16, 19. | 2. Gen. xxxiii. 8.

DROUGHT.

חֶרֶב *Khorev*, drought, in all passages.

DROWN.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
 2. טָבַע *Tova*, to sink.
 3. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to moisten, water.
 4. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, go down.
1. Cant. viii. 7.

DROWNED.

2. Exod. xv. 4. | 4. Amos ix. 5.
3. Amos viii. 8.

DROWSINESS.

נוֹמָה *Noomoh*, a slumber.
Prov. xxiii. 21.

DRUNK, Part. Passive.

שָׁתָה *Shothoh*, to drink, in all passages.

DRUNK, Adjective.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkhour*, drunk.
 2. שִׁכְּרָה *Shokhar*, (Hiph.) to make drunk.
 3. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
2. Deut. xxxii. 42. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 6.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 13. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 10.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 9. | 2. — li. 57.
1. — xx. 16.

DRUNKARD.

1. שִׁכְּוֹר *Shikkhour*, a drunken person.
 2. סוֹבָא *Souvai*, a drunkard.
2. Deut. xxi. 30. | 1. Prov. xxvi. 9.
2. Prov. xxiii. 21. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 20.

DRUNKARDS.

1. שִׁכְּוֹרִים *Shikkoureem*, drunken people.
 2. סְבוּאִים *Sevooem*, drunkards.
 3. שׁוֹתֵי שִׁכְּרָה *Shouthai shaikhor*, drinkers of strong drink.
3. Psalm lxix. 12. | 1. Joel i. 5.
1. Isa. xxviii. 1. | 2. Nah. i. 10.

DRUNKENNESS.

1. שִׁכְּוֹרֹון *Shikkoroun*, drunkenness.
 2. רָוָה *Rovoh*, to satisfy with moisture.
 3. שֶׁתֵּה *Shethee*, drink.
2. Deut. xxix. 19. | 1. Jer. xiii. 13.
3. Eccles. x. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 33.

DRY.

1. { חֶרֶב *Kharaivoh*, } a desolation by
1. { חֶרֶב *Khorev*, } or flood or drought.
2. נֶתֶק *Nethék*, a dry leprosy.
3. יָבֵשׁ *Yovaish*, dry.
4. צִיָּה *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.
5. צַח *Tsakh*, hot, sultry.
6. צִמָּק *Tsomak*, dry, whatever has lost its natural moisture; applies to fruit, breasts, &c.

1. Lev. vii. 10.
2. — xiii. 30.
3. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
1. Judg. vi. 37, 39.
3. Job xiii. 25.
4. Psalm cv. 41.
1. Prov. xvii. 1.
1. Isa. xxv. 5.
4. — xxxii. 2.
1. — xlv. 27.
3. — lvi. 3.

5. Jer. iv. 11.
3. — li. 36.
3. Ezek. xvii. 24.
3. — xx. 47.
1. — xxx. 12.
3. — xxxvii. 2, 4.
6. Hos. ix. 14.
3. — xiii. 15.
3. Nah. i. 4, 10.
4. Zeph. ii. 13.

DRY ground.

1. **חֲרַב** *Khorav*, to destroy, dry up.
2. **יָבֹשֶׁה** *Yaboshoh*, dry land.
3. **חֲרֻבָּה** *Khorovoh*, ground left dry after a flood.
4. **צִמְמוֹן** *Tsimmooun*, dry, thirsty land.
5. **צִיָּה** *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste place, wilderness.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13. | 5. Psalm cvii. 35. |
| 2. Exod. xiv. 16, 22. | 2. Isa. xlv. 3. |
| 3. Josh. iii. 17. | 5. — liii. 2. |
| 3. 2 Kings ii. 8. | 5. Ezek. xix. 13. |
| 4. Psalm cvii. 33. | |

DRY land.

1. **יָבֹשֶׁה** *Yaboshoh*, dry.
2. **חֲרֻבָּה** *Kharovoh*, dry, applied to ground generally covered with water.
3. **צִיָּה** *Tsiyoh*, a dry waste, barren place.
4. **צִחְחִיחָה** *Tsekheekhoh*, parched land.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 9, 10. | 1. Psalm lxvi. 6. |
| 2. — vii. 22. | 4. — lxviii. 6. |
| 1. Exod. iv. 9. | 1. — xc. 5. |
| 2. — xiv. 21. | 3. Isa. xli. 18. |
| 1. — 29. | 3. Jer. l. 12. |
| 1. — xv. 19. | 3. — li. 43. |
| 2. Josh. iv. 18. | 3. Hos. ii. 3. |
| 1. — 22. | 1. Jonah i. 9. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 11. | 1. — ii. 10. |
| 3. Psalm lxxiii. 1. | 2. Hag. ii. 6. |

DRY -ED -EST -ETH.

יָבַשׁ *Yovash*, } to dry, dry up.
חֲרַב *Khorav*, }

DRY-shod.

נְעָלִים *Nēoleem*, with shoes.
 Isa. xi. 15.

DUE.

1. **חֶלֶק** *Khok*, decree, allotted portion.
2. **מִשְׁפָּט** *Mishpot*, law, right.
3. **שְׁמוֹ** *Shēmou*, of his name.

4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a matter, subject, object.
5. **בַּעַל** *Baal*, owner, master.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. x. 13, 14. | 4. Neh. xi. 23. |
| 2. Deut. xviii. 3. | 3. Psalm xxix. 2. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 13. | 5. Prov. iii. 27. |

DUE season.

1. **בְּעִתּוֹ** *Bēittou*, in his time.
2. **מוֹעֵד** *Mouaid*, an appointed time.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 4. | 1. Psalm cxlv. 15. |
| 2. Num. xxviii. 2. | 1. Prov. xv. 23. |
| 1. Deut. xi. 14. | 1. Eccl. x. 17. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 27. | |

DUKE -S.

אֱלֹוֹף *Alooph*, head, supreme leader, chief, in all passages.

DULCIMER.

סוּמְפָנְיָה *Soomphanyoh*, symphony.
 Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15.

DUMB.

אֵלֵם *Ilaim*, or **דָּוֵם** *Doom*, silent, in all passages.

DUNG.

פְּרֶשׁ *Peresh*, dung, in all passages.

DUNGEON.

בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit, in all passages.

DUNG-gate -hills -port.

1. **אֶשְׁפָּה** *Ashpoh*, a dung-heap, hill.
2. **מַדְמֵן** *Madmain*, dung.
3. **נְוֹלֵה** *Nevolee*, an abomination.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 3. Ezra vi. 11. | 3. Dan. ii. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxv. 10. | 3. — iii. 29. |

DURABLE.

1. **עֹתֵק** *Othaik*, durable, transferable.
 2. **עֹתֵק** *Otheek*, ancient, undecaying.
1. Prov. viii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 18.

DURST.

1. **מָלָא לֵב** *Millai laiv*, filled in the heart.
 2. **יָרָא** *Yoro*, to fear, be afraid.
1. Esth. vii. 5. | 2. Job xxxii. 6.

DUST.

עָפָר *Ophor*, dust, in all passages.

DUTY.

1. עֹנוּהָ *Ounoh*, cohabitation.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, object, subject.
3. יָבַם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 10. | 2. 2 Chron. viii. 14. |
| 3. Deut. xxv. 5, 7. | 2. Ezra iii. 4. |

DWARF.

דָּק *Dak*, thin, delicate.

Lev. xxi. 20.

DWELL -ED.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, abide.
2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
3. זָבַל *Zevoöl*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
5. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, inhabit.
6. לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night.
7. דָּוַר *Door* (Syriac), to dwell.
8. יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), to dwell.
9. גָּוַר *Goor*, to sojourn.
10. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
11. מְעוֹן *Mëoun*, an habitation.
12. אוּהֵל *Ouhel*, a tent.
13. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
14. מֹכּוֹן *Mokhoun*, an establishment.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Gen. ix. 27. | 5. Job iii. 5. |
| 5. — xvi. 12. | 5. — iv. 19. |
| 5. — xxvi. 2. | 5. — xi. 14. |
| 5. — xlix. 13. | 5. — xviii. 15. |
| 2. Exod. viii. 22. | 5. — xxx. 6. |
| 5. — xxv. 8. | 9. Psalm v. 4. |
| 5. — xxix. 45, 46. | 5. — xv. 1. |
| 5. Numb. v. 3. | 5. — xvi. 9. |
| 5. — xiv. 30. | 4. — xxiii. 6. |
| 5. — xxi. 9. | 6. — xxv. 13. |
| 5. — xxxv. 34, twice. | 5. — xxxvii. 3, 27, 29. |
| 5. Deut. xii. 11. | 5. — lxx. 4. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 12, 28. | 5. — lxxviii. 6, 16, 18. |
| 5. 2 Sam. vii. 10. | 5. — lxxix. 36. |
| 5. 1 Kings vi. 13. | 5. — lxxviii. 55. |
| 5. — viii. 12. | 7. — lxxxiv. 10. |
| 3. — 27. | 5. — lxxxv. 9. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xvii. 9. | 5. — cxx. 5. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 25. | 5. — cxxxix. 9. |
| 5. 2 Chron. vi. 1. | 5. Prov. i. 33. |
| 8. Ezra iv. 17. | 5. — ii. 21. |
| 5. — vi. 12. | 5. — viii. 12. |

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Isa. xiii. 21. | 5. Isa. L. 39. |
| 5. — xxvi. 19. | 9. — 40. |
| 5. — xxxii. 16. | 5. Ezek. xvii. 23. |
| 5. — xxxiv. 11, 17. | 5. — xliii. 7, 9. |
| 5. — lvii. 15. | 7. Dan. ii. 38. |
| 5. — lxx. 9. | 7. — iv. 1. |
| 5. Jer. vii. 3, 7. | 7. — vi. 25. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 6. | 5. Mic. iv. 10. |
| 5. — xxv. 24. | 5. — vii. 14. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 16. | 5. Nah. iii. 18. |
| 5. — xlvi. 28. | 5. Zech. ii. 10, 11. |
| 5. — xlix. 31. | 5. — viii. 3, 8. |

DWELLETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 5. Psalm cxxxv. 21. |
| 5. Josh. xxii. 19. | 5. Isa. viii. 18. |
| 5. Job xv. 28. | 5. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 19. | 5. Joel iii. 21. |

DWELLEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 5. Jer. xlix. 16. | 5. Obad. 3. |
| 5. — li. 13. | |

DWELT.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Gen. xiv. 13. | 5. Psalm lxxiv. 2. |
| 5. — xxv. 18. | 5. — xciv. 17. |
| 5. — xxxv. 22. | 5. — cxx. 6. |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 5. Isa. xiii. 20. |
| 5. Judg. viii. 11, 19. | 5. Jer. L. 39. |
| 5. Job xxix. 25. | |

DWELLING.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 11. 2 Chron. xxx. 27. | 11. Psalm xc. 1. |
| 11. — xxxvi. 15. | 14. Isa. iv. 5. |
| 12. Job viii. 22. | 14. — xviii. 4. |
| 10. — xxi. 28. | 10. Jer. xxx. 18. |
| 10. Psalm xlix. 11. | 10. — li. 30, 37. |
| 12. — lii. 5. | 5. Joel iii. 17. |
| 10. — lxxiv. 7. | 10. Hab. i. 6. |
| 11. — lxxvi. 2. | 11. Zeph. iii. 7. |
| 13. — lxxix. 7. | |

DWELLING, Subst.

1. מִשְׁכָּן *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
2. זָבַל *Zevoöl*, an habitation, dwelling, a place where God is pleased to dwell.
3. אוּהֵל *Ouhel*, a tent.
4. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a pleasant place.
5. מְעוֹן *Meoun*, an habitation.
6. מֹדוֹן *Modoun* (Syriac), a dwelling.
7. מֹגוֹר *Mogoor*, an abode.
8. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a seat.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 39. | 4. Prov. xxiv. 15. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvii. 25. | 5. Jer. xlix. 33. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 2. | 6. Dan. ii. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xlix. 14. | 6. — iv. 25, 32. |
| 3. — xci. 10. | 6. — v. 21. |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 20. | 5. Nah. ii. 11. |

DWELLINGS.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. x. 23. | 1. Job xxxix. 6. |
| 1. Lev. iii. 17. | 1. Psalm lv. 15. |
| 8. — vii. 26. | 1. — lxxvii. 2. |
| 1. — xxiii. 3, 14, 31. | 1. Isa. xxxii. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 29. | 1. Jer. ix. 19. |
| 7. Job xviii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xxv. 4. |
| 1. — 21. | 4. Zeph. ii. 6. |

DWELLERS.

5. Isa. xviii. 3.

DYED.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. אָדָם <i>Odām</i> , red dye. | |
| 2. חֲמוּץ <i>Khomoots</i> , highly coloured. | |
| 3. טָבוּל <i>Tovool</i> , dipt. | |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 5. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 34. |
| 1. — xxvi. 14. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 1. |
| 1. — xxxv. 7. | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19. | |

E

EACH.

Not used in Hebrew.

EAGLE.

נֶשֶׁר *Nesher*, an eagle, in all passages.

EAGLES.

נְשָׁרִים *Neshorcem*, eagles, in all passages.

EAR.

אוֹזֶן *Ouzen*, an ear, in all passages.

EARS.

אָזְנַיִם *Oznayim*, ears, in all passages.

EAR, give.

אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear, hearken; in all passages, except:—שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear (repeated).

Exod. xv. 26.

EAR of corn.

אָבִיב *Oveev*, full grown corn in ear.

Exod. ix. 31.

EARS of corn.

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. אָבִיב <i>Oveev</i> , full grown corn in ear. | |
| 2. שִׁבְבֹּלֵם <i>Shibboleem</i> , ears. | |
| 3. כֶּרְמֶל <i>Karmel</i> , fine produce. | |
| 4. מְלִילֹת <i>Meleelouth</i> , cuttings. | |
| 5. שִׁבְבֹּלֶת <i>Shibbouleth</i> . | |
| 2. Gen. xli. 5, 22. | 2. Ruth ii. 2. |
| 1. Lev. ii. 14. | 3. 2 Kings iv. 42. |
| 3. — 14. | 5. Job xxiv. 24. |
| 4. Deut. xxiii. 25. | 2. Isa. xvii. 5. |

EAR the ground.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. חֲרָשׁ <i>Khorash</i> , to plough. | |
| 2. עָבַד <i>Ovad</i> , to labour, serve. | |
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 12. | 2. Isa. xxx. 24. |

EARED.

2. Deut. xxi. 4.

EARING ground.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 6. | 1. Exod. xxxiv. 21. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

EARLY.

- | |
|---|
| 1. שָׁכַם <i>Shokham</i> , to accelerate, rise early. |
| 2. צָפַר <i>Tsophar</i> , to fly, escape. |
| 3. לְפָנֹת בֹּקֶר <i>Liphnouth bouker</i> , towards the turning of the morning. |
| 4. שָׁחַר <i>Shokhar</i> , the dawn. |
| 5. בַּבֹּקֶר <i>Babbouker</i> , in the morning. |

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2. | 5. Psalm ci. 8. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 3. | 4. — cviii. 2. |
| 1. — xix. 9. | 4. Prov. i. 28. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 15. | 4. — viii. 17. |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 5. | 1. Cant. vii. 12. |
| 4. — lvii. 8. | 4. Isa. xxvi. 9. |
| 4. — lxiii. 1. | 4. Hos. v. 15. |
| 4. — lxxviii. 34. | 1. — vi. 4. |
| 5. — xc. 14. | 1. — xiii. 3. |

EAR-RING.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. נֶזֶם <i>Nezem</i> , a nose-ring. | |
| 2. עֶגֶל <i>Ogeel</i> , a ring. | |
| 3. לֶחָשִׁים <i>Lekhosheem</i> , amulets. | |
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 22, 30, 47. | 1. Prov. xxv. 12. |
| 1. Job xlii. 11. | |

EAR-RINGS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 4. | 1. Judg. viii. 24. |
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 2. | 3. Isa. iii. 20. |
| 1. — xxxv. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 12. |
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 50. | 1. Hos. ii. 13. |

EARNESTLY.

Not used in Hebrew, but understood by the repetition of the verb.

EARNETH.

שָׂכַר *Sokhar*, to hire for wages.
Hag. i. 6.

EARTH.

אֶרֶץ *Erets*, earth, land, in all passages.

EARTHEN.

כֶּרֶשׁ *Kheres*, an earthen vessel, sherd,
potsherd, in all passages.

EARTHQUAKE.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*, an earthquake, storm, in
all passages.

EASE.

1. נוּחַ *Nooakh*, rest, repose.
2. רֵגַע *Roga*, momentary rest.
3. שְׂאֵלֶנּוֹן *Shāālon*, שְׂאֵלֶנּוֹן *Shāālnon*, to
live carelessly.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. שְׁלוֹ *Sholav*, peaceably, quietly.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

1. Judg. xx. 43.

3. Job xii. 5.

5. — xvi. 12.

3. — xxi. 23.

4. Psalm xxv. 13.

3. — cxxiii. 4.

3. Isa. xxxii. 9, 11.

3. Jer. xlv. 27.

3. — xlviii. 11.

5. Ezek. xxiii. 42.

3. Amos vi. 1.

3. Zech. i. 15.

EASE, Verb.

1. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, sit down.
2. הָקֵל *Hokail*, to make light, lighten,
ease.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, lift up.
4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be eased,
comforted.
5. מִנִּי-הֶלֶךְ *Minee-holakh*, gone from me.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13.

2. 2 Chron. x. 4, 9.

3. Job vii. 13.

4. Isa. i. 24.

EASED.

5. Job xvi. 6.

EASIER.

הָקֵל *Hokail*, to lighten, make light.
Exod. xviii. 22.

EAST.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, the front.
מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the rising of the sun,
in all passages.

EASY.

נָקֵל *Nokol*, being light.
Prov. xiv. 6.

EAT -EN -EST -ETH -ING.

אָכַל *Okhal*, to eat, in all passages.

EATER.

אָכַל *Oukhail*, an eater, in all passages.

EATERS.

זוּלְעֵלִים *Zouleleem*, gluttons.
Prov. xxiii. 20.

EDGE.

1. שֹׁפֶה *Sophoh*, a border.
2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to be blunted.

2. Exod. xiii. 20.

1. — xxvi. 10.

2. Numb. xxxiii. 6.

3. Eccles. x. 10.

4. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.

4. Ezek. xviii. 2.

EDGE of a sword.

פִּי *Pee*, a mouth ; in all passages,
except :—

צוּר *Tsoor*, strength ; lit., rock, flint.
Psalm lxxxix. 43.

EDGED.

פִּיפִיּוֹת *Peepeeeyouth*, two-edged, in all
passages.

EDGES.

1. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends, corners.
2. פִּיּוֹת *Piyouth*, mouths.

1. Exod. xxviii. 7.

2. Judg. iii. 16.

EFFECT.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, labour, service.

2. Isa. xxxii. 17.

1. Ezek. xii. 23.

EFFECT, none, no.

1. הָפַר *Hophair*, to make void, destroy.
2. נָאָה *Noo*, to disallow, prohibit.

1. Numb. xxx. 8.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

EFFECT, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise.
2. הִצְלִיחַ *Hitsleeakh*, caused to prosper.
1. Jer. xlviii. 30.

EFFECTED.

2. 2 Chron. vii. 11.

EGG.

- חֲלֹמוֹת *Khalomooth*, dreaming.
Job vi. 6.

EGGS.

- בַּיִצִּים *Baitseem*, eggs, in all passages.

EIGHT.

- שְׁמוֹנֶה *Shēmounoh*, eight.

EIGHTH.

- שְׁמִינֵעַת *Shēmīneeth*, eighth.

EIGHTEEN -TH.

- שְׁמוֹנֵעַ עֶשְׂרֵה *Shemouneh esraih*, eighteen, in all passages.

EITHER.

- אוּ *Ou*, or; in all passages, except:—

- אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man.

Lev. x. 1, Auth. Ver., either of them.

ELDER, Adjective.

1. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
2. רַב *Rav*, superior, abundant, much.
3. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, valiant.
4. זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Gen. xxv. 23.
3. Job xv. 10.
4. Job xxxii. 4.

ELDERS, Subst.

- זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders; in all passages, except:—

- שֹׁבָיָא *Sovayo* (Chaldee), grey from age.

Ezra v. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14.

ELDEST.

1. זָקֵן *Zohain*, old, elder.
2. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, tall.
3. אֶבְיֹן *Obekhoun*, first-born (male).
4. מִלְּפָנֶיךָ *milpānēkhā*, the former, first.

1. Gen. xxiv. 2.
2. — xxvii. 1.
2. — xlv. 12.
3. Numb. i. 20.
3. — xxvi. 5.

2. 1 Sam. xvii. 13, 14, 28.
3. 2 Kings iii. 27.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
3. Job i. 13, 18.

ELECT.

- בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose, elect, in all passages.

ELEVEN -TH.

- אַחַד עָשָׂר *Akhad osor*, eleven, in all passages.

ELMS.

- אֵילָה *Ailoh*, a pine-tree.
Hos. iv. 13.

ELOQUENT.

1. אִישׁ־דְּבָרִים *Eesh-devoreem*, a man of words, speech.
2. נְבוֹן־לֶחָשׁ *Novoun-lakhash*, an eloquent man.
1. Exod. iv. 10. | 2. Isa. iii. 3.

ELSE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

- אִם־אֵין *Im-ayin*, if not.
Gen. xxx. 1.

EMBALM.

- חָנַט *Khonat*, to embalm.
Gen. L. 2.

EMBALMED.

Gen. L. 2, 3, 26.

EMBOLDENETH.

- מָרַץ *Morats*, to excite.
Job xvi. 3.

EMBRACE -ED -ING.

- חָבַק *Khovak*, to embrace, in all passages.

EMBROIDER, Verb.

- שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to embroider.
Exod. xxviii. 39.

EMBROIDERER.

- רֹקֵם *Roukaim*, a worker in cloth in various colours, in all passages.

EMERALD -S.

נֹפֶקֶה *Nouphekh*, an emerald, in all passages.

EMERODS.

1. עֲפָלִים *Appouleem*, } emerods, piles.
 2. מְחֹרִים *Tekhoureem*, }
 1. Deut. xxviii. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 11.
 1. 1 Sam. v. 6, 9, 12, 17. |

EMINENT.

1. גָּב *Gav*, vaulted, arched.
 2. תֹּלֹל *Tolool*, raised up, heaped up.
 1. Ezek. xvi. 24, 31, 39. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 22.

EMMANUEL.

עִמְנוּ אֵל *Immonoo ail*, God with us.
 Isa. vii. 14. | Isa. viii. 8.

EMPIRE.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, an empire.
 Esth. i. 20.

EMPLOY.

1. לְבִיאֵי־מִפְנֵי *Lovou-miponekho*, to come before thy face.
 2. מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, work.
 3. עָמְדוּ *Omdoo*, stood.
 1. Deut. xx. 19.

EMPLOYED.

2. 1 Chron. ix. 33. | 3. Ezra x. 15.

EMPLOYMENT, with continual.

תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continuance.
 Ezek. xxxix. 14.

EMPTY, Noun.

1. רֵיק *Raik*, or רֵיקוֹם *Raikom*, empty.
 2. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
 3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, take notice.
 1. In all passages, except:—
 3. 1 Sam. xx. 18, 25, 27. | 2. Job xxvi. 7.

EMPTY.

1. רֵיק *Reek*, to empty.
 2. פָּנָה *Pinnoh*, (Hiph.) to turn, clear away.

3. בָּקָה *Bokah*, to depopulate.
 4. עָרַח *Oroh*, to make bare, pour out.
 5. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust, empty.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 24. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 36. | 3. — li. 2. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 16. | 1. Hab. i. 17. |
| 1. Eccles. xi. 3. | 1. Zech. iv. 12. |

EMPTIED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxiv. 20. | 5. Isa. xix. 6. |
| 1. — xlii. 35. | 3. — xxiv. 3. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 11. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13. | 3. Nah. ii. 2. |

EMPTIERS.

בֹּקְעִים *Boukëcem*, emptiers.
 Nah. ii. 2.

EMPTINESS.

בֹּהוּ *Vouhoo*, void.
 Isa. xxxiv. 11.

ENCAMP -ED -ETH -ING.

חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp, in all passages.

ENCOURAGE -ED.

חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, in all passages.

END.

קֵץ *Kaits*, an end.

ENDS.

קִצּוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

END, thereof, latter, last end.
 אַחֲרֵית *Akhäreeth*, last, latter.

END, Verb.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to end, finish.
 2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.
 3. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to complete, assuage.
 4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.

ENDED.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 2. | 2. Job xxxi. 40. |
| 1. — xli. 53. | 1. Psalm lxxii. 20. |
| 2. Deut. xxxi. 30. | 3. Isa. lx. 20. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 8. | 1. Jer. viii. 20. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 18. | |

ENDETH.

4. Isa. xxiv. 8.

END, to the.

לְמַעַן *Lēmāan*, for the sake of.

END, from beginning to.

אַחֲרֵיתָא *Akhāreeth*, last, latter.

ENDAMAGE.

נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.

Ezra iv. 13.

ENDANGER.

חָיַב *Khoyav*, to make guilty.

Dan. i. 10.

ENDANGERED.

סָכָן *Sokhan*, to be in danger.

Eccles. x. 9.

ENDEAVOURS.

מַעֲלָלִים *Māälēleem*, evil actions.

Psalm xxviii. 4.

ENDOW.

מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.

Exod. xxii. 16, verb repeated.

ENDUED.

1. זָכַר *Zovad*, to apportion.2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

1. Gen. xxx. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 12, 13.

ENDURE.

1. לָרַגַל *Loregel*, according to the foot.2. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.3. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.4. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, stand firm.5. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.6. לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night.7. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face of.8. חָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.

2. Exod. xviii. 23.

3. Esth. viii. 6.

4. Job viii. 15.

5. — xxxi. 23.

6. — — — 5.

7. Psalm lxxii. 5.

8. — — — 17.

8. — — — lxxxix. 36.

5. — — — cii. 12.

2. — — — 26.

8. — — — civ. 31.

2. Ezek. xxii. 14.

ENDURED.

8. Psalm lxxxi. 15.

ENDURETH.

Not in the original, except:—

2. Psalm cxi. 3, 10. | 2. Psalm cxii. 3, 9.

ENDURING.

2. Psalm xix. 9.

ENEMY.

אֹיֵב *Ouyav*, an enemy, in all passages.

ENEMIES.

אֹיְבִים *Ouyeveem*, enemies, in all passages.

ENGAGED.

עָרַב *Orav*, to pledge.

Jer. xxx. 21.

ENGINES, ENGINES of war.

1. חֲשִׁבְנוֹת *Khishbounouth*, devices of war, warlike machines.2. מַחֵי קִבְלוֹ *Mēkhai kiblou*, demolishing, or striking in the front.

1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 9.

ENGRAVE.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, engrave.

Exod. xxviii. 11. | Zech. iii. 9.

ENGRAVER.

חָרָשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer, in all passages.

ENGRAVINGS.

פְּתוּקְהִים *Pitookheem*, engravings, in all passages.

ENJOY.

1. רָצָה *Rotsah*, to be well pleased.2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.3. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed.4. יִהְיֶה-לֶּךָ *Yihyeh-lēkho*, to be thine.5. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out.

1. Lev. xxvi. 34.

3. Josh. i. 15.

3. Numb. xxxvi. 8.

2. Eccles. ii. 1, 24.

4. Deut. xxviii. 41.

5. Isa. lxxv. 22.

ENJOYED.

1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.

ENJOINED.

1. **קִיַּיִם** *Kiyaim*, established, confirmed.
 2. **פָּקֵד** *Pokad*, to visit, notice.
1. Esth. ix. 31. | 2. Job xxxvi. 23.

ENLARGE.

1. **רָחַב** *Rokhav*, to enlarge.
 2. **רָבַב** *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
 3. **שָׂטַח** *Shotakh*, to spread, stretch out.
 4. **פָּתַח** *Potoh*, to persuade, open, widen.
4. Gen. ix. 27. | 1. Psalm cxix. 32.
 1. Exod. xxxiv. 24. | 1. Isa. liv. 2.
 1. Deut. xii. 20. | 1. Amos i. 13.
 1. — xix. 8. | 1. Mic. i. 16.
 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10.

ENLARGED.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 1. | 1. Psalm xxv. 17.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 1. Isa. v. 14.
1. Psalm iv. 1. | 1. — lvii. 8.
1. — xviii. 36. | 1. — lx. 5.

ENLARGETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 3. Job xii. 23.

ENLARGING.

1. Ezek. xli. 7.

ENLARGEMENT.

רֵוַח *Revakh*, extension.

Esth. iv. 14.

ENLIGHTEN.

1. **נָגַהּ** *Nogah*, to shine, illuminate.
 2. **אָוֵר** *Oor*, to make light, enlighten.
 3. **רָאָה** *Rooh*, to see.
1. Psalm xviii. 28.

ENLIGHTENED.

3. 1 Sam. xiv. 27, 29. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 4.
2. Job xxxiii. 30.

ENLIGHTENING.

2. Psalm xix. 8.

ENMITY.

אִי־בָה *Aivoh*, enmity, in all passages.

ENOUGH.

1. **דַּי** *Dæ*, or **דַּי** *Dai*, enough, sufficient.
2. **רַב** *Rav*, abundant, abundance.
3. **כָּל** *Koul*, all things, everything.

4. **רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם** *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both sides, roomy.

5. **יָמָצָא** *Yimotsai*, to suffice.

6. **שָׂבַע** *Sova*, to satisfy.

7. **הוֹן** *Houn*, wealth.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 25. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 9, 11. | 1. Prov. xxvii. 27. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 21. | 6. — xxviii. 19. |
| 2. — xlv. 28. | 7. — xxx. 15, 16. |
| 2. Exod. ix. 28. | 6. Isa. lvi. 11. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 5. | 1. Jer. xlix. 9. |
| 2. Deut. i. 6. | 6. Hos. iv. 10. |
| 2. — ii. 3. | 6. Obad. 5. |
| 5. Josh. xvii. 16. | 1. Nah. ii. 12. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16. | 6. Hag. i. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xix. 4. | 1. Mal. iii. 10. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | |

ENQUIRE.

1. **דָּרַשׁ** *Dorash*, to search out, after.
2. **שָׁאַל** *Shōāl*, to ask.
3. **בִּקֵּר** *Bikair*, to see with delight.
4. **בָּדַח** *Bōōh*, to search out.
5. **בִּקֵּשׁ** *Bikaish*, to seek, beseech.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 57. | 1. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 18. |
| 1. — xxv. 22. | 1. 1 Chron. x. 13. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 15. | 2. — xviii. 10. |
| 1. Deut. xii. 30. | 1. — xxi. 30. |
| 1. — xiii. 14. | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 4, 6. |
| 1. — xvii. 9. | 1. — xxxiv. 21, 26. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 20. | 3. Ezra vii. 14. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 9. | 2. Job viii. 8. |
| 2. — xxii. 15. | 3. Psalm xxvii. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 7. | 2. Eccles. vii. 10. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 5, 7. | 4. Isa. xxi. 12. |
| 1. 2 Kings i. 2. | 1. Jer. xxi. 2. |
| 1. — iii. 11. | 1. — xxxvii. 7. |
| 1. — viii. 8. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 7. |
| 3. — xvi. 15. | 1. — xx. 1, 3. |

ENQUIRED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 4. | 5. 2 Sam. xxi. 1. |
| 2. Judg. xx. 27. | 1. 1 Chron. x. 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 22. | 1. — xiii. 3. |
| 2. — xxii. 10, 13. | 2. — xiv. 10, 14. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 2, 4. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 34. |
| 2. — xxviii. 6. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 3. |
| 2. — xxx. 8. | 1. — xx. 3, 31. |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 1. | 1. — xxxvi. 37. |
| 2. — v. 19, 23. | 5. Dan. i. 20. |
| 1. — xi. 3. | 1. Zeph. i. 6. |
| 2. — xvi. 23. | |

ENQUIREST.

5. Job x. 6.

ENQUIRY.

3. Prov. xx. 25.

ENRICH.

עֲשֹׂר *Oshar*, to enrich.

1 Sam. xvii. 25. | Ezek. xxvii. 33.

ENRICHEST.

Psalm lxxv. 9.

ENSIGN.

גָּם *Nais*, a banner, standard erected on a pole, in all passages.

ENSIGNS.

אוֹתוֹת *Outhouth*, marks of distinction, wonders, memorials, miracles.
Psalm lxxiv. 4.

ENSNARED.

נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to ensnare.

Job xxxiv. 30.

ENTER -ED -ETH -ING.

בֹּא *Bou*, to come in, enter in, in all passages.

ENTERPRISE.

הַגְשִׁיחַ *Tooshiyoh*, accomplishment.

Job v. 12.

ENTICE.

1. פָּתַח *Potoh*, to persuade,
2. סִירַת *Sooth*, to urge, soothe.

1. Exod. xxii. 16.

2. Deut. xiii. 6.

1. Judg. xiv. 15.

1. Judg. xvi. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xviii. 19, 20.

1. Prov. i. 10.

ENTICED.

1. Job xxxi. 27.
1. Jer. xx. 10.

ENTICETH.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

ENTRANCE.

1. מְבוֹא *Mévou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.
3. אֵיתוֹן *Eethoun*, the high, or first entrance.

1. Judg. i. 24, 25.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 46.

2. ——— xxii. 10.

2. 2 Chron. xii. 10.

2. Psalm cxix. 130.

3. Ezek. xl. 15.

ENTREAT. (See Intreat.)

ENTRY.

1. מְבוֹא *Mévou*, entrance.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, door.

1. 2 Kings xvi. 18.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 19.

2. 2 Chron. iv. 22.

1. Prov. viii. 3.

1. Jer. xxxviii. 14.

2. ——— xliii. 9.

1. Ezek. viii. 5.

ENTRIES.

2. Ezek. xl. 38.

ENVIRON.

סָבַב *Sovar*, to surround.

Josh. vii. 9.

ENVY, Subst.

הַנָּאָה *Kinoh*, jealousy, envy, in all passages.

ENVY, -IED -EST.

קִנְיָא *Kinnai*, to be jealous, envious, in all passages.

ENVOIOUS.

קִנְיָא *Kinnai*, in all passages.

EPHAH.

אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, an ephah, in all passages.

EPHOD.

אֵיפֹד *Aiphoud*, in all passages.

EQUAL.

1. מִישְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, righteousness, equity.
2. עֲרֶה *Erehh*, value, valuation.
3. דֹּלַח *Doloh*, to draw out, up, exhaust.
4. שֹׁוֹה *Shoveh*, equal, like.
5. תָּכוֹן *Tokhan*, right, perfect.

1. Psalm xvii. 2.

2. ——— lv. 13.

3. Prov. xxvi. 7.

4. Isa. xl. 25.

4. Isa. xlv. 5.

4. Lam. ii. 13.

5. Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.

5. ——— xxxiii. 17, 20.

EQUAL, Verb.

עֲרַךְ *Orakh*, to value, arrange.

Job xxviii. 17, 19.

EQUALLY.

קִשְׁלָוֶת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.

Exod. xxxvi. 22.

EQUITY.

מַשְׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness; in all passages, except:—

נְכוּחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude.

Isa. lix. 14.

ERE.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

טֶרֶם *Terem*, before, prior.

Exod. i. 19.

ERECTED.

יָצַב *Yotsav*, fixed, placed.

Gen. xxxiii. 20.

ERRAND.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, word, matter, object, subject. •

Gen. xxiv. 33.
Judg. iii. 19.

2 Kings ix. 5.

ERR -ED -ETH.

הָעָרָה *Tōoh*, to err, in all passages.

ERROR -S.

שָׁגָה *Shogo*, } to wander, go astray; in
שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, } all passages, except:—

שָׁל *Shal*, a failure.

2 Sam. vi. 7.

ESCAPE -ED -ETH -ING.

מָלַט *Molat*, } to escape, in all pas-
פָּלַט *Polat*, } sages.

ESCHEWED -ETH.

סָרָה *Sor*, departed from.

Job i. 1, 8.

Job ii. 3.

ESPECIALLY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.

Psaln xxxi. 11.

ESPY.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.

2. צָפַח *Tsophoh*, to look about, watch carefully.

3. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

4. הִנֵּה *Toor*, to explore.

1. Josh. xiv. 7.

2. Jer. xlviii. 19.

ESPIED.

3. Gen. xlii. 27.

4. Ezek. xx. 6.

ESPOUSALS.

1. חֲתֻנָּה *Khathunoh*, marriage.

2. כְּלוּלָה *Kèlooloh*, bridal state.

1. Cant. iii. 11.

2. Jer. ii. 2.

ESPOUSED.

אָרַשׁ *Oras*, to espouse, betroth.

2 Sam. iii. 14.

ESTABLISH, STABLISH -ED -ETH.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, raise up, establish, in all passages.

ESTABLISHMENT.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

ESTATE, STATE.

1. חוֹר *Thour*, rank, elegance.

2. מַתְכָּן *Mathkain*, arrangement.

3. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty.

4. דִּבְרָת *Divrath*, matter, subject.

5. מַעֲמָד *Mādmōd*, establishment, office.

6. כֵּן *Kan*, a basis, pedestal.

7. יָד *Yod*, a hand, power.

8. נִצָּב *Nitsov*, firmness, stability.

9. פָּנִים *Poneem*, the face.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

1. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

2. — xxiv. 13.

7. Esth. i. 7.

3. — 19.

7. — ii. 18.

8. Psalm xxxix. 5.

9. Prov. xxvii. 23.

4. Eccles. iii. 18.

5. Isa. xxii. 19.

6. Dan. xi. 7, 20, 21, 38.

ESTEEM.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, impute.

2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, arrange.

3. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, to put by.

4. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to be just, righteous.

2. Job xxxvi. 19.

4. Psalm cxix. 128.

1. Isa. liii. 4.

ESTEEMED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Job xxiii. 12. | 1. Isa. liii. 3. |
| 1. Prov. xvii. 28. | 1. Lam. iv. 2. |
| 1. Isa. xxix. 16, 17. | |

ESTEEMETH.

1. Job xli. 27.

ESTEEMED, lightly.

1. נָקַל *Nibbail*, to shun, detest.
2. קָלוּחַ *Koloh*, to lightly esteem.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 30. | |

ESTIMATE.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation.
Lev. xxvii. 14.

ESTIMATION -S.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, estimate, estimation, in
all passages.

ESTRANGED.

1. זוּר *Zoor*, to be estranged.
2. נָכַר *Naikhor*, to be unknown.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xix. 13. | 2. Jer. xix. 4. |
| 1. Psalm lviii. 3. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 5. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 30. | |

ETERNAL.

1. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times,
ancient.
 2. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
1. Deut. xxxiii. 27. | 2. Isa. lx. 15.

ETERNITY.

עַד *Ad*, for ever.

Isa. lvii. 15.

EVEN, EVENING.

עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.

EVENINGS.

עֲרֻבוֹת *Arovouth*, deserts.

Jer. v. 6.

EVEN, Adject.

1. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness, justice.
2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, a plain, even place.

Exod. xxvii. 5, not
in original. | 1. Job xxxi. 6.
2. Psalm xxvi. 12.

EVEN, Adv.

Designated by a prefixed ו conjunction,
except:—

1. וָאָף *Aph*, yea, even.
2. וְגַם *Gam*, also.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxii. 19. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 13. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

EVENT.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, an event.

Eccles. ii. 14. | Eccles. ix. 2, 3.

EVEN-tide, EVENING-tide.

עֵת-עֶרֶב *Aith-erev*, evening time; in all
passages, except:—

לְפָנוֹת עֶרֶב *Liphnouth erev*, towards the
turning of the evening.
Gen. xxiv. 63.

EVER.

1. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
2. מְעוֹד *Mèoud*, whilst.
3. כָּל-הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
4. לְעוֹלָם *Leoulom*, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before, former times,
ancient.
6. לֹא יָדַעְתִּי *Lou yodäatee*, I knew not.
7. לְנֶצַח *Lonetsakh*, perpetually, ever.
8. לְאֶרֶךְ יָמִים *Leourekh yomeem*, to the
length of days.
9. עַדִּי *Adai*, ever.
10. עַד־וְעַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
11. לְצִמְתָּהּ *Latsmeethuth*, entirely.

All passages not inserted are not in original.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 13. | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 26. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 30. | 1. — li. 3. |
| 3. Deut. xix. 9. | 4. — cxi. 5. |
| Judg. xi. 25, verb re- | 4. — cxix. 98. |
| peated. | 5. Prov. viii. 23. |
| 3. 1 Kings v. 1. | 6. Cant. vi. 12. |
| 4. Psalm v. 11. | 7. Isa. xxviii. 28. |
| 4. — xxv. 6. | 7. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 1. — 15. | 4. Joel ii. 2. |

EVER, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 4.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xliii. 9. | 3. Josh. iv. 24. |
| 3. — xliv. 32. | 3. 1 Sam. ii. 32, 35. |
| 11. Lev. xxv. 23, 30. | 3. — xxxviii. 2. |
| 9. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24. | 7. 2 Sam. ii. 26. |
| 3. Deut. xviii. 5. | 3. 1 Kings v. 1. |
| 3. — xix. 9. | 3. — xi. 39. |
| 3. — xxviii. 29. | 3. — xii. 7. |

3. 2 Chron. x. 7.
3. — xxi. 7.
7. Psalm xiii. 1.
8. — xxiii. 6.
10. — lxxxiii. 17.
10. — xcii. 7.
8. — xciii. 5.
10. — cxxxii. 12, 13.

10. Isa. xxvi. 4.
7. — xxxiv. 10.
10. — lxxv. 18.
3. Jer. xxxi. 36.
3. — xxxii. 39.
3. — xxxv. 19.
7. Amos i. 11.

EVER and EVER.

עַד־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever, in all passages.

EVERLASTING.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.
2. עַד *Ad*, unto, until, for ever.
3. מֵימֵי-עוֹלָם *Meemai-oulom*, from the day of eternity.
4. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, from before, of old.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. ix. 6. | 4. Hab. i. 12.
3. Mic. v. 2.

EVERMORE.

1. עַד־עַד *Adai-ad*, for ever and ever.
2. לְעוֹלָם *Lèoulom*, unto everlasting.
3. עַד־עוֹלָם *Ad-oulom*, for ever.
4. עַד־הָעוֹלָם *Ad-hòoulom*, unto the everlasting.
5. דּוֹר וָדוֹר *Dour vodour*, for generation and generation.
6. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continually.
7. נָצַח *Netsakh*, continually, perpetually.
8. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.

8. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 2. Psalm xcii. 8.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 51. | 6. — cv. 4.
8. 2 Kings xvii. 37. | 3. — cvi. 31.
3. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 3. — cxiii. 2.
7. Psalm xvi. 11. | 3. — cxv. 18.
3. — xviii. 50. | 3. — cxxi. 8.
2. — xxxvii. 27. | 1. — cxxxii. 12.
5. — lxxvii. 8. | 4. — cxxxiii. 3.
2. — lxxxvi. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 26, 28.
2. — lxxxix. 28, 52.

EVERY -one -where.

כָּל *Koul*, כָּל *Kol*, all, everything.

EVIDENCE.

סִפְרָה *Saipher*, a book.

Jer. xxxii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 16.

EVIDENCES.

סִפְרֵיִם *Séphoreem*, books.
Jer. xxxii. 14, 44.

EVIDENT.

עַל־פְּנֵיהֶם *Al-pěnaikhem*, before your faces.
Job vi. 28.

EVIL -S, Subst. and Adj.

רָעָה רָעָה *Ròoh Rò*, evil, bad, in all passages.

EVIL, Adverb.

רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil; in all passages, except:—

רָעָה *Ròoh*, to feed.

Job xxiv. 21.

EUNUCH.

סִרְיָם *Sorees*, an overseer, superior servant, chamberlain; in all passages.

EUNUCHS.

סִרְיָיִם *Sorecseem*, eunuchs, in all passages.

EWE -S.

1. כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, a lamb.
2. שֶׁה *Seh*, a lamb, kid.
3. רֹחַל *Rokhail*, a sheep.
4. כַּבְשָׂה *Karsoh*, a lamb (feminine).
5. עֹלּוּת *Olouth*, young ones, offspring.

1. Gen. xxi. 28, 29. | 2. Lev. xxii. 28.
3. — xxxi. 38. | 4. 2 Sam. xii. 3.
3. — xxxii. 14. | 5. Psalm lxxviii. 71.
1. Lev. xiv. 10.

EXACT.

1. נִשָּׂה *Noshoh*, to impose upon.
2. נָגַשׁ *Nogas*, to oppress.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Deut. xv. 2, 3. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 22.
1. Neh. v. 7, 10, 11. | 2. Isa. lviii. 3.

EXACTED.

3. 2 Kings xv. 20. | 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 35.

EXACTETH.

1. Job xi. 6.

EXACTION.

מָשָׂא *Masso*, a burden.
Neh. x. 31.

EXACTIONS.

גֵּרֻשׁוּת *Gērushouth*, expulsions.
Ezek. xlv. 9.

EXACTORS.

נֹגְשִׁים *Nougseem*, oppressors.
Isa. lx. 17.

EXALT -ED -EST -ETH.

רוּם *Room*,
נָסָא *Noso*,
גָּבַח *Govah*, } to lift up, exalt, extol.

EXAMINE.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, separate.
 2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to try, prove.
1. Ezra x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxvi. 2.

EXCEED.

1. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add to, increase.
 2. גָּדַל *Godal*, to become great.
 3. גָּבַר *Govar*, to become strong, powerful.
1. Deut. xxv. 3.

EXCEEDED.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 41.
2. 1 Kings x. 23.
3. Job xxxvi. 9.

EXCEEDETH.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

EXCEEDING -LY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly, mightily,
in all passages.

EXCEL.

1. יָתַר *Yothar*, to surpass.
2. נָצַח *Netsakh*, to prosper.
3. גִּבּוֹרַי-קוֹאֵךְ *Gibbourai-kouakh*, mighty in strength.
4. רָבַב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.
5. עָלִית *Oleeth*, wentest above, excellest.

1. Gen. xlix. 4.
2. 1 Chron. xv. 21.
3. Psalm ciii. 20.
- Isa. x. 10, not in original.

EXCELLED.

4. 1 Kings iv. 30.

EXCELLEST.

5. Prov. xxxi. 29.

EXCELLETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 13.

EXCELLENCY.

גָּדוֹן *Gōoun*, } excellency, surpassing,
יֵתֶר *Yether*, } in all passages.

EXCELLENT.

1. גָּדוֹן *Gōoun*, excellent.
2. כְּבוֹד *Kovoud*, honour, glory.
3. שָׂגִיָּא *Saggee*, abundant.
4. אֲדִיר *Adeer*, splendid, valiant.
5. יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.
6. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, head, chief.
7. נִשְׁגָּב *Nisgqv*, exalted.
8. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
9. נִגְדֵיִם *Nēgeedeem*, leaders, principals.
10. יֵתֶר *Yether*, surpassing.
11. קָר *Kar*, cool, cold.
12. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholeesheem*, principal things.
13. בְּחֹר *Bokhoor*, chosen.
14. בַּעֲדֵי *Baādee*, about to ornament.
15. מֶלֶךְ מַלְכָּא *Melekh malko* (Syr.), king of kings.

16. גַּיּוּת *Gaiooth*, excellent, majestic.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Esth. i. 4. | 11. Prov. xvii. 27. |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 23. | 12. — xxii. 20. |
| 4. Psalm viii. 1, 9. | 13. Cant. v. 15. |
| 4. — xvi. 3. | 1. Isa. iv. 2. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 7. | 16. — xii. 5. |
| 4. — lxxvi. 4. | 8. — xxviii. 29. |
| 6. — cxli. 5. | 14. Ezek. xvi. 7. |
| 7. — cxlviii. 13. | 10. Dan. ii. 31. |
| 8. — cl. 2. | 15. — iv. 36. |
| 9. Prov. viii. 6. | 10. — v. 12, 14. |
| 10. — xii. 26. | 10. — vi. 3. |
| 10. — xvii. 7. | |

EXCEPT.

1. כִּי־אֵם *Kee-im*, except, but, if.
2. לֹלַי or לֹלַיָּא *Loolai*, were it not.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for, but.
4. רַק *Rak*, but, unless.
5. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.
6. לְבַד *Lēvad*, only.
7. לְהֵן *Lohain* (Chaldee), besides.
8. בְּלֵתִי *Biltee*, without.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 42. | 1. 2 Sam. v. 6. |
| 1. — xxxii. 26. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 1. — xlii. 15. | 1. Esth. ii. 14. |
| 8. — xliii. 3, 5. | 6. — iv. 11. |
| 2. — 10. | 9. Psalm cxvii. 1. |
| 4. — xlvii. 26. | 5. Prov. iv. 16. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 13. | 2. Isa. i. 9. |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 30. | 7. Dan. ii. 11. |
| 5. Josh. vii. 12. | 7. — iii. 28. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34. | 7. — vi. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 9. | 8. Amos iii. 3. |
| 1. — 13. | |

EXCHANGE.

תמורה *Temooroh*, an exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Job xxviii. 17.

EXCHANGE, Verb.

מור *Moor*, to exchange.

Lev. xxvii. 10. | Ezek. xlvi. 14.

EXECRATION.

אלה *Oloh*, to denounce, execrate.

Jer. xlii. 18. | Jer. xlv. 12.

EXECUTE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

עשה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise,
perform, in all passages.

EXECUTION.

להעשות *Lehaiousouth*, to be performed.

Esth. ix. 1.

EXEMPTED.

נקי *Nokee*, clear, clean, free.

1 Kings xv. 22.

EXERCISE.

- עשה *Osoh*, to do, perform, make, exercise.
- הלך *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.
- ענה *Innoh*, to afflict.
- גזל *Gozal*, to rob.

2. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 1. Jer. ix. 24.

EXERCISED.

3. Eccles. i. 13. | 4. Ezek. xxii. 29.

EXILE.

- גלה *Gouleh*, a captive.
- צעה *Tsoveh*, fatigue from wandering about.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 19. | 2. Isa. li. 14.

EXPECTATION.

- תקוה *Tykvoth*, hope, expectation.
- מבט *Mabbot*, immediate prospect,
anxious desire.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm ix. 18. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 18. |
| 1. — lxii. 5. | 1. — xxiv. 14. |
| 1. Prov. x. 28. | 2. Isa. xx. 5, 6. |
| 1. — xi. 7, 23. | 2. Zech. ix. 5. |

EXPECTED.

אחרית ותקוה *Akhäreeth vethikvoh*, a latter
end and expectation.

Jer. xxix. 11.

EXPEL.

- נדה *Nodaph*, to put to flight.
- גרש *Gorash*, to drive out.
- גרש *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to
possess.
- נדה *Nodakh*, to expel, push out.

1. Josh. xxiii. 5. | 2. Judg. xi. 7.

EXPELLED.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. xiii. 13. | 4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14. |
| 3. Judg. i. 20. | |

EXPENSES.

נפקתה *Niphkèthoh* (Chaldee), expenses,
outgoings.

Ezra vi. 4, 8.

EXPERIENCE.

- ניחש *Nikhaish*, to perceive.
- ראה *Rôoh*, to see.

1. Gen. xxx. 27. | 2. Eccles. i. 16.

EXPERT.

- ערה *Ouahh*, to prepare for.
- מלמד *Melumod*, being taught.
- משקיל *Maskeel*, skilful.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 35.	3. Jer. L. 9.
2. Cant. iii. 8.	

EXPIRED.

- מלא *Molai*, full, fulfilled.
- שוב *Shoov*, to turn again.
- פלה *Koloh*, to finish.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 26.	2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xi. 1.	1. Esth. i. 5.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 11.	3. Ezek. xliii. 27.
2. — xx. 1.	

EXPLOITS.

Not used in Hebrew.

EXPOUND -ED.

נָגַד *Nogad*, to declare.

Judg. xiv. 14, 19.

EXPRESS -ED.

נָקַב *Nokav*, to express, in all passages.

EXPRESSLY.

1. אָמַר-אָמַר *Omour-Oumar*, saying to say.

2. הָיָה-הָיָה *Hoyouh-Hoyoh*, to be to be.

1. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 2. Ezek. i. 3.

EXTEND.

1. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, prolong.

2. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.

1. Psalm cix. 12. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 12.

EXTENDED.

2. Ezra vii. 28.

EXTINCT.

1. זָעַף *Zoakh*, } to extinguish.

2. דָּעַף *Doakh*, }

1. Job xvii. 1. | 2. Isa. xliii. 17.

EXTOL -LED.

רוּם *Room*, to lift up, extol, exalt; in all passages, except:—

סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.

Psalm lxviii. 4.

EXTORTION.

עָשֶׂה *Oshek*, oppression.

Ezek. xxii. 12.

EXTORTIONER.

1. נוֹשֵׁה *Nousheh*, a money-lender.

2. מַצֵּה *Maits*, an oppressor.

1. Psalm cix. 11. | 2. Isa. xvi. 4.

EXTREME.

חָרָהר *Kharkhur*, extreme heat.

Deut. xxviii. 22.

EXTREMITY.

פָּשַׁשׁ *Pash*, spreading wide, extension.

Job xxxv. 15.

EYE.

עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye, in all passages.

EYES.

עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes, in all passages.

EYEBROWS.

נִפְתַּר-עֵינַיִם *Gabbouth-ainayim*, eyebrows.

Lev. xiv. 9.

EYELIDS.

עִפְפָּמִי *Aphapui*, eyelids, in all passages.

EYESIGHT.

לְנֶגֶד עֵינָיו *Leneged ainor*, before his eyes.

2 Sam. xxii. 25. | Psalm xviii. 24.

EYED.

עֹנֵן *Ouvain*, watching for evil.

1 Sam. xviii. 9.

Note:—The *Keree* in the margin is

עֵיוֹן *Areen*, eyeing.

EYED, tender.

עֵינַיִם רַכּוֹת *Ainayim rakouth*, tender eyed.

Gen. xxix. 27.

F

FACE -S.

אֶפֶס *Aph*,

אֶפְפִּיִם *Appayim*, } in all passages.

פִּנְעִים *Poneem*, }

Except:—

עַיִן *Ayin*, an eye.

Exod. x. 5, 15.

FADE -ETH -ING.

נָבַל *Noval*, to fade, in all passages.

FAIL, Subst.

Not used in the original, except :—

לֹא-שָׁלוּ *Lo-sholoo* (Chaldee), they shall not fail, neglect.

Ezra vi. 9.

FAIL, Verb.

1. אָפַס *Ophais*, without, except.
2. קָלוּחַ *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
3. רָפְּהָ *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
4. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
5. קָרַח *Korath*, to cut off.
6. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
7. שָׁלוּחַ *Sholoh* (Chaldee), to fail.
8. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass by, over.
9. אָזַל *Ozal*, to run hastily.
10. פָּסַס *Posas*, to diminish.
11. פָּוַר *Poor*, to destroy, break down, cast away.
12. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to fail.
13. נִשְׁתָּה *Noshath*, to exhaust.
14. נִעְדָּר *Nēddor*, to be infallible.
15. דָּלוּחַ *Doloh*, to draw out, exhaust.
16. קָהַח *Kohoh*, to dim.
17. עָטַף *Otaph*, to faint, overwhelm.
18. קָזַב *Kozav*, to deny.
19. לֹא-נִאֲמָנוּ *Lou-nēmonoo*, faithless, untrue.
20. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
21. קִיחַשׁ *Kikhaish*, to deny, contradict, denounce.
22. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out.
23. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to end, complete.
24. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare.
25. גָּעַל *Gōāl*, to abhor, shun.
26. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to hurt, injure.
27. עָזַב *Ozar*, to forsake, leave.
28. אֵין *Ain*, none.
29. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
30. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
31. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to lie.

1. Gen. xlvii. 16.
2. Deut. xxviii. 32.
3. — xxxi. 6, 8.
3. Josh. i. 5.
- 1 Sam. ii. 16, not in original.
4. — xvii. 32.
- xx. 5, not in original.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
5. 1 Kings ii. 4.
5. — viii. 25.
5. — ix. 5.
6. — xvii. 14, 16.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20.
5. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
7. Ezra iv. 22.
4. Esth. vi. 10.

8. Esth. ix. 27, 28.
2. Job xi. 20.
9. — xiv. 11.
2. — xvii. 5.
2. — xxxi. 16.
10. Psalm xii. 1.
2. — lxix. 3.
30. — lxxvii. 8.
31. — lxxxix. 33.
2. — cxix. 82, 123.
2. Prov. xxii. 8.
11. Eccles. xii. 5.
12. Isa. xix. 3.
13. — 5.
2. — xxi. 16.
4. — xxxi. 3.
6. Isa. xxxii. 6.
2. — 10.
14. — xxxiv. 16.
15. — xxxviii. 14.
16. — xlii. 4.
6. — li. 14.
17. — lvii. 16.
18. — lviii. 11.
2. Jer. xiv. 6.
19. — xv. 18.
20. — xlviii. 33.
2. Lam. ii. 11.
2. — iii. 22.
21. Hos. ix. 2.
20. Amos viii. 4.
21. Hab. iii. 17.

FAILED.

22. Gen. xlii. 28.
22. — xlvii. 15.
23. Josh. iii. 16.
4. — xxi. 45.
4. — xxiii. 14.
4. 1 Kings viii. 56.
24. Job xix. 14.
17. Psalm cxlii. 4.
22. Cant. v. 6.
24. Jer. li. 30.
2. Lam. iv. 17.

FAILETH.

1. Gen. xlvii. 15.
25. Job xxi. 10.
26. Psalm xxxi. 10.
27. — xxxviii. 10.
27. — xl. 12.
2. — lxxi. 9.
2. — lxxiii. 26.
24. — cix. 24.
2. — cxliii. 7.
6. Eccles. x. 3.
2. Isa. xv. 6.
14. — xl. 26.
13. — xli. 17.
28. — xlv. 12.
14. — lix. 15.
29. Ezek. xii. 22.
14. Zeph. iii. 5.

FAILING.

2. Deut. xxviii. 65.

FAIN.

בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.
Job xxvii. 22, verb repeated.

FAINT.

1. עָיַף *Oyaiph*, faint, tired.
2. פִּגְגַּי *Piggair*, lifeless.
3. דָּוִי *Davoi*, painful.
4. רָפְּהָ *Rophoh*, to slacken.
1. Gen. xxv. 29.
1. Deut. xxv. 18.
1. Judg. viii. 4, 5.
1. 1 Sam. xiv. 28, 31.
2. — xxx. 10, 21.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 2.
2. — xxi. 15.
3. Isa. i. 5.
4. Isa. xiii. 7.
4. — xxix. 8.
4. — xl. 29.
4. — xlii. 12.
3. Jer. viii. 18.
3. Lam. i. 22.
3. — v. 7.

FAINT, Verb.

1. רָךְ *Rakh*, to be soft, delicate, tender.
2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
3. יָעַף *Yoaph*, to be fatigued, tired.

4. קָהָה *Kohoh*, to dim.
 5. רָפָה *Rophoh*, to slacken, weaken.
 6. דָּכָה *Dokhoh*, to bruise.
 7. פָּגַג *Poog*, to palpitate, flutter.
 8. תָּלַה *Toloh*, to hang in doubt, waver.
 9. עָטַף *Otaph*, to overwhelm.
 10. עָלַף *Olaph*, to faint.
 11. יָגַע *Yoga*, to tire, weary.
 12. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, (Niph.) to be done, finished, wearied.
 13. כָּלַה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xx. 3, 8. | 1. Jer. li. 46. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 9, 24. | 6. Lam. i. 13. |
| 5. Prov. xxiv. 10. | 4. Ezek. xxi. 7, 15. |
| 3. Isa. xl. 30, 31. | 10. Amos viii. 13. |

FAINTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Gen. xlv. 26. | 10. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 8. — xlvii. 13. | 12. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 9. Psalm cvii. 5. | 9. Jonah ii. 7. |
| 10. Isa. li. 20. | 10. — iv. 8. |
| 11. Jer. xlv. 3. | |

FAINTEST.

8. Job iv. 5.

FAINTETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 13. Psalm lxxxiv. 2. | 13. Isa. x. 18. |
| 13. — cxix. 81. | 3. — xl. 28. |

FAINTHEARTED.

1. רַחֲלֵב *Rakh-levav*, tender-hearted.
 2. נָמַג *Nomag*, to waste away.
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xx. 8. | 2. Jer. xlix. 23. |
| 1. Isa. vii. 4. | |

FAINTNESS.

- מִרְעָה *Mourehk*, softness.
 Lev. xxvi. 36.

FAIR.

1. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
 2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 3. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, good (fem.).

N.B.—The comparative in Hebrew is designated by a prefixed מ to the Substantive following.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. vi. 2.

FAIRER.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 3. Judg. xv. 2. | 2. Dan. i. 15. |
|-----------------|----------------|

FAIREST.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Cant. i. 8. | 1. Cant. vi. 1. |
| 1. — v. 9. | |

FAIRS.

עִזְבוֹן *Izvoun*, markets.

Ezek. xxvii. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22, 27.

FAITH.

אֱמוּנָה *Aimun*, faith, belief, truth.

Deut. xxxii. 20. HAB. 2. 4

FAITHFUL.

נֶאֱמָן *Nëemon*, faithful, in all passages.

FAITHFULLY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithfully; in all passages, except:—

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.

Prov. xxix. 14.

Jer. xxiii. 28.

FAITHFULNESS.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, in all passages, except:—

נִכְוֹנָה *Nekhounoh*, rectitude, steadfastness.

Psalm v. 9.

FALL, Subst.

מַפֹּלָה *Mappoloh*, a fall; in all passages, except:—

1. קִשְׁלוֹן *Kisholoun*, disaster, hurt.

2. נֶפֶל *Nephel*, a fall.

1. Prov. xvi. 18.

2. Jer. xlix. 21.

FALL.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.

2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, come down.

3. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hiph.) to incline, bow down.

4. נָבַל *Noval*, to wither, decay.

5. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to worship, prostrate.

6. מָרַט *Morat*, to pluck out.

7. מָטַח *Motah-yod*, to stretch out the hand.

8. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
 9. בָּאָה *Bōōh*, to come.
 10. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.
 11. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
 12. מוֹט *Moot*, to totter.
 13. דְּחִי *Dekhee*, being urged, driven on.
 14. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose.
 15. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet, come to.
 16. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to cast off, strip.
 17. חוּל *Khool*, to be in pain, anguish.
 18. לָבַט *Lovat*, to stumble.
 19. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pour out.
 20. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with passion, enrage.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Numb. xi. 31. | 19. Psalm lxiii. 10. |
| 15. Judg. viii. 21. | 18. Prov. x. 8, 10. |
| 16. Ruth ii. 16. | 17. Jer. xxiii. 19. |
| 15. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. | 17. — xxx. 23. |
| 15. 1 Kings ii. 31. | 18. Hos. iv. 14. |

FALL down.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 4. | 5. Isa. xlv. 19. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 5. | 3. — xlv. 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13. | 5. — xlv. 6. |
| 3. Psalm lxxii. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxx. 25. |
| 1. Isa. xxxi. 3. | 1. Dan. iii. 5, 10, 15. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 4. | 1. — xi. 26. |

FALL out.

20. Gen. xlv. 24.

FALLEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Lev. xiii. 40, 41. | 8. Isa. lix. 14. |
| 7. — xxv. 35. | 8. Hos. xiv. 1. |
| 9. Numb. xxxii. 19. | |

FALLEST.

1. Jer. xxxvii. 13.

FALLETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

11. Numb. xxxiii. 54. | 4. Isa. xxxiv. 4.

FALLETH down.

5. Isa. xlv. 15, 17.

FALLETH out.

10. Exod. i. 10.

FALLING.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16. | 13. Psalm cxvi. 8. |
| 8. Job iv. 4. | 12. Prov. xxv. 26. |
| 1. — xiv. 18. | 4. Isa. xxxiv. 4. |
| 13. Psalm lvi. 13. | |

FALLOW.

נִיר *Neer*, fallow.

- Jer. iv. 3.

Hos. x. 12.

FALSE.

- | |
|---|
| 1. שָׁוָא <i>Shov</i> , false, vain. |
| 2. שֶׁקֶר <i>Sheker</i> , a falsehood, lie. |
| 3. חָמָס <i>Khomos</i> , violence. |
| 4. קֶזֶב <i>Kozov</i> , a lie. |
| 5. רִמְיָה <i>Remiyoh</i> , מִרְמָה <i>Mirmoh</i> , deceit. |
| 6. אֵנוֹן <i>Oven</i> , iniquity. |

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xx. 16. | 2. Prov. xiv. 5. |
| 1. — xxiii. 1. | 6. — xvii. 4. |
| 2. — 7. | 2. — xix. 5, 9. |
| 1. Deut. v. 20. | 5. — xx. 23. |
| 3. — xix. 16. | 4. — xxi. 28. |
| 2. — 18. | 2. — xxv. 14, 18. |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 12. | 2. Jer. xiv. 14. |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 4. | 2. — xxiii. 32. |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 12. | 2. — xxxvii. 14. |
| 3. — xxxv. 11. | 1. Lam. ii. 14. |
| 2. — cxix. 104, 128. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 23. |
| 5. — cxx. 3. | 2. Zech. viii. 17. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 19. | 1. — x. 2. |
| 5. — xi. 1. | 2. Mal. iii. 5. |
| 2. — xiii. 17. | |

FALSEHOOD.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie; in all passages, except:—

מַעַל *Moal*, an evil act.

Job xxi. 34.

FALSELY.

שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, falsely, in all passages.

FALSIFYING.

עָוָה *Ivoh*, to pervert, straiten.

Amos viii. 5.

FAME.

- | |
|------------------------------------|
| 1. שָׁמַע <i>Shema</i> , a report. |
| 2. קוֹל <i>Koul</i> , a voice. |
| 3. שֵׁם <i>Shaim</i> , a name. |
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlv. 16. | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 15. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 1, 6. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 27. | 1. Esth. ix. 4. |
| 1. — ix. 9. | 1. Job xxviii. 22. |
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 31. | 1. Isa. lxvi. 19. |
| 1. — x. 1, 7. | 1. Jer. vi. 24. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xiv. 17. | 3. Zeph. iii. 19. |

FAMILIAR.

1. מֵיָדָע *Mèyuda*, well known.
 2. שְׁלוּמֵי *Shèloumee*, my peace.
1. Job xix. 14. | 2. Psalm xli. 9.

FAMILIAR, spirit.

אוֹב *Ouv*, a desirer, one who has a familiar spirit, necromancer.

FAMILIARS.

אֶנוּשׁ שְׁלוּמֵי *Enoush shèloumee*, the man of my peace.

Jer. xx. 10.

FAMILY.

מִשְׁפָּחָה *Mishpokhoh*, a family, in all passages.

FAMILIES.

מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families, in all passages.

FAMINE.

רָעָב *Rōōv*, hunger, famine, in all passages.

FAMISH -ED.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger; in all passages, except:—

רָזָה *Rozoh*, to impoverish, make lean.

Zeph. ii. 11.

FAMOUS.

1. קְרָאִי מוֹעֵד *Kèriai mouaid*, the called to the assembly.
2. קְרָא שֵׁם *Kèro shaim*, called by name.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
4. אֲנָשֵׁי שֵׁם *Anshai shaim*, men of renown, name.
5. יָנוּעַ *Yevoda*, being known.
6. אֲדֵעֵרֵם *Adeereem* (plural), noble, mighty.
7. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.
1. ——— xxvi. 9.
2. Ruth iv. 11.
3. ——— 14.
4. 1 Chron. v. 24.

4. 1 Chron. xii. 30.
5. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
6. ——— cxxxvi. 18.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 10.
6. ——— xxxii. 18.

FAN, Subst.

מִזְרֵה *Mizreh*, a wooden shovel used for corn, a fan.

Isa. xxx. 24. | Jer. xv. 7.

FAN, Verb.

זָרַח *Zoroh*, to scatter, winnow corn, spread abroad.

Isa. xli. 16. | Jer. xv. 7.

Jer. iv. 11. | — li. 2.

FAR, FAR off.

The adjective and adverb are derived from—

רָחַק *Rokhak*, to be distant, far off; in all passages, except:—

מִנְגֵּד *Minneged*, opposite.

Numb. ii. 2.

FARTHER.

Eccles. viii. 17, not in original.

FARE, Verb.

תִּפְקֹד לְשָׁלוֹם *Tiphkoud lèsholoum*, thou shalt commend to peace.

1 Sam. xviii*18.

FARE, Subst.

שֹׁכֶר *Sokhor*, reward, hire, wages.

Jonah i. 3.

FASHION, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, manner, order.

2. דְּמוּת *Dèmooth*, a likeness.

3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, an erection.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvi. 30. | 1. 1 Kings vi. 38. |
| ——— xxxvii. 19, not in original. | 2. 2 Kings xvi. 10. |
| | 3. Ezek. xliii. 11. |

FASHIONS.

קִמְשִׁפוֹתָם *Kèmeshpotom*, according to their law, order, judgment, manner.

Ezek. xlii. 11.

FASHION, Verb.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
 2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
 3. פָּנָה *Koon*, to found, erect.
3. Job xxxi. 15.

FASHIONED.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 4. | 1. Psalm cxxxix. 16. |
| 2. Job x. 8. | 1. Isa. xxii. 11. |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 73. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 7. |

FASHIONETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 15. | 1. Isa. xlv. 9. |
| 1. Isa. xlv. 12. | |

FAST, Adverb.

- | |
|--|
| 1. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , repeated, restrained. |
| 2. רָדַם <i>Rodam</i> , to be fast asleep. |
| 3. אָסַר <i>Osar</i> , to prohibit, bind. |
| 4. כּוֹן <i>Koon</i> , to establish, found. |
| 5. חִזַּק <i>Khozak</i> , (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold. |
| 6. אֶסְפָּרְנָא <i>Osparnō</i> (Chaldee), carefully, exactly, diligently. |

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xx. 18. | Psalm xxxiii. 9, not in original. |
| 2. Judg. iv. 21. | 4. — lxx. 6. |
| 3. — xv. 13, repeated. | 5. Prov. iv. 13. |
| 3. — xvi. 11, repeated. | Jer. xlviii. 16, not in original. |
| Ruth ii. 8, 21, not in original. | 5. — L. 33. |
| 6. Ezra v. 8. | 2. Jonah i. 5. |
| Job xxxviii. 38, not in original. | |

FAST, abstinence.

צוֹם *Tsoum*, a fast, in all passages.

FASTINGS.

צוֹמוֹת *Tsoumouth*, fastings, in all passages.

FAST -ED -ING.

צוֹם *Tsoom*, to fast, in all passages.

FASTEN.

- | |
|---|
| 1. חִזַּק <i>Khosak</i> , to fasten, strengthen. |
| 2. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set, place. |
| 3. תָּקַע <i>Toka</i> , to drive in, thrust. |
| 4. צָמַד <i>Tsomad</i> , to fasten together, couple. |
| 5. אָחַז <i>Okhaz</i> , to clasp, seize. |
| 6. סָבַע <i>Tova</i> , to sink. |
| 7. נָטַע <i>Nota</i> , to plant. |
| 8. כּוֹן <i>Koon</i> , to erect. |

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxviii. 14, 25. | 3. Isa. xxii. 23. |
| 2. — cxxxix. 31. | 1. Jer. x. 4. |

FASTENED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. cxxxix. 18. | 2 Chron. ix. 18, not in original. |
| 2. — xl. 18. | 5. Esth. i. 6. |
| 3. Judg. iv. 21. | 6. Job xxxviii. 6. |
| 3. — xvi. 14. | 7. Eccles. xii. 11. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxxi. 10. | 3. Isa. xxii. 25. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xx. 8. | 1. — xli. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 6. | 8. Ezek. xl. 43. |
| 3. 1 Chron. x. 10. | |

FAT, Adj.

- | |
|---|
| 1. בִּרְיָא <i>Beree</i> , fresh, lively. |
| 2. דֹּשָׁן <i>Doshain</i> , fat, fertile land. |
| 3. טֶפֶשׁ <i>Tophash</i> , greasy. |
| 4. מוֹחַ <i>Mouakh</i> , marrow. |
| 5. מֶרֶיָא <i>Meree</i> , a fatling. |
| 6. רֹבֵק <i>Rovak</i> , stalled. |
| 7. שֶׁמֶן <i>Shemen</i> , oil. |
| 8. מַשְׁכָּה <i>Mashkeh</i> , a moist, fertile place. |
| 9. יָקָר <i>Yokor</i> , preciousness. |
| 10. חֹלֵץ <i>Kholats</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to increase. |

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 2; 4, 20. | 2. Prov. xv. 30. |
| 7. — xlix. 20. | 2. — xxviii. 25. |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 20. | 4. Isa. v. 17. |
| 2. Deut. xxxi. 20. | 7. — vi. 10. |
| 7. — xxxii. 15. | 7. — x. 16. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 17. | 7. — xxv. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 29. | 7. — xxviii. 1, 4. |
| 6. — xxviii. 24. | 2. — xxx. 23. |
| 5. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25. | 2. — xxxiv. 6, 7. |
| 1. — iv. 23. | 10. — lviii. 11. |
| 7. 1 Chron. iv. 40. | 7. Jer. v. 28. |
| 7. Neh. ix. 25, 35. | 3. — L. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 29. | 7. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 16. |
| 9. — xxxvii. 20. | 1. — 20. |
| 2. — xcii. 14. | 8. — xlv. 15. |
| 3. — cxix. 70. | 5. Amos v. 22. |
| 2. Prov. xi. 25. | 7. Hab. i. 16. |
| 2. — xiii. 4. | |

FATTER.

1. Dan. i. 15.

FAT, Subst.

חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat; in all passages, except:—

- | |
|---|
| 1. פֶּדֶר <i>Poder</i> , grease. |
| 2. פִּימָה <i>Peemoh</i> , gross, fat. |

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 8, 12. | 2. Job xv. 27. |
| 1. — viii. 20. | |

FATHER.

אָב *Av*, father, in all passages.

FATHERS.

אבות *Ovouth*, fathers, in all passages.

FATHER-in-law.

חֹתֵן *Khouthain*, } father-in-law, in all
 קִמִּי *Khomee*, } passages.

FATHERLESS.

יָתוֹם *Yothoum*, an orphan, in all passages.

FATLING.

מְרִיא *Mèree*, a fatling, well-fed.
 Isa. xi. 6.

FATLINGS.

1. מִשְׁנֵם *Mishneem*, second fatlings.
 2. מֵיָחִים *Maikheem*, marrowed, full of marrow.
 3. מְרִיאִים *Mèreecem*, well-fed, fatlings.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 7.
 3. 2 Sam. vi. 13. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 18.

FATNESS.

1. שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, fat, grease.
2. דֹּשֶׁן *Doshen*, fat, fatness, met., rich.
3. חֵלֶב *Khailev*, fat.

1. Gen. xxvii. 28, 39. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.
 2. Judg. ix. 9. | 1. — cix. 24.
 3. Job xv. 27. | 1. Isa. xvii. 4.
 2. — xxxvi. 16. | 2. — xxxiv. 6, 7.
 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8. | 2. — lv. 2.
 2. — lxxiii. 5. | 2. Jer. xxxi. 14.
 2. — lxxv. 11.

FATS.

יְקֹוֹעִים *Yèkoveem*, vaults hewed in a rock.

Joel ii. 24. | Joel iii. 13.

FATTED.

אֲבוֹסִים *Avooseem*, cattle fattened in cribs.

1 Kings iv. 23. | Jer. xlvi. 21.

FATTEST.

שֶׁמֶן *Shoman*.

Psalm lxxviii. 81. | Dan. xi. 24.

FAULT.

1. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.
 2. רֶשַׁע *Resha*, wickedness.
 3. מְאוֹמָה *Mèoomoh*, anything, the least thing.
 4. עֲוֹן *Oven*, iniquity.
 5. שְׁחֵיתוּחַ *Shekheethoh* (Syr.), corruption.
1. Exod. v. 16. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 8.
 2. Deut. xxv. 2. | 4. Psalm lix. 4.
 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 3. | 5. Dan. vi. 4, twice.

FAULTS.

1. Gen. xli. 9.

FAULTY.

אֶשֶׁם *Oshaim*, to commit a fault.

2 Sam. xiv. 13. | Hos. x. 2.

FAVOUR, Subst.

1. חֶנָּן *Khonan*, to show favour, to be gracious.
 2. רָצָה *Rotsah*, to be willing.
 3. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
 4. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
 5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 6. יָטַב *Yotar*, to do good, please.
 7. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
 8. חֵן *Khain*, grace, favour.
 9. רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, acceptance, will.
8. Gen. xviii. 3. | 7. Psalm xlv. 12.
 8. — xxx. 27. | 9. — lxxxix. 17.
 8. — xxxix. 21. | 9. — cvi. 4.
 8. Exod. iii. 21. | 1. — cxii. 5.
 8. — xi. 3. | 7. — cxix. 58.
 8. — xii. 36. | 8. Prov. iii. 4.
 8. Numb. xi. 11, 15. | 9. — viii. 35.
 8. Deut. xxiv. 1. | 9. — xi. 27.
 1. — xxviii. 50. | 9. — xii. 2.
 9. — xxxiii. 23. | 8. — xiii. 15.
 8. Josh. xi. 20. | 9. — xiv. 9, 35.
 8. Ruth ii. 13. | 9. — xvi. 15.
 5. 1 Sam. ii. 26. | 9. — xviii. 22.
 8. — xvi. 22. | 7. — xix. 6.
 8. — xx. 29. | 9. — — 12.
 8. — xxv. 8. | 1. — xxi. 10.
 8. 2 Sam. xv. 25. | 8. — xxii. 1.
 8. 1 Kings xi. 19. | 8. — xxviii. 23.
 6. Neh. ii. 5. | 7. — xxix. 26.
 8. Esth. ii. 15. | 8. — xxxi. 30.
 4. — — 17. | 8. Eccles. ix. 11.
 8. — v. 2, 8. | 3. Cant. viii. 10.
 8. — vii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 10.
 8. — viii. 5. | 1. — xxvii. 11.
 4. Job x. 12. | 9. — lx. 10.
 9. Psalm v. 12. | 8. Jer. xvi. 13.
 9. — xxx. 5, 7. | 4. Dan. i. 9.
 2. — xliv. 8.

FAVOUR, Verb.

1. **חֲנוּן** *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.
 2. **חֶפֶץ** *Khophats*, to delight.

- 1 Sam. xxix. 6, not in original. | 1. Psalm cii. 13, 14.
 1. — cix. 12.
 2. Psalm xxxv. 27.

FAVOUREST.

1. Psalm xli. 11.

FAVOURETH.

1. 2 Sam. xx. 11.

Note:—1 Sam. xxix. 6, lit., not good in the eyes of the lords.

FAVOURABLE.

1. **רָצוּה** *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
 2. **חֲנוּן** *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.
 2. Judg. xxi. 22. | 1. Psalm lxxvii. 7.
 1. Job xxxiii. 26. | 1. — lxxxv. 1.

FAVOURED.

1. **יִפְהַי־מַרְאֶה** *Yēphaiḥ-mareh*, of beautiful appearance.
 2. **רַע־מַרְאֶה** *Rā-mareh*, of evil appearance.
 3. **יִפְהַי־תּוֹאֵר** *Yēphaiḥ-touar*, of beautiful form.
 4. **רְעוּת** *Roouth*, evil, bad ones.
 5. **חֲנוּן** *Khonan*, to favour, be gracious.
 6. **טוֹב־מַרְאֶה** *Touv-mareh*, good appearance.
 7. **טוֹב־חַיִּן** *Touv-khain*, good, well-favoured.
 8. **רַע־תּוֹאֵר** *Ra-touar*, bad appearance.

1. Gen. xxix. 17. | 8. Gen. xli. 19.
 1. — xxxix. 6. | 2. — 21.
 1. — xli. 2. | 4. — 27.
 2. — 3. | 5. Lam. iv. 16.
 1. — 4. | 6. Dan. i. 4.
 3. — 18. | 7. Nah. iii. 4.

FAVOUREDNESS, evil.

- דּוֹבֶר־רָע** *Dovor-ro*, an evil thing.
 Deut. xvii. 1.

FEAR, Subst.

1. { **מוֹרָא** *Mouro*, } fear.
 { **יִרְאָה** *Yeroḥ*, }
 2. **פַּחַד** *Pakhad*, anxiety.
 3. **אִיָּמָה** *Aimoh*, dread, terror.
 4. **מִגּוֹר** *Mogour*, a threat.
 5. **רָעַד** *Rôad*, a trembling.

6. **חֲרָדוֹה** *Kharodoh*, a trembling from fear.
 7. **רִנּוֹ** *Rougez*, passion, agitation.
 8. **רֶטֶט** *Retet*, horror.
 9. **דְּאֹגוֹה** *Dëogoh*, sorrow.
 10. **חֹת** *Khoth*, dismay.

1. Gen. ix. 2. | 1. Psalm xc. 11.
 2. — xxxi. 42, 53. | 1. — cv. 38.
 3. Exod. xv. 16. | 1. — cxix. 38.
 3. — xxiii. 27. | 2. Prov. i. 26, 27, 33.
 1. Deut. ii. 25. | 2. — iii. 25.
 1. — xi. 25. | 4. — x. 24.
 2. 1 Chron. xiv. 17. | 3. — xx. 2.
 3. Ezra iii. 3. | 6. — xxix. 25.
 1. Neh. vi. 14, 19. | 2. Cant. iii. 8.
 2. Esth. viii. 17. | 1. Isa. vii. 25.
 2. — ix. 2, 3. | 1. — viii. 12, 13.
 1. Job iv. 6. | 7. — xiv. 3.
 2. — 14. | 6. — xxi. 4.
 1. — vi. 14. | 2. — xxiv. 17, 18.
 3. — ix. 34. | 1. — xxix. 13.
 1. — xv. 4. | 1. — lxiii. 17.
 2. — xxi. 9. | 2. Jer. ii. 19.
 2. — xxii. 10. | 4. — vi. 25.
 2. — xxv. 2. | 4. — xx. 10.
 2. — xxxix. 22. | 2. — xxx. 5.
 1. Psalm v. 7. | 1. — xxxii. 40.
 1. — ix. 20. | 2. — xlviii. 43, 44.
 2. — xiv. 5. | 2. — xlix. 5.
 2. — xxxi. 11. | 8. — 24.
 4. — 13. | 4. — 29.
 5. — xlviii. 6. | 2. Lam. iii. 47.
 2. — liii. 5, twice. | 1. Ezek. xxx. 13.
 2. — lxiv. 1. | 1. Mal. i. 6.

FEAR for.

2. Deut. xxviii. 67. | Jer. xxxv. 11, twice,
 9. Josh. xxii. 24. | not in original.
 Judg. ix. 21, not in original. | — xxxvii. 11, not in original.
 1 Sam. xxi. 10, not in original. | — xli. 9, not in original.
 — xxxiii. 26, not in original. | 4. — xlv. 5.
 1. Job xxii. 4. | — L. 16.
 4. Isa. xxxi. 9. | 1. Mal. ii. 5.

FEAR of God.

1. In all passages.

FEAR of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

FEAR with.

1. Psalm ii. 11.

FEAR without.

2. Job xxxix. 16. | 10. Job xli. 33.

FEARS.

4. Psalm xxxiv. 4. | 4. Isa. lxvi. 4.
 1. Eccles. xii. 5.

FEAR.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
2. כְּהָל *Khool*, to be frightened, ill, sorrowful.
3. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn, be afraid.
4. פִּיחָד *Pokhad*, to be anxious.
5. יָגַר *Yogar*, to live in fear.
6. עָרַץ *Orats*, to dread, strike terror into.
7. סָעַר *Soar*, to fear horribly.
8. דְּחָל (Syriac), to fear.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 66, 67. | 6. Isa. xxix. 23. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvi. 30. | 4. — xliv. 8, 11. |
| 6. Job xxxi. 34. | 4. — lx. 5. |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 23. | 8. Dan. vi. 26. |
| 2. — xcvi. 9. | 4. Hos. iii. 5. |
| 5. — cxix. 39. | 3. — x. 5. |
| 4. Isa. xix. 16. | |

FEARED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxxii. 17. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 53. |
| 3. — 27. | 4. Isa. li. 13. |
| 4. Job iii. 25. | 8. Dan. v. 19. |

FEAREST.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 12. | 3. Jer. xxii. 25. |
| 1. Isa. lvii. 11. | |

FEARETH.

4. Prov. xxviii. 14.

FEARFUL.

1. נֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful.
 2. יָרָא *Yorai*, fearing.
 3. נִמְחָר *Nimhor*, over-rash, hasty.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 11. | 2. Judg. vii. 3. |
| 2. Deut. xx. 8. | 3. Isa. xxxv. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 58. | |

FEARFULNESS.

1. יִרְאָה *Yiroh*, fear.
2. פָּלַצְתָּה *Palotsooth*, shaking, quaking with fear.
3. רָעְדָה *Rèodoh*, trembling with fear.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm lv. 5. | 3. Isa. xxxiii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. xxi. 4. | |

FEARFULLY.

- נֹרְאוּת *Nourooth*, fearfully, amazingly.
Psalm cxxxix. 14.

FEAST.

1. כֶּהֱג *Khog*, a holyday, solemn feast.
2. מִשְׁתָּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.

3. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a day of solemn assembly.

4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread, food.

5. כְּהֵג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 3. | 2. 2 Sam. iii. 20. |
| 2. — xxi. 8. | 2. 1 Kings iii. 15. |
| 2. — xxvi. 30. | 1. — viii. 2, 65. |
| 2. — xxix. 22. | 1. — xii. 32 (<i>bis</i>), 33. |
| 2. — xl. 20. | 1. 2 Chron. v. 3. |
| 5. Exod. v. 1. | 1. — vii. 8, 9. |
| 1. — x. 9. | 3. — xxx. 22. |
| 1. — xii. 14. | 1. Neh. viii. 14, 18. |
| 1. — xiii. 6. | 2. Esth. i. 3, 5, 9. |
| 5. — xxiii. 14. | 2. — ii. 18. |
| 1. — 16. | 2. — viii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxii. 5. | 2. Prov. xv. 15. |
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 39, 41. | 4. Eccles. x. 19. |
| 1. Numb. xxviii. 17. | 2. Isa. xxv. 6. |
| 1. — xxix. 12. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 23, 25. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 14. | 4. Dan. v. 1. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 10, 12, 17. | |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 36, <i>bis</i> . | |

FEAST -day -s.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Hos. ii. 11. | 1. Amos v. 21. |
| 1. — ix. 5. | |

FEAST of Passover.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 25.

FEAST, solemn.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Deut. xvi. 15. | 3. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 3. Psalm lxxxi. 3. | |

FEASTS.

1. כְּהֵגִים *Khaggeem*, holydays, solemn feasts.
2. מוֹעֵדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn assemblies.
3. מִשְׁתָּה *Mishteh*, a meal, feast.
4. מְעוֹג *Mooug*, mockery.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 37, 44. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 17. |
| 4. Psalm xxxv. 16. | 1. — xlv. 11. |
| 3. Isa. v. 12. | 1. Amos viii. 10. |
| 3. Jer. li. 39. | 2. Zech. viii. 19. |

FEASTS, appointed.

2. Isa. i. 14.

FEASTS, set.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Numb. xxix. 39. | 2. Ezra iii. 5. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 31. | 2. Neh. x. 33. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxi. 3. | |

FEASTS, solemn.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 3. | 8. Ezek. xlvi. 9. |
| 3. 2 Chron. ii. 4. | 3. Hos. ii. 11. |
| 3. — viii. 13. | 3. — xii. 9. |
| 3. Lam. i. 4. | 1. Nah. i. 15. |
| 3. — ii. 6. | 1. Mal. ii. 3. |
| 3. Ezek. xxxvi. 38. | |

FEAST of Tabernacles.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Lev. xxiii. 34. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13. |
| Deut. xvi. 13, 16. | 1. Ezra iii. 4. |
| 1. — xxxi. 10. | 1. Zech. xiv. 16, 18, 19. |

FEAST, bread unleavened.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13. |
| 1. — xxiii. 15. | 1. — xxx. 13, 21. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 18. | 1. — xxxv. 17. |
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 6. | 1. Ezra vi. 22. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 16. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 21. |

FEAST of Weeks.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 22. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 13. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 10, 16. | |

FEASTED.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishte*, a feast.
Job i. 4.

FEASTING.

מִשְׁתֶּה *Mishte*, a feast.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Esth. ix. 17, 18, 22. | Eccles. vii. 2. |
| Job i. 5. | Jer. xvi. 8. |

FEATHERED.

קָנָף *Konoph*, winged.
Ezek. xxxix. 17.

FEATHERS.

1. נֹצֶה *Noutsoh*, feathers.
2. אֶבְרוֹת *Evrouth*, pinions.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 16. | 2. Psalm xci. 4. |
| 1. Job xxxix. 13. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 3, 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 13. | 1. Dan. iv. 33. |

FEEBLE.

1. נֶחֱשֹׁל *Nekhesol*, being feeble.
2. אִמְלֹל *Umlol*, languid.
3. עֹטַף *Otaph*, (Hiph.) to overwhelm.
4. רֹפֶה *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. { בֹּשֶׁל *Koushail*, } failing, hurt.
 { נִכְשֹׁל *Nikhsol*, }
6. כֹּרְעוֹת *Kourouth*, kneeling, bending.
7. נִפְּוֶה *Nophoog*, relaxed.
8. לֹא עֲצוּם *Lou otsoom*, not strong.
9. לֹא עֲבִיר *Lou-kabeer*, not abounding.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxx. 42. | 8. Prov. xxx. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 18. | 9. Isa. xvi. 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 5. | 5. — xxxv. 3. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iv. 1. | 4. Jer. vi. 24. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | 4. — xlix. 24. |
| 2. Neh. iv. 2. | 4. — l. 43. |
| 6. Job iv. 4. | 4. Ezek. vii. 17. |
| 7. Psalm xxxviii. 8. | 4. — xxi. 7. |
| 5. — cv. 37. | 5. Zech. xii. 8. |

FEEBLER.

עֲטוּפִים *Atophheem*, overwhelmed.
Gen. xxx. 42.

FEEBLENESS.

רִפְיוֹן *Riphyoun*, slackness.
Jer. xlvii. 3.

FEED.

1. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.
2. בָּעַר *Biair*, to clear away.
3. כָּלַקַּל *Kalkail*, to sustain.
4. מִתַּק *Mothak*, to sweeten.
5. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.
6. לָעַט *Loat*, to revive, fill.
7. טָרַף *Toraph*, (Hiph.) to satiate, fill.
8. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently, succour.
9. מְרִיעֵם *Mereeeem*, fatlings.
10. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to satisfy, fill.
11. זָוַן *Zoon*, to nourish, sustain.
12. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 12, 16. | 1. Isa. xxx. 23. |
| 1. — xli. 32. | 1. — xl. 11. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 5. | 1. — xlix. 9. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 3. | 1. — lxi. 5. |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 2. | 1. — lxxv. 25. |
| 1. — vii. 7. | 1. Jer. iii. 15. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 4. | 1. — vi. 3. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvii. 6. | 1. — xxiii. 2, 4. |
| 1. Job xxiv. 2. | 1. — l. 19. |
| 4. — 20. | 5. Lam. iv. 5. |
| 1. Psalm xxviii. 9. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 2, 3, 10, 23. |
| 1. — xlix. 14. | 5. Dan. xi. 26. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 71. | 1. Hos. iv. 16. |
| 1. Prov. x. 21. | 1. — ix. 2. |
| 1. Cant. iv. 5. | 1. Jonah iii. 7. |
| 1. — vi. 2. | 1. Mic. v. 4. |
| 1. Isa. v. 17. | 1. Zeph. ii. 7. |
| 1. — xi. 7. | 1. — iii. 13. |
| 1. — xiv. 30. | 1. Zech. xi. 9. |
| 1. — xxvii. 10. | 3. — 16. |

FEED, imperatively.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxv. 30. | 7. Prov. xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxix. 7. | 1. Cant. i. 8. |
| 5. 1 Kings xxii. 27. | 1. Mic. vii. 14. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xviii. 26. | 1. Zech. xi. 4. |

FEED, will I.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 31. | 5. Jer. xxiii. 15. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 33. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 13, 14, <i>bis</i> . |
| 5. Isa. xlix. 26. | 1. — 15, 16. |
| 5. — lviii. 14. | 1. Zech. xi. 7. |
| 5. Jer. ix. 15. | |

FEEDEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 5. Psalm lxxx. 5. | 1. Cant. i. 7. |
|-------------------|----------------|

FEEDETH.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xv. 14. | 1. Isa. xlv. 20. |
| 1. Cant. ii. 16. | 1. Hos. xii. 1. |

FEEDING.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 10. |
| 1. Job i. 14. | 1. Nah. ii. 11. |

FED.

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Gen. xlvii. 17. | 9. Isa. i. 11. |
| 5. Exod. xvi. 32. | 10. Jer. v. 7. |
| 5. Deut. viii. 3, 16. | 11. ——— 8. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 3. | 5. Ezek. xvi. 19. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 4, 13. | 11. Dan. iv. 12. |
| 5. Psalm lxxxi. 16. | 12. ——— v. 21. |

FEEL.

1. מִשָּׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 12, 21. | 3. Psalm lviii. 9. |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 26. | 2. Eccles. viii. 5. |
| 2. Job xx. 20. | |

FELT.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 35. |
| 1. Exod. x. 21. | |

FEET (See FOOT).

FEIGN.

1. הִתְאַבֵּל *Hithablee*, make thyself a mourner.
2. מִתְנַקֵּחַ *Mithnakairoh*, shew herself strange.
3. מִתְחַלֵּל *Mithhoullai*, making himself foolish.
4. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceitful, deceit.
5. בָּדָא *Bodo* (Chaldee), to invent a lie.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. | 2. 1 Kings xiv. 5. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

FEIGNED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 3. | 4. Psalm xvii. 1. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

FEIGNEST.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 6. | 5. Neh. vi. 8. |
|--------------------|----------------|

FEIGNEDLY.

- שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
Jer. iii. 10.

FELL -ED -EST -ING.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, in all passages.

FELLER.

- כוֹרֵית *Kourait*, a feller, cutter.
Isa. xiv. 8.

FELLOES.

- חֲשֻׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings.
1 Kings vii. 23.

FELLOW -S.

- רֵעַה *Raiah*, a neighbour, friend, in all passages.

FELLOWSHIP.

1. בִּתְשׁוּמַת יָד *Bithsoomath yod*, by putting the hand.
2. הִיחַבְּרָה *Hayekhovrekhho*, will he join thee?

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 2. | 2. Psalm xciv. 20. |
|----------------|--------------------|

FEMALE.

- אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a female, woman, in all passages.

FENCE.

- גֹּדַיר *Godair*, a fence, hedge.
Psalm lxii. 3.

FENCED, Verb.

1. שָׁכַח *Sokhakh*, to protect.
2. גֹּדַר *Godar*, to hedge about.
3. עִזַּק *Ozak*, to dig round about.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Job x. 11. | 3. Isa. v. 2. |
| 2. — xix. 8. | |

FENCED, Adject.

- מִלֵּא *Millai*, filled.
2 Sam. xxiii. 7.

FENCED cities.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| בִּצְוֹר <i>Botsoor</i> , | } inaccessible, in all passages. |
| מִבְצָר <i>Mivtsor</i> , | |

FENS.

- בִּטְסָה *Bitsoh*, mire.
Job xl. 21.

FERRET.

- אַנְקָה *Anokoh*, a hedgehog.
Lev. xi. 30.

FERRYBOAT.

- עֲבָרָה *Avoroh*, a ferry-boat.
2 Sam. xix. 18.

FETCH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
3. נָסָא *Noso*, to bear.
4. יוֹצֵא *Youtsee*, to bring out.
5. עָבַט *Ovat*, to pledge.

6. הֶעֱלָה *Hēēloh*, to bring up, to cause to come up.
 7. הָשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to restore.
 8. הָבִיֵּא *Haivee*, to bring.
 9. נִדְּחָה־יָדָו *Nidkhoh-yodou*, his hand slippeth.
 10. סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.
 11. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.

1. Gen. xviii. 5.
 1. — xxvii. 9, 13, 45.
 1. Exod. ii. 5.
 4. Numb. xx. 10.
 1. Deut. xix. 12.
 5. — xxiv. 10.
 1. — — 19.
 1. — xxx. 4.
 1. Judg. xi. 5.
 1. Judg. xx. 10.
 1. 1 Sam. iv. 3.
 6. — vi. 21.
 1. — xvi. 11.

1. 1 Sam. xx. 31.
 1. — xxvi. 22.
 10. 2 Sam. v. 23.
 7. — xiv. 13.
 10. — 20.
 1. 1 Kings xvii. 10, 11.
 1. 2 Kings vi. 13.
 11. 2 Chron. xviii. 8.
 8. Neh. viii. 15.
 3. Job xxxvi. 3.
 1. Isa. lvi. 12.
 1. Jer. xxxvi. 21.

FETCHED.

1. Gen. xviii. 4, 7, spelt fetcht.
 1. — xxvii. 14.
 1. Judg. xviii. 18.
 6. 1 Sam. vii. 1.
 1. — x. 23.
 1. 2 Sam. iv. 6.
 1. — ix. 5.
 2. — xi. 27.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
 1. 1 Kings vii. 13.
 1. — ix. 28.
 10. 2 Kings iii. 9.
 1. — xi. 4.
 4. 2 Chron. i. 17.
 3. — xii. 11.
 4. Jer. xxvi. 23.

FETCHETH.

9. Deut. xix. 5.

FETTERS.

1. נֶחֱשִׁטַּיִם *Nekhushtayim*, copper chains.
 2. כְּפָל *Kevel*, a rope, cable, fetter.

1. Judg. xvi. 21.
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 34.
 1. 2 Kings xxv. 7.
 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11.

FEVER.

קִדְחַת *Kadakhath*, fever.
 Deut. xxviii. 22.

FEW -ER -EST -NESS.

מְעַט *Mēat*, little; in all passages, except:—

אֶחָדִים *Akhodeem*, few.
 Gen. xxvii. 44.

FIELD.

סֹדֶחַ *Sodeh*, a field, in all passages.

FIELDS.

סֹדוּת *Sodouth*, fields, in all passages.

FIERCE.

עָז *Oz*, strong; in all passages, except:—

חָדָד *Khodad*, sharp.
 Hab. i. 8.

FIERCENESS.

1. רָעַשׁ *Rāash*, an earthquake, shaking.
 2. חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierceness, grievousness.
 1. Job xxxix. 24. | 2. Jer. xxv. 38.

FIERCER.

הָשִׁיחַ *Kosheh*, harder.
 2 Sam. xix. 43.

FIERY.

1. שָׂרָף *Soroph*, burning.
 2. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.
 3. נוֹר *Noor* (Chaldee), fire.

1. Numb. xxi. 6, 8. | 1. Isa. xiv. 29.
 1. Deut. viii. 15. | 3. Dan. iii. 6, 11, 15, 17,
 2. — xxxiii. 2. | 21, 23, 26.
 2. Psalm xxi. 9. | 3. Dan. vii. 9, 10.

FIFTH.

חַמִּישִׁי *Khamisshee*, fifth, in all passages.

FIFTEEN -TH.

חַמֵּשָׁה עָשָׂרָה *Khamaish esraih*, fifteen, fifteenth, in all passages.

FIFTY -IES -ETH.

חַמִּישִׁים *Khamissheem*, fifty, in all passages.

FIG.

תְּאִינֹה *Tēainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

FIGS.

תְּאִינִים *Tēaineem*, figs, in all passages.

FIGTREE.

תְּאִינֹה *Tēainoh*, a fig, in all passages.

FIGTREES.

תְּאִינִים *Tēaineem*, figs, in all passages.

FIGHT, Subst.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomah*, a battle, fight, in all passages.

FIGHT -ETH -ING, Verb.

לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, in all passages.

FIGURE.

1. סֶמֶל *Somel*, image, statue.
 2. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, style of building, structure.
1. Deut. iv. 16. | 2. Isa. xlv. 13.

FIGURES.

פִּתּוּקִים *Pitookheem*, engravings.
1 Kings vi. 29.

FILE.

פִּטְעֵרוֹה *Petseeroh*, a file.
1 Sam. xiii. 21.

FILL, Subst.

1. שִׂבְעָה *Sovoh*, } satiety, fulness.
 2. רוֹבָה *Rovoh*, }
1. Lev. xxv. 19. | 2. Prov. vii. 18.
1. Deut. xxiii. 24.

FILL -ED -EDST -EST -ETH, Verb.

1. מִלֵּא *Millai*, to fill.
 2. שָׂבַע *Soro*, to satisfy with food.
 3. סָבַא *Soro* (Chaldee), to drink to excess.
 4. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink together.
 5. רוֹבָה *Rovoh*, to moisten, satiate.
1. In all passages, except:—
4. Job xvi. 8. | 3. Isa. lvi. 12.
5. Isa. xliii. 24. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 4.

FILLET.

חֹט *Khoot*, a thread, line, cord.
Jer. lii. 21.

FILLETS.

חֲשֻׁקִים *Khashukeem*, joinings, in all passages.

FILLETED.

חֲשָׁק *Khoshak*, to join together.
Exod. xxvii. 17. | Exod. xxxviii. 17, 28.

FILTH.

1. צֹחָה *Tsouoh*, filth.
 2. שִׁחֻזָּה *Shikoots*, a detestable thing.
1. Isa. iv. 4. | 2. Nah. iii. 6.

FILTHY.

1. אִלָּח *Olakh*, corrupted.
2. עֲדִים *Ideem*, polluted.
3. מִרְאָה *Mouroh*, fearful.
4. צֹחָם *Tsoucem*, filthy.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xv. 16. | 2. Isa. lxiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm xiv. 3. | 3. Zeph. iii. 1. |
| 1. ——— liii. 3. | 4. Zech. iii. 3, 4. |

FILTHINESS.

1. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
2. טֹמֵאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness.
3. צֹחָה *Tsouoh*, filth.
4. כְּחוֹשָׁה *Nekhhooshoh*, copper money.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 5. | 2. Lam. i. 9. |
| 2. Ezra vi. 21. | 4. Ezek. xvi. 36. |
| 2. ——— ix. 11. | 2. ——— xxii. 15. |
| 3. Prov. xxx. 12. | 2. ——— xxiv. 11, 13. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 8. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 25. |

FIND -EST -ETH -ING, FOUND -EST.

מָצָא *Motso*, to find; in all passages, except:—

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out.
 2. שֹׁכַחַח *Shokhakh* (Hith.) (Chaldee).
1. 2 Chron. iv. 16. | 2. In all passages in Ezra and Daniel.

FINE, Verb.

זָקַק *Zukah*, to refine.
Job xxviii. 1.

FINE, Adj.

1. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 2. שִׁרְיָהוּת *S'reekouth*, combed.
1. Ezra viii. 27. | Isa. xix. 9.

FINE flour, meal.

סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour, in all passages.

FINE gold.

1. פְּנֵעֵנֶם *P'neeneem*, costly substances, corals.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, fine gold.
3. פֹּז *Poz*, refined gold.
4. חֲרוּץ *Khoroots*, pure, sharp, glittering gold.
5. טֹב *Tov* (Chaldee), good.
6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. 2 Chron. iii. 5, 8. | 3. Cant. v. 11, 15. |
| 1. Job xxviii. 17. | 2. Isa. xlii. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 24. | 2. Lam. iv. 1. |
| 3. Psalm xix. 10. | 3. ——— 2. |
| 3. ——— cxix. 127. | 5. Dan. ii. 32. |
| 4. Prov. iii. 14. | 2. ——— x. 5. |
| 3. ——— viii. 19. | 4. Zech. ix. 3. |
| 2. ——— xxv. 12. | |

FINE linen.

בַּד *Bad*, fine linen, in all passages.

FINER.

צוֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Prov. xxv. 4.

FINEST.

חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat, fatness.

Psalm lxxxix. 16. | Psalm cxlvii. 14.

FINING.

מַצְרֵף *Matsraiph*, refining.

Prov. xvii. 3.

FINGER -S.

אֶצְבַּע *Etsba*, a finger, in all passages.

FINISH.

1. כֹּלֵה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end of.
2. בֹּצֵעַ *Botsa*, to gain, profit.
3. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect, complete.
4. שָׁלֵם *Shillaim*, to fulfil, arrange.
5. שִׁכְלֹל *Shakhlool* (Chaldee), to establish.
6. שַׁיְטִיָּא *Shaitsee* (Chaldee), to perfect, finish.

1. Gen. vi. 16. | 2. Zech. iv. 9.
1. Dan. ix. 24.

FINISHED.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 1. | 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20. |
| 1. Exod. xxxix. 32. | 1. 2 Chron. v. 1. |
| 1. — xl. 33. | 1. — vii. 11. |
| 3. Deut. xxxi. 24. | 1. — viii. 16. |
| 3. Josh. iv. 10. | 1. — xxiv. 14. |
| 1. Ruth iii. 18. | 1. — xxix. 28. |
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 9, 14. | 1. — xxxi. 7. |
| 3. — 22. | 4. Ezra v. 16. |
| 1. — 38. | 5. — vi. 14. |
| 1. — vii. 1. | 6. — 15. |
| 3. — 22. | 4. Neh. vi. 15. |
| 1. — ix. 1. | 4. Dan. v. 26. |
| 4. — 25. | 1. — xii. 7. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | |

FINS.

כִּנְפֵיר *Senappeer*, fins.

Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12. | Deut. xiv. 9.

FIRE.

אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire, in all passages.

FIREBRAND -S.

1. לָפִיד *Lappeed*, a torch, flame.
2. זִיקִים *Zikheem*, sparks.

3. אוֹרֵים *Ooreem*, lights.4. אוֹד *Ood*, a firebrand.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Judg. xv. 4. | 3. Isa. vii. 4. |
| 2. Prov. xxvi. 18. | 4. Amos iv. 11. |

FIREPANS.

מַחְתּוֹר *Makhtouth*, firepans.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxvii. 3. | 2 Kings xxv. 15. |
| — xxxviii. 3. | Jer. lii. 19. |

FIRES.

אוֹרֵים *Ooreem*, lights.

Isa. xxiv. 15.

FIRM.

1. הִקֵּן *Hokhain*, established, prepared, upright.
2. יִצּוֹק *Yotsook*, pours forth.
3. בֹּרֵיָא *Boree*, fresh, fat.
4. תִּקְפָּא *Takophō* (Syriac), to confirm, strengthen.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Josh. iii. 17. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 4. |
| 1. — iv. 3. | 4. Dan. vi. 7. |
| 2. Job xli. 23, 24. | |

FIRMAMENT.

רִקְיעַ *Roheea*, expansion, in all passages.

FIR-TREE.

בְּרוֹשׁ *Bëroush*, a fir-tree, in all passages.

FIR, FIR-TREES.

בְּרוֹשִׁים *Berousheem*, fir-trees, in all passages.

FIRWOOD.

עֵצֵי בְּרוֹשִׁים *Atsai berousheem*, wood of firs.
2 Sam. vi. 5.

FIRST.

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reeshoun*, first, in all passages.

FIRST-BORN.

בְּכוֹר *Bekhour*, first-born, in all passages.

FIRST-FRUITS.

בִּכְחוֹרֵים *Bikhooreem*, first-fruits, in all passages.

FIRSTLING.

פֶּטֶר *Peter*, } firstling, in all passages.
שֶׁגֶר *Sheger*, }

FIRSTLINGS.

בְּכוֹר *Bekhohr*, firstling, first-born, in all passages.

FISH -ES.

דָּגִים *Dogeem*, fishes, in all passages.

FISH-HOOKS.

דוּגוֹחַ *Doogoh*, a fish-hook.
Amos iv. 2.

FISH-POOLS.

בְּרִיחַ *Beraikhoh*, running water.
Cant. vii. 4.

FISH-SPEARS.

צִלְצַל דָּגִים *Tsiltal dogeem*, lit., a shade of fish, or a fish shade.
Job xli. 7.

FISHERS.

דָּגִיִּים *Dayogeem*, fishers, in all passages.

FIST -S.

אֶגְרוּפָּה *Egroupah*, a fist, in all passages.

FIT.

1. עֵתִי *Ittee*, ready, prepared for the time, season.
2. עָתֵד *Othad*, to be ready.

1. Lev. xvi. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 27.
Not used in the original in any other passage.

FITCHES.

1. קִצְחָה *Ketsakh*, black cummin.
 2. קִסְמִים *Kussmeem*, Indian corn.
1. Isa. xxviii. 25, 27. | 2. Ezek. iv. 9.

FITTED.

1. מֵיָּשָׁר *Meyashair*, straight, even, upright.
 2. כּוֹן *Koon*, founded, direct.
1. 1 Kings vi. 35. | 2. Prov. xxii. 18.

FITTETH.

עֲשֶׂה *Osoh*, maketh.
Isa. xlv. 13.

FITLY.

1. אוֹפֶן *Ouphen*, time, season, occasion.
 2. מְלֵאִית *Millaith*, in fulness.
1. Prov. xxv. 11. | 2. Cant. v. 12.

FIVE.

חֲמִשָּׁה *Khomaish*, five, in all passages.

FIXED.

הֶקֶן *Hokhain*, fixed, prepared, established, upright.

Psalm lvii. 7. | Psalm cxii. 7.
— cviii. 1.

FLAGS.

1. סוּפָּה *Sooph*, rushes.
 2. אֶחָו *Okhoo*, coarse grass, a meadow.
1. Exod. ii. 3, 5. | 1. Isa. xix. 6.
2. Job viii. 11.

FLAGON.

1. אוֹשֵׁשׁ *Osheesh*, substantial; met., a bottle.
2. נְבֻלִים *Nevoleem*, unsubstantial; met., leather bottles.

1. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 2. Isa. xxii. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. | 1. Hos. iii. 1.
1. Cant. ii. 5.

FLAKES.

מַפְלֵי *Maplai*, the falling off.
Job xli. 23.

FLAME -S.

לַבַּת *Labath*, } flame, in all passages.
לְהוֹבֹחַ *Lehovoh*, }

FLAMING.

1. לֹהֵט *Lohat*, } to flame.
 2. לֹהֵב *Lohav*, }
 3. אֵשׁ *Aish*, fire.
1. Gen. iii. 24. | 3. Nah. ii. 3.
2. Ezek. xx. 47.

FLANKS.

קִסְלִים *Kisoleem*, flanks.
Lev. iii. 4, 10, 15. | Lev. vii. 4.
— iv. 9. | Job xv. 27.

FLASH.

בֹּזֶק *Bozok*, a flash of lightning.
Ezek. i. 14.

FLAT.

1. קָרַם *Khorum*, broken off.
2. תַּחְתֵּיהָ *Takhteoh*, under it.
1. Lev. xxi. 18. | 2. Josh. vi. 5, 20.
- Numb. xxii. 31, not
in the original.

FLATTER.

1. חָלַק *Kholak*, to smooth, flatter.
2. פָּתַח *Potoh*, to persuade.
3. כִּנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to title, name.
1. Psalm v. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 36.

FLATTERETH.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 2. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 23.
1. Prov. ii. 16. | 2. — xxix. 5.
2. — xx. 19.

FLATTERING.

3. Job xxxii. 21, 22. | 1. Prov. xxvi. 28.
1. Psalm xii. 2, 3. | 1. Ezek. xii. 24.
1. Prov. vii. 21.

FLATTERY.

חָלַק *Khailek*, smooth.
Job xvii. 5. | Prov. vi. 24.

FLATTERIES.

חֲלָלוֹת *Khalakouth*, smoothness.
Dan. xi. 21, 32, 34.

FLAX.

פִּשְׁתָּה *Pishto*, flax, in all passages.

FLAY.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to draw off.
Mic. iii. 3.

FLAYED.

2 Chron. xxxv. 11.

FLEA.

פָּרֹעַשׁ *Paroush*, a flea.
1 Sam. xxiv. 14. | 1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

FLEE -ETH -ED -EDDEST -ING.

נוֹס *Noos*,
בָּרַח *Borakh*, } to flee, in all passages.

FLEECE.

גַּיְזוֹחַ *Gaizoh*, a shearing, a fleece.

Deut. xvii. 4.

Judg. vi. 37, 38, 39.

Job xxxi. 20.

FLESH.

1. בֶּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheair*, a remnant, remainder.
3. אֶשְׁפָּר *Eshphor*, handsome, goodly.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, a sacrifice.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 1 Sam. xxv. 11. | 2. Prov. xi. 17.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 3. | 2. Jer. li. 35.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 27. | 2. Mic. iii. 2, 3.
2. — lxxviii. 20, 27. | 5. Zeph. i. 17.

FLESH-HOOK -S.

מִזְלָג *Mazlaig*, a large fork, in all passages.

FLESH-POTS.

סִיר־הַבֶּשָׂר *Seer-habosor*, flesh-pot.
Exod. xvi. 3.

FLIGHT.

מָנוּס *Monous*, a flight.
Isa. lii. 12. | Amos ii. 14.

FLINT.

1. חֲלָמֶשׁ *Khalomeesh*, flint.
2. צֹר *Tsour*, a rock.
1. Deut. viii. 15. | 1. Isa. l. 7.
1. Psalm cxiv. 8. | 2. Ezek. iii. 9.
2. Isa. v. 28.

FLINTY.

1. Deut. xxxii. 13.

FLOCK.

1. צֹאן *Tsoun*, a flock.
2. עֶדֶר *Eder*, a herd.
3. מִקְנֵה *Mikneh*, cattle.
4. עֲשָׂתְרוֹת *Ashterouth*, a handsome flock.
5. אַבְּרוֹת *Avairouth*, stalls for cattle.
6. חֲשֵׁיפִים *Khaseepheem*, shorn, stripped.
7. מַרְעָה *Mareh*, a pasture.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 34.
Psalms lxxviii. 52.
Cant. iv. 1, 2.
2. — vi. 5, 6.
Isa. xl. 11.
Jer. xiii. 17, 20.
— xxxi. 10, 24.

- Jer. li. 23.
Ezek. xxxiv. 12.
2. Mic. ii. 12.
— iv. 8.
Zech. x. 3.
Mal. i. 14.

FLOCKS.

2. Gen. xxix. 2, 3, 8.
2. — xxx. 40.
3. — xlvii. 17.
3. Numb. xxxii. 26.
4. Deut. vii. 13.
4. — xxviii. 4, 18, 51.
2. Judg. v. 16.
6. 1 Kings xx. 27.
5. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.

2. Job xxiv. 2.
2. Cant. i. 7.
2. Isa. xvii. 2.
2. — xxxii. 14.
2. Jer. vi. 3.
7. — x. 21.
2. Joel i. 18.
2. Mic. v. 8.
2. Zeph. ii. 14.

FLOOD.

1. מַבּוּל *Mabool*, a flood, deluge.
2. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river, stream, running water.
3. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a brook.
4. שִׁבְבוּלֶת *Shibbouleth*, reeds, rushes.
5. עֵקֶר הַנָּהָר *Aiver hanohor*, beyond the river.
6. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower, violent rain.
7. שֶׁתֶּפַח *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
8. יְאוּר *Yëour*, a river.
9. אֹר *Our*, a light.
10. זֶרֶם *Zoram*, to inundate, overflow.
11. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, running waters.

1. Gen. vi. 17.
1. — vii. 6, 7, 10, 17.
1. — ix. 11, 28.
1. — x. 1, 32.
5. Josh. xxiv. 2, 3, 14, 15.
2. Job xiv. 11.
2. — xxii. 16.
3. — xxviii. 4.
1. Psalm xxix. 10.
2. — lxvi. 16.
4. — lxix. 15.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 15.
10. — xc. 5.
6. Isa. xxviii. 2.
2. — lix. 19.
8. Jer. xlv. 7, 8.
3. — xlvii. 2.
7. Dan. ix. 26.
7. — xi. 22.
9. Amos viii. 8.
8. — ix. 5.
7. Nah. i. 8.

FLOODS.

11. Exod. xv. 8.
3. 2 Sam. xxii. 5.
2. Job xx. 17.
2. — xxviii. 11.
3. Psalm xviii. 4.
2. — xxiv. 2.
7. — xxxii. 6.
4. — lxix. 2.

8. Psalm lxxviii. 44.
2. — xciii. 3.
2. — xcvi. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
11. Isa. xlv. 3.
2. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
2. Jonah ii. 3.

FLOOR, Verb.

- קָרוּת *Korouth*, beams.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 11.

FLOOR -S.

גֶּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor; in all passages, except:—

1. קָרָקַע *Karka*, a ground-floor.
2. אִדְרַי *Idrai* (Chaldee), an earthen-floor.

1. Numb. v. 17. | 2. Dan. ii. 55.

FLOTES or FLOATS.

1. דִּבְרֵית *Dourrouth*, floats of timber, rafts.
2. רַפְסֹדוּת *Raphsoudouth* (Syriac), floats.
1. 1 Kings v. 9. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

FLOURISH.

1. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom.
2. צִיץ *Tsits*, to shine, bloom.
3. יִנְאָץ *Yenocits*, shall be disregarded, despised.
4. רֵעֵנָן *Räänon*, fresh, flourishing.

1. Psalm lxxii. 7.
2. — 16.
2. — xcii. 7.
1. — 12, 13.
2. — cxxxii. 18.
1. Prov. xi. 28.

1. Prov. xiv. 11.
3. Eccles. xii. 5.
1. Cant. vii. 12.
1. Isa. xvii. 11.
1. — lxi. 14.
1. Ezek. xvii. 24.

FLOURISHED.

1. Cant. vi. 11.

FLOURISHETH.

1. Psalm xc. 6. | 2. Psalm ciii. 15.

FLOURISHING.

1. Psalm xcii. 14. | 4. Dan. iv. 4.

FLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
2. צָוַף *Tsooph*, to swim, float.
3. נָהָר *Nohar*, to flow.
4. יָלַף *Yolakh*, to go.
5. נוֹזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.
6. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to remove.
7. זָבַת *Zovath*, to flow as milk, or honey in the Holy Land.
8. בִּוּעַ *Booa*, to swell.

6. Job xx. 28.
5. Psalm cxlvii. 18.
3. Cant. iv. 16.
3. Isa. ii. 2.
5. — xlviii. 21.
3. — lx. 5.

5. Isa. lxiv. 1.
3. Jer. xxxi. 12.
3. — li. 44.
4. Joel iii. 18.
3. Mic. iv. 1.

FLOWED.

4. Josh. iv. 18. | 2. Lam. iii. 54.
5. Isa. lxiv. 3.

FLOWETH.

7. Lev. xx. 24. | 7. Deut. xi. 9.
7. Numb. xiii. 27. | 7. — xxvi. 15.
7. — xiv. 8. | 7. — xxvii. 3.
7. — xvi. 13, 14. | 7. — xxxi. 20.
7. Deut. vi. 3. | 7. Josh. v. 6.

FLOWING.

7. Exod. iii. 8, 17. | 7. Jer. xi. 5.
7. — xiii. 5. | 7. — xviii. 14.
7. — xxxiii. 3. | 7. — xxxii. 22.
8. Prov. xviii. 4. | 5. — xlix. 4.
1. Isa. lxvi. 12. | 7. Ezek. xx. 6, 15.

FLOUR.

1. קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flour, meal.
2. סֹלֶת *Souleth*, fine flour of wheat.
3. בֹּטְסַיִךְ *Botsaik*, dough.
2. Exod. xxix. 2, 40. | 2. Numb. xxviii. 5, 9, 13,
2. Lev. ii. 2. | 20.
2. — vi. 15. | 1. Judg. vi. 19.
2. — xiv. 10, 21. | 1. 1 Sam. i. 24.
2. — xxi. 13, 17. | 1. — xxviii. 24.
2. — xxiv. 5. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
2. Numb. xv. 4, 6, 9. | 1. — xvii. 28.

FLOWER.

1. פֶּרַח *Perakh*, a bud, shoot.
2. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower.
3. נִצָּחָה *Nitsoh*, a blossom.
4. מִגְדֹּלוּת *Migdolouth*, towers; met., tall
flowers.

1. Exod. xxv. 33. | 3. Isa. xviii. 5.
1. — xxxvii. 19. | 3. — xxviii. 1.
2. Job xiv. 2. | 2. — xl. 6, 7, 8.
3. — xv. 33. | 1. Nah. i. 4.
2. Psalm ciii. 15.

FLOWERS.

1. Exod. xxv. 31. | 1. 1 Kings vii. 26, 49.
1. — xxxvii. 17, 20. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 5, 21.
1. Numb. viii. 4. | 3. Cant. ii. 12.
2. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, | 4. — v. 13.
35.

FLOWER of age.

אֲנָשִׁים *Anosheem*, manhood.

1 Sam. ii. 33.

FLOWERS.

נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.

Lev. xv. 24, 33.

FLUTE.

קַרְנָה *Karno* (Chaldee), flute, cornet,
horn.

Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

FLUTTERETH.

יָעִיר *Yoeer*, fluttereth.

Deut. xxxii. 11.

FLY.

זְבוּב *Zevooov*, a fly.

Isa. vii. 18.

FLIES.

1. זְבוּבִים *Zevoooveem*, flies.
2. עֲרוּב *Orouv*, a mixture.
2. Exod. viii. 21, 31. | 2. Psalm cv. 31.
2. Psalm lxxviii. 45. | 1. Eccles. x. 1.

FLY.

1. עוֹף *Ooph*, to fly.
2. עֲטָה *Otoh*, to cover, wrap up.
3. אָבַר *Ovar*, to soar.
4. דָּאָה *Dooh*, to hover.
5. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, perform.
7. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to grow forth.
1. Gen. i. 20. | 1. Isa. vi. 2.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 19. | 1. — xi. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 11. | 1. — lx. 8.
1. Job v. 7. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 40.
3. — xxxix. 26. | 7. Ezek. xiii. 20.
1. Psalm xviii. 10. | 4. Dan. ix. 21.
1. — lv. 6. | 1. Hos. ix. 11.
1. — xc. 10. | 1. Hab. i. 8.
1. Prov. xxiii. 5.

FLEW.

6. 1 Sam. xiv. 32. | 1. Isa. vi. 6.

FLIETH.

1. Deut. iv. 17. | 1. Psalm xci. 5.
1. — xiv. 19. | 1. Nah. iii. 16.
4. — xxviii. 49.

FLYING.

1. Lev. xi. 21, 23. | 1. Isa. xxx. 6.
5. Psalm cxlviii. 10. | 1. — xxxi. 5.
1. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 1. Zech. v. 1, 2.
1. Isa. xiv. 29.

FOAL.

עֵיר *Ayir*, a foal.

Gen. xxxii. 15, plural. | Zech. ix. 9.
— xlix. 11.

FOAM.

קֶטֶסֶף *Ketseph*, raging.
Hos. x. 7.

FODDER.

בֹּלֵל *Boleel*, mixture of food.
Job vi. 5.

FOES.

1. שׁוֹנֵא *Sounai*, a hater, despiser.
2. אוֹיֵב *Ouyav*, an enemy.
3. צָר *Tsor*, an oppressor.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Chron. xxi. 12. | 2. Psalm xxx. 1. |
| 1. Esth. ix. 16. | 3. — lxxxix. 23. |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 2. | |

FOLD.

1. נוֹה *Noveh*, an habitation.
2. דּוֹבֵר *Douber*, a pasture, fold for cattle.
3. מִכְלָה *Mikhloh*, a stall.
4. גֹּדָר *Godair*, a hedge, fence.
5. רֹבֵץ *Rovats*, (Hiph.) to cause to couch.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 5. Isa. xiii. 20. | 2. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 1. — lxxv. 10. | 3. Hab. iii. 17. |
| 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14. | |

FOLDS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxxii. 24, 36. | 1. Jer. xxiii. 3. |
| 3. Psalm l. 9. | 4. Zeph. ii. 6. |

FOLDEN.

סִבְּכִים *Sevukheem*, entangled.
Nah. i. 10.

FOLDETH.

חִבָּק *Khovak*, to fold together.
Eccles. iv. 5.

FOLDING.

1. גְּלִיעֵלֵם *Gèleeleem*, folding doors.
 2. חִבָּק *Khovak*, to fold together.
1. 1 Kings vi. 34. | 2. Prov. vi. 10.

FOLK.

1. עַם *Am*, people.
2. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 15. | 2. Jer. li. 58. |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 26. | |

FOLLOW -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed, go on.
2. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to follow, pursue.
3. בִּרְגֶל *Béregel*, at the foot.
4. בּוֹא־אַחַר *Bou-akhar*, to come after.
5. הֵיךְ *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. הֵיךְ-אַחַר *Hoyoh-akhar*, to be after.
7. אַחַר *Akhar*, after.
8. הֵיךְ-בִּרְגֶל *Hoyoh-beregel*, to be at the foot.
9. הֹלַךְ-אַחַר *Holakh-akhar*, to walk after.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. מְלַאי־אַחַר *Millai-akhar*, to fulfil after, i.e., to obey perfectly.
12. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) done, executed.
13. יָצָא־אַחַר *Yotso-akhar*, went out after.
14. אַחֲרַיִמָּן *Akharai-khain*, afterwards.
15. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last, latter.
16. אַחֵר *Akhatt*, another.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 8. | 9. 1 Kings xix. 20. |
| 2. — xliv. 4. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. Exod. xi. 8. | 7. — xlv. 14. |
| 2. — xiv. 4. | 7. — xciv. 15. |
| 4. — xv. 17. | 2. — cxix. 150. |
| 5. — xxi. 22, 23. | 2. Isa. v. 11. |
| 6. — xxiii. 2. | 2. — li. 1. |
| 2. Deut. xvi. 20. | 7. Jer. xvii. 16. |
| 5. — xviii. 22. | 10. — xlii. 16. |
| 7. Judg. ix. 3. | 9. Ezek. xiii. 3. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xxv. 27. | 2. Hos. ii. 7. |
| 1. — xxx. 21. | 2. — vi. 3. |
| 7. 2 Sam. xvii. 9. | |

FOLLOW him.

9. 1 Kings xviii. 21.

FOLLOW me.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxiv. 5, 39. | 3. 1 Kings xx. 10. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 28. | 9. 2 Kings vi. 19. |
| 3. — viii. 5. | 2. Psalm xxiii. 6. |

FOLLOWED.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxiv. 61. | 12. 2 Sam. xvii. 23. |
| 10. — xxxii. 19. | 7. — xx. 2. |
| 11. Numb. xxxii. 12. | 7. 1 Kings xii. 20. |
| 11. Deut. i. 36. | 7. — xvi. 21, 22. |
| 9. — iv. 3. | 9. — xviii. 18. |
| 9. Josh. vi. 8. | 7. — xx. 19. |
| 11. — xiv. 8, 9, 14. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 9. |
| 9. Judg. ii. 12. | 9. — iv. 30. |
| 9. — ix. 49. | 2. — v. 21. |
| 10. 1 Sam. xiv. 22. | 2. — ix. 27. |
| 9. — xvii. 13, 14. | 9. — xiii. 2. |
| 10. — xxxi. 2. | 9. — xvii. 15. |
| 10. 2 Sam. i. 6. | 10. 1 Chron. x. 2. |
| 6. — ii. 10. | 9. Ezek. x. 11. |
| 9. — iii. 31. | 7. Amos vii. 15. |

FOLLOWED him.

9. Numb. xvi. 25. | 9. 1 Sam. xiii. 7.
9. Judg. ix. 4. | 13. 2 Sam. xi. 8.

FOLLOWED me.

11. Numb. xiv. 24. | 9. 1 Kings xiv. 8.
11. ——— xxxii. 11. | 7. Neh. iv. 23.

FOLLOWEDST.

9. Ruth iii. 10.

FOLLOWETH.

4. 2 Kings xi. 15. | 2. Prov. xxi. 21.
4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 2. ——— xxviii. 19.
10. Psalm lxi. 8. | 2. Isa. i. 23.
2. Prov. xii. 11. | 7. Ezek. xvi. 34.
2. ——— xv. 9. | 2. Hos. xii. 1.

FOLLOWING.

14. Gen. xli. 31. | 7. 2 Sam. ii. 26.
7. Deut. vii. 4. | 9. ——— 30.
7. ——— xii. 30. | 7. ——— vii. 8.
7. Josh. xxii. 16, 18, 23, 29. | 7. 1 Kings i. 7.
9. Judg. ii. 19. | 7. ——— ix. 6.
Ruth i. 16, not in original. | 9. ——— xxi. 26.
7. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 20. | 7. 2 Kings xvii. 21.
7. ——— xiv. 46. | 7. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.
7. ——— xv. 11. | 7. ——— xxxiv. 33.
7. ——— xxiv. 1. | 15. Psalm xlvi. 13.
9. 2 Sam. ii. 19. | 7. ——— lxxviii. 71.
16. ——— cix. 13.

FOLLY.

1. נְבִלָה *Nevoloh*, worthlessness.
2. תֹּהֵלָה *Toheloh*, vanity.
3. תִּפְלוּהָ *Tiphloh*, absurdity.
4. { כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, } folly.
{ סֶקֶל *Sekhel*, }
5. אִוְלֵת *Ivveleth*, foolishness.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 7. | 5. Prov. xiii. 16.
1. Deut. xxii. 21. | 5. ——— xiv. 8, 18, 24, 29.
1. Josh. vii. 15. | 5. ——— xv. 21.
1. Judg. xix. 23. | 5. ——— xvi. 22.
1. ——— xx. 6, 10. | 5. ——— xvii. 12.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 25. | 5. ——— xviii. 13.
1. 2 Sam. xiii. 12. | 5. ——— xxvi. 4, 5, 11.
2. Job iv. 18. | 4. Eccles. i. 17.
3. ——— xxiv. 12. | 4. ——— ii. 3, 12, 13.
1. ——— xlii. 8. | 4. ——— vii. 25.
4. Psalm xlix. 13. | 4. ——— x. 1, 6.
4. ——— lxxxv. 8. | 1. Isa. ix. 17.
5. Prov. v. 23. | 3. Jer. xxiii. 13.

FOOD.

1. { מַאֲכָל *Mädkhol*, } food.
{ אוֹכֶל *Oukhel*, }
2. שֶׁאִיר *Sheair*, leaven, a portion of food.
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

4. צִיד *Tsayid*, flesh taken by the chase.

5. בִּיל *Vool*, produce of the ground.

1. Gen. ii. 9. | 1. 1 Kings v. 11.
1. ——— iii. 6. | 3. Job xxiv. 5.
1. ——— vi. 21. | 4. ——— xxxviii. 41.
1. ——— xli. 35. | 5. ——— xl. 20.
1. ——— xlii. 7, 10. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 25.
1. ——— xliii. 2, 4, 20, 22. | 3. ——— civ. 14.
1. ——— xlv. 1, 25. | 3. ——— cxxxvi. 25.
1. ——— xlvii. 24. | 3. ——— cxlvi. 7.
2. Exod. xxi. 10. | 3. ——— cxlvii. 9.
3. Lev. iii. 11, 16. | 1. Prov. vi. 8.
1. ——— xix. 23. | 1. ——— xiii. 23.
3. ——— xxii. 7. | 3. ——— xxvii. 27.
3. Deut. x. 18. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 3.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 24. | 3. ——— xxx. 8.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 10. | 3. ——— xxxi. 14.
3. 1 Kings v. 9. | 3. Ezek. xlviii. 18.

FOOL -S, FOOLISH -LY -NESS.

סֹכֹל *Sokhol*, } a fool; in all passages,

כֶּסֶל *Késeel*, } except:—

נָבֵל *Novol*, worthless.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Psalm xiv. 1.

FOOT.

רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot, in all passages.

FEET.

רַגְלַיִם *Raglayim*; in all passages, except:—

קָרְסָלִים *Karsuleem*, ankles.

2 Sam. xxii. 37. | Psalm xviii. 36.

FOOTED.

See Cloven-footed; in all passages, except:—

רֶגֶל *Rogel*, a foot.

Lev. xxi. 19.

FOOTMEN.

1. רֶגְלֵי-הָעָם *Regel-hoom*, infantry, a footman.
2. רוֹצְעִים *Rotseem*, runners, light of foot.
3. רַגְלָאִים *Ragleem*, footmen.
1. Numb. xi. 21. | 3. Jer. xii. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 17.

FOOTSTEPS.

1. פְּעָמַי *Pëomae*, my stepping.
2. עֲקֵבוֹת *Ikvouth*, heels.

1. Psalm xvii. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 51.
2. ——— lxxvii. 19. | 2. Cant. i. 8.

FOOTSTOOL.

1. הָדוֹם רַגְלָאִים *Hadoum raglayim*, the glory of feet.
2. כֶּבֶשׁ *Kevesh*, a footstool, threshold.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 18.
1. Psalm xcix. 5.

1. Psalm cx. 1.
1. — cxxxii. 7.
1. Isa. lxvi. 1.

FOR, as much as.

כִּי *Kee*, for; in all passages, except:—

אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.
Gen. xli. 39.

FORBAD.

צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, commanded.
Deut. ii. 37.

FORBEAR -ARE -ETH -ING -ORN.

1. חָדַל *Khodal*, to forbear.
2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw, lengthen.
3. חָשַׁח *Khosakh*, to spare.
4. דָּבַם *Doom*, to silence.
5. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erehk appayim*, slowness of anger.
6. כָּלַל *Kalkail*, sustaining, maintaining.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 17. |
| 3. Prov. xxiv. 11. | |

FORBEARING.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 5. Prov. xxv. 15. | 6. Jer. xx. 9. |
|-------------------|----------------|

FORBID -DEN -BADE.

1. חָלַלָה *Kholeleloh*, to be far off, from.
2. כָּלָה *Kolo*, to restrain.
3. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Lev. v. 17, not in original. | 2. Numb. xi. 28. |
| | 3. Deut. iv. 23. |

FORCE, Subst.

1. גָּזַל *Gouzel*, a robbery.
2. לֶחַ *Laiakh*, moisture.
3. חֹזֶק *Khouzek*, strength.
4. אֶדְרוֹ *Edro* (Chaldee), a mighty arm.
5. כֹּוֹאֵחַ *Kouakh*, power, applied to God or man.
6. אוֹן *Oun*, might, applied to man only.
7. עַל-יָדַי *Al-yedai*, by the hands.
8. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, great strength, physical power.

1. Gen. xxxi. 31.
2. Deut. xxxiv. 7.
3. 1 Sam. ii. 16.
4. Ezra iv. 23.
5. Job xxx. 18.
6. — xl. 16.

7. Jer. xviii. 21.
8. — xxiii. 10.
5. — xlvi. 45.
3. Ezek. xxxiv. 4.
7. — xxxv. 5.
5. Amos ii. 14.

FORCES.

1. חֵיָל *Khayil*, an army.
{ חֵיָלִים *Khayoleem*, armies.
2. מַאֲמָצִים *Mäamotseem*, forces.
3. מְּוִזְעִים *Möüzeem*, powers, strongholds.

1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2.
2. Job xxxvi. 19.
1. Isa. lx. 5, 11.
1. Jer. xl. 7, 13.
1. — xli. 11, 13, 16.

1. Jer. xlii. 1, 8.
1. — xliii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 10.
3. — 38.
1. Obad. 11.

FORCE.

1. חֲזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen, lay hold.
2. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue.
4. לֹחַץ *Lokhats*, to injure, oppress, force.
5. אָפַק *Ophak*, (Hith.) to withhold, restrain.
6. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to push out, thrust.
7. מִץ *Meets*, pressing, wringing.

1. Deut. xxii. 25.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 12.

3. Esth. vii. 8.

FORCED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. Judg. i. 34. | 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 14, 22, 32. |
| 2. — xx. 5. | 6. Prov. vii. 21. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | |

FORCING.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Deut. xx. 19. | 7. Prov. xxx. 33. |
|------------------|-------------------|

FORCIBLE.

נִמְרוֹץ *Nimrots*, vehement, powerful.
Job vi. 25.

FORD -S.

מַעְבֹּר *Mäabour*, a river, passage over, ferry, in all passages.

FORECAST.

חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
Dan. xi. 24, 25.

FOREFATHERS.

אבות־הָרִאשֹׁנִים *Avouth-horeshouneem*, fathers,
the first ones.
Jer. xi. 10.

FOREFRONT.

1. מול־פָּנָי *Mool-pênai*, against the face.
2. שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.
3. ראש *Roush*, head, front, chief.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5. | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 27.

FOREHEAD.

מֵצֵחַ *Maitsakh*, a forehead, in all
passages.

FOREHEADS.

מֵצֵחוֹת *Mitskhouth*, foreheads, in all
passages.

FOREIGNER.

1. תוֹשֵׁב *Toushov*, an alien.
 2. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.
1. Exod. xii. 45. | 2. Deut. xv. 3.

FOREIGNERS.

נֹכְרִים *Nokhreem*, foreigners.
Obad. 11.

FOREMOST.

רֵאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, the first.
Gen. xxxii. 17. | 2 Sam. xviii. 27.
— xxxiii. 2.

FOREPART.

מול־פָּנֵי *Mool-poneem*, the forepart.
Exod. xxviii. 27. | 1 Kings vi. 20.
— xxxix. 20. | Ezek. xlii. 7.

FORESEETH.

רָאָה *Rôoh*, to see, behold.
Prov. xxii. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 12.

FORESKIN.

עֲרֹלָה *Orloh*, an encumbrance; the
word is also applied to heart
and tree.

FORESKINS.

עֲרֹלוֹת *Orlouth*, encumbrances.

FOREST.

1. יַעַר *Yaar*, a forest.
 2. פָּרְדֵּס *Pardais*, a park, pleasure-ground.
1. In all passages, except :—
2. Neh. ii. 8.

FORESTS.

1. יַעְרִים *Yeoreem*, forests.
 2. חֲרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, ploughed fields.
1. In all passages, except :—
2. 2 Chron. xxvii. 4.

FORFEITED.

חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote.
Ezra x. 8.

FORGED.

טָפַל *Tophal*, to invent, contrive.
Psalm cxix. 69.

FORGERS.

טֹפְלִים *Toughleem*, inventors.
Job xiii. 4.

FORGET -AT -EST -ETH -OT -TEN -ING.

שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to forget; in all
passages, except :—
נָשָׁח *Noshoh*, to disregard, forget.

Gen. xli. 51. | Jer. xxiii. 19.

FORGETFULNESS.

נִשְׁכָּחָה *Nêsheeoh*, forgetfulness.
Psalm lxxxviii. 12.

FORGIVE.

1. סָלַח *Solakh*, to forgive.
2. נָסָא *Noso*, to bear, pardon, forgive.
3. כָּפַר *Kopfar*, to atone for, cover
over.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. vii. 14. |
| 2. Exod. x. 17. | 2. Psalm xxv. 18. |
| 2. — xxxii. 32. | 1. — lxxxvi. 5. |
| 1. Numb. xxx. 5, 8, 12. | 2. Isa. ii. 9. |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 19. | 3. Jer. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28. | 1. — xxxi. 34. |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 30, 34, | 1. — xxxvi. 3. |
| 36, 39, 50. | 1. Dan. ix. 19. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 21, 25, 27, | 1. Amos vii. 2. |
| 30, 39. | |

FORGAVE.

3. Psalm lxxviii. 38.

FORGAVEST.

2. Psalm xxxii. 5. | 2. Psalm xcix. 8.

FORGIVEN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Lev. iv. 20, 26, 31, 35. | 1. Numb. xv. 25, 26, 28. |
| 1. — v. 10, 13, 16, 18. | 3. Deut. xxi. 8. |
| 1. — vi. 7. | 2. Psalm xxxii. 1. |
| 1. — xix. 22. | 2. — lxxxv. 2. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 19. | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 24. |

FORGIVETH.

1. Psalm ciii. 3.

FORGIVING.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 2. Numb. xiv. 18.

FORGIVENESS.

סְלִיחָה *Seleekhoh*, forgiveness.

Psalm cxxx. 4.

FORGIVENESSES.

סְלִיחוֹת *Selikhouth*, forgivenesses.

Dan. ix. 9.

FORKS.

שְׁלֵש־קַלְשׁוֹן *Sheloush-kilshoun*, three-pronged forks.

1 Sam. xiii. 21.

FORM -ED -ETH.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form, shape.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to travail in pain.
3. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
4. קָרַץ *Korats*, to nip, pinch.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 18. | 4. Job xxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Job xxvi. 5. | 2. Psalm xc. 2. |
| 3. — 13. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 10. |

FORM, Subst.

1. תֹּאֵר *Tōar*, form, shape.
2. תוֹהוּ *Tohoo*, emptiness.
3. פָּנֵי *Penai*, face.
4. מַרְאֶה *March*, sight, countenance.
5. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, pattern, plan for building.
6. צוּרוֹה *Tsuroh*, a figure, form, shape.
7. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, image, shadow.

8. רֹאִי
- Rovaiik*
- (Chaldee), aspect, appearance.

9. מִשְׁפָּט
- Mishpot*
- , judgment, law.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 2. | 1. Isa. liii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14. | 2. Jer. iv. 23. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xiv. 20. | 5. Ezek. x. 8. |
| 9. 2 Chron. iv. 7. | 6. — xliii. 11. |
| 4. Job iv. 16. | 7. Dan. iii. 19. |
| 1. Isa. lii. 14. | 8. — 25. |

FORMS.

6. Ezek. xliii. 11.

FORMER.

קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before.רִאשׁוֹן *Reshoun*, first, before.

In all passages, except :—

אִמֶּשׁ *Omesh*, yesterday.

Job xxx. 3.

FORNICATION.

זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, support, sustain; met., spiritual fornication.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2 Chron. xxi. 11. | Ezek. xvi. 26, 29. |
| Isa. xxxiii. 17. | |

FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. xvi. 15.

FORSAKE -EN -ETH -OOK -EST -ING.

1. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
2. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to reject.
3. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, desist.
4. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to withdraw, fail.
5. מָשַׁל *Mëshulokh*, to be cast down.
6. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to root out.
7. אֶלְמֶן *Almon*, a widower, deserted.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Judg. ix. 11. | 2. Jer. xxiii. 33. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 14. | |

FORSAKE, not.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Deut. iv. 31. | 4. Psalm cxxxviii. 8. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 22. | 2. Prov. i. 8. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 57. | |

FORSAKEN.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Isa. xxvii. 10. | 6. Jer. xviii. 14. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14. | 2. Amos v. 2. |

FORSAKEN, have, hast, hath.

2. Judg. vi. 12. | 2. Jer. xv. 6.

FORSAKEN, not.

7. Jer. li. 5.

FORSOOK.

2. Deut. xxxii. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 60.

FORSAKING.

1. Isa. vi. 12.

FORT.

1. { מַצֹּדָה *Metsoodoh*, } a pallisade; lit.,
 { מַצֹּדוֹת *Metsoodouth*, } a net, snare.

2. דֹּיֵק *Doyaih*, a wooden turret that
 was formerly used in besieging
 towns, to enable the besiegers
 to approach and scale the
 walls.

3. { מִבְּצָר *Mivtsor*, } a fortress, citadel.
 { מִבְּצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, }

4. מוֹצֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

5. { מוֹצֹז *Möooz*, } a stronghold.
 { מוֹצֵזִים *Mōuzeem*, }

6. לֶפֶל *Ouphel*, a mount, hill (no plur.).

1. 2 Sam. v. 9. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22.
 3. Isa. xxv. 12. | 2. — xxvi. 8.
 2. Ezek. iv. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 19.

FORTS.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 1. | 2. Jer. lii. 4.
 1. Isa. xlix. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17.
 6. — xxxii. 14. | 1. — xxxiii. 27.

FORTRESS.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 2. | 3. Isa. xxv. 12.
 1. Psalm xviii. 2. | 3. Jer. vi. 27.
 1. — xxxi. 3. | 4. — x. 17.
 1. — lxxi. 3. | 5. — xvi. 19.
 1. — xci. 2. | 5. Dan. xi. 7, 10.
 1. — cxliv. 2. | 3. Amos v. 9.
 3. Isa. xvii. 3. | 4. Mic. vii. 12.

FORTRESSES.

3. Isa. xxxiv. 13. | 3. Hos. x. 14.

FORTH.

Not used in Hebrew.

FORTHWITH.

מְסַפְּרָנָה *Osparnō* (Chaldee), diligently,
 speedily.

Ezra vi. 8.

FORTY-ETH.

אַרְבָּעִים *Arboceem*, in all passages.

FORTIFY-IED.

1. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to fortify.
 2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
 3. עָזַב *Ozav*, to leave, forsake.
 4. עָמַץ *Omats*, to make powerful.
 5. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
 6. מוֹצֹר *Motsour*, a besieged city.

2. Judg. ix. 31. | 1. Jer. li. 3.
 3. Neh. iv. 2. | 4. Nah. ii. 1.
 1. Isa. xxii. 10. | 5. — iii. 14.

FORTIFIED.

5. 2 Chron. xi. 11. | 3. Neh. iii. 8.
 5. — xxvi. 9. | 6. Mic. vii. 12.

FORWARD.

1. הָלָאָה *Holoh*, hitherto, henceforward,
 further on, off.

2. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, front, forward.

1. Numb. xxxii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 22.
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 9. | 1. — xliii. 27.
 2. Jer. vii. 24. | Zech. i. 15, not in
 2. Ezek. i. 9. | original.

FORWARD, go.

See Go forward.

FORWARD, set.

1. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go on a journey.
 2. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help forward, promote.

1. Numb. iv. 15. | 2. Job xxx. 13.
 1. — x. 17.

FOUGHT.

See Fight.

FOUND-EST-ING.

See Find.

FOUL, Adj.

חִמְרָמֹר *Khomarmor*, shrunk together.
 Job xvi. 16.

FOUL, Verb.

רָפַשׁ *Rophas*, to make turbid, trample
 down.

Ezek. xxxiv. 18.

FOULED.

Ezek. xxxiv. 19.

FOULEDST.

Ezek. xxxii. 2.

FOUNDATION.

יִסוֹד *Yesoud*, a foundation, in all passages.

FOUNDATIONS.

מוֹסְדוֹת *Mousdouth*, foundations; in all passages, except:—

אִשְׁחַי *Ushayo* (Chaldee).

Ezra iv. 12.

— v. 16, plural.

Ezra vi. 3.

FOUNDED.

יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, in all passages.

FOUNDER.

צֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner.

Judg. xvii. 4.

Jer. vi. 29.

Jer. x. 9, 14.

— li. 17.

FOUNTAIN -S.

עֵין *Ain*, } a fountain, in all pas-
מַעְיָן *Māayon*, } sages.

FOUR.

אַרְבַּע *Arba*, four, in all passages.

FOURFOLD.

אַרְבַּעְתָּיִם *Arbaetoyim*, fourfold.

2 Sam. xii. 6.

FOURSQUARE.

1. רְבֹעַ *Rovoa*, } foursquare.
2. מְרֻבָּעַת *Mërubaath*, }
3. רֶבִיעִית *Revēeeth*, quartered.

1. Exod. xxvii. 1.

1. — xxviii. 16.

2. Ezek. xl. 47.

3. — xlviii. 20.

FOURSCORE.

שְׁמֹנֶעִם *Shemoneem*, eighty, fourscore, in all passages.

FOURTEEN -TH.

אַרְבַּע עָשָׂר *Arba esrai*, fourteen, in all passages.

FOURTH.

רְבִיעִי *Rēvēcēe*, fourth, in all passages.

FOWL -S.

עוֹף *Ouph*; in all passages, except:—

עֵיט *Ayit*, a ravenous fowl.

Gen. xv. 11.

Job xxviii. 7.

Isa. xviii. 6.

FOWLER -S.

יָקוֹשׁ *Yokoosh*, a fowler, in all passages.

FOX -ES.

שׁוֹעָל *Shoool*, in all passages.

FRAIL.

חֹדַל *Khodail*, spared.

Psalm xxxix. 4.

FRAME.

1. יָצַר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.
2. מִבְּנָה *Mivneh*, a building.

1. Psalm ciii. 14.

2. Ezek. xl. 2.

FRAME.

1. יָצַר *Yotsar*, to form.
2. כָּוֵן *Koon*, to fix, establish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, act.
4. צָמַד *Tsomad*, to put together, attach.

2. Judg. xii. 6.

1. Jer. xviii. 11.

3. Hos. v. 4.

FRAMED.

1. Isa. xxix. 16.

FRAMETH.

4. Psalm l. 19.

1. Psalm xciv. 20.

FRANKINCENSE.

לֶבְנוֹחַ *Lévonoh*, frankincense, in all passages.

FRAUD.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit, fraud.

Psalm x. 7.

FRAY.

חרד *Khorad*, to tremble, terrify.

Deut. xxviii. 26.

Jer. vii. 33.

Zech. i. 21.

FRECKLED.

בִּהָק *Bohak*, freckled, spotted.

Lev. xiii. 39.

FREE.

1. חֶפְשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.
2. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean.
3. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nothing.
4. פְּטוּר *Potoor*, exempted.
5. נָדִיב *Nodeev*, liberal.
6. פְּתַח *Pothakh*, open.
7. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.

1. Exod. xxi. 2, 5.

3. ——— 11.

1. ——— 26, 27.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

2. Numb. v. 19, 28.

1. Deut. xv. 12, 13, 18.

2. ——— xxiv. 5.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.

4. 1 Chron. ix. 33.

5. 2 Chron. xxix. 31.

1. Job iii. 19.

1. — xxxix. 5.

5. Psalm li. 12.

1. — lxxxviii. 5.

6. ——— cv. 20.

1. Isa. lviii. 6.

1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 11, 14.

FREED.

7. Josh. ix. 23.

FREEDOM.

1. Lev. xix. 20.

FREELY.

3. Numb. xi. 5.

5. Ezra ii. 68.

5. ——— vii. 15.

5. Psalm liv. 6.

5. Hos. xiv. 4.

FREELY, eat.

אָחַל אָחַל *Okhoul okhal*, eating shall eat.

Gen. ii. 16.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

FREE offering.

נֶדְבָה *Nēdovoh*, a free-will offering.

Exod. xxxvi. 3.

Amos iv. 5.

FREE-will.

מִתְנַדֵּב *Mithnadaiv* (Chaldee), are pleased.

Ezra vii. 13.

FREE-will offering -s.

נֶדְבָה *Nēdovoh*, in all passages.

FRESH.

1. לָשָׁד *Leshad*, flowing.
2. חֲדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new.
3. רֶעֶנָן *Raānon*, green, fresh.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

2. Job xxix. 20.

3. Psalm xcii. 10.

FRESHER.

רֹמֶפֶשׁ *Rutphash*, moist.

Job xxxiii. 25.

FRET.

פִּקְחֶתֶת *Pēkhetheth*, a hole.

Lev. xiii. 55.

FRET, Verb.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to agitate, rage.
2. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve, be wrath.
3. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex, provoke to anger.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be sullen.
6. מָמַרֶת *Mamereth*, fretting, irritating.

1. 1 Sam. i. 6.

2. Psalm xxxvii. 1, 7, 8.

2. Prov. xxiv. 19.

3. Isa. viii. 21.

FRETTED.

4. Ezek. xvi. 43.

FRETTETH.

5. Prov. xix. 3.

FRETTING.

6. Lev. xiii. 51, 52.

6. Lev. xiv. 44.

FRIED.

מִרְבֶּכֶת *Murbeketh*, fried.

Lev. vii. 12.

1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

FRIEND.

1. רֵעַ *Raia*, a companion, neighbour.
2. אוֹהֵב *Ouhav*, a beloved friend.
3. אֱלוֹף *Alooph*, a principal, chief person.
4. אִישׁ-שְׁלוֹמִי *Eesh-s'eloumee*, the man of my peace.
5. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, an intimate friend, kinsman.
6. מְתֵי-סוּדִי *Mēthai-soudee*, men of my secrets.
7. אֲנָשֵׁי-שְׁלוֹם *Anshai-sholoum*, men of peace.
8. מֵאֵהָבִי *Maiouhavoy*, my beloved friends.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Psalm xli. 9. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 6. |
| 2. Prov. xviii. 24. | |

FRIENDS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 6. | 3. Prov. xvii. 9. |
| 2. Esth. v. 13, 14. | 2. ——— xviii. 24. |
| 2. ——— vi. 13. | 2. ——— xxvii. 6. |
| 5. ——— xix. 14. | 2. Jer. xx. 4, 6. |
| 6. ——— 19. | 7. ——— xxxviii. 22. |
| 2. Prov. xiv. 20. | 8. Zech. xiii. 6. |
| 3. ——— xvi. 28. | |

FRIENDLY.

1. על־לב *Al-lav*, to the heart.
2. חִתְרוֹעֵץ *Hithrouaia*, an associate.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. xix. 3. | 2. Prov. xviii. 24. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 13. | |

FRIENDSHIP.

1. Prov. xxii. 24.

FRINGE.

- צִיצִית *Tseetsith*, fringe.
Numb. xv. 38, 39.

FRINGES.

- גְּדֵעֵלֵם *Gèdeeleem*, twisted threads.
Deut. xxii. 12.

FRO, and to.

- הִלּוּךְ-וּשׁוּב *Holoukh-voshouv*, going and returning, in all passages.

FROGS.

- צִפְרִידֵּם *Tséphardaia*, frogs, in all passages.

FROM.

- מִ *Mem*, prefixed to a substantive denotes the preposition.

FRONT.

- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. x. 9. | 2 Chron. iii. 4. |
|--------------|------------------|

FRONTIERS.

- קֹתֶשׁ *Kotesh*, corner, end.
Ezek. xxv. 9.

FRONTLETS.

טֹפְפוֹת *Toutophouth*, frontlets.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Exod. xiii. 16. | Deut. xi. 18. |
| Deut. vi. 8. | |

FROST.

1. קֶרַח *Kerakh*, severe cold.
2. קֶפֶזֶר *Képhour*, hoar frost.
3. חֲנָמֹל *Khanomol*, severe frost.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 40. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 47. |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 14. | 2. ——— cxlvii. 16. |
| 1. Job xxxvii. 10. | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 30. |
| 2. ——— xxxviii. 29. | |

FROWARD.

1. תַּחְפֻּלָּה *Tahpukhouth*, perversions.
2. עֲקָשׁ *Ikaish*, crooked, perverted.
3. נִפְתָּל *Niphtol*, twisted.
4. נָלוּז *Nolooz*, perverse, contrary.
5. הַפְּכָפָה *Häphakhpakh*, turning about, unstable.
6. פֹּתָל *Pothal*, (Hith.) twisted.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 3. Prov. viii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 27. | 1. ——— 13. |
| 3. Job v. 13. | 1. ——— x. 31. |
| 6. Psalm xviii. 26. | 2. ——— xi. 20. |
| 2. ——— ci. 4. | 1. ——— xvi. 28. |
| 1. Prov. ii. 12. | 1. ——— 30. |
| 2. ——— 15. | 2. ——— xvii. 20. |
| 4. ——— iii. 32. | 5. ——— xxi. 8. |
| 2. ——— iv. 24. | 2. ——— xxii. 5. |
| 2. ——— vi. 12. | |

FROWARDNESS.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prov. ii. 14. | 1. Prov. x. 32. |
| 1. ——— vi. 14. | |

FROWARDLY.

- שׁוּבֹב *Shouvov*, backward, backsliding.
Isa. lvii. 17.

FROZEN.

- לֹכַד *Lohad*, taken by force, conquered.
Job xxxviii. 30.

FRUIT -S.

- פֶּרִי *Pèree*, fruit, in all passages.

FRUIT, summer.

- קַיִט *Kayits*, in all passages.

FRUITFUL.

פָּרוֹחַ *Poroh*, to be fruitful, in all passages.

FRUSTRATE.

הָפַר *Hophair*, to destroy, make void.
Ezra iv. 5.

FRUSTRATETH.

Isa. xlv. 25.

FRYINGPAN.

מִרְהֶשֶׁת *Markhesheth*.

Lev. ii. 7. | Lev. vii. 9.

FUEL.

מֵאֲכָלֶת *Mäakhouléth*, a devouring.

Isa. ix. 5, 19. | Ezek. xxi. 32.
Ezek. xv. 4, 6.

FUGITIVE.

נָע *No*, moving from place to place.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

FUGITIVES.

1. פֹּלֵיט *Poleet*, a fugitive.
2. נִפְּלִים *Nepholeem*, falling ones.
3. בְּרִיחִים *Boreekheem*, bars, borders.
4. מִבְּרָח *Mivrokh*, fugitives.

1. Judg. xii. 4. | 3. Isa. xv. 5.
2. 2 Kings xxv. 11. | 4. Ezek. xvii. 21.

FULFIL -LED.

1. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, fulfil.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

1. In all passages.

FULFILLING.

2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.

FULL.

1. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
2. { שָׁלַם *Sholaim*, } to appease, pacify,
שֶׁלַּמּוֹה *Shèlaimoh*, } complete.
3. שָׂבַע *Sovaia*, satisfied.
4. כֶּרְמֶל *Karmel*, fruitful.
5. קֶלַח *Kelakh*, full ripe.

6. שְׁנוֹתַיִם-יָמִים *Shēnothayim-yomeem*, years of days, two full years.

7. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days, preceded by months or years, means a full month or year.

8. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

9. רַב *Rav*, much, plentiful, abundance.

10. אֶנוֹשׁ *Onoosh*, incurable, weak, mortal.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 16. | 3. Job xiv. 1. |
| 3. — xxv. 8. | 8. — xxi. 23. |
| 3. — xxxv. 29. | 3. — xlii. 17. |
| 6. — xli. 1. | Psalm xxix. 4, not in original. |
| — xliii. 21, not in original. | 10. — lxix. 20. |
| 2. Exod. viii. 21. | 3. — lxxviii. 25. |
| 3. — xvi. 3, 8. | 3. — lxxxviii. 3. |
| 2. — xxii. 3. | 3. — civ. 16. |
| 4. Lev. ii. 14. | 3. Prov. xxvii. 7, 20. |
| 7. — xxv. 29. | 3. — xxx. 9. |
| 8. — 30. | Eccles. i. 8, not in original. |
| 3. — xxvi. 5. | 9. — x. 14, verb repeated. |
| 3. Deut. viii. 10, 12. | 3. Isa. i. 11. |
| 3. — xi. 15. | — xxv. 6, not in original. |
| 7. — xxi. 13. | 3. Jer. v. 7. |
| 2. Ruth ii. 12. | 6. — xxviii. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 5. | 9. Lam. i. 1. |
| 7. — xxvii. 7. | 3. — iii. 30. |
| 2 Kings iii. 16, subst. repeated. | Ezek. xix. 10, not in original. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1. | 3. — xxxix. 19. |
| 3. — xxix. 28. | 8. Dan. viii. 23. |
| 5. Job v. 26. | 7. — x. 2. |
| 3. — vii. 4. | |
| 3. — x. 15. | |
| 9. — xi. 2. | |

FULNESS.

3. Psalm xvi. 11. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 49.

FULLY.

Ruth ii. 11, verb repeated.

FULLER.

כֹּוֹבֵס *Kouvais*, a fuller.

2 Kings xviii. 17. | Isa. xxxvi. 2.
Isa. vii. 3. | Mal. iii. 2.

FURBISH.

מָרַק *Morak*, to polish, brighten.
Jer. xlv. 4.

FURBISHED.

מִרְוֹט *Moroot*, polished, brightened.
Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11, 28.

FURIOUS.

חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury; in all passages,
except:—

קֶטֶפֶף *Ketseph*, vexatious.
Dan. ii. 12.

FURIOUSLY.

1. בִּשְׁעָעוֹן *Beshiggooun*, with madness.

2. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.

1. 2 Kings ix. 20. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 25.

FURNACE -S.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, a furnace, in all pas-
sages.

FURNISH.

1. עָנָה *Onah*, to load.

2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.

3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.

4. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.

5. נָסָא *Nisso*, to bear, carry.

1. Deut. xv. 14.

4. Isa. lxv. 11.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 19.

3. Jer. xlvi. 19.

FURNISHED.

5. 1 Kings ix. 11.

2. Prov. ix. 2.

FURNITURE.

1. כָּר *Kar*, a camel's pack, saddle.

2. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels.

1. Gen. xxxi. 34.

2. Exod. xxxix. 33.

2. Exod. xxxi. 7, 8, 9.

2. Nah. ii. 9.

2. — xxxv. 14.

FURROW.

1. תֵּלֵם *Telem*, furrow.

2. מַעֲנָה *Maānoh*, penetration, to penetrate.

3. עֲרוּגָה *Āroogoh*, a raised bed in a garden.

1. Job xxxix. 10.

FURROWS.

1. Job xxxi. 38.

3. Ezek. xvii. 7, 10.

1. Psalm lxv. 10.

1. Hos. x. 4, 10.

2. — cxxix. 3.

1. — xii. 11.

FURTHER.

1. יוֹסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.

2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, more, yet.

3. גַּם *Gam*, also.

4. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, the remainder, more-
over.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.

1. Deut. xx. 8.

2. 1 Sam. x. 22.

1. Job xxxviii. 11.

1. Job xl. 5.

3. Eccles. viii. 17.

4. — xii. 12.

FURTHER, Verb.

נָפַק *Nophak*, to go forth, proceed.

Psalm cxl. 8.

FURTHERED.

נָסָא *Nisso*, bore.

Ezra viii. 36.

FURTHERMORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, yet, more, again.

Exod. iv. 6.

Ezek. viii. 6, not in
original.

FURY.

חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury; in all passages,
except:—

חָרוֹן *Kharoun*, fierce anger.

Job xx. 23.

G

GADDEST.

נָזַל *Nozal*, to run, flow.

Jer. ii. 36.

GAIN, Subst.

בֶּצֶע *Betsa*, gain, profit; in all pas-
sages, except:—

1. תְּבוּאָה *Tevoōh*, produce of the field,
garden.

2. תְּרִבִּית *Tarbeeth*, great interest.

3. מְחִיר *Mekhheer*, price, exchange.

1. Prov. iii. 14.

3. Dan. xi. 39.

2. — xxviii. 8.

GAIN, Verb.

1. זָכַן *Zovan* (Chaldee), to buy.

2. בֶּצֶע *Botsa*, to gain.

1. Dan. ii. 8.

GAINED.

2. Job xxvii. 8.

2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

GALL.

1. רֹשׁ *Roush*, or ראש gall.
2. מָרָר *Morar*, bitterness.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxix. 18. | 1. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 1. — xxxii. 32. | 1. — ix. 15. |
| 2. Job xvi. 13. | 1. — xxiii. 15. |
| 2. — xx. 14, 25. | 1. Lam. iii. 5, 19. |
| 1. Psalm lxix. 21. | 1. Amos vi. 12. |

GALLANT.

אֲדִיר *Ādeer*, illustrious, splendid, gallant, powerful.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

GALLERY.

1. רֶהוֹטֵיִם *Rêhoteem*, platted chains.
 2. אֶתְעֵקֵיִם *Ātcekeem*, galleries, balconies.
2. Ezek. xlii. 3, twice.

GALLERIES.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Cant. vii. 5. | 2. Ezek. xlii. 5. |
| 2. Ezek. xli. 15, 16. | |

GALLEY.

אֹנֵעַ *Ōnee*, a galley, boat.

Isa. xxxiii. 21.

GALLOWES.

אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, in all passages.

GAP.

פֶּרֶץ *Perets*, a breach.

Ezek. xxii. 30.

GAPS.

פֶּרֶצוֹת *Perotsouth*, breaches.

Ezek. xiii. 5.

GAPED.

פָּעַר *Poar*, to open wide.

Job xvi. 10.

| Psalm xxii. 13.

GARDEN.

גֶּן *Gan*, a garden, in all passages.

GARDENS.

גִּנֵּים *Ganneem*, in all passages.

GARRISON.

1. נֶצִיב *Netseev*, a standing-place, permanent.

2. מַצֵּב *Matsov*, a station.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 5, plural. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 14. |
| 2. — xiii. 3. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 16. |
| 2. — xiv. 1, 6, 15. | |

GARRISONS.

1. נֶצִיבֵיִם *Netseeveem*, permanent places.
2. מַצֵּבוֹת *Matsovouth*, stations.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14, twice. | 1. 2 Chron. xvii. 2. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xviii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 11. |

GARLICK.

שׁוֹם *Shoom*, garlick.

Numb. xi. 5.

GARMENT.

1. שִׁמְלָה *Simloh*, raiment.
2. אֲדֶרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe, mantle.
3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
4. כֶּתְנוּת *Kethouneth*, an under garment.
5. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, apparel.
6. { מַעֲטָה *Maāteh*, } a vail, wrapper.
 { יַעֲטָה *Yaāteh*, }
7. מָד *Mad*, an upper garment that covers the whole body, armour.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 23. | 5. Job xli. 13. |
| 2. — xxv. 25. | 5. Psalm lxix. 11. |
| 3. — xxxix. 12, 15, 16, 18. | 6. — lxxiii. 6. |
| 3. Lev. vi. 27. | 3. — cii. 26. |
| 3. — xiii. 47, 49, 51, 59. | 1. — civ. 2. |
| 3. — xiv. 55. | 5. — 6. |
| 3. — xv. 17. | 7. — cix. 18. |
| 3. — xix. 19. | 3. — 19. |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 5. | 3. Prov. xx. 16. |
| — 11, not in original. | 3. — xxv. 20. |
| 2. Josh. vii. 21, 24. | 3. — xxvii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. viii. 25. | 1. xxx. 4. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 18, 19. | 3. Isa. l. 9. |
| 1. 1 Kings xi. 29. | 3. — li. 6, 8. |
| 3. 2 Kings ix. 13. | 6. — lxi. 3. |
| 3. Ezra ix. 3, 5. | 3. Jer. xliii. 12. |
| 5. Esth. viii. 15. | 3. Ezek. xviii. 7, 16. |
| 3. Job xiii. 28. | 5. Dan. vii. 9. |
| 5. — xxx. 18. | 2. Mic. ii. 8. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 9, 14. | 3. Hag. ii. 12. |
| | 2. Zech. xiii. 4. |
| | 5. Mal. ii. 16. |

GARMENTS.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 2. | 3. Exod. xxix. 21, four times. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 14. | 3. — xxxi. 10. |
| 5. — xlix. 11. | 3. Lev. vi. 11. |
| 3. Exod. xxviii. 3. | |

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. viii. 30. | 7. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. |
| 3. — xvi. 23, 24. | 3. Eccles. ix. 8. |
| 3. Numb. xv. 38. | 1. Cant. iv. 11. |
| 3. — xx. 26, 28. | 1. Isa. ix. 5. |
| 1. Josh. ix. 5. | 3. — lii. 1. |
| 3. Judg. xiv. 12. | 3. — lix. 6, 17. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xviii. 4. | 3. — lxi. 10. |
| 7. 2 Sam. x. 4. | 3. — lxiii. 1, 3. |
| 3. — xiii. 31. | 3. Jer. xxxvi. 24. |
| 3. 2 Kings v. 26. | 3. — lii. 33. |
| 3. — vii. 15. | 5. Lam. iv. 14. |
| 3. — xxv. 29. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 18. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xix. 4. | 3. — xlii. 14. |
| 4. Ezra ii. 69. | 3. — xlv. 19. |
| 4. Neh. vii. 70, 72. | 5. Dan. iii. 21. |
| 3. Job xxxvii. 17. | 3. Joel ii. 13. |
| 3. Psalm xxii. 18. | 3. Zech. iii. 3, 4. |
| 3. — xlv. 8. | |

GARMENTS, holy.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxviii. 2, 4. | 3. Lev. xvi. 4, 32. |
| 3. — xxxi. 10. | 3. Ezek. xlii. 14. |

GARNERS.

1. זווית *Zoveeyouth*, corners.
 2. מאָרוּת *Outsorough*, storehouses, granary.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Psalm cxliv. 13. | 2. Joel i. 17. |
|---------------------|----------------|

GARNISH -ED.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, (Piel) to overlay, ornament.
 2. שָׁפַר *Shophar*, to beautify, adorn.
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. iii. 6. | 2. Job xxvi. 13. |
|---------------------|------------------|

GAT.

Not used in Hebrew.

GATE.

1. שַׁעַר *Shaar*, a gate.
2. פֶּתַח *Pethakh*, an opening, entrance.
3. דַּלְתוֹת *Dalthouth*, doors.
4. סָפִים *Sipheem*, thresholds.
5. שַׁעַר הַחֲרָסִית *Shaar-hakharseeth*, the gate of earthenware leading to the Valley of Hinnom.
6. תֵּרָע *Tērā* (Chaldee), a gate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xvii. 10. | 5. Jer. xix. 2. |
| 2. Prov. xvii. 19. | 6. Dan. ii. 49. |

GATES.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Deut. iii. 5. | 1. Neh. xiii. 19. |
| 3. Josh. vi. 26. | 2. Esth. v. 1. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 7. | 3. Psalm cvii. 16. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 34. | 3. Prov. viii. 34. |
| 2. — xvii. 10. | 2. Cant. vii. 13. |
| 4. 1 Chron. ix. 9, 19, 22. | 2. Isa. iii. 26. |
| 2. — xix. 9. | 2. — xiii. 2. |
| 3. 2 Chron. viii. 5. | 3. — xlv. 2. |
| 3. — xiv. 17. | 3. Jer. xli. 31. |
| 1. Neh. xiii. 19. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 11. |
| 3. — xiii. 19. | |

GATHER.

1. קִבְּצָה *Kibbaits*, to gather together (generally applied to people).
2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, pick up.
3. קָשַׁשׁ *Koshash*, to collect by diligent search.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in, place in safety.
5. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to heap up earth or stones, accumulate, restrain.
6. יָעַד *Yoad*, to appoint, assemble, agree.
7. חָלַל *Khillail*, to make common, defile, profane.
8. אָגַר *Ogar*, to lay up a store (as provisions).
9. כָּנַס *Konas*, or כָּנַשׁ *Konash* (Chaldee), to gather into a house, or place of security.
10. הֹאִיֵּץ *Hoaiiz*, to drive in, secure.
11. לָקַט *Lokash*, to collect the remnant of harvest, glean.
12. סָקַל *Sikkail*, to pick out (as stones from a field).
13. גָּדַד *Godad*, to collect a troop.
14. קָהַל *Kohal*, to congregate, meet together.
15. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn, dwell.
16. צָעַק *Zoak*, or צָעַק *Tsoak*, to cry out.
17. אָרַה *Oroh*, to pick fruit, from tree or bush.
18. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to abide in hope.
19. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up, throw together, cluster.
20. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill, satisfy, complete.
21. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to fix, adhere, spread.
22. יָקַח *Yokoh*, to be obedient.
23. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder, rob, pillage.

24. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch, cherish.
 25. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.
 26. קָטַעַת *Moat*, to lessen.
 27. רָכַשׁ *Rokhash*, to acquire, attain.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 46. | 1. Isa. xliii. 5. |
| 1. — xli. 35. | 1. — liv. 7. |
| 3. Exod. v. 7, 12. | 1. — lvi. 8. |
| 10. — ix. 19. | 12. — lxii. 10. |
| 2. — xvi. 5, 16, 26, 27. | 1. — lxvi. 18. |
| 4. — xxiii. 10. | 10. Jer. vi. 1. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 9, 10. | 2. — vii. 18. |
| 2. — xxiii. 22. | 4. — ix. 22. |
| 4. — xxv. 3. | 4. — x. 17. |
| 5. — 5, 11. | 1. — xxiii. 3. |
| 4. — 20. | 1. — xxix. 14. |
| 6. Numb. x. 4. | 1. — xxxi. 8, 10. |
| 4. — xi. 16. | 1. — xxxii. 37. |
| 4. — xix. 9. | 4. — xl. 10. |
| 4. Deut. xi. 14. | 1. — xlix. 5. |
| 1. — xiii. 16. | 1. Ezek. xi. 17. |
| 7. — xxviii. 30. | 1. — xvi. 37. |
| 4. — 38. | 1. — xx. 34, 41. |
| 8. — 39. | 1. — xxii. 19, 20. |
| 1. — xxx. 3. | 9. — 21. |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 39. | 4. — xxiv. 4. |
| 4. — xxii. 20. | 1. — xxxiv. 13. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xiii. 2. | 1. — xxxvi. 24. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 5. | 1. — xxxvii. 21. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 28. | 4. — xxxix. 17. |
| 1. Neh. i. 9. | 1. Hos. viii. 10. |
| 9. — xii. 44. | 1. — ix. 6. |
| 11. Job xxiv. 6. | 4. Joel i. 14. |
| 4. — xxxiv. 14. | 1. — ii. 6. |
| 4. — xxxix. 12. | 4. — 16. |
| 4. Psalm xxvi. 9. | 1. — iii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxix. 6. | 1. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 4. — civ. 28. | 1. — iv. 6, 12. |
| 1. — cvi. 47. | 13. — v. 1. |
| 1. Prov. xxviii. 8. | 1. Nah. ii. 10. |
| 4. Eccles. ii. 26. | 4. Hab. i. 9, 15. |
| 2. Cant. vi. 2. | 4. Zeph. iii. 8, 18. |
| 24. Isa. xxxiv. 15. | 1. — 19, 20. |
| 1. — xl. 11. | 1. Zech. x. 8, 10. |
| | 4. — xiv. 2. |

GATHER together.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxiv. 30. | 14. Job xi. 10. |
| 4. — xlix. 1. | 4. Psalm l. 5. |
| 1. — 2. | 15. — lvi. 6. |
| 4. Exod. iii. 16. | 13. — xciv. 21. |
| 14. Lev. viii. 3. | 4. — civ. 22. |
| 14. Numb. viii. 9. | 9. Eccles. iii. 5. |
| 14. — xx. 8. | 1. Isa. xi. 12. |
| 4. — xxi. 16. | 1. — xlix. 18. |
| 14. Deut. iv. 10. | 15. Isa. liv. 15. |
| 14. — xxxi. 12. | 1. — lx. 4. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xii. 28. | 4. Jer. iv. 5. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 35. | 1. — xlix. 14. |
| 9. — xxii. 2. | 9. Dan. iii. 2 (Chaldee). |
| 1. Neh. vii. 5. | 1. Joel iii. 11. |
| 1. Esth. ii. 3. | 3. Zeph. ii. 1. |
| 9. — iv. 16. | |

GATHERED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 27. Gen. xii. 5. | 2. Exod. xvi. 17. |
| 4. — xxv. 8, 17. | 2. — 18. |
| 4. — xlix. 29, 33. | 25. — 18. |

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 26. Exod. xvi. 18. | 1. Psalm cvii. 3. |
| 2. — 21, 22. | 4. Prov. xxvii. 25. |
| 4. — xxiii. 16. | 4. — xxx. 4. |
| 4. Lev. xxiii. 39. | 9. Eccles. ii. 8. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 32. | 17. Cant. v. 1. |
| 14. — xvi. 19. | 12. Isa. v. 2. |
| 4. — xx. 24, 26. | 4. — x. 14. |
| 4. — xxvii. 13. | 2. — xxvii. 12. |
| 4. — xxxi. 2. | 1. — xxxiv. 15. |
| 4. Deut. xxxii. 50. | 4. — xlix. 5. |
| 2. Judg. i. 7. | 1. — lvi. 8. |
| 4. — ii. 10. | 4. — lxii. 9. |
| 16. — vi. 34, 35. | 18. Jer. iii. 17. |
| 2. — xi. 3. | 4. — viii. 2. |
| 4. 1 Sam. v. 8. | 4. — xxv. 33. |
| 1. — xxii. 2. | 14. — xxvi. 9. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiv. 14. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 25. |
| 16. 2 Kings iii. 21. | 1. — xxix. 5, 13. |
| 4. — xxii. 20. | 14. — xxxviii. 13. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 28. | 1. — xxxix. 27. |
| 1. Neh. v. 16. | 9. — 28. |
| 4. Job xxvii. 19. | 4. Hos. x. 10. |
| 15. Psalm lix. 3. | 4. Mic. vii. 1. |

GATHERED together.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 19. Exod. viii. 14. | 20. Job xvi. 10. |
| 14. Numb. x. 7. | 21. — xxx. 7. |
| 4. — xi. 22. | 4. Psalm xxxv. 15. |
| 14. Judg. xx. 1. | 4. — xlvii. 9. |
| 4. — 11. | 1. — cii. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 4. | 15. — cxl. 2. |
| 1. — xxiv. 5. | 1. Hos. i. 11. |
| 4. Ezra iii. 1. | 4. Mic. iv. 11. |
| 4. Neh. viii. 1. | 4. Zech. xii. 3. |

GATHEREST.

5. Deut. xxiv. 21.

GATHERETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xix. 10. | 4. Isa. x. 14. |
| 9. Psalm xxxiii. 7. | 4. — xvii. 5. |
| 1. — xli. 6. | 2. — 5. |
| 9. — cxlvii. 2. | 1. — lvi. 8. |
| 8. Prov. vi. 8. | 1. Nah. iii. 18. |
| 8. — x. 5. | 4. Hab. ii. 5. |
| 1. — xiii. 11. | |

GATHERING.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 22. Gen. xlix. 10. | 23. 2 Chron. xx. 25. |
| 3. Numb. xv. 33. | 4. Isa. xxxii. 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 10. | 4. — xxxiii. 4. |

GATHERER.

1. בּוֹצֵר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.
 2. בּוֹלֵס *Boulais*, a seeker.
- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Jer. vi. 9. | 2. Amos vii. 14. |
| 1. — xlix. 9. | 1. Obad. 5. |

GAVE -EST.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. קָרָא <i>Koro</i> , to call. | |
| 2. גָּוַעַת <i>Gova</i> , wasted away. | |
| 1. Gen. ii. 20. | 1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17. |

GAZE -ING.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.

Exod. xix. 21.

Nah. iii. 6.

GENDER, Verb.

רָבַע *Rova*, to lie with.

Lev. xix. 19.

GENDERED.

יָלַד *Yolad*, to bring forth.

Job xxxviii. 29.

GENDERETH.

עָבַר *Ibbar*, to cause to be pregnant, pass over.

Job xxi. 10.

GENEALOGY -IES.

יָכַשׁ *Yikhas*, to enrol in a family, in all passages.

GENERAL.

שָׂר צָבָא *Sar tsëvo*, a ruler of a host.

1 Chron. xxvii. 34.

GENERALLY.

כָּל *Kol*, all, entirely.

2 Sam. xvii. 11, verb repeated.

Jer. xlvi. 38.

GENERATION.

דֹּוֹר *Dour*, a generation, in all passages.

GENERATIONS.

תּוֹלְדוֹת *Touldouth*, } generations, in all
דֹּוֹרוֹת *Dourouth*, } passages.

GENTILES.

גּוֹיִם *Gouyim*, nations, in all passages.

GENTLENESS.

עֲנוּוָה *Anovoh*, meekness.

2 Sam. xxii. 36.

Psalm xviii. 35.

GENTLY.

1. לָאֵט *Loat*, to be gentle, act gently.
2. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead gently.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 5.

2. Isa. xl. 11.

GET.

Not used in Hebrew.

GETTETH.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
2. פָּקַח *Pookh*, to acquire.
3. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.

6. 2 Sam. v. 8.

2. Prov. iii. 13.

1. — ix. 7.

3. — xv. 32.

3. Prov. xviii. 15.

3. — xix. 8.

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

5. — xlvi. 44.

GETTING.

1. קִינֵן *Kinyon*, a purchase.
2. פָּעַל *Poual*, work.

1. Gen. xxxi. 18.

1. Prov. iv. 7.

2. Prov. xxi. 6.

GHOST.

1. גָּוַע *Gova*, wasted away.
2. נָפַחַח-נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.

1. Gen. xxv. 8, 17.

1. — xxxv. 29.

1. — xlix. 33.

1. Job iii. 11.

1. — x. 18.

2. Job xi. 20.

1. — xiii. 19.

1. — xiv. 10.

2. Jer. xv. 9.

1. Lam. i. 19.

GIANT.

1. רָפָא *Ropho*, sound, healthy.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, a mighty one, powerful.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.

1. 1 Chron. xx. 4, 6, 8.

2. Job xvi. 14.

GIANTS.

1. נֶפְלִיִּים *Nëphileem*, falling ones.
2. רֶפְהֹעִים *Rephoeem*, sound, healthy ones.

1. Gen. vi. 4.

1. Numb. xiii. 33.

2. Deut. ii. 11.

2. — iii. 11, 13.

2. Josh. xii. 4.

2. Josh. xiii. 12.

2. — xv. 8.

2. — xvii. 15.

2. — xviii. 16.

GIER EAGLE,

רֹחֵם *Rokhom*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 18.

Deut. xiv. 17.

GIFT.

1. מַתָּן *Matton*, or נְתוּנָה *Nothoon*, a gift.
2. שְׁחָד *Shoukhad*, bribery, a bribe.
3. מַסָּא *Masso*, or נִסָּא *Nisso*, a load.
4. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, oblation.

5. תְּרוֹמוֹה *Tēroomoh*, a heave-offering, an oblation.

6. נֶדָן *Nēdan* (Chaldee), a sheath; met., a marriage gift, present.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 12.
2. Exod. xxiii. 8.
1. Numb. viii. 19.
1. — xviii. 6, 7, 11.
2. Deut. xvi. 19.
3. 2 Sam. xix. 42.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
2. Prov. xvii. 8, 23.

1. Prov. xviii. 16.
1. — xxi. 14.
1. — xxv. 14.
1. Eccles. iii. 13.
1. — v. 19.
1. — vii. 7.
1. Ezek. xlv. 16, 17.

GIFTS.

1. Gen. xxv. 6.
1. Exod. xxviii. 38.
1. Lev. xxiii. 38.
1. Numb. xviii. 29.
4. 2 Sam. viii. 2, 6.
4. 1 Chron. xviii. 2.
2. 2 Chron. xix. 7.
1. — xxi. 3.
4. — xxvi. 8.
4. — xxxii. 23.
3. Esth. ii. 18.
1. — ix. 22.

1. Psalm lxviii. 18.
4. — lxxii. 10.
2. Prov. vi. 25.
1. — xv. 27.
1. — xix. 6.
5. — xxix. 4.
2. Isa. i. 23.
6. Ezek. xvi. 33.
1. — xx. 26, 31, 39.
2. — xxii. 12.
1. Dan. ii. 6, 48.
1. — v. 17.

GIN.

1. פֶּחַ *Pakh*, a snare.
2. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a trap.

1. Job xviii. 9.
1. Isa. viii. 14.
2. Amos iii. 5.

GINS.

2. Psalm cxi. 5.
2. Psalm cxli. 9.

GIRD.

1. חִגָּר *Khogar*, to gird on, about.
2. אָזַר *Ozar*, to encompass.
3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind.
4. חִבַּשׁ *Khovash*, to tie on, saddle.
5. אָפַד *Ophad*, to put on the Ephod.

5. Exod. xxix. 5.
1. — 9.
1. Judg. iii. 16.
1. 1 Sam. xxv. 13.
1. Psalm xlv. 3.
2. Isa. viii. 9.
1. Ezek. xlv. 18.
1. Joel i. 13.

GIRDED.

1. Lev. viii. 7.
1. Deut. i. 41.
1. Judg. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 18.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 14.
1. — xx. 8.
2. — xxii. 40.
1. 1 Kings xx. 33.
2. Psalm xviii. 39.
2. Psalm xxx. 11.
2. — lxx. 6.
1. — xciii. 1.
1. — cix. 19.
2. Isa. xlv. 5.
1. Lam. ii. 10.
4. Ezek. xvi. 10.
1. — xxiii. 15.
1. Joel i. 8.

GIRDETH.

1. 1 Kings xx. 11.
3. Job xii. 18.
2. Psalm xviii. 32.
1. Prov. xxxi. 17.

GIRDING.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
1. Isa. xxii. 12.

GIRDLE.

1. חֲגוֹר *Khogour*, a girdle.
2. אֲבֵנַיִת *Avnait*, a belt.
3. חֲשֵׁב *Khaishev*, embroidered cords attached to the Ephod.
4. אֵזוֹר *Aizour*, a girdle, sash.
5. מַיִצָּח *Maizakh* (Chaldee), armour for the forehead.

2. Exod. xxviii. 4.
3. — 8, 27, 28.
3. — 39.
3. — xxxix. 5.
3. — xxxix. 5, 20.
2. — 29.
3. Lev. viii. 7.
1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
4. 2 Kings i. 8.
4. Job xii. 18.
5. Psalm cix. 19.
1. Isa. iii. 24.
4. — v. 27.
4. — xi. 5.
2. — xxii. 21.
4. Jer. xiii. 1, 10.

GIRDLES.

2. Exod. xxviii. 40.
2. — xxix. 9.
2. Lev. viii. 13.
1. Prov. xxxi. 24.
4. Ezek. xxiii. 15.

GIRL.

יָלְדָה *Yaldoh*, a girl.
Joel iii. 3.

GIRLS.

יָלְדוֹת *Yaldouth*, girls.
Zech. viii. 5.

GIRT.

אָזַר *Ozar*, to gird about.
1 Sam. ii. 4. | 2 Kings i. 8.

GITTITH.

גִּתִּית *Gitteeth*, a Gittite, also a stringed instrument.

- Psalm viii. 1.
- lxxxi. 1.
- Psalm lxxxiv. 1.

GIVE.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
2. יָחַב *Yohav*, to give, arrange.
3. עָשָׂר *Asair*, give the tenth.
4. רָבָה *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to multiply, increase.
5. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to diminish.
6. נָחַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to cause rest.
7. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.
8. אָכַל *Okhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to eat.

9. חָפָה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
 10. יִיטִיב *Yaiteev*, to cause, do, good.
 11. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to drink.
 12. קִנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to surname.
 13. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.
 14. יָחַל *Yohal*, to shine.
 15. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
 16. עִיד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
 17. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, (Hiph.) to attend.
 18. יָאִיר *Yoeer*, to give light.
 19. שָׁוַב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to give back.
 20. מַתַּת־יָד *Mattath-yad*, a gift of the hand.
 21. שָׁחַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently.
 22. גָּוַע *Gova*, to waste away.
 23. יָנַק *Yonak*, (Hiph.) to give suck.
 24. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
 25. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
 26. נָאֵץ *Noats*, (Piel) to disregard.
 27. נָסָא *Nisso*, to carry, bear.
 28. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit, succeed.
 29. צִוִּיתָ *Tsiveetho*, thou didst command.
 30. הִלָּל *Hullal*, to be praised.
 31. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
 32. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be done.
 33. יָדַע *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
 34. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
 35. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.
 36. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
 37. נָדַב *Nodav*, (Hiph.) to be willing.
 38. נָחַל *Nokhal*, (Hiph.) to cause to inherit.
 39. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, (Hiph.) to give authority.
 40. אָזַן *Ozan*, (Hiph.) to give ear.
 41. נִפְחַד־נֶפֶשׁ *Nophakh-nephesh*, breathed out the breath.
 42. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxviii. 22.
 2. — xxix. 21.
 2. — xxx. 1.
 4. Exod. xxx. 15.

5. Exod. xxx. 15.
 6. — xxxiii. 14.
 7. Numb. vi. 20.
 8. — xi. 4.

4. Numb. xxvi. 54.
 5. — 54.
 4. — xxxiii. 54.
 5. — 54.
 9. Deut. xxv. 3.
 10. 1 Sam. ii. 32.
 11. 2 Sam. xxiii. 15.
 11. 1 Chron. xi. 17.
 2. — xvi. 28, 29.
 6. — xxii. 9.
 12. Job xxxii. 21.
 2. Psalm xxix. 1, 2.
 2. — lx. 11.
 — xci. 11, not in original.
 2. — xcvi. 7.
 2. — cviii. 12.
 13. Psalm cxix. 34, 73, 125, 144, 169.

8. Prov. xxv. 21.
 2. — xxx. 15.
 14. Isa. xlii. 10.
 6. — xiv. 3.
 15. — xlix. 20.
 16. Jer. vi. 10.
 11. — ix. 15.
 17. — xviii. 18, 19.
 11. — xxxv. 2.
 18. Ezek. xxxii. 7.
 19. — xxxiii. 15.
 20. — xlv. 5, 11.
 2. Dan. v. 17.
 21. — ix. 22.
 2. Hos. iv. 18.
 2. Zech. xi. 12.

GIVE up.

22. Job iii. 11. | 22. Job xiii. 19.

GAVE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

42. Gen. ii. 20. | 22. Gen. xxxv. 27.
 22. — xxv. 8, 17.

GIVEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Gen. xxi. 7. | 30. Psalm lxxviii. 63.
 24. — xxxiii. 5. | 31. Prov. xix. 17.
 Ruth ii. 12, not in original, but "let thy reward be complete."
 25. 2 Sam. xii. 8. | 32. Isa. iii. 11.
 26. — 14, repeated. | — xxiii. 11, not in original.
 35. — xvii. 7. | — xlvii. 8, not in original.
 27. — xix. 42. | Jer. vi. 13, not in original.
 6. 1 Chron. xxii. 18. | 33. — xi. 18.
 28. 2 Chron. xx. 11. | — xlv. 20, not in original.
 7. Ezra iv. 21. | — xlvii. 7, not in original.
 2. — vi. 9. | 2. Dan. ii. 38.
 11. Job xxii. 27. | 2. — vii. 4, 25, 27.
 29. Psalm lxxi. 3.

GIVEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

34. Psalm l. 19. | 4. Prov. vi. 35.
 11. — lxxx. 5.

GIVETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

37. Exod. xxv. 2. | 40. Prov. xvii. 4.
 6. Deut. xii. 10. | 17. — 4.
 38. — 10. | 39. Eccles. vi. 2.
 38. — xix. 3. | 36. — vii. 12.
 22. Job xiv. 10. | 2. Dan. ii. 21.

GIVING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

41. Job xi. 20.

GIVER.

נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a creditor.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

GLAD -NESS.

סִמְחָה *Simkhoh*, gladness, in all passages.

GLASSES.

גִּילְיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, light dresses, transparent.

Isa. iii. 23.

GLEAN.

1. עָלַל *Olal*, to pick up.2. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect.

1. Lev. xix. 10.

1. Deut. xxiv. 21.

2. Ruth ii. 2.

1. Jer. vi. 9.

GLEANED.

1. Judg. xx. 45.

2. Ruth ii. 3.

GLEANNING.

1. לָקַט *Leket*, gleaning.2. עֲלִלוּת *Oulélouth*, what is left for gleaning.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22.

2. Judg. viii. 2.

2. Isa. xvii. 6.

2. Isa. xxiv. 13.

2. Jer. xlix. 9.

2. Mic. vii. 1.

GLEANNINGS.

1. Lev. xix. 9.

GLEDE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see; met., a sort of vulture.

Deut. xiv. 13.

GLISTERING.

1. בָּרַק *Borok*, shining.2. לָהַב *Lahav*, a flame, flaming.3. שֹׁהַם *Shouham*, an onyx stone.

3. 1 Chron. xxix. 2.

1. Job xx. 25.

GLITTERING.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.

2. Job xxxix. 23.

1. Ezek. xxi. 10, 28.

1. Nah. iii. 6.

1. Hab. iii. 11.

GLOOMINESS.

אֶפְהָלֹה *Aphailoh*, thick darkness.

Joel ii. 2.

Zeph. i. 15.

GLORIFY.

כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour; in all passages, except:—פָּאָר *Poar*, (Hith.) to be praiseworthy.

Isa. lx. 7.

GLORIFIED.

Isa. xliv. 23.

— xlix. 3.

— lv. 5.

Isa. lx. 9, 21.

— lxi. 3.

GLORY.

כָּבֹד *Kovoud*, honour, in all passages.

GLORIOUS.

אָדָר *Odar*,הֹדָר *Hodar*,

} glorious, in all passages.

Except:—

תִּפְהָרֶת *Tiphereth*, beauty, splendour.

Isa. lxiii. 12.

GLORIOUSLY.

1. גָּדָה *Gōdōh*, to act excellently, repeated.2. כָּבֹד *Kovoud*, honour.

1. Exod. xv. 1.

Isa. xxiv. 23.

GLORY, Verb.

1. פָּאָר *Poar*, to boast, make beautiful, beautify.2. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to honour.3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.4. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to esteem.

1. Exod. viii. 9.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 10.

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 10.

4. ——— 35.

3. Psalm lxiii. 11.

3. — lxiv. 10.

3. Psalm cv. 3.

3. ——— cvi. 5.

3. Isa. xli. 16.

3. — xlv. 25.

3. Jer. iv. 2.

3. — ix. 23, 24.

GLORIEST.

3. Jer. xlix. 4.

GLORIETH.

3. Jer. ix. 24.

GLUTTON.

זֹולֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

Deut. xxi. 20.

Prov. xxiii. 21.

GNASH.

חָרַק *Khorak*, to gnash the teeth.

Psalm cxii. 10.

Lam. ii. 16.

GNASHED.

Psalm xxxv. 16.

GNASHETH.

Job xvi. 9.

Psalm xxxvii. 16.

GNAW.

גָּרַם *Goram*, to reserve.

Zeph. iii. 3.

GO -EST -ETH -ING.

1. חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
2. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. בָּוא *Bou*, to come, enter.
4. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken.
5. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
6. עָבַר *Ovar*, to go over, pass by, through.
7. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to draw out, march forth.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, exercise, perform.
9. בָּוא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
10. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
11. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return.
12. רָעָה *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil
13. יָשַׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to go straight-forward, to act uprightly.
14. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, stand aloof.
15. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round.
16. פָּסַע *Posā*, to go through.
17. חָמַק *Khomak* (Hith.) to linger.
18. הִתְאַחֲדֵה *Hithakhdee*, keep thyself separate.
19. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, accustom.
20. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth.
21. מָשַׁר *Oshar*, (Piel) to walk straight on.
22. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to step out.
23. נָקַח *Nikkoh*, to be free.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxii. 26.
3. — xxxvii. 30.
2. Exod. iii. 20.
2. — iv. 21, 23.
4. — — 26.
2. — v. 1, 2.

2. Exod. vii. 14, 16.
2. — viii. 1, 2, 8, 20, 21, 28, 32.
2. — ix. 1, 2, 13, 28, 35.
2. — x. 3, 4, 7, 27.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Exod. xi. 1. 2. — xiii. 15. 2. — xiv. 5. 5. Numb. xx. 19. 6. — — 19. 6. — — xxii. 18. 6. — — xxiv. 13. 6. — — xxxi. 23. 3. — — xxxii. 6. 7. — — — 17. 3. Deut. iv. 5. 6. — xi. 11. 2. — xxi. 14. 2. — — xxii. 7. 11. — — xxiv. 19. 3. — — xxx. 18. 9. — — xxxi. 7. 3. — — — 16. 8. — — — 21. 3. — — xxxii. 52. 14. Josh. viii. 4. 2. Judg. i. 25. 10. — — xvi. 17. 20. — — — 20. 3. — — xviii. 10. 2. — — xix. 25. 3. Ruth iii. 17. 11. 1 Sam. v. 11. 2. — — vi. 6. 5. — — ix. 19. 11. — — xviii. 2. 2. — — xix. 17. 2. — — xx. 5. 3. — — xxix. 8. 6. 2 Sam. xix. 36. 2. 1 Kings xi. 22. 11. — — xii. 27. 2. — — xx. 42. 3. 2 Kings xviii. 21. 3. 2 Chron. xiv. 11. 3. — — xviii. 29. 3. — — xxv. 7, 8. 5. Job vi. 18. 12. — — xx. 26. 6. — — xxi. 29. 4. — — xxvii. 6. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Psalm xliii. 4. 3. — — xlix. 19. 3. — — lxvi. 13. 3. — — lxxi. 16. 3. — — cxviii. 19. 3. — — cxxxii. 7. 3. Prov. ii. 19. 4. — — iv. 13. 21. — — — 14. 13. — — ix. 15. 14. — — xix. 7. — — xxii. 6, not in original. 3. — — — 24. 3. — — xxiii. 30. 15. Eccles. xii. 5. 4. Cant. iii. 4. 16. Isa. xxvii. 4. 3. — — xxxvi. 6. 2. — — xlv. 13. 6. — — lxii. 10. 3. Jer. iv. 5. 5. — — vi. 5. 22. — — x. 5. 3. — — xvi. 8. 3. — — xxvii. 18. 17. — — xxxi. 22. 3. — — xxxiv. 3. 3. — — xxxv. 11. 1. — — xl. 5. 2. — — — 5. 3. — — xlii. 22. 3. — — xliii. 2. 11. — — xlvi. 16. 23. — — xlix. 12. 14. Ezek. viii. 6. 6. — — ix. 4, 5. 6. — — xiv. 17. 3. — — xx. 29. 18. — — xxi. 16. 3. — — xxxviii. 11. 19. Hos. xi. 3. 3. Mic. iv. 10. 6. — — v. 8. 20. Zech. vi. 8. |
|---|--|

GO -ING aside.

1. שָׁטָה *Sotah*, to go astray, deviate, oppose.
 2. סוּר *Soor*, to depart.
- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Numb. v. 12. 2. Deut. xxviii. 14. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Jer. xv. 5. |
|---|--|

GO -ING astray.

1. נִדְּדָה *Niddokh*, to be driven away.
 2. תָּטָה *Tooh*, to err, wander about.
 3. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to commit an error inadvertently.
- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Deut. xxii. 1. 2. Psalm lviii. 3. 3. Prov. v. 23. 2. — — vii. 25. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Prov. xxxiii. 10. 2. Jer. L. 6. 2. Ezek. xiv. 11. |
|---|--|

GO -ING away.

1. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
2. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to send forth.
3. **יָצָא** *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
4. **נָסַע** *Nosa*, to go a journey.
5. **סָוַר** *Soor*, to depart.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. viii. 28. | 4. Job iv. 21. |
| 2. Deut. xv. 13. | 5. — xv. 30. |
| 3. — 16. | 1. Jer. li. 50. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 27. | 1. Hos. v. 14. |
| 2. — xxiv. 19. | |

GO -ING back.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, in all passages.

GO -ING down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend, in all passages, except when it alludes to the sun, then it is always **בּוֹא** *Bou*, to come in.

GO -ING forth.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out, in all passages.

GO -ING forward.

1. **נָסַע** *Nosa*, to go a journey.
 2. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xiv. 15. | 2. 2 Kings xx. 9. |
| 1. Numb. ii. 24. | 2. Job xxiii. 8. |

GO -ING in, into.

בּוֹא *Bou*, to enter, go in, in all passages.

GO (in peace).

1. **בּוֹא** *Bou*, to enter, go in.
2. **חָלַךְ** *Holakh*, to go, walk on.
3. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.
4. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend, go down.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 15. | 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 35. |
| 2. Exod. iv. 18. | 1. — xxix. 7. |
| 1. — xviii. 23. | 1. 2 Sam. xv. 9. |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 6. | 4. 1 Kings ii. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 17. | 1. 2 Kings v. 19. |
| 1. — xx. 42. | |

GO -ING near.

1. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to go, come near.
 2. **נִגַּשׁ** *Nogash*, to approach.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. v. 27. | 1. Job xxxi. 37. |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 15. | |

GO -ING over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass, go over, in all passages.

GO -ING out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go out, forth, in all passages.

GO -ING up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

GO a whoring.

זִנָּה *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

GO to.

הָכָה *Hovoh*, to be ready.

Gen. xi. 3, 4. | Isa. v. 5, not in original.

GOINGS.

1. **מוֹצְאוֹת** *Moutsooth*, goings out.
2. **צִעְדִּים** *Tsadeem*, steps, paces.
3. **אֲשֹׁרִים** *Ashooreem*, courses, goings.
4. **הֲלִיכוֹת** *Haleekhouth*, goings, walks.
5. **פְּעָמִים** *Peomeem*, steps in regular time.
6. **מַעְגְּלוֹת** *Maagolouth*, paths, roads.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiv. 21. | 5. Psalm cxl. 4. |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 5. | 6. Prov. v. 21. |
| 3. — xl. 2. | 2. — xx. 24. |
| 4. — lxviii. 24. | 6. Isa. lix. 8. |

GOINGS out.

1. In all passages.

GOAD.

1. **מַלְמַד** *Malmad*, a trainer, teacher.
 2. **דָּרְבָן** *Darvon*, a goad.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. iii. 31. | 2. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

GOADS.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

GOAT.

1. **עִז** *Aiz*, a goat.
2. **קָעִיר** *Soer*, a hairy, rough goat.
3. **עֲתוּד** *Atood*, a he goat.
4. **תַּיִשׁ** *Tayish*, a he goat, a roebuck.
5. **צִפְרִיר** *Tsopheer*, an old he goat.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 9. | 1. Lev. xxii. 27. |
| 1. Lev. iii. 12. | 1. Numb. xv. 27. |
| 2. — iv. 24. | 1. — xviii. 17. |
| 1. — vii. 23. | 2. — xxviii. 22. |
| 2. — ix. 15. | 2. — xxix. 22, 28, |
| 2. — x. 15. | 31, 34, 38. |
| 2. — xvi. 9, 10, 15, | 1. Deut. xiv. 4. |
| 18 (twice), 21, | 2. Ezek. xliii. 25. |
| 22, 26, 27. | 5. Dan. viii. 5, 21. |
| 2. — xvii. 3. | |

GOAT, he.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Prov. xxx. 31. | 5. Dan. viii. 5, 8. |
| 3. Jer. li. 40. | |

GOAT, live.

2. Lev. xvi. 20, 21.

GOAT -scape.

עֵז אֹזַי *Az ozail*, the running goat.

Lev. xvi. 8, 10, 26.

GOAT, wild.

אֶקוּ *Akou*, wild goat.

Deut. xiv. 5.

GOATS.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16. | 3. Deut. xxxii. 14. |
| 1. — xxx. 32, 33, 35. | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 2. |
| 1. — xxxi. 38. | 4. 2 Chron. xvii. 11. |
| 1. — xxxii. 14. | 5. — xxix. 21. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 31. | 5. Ezra vi. 17. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 5. | 5. — viii. 35. |
| 1. Lev. i. 10. | 3. Psalm l. 9, 13. |
| 1. — iv. 23, 28. | 3. — lxvi. 15. |
| 1. — v. 6. | 3. Prov. xxvii. 26. |
| 1. — ix. 3. | 1. — 27. |
| 1. — xvi. 5. | 1. Cant. iv. 1. |
| 2. — 7. | 1. — vi. 5. |
| 1. — xxii. 19. | 3. Isa. i. 11. |
| 1. — xxiii. 19. | 3. — xxxiv. 6. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 16, 17, 22, | 3. Jer. l. 8. |
| 23, 28, 29, 34, | 3. Ezek. xxvii. 21. |
| 35, 40, 41, 46, | 3. — xxxiv. 17. |
| 47, 52, 53, 58, | 3. — xxxix. 18. |
| 59, 64, 65, 70, | 1. — xliii. 22. |
| 71, 76, 77, 82, | 1. — xlv. 23. |
| 83, 87, 88. | 3. Zech. x. 3. |
| 1. — xv. 24. | |

GOAT'S hair (hair in italics).

עִזִּים *Izzeem*, goats, in all passages.

GOATS, wild.

עֵלִים *Yëaileem*, mountain goats.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 Sam. xxiv. 2. | Psalm civ. 18. |
| Job xxxix. 1. | |

GOBLET.

אֶגוֹן *Agon*, goblet, bowl.

Cant. vii. 2.

GOD.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 2. Exod. iv. 16. | Exod. vii. 1. |
|------------------|---------------|

GOD, idol.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GOD.

אֵל *Ail*, God.אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GODDESS.

אֱלֹהֵי *Elouhai*, a god of.

1 Kings xi. 5, 33.

GODLY.

- חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, devoted to God.
- אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, supreme, mighty.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm iv. 3. | 1. Psalm xxxii. 6. |
| 1. — xii. 1. | 2. Mal. ii. 15. |

GOD-WARD.

מֹל הָאֱלֹהִים *Mool hoelouheem*, towards God.

Exod. xviii. 19.

GODS.

אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme, in all passages.

GOLD.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

(See Fine Gold.)

GOLDEN.

זָהָב *Zohov*, gold, in all passages.

GOLDSMITH.

צֹרֵף *Tsouraiph*, a refiner, in all passages.

GONE.

חָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go, in all passages.

GONE about.

- סָבַב *Sovav*, to encompass.
 - נָהַף *Nokaph*, to go round.
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 12. | 2. Isa. xv. 8. |
| 2. Job i. 5. | |

GONE aside.

1. שָׁטָח *Sotah*, to go astray, oppose.
 2. סָר *Sor*, departed from.
1. Numb. v. 19, 20. | 2. Psalm xiv. 3.

GONE astray.

תָּפַח *Tooh*, to err.

Psalm cxix. 176. | Isa. liii. 6.

GONE away.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to go.
2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
3. נָע *No*, to move.
4. נָזַר *Nozar*, to separate from.
5. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep off, away.
6. סָר *Soor*, to depart.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 22, 23. | 4. Isa. i. 4.
 2. ——— xxiii. 9. | 5. Ezek. xliv. 10.
 3. Job xxviii. 4. | 6. Mal. iii. 7.

GONE back.

1. שָׁב *Shoov*, to return.
 2. מָשָׁ *Moosh*, to put away.
 3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to move back.
1. Ruth i. 15. | 3. Psalm liii. 3.
 2. Job xxiii. 12. | 1. Jer. xl. 5.

GONE down.

יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, in all passages.

GONE forth, out.

יָצָא *Yotso*, in all passages.

GONE over.

עָבַר *Ovar*, in all passages.

GONE up.

עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, in all passages.

GONE a whoring.

זָנָה *Zonoh*, to maintain, nourish, indulge, commit spiritual fornication, in all passages.

GOOD.

טוֹב *Touv*, from יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good, in all passages.

GOOD things or tidings.

בְּשׂוֹרָה *Besooroh*, good report, in all passages.

GOODLY.

1. חַמּוּדוּת *Khamoodouth*, desirable.
2. יְפֵה־תָּאֵר *Yephaih-touar*, beautiful form.
3. שְׂפָר *Shopher*, pleasant.
4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
5. פֶּאִיר *Pëair*, splendid.
6. הֹדָר *Hodor*, glorious.
7. מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, countenance.
8. רִנְנִים *Rënneem*, shouting.
9. אֵל *Ail*, God.
10. צָבִי *Tsëvee*, majesty, majestic.
11. תָּאֵר *Touar*, form, shape.
12. עֲדָר *Eder*, splendour.
13. הוֹד *Houd*, splendour, honour, glory.

1. Gen. xxvii. 15. | 4. 1 Sam. xvi. 12.
 2. ——— xxxix. 6. | 7. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21.
 3. ——— xlix. 21. | 4. 1 Kings i. 6.
 4. Exod. ii. 2. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 10, 19.
 5. ——— xxxix. 28. | 8. Job xxxix. 13.
 6. Lev. xxiii. 40. | 3. Psalm xvi. 6.
 4. Numb. xxiv. 5. | 9. ——— lxxx. 10.
 ——— xxxi. 10, not | 10. Jer. iii. 19.
 in original. | 11. ——— xi. 16.
 4. Deut. iii. 25. | 12. Ezek. xvii. 8, 23.
 4. ——— vi. 10. | 4. Hos. x. 1.
 4. ——— viii. 12. | 4. Joel iii. 5.
 4. Josh. vii. 21. | 13. Zech. x. 3.
 4. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 12. ——— xi. 13.

GOODLIER.

טוֹב *Touv*, good.

1 Sam. ix. 2.

GOODLIEST.

טוֹבִים *Touveem*, good ones.

1 Sam. viii. 16. | 1 Kings xx. 3.

GOODLINESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Isa. xl. 6.

GOODNESS.

טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness; in all passages, except:—חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.

Hos. vi. 4.

GOODS.

1. רִכְשׁ *Rëkhoosh*, wealth.
2. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
3. מְלָאכֶת *Mëlekhet*, work.

4. **חַיִל** *Khail*, power, might.

5. **טוֹבָה** *Touvoh*, goodness.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 16, 21. | 1. 2 Chron. xxi. 14. |
| 2. — xxiv. 10. | 1. Ezra i. 4, 6. |
| 1. — xxxi. 18. | 1. — vi. 8. |
| 1. — xlv. 6. | 1. — vii. 26. |
| 3. Exod. xxii. 8, 11. | 1. Neh. ix. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 32. | 1. Job xx. 10, 21, 28. |
| 4. — xxxi. 9. | 1. Eccles. v. 11. |
| 1. — xxxv. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 5. Deut. xxviii. 11. | 1. Zeph. i. 13. |

GOPHER-WOOD.

גֹּפֶר *Gopher*, gopher-wood.
Gen. vi. 14.

GORE -ED.

גֹּרֶה *Nogakh*, to gore.
Exod. xxi. 28, 31.

GORGEOUSLY.

מִכְלָל *Mikkhlool*, perfection.
Ezek. xxiii. 12.

GOT.

Not used in Hebrew.

GOTTEN.

1. **קָנָה** *Konoh*, to purchase, obtain.
2. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise, perform.
3. **קָבַד** *Kovad*, (Niph.) to be glorified, honoured.
4. **עָשָׂה** *Oshak*, to oppress, take by force.
5. **מָצָא** *Motsō*, to find.
6. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
7. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, (Pual) to be given.
8. **אָסַף** *Osaph*, (Niph.) to be brought in.
9. **יָשַׁע** *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to cause to save.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 1. | Prov. xiii. 11, not in original. |
| 2. — xxxi. 1. | — xx. 21, not in original. |
| 3. Exod. xiv. 18. | |
| 4. Lev. vi. 4. | |
| 5. Numb. xxxi. 50. | 6. Eccles. i. 16. |
| 2. Deut. viii. 17. | 2. Isa. xv. 7. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 13. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 36. |
| 7. Job xxviii. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxviii. 4. |
| 5. — xxxi. 25. | 2. Dan. ix. 15. |
| 9. Psalm lxxxi. 9. | |

GOVERN.

1. **עָשָׂה** *Osoh*, to make, exercise.
 2. **קָבַשׁ** *Khovash*, to fasten, bind.
 3. **נָקַח** *Nokhoh*, to lead.
- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xxi. 7. | 3. Psalm lxvii. 4. |
| 2. Job xxxiv. 17. | |

GOVERNMENT -S.

1. **מִשְׁלָּח** *Misroh*, dominion.
 2. **מְמַשְׁלָּח** *Memsholoh*, power, command.
- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. ix. 6, 7. | 2. Isa. xxii. 21. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

GOVERNOR.

1. **מוֹשֵׁל** *Moushail*, a ruler.
 2. **נָגִיד** *Nogeed*, a chief leader.
 3. **פֶּקֶח** *Pekhoh* (Chaldee), a governor.
 4. **פָּקַד** *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to appoint.
 5. **אַלּוּפָה** *Alooph*, a dignified person.
- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 6. | 1. Jer. xxx. 21. |
| — xlv. 26. | 4. — xl. 5. |
| 1 Kings xviii. 3, not in original. | 4. — xli. 2, 18. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 22. | 3. Hag. i. 14. |
| 3. Ezra v. 14. | 3. — ii. 2, 21. |
| 3. Neh. v. 14, 18. | 5. Zech. ix. 7. |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 28. | 3. Mal. i. 8. |

GOVERNORS.

1. { **מְחַקְקִים** *Mekhokkeem*, } legislators.
 { **חֹקְקִים** *Khokkeem*, }
 2. **סִיגְנִין** *Seegneen* (Chaldee), lieutenant-governors.
 3. **פַּחְוּת** *Pakhvouth* (Chaldee), governors of provinces.
 4. **אַלְפִים** *Alupheem*, leaders.
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. v. 9, 14. | 3. Neh. v. 15. |
| 3. Ezra viii. 36. | 2. Dan. ii. 48. |
| 3. Neh. ii. 7. | 4. Zech. xii. 5, 6. |

GOURD.

קִיקְיוֹן *Keekoyoun*, a gourd.
Jonah iv. 6, 7, 10.

GOURDS, wild.

פָּקֻוּת *Pakuouth*, wild gourds.
2 Kings iv. 39.

GRACE.

חֵן *Khain*, favour; in all passages, except:—
תִּכְחִינָה *Tekhinoh*, grace.
Ezra ix. 8.

GRACIOUS -LY.

חַנוּן *Khanoon*, gracious; in all passages, except:—
טוֹב *Touv*, good.
Hos. xiv. 2.

GRAIN.

צָרוּר *Tserour*, a small clod of earth, a grain weight.
Amos ix. 9.

GRANT, Subst.

רִשְׁיוֹן *Rishyoun*, permission.
Ezra iii. 7.

GRANT, Verb.

נָתַן *Nothan*, to give; in all passages, except:—

חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
Psalm cxix. 29.

GRANTED.

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. הָבִיא <i>Haivee</i> , to bring. | |
| 2. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give. | |
| 3. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to do, make, perform. | |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | 2. Esth. vii. 2. |
| 2. 2 Chron. i. 12. | 2. — ix. 12, 13. |
| 2. Ezra vii. 6. | 3. Job x. 12. |
| 2. Neh. ii. 8. | 2. Prov. x. 24. |
| 2. Esth. v. 6. | |

GRAPE.

1. פֶּרֶט *Peret*, lees of wine.
2. עֲנַב *Onov*, a grape.
3. בֹּסֶר *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
4. סִמְדָּר *Sëmodor*, a vine blossom.
5. עֲלִילָה *Oulailoh*, a small grape, not of full growth.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 10. | 4. Cant. vii. 12. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 14. | 3. Isa. xviii. 5. |
| 3. Job xv. 33. | 3. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30. |
| 4. Cant. ii. 13. | 5. Mic. vii. 1. |

GRAPE-gatherer -s.

בּוֹטָאִיר *Boutsair*, a grape-gatherer.
Jer. vi. 9. | Obad. 5.
— xlix. 9.

GRAPES.

1. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.
2. בֹּסֶר *Bouser*, an unripe, sour grape.
3. סִמְדָּר *Sëmodor*, a vine blossom.
4. עֲלִילוֹת *Oullailouth*, small grapes, not of full growth.
5. יָעָנָה *Yāaneh*, with great noise.
6. חִלָּל *Khillail*, to make common.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Deut. xxiv. 21, not in original. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 13. |
| 6. — xxviii. 30. | 5. Jer. xxv. 30.* |
| 4. Judg. viii. 2. | 4. — xlix. 9. |
| 3. Cant. ii. 13, 15. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 2. |
| 4. Isa. xvii. 6. | 4. Obad. 5. |

* The English authorised version supply "the grapes" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew word יָעָנָה *Yaaneh*, with great noise. The passage literally, "as they that tread with great noise against all the inhabitants of the earth."

GRASS.

דֶּשֶׁה *Deshee*, common grass; in all passages, except:—

חֹתְסֵר *Khotseer*, dry grass.

- | | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Isa. xxxv. 7. | Isa. xlv. 4. |
| — xl. 6, 7. | — li. 12. |

GRASSHOPPER.

אַרְבֶּה *Arbeh*, } grasshoppers or
חֲגֹב *Khogov*, } locusts.
גּוּבָי *Gouva*, }

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Lev. xi. 22. | Eccles. xii. 5. |
| Job xxxix. 20. | Amos vii. 1. |

GRASSHOPPERS.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Numb. xiii. 33. | Isa. xl. 22. |
| Judg. vi. 5. | Jer. xlv. 23. |
| — vii. 12. | Nah. iii. 17. |

GRATE.

מִכְבָּר *Mikhbar*, a grate.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxxv. 16. | Exod. xxxviii. 4. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

GRAVE, Subst.

1. קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, cavern.
2. שְׂאוּל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place under the surface of the earth.
3. עֵי *Ee*, a ruin, waste place.
4. שְׁחָת *Shakhath*, destruction.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 35. | 2. Psalm xxx. 3. |
| 2. — xlii. 38. | 2. — xxxi. 17. |
| 2. — xlv. 29, 31. | 2. — xlix. 14, 15. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 6. | 2. — lxxxix. 48. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 6, 9. | 2. — cxli. 7. |
| 2. Job vii. 9. | 2. Prov. i. 12. |
| 2. — xiv. 13. | 2. — xxx. 16. |
| 2. — xvii. 13. | 2. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 2. — xxi. 13. | 2. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 2. — xxiv. 19. | 2. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 3. — xxx. 24. | 2. — xxxviii. 10, 18. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 2. Psalm vi. 5. | 2. Hos. xiii. 14. |

GRAVES.

קְבֻרִים *Kəvoreem*, graves.

Exod. xiv. 11.
2 Kings xxiii. 6.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.
Job xvii. 1.
Isa. lxv. 4.
Jer. viii. 1.

Jer. xxvi. 23.
Ezek. xxxii. 22, 23, 25,
26.
— xxxvii. 12, 13.
— xxxix. 11.

GRAVE -ED -ETH -ING.

פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open; in all passages, except:—

חָקַק *Khokak*, to grave, engrave.
Isa. xxii. 16.

GRAVEL.

1. חֲצִיצִית *Khotseets*, small stones.
 2. חוֹל *Khoul*, sand.
1. Prov. xx. 17. | 1. Lam. iii. 16.
2. Isa. xlviii. 19.

GRAVEN.

1. חָקַק *Khokak*, to engrave.
 2. פָּסַל *Posal*, to hew out of stone.
1. Isa. xlix. 16. | 2. Hab. ii. 18.

GRAVEN, Subst.

1. חָרוּת *Khorooth*, to engrave.
 2. חֲצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of rock.
 3. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, in.
 4. פָּתַח *Potakh*, to engrave.
1. Exod. xxxii. 16. | 2. Job xix. 24.
4. — xxxix. 6. | 3. Jer. xvii. 1.

GRAVEN-image -s.

פֶּסֶל *Pesel*, a graven image, in all passages.

GRAVING-tool.

חֶרֶט *Kheret*, a small graving tool, an iron pen.
Exod. xxxii. 4.

GRAVINGS.

מִקְלֹוּת *Mikloouth*, sculpture.
1 Kings vii. 31.

GRAY-HAIRS, HEAD -ED.

1. שָׁב *Sov*, gray-headed.
 2. שַׁיְחָ *Saivoh*, old age.
1. Dent. xxxii. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 18.
1. 1 Sam. xii. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 9.
1. Job xv. 10.

GREASE.

טָפַשׁ *Tophash* (Chaldee), thick.
Psalm cxix. 70.

GREAT -ER -EST.

רָבַח *Rovoh*, to be abundant; in all passages, except:—
גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
Gen. vi. 5.

GREATLY.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly, and verb repeated.

GREATNESS.

1. { גְּדוּלָּה *Gedooloh*, } greatness.
 { גֹּדֵל *Goudel*, }
2. רוּב *Rour*, abundance, multitude.
3. מַרְבִּית *Marbeeth*, great increase.
4. רִבּוּת *Revooth*, (Syriac) greatness.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xv. 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 26. |
| 3. 2 Chron. ix. 6. | 2. — lvii. 10. |
| 2. — xxiv. 27. | 2. — lxiii. 1. |
| 2. Neh. xiii. 22. | 2. Jer. xiii. 22. |
| 2. Psalm lxvi. 3. | 4. Dan. iv. 22. |
| 2. Prov. v. 23. | 4. — vij. 27. |

GREAVES.

מִצְחֹות *Mitskhouth*, foreheads; met., a brass covering for the head.
1 Sam. xvii. 6.

GREEDY.

1. כָּפֵף *Kosaph*, to be greedy.
 2. בֹּטְסָא *Boutsaiia*, to gain unrighteously.
 3. עֲזִי נֶפֶשׁ *Azzai nephesh*, a hardened, cruel person; lit., strong of breath.
1. Psalm xvii. 12. | 2. Prov. xv. 27.
2. Prov. i. 19. | 3. Isa. lvi. 11.

GREEDILY.

1. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoh*, desire, lust.
 2. עֹשֶׁק *Oushaik*, oppressive.
1. Prov. xxi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxii. 12.

GREEN.

יֶרֶק *Yerek*, green, in all passages.

GREEN-tree -s.

רֵעֵזֶן *Raënon*, green-tree, fresh, in all passages.

GREENISH.

יֶרָקָה *Yèrakrah*, greenish, in all passages.

GREENNESS.

אָב *Ovav*, unripe.
Job viii. 12.

GREET.

שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to inquire, ask.
1 Sam. xxv. 5.

GREW (See GROW).

GREY-HOUND.

זָרְזִיר מְתָנִים *Zarzeer mothnayim*, strongly girt in the loins; met., a grey-hound.
Prov. xxx. 31.

GRIEF -S.

1. מִרַת רוּחַ *Mourath rooakh*, bitterness of spirit.

2. כָּעַס *Kaas*, anger.
3. פִּיקָה *Pookoh*, offence.
4. נִגַע *Nega*, trouble, plague.
5. כָּאֵב *Kēav*, pain.
6. יִגּוֹן *Yogoun*, melancholy.
7. חֲלִי *Kholee*, indisposition, sickness.
8. רָעָה *Rooch*, evil.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 35. | 2. Prov. xvii. 25. |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 16. | 2. Eccles. i. 18. |
| 3. — xxv. 31. | 2. — ii. 23. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 29. | 7. Isa. xvii. 11. |
| 5. Job ii. 13. | 7. — liii. 3, 4, 10. |
| 2. — vi. 2. | 7. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 5. — xvi. 6. | 7. — x. 19. |
| 2. Psalm vi. 7. | 6. — xlv. 3. |
| 2. — xxxi. 9. | 6. Lam. iii. 32. |
| 6. — — 10. | 8. Jonah iv. 6. |
| 5. — lxix. 26. | |

GRIEVE.

1. אָדַב *Odav*, to torment.
2. עָצַב *Otsav*, to sorrow.
3. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
4. קָצַח *Kotsah*, to vex, harass, annoy.
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
6. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
7. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to sicken.
8. לָאָה *Looh*, to weary, tire.
9. עָגַם *Ogam*, to be depressed.
10. חָמַץ *Khomats*, to agitate.
11. קָטַט *Kotat*, to loathe.

12. קָאָח *Kooh*, to be dejected.
13. קָבַד *Kovad*, to be heavy.
14. מָרַץ *Morats*, to be vehement.
15. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to be hard.
16. עָתָה *Othak*, to be arrogant.
17. רָוַע *Rooa*, to do evil, to be wretched.
18. עָמַל *Omol*, to be troublesome.
19. יָגַה *Yogoh*, to labour.
20. קָעַס *Koas*, to vex, enrage.
21. קָרָא *Koro*, to pierce (Chaldee).
22. קָאָב *Koav*, to suffer.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 33. | 2. Psalm lxxxviii. 40. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | 19. Lam. iii. 33. |

GRIEVANCE.

18. Hab. i. 3.

GRIEVED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 6. | 7. Esth iv. 4. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 7. | 8. Job iv. 2. |
| 2. — xlv. 5. | 9. — xxx. 25. |
| 3. — xlix. 23. | 10. Psalm lxxiii. 21. |
| 4. Exod. i. 12. | 11. — xcv. 10. |
| 17. Deut. xv. 10. | 20. — cxii. 10. |
| 5. Judg. x. 16. | 11. — cxix. 158. |
| 17. 1 Sam. i. 8. | 11. — cxxxix. 21. |
| 6. — xv. 11. | 2. Isa. liv. 6. |
| 2. — xx. 3, 34. | 7. — lvii. 10. |
| 3. — xxx. 6. | 7. Jer. v. 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 2. | 21. Dan. vii. 15 (Chaldee). |
| 17. Neh. ii. 10. | 12. — xi. 30. |
| 17. — xiii. 8. | 7. Amos vi. 6. |

GRIEVETH.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Ruth i. 13. | 8. Prov. xxvi. 15. |
|----------------|--------------------|

GRIEVING.

22. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

GRIEVOUS.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 13. Gen. xii. 10. | 2. Prov. xv. 1. |
| 13. — xviii. 20. | 17. — xv. 10. |
| 17. — xxi. 11, 12. | 17. Eccles. ii. 17. |
| 13. — xli. 31. | 17. Isa. xv. 4. |
| 13. — L. 11. | 15. — xxi. 2. |
| 13. Exod. viii. 24. | Jer. vi. 28, verb repeated. |
| 13. — ix. 3, 18, 24. | 7. — x. 19. |
| 13. — x. 14. | 7. — xiv. 17. |
| 14. 1 Kings ii. 8. | 7. — xvi. 4. |
| 15. — xii. 4. | 7. — xxiii. 19. |
| 2 Chron. x. 4. | 7. — xxx. 12. |
| 7. Psalm x. 5. | 7. Nah. iii. 19. |
| 16. — xxxi. 18. | |

GRIEVOUSLY.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 13. Isa. ix. 1. | Ezek. xiv. 13, verb repeated. |
| 7. Jer. xxiii. 19. | |
| Lam. i. 8, 20, verb repeated. | |

GRIEVOUSNESS.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 18. Isa. x. 1. | 13. Isa. xxi. 15. |
|----------------|-------------------|

GRIND -ING.

טָחַן *Tokhan*, to grind, in all passages.

GRINDERS.

טֹחָנוֹת *Toukhanouth*, grinders.

Eccles. xii. 3.

GRISLED.

בְּרֻדִּים *Bërudeem*, speckled, spotted.

Gen. xxxi. 10, 12. | Zech. vi. 3, 6.

GROAN.

נָאָח *Noakh*, or נֶאֱכָח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages.

GROANING -S.

נֶאֱכָח *Nëokoh*, } groaning; in all pas-
נֶאֱכָחָה *Nëokhoh*, } sages.

GROPE -ETH.

מֹשֶׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel; in all passages, except:—

גֹּשֶׁשׁ *Goshash*, to feel, grope.

Isa. lix. 10.

GROSS.

עֲרֶפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

Isa. lx. 2. | Jer. xiii. 16.

GROVE -S.

אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, }
אֲשֵׁירוֹה *Ashairoh*, } grove.

GROUND, Verb.

See Grind.

GROUND-corn.

רִפְחוֹת *Riphouth*, corn beaten in pieces.

2 Sam. xvii. 19.

GROUND, Subst.

אֲדוֹמָה *Adomoh*, ground, in all passages.

GROUNDED.

מוֹסָד *Moosod*, founded.

Isa. xxx. 32.

GROW.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to bud, sprout.
3. דָּגַח *Dogoh*, to increase, multiply (as fishes).
4. פָּרַח *Poroh*, to be fruitful.
5. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.
6. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to bloom, blossom.
7. סָפִיחַ *Sopheekh*, self-sown grain.
8. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, grow up.
9. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to incline.
10. בָּצַק *Botsak*, to work up, as dough.
11. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change.
12. שָׁלַף *Sholaph*, to draw out, as a sword.
13. אֶפְיִלוֹת *Apheelouth*, obscure, hidden.
14. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
15. פִּוֵּשׁ *Poosh*, to spread out.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Gen. ii. 9.

3. Gen. xlviii. 16.

GROWETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. x. 5. | 10. Job xxxviii. 38. |
| 6. Lev. xiii. 39. | 11. Psalm xc. 5, 6. |
| 7. — xxv. 5, 11. | 12. — cxxix. 6. |
| 8. Deut. xxix. 23. | 7. Isa. xxxvii. 30. |
| 9. Judg. xix. 9. | |

GROWN.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 13. Exod. ix. 32. | 8. Prov. xxiv. 31. |
| Deut. xxxii. 15, not in original. | 14. Isa. xxxvii. 27. |
| 2. 2 Sam. x. 5. | 15. Jer. l. 11. |
| 14. 2 Kings xix. 26. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 7. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xix. 5. | 5. Dan. iv. 22, 33. |

GREW.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 5. | 5. Exod. i. 12. |
| 2. — xix. 25. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6. |
| 5. — xxi. 8. | 5. Dan. iv. 11. |
| 4. — xlvii. 27. | |

GROWTH.

לֹקֶשׁ *Lohash*, latter grass.

Amos vii. 1.

GRUDGE.

נָמַר *Notar*, to keep, preserve, to retain anger.

Lev. xix. 18.

GRUDGE, Verb.

לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night, stay.

Psalm lix. 15.

GUARD.

1. טָבֹחִים *Tabbokheem*, slaughterers, always preceded by שָׂר *Sar*, or רָב *Rav*, ruler, chief.

2. מִשְׁמַעַת *Mishmaath*, a tribunal.

3. רוֹטְעִים *Rotseem*, runners, couriers.

4. מִשְׁמֹר *Mishmor*, a watch or guard-house.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 36.

1. — xxxix. 1.

1. — xli. 12.

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 23.

3. 1 Kings xiv. 27, 28.

3. 2 Kings xi. 6.

1. — xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 25.

3. 2 Chron. xii. 10, 11.

4. Neh. iv. 22, 23.

1. Jer. xxxix. 11.

1. — xl. 1, 5.

1. — lii. 12, 14, 30.

4. Ezek. xxxviii. 7.

1. Dan. ii. 14.

GUARD-chamber.

רוֹטְעִים *Rotseem*, preceded by תָּא *To*, a chamber.

1 Kings xiv. 28.

2 Chron. xii. 11.

GUESTS.

הַרְעִימִים *Kêrueem*, the invited, called, in all passages.

GUIDE, Subst.

1. אֱלֹוֹפָה *Alooph*, a chief.

2. נוֹהַיִג *Nouhaig*, a leader.

3. קוֹטְסֵעַן *Kotseen*, a person of rank, governor.

2. Psalm xlviii. 14.

1. — lv. 13.

1. Prov. ii. 17.

3. Prov. vi. 7.

1. Jer. iii. 4.

1. Mic. vii. 5.

GUIDE, Verb.

1. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead.

2. נָחַה *Nokhoh*, to conduct.

3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to head, proceed.

4. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead (as a flock) gently.

5. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel, advise.

6. כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

7. אָשַׁר *Ashair*, to direct.

8. שִׁכַּל *Sikhail*, to act discreetly.

2. Job xxxviii. 32.

3. Psalm xxv. 9.

4. — xxxi. 3.

5. — xxxii. 8.

2. — lxxiii. 24.

6. — cxii. 5.

2. Prov. xi. 3.

7. — xxiii. 19.

4. Isa. xlix. 10.

4. — li. 18.

2. — lviii. 11.

GUIDED.

4. Exod. xv. 13.

4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 22.

2. Job xxxi. 18.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 52.

2. — 72.

GUIDING.

8. Gen. xlviii. 14.

GUILT.

1. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, craft, craftiness.

2. { רִמְיָה *Rëmiyoh*, } deceit.
 { מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, }

1. Exod. xxi. 14.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 13.

2. — lv. 11.

GUILTINESS -TY.

אִשָּׁם *Osham*, to be guilty, in all passages.

GUILTLESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, free, clear, in all passages.

GUSHED.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to pour out.

2. זָוַב *Zoov*, to flow (as water).

3. נָזַל *Nozal*, to drop as water.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 28.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

2. — cv. 41.

2. Isa. xlviii. 21.

3. Jer. ix. 18.

GUTTER -S.

1. רִהוֹטִים *Rehoteem*, troughs, channels.

2. צִנּוֹר *Tsinnour*, a water-course.

1. Gen. xxx. 38, 41.

2. 2 Sam. v. 8.

H

HA !

הֶאֱחָה *Heokh*, ha ! aha !
Job xxxix. 25.

HABERGEON.

1. תַּחְרָא *Thakhro*, a coat of mail, breast-plate.

2. שִׁירְיָה *Shiryoh*, armour, habergeon.

1. Exod. xxviii. 32.

1. — xxxix. 23.

2. Job xli. 26.

HABERGEONS.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 14. | 2. Neh. iv. 16.

HABITABLE.

הַבֵּל *Tatvail*, the inhabited part of the globe; lit., confusion, mixture.
Prov. viii. 31.

HABITATION.

1. **מֶעוֹן** *Mooun*, habitation.
2. **מוֹשֵׁב** *Moushov*, } a seat, a habitation.
 שֶׁבֶת *Sheveth*, }
3. **שֹׁכֵן** *Shëkhan*, a resting-place.
4. **זִבּוּל** *Zevool*, a dwelling, a holy temple.
5. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mishkon*, a tabernacle.
6. **נוֹה** *Noveh*, a chosen habitation, a pleasant place.
7. **טֵירוֹה** *Teeroh*, a palace, tower.
8. **מִכּוֹן** *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
9. **גַּירוֹת** *Gairooth*, a temporary dwelling.
10. **מִכּוֹר** *Mokhoor*, a birth-place.
11. **מֶקֶר** *Mekher*, trade, traffic.
12. **נְאוּת** *Nëouth*, a pleasant place.
13. **וְאֶנְוַיְהוּ** *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon him.

3. Exod. xv. 2.
11. ——— 13.
2. Lev. xiii. 46.
3. Deut. xii. 5.
1. ——— xxvi. 15.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 29, 32.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
4. 2 Chron. vi. 2.
5. ——— xxix. 6.
5. Ezra vii. 15.
6. Job v. 3, 24.
6. ——— viii. 6.
6. ——— xviii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 8.
2. ——— xxxiii. 14.
1. ——— lxviii. 5.
7. ——— lxix. 25.
1. ——— lxxi. 3.
8. ——— lxxxix. 14.
1. ——— xci. 9.
8. ——— xcvi. 2.
3. ——— civ. 12.
2. ——— cvii. 7, 36.

5. Psalm cxxxii. 5.
2. ——— 13.
6. Prov. iii. 33.
5. Isa. xxii. 16.
6. ——— xxvii. 10.
6. ——— xxxii. 18.
6. ——— xxxiii. 20.
6. ——— xxxiv. 13.
6. ——— xxxv. 7.
4. ——— lxiii. 15.
2. Jer. ix. 6.
6. ——— x. 25.
1. ——— xxv. 30.
6. ——— 30.
6. ——— xxxi. 23.
6. ——— xxxiii. 12.
9. ——— xli. 17.
6. ——— xlix. 19.
6. ——— l. 7, 19, 44, 45.
10. Ezek. xxix. 14.
3. Obad. 3.
4. Hab. iii. 11.
1. Zech. ii. 13.

HABITATIONS.

11. Gen. xlix. 5.
2. Exod. xii. 20.
2. ——— xxxv. 3.
2. Numb. xv. 2.
12. Psalm lxxiv. 20.
5. ——— lxxviii. 28.
5. Isa. liv. 2.
12. Jer. ix. 10.
1. ——— xxi. 13.
12. ——— xxv. 37.
6. ——— xlix. 20.
12. Lam. ii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 14.
12. Amos i. 2.

HAD -ST.

See Have.

HAFT.

נֶצֶב *Nitsov*, the handle of a dagger, knife, &c.
Judg. iii. 22.

HAIL.

בָּרוֹד *Borod*, hail, in all passages.

HAIL, Verb.

בָּרַד *Borad*, to hail.
Isa. xxxii. 19.

HAILSTONES.

1. **אֲבָנֵי בָרוֹד** *Avnai borod*, hailstones.
2. **בָּרוֹד** *Borod*, hail.
3. **אֲבָנֵי אֶלְגֹּוֹעֵשׁ** *Avnai elgoveesh*, great hailstones.

1. Josh. x. 11.
2. Psalm xviii. 12, 13.
1. Isa. xxx. 30, singular.
3. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
3. ——— xxxviii. 22.

HAIR -S.

שָׂעִיר *Saior*, hair, in all passages.

HAIRY.

שְׂעִיר *Soeer*, hairy, in all passages.

HALF.

חֶצִי *Khotsee*, half, in all passages.

HALLOW -ED.

קֹדֵשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

HALT.

1. **פָּסַח** *Posakh*, to limp.
2. **צָלַע** *Tsola*, to halt, bend, incline.
1. 1 Kings xviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 17.

HALTED.

2. Gen. xxxii. 31. | Mic. iv. 7.

HALTETH.

2. Mic. iv. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19.

HALTING.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

HAMMER.

1. פָּטִישׁ *Pateesh*, an iron hammer.
2. חֲלָמוֹת *Halmooth*, a wooden hammer, cudgel.
3. קִילְפוֹת *Kailapouth*, a hatchet.
4. מַקְהֶבֶת *Makēveth*, an iron instrument to pierce the ground, called a pitcher, or tent bar.

4. Judg. iv. 21.
2. — v. 26.
4. 1 Kings vi. 7.

1. Isa. xli. 7.
1. Jer. xxiii. 29.
1. — L. 23.

HAMMERS.

3. Psalm lxxiv. 6.
4. Isa. xliv. 12.
4. Jer. x. 4.

HAND.

יָד *Yod*, a hand; in all passages, except:—

חֲפָנִים *Khophnayim*, both hands full.
Ezek. x. 2.

HANDS.

יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; in all passages, except:—

חֲפָנִים *Khophnayim*, both hands full.
Ezek. x. 7.

HAND, right.

יְמִין *Yomeen*, right hand, in all passages.

HAND, left.

שְׂמָאל *Semoul*, the left, left hand, in all passages.

HAND-BREADTH, BROAD.

טֶפַח *Touphakh*, a hand-breadth, in all passages.

HANDFUL.

1. כֹּחֶץ *Koumets*, a handful, when the fingers are nearly closed.
2. מֶלֶח-כַּף *Mélou-kaph*, the palm of the hand full.
3. פִּסְת־בֹּר *Pissath-bor*, abundance of corn.
4. עֶמֶר *Omeer*, a sheaf of corn.
5. חֲפָנִים *Khophnayeem*, both hands full.
6. צִבְּוֹתֵימ *Tsēvotheem*, shocks of corn.
7. שְׁעֵלֵם *Shēoleem*, the hollow of the hands.

1. Lev. ii. 2.
1. — v. 12.
1. — vi. 15.
1. — ix. 17.
1. Numb. v. 26.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 12.
3. Psalm lxxii. 16.
2. Eccles. iv. 6.
4. Job ix. 22.

HANDFULS.

1. Gen. xli. 47.
5. Exod. ix. 8.
6. Ruth ii. 16.

7. 1 Kings xx. 10.
7. Ezek. xiii. 19.

HANDLE, Verb.

1. תִּפְשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.
2. מִשְׁחֵךְ *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.
3. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to prepare.
4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.
5. מוֹשׁ *Moosh*, to feel.
6. תִּפְשׁ כַּף *Tophas kaph*, to lay hold with the hand, to seize.

1. Gen. iv. 21.
2. Judg. v. 14.
3. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
4. 2 Chron. xxv. 5.

5. Psalm cxv. 7.
1. Jer. ii. 8.
1. — xlv. 9.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 29.

HANDLED.

6. Ezek. xxi. 11.

HANDLETH.

1. מַשְׁכִּיל *Maskeel*, investigating wisely.
2. תִּפְשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold, handle.

1. Prov. xvi. 20.
2. Jer. L. 16.

2. Amos ii. 15.

HANDLING.

2. Ezek. xxxviii. 4.

HANDLES.

כַּפּוֹת *Kapouth*, the bolts of a lock.
Cant. v. 5.

HANDMAID -EN -S.

שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, plural, }
אִמָּה *Omoh*, } affixed to the substantive.

HAND-STAVE -S.

מַקֵּל יָד *Makail yod*, hand-stave.
Ezek. xxxix. 9.

HAND-WEAPON.

כֶּלֶי יָד *Kēlee yod*; lit., a hand instrument, anything used by the hand.

Numb. xxxv. 18.

HANDY-work.

מַעֲשֵׂי יָדַי *Maasai yodov*, the works of his hands.

Psaln xix. 1.

HANG.

1. תָּלַח *Toloh*, to hang.
2. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend, lower.
4. חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle, choke.
5. מָחָא *Mokho*, to smite together, squeeze.

1. Gen. xl. 19.
2. Numb. xxv. 4.
1. Deut. xxi. 22.
1. — xxviii. 66.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 6.
1. Esth. vi. 4.

1. Esth. vii. 9.
1. Cant. iv. 4.
1. Isa. xxii. 24.
3. Lam. ii. 10.
1. Ezek. xv. 3.

HANGED.

1. Gen. xl. 22.
1. — xli. 13.
1. Deut. xxi. 23.
1. Josh. viii. 29.
1. — x. 26.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 12.
4. — xvii. 23.
1. — xviii. 10.
2. 2 Sam. xxi. 9.
5. Ezra vi. 11.
1. Esth. ii. 23.
1. — vii. 10.
1. — ix. 14.
1. Psalm cxxxvii. 2.
1. Lam. v. 12.
1. Ezek. xxvii. 10, 11.

HANGETH.

1. Job xxvi. 7.

HANGING.

1. Josh. x. 26.

HANGING, Subst.

מָסָךְ *Mosokh*, a hanging curtain, in all passages.

HANGINGS.

קִלְעִים *Keloeem*, curtains; in all passages, except:—

בֵּיתִים *Boteem*, houses.

2 Kings xxiii. 7.

HAP.

קָרַח *Koroh*, to happen, meet.

Ruth ii. 3.

HAPLY.

לֹא *Loo*, O that, truly, would that.

1 Sam. xiv. 30.

HAPPEN.

1. קָרַח *Koroh*, to happen, meet.
2. אָנַח *Onoh*, to come to pass.
3. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10.
2. Prov. xii. 22.

1. Isa. xli. 22.

HAPPENED.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 9.
1. 2 Sam. i. 6.
1. — xx. 1.

1. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 23.

HAPPENETH.

1. Eccles. ii. 14, 15.
3. — viii. 14.

1. Eccles. ix. 11.

HAPPY.

אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to make happy, in all passages.

HARD, Subst.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, hard, in all passages.

HARD, Adject.

קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, in all passages.

HARD, Adverb.

1. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
2. דָּבַק *Dovah*, to cleave unto.
3. אֵצֶל *Aitsel*, close by.
4. עַד *Ad*, unto.
5. עֲמַת *Umath*, against, over against.

5. Lev. iii. 9.
1. Judg. ix. 52.
2. — xx. 45.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 22.
2. — xxx. 2.
2. 2 Sam. i. 6.

3. 1 Kings xxi. 1.
2. 1 Chron. x. 2.
4. — xix. 4.
2. Psalm lxiii. 8.
- Jonah i. 13, not in original.

HARDEN -ED -ETH.

קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden; in all passages, except:—

הָצִיז *Hazaiz*, to strengthen, secure.

Prov. xxi. 29.

HARDER.

Not used in Hebrew, but the comparative is shown by מ prefixed to the word.

HARDLY.

1. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to be stubborn, make hard.
 2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, (Niph.) to be hard.
 3. צָפָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
3. Gen. xvi. 6. | 2. Isa. viii. 21.
1. Exod. xiii. 15.

HARDNESS.

מוֹצָק *Mootsoh*, oppression.
Job xxxviii. 38.

HARE.

אַרְנֶבֶת *Arneveth*, a hare.
Lev. xi. 6. | Deut. xiv. 7.

HARLOT -S.

זֹנָה *Zounoh*, lit., a nourisher, sup-
plier, met., a harlot; in all
passages, except :—
קֶדַּיִשׁוֹה *Kēdaishoh*, a harlot, unholy.
Gen. xxxviii. 21 (twice), 22.

HARM.

1. { רָעָה *Rōōh*, } evil.
רָע *Rō*, }
 2. חֵמָא *Khait*, sin.
 3. מְאוֹמֹה רָע *Meomoh rō*, the least evil.
 4. רוֹעַ *Rooā*, to do evil.
1. Gen. xxxi. 52. | 1. 2 Kings iv. 41.
2. Lev. v. 16. | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 22.
1. Numb. xxxv. 23. | 4. Psalm cv. 15.
1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21. | 1. Prov. iii. 30.
1. 2 Sam. xx. 6. | 3. Jer. xxxix. 12.

HARNESSES.

1. שִׁירְיוֹן *Shiryon*, a coat of mail.
 2. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, a weapon of war.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 34. | 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.

HARNESSES, Verb.

אָסַר *Osar*, to tie.
Jer. xli. 4.

HARNESSED.

חֲמֻשִּׁים *Khamusheem*, in fives, i.e., in
ranks of fives.
Exod. xiii. 18.

HARP -S.

כִּנּוּר *Kinour*, a harp, in all passages.

HARROW.

1. שֹׁדָד *Shodad*, to shatter, break in
pieces.
2. חֲרֵיצַיִרְבָּרֶזֶל *Khareetsai-barzel*, sharp in-
struments of iron.
1. Job xxxix. 10.

HARROWS.

2. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 2. 1 Chron. xx. 3.

HART.

אֵיֵל *Ayol*, a hart, in all passages.

HARTS.

אֵיֵלִים *Ayoleem*, harts, in all passages.

HARVEST.

קֹצֵיר *Kotseer*, harvest time.

HARVEST-man.

קוּצַיִר *Koutsair*, a harvest man.
Isa. xvii. 5. | Jer. ix. 22.

HASTE, Subst.

1. מַהַר *Mahair*, speedily, quickly.
 2. חִפְזוֹן *Khippozoun*, in haste.
 3. מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.
 4. נֹחֲחוּץ *Nokhoots*, pressing forwards.
 5. בְּהִיל *Bohecl*, to terrify, frighten.
3. Exod. x. 16. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 2.
2. — xii. 11. | 2. — cxvi. 11.
1. — 33. | 2. Isa. lii. 12.
2. Deut. xvi. 3. | 5. Dan. ii. 25.
4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8. | 5. — iii. 24.
2. 2 Kings vii. 15. | 5. — vi. 19.
5. Ezra iv. 23.

HASTE -ED -EN -ENED -ETH -ENETH -ING.

מָהָר *Mohar*, } to hasten, hurry, in all
חוֹשׁ *Khoosh*, } passages.

HASTILY.

מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten; in all pas-
sages, except :—
רוּץ *Roots*, to run quickly.
Gen. xli. 14.

HASTY.

1. אָץ *Ots*, to press, compel.
2. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
3. מָהָר *Mohar*, to hasten.

4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
 5. בִּיקוֹר *Bikoor*, first ripe fruit.
 6. חָצֵף *Khotsaph*, to urge.

2. Prov. xiv. 29.

1. — xxi. 5.

1. — xxix. 20.

3. Eccles. v. 2.

4. — vii. 9.

4. Eccles. viii. 3.

5. Isa. xxviii. 4.

6. Dan. ii. 15.

3. Hab. i. 6.

HATCH -ETH.

1. בָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.
 2. יָלַד *Yolad*, brought forth.

1. Isa. xxxiv. 15.

1. — lix. 5.

2. Jer. xvii. 11.

HATE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

שָׂנְאָה *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages,
except:—

שָׂטַם *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Gen. xxvii. 41.

— xlix. 23.

Gen. L. 15.

Psalm lv. 3.

HATRED.

שָׂנְאָה *Sonai*, to hate; in all passages,
except:—

שָׂטַם *Sotam*, to bear malice.

Hos. ix. 7, 8.

HATEFUL -LY.

שׂוֹנְאִית *Sounai*, hateful, hatefully, an
enemy.

Psalm xxxvi. 2.

Ezek. xxiii. 29.

HATERS.

שׂוֹנְאִים *Souneem*, enemies.

HATS.

כַּרְבֵּלָה *Karbēlo* (Syriac), a turban.

Dan. iii. 21.

HAUGHTY -LY -NESS.

1. מָרוֹם or רֹם *Moroum*, or *rom*, height,
lofty.

2. גִּבָּה *Govah*, high.

3. יְהִיר *Yoheer*, superb.

4. גִּאּוֹה *Gaavoh*, pride.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 28.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 1.

2. Prov. xvi. 18.

2. — xviii. 12.

3. — xxi. 24.

1. Isa. ii. 11, 17.

2. — iii. 16.

2. — x. 33.

1. Isa. xiii. 11.

4. — xvi. 6.

4. — xxiv. 4.

4. Jer. xlviii. 29.

2. Ezek. xvi. 50.

1. Mic. ii. 3.

2. Zeph. iii. 11.

HAUNT.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, a foot.

1 Sam. xxiii. 22.

HAUNT, Verb.

1. הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk, proceed.

2. יוֹשְׁבֶיהָ *Youshveho*, her inhabitants.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 31.

2. Ezek. xxvi. 17.

HAVE, HAD -ST, HATH, HAVING.

יֵשׁ-לִי *Yesh-lee*, exist to me.

The preterite and future are designated by
the verb הָיָה *Hoyoh*, was and shall be.

HAVEN.

1. חוֹף *Khough*, sea-coast, shore.

2. מַחְזוֹז *Mokhouz*, a port, harbour.

1. Gen. xlix. 13, twice. | 2. Psalm cvii. 30.

HAWK.

נָץ *Naits*, a hawk.

Lev. xi. 16.

Deut. xiv. 15.

Job xxxix. 26.

HAY.

חֻצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass.

Prov. xxvii. 25.

Isa. xv. 6.

HAZEL.

לוֹז *Looz*, a hazel.

Gen. xxx. 37.

HE.

הוּא *Hoo*, he, in all passages.

HEAD.

רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, top, principal,
in all passages.

HEAD-axe.

בָּרְזֶל *Barzel*, iron, in all passages.

Deut. xix. 5.

2 Kings vi. 5.

HEAD-spear.

לָהָב *Lahav*, glittering.

1 Sam. xvii. 7.

HEAD-bed.

רֹאשׁ-הַמִּטָּה *Roush-hamittoh*, the head of the
bed.

Gen. xlvii. 31.

HEAD-bands.

פֶּאִירֵם *Paiaireem*, head-dresses.

Isa. iii. 20.

HEAD-stone.

אָבֵן ראשׁ *Aven roush*, a head-stone.

Zech. iv. 7.

HEADLONG.

נִמְחָר *Nimhor*, over hasty, rash.

Job v. 13.

HEADS.

רִאשִׁים *Rousheem*, heads, in all passages.

HEAL -ED -ETH -ING.

רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, in all passages.

HEALER.

רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a healer.

Isa. iii. 7.

HEALING, Subst.

1. מְרַפָּא *Marpai*, healing.2. כִּיחָה *Kaihoh*, abating.

1. Jer. xiv. 19.

2. Nah. iii. 19.

1. Mal. iv. 2.

HEALING, Adject.

רִפְיוּחָה *Rephoooh*, healing.

Jer. xxx. 13.

HEALTH.

1. { מְרַפָּא *Marpai*,
רִפְיוּחָה *Riphooth*, } health.2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoom*, peace.3. יִשׁוּעָה *Yëshoooh*, salvation.4. אַרוֹכְחָה *Arookhoh*, prolongation of time,
years.

2. Gen. xliii. 28.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 9.

3. Psalm xlii. 11.

3. — xliii. 5.

3. — lxvii. 2.

1. Prov. iii. 8.

1. — iv. 22.

1. Prov. xii. 18.

1. — xiii. 17.

1. — xvi. 24.

4. Isa. lviii. 8.

1. Jer. viii. 15, 22.

1. — xxx. 17.

1. — xxxiii. 6.

HEAP.

1. גֹּל *Gol*, a heap of stones.2. נָדָה *Naid*, a mound.3. תַּל *Tail*, a heap of ruins.4. אַרְמֹחַ *Araimoh*, a shock of corn.5. מַעֵי *Mëee*, a disruption, breach.6. עֵי *Ee*, a ruin.7. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a measure, mire, clay.

1. Gen. xxxi. 46, 52.

2. Exod. xv. 8.

3. Deut. xiii. 16.

2. Josh. iii. 13, 16.

1. — vii. 26.

3. — viii. 28.

1. — 29.

4. Ruth iii. 7.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.

2. Psalm xxxiii. 7.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 13.

4. Cant. vii. 2.

5. Isa. xvii. 1, 11.

1. — xxv. 2.

3. Jer. xxx. 18.

3. — xlix. 2.

6. Mic. i. 6.

7. Hab. iii. 15.

4. Hag. ii. 16.

HEAPS.

1. חֻמְרֵים *Khomoreem*, measures.2. צִבּוּרִים *Tsëvoreem*, clusters.3. גַּלִּים *Galleem*, heaps of stones.4. עֲרֵמוֹת *Araimouth*, shocks of corn.5. עֵיִם *Iyeem*, ruins.6. תַּמְרוּרֵים *Tanrooreem*, bitternesses.

1. Exod. viii. 14.

1. Judg. xv. 16.

2. 2 Kings x. 8.

3. — xix. 25.

4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 6, 7, 8.

4. Neh. iv. 2.

3. Job xv. 28.

5. Psalm lxxix. 1.

3. Jer. ix. 11.

5. — xxvi. 18.

6. Jer. xxxi. 21.

4. — L. 26.

3. — li. 37.

3. Hos. xii. 11.

5. Mic. iii. 12.

HEAP, Verb.

1. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.2. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.3. שָׁוַם *Soom*, to set.4. סָפַח *Sophoh*, to bring to an end.5. חָתַח *Khotoh*, to rake up hot coals.6. כָּנַס *Konas*, to assemble.7. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to multiply.8. קָבַץ *Kovats*, to gather together.

4. Deut. xxxii. 23.

2. Job xvi. 4.

1. — xxvii. 16.

3. — xxxvi. 13.

5. Prov. xxv. 22.

6. Eccles. ii. 26.

7. Ezek. xxiv. 10.

1. Hab. i. 10.

HEAPED.

1. Zech. ix. 3.

HEAPETH.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6.

8. Hab. ii. 5.

HEAR -D -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen.2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer.3. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend to, hearken.4. אָזַן *Ozan*, to give ear.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. vii. 9. | 2. Psalm xx. 1, 6. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 2. — cxx. 1, 6. |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 31. | 4. — cxi. 6. |
| 2. Psalm iii. 4. | 3. Isa. x. 30. |
| 3. — x. 17. | |

HEARING.

אָזְנִים *Oznayim*, ears.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Deut. xxxi. 11. | Ezek. ix. 5. |
| 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | — x. 13. |
| Job xxxiii. 8. | |

HEARKEN -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend, hear, hearken,שָׁמַע *Shoma*, in all passages, except:—שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.

2 Kings xx. 13.

HEART -S -ED.

לֵב *Laiv*, the heart, in all passages.

HEARTH.

- | | |
|--|------------------------|
| 1. מוֹקֵד <i>Moukaid</i> , a fire-brand. | |
| 2. אֶח <i>Okh</i> , a fire-stove, pot. | |
| 3. כִּיּוֹר <i>Keeyour</i> , a fire-pan. | |
| Gen. xviii. 6, not in original. | 1. Isa. xxx. 14. |
| 1. Psalm cii. 3. | 2. Jer. xxxvi. 22, 23. |
| | 3. Zech. xii. 6. |

HEARTY.

נְפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, breath.

Prov. xxvii. 9.

HEAT, Subst.

חֶם *Khoun*, heat, in all passages.

HEAT -ED.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. מַזִּיז <i>Maizai</i> (Syriac), to heat. | |
| 2. נֹאֵף <i>Noaph</i> , to excite, provoke to anger. | |
| | 1. Dan. iii. 19. |

HEATED.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Dan. iii. 19. | 2. Hos. vii. 4. |
|------------------|-----------------|

HEATH.

עֲרֵעַר *Aror*, destitute, bare, barren.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Jer. xvii. 6. | Jer. xlviii. 6. |
|---------------|-----------------|

HEATHEN.

גוֹיִם *Gouyim*, bodies, nations, in all passages.

HEAVE.

רוּם *Room*, to lift up, move to and fro.
Numb. xv. 20.

HEAVED.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxix. 27. | Numb. xviii. 30. |
|-----------------|------------------|

HEAVE-offering, shoulder.

תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, a heave-offering,
shoulder, in all passages.

HEAVEN (singular not used) -S.

שָׁמַיִם *Shomayim*, heavens, in all passages.

HEAVY -IER -LY.

כָּבֵד *Koraid*, heavy, in all passages.

HEAVINESS.

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. תַּעֲנִית <i>Täneeth</i> , self-mortification, fasting. | |
| 2. דָּאָגָה <i>Däägoh</i> , sorrow. | |
| 3. תּוֹגָה <i>Toogoh</i> , grief. | |
| 4. אֶנוֹשׁ <i>Onoosh</i> , incurable, feeble. | |
| 5. תַּעֲנִיָּה <i>Tädeeyoh</i> , suffering, pain. | |
| 6. פְּנִים <i>Poneem</i> , faces, countenances. | |
| 7. כְּהָה <i>Kaiho</i> , dimness, dullness. | |
| 1. Ezra ix. 5. | 2. Prov. xii. 25. |
| 6. Job ix. 27. | 3. — xiv. 13. |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 20. | 5. Isa. xxix. 2. |
| 3. — cxix. 28. | 7. — lxi. 3. |
| 3. Prov. x. 1. | |

HEDGE, Subst.

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. גֹּדַר <i>Godair</i> , a hedge. | |
| 2. שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokhakh</i> , to protect, enclose. | |
| 3. מִשְׁכָּה <i>Mesukkhoh</i> , a protection, a shelter. | |
| 2. Job i. 10. | 1. Ezek. xiii. 5. |
| 3. Prov. xv. 19. | 1. — xxii. 30. |
| 1. Eccles. x. 8. | 3. Mic. vii. 4. |
| 3. Isa. v. 5. | |

HEDGES.

גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, hedges.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1 Chron. iv. 23. | Jer. xlix. 3. |
| Psalms lxxx. 12. | Nah. iii. 17. |

HEDGE.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. { שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokhakh</i> , } to enclose, protect. | |
| { שֹׁכַחַךְ <i>Sokakh</i> , } | |
| 2. גֹּדַר <i>Godar</i> , to fence with wood. | |
| | 1. Hos. ii. 6. |

HEDGED.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job iii. 23. | 2. Lam. iii. 7. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

HEED.

שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, take heed, in all passages.

HEEL.

עָקֵב *Okaiv*, in all passages.

HEELS.

עֲקֵבִים *Akaiveem*, in all passages.

HEIFER.

עֵגְלָה *Egloh*, a heifer; in all passages, except:—

פָּרוֹה *Poroh*, a cow.

Numb. xix. 2, 5, 6, 9, 10. | Hos. iv. 16.

HEIGHT.

קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, in all passages.

HEIGHTS.

1. מְרוֹמֵיִם *Meroumeem*, heights.
2. בְּמוֹת *Bomouth*, high places used for idolatrous worship.

1. Psalm cxlviii. 1. | 2. Isa. xiv. 14.

HEINOUS.

זִמְמוֹ *Zimmoh*, an evil device.

Job xxxi. 11.

HEIR -S.

יֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, successor, in all passages.

HELD.

1. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support.
2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up.
3. קָבַל *Koval*, (Hiph.) to stand over.
4. קָזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen.
5. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
6. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, made.
8. כָּוַל *Kool*, to contain.
9. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
10. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
11. בָּלַם *Bolam*, to restrain, constrain.

12. קָעַד *Soad*, to hold up.
13. אָסַר *Osoor*, to bind.
14. דָּוָם *Doom*, to be silent, dumb.
15. חָבֵא *Khovō*, to hide, conceal.
16. חָשַׁח *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to be quiet.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 17. | 4. Neh. iv. 16, 17, 21. |
| 2. Exod. xvii. 11. | 9. Esth. v. 2. |
| 3. — xxxvi. 12. | 10. — vii. 4. |
| 4. Judg. vii. 20. | 5. Job xxiii. 11. |
| 4. — xvi. 26. | 11. Psalm xxxii. 9. |
| 5. Ruth. iii. 15. | 12. — xciv. 18. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 36, not in original. | 5. Cant. iii. 4. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xviii. 16. | 13. — vii. 5. |
| 7. 1 Kings viii. 65. | 4. Jer. L. 33. |
| 8. 2 Chron. iv. 5. | 2. Dan. xii. 7. |

HELD peace.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxiv. 21. | 10. Neh. v. 8. |
| 10. — xxxiv. 5. | 15. Job xxix. 10. |
| 14. Lev. x. 3. | 16. Psalm xxxix. 2. |
| 10. Numb. xxx. 7, 11, 14. | 10. Isa. xxxvi. 21. |
| 10. 1 Sam. x. 27. | 16. — lvii. 11. |
| 10. 2 Kings xviii. 36. | |

HELL.

שְׂאוּל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place, in all passages.

HELMET -S.

כֹּבֵעַ *Kouva*, a helmet, in all passages.

HELP, Subst.

עֲזָר *Aizer*, help; in all passages, except:—

תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

1 Sam. xi. 9.	Psalm xlii. 5.
Psalm iii. 2.	— cxlvi. 3.

HELP -ED -ETH.

1. עָזַר *Ozar*, to help.
2. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, exalt.
3. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, (Hiph.) to save, cause to help.
4. עָזַב *Ozav*, to forsake.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. ii. 17.	2. Esth. ix. 3.
4. — xxiii. 5.	3. Psalm cxvi. 6.

HELPER.

עֹזַיִר *Ouzair*, a helper, in all passages.

HELPERS.

עֲזָרִים *Ouzreem*, helpers, in all passages.

HELPING.

1. מְסַאֲדִין *Mesaadeen* (Chaldee), helping.
 2. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshoooh*, salvation.
1. Ezra v. 2, | 2. Psalm xxii. 1.

HELVE.

עֵץ *Aits*, wood.

Deut. xix. 5.

HEMLOCK.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head, metaphorically, hemlock.
 2. לַעֲנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.
1. Hos. x. 4. | 2. Amos vi. 12.

HEM -S.

שְׂגִילִים *Shooleem*, skirts.

Exod. xxviii. 33, 34. | Exod. xxxix. 24, 25, 26.

HENCE.

מִזֶּה *Mizeh*, from this, here, in all passages.

HENCEFORTH.

1. יִסָּף *Yosaph*, to add, repeat.
2. עוֹד *Oud*, again, yet more.
3. מֵעַתָּה *Maiattah*, from this time.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 12. | 3. Psalm cxxv. 2. |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 22. | 3. — cxxxix. 3. |
| 1. Deut. xvii. 16. | 3. Isa. ix. 7. |
| 1. — xix. 20. | 1. — lii. 1. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 21. | 3. — lix. 21. |
| 2. 2 Kings v. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxxvi. 12. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 9. | 3. Mic. iv. 7. |

HENCEFORWARD.

הַלָּאָה *Holoh*, hence, farther.

Numb. xv. 23.

HERALD.

קְרוּזָא *Korouzo* (Chaldee), a proclaimer, herald.

Dan. iii. 4.

HERB.

1. { עֵשֶׂב *Aisev*, a herb.
עֲשָׂבִים *Asabbeem*, herbs.
2. חֶצִיר *Khotseer*, dry grass, hay.
3. דֶּשֶׁה *Deshe*, a green, tender grass.
4. מְרֹרִים *Meroureem*, bitter herbs.
5. יֶרֶק *Yorek*, a green produce.
6. אוֹרֹת *Oourouth*, lights, or shinings.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Job viii. 12. | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 2. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 27. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 14. |

HERBS.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xii. 8. | 5. Prov. xv. 17. |
| 5. Deut. xi. 10. | 6. Isa. xviii. 4. |
| 5. 1 Kings xxi. 2. | 6. — xxvi. 19. |
| 6. 2 Kings iv. 39. | |

HERD -S.

1. בֹּקֶר *Bokor*, horned cattle.
2. מִקְנֶה *Mikneh*, purchase.
3. עֵדֶר *Aider*, a herd.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 3. Joel i. 18. |
|--------------------|----------------|

HERDMAN.

בּוֹקֵר *Boukair*, a keeper of horned cattle.

Amos vii. 14.

HERDMEN.

1. רוֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders of cattle.
2. נֹקְדִים *Noukdeem*, shepherds, owners of cattle.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 7, 8. | 1. 1 Sam. xxi. 7. |
| 1. — xxvi. 20. | 2. Amos i. 1. |

HERE.

1. פֹּה *Pouh*, here.
2. מָצָא *Motsā*, (Niph.) to be found.
3. הִנֵּנִי *Hinnainee*, behold me.
4. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
5. בֹּזֵה *Bozeh*, by this.
6. הָלֹם *Haloum*, hither.
7. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to be perfect.
8. הַיִּנְמוֹה *Hainmoh*, at this place.
9. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
10. שָׁם *Shom*, there.
11. זֶרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 15. | 5. 1 Sam. ix. 11. |
| — xxi. 23, not in original. | 3. — xii. 3. |
| 3. — xxii. 1, 7, 11. | 3. — xxii. 12. |
| 3. — xxvii. 1, 18. | 5. — xiv. 34. |
| 3. — xxxi. 11. | 7. — xvi. 11. |
| 4. — 37. | 5. — xxi. 9. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 13. | 3. 2 Sam. i. 7. |
| 3. — xlv. 2. | 5. — xi. 12. |
| 3. Exod. iii. 4. | 3. — xv. 26. |
| 5. — xxiv. 14. | 4. — xviii. 30. |
| 3. Numb. xiv. 40. | 8. 1 Kings xx. 40. |
| 5. — xxiii. 1. | 3. Job xxxviii. 35. |
| 6. Judg. xx. 7. | 3. Isa. vi. 8. |
| 4. Ruth ii. 8. | 9. — xxi. 9. |
| 5. 1 Sam. i. 26. | 10. — xxviii. 10, 13. |
| 3. — iii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 16. | 3. — lviii. 9. |
| | 11. Hos. vii. 9. |

HEREAFTER.

1. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.
 2. לְאַחֲרָי *Lëokhour*, later.
2. Isa. xli. 23. | 1. Dan. ii. 29.
1. Ezek. xx. 39.

HEREBY.

Bëzouth, by this, in all passages.

HEREIN.

1. בְּזוּתָּה *Bëzouth*, by this.
 2. עַל־זוּתָּה *Al-zouth*, over, upon this.
1. Gen. xxxiv. 22. | 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.

HERETOFORE.

Tëmoul shilshoum, yesterday, and a day before.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Exod. iv. 10. | Ruth ii. 11. |
| — v. 7. | 1 Sam. iv. 7. |
| Josh. iii. 4. | |

HEREUNTO.

Khoots, besides.

Eccles. ii. 25.

N.B.—In the English Authorized Version, "hereunto" is in italics. It is here inserted, because it stands in lieu of the above Hebrew word, which is not translated.

HEREWITH.

Bëzouth, by this.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

HERITAGE.

Mouroshoh, or ר
heritage, in all passages.

HERITAGES.

rivens.

HERON.

אַנּוּפּוֹחַ *Anophoh*, a heron.

Lev. xi. 19.

| Deut. xiv. 18.

HER.

Designated by an affixed ה to the relative word alluded to.

HER'S.

Loh, her's.

Job xxxix. 16.

HEW.

1. פָּסַל *Posal*, to grave in stone.
2. קָטַב *Khotav*, to cut wood.
3. קָצַב *Khotsav*, to hew out of a rock.
4. גָּדַע *Goda*, to cut down.
5. קָרַת *Korath*, to cut, divide.
6. שָׁסַף *Shosaph*, to cut in pieces
7. קָמַל *Komal*, to decay, as trees through insects.
8. נָתַח *Notakh*, to cut flesh to pieces, sacrifice, or human body.
9. גָּזַז *Gozzeeth*, hewn stone.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 1. | 1. 1 Kings v. 18. |
| 1. Deut. x. 1. | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. |
| 4. — xii. 3. | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 2. |
| 2. — xix. 5. | 5. Jer. vi. 6. |
| 5. 1 Kings v. 6. | 4. Dan. iv. 14, 23. |

HEWED.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 4. | 9. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11, 12. |
| 1. Deut. x. 3. | 3. 2 Kings xii. 12. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xi. 7. | 3. Isa. xxii. 16. |
| 6. — xv. 33. | 3. Jer. ii. 13. |
| 9. 1 Kings v. 17. | 3. Hos. vi. 5. |
| 5. — vi. 36. | |

HEWETH.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 3. Isa. x. 15. | 5. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 3. — xxii. 16. | |

HEWN.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Exod. xx. 25. | 7. Isa. xxxiii. 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxii. 6. | 3. — li. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 11. | 9. Lam. iii. 9. |
| 3. Prov. ix. 1. | 9. Ezek. xl. 42. |
| 9. Isa. ix. 10. | 9. Amos v. 11. |
| 4. — x. 33. | |

(See STONE).

HEWER.

חֲקֹטִיב *Khoutaiv*, a cutter of wood.

Deut. xix. 11.

HEWERS.

חֲקִיבִים *Khoutveem*, cutters of wood, in all passages.

HID -DEN.

סֹתֵיר *Soutair*, hidden, in all passages.

HIDE, Subst.

עוֹר *Our*, a skin.

Lev. viii. 17.

| Lev. ix. 11.

HIDE, HID -EST -ETH -ING, HIDDEN.

1. חָבֵא *Khovō*, to hide.
2. סֹתֵיר *Sotar*, to keep secret.
3. טָמֵן *Toman*, to reserve, put by.
4. צָפֵן *Tsophan*, to hold back, conceal.
5. עָלַם *Olam*, unknown, concealed.
6. כִּחַד *Kikhaid*, to deny.
7. כָּסָה *Kosoh*, to cover over.
8. פָּלָא *Polō*, to be too difficult.
9. סָתַם *Sotam*, to be enclosed.
10. חָפַשׁ *Khophas*, to search, (Pual) be disguised.
11. נִצְוֵר *Notsoor*, to be preserved, guarded.
12. נָס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee, escape.
13. עָמַם *Omam*, to be obscure.
14. עָטַף *Otaph*, to veil about, wrap in.
15. חָשֵׁךְ *Khoshakh*, (Hiph.) to darken.

1. Gen. iii. 8, 10.
2. — iv. 14.
7. — xviii. 17.
3. — xxxv. 4.
6. — xlvii. 18.
4. Exod. ii. 2, 3.
3. — 12.
2. — iii. 6.
5. Lev. iv. 13.
5. — v. 3, 4.
5. — xx. 4.
5. Numb. v. 13.
2. Deut. vii. 20.
5. — xxii. 1, 3, 4.
3. — xxxiii. 19.
4. Josh. ii. 4.
3. — 6.
1. — 16.
1. — vi. 17, 25.
5. — vii. 19.
3. — 21.
8. — 22.

1. Josh. x. 16, 17.
12. Judg. vi. 11.
1. — ix. 5.
6. 1 Sam. iii. 17, 18.
1. — x. 22.
1. — xiii. 6.
1. — xix. 2.
2. — xx. 2, 5, 19, 24.
2. — xxiii. 19.
1. — 23.
2. — xxvi. 1.
6. 2 Sam. xiv. 18.
1. — xvii. 9.
6. — xviii. 13.
5. 1 Kings x. 3.
2. — xvii. 3.
1. — xviii. 4, 13.
1. — xxii. 25.
5. 2 Kings iv. 27.
1. — vi. 29.
3. — vii. 8.

1. 2 Kings vii. 12.
2. — xi. 2.
1. — 3.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20.
5. 2 Chron. ix. 2.
1. — xviii. 24.
1. — xxii. 9.
2. — 11.
1. — 12.
2. Job iii. 10.
3. — 21.
2. — 23.
1. — v. 21.
5. — vi. 16.
6. — x. 13.
2. — xii. 20, 24.
4. — xiv. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
6. — xvii. 4.
6. — xx. 12.
3. — 26.
1. — xxiv. 4.
5. — xxviii. 11, 21.
1. — xxix. 8.
3. — xxxi. 33.
7. — xxxiii. 17.
2. — xxxiv. 22.
1. — xxxviii. 30.
3. — xl. 13.
3. Psalm ix. 15.
3. — xvii. 8.
4. — 14.
2. — xix. 6.
2. — xxii. 24.
4. — xxvii. 5.
2. — xxx. 7.
2. — xxxi. 20.
7. — xxxii. 5.
3. — xxxv. 7, 8.
2. — xxxviii. 9.
7. — xl. 10.
9. — li. 6.
5. — lv. 1.
2. — 12.
4. — lvi. 6.
2. — lxiv. 2.
6. — lxix. 5.
6. — lxxviii. 4.
2. — lxxxix. 46.
6. — cxix. 11.

2. Psalm cxix. 19.
6. — cxxxix. 15.
3. — cxl. 5.
7. — cxliii. 9.
4. Prov. ii. 1.
3. — 4.
4. — xxviii. 28.
5. Isa. i. 15.
3. — ii. 10.
6. — iii. 9.
2. — xvi. 8.
1. — xxvi. 20.
2. — xxviii. 15.
2. — xxix. 14, 15.
2. — xl. 27.
1. — xlii. 22.
1. — xlix. 2.
2. — 2.
2. — L. 6.
2. — liii. 3.
2. — liv. 8.
2. — lvii. 17.
5. — lviii. 7.
2. — lix. 2.
2. — lxiv. 7.
2. — lxx. 16.
3. Jer. xiii. 4, 5, 6, 7.
2. — xvi. 17.
4. — 17.
3. — xviii. 22.
2. — xxiii. 24.
2. — xxxiii. 5.
2. — xxxvi. 19, 26.
6. — xxxviii. 14, 25.
3. — xliii. 9, 10.
1. — xlix. 10.
5. Lam. iii. 56.
5. Ezek. xxii. 26.
13. — xxxvii. 3.
13. — xxxi. 8.
2. — xxxix. 23, 24, 29.
1. Dan. x. 7.
6. Hos. v. 3.
4. — xiii. 12.
2. — 14.
2. Amos ix. 3.
4. Obad. 6.
5. Nah. iii. 11.
2. Zeph. ii. 3.

HIDEST.

2. Job xiii. 24.
5. Psalm x. 1.
2. — xlv. 24.
2. Psalm lxxxviii. 14.
2. civ. 29.
2. Isa. xlv. 15.

HIDETH.

1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23.
14. Job xxiii. 9.
2. — xxxiv. 29.
5. — xlii. 3.
2. Psalm x. 11.
15. — cxxxix. 12.
7. Prov. x. 18.
3. Prov. xix. 24.
2. — xxii. 3.
3. — xxvi. 15.
2. — xxvii. 12.
4. — 16.
5. — xxviii. 27.
2. Isa. viii. 17.

HIDING.

3. Job xxxi. 33.
2. Psalm xxxii. 7.
2. — cxix. 114.
2. Isa. xxviii. 17.
1. — xxxii. 2.
1. Hab. iii. 4.

HIDDEN.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Lev. v. 2. | 9. Psalm li. 6. |
| 8. Deut. xxx. 11. | 10. Prov. xxviii. 12. |
| 3. Job iii. 16. | 3. Isa. xlv. 3. |
| 4. — xv. 20. | 11. — xlviii. 6. |
| 4. — xxiv. 1. | |

HIDDEN ones.

4. Psalm lxxxiii. 3.

HIGH.

- גְּבוּהָ *Gevouho*, } high, in all passages,
רֶמֶחַ *Romoh*, } except :—
גְּדוֹלַ *Godoul*, great.
Gen. xxix. 7.

HIGH gate.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, upper, and when al-
luding to God, Most High.

- 2 Chron. xxiii. 20.
— xxvii. 3.

Jer. xx. 2.

HIGH God.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, the Most High, in all
passages.

HIGH hill.

גְּבוּהָ *Gouvouhā*, high, in all passages.

HIGH place.

בֹּמֹחַ *Bomoh*, a raised place for the
purpose of sacrificing to idols;
in all passages, except :—

1. שֹׁפֵי
- Shephee*
- , an elevated, conspicu-
-
- ous place.

2. רֶמֶחַ
- Romoh*
- , height.

1. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 24, 25, 31.

HIGH priest.

גְּדוֹלַ *Godoul*, great, in all passages.

HIGH tower.

1. מִסְגֹּב
- Misgov*
- , a source of safety.

2. גְּבוּהָ
- Gouvouhā*
- , high.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 3.

1. Psalm cxliv. 2.

1. Psalm xviii. 2.

2. Isa. ii. 15.

HIGH, most.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, in all passages.

HIGH, on.

לְמַעַלָּה *Lemaaloh*, above, in all passages.

HIGH-way -s.

מִסְלָחַ *Mesilloh*, a raised way, in all
passages, except :—

1. דֶּרֶךְ הַמֶּלֶךְ
- Derekh hamelekh*
- , the king's
-
- way.

2. נֶתִיבָה
- Netheevoh*
- , a path.

1. Numb. xx. 17.

1. Deut. ii. 27.

1. ——— xxi. 22.

2. Judg. v. 6.

HIGHER.

1. גֹּבוֹהַ
- Govoh*
- , to be high.

2. רוֹמַם
- Room*
- , elevated.

3. עֲלִיּוֹן
- Elyoun*
- , most high.

4. צִהְיָה
- Tseheeahh*
- , exposed to the sun.

5. יָכַל
- Yokhal*
- , to overcome, be able.

6. גָּב
- Gav*
- , thickness, body.

7. רֹאשׁ
- Roush*
- , head, top.

2. Numb. xxiv. 7.

1. Eccles. v. 8.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 2.

1. Isa. lv. 9.

3. 2 Kings xv. 35.

3. Jer. xxxvi. 10.

4. Neh. iv. 13.

3. Ezek. ix. 2.

1. Job xxxv. 5.

5. ——— xlii. 5.

2. Psalm lxi. 2.

6. ——— xliii. 13.

3. ——— lxxxix. 27.

1. Dan. viii. 3.

HIGHEST.

3. Psalm xviii. 13.

Ezek. xvii. 3, not in
original.

3. ——— lxxxvii. 5.

2. ——— xvii. 22.

7. Prov. viii. 26.

3. ——— xli. 7.

2. ——— ix. 3.

1. Eccles. v. 8.

HIGHNESS.

1. מִסְאֹת
- Misaith*
- , a burden, load.

2. גִּאּוּוֹהַ
- Gaavoh*
- , exaltation, excellency.

1. Job xxxi. 2, 3.

2. Isa. xiii. 3.

HILL.

1. הָרַ
- Hor*
- , a mountain.

2. גִּבְעָה
- Givoh*
- , a hill.

3. קֶרֶן
- Keren*
- , a corner.

1. Exod. xvii. 9, 10.

1. Judg. ii. 9.

1. ——— xxiv. 4.

2. ——— vii. 1.

1. Numb. xiv. 44, 45.

1. ——— xvi. 3.

1. Deut. i. 41, 43.

2. 1 Sam. vii. 1.

2. Josh. v. 3.

1. ——— ix. 11.

1. ——— xiii. 6.

2. ——— x. 5, 10.

1. ——— xvii. 16.

2. ——— xxiii. 19.

1. ——— xxi. 11.

1. ——— xxv. 20.

1. ——— xxiv. 30, 33.

2. ——— xxvi. 1, 13.

2. 2 Sam. ii. 24.
2. — 25.
1. — xliii. 34.
1. — xvi. 13.
1. — xxi. 9.
1. 1 Kings xi. 7.
2. — xiv. 23.
1. — xvi. 24.
1. 2 Kings i. 9.
1. — iv. 27.
2. — xvii. 10.
1. Psalm ii. 6.
1. — iii. 4.
1. — xv. 1.
1. — xxiv. 3.
1. — xlii. 6.
1. — xliii. 3.
1. — lxviii. 15, 16.

1. Psalm xcix. 9.
2. Cant. iv. 6.
3. Isa. v. 1.
2. — x. 32.
2. — xxx. 17.
1. — 25.
2. — xxxi. 4.
2. — xl. 4.
2. Jer. ii. 20.
2. — xvi. 16.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. — xxxi. 39.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. — l. 6.
2. Ezek. vi. 13.
2. — xx. 28.
2. — xxxiv. 6.
2. — 26.

HILLS.

1. Gen. vii. 19.
1. — xlix. 26.
2. Numb. xxiii. 9.
1. Deut. viii. 7, 9.
1. — xi. 11.
2. — xxxiii. 15.
1. Josh. x. 40.
1. — xi. 16.
1. 1 Kings xx. 23, 28.
1. — xxii. 17.
2. 2 Kings xvi. 4.
2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 4.
2. Job xv. 7.
1. Psalm xviii. 7.
1. — l. 10.
2. — lxv. 12.
1. — lxviii. 15, 16.
2. — lxxii. 3.
1. — lxxx. 10.
1. — xc. 4.
1. — xcvi. 5.
1. — xcvi. 8.
1. — civ. 10, 13, 18, 32.
2. — cxiv. 4, 6.
1. — cxxi. 1.
2. — cxlviii. 9.
2. Prov. viii. 25.

2. Cant. ii. 8.
2. Isa. ii. 2, 14.
1. — v. 25.
1. — vii. 25.
2. — xl. 12.
2. — xli. 15.
2. — xlii. 15.
2. — liv. 10.
2. — lv. 12.
2. — lxxv. 7.
2. Jer. iii. 23.
2. — iv. 24.
2. — xiii. 27.
2. — xvii. 2.
2. Ezek. vi. 3.
2. — xxxv. 8.
2. — xxxvi. 4.
2. — 6.
2. Hos. iv. 13.
2. — x. 8.
2. Joel iii. 18.
2. Amos ix. 13.
2. Mic. iv. 1.
2. — vi. 1.
2. Nah. i. 5.
2. Hab. iii. 6.
2. Zeph. i. 10.

HIM.

The letter *ו* *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HIMSELF.

The syllable *הִתְ* *Hith*, prefixed to the verb, denotes the reflective, in all passages.

HIN.

הֵין *Heen*, a measure for liquors, in all passages.

HIND.

אַיְלוֹהַּ *Ayoloh*, a hind, in all passages.

HINDS.

אַיְלוֹת *Ayolouth*, hinds, in all passages.

HINDER.

1. *אַחַר* *Ikhair*, to delay.
2. *מָנַע* *Mona*, to withhold, keep back.
3. *תּוֹעֵבָה* *Touoh*, an error, failure.
4. *שׁוּב* *Shoov*, to return, revoke.
1. Gen. xxiv. 56. | 4. Job ix. 12.
2. Numb. xxii. 16. | 4. — xi. 10.
3. Neh. iv. 8.

HINDERED.

בָּטַל *Botal*, to hinder.

Ezra vi. 8.

HINDERETH.

חָשַׁק *Khosakh*, to spare.

Isa. xiv. 6.

HINDER end.

אַחֲרָי *Akharai*, behind.

2 Sam. ii. 23.

HINDERMOST, HINDMOST.

אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, the last; in all passages, except:—

זָנַב *Zinaiv*, to smite in the rear.

Josh. x. 19.

HINDER-part -s, and -sea.

1. *אַחֲזֹר* *Okhour*, the hinder part.
2. *סוּף* *Souph*, the end.
3. *אַחֲרוֹן* *Akharoun*, the latter, last, western.

1. 1 Kings vii. 25. | 2. Joel ii. 20.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 66. | 3. Zech. xiv. 8.

HINGES.

1. *פְּתוּחַת* *Pouthouth*, the socket in which the hinge moves.
2. *צִיר* *Tseer*, a hinge.
1. 1 Kings vii. 50. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 14.

HIP.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a shank.

Judg. xv. 8.

HIRE, Subst.

שֹׁכֶר *Sokhor*, hire, reward, in all passages.

HIRE -ED, Verb.

שִׁכַּר *Sokhar*, to hire, in all passages.

HIRED -EST.

שִׁחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.

Ezek. xvi. 33.

HIRELING.

שִׁכְּהָר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

HIRES.

אֶתְנֹן *Ethnon*, a gift.

Mic. i. 7.

HIS.

The letter *h* *Vov*, affixed to the relative word alluded to, in all passages.

HISS -ING.

שָׁרַק *Shorak*, to hiss, in all passages.

HIT.

מָצָא *Motso*, found.

1 Sam. xxxi. 3.

1 Chron. x. 3.

HITHER.

הֵנָּה *Hainoh*, here, hither, in all passages.

HITHERTO.

עַד כֹּה *Ad kōh*, } hitherto.
עַד הֵנָּה *Ad hainoh*, }

HO.

הוּי *Houec*, ho.

Ruth iv. 1, not in original.

Isa. lv. 1.
Zech. ii. 6.

HOAR.

שַׂיְוָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.

Isa. xlv. 4.

HOAR frost.

קֶפְהוֹר *Kephour*, a hoar frost.

Exod. xvi. 14.

Psaln cxlvii. 16.

HOARY.

שַׂיְוָה *Saivoh*, gray from age.

Lev. xix. 32.

Job xli. 32.

HOLD.

1. חֲזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, i.e., hold fast.
2. נִקְּחָה *Nikkoh*, to let free.
3. אָחַז *Ohhaz*, to lay hold, grasp.
4. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear.
5. יָשַׁט *Yoshat*, to stretch out.
6. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silent.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. { תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, } to sustain, support,
 { סָמַךְ *Somakh*, } rest upon.
9. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
10. כָּוַל *Kool*, to contain.
11. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to seize.
12. הָסָה *Hass*, to still, silence.
13. אָשַׁם *Osham*, to become guilty.
14. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon.
15. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, put, place.
16. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to make, perform.
17. לָכַד *Lokad*, to take by force, conquer.
18. חָשְׁהָה *Khoshoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.
19. חָבַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.

1. Gen. xxi. 18.

1. Exod. ix. 2.

2. — xx. 7.

2. Deut. v. 11.

3. Ruth iii. 15.

4. 2 Sam. ii. 22.

3. — vi. 6.

2. 1 Kings ii. 9.

3. 1 Chron. xlii. 9.

5. Esth. iv. 11.

6. Job vi. 24.

2. — ix. 28.

6. — xlii. 19.

3. — xvii. 9.

7. — xli. 26.

8. Psalm xvii. 5.

3. — cxix. 53.

9. — 117.

3. — cxxxix. 10.

8. Prov. xxxi. 19.

3. Cant. iii. 8.

1. Isa. xli. 13.

1. — xlii. 6.

10. Jer. ii. 13.

1. — viii. 21.

1. — L. 42, 43.

11. Ezek. xxx. 21.

3. — xli. 6.

12. Amos vi. 10.

13. Zech. xi. 5.

HOLD, caught.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9.

1. 1 Kings i. 50.

1. 1 Kings ii. 28.

HOLD fast.

1. Job viii. 15.

1. — xxvii. 6.

1. Jer. viii. 5.

HOLD a feast.

19. In all passages.

HOLD peace.

6. In all passages.

HOLDEN.

16. 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23.

17. Job xxxvi. 8.

9. Psalm xviii. 35.

8. — lxxi. 6.

3. Psalm lxxiii. 23.

8. Prov. v. 22.

18. Isa. xlii. 14.

1. — xlv. 1.

HOLDEST.

6. Esth. iv. 14.
14. Job xiii. 24.
3. Psalm lxxvii. 4.

11. Jer. xlix. 16.
6. Hab. i. 13.

HOLDETH.

1. Job ii. 3.
3. — xxvi. 9.
15. Psalm lxvi. 9.
6. Prov. xi. 12.

6. Prov. xvii. 28.
1. Dan. x. 21.
8. Amos i. 5, 8.

HOLDING.

8. Isa. xxxiii. 15.

10. Jer. vi. 11.

HOLD, Subst.

1. צָרִיחַ *Tsoreeahk*, a high building.
2. מִצְדָּה *Mëtsoodoh*, a fortress.

1. Judg. ix. 46, 49.
2. 1 Sam. xxii. 4, 5.
2. — xxiv. 22.

2. 2 Sam. v. 17.
2. — xxiii. 14.
2. 1 Chron. xii. 16.

HOLDS.

2. Jer. li. 30.

2. Ezek. xix. 9.

HOLE.

1. חֹר *Khour*, a hole.
2. מַקְהֶת *Makeveth*, a tent bar, a hole made with an iron pitcher.
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
4. נִקְיָה *Noheek*, a cleft in a rock.
5. מְעֹרָה *Mëoroh*, a cave.
6. מַסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a place of confinement, prison.
7. נִקְבִּי *Nokav*, an excavation.

3. Exod. xxviii. 32.
3. — xxxix. 23.
1. 2 Kings xii. 9.
1. Cant. v. 4.
1. Isa. xi. 8.

2. Isa. li. 1.
4. Jer. xiii. 4.
3. — xlviii. 28.
1. Ezek. viii. 7.

HOLES.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 11.
5. Isa. ii. 19.
4. — vii. 19.
1. — xlii. 22.
4. Jer. xvi. 16.

6. Mic. vii. 17.
1. Nah. ii. 12.
7. Hag. i. 6.
1. Zech. xiv. 12.

HOLIER.

קִדְשָׁתִיךָ *Këdashteekhô*, I am more holy than thou.

Isa. lxx. 5.

HOLINESS.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

HOLLOW.

1. כַּף *Kaph*, a hollow, usually applied to the hand or foot.
2. נְבוֹט *Nevoor*, hollow.
3. שְׁהַארוֹרוּת *Shêhaaroorouth*, cavities.
4. מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a mortar; met., a socket of the teeth.
5. שָׁעַל *Shoal*, palm of the hand.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25, 32.
2. Exod. xxvii. 8.
2. — xxxviii. 7.
3. Lev. xiv. 37.

4. Judg. xv. 19.
5. Isa. xl. 12.
2. Jer. lii. 21.

HOLPEN.

עֲזַר *Ozar*, to help; in all passages, except:—

זְרוּעַ *Zëroua*, an arm.
Psalm lxxxiii. 8.

HOLY.

קֹדֶשׁ *Koudesh*, holy, in all passages.

HOLY, most.

קֹדֶשׁ הַקְּדוּשִׁים *Koudesh kodosheem*, holy of holiness.

HOLY one.

1. קְדוּשָׁה *Kodoush*, holy one.
2. אִישׁ חָסִיד *Eesh khoseed*, a pious man.
3. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 8.
1. Job vi. 10.
3. Psalm xvi. 10.
3. — lxxxix. 19.
1. Isa. x. 17.
1. — xxix. 23.
1. — xl. 25.

1. Isa. xliii. 15.
1. — xlix. 7.
1. Dan. iv. 13.
1. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Hab. i. 12.
1. — iii. 3.

HOLY ones.

קִדְשֵׁיין *Kadeesheen* (Syriac), holy ones.
Dan. iv. 17.

HOLY Spirit.

רוּחַ הַקֹּדֶשׁ *Rooakh hakoudesh*, the Spirit the Holy One.

Psalm li. 11.

Isa. lxiii. 10, 11.

HOME.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house, home, in all passages.

HOME-born.

1. **אֶזְרוֹחַ** *Ezrokh*, a native.
2. **בַּיִת** *Bayith*, in the house, home.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 49. | 2. Jer. ii. 14. |
| 2. Lev. xviii. 9. | |

HOMER.

חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, a homer, a measure for corn, in all passages.

HONOUR, Subst.

1. **כְּבוֹד** *Kovoud*, honour.
2. **הוֹד** *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
2. **תִּפְהָרֶת** *Tiphereth*, beauty, praise, glory.
4. **הֹדֹר** *Hodor*, glorious.
5. **יָקָר** *Yokor*, worth, preciousness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxvii. 20. | 2. Psalm civ. 1. |
| 3. Deut. xxvi. 19. | 4. — clix. 9. |
| 3. Judg. iv. 9. | 2. Prov. v. 9. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27. | 4. — xiv. 28. |
| 4. Esth. i. 4. | 4. — xxxi. 25. |
| 5. — vi. 3. | 3. Jer. xxxiii. 9. |
| 5. — viii. 16. | 5. Dan. ii. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xxi. 5. | 5. — iv. 30. |
| 5. — xlix. 12, 20. | 4. — 36. |
| 3. — lxxi. 8. | 4. — v. 18. |
| 2. — xevi. 6. | 2. — xi. 21. |

HONOUR -ED -EST -ETH.

1. **כָּבֵד** *Kovad*, to honour.
2. **הִדָּר** *Hodar*, to glorify, adorn.
3. **יָקַר** *Yokar*, to value, esteem.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Lev. xix. 15, 32. | 2. Dan. iv. 37. |
| 3. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. | |

HONOURED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Lam. v. 12. | 2. Dan. iv. 34. |
|----------------|-----------------|

HONOURABLE.

1. **נִכְבֵּד** *Nikkbod*, being honoured, honourable.
2. **נְשׂוּא פָּנִים** *Nēsoo poneem*, highly regarded.
3. **יְקָרוּת** *Yēkrouth*, preciousness, worth.
4. **הוֹד** *Houd*, splendour, majesty.
5. **אָדַר** *Odar*, (Hiph.) to make glorious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Kings v. 1. | 2. Isa. iii. 3. |
| 2. Job xxii. 8. | 2. — ix. 15. |
| 3. Psalm xlv. 9. | 5. — xlii. 21. |
| 4. — cxi. 3. | |

HONEY.

דְּבַשׁ *Dēvash*, honey, in all passages.

HONEYCOMB.

יַעְרֹה דְּבַשׁ *Yaāroh dēvash*, honeycomb; in all passages, except:—

נֹפֶת *Nopheth*, any sweet liquid.

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Prov. v. 3. | Prov. xxvii. 7. |
| — xxiv. 13. | Cant. iv. 11. |

HOODS.

גִּלְיוֹנִים *Gilyouneem*, a transparent head-dress.

Isa. iii. 23.

HOOF -S.

פָּרְסָה *Parsoh*, hoof, divided, in all passages, except:—

עֲקָבִים *Akoveem*, heels.

Judg. v. 22.

HOOK.

חֶח *Khokh*, a ring to put into an animal's nose.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Kings xix. 28. | Isa. xxxvii. 29. |
| Job xli. 1. | |

HOOKS.

1. **וֹנִים** *Voveem*, hooks to put upon garments.
2. **מְזַמְרוֹת** *Mazmairouth*, pruning-hooks.
3. **חֲקִים** *Khakheem*, hooks to put into animals' noses.
4. **שִׁפְתַּיִם** *Shēphatayim*, pegs for hanging meat upon offered in sacrifice.
5. **סִירוֹת** *Seerouth*, pots.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvi. 32, 37. | 2. Isa. xviii. 5. |
| 1. — xxvii. 10, 11, 17. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 4. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 36. | 3. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19. | 4. — xl. 43. |
| 2. Isa. ii. 4. | 4. Joel iii. 10. |
| | 5. Amos iv. 2. |
| | 2. Mic. iv. 3. |

HOPE, Subst.

1. { **תִּקְוָה** *Tikvoh*, } expectation, hope.
- { **מִקְוָה** *Mikvoh*, }

2. הוֹחֶלֶת *Toukheleth*, eager expectation, hope.

3. כֶּסֶל *Kesel*, vain confidence.

4. שֹׁכֵר *Saiver*, great hope.

5. חֶסֶה *Khosoh*, to confide.

6. בְּטוֹחוֹן *Bitokhoun*, great confidence.

7. נֹאֵשׁ *Nouosh*, despair. (English ver., no hope.)

8. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, trust, security.

9. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Hiph.) to wait eagerly.

10. מִחְסֵה *Makhāseh*, a protection.

11. בְּטָח *Betakh*, security.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Job xxxi. 24.

2. — xli. 9.

3. Psalm lxxviii. 7.

4. — cxix. 116.

4. — cxlvi. 5.

2. Prov. x. 28.

2. — xi. 7.

2. — xiii. 12.

5. — xiv. 32.

6. Eccles. ix. 4.

7. Isa. lvii. 10.

7. Jer. ii. 25.

8. — xvii. 7.

10. — — 17.

7. — xviii. 12.

2. Lam. iii. 18.

9. — 21.

10. Joel iii. 16.

In HOPE.

11. Psalm xvi. 9.

HOPE, Verb.

1. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait eagerly.

2. שִׁבֵּיר *Sibbair*, to expect good tidings.

3. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to trust.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xxxviii. 18.

HOPED.

2. Esth. ix. 1.

3. Job vi. 20.

2. Psalm cxix. 166.

HORN.

קֶרֶן *Keren*, a horn, in all passages.

HORNS.

קַרְנַיִם *Karnayim*, horns, in all passages.

HORNET.

צִרְעָה *Tsiroh*, a wasp.

Deut. vii. 20.

Josh. xxiv. 12.

HORNETS.

Exod. xxiii. 28.

HORRIBLE.

1. פַּחִים *Pakheem*, dangerous things.

2. שְׁמָוִן *Shooun*, destruction.

3. שְׂעָרוֹרָה *Shaarooroh*, horrible.

1. Psalm xi. 6.

2. — xl. 2.

3. Jer. v. 30.

3. Jer. xviii. 13.

3. — xxiii. 14.

3. Hos. vi. 10.

HORRIBLY.

שֹׁרֵר *Soar*, shuddering.

Jer. ii. 12.

Ezek. xxxii. 10.

HORROR.

1. אִמָּה *Aimoh*, fear.

2. רָעַד *Raad*, trembling.

3. זֶלְצָפָה *Zalophoh*, an effusion of heat.

4. פְּלִצוּת *Palotsooth*, quaking fear.

1. Gen. xv. 12.

2. Psalm lv. 5.

3. Psalm cxix. 53.

4. Ezek. vii. 18.

HORSE.

סוֹס *Soos*, a horse, in all passages.

HORSES.

סוֹסִים *Sooseem*, horses, in all passages.

HORSEBACK.

רֹכֵב סוֹס *Roukhaiv soos*, riding on horse, in all passages.

HORSELEECH.

עֲלֹקָה *Alookoh*, a horseleech.

Prov. xxx. 15.

HORSEMAN.

1. רָכַב *Rakov*, } a horseman.
2. פָּרוֹשׁ *Porosh*, }

1. 2 Kings ix. 17.

2. Nah. iii. 3.

HORSEMEN.

פָּרוֹשִׁים *Porosheem*, horsemen, in all passages.

HOSEN.

פְּטִישִׁים *Pateesheem*, under garments.

Dan. iii. 21.

HOST.

1. צָבָא *Tsovo*, a host.

2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.

3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhaneh*, a camp.

1. Gen. ii. 1.
 1. — xxi. 22, 32.
 3. — xxxii. 2.
 2. Exod. xiv. 4, 17.
 3. — 24.
 2. — 28.
 3. — xvi. 13.
 1. Numb. ii. 4, 6, 8, 11,
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.
 1. — iv. 3.
 1. — x. 14, 15, 16,
 18, 19.
 1. — xxxi. 14, 48.
 3. Deut. ii. 14, 15.
 3. — xxiii. 9.
 3. Josh. i. 11.
 3. — iii. 2.
 1. — v. 14.
 3. — xviii. 9.
 1. Judg. iv. 2.
 3. — 16.
 3. — vii. 8, 9, 10, 13,
 21.
 3. — viii. 11, 12.
 3. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
 3. — xiv. 15, 19.
 1. — 50.
 2. — xvii. 20.
 3. — xxviii. 5, 19.
 3. — xxix. 6.
 3. 2 Sam. v. 24.
 2. — viii. 9.
 1. — x. 18.
 1. — xvii. 25.
 1. — xix. 13.
 1. — xx. 23.
 3. — xxiii. 16.
 1. 1 Kings ii. 32, 35.
 1. — iv. 4.

1. 1 Kings xvi. 16.
 2. — xx. 1.
 3. — xxii. 34.
 3. 2 Kings iii. 9.
 1. — iv. 13.
 2. — vi. 14.
 3. — 24.
 3. — vii. 4, 6.
 2. — ix. 5.
 2. — xviii. 17.
 2. — xxv. 1.
 1. — 19.
 3. 1 Chron. ix. 19.
 1. — xi. 18.
 3. — xii. 22.
 2. — xviii. 9.
 1. — 15.
 1. — xix. 18.
 1. — xxvii. 3.
 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 9.
 2. — xvi. 7, 8.
 3. — xviii. 33.
 2. — xxiv. 24.
 2. — xxvi. 11.
 1. — xxviii. 9.
 3. Psalm xxvii. 3.
 1. — xxxiii. 6.
 2. — 16.
 2. — cxxxvi. 15.
 1. Isa. xiii. 4.
 1. — xxiv. 21.
 1. — xl. 26.
 1. — xlv. 12.
 1. Jer. li. 3.
 1. — lii. 25.
 3. Ezek. i. 24.
 1. Dan. viii. 10, 11, 12, 13.
 2. Obad. 20.

HOST of heaven.

1. In all passages.

HOSTS, God of and Lord of.

1. In all passages.

HOSTS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 41. | 1. Psalm ciii. 21. |
| 3. Josh. x. 5. | 1. — cviii. 11. |
| 3. — xi. 4. | 1. — cxlviii. 2. |
| 3. Judg. viii. 10. | 1. Jer. iii. 19. |
| 2. 1 Kings xv. 20. | |

HOSTAGES.

בְּנֵי תַעֲרֻבוֹת *Benai taaruvouth*, children of mixture.

2 Kings xiv. 14. | 2 Chron. xxv. 24.

HOT.

1. חֶם *Khom*, hot.
 2. מִקְוֵת־אֵשׁ *Mikhveth-aish*, a burning of fire.
 3. קָרָה *Khoroh*, fierce.
 4. חַיְמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.

5. רֶשֶׁפֶּהֶם *Rëshopheem*, thunder-bolts.
 6. גֻּחְלִים *Gëkholeem*, burning coals.
 7. אִיזַיִה *Aizaih* (Syriac), heat.

1. Exod. xvi. 21.
 2. Lev. xiii. 24.
 4. Deut. ix. 19.
 1. — xix. 6.
 1. Josh. ix. 12.
 3. Judg. ii. 14, 20.
 3. — iii. 8.
 3. — vi. 39.
 3. — x. 7.
 1. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
 1. — xxi. 6.

1. Neh. vii. 3.
 1. Job vi. 17.
 4. Psalm vi. 1.
 4. — xxxviii. 1.
 1. — xxxix. 3.
 5. — lxxviii. 48.
 6. Prov. vi. 28.
 1. Ezek. xxiv. 11.
 7. Dan. iii. 22.
 1. Hos. vii. 7.

HOT, wax -ed.

3. In all passages.

HOTLY.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.

Gen. xxxi. 36.

HOTTEST.

חֲזָקָה *Khazokoh*, the strongest.

2 Sam. xi. 15.

HOUGH.

עָקַר *Okar*, to root out, disable.

Josh. xi. 6.

HOUGHED.

Josh. xi. 9.

| 2 Sam. viii. 4.

HOUR.

1. שָׁעָה *Shooh* (Hebrew and Syriac), an hour.

2. שַׁעְתָּה *Shaatoh* (Chaldee), a time.

2. Dan. iii. 6, 15.
 1. — iv. 19.

2. Dan. iv. 33.
 2. — v. 5.

HOUSE -S.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, in all passages.

HOUSEHOLD -S.

אֲנָשֵׁי בַיִת *Anshai bayith*, men of the house.

בַּיִת *Bayith*, house.

In all passages.

HOW.

אֵיךְ *Aikh*, } how, in all passages.
 מַה *Mah*, }

HOW long.

עַד מָתַי *Ad mothaie*, until when, in all passages.

HOW many, oft.
כָּמֹחַ *Kamoh*, how many.

Job xiii. 23.

| Psalm cxix. 84.

HOW many times.
כָּמֹחַ פְּעָמַיִם *Kamoh p'omeem*, how many
times, in all passages.

HOW much less, more.
אֶף *Aph*, yea, in all passages.

HOWBEIT.
Not used in Hebrew; expressed by con-
junction ו *Vov*, prefixed to the relative word.

HOWL -ED.
הָלִיל *Haileel*, in all passages.

HOWLING.
Deut. xxxii. 10.

HOWLINGS.
Amos viii. 3.

HUGE.
רַב *Rouv*, abundant.

2 Chron. xvi. 8.

- HUMBLE.
- שָׁח עֵינַיִם *Shakh ainayim*, down cast
eyes.
 - עָנִי *Onov*, meek, humble.
 - שָׁפָל *Shophol*, low.

- Job xxii. 29.
- Psalm ix. 12.
- x. 12, 17.
- xxxiv. 2.

- Psalm lxix. 32.
- Prov. xvi. 19.
- xxix. 23.
- Isa. lvii. 15.

- HUMBLE, Verb.
- כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
 - עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
 - שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to debase, lower.
 - דָּכָא *Dokho*, to bruise.
 - שָׁוָה *Shooakh*, to sink down.
 - רָפָס *Rophas*, to tread down.

- Exod. x. 3.
- Deut. viii. 2, 16.
- Judg. xix. 24.
- 2 Chron. vii. 14.

- 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
- Prov. vi. 3.
- Jer. xiii. 18.

HUMBLED.

1. Lev. xxvi. 41.

2. Deut. viii. 3.

2. — xxi. 14.

2. — xxii. 24, 29.

1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.

1. 2 Chron. xii. 6, 7, 12.

1. — xxx. 11.

1. — xxxii. 26.

1. — xxxiii. 12, 19,
23.

1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 12.

2. Psalm xxxv. 13.

3. Isa. ii. 11.

3. — v. 15.

3. — x. 33.

4. Jer. xlv. 10.

5. Lam. iii. 20.

2. Ezek. xxii. 10, 11.

3. Dan. v. 22.

HUMBLEDST.

1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

HUMBLETH.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 29.

5. Psalm x. 10.

3. Psalm cxiii. 6.

3. Isa. ii. 9.

HUMBLY.

1. הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתִי *Hishtakhavaithee*, I bow
myself down.

2. הִצָּנַע *Hatsnai*, to act humbly.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 4.

| 2. Mic. vi. 8.

HUMILITY.

עֲנוּוָה *Anovoh*, meekness, humility.

Prov. xv. 33.
— xviii. 12.

| Prov. xxii. 4.

HUNDRED.

מָאָה *Maioh*, a hundred, in all passages.

HUNDREDS.

מֵאוֹת *Maiouth* (plur.), in all passages.

HUNGER.

רָעַב *Röov*, hunger, in all passages.

HUNGER, Verb.

רָעַב *Roav*, to hunger, in all passages.

HUNGRY.

רָעִיב *Roaviv*, hungry, in all passages.

HUNT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

צָוָד *Tsood*, to hunt; in all passages,
except:—

רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue.

1 Sam. xxvi. 20.

HUNTER -S.

צַיִד *Tsayid*, a hunter, in all passages.

HURL.

שֹׁלַח *Sholakh*, to cast.

Numb. xxxv. 20.

HURLETH.

שָׁעַר *Soar*, to drive by a storm.

Joh xxvii. 21.

HURT, Subst.

1. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a wound, bruise.
2. רָע *Ro*, evil, calamity.
3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
4. נֶזֶק *Nezek* (Chaldee), a hurt.
5. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a fracture, break.
6. חֲבַל *Khäval* (Chaldee), pain.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 23. | 2. Psalm xli. 7. |
| 2. — xxvi. 29. | 2. — lxx. 2. |
| 2. — xxxi. 29. | 2. — lxxi. 13, 24. |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 20. | 2. Eccles. v. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 2. — viii. 9. |
| 2. — xxiv. 9. | 5. Jer. vi. 14. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 32. | 2. — vii. 6. |
| 2. 2 Kings xiv. 10. | 5. — viii. 11, 21. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 5. — x. 19. |
| 4. Ezra iv. 22. | 2. — xxiv. 9. |
| 2. Esth. ix. 2. | 2. — xxv. 6, 7. |
| 2. Psalm xv. 4. | 2. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 2. — xxxv. 4, 26. | 6. Dan. iii. 25. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 12. | 6. — vi. 22, 23. |

HURT, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to do harm.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to shiver, break.
3. עָצַב *Otsav*, to put to sorrow.
4. קָלַם *Kolam*, to confound.
5. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
6. עָנָה *Innoh*, to afflict.
7. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, charge.
8. חָבַל *Khoval* (Chaldee), to put to pain.
9. נָזַק *Nozak* (Chaldee), to hurt.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 5. Gen. xxxi. 7. | 5. Isa. xi. 9. |
| 1. Exod. xxi. 22, 35. | 7. — xxvii. 3. |
| 5. Numb. xvi. 15. | 5. — lxx. 25. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 7. | 8. Dan. vi. 22. |
| 6. Psalm cv. 18. | |

HURT, Participle.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 10, 14. | 3. Eccles. x. 9. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 15. | 2. Jer. viii. 21. |

HURTFUL.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 9. Ezra iv. 15. | 5. Psalm cxliv. 10. |
|-----------------|---------------------|

HURTING.

5. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.

HUSBAND -S.

חָתָן *Khäthan*, a bridegroom.

Exod. iv. 25.

In other passages בַּעַל *Baal*, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, woman or wife, signifies husband; when unconnected—master, lord, possessor.

אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man, connected with אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, signifies a husband; except אִישִׁי *Eeshee* and בַּעְלִי *Baalee*: the former signifies husband; the latter, master, lord, possessor, as in Hos. ii. 16.

HUSBANDMAN.

1. אִישׁ אֲדָמָה *Eesh adomoh*, a man of the ground; Heb. idiom, who works the ground.
2. אִכְרֵי *Ikkor*, a vine cultivator, a husbandman.
3. עֹבֵד אֲדָמָה *Ouvaid adomoh*, a labourer of the ground.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 20. | 2. Amos v. 16. |
| 2. Jer. li. 23. | 3. Zech. xiii. 5. |

HUSBANDMEN.

1. גִּבִּים *Gouveem*, diggers.
2. אִכְּחֹרֵם *Ikkhoreem*, husbandmen.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 12. | 1. Jer. lii. 16. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10. | 2. Joel i. 11. |
| 2. Jer. xxxi. 24. | |

HUSBANDRY.

אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground.

2 Chron. xxvi. 10.

HUSK.

1. זֶג *Zog*, the skin of a grape.
 2. צִיקְלוּן *Tsikloun*, a husk.
1. Numb. vi. 4. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

HYPOCRISY.

חֲזָנָה *Khouneph*, hypocrisy, profaneness.

Isa. xxxii. 6.

HYPOCRITE.

חֲזָנָה *Khonaiph*, a hypocrite, in all passages.

HYPOCRITES.

חַנְּפִים *Khanaipheem*, hypocrites, in all passages.

HYPOCRITICAL.

חֲנֹף *Khounaiph*, a hypocrite.

Psalm xxxv. 16. | Isa. x. 6.

HYSSOP.

אִזּוֹב *Aizouv*, hyssop, in all passages.

I

I.

אֲנִי *Anee*, I.

אֲנֹכִי *Ononkhee*, I myself.

א prefixed to the Verb denotes *I* future.

תִּי *Tee*, affixed denotes *I* preterite.

ICE.

קֶרַח *Kerakh*, cold; met., ice.

Job vi. 16. | Psalm cxlvii. 17.
— xxxviii. 29.

IDLE.

1. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to slacken, hang down.

2. עָצְלָה *Atsloh*, to be lazy.

1. Exod. v. 8, 17. | 2. Prov. xix. 15.

IDLENESS.

1. עֲצִלוּת *Atslooth*, laziness.

2. הִשְׁקַט *Hashkait*, keeping still.

1. Prov. xxxi. 27. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 49.
1. Eccles. x. 18.

IDOLATRY.

תְּרֹפִים *Tëropheem*, images.

1 Sam. xv. 23.

IDOLATROUS.

קְמֹרִים *Këmoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxiii. 5.

IDOL.

אֱלִיל *Eleel*, an idol, a thing of nought.
Zech. xi. 17.

IDOL.

1. מַפְלֵצֶת *Maphletseth*, an object of terror.

2. כְּמֵל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

3. עֶצֶב *Etsev*, an image representing sorrow, grief.

4. אֶבֶן *Oven*, vanity, falsehood, iniquity.

1. 1 Kings xv. 13. | 3. Isa. xlviii. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 4. — lxvi. 3.
2. — xxxiii. 7, 15. | 3. Jer. xxii. 28.

IDOLS.

1. אֱלִילִים *Eleleem*, idols, things of nought.

2. עֲצָבִים *Atsabbeem*, images representing grief, sorrow.

3. גִּלּוּלִים *Giloolcem*, filthy things.

4. שְׁקִיטִים *Shikootseem*, detestable things.

5. חַמְּנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.

6. צִיּוּרִים *Tseereem*, images of stone, rock.

7. אֵילִים *Aileem*, images fixed on trees.

8. תְּרֹפִים *Tëropheem*, images.

1. Lev. xix. 4.	1. Isa. ii. 8, 18, 20.
3. — xxvi. 1, 30.	1. — x. 10, 11.
3. Deut. xxix. 17.	1. — xix. 1, 3.
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.	1. — xxxi. 7.
3. 1 Kings xv. 12.	6. — xlv. 16.
3. — xxi. 26.	2. — xlv. 1.
3. 2 Kings xvii. 12.	7. — lvii. 5.
3. — xxi. 11, 21.	2. Jer. l. 2, 38.
3. — xxiii. 24.	3. Ezek. vi. 4.
2. 1 Chron. x. 9.	3. All passages in Ezek.
1. — xvi. 26.	2. Hos. iv. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 8.	2. — viii. 4.
2. — xxiv. 18.	2. — xiii. 2.
5. — xxxiv. 7.	2. — xiv. 8.
1. Psalm xvi. 5.	2. Mic. i. 7.
1. — xcvii. 7.	1. Hab. ii. 18.
2. — cvi. 36, 38.	8. Zech. x. 2.
2. — cxv. 4.	2. — xiii. 2.
2. — cxxxv. 15.	

IF.

אִם *Im*, } if, in all passages.
כִּי *Kee*, }

IGNOMINY.

קִלּוּן *Koloun*, contempt, disgrace.

Prov. xviii. 3.

IGNORANCE.

שְׁגוּגָה *Shēgogoh*, inadvertence, error.

Lev. iv. 2, 13, 22, 27.
— v. 15.

Numb. xv. 24, 25, 26,
27, 28, 29.

IGNORANT.

לֹא יָדַע *Lou yoda*, not knowing.

Psalm lxxiii. 22.
Isa. lvi. 10.

Isa. lxiii. 16.

IGNORANTLY.

1. שְׁגוּגָה *Shēgogoh*, an error.

2. בְּלִי דַעַת *Bēlee daath*, without knowledge.

1. Numb. xv. 28.

2. Deut. xix. 4.

ISLE -S, ISLANDS.

אִי *Ee*, island.

אִיִּים *Iyeem*, islands.

ILL.

1. { רָע *Ro*,
רָעוּת *Rooth*, fem., } evil, bad.

2. רָע *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to act evil.

3. רָע-בְּעֵין *Rā-bēayin*, evil in the eye.

4. צֹחֵקָה *Tsokhānoh*, the heat of putrefaction.

1. Gen. xli. 3, 4, 19, 20,
21.

2. — xliii. 6.

1. Deut. xv. 21.

2. Job xx. 26.

2. Psalm cvi. 32.

1. Isa. iii. 11.

3. Jer. xl. 4.

4. Joel ii. 20.

2. Mic. iii. 4.

ILL favouredness.

דָּבָר רָע *Dovor-rō*, an evil thing, matter.

Deut. xvii. 1.

IMAGE.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, a shadow, representation of real substance.

2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoh*, a standing image.

3. תְּרֹפֶהֶם *Tēropheem*, images.

4. פֶּסֶל *Pēsel*, a graven image, carved.

5. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a resemblance.

6. סִמֵּל *Semel*, a likeness, similitude, resemblance.

1. Gen. i. 26, 27.

1. — v. 3.

1. — ix. 6.

2. Lev. xxvi. 1.

2. Deut. xvi. 22.

3. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.

2. 2 Kings iii. 2.

2. — x. 27.

4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 7.

5. Job iv. 16.

1. Psalm lxxiii. 20.

6. Ezek. viii. 3, 5.

1. Dan. ii. 31, 35.

1. — iii. 1, 5, 10, 15.

2. Hos. iii. 4.

IMAGE work.

צַעֲצָעִים *Tsaatsueem*, carved work.

2 Chron. iii. 10.

IMAGE, molten.

1. מַסֵּכָה *Masaikhoh*, } cast or molten
2. נֶסֶךְ *Neseekh*, } image.

1. Deut. ix. 12.

1. Judg. xvii. 3.

1. Psalm cvi. 19.

2. Jer. x. 14.

2. — li. 17.

1. Hab. ii. 18.

IMAGES.

1. תְּרֹפֶהֶם *Tēropheem*, images.

2. מַצֵּבֹת *Matsaivouth*, standing images.

3. חֲמֻנִים *Khamoneem*, images dedicated to the sun.

4. צִלְמוֹת *Tselomeem*, shadows, representations of real substance.

5. עֲצָבִים *Atsabbeem*, images representing sorrow, grief.

6. מַסֵּכָה *Masaikhoh*, molten images.

7. גִּלְלוּלִים *Gilooloom*, filthy things.

8. פֶּסֶלִים *Pēsileem*, graven, carved images.

9. נֶסֶכִּים *Nēsikheem*, cast or molten images.

10. אֱלִילִים *Eleeleem*, idols, things of nought.

1. Gen. xxxi. 19, 34, 35.

2. Exod. xxxiii. 24.

2. — xxxiv. 13.

3. Lev. xxvi. 30.

4. Numb. xxxiii. 52.

2. Deut. vii. 5.

4. 1 Sam. vi. 5, 11.

5. 2 Sam. v. 21.

6. 1 Kings xiv. 9.

2. — 23.

2. 2 Kings x. 26.

4. — xi. 18.

3. — xvii. 10.

6. — 13.

2. — xviii. 4.

2. — xxiii. 14.

7. — 24.

2. 2 Chron. xiv. 3.

3. — 5.

4. — xxxiii. 17.

6. — xxviii. 2.

2. — xxxi. 1.

8. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 22.

8. — xxxiv. 3.

6. — xxxiv. 3.

3. — 4.

3. Isa. xvii. 8.

3. — xxvii. 9.

8. — xxx. 22.

6. — 22.

9. — xli. 29.

2. Jer. xliii. 13.

7. — l. 2.

3. Ezek. vi. 4, 6.

4. — vii. 20.

4. — xvi. 17.

1. — xxi. 21.

3. — xxxiii. 14.

10. — xxx. 13.

2. Hos. x. 1, 2.

6. — xiii. 2.

4. Amos v. 26.

2. Mic. v. 13.

(See GRAVEN.)

IMAGERY.

מַסְקִית *Maskeeth*, pictures, paintings, painted walls.

Ezek. viii. 12.

IMAGINE.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
2. חָמַס *Khomas*, to wrong, use violence.
3. הִגָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
4. הִתָּה *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
5. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to cut out, fabricate.
6. זָמַם *Zomam*, to purpose, plan, determine.

1. Job vi. 26.
2. — xxi. 27.
3. Psalm ii. 1.
3. — xxxviii. 12.
4. — lxii. 3.
1. — cxl. 2.

5. Prov. xii. 20.
1. Hos. vii. 15.
1. Nah. i. 9.
1. Zech. vii. 10.
1. — viii. 17.

IMAGINED.

6. Gen. xi. 6.
1. Psalm x. 2.
1. Psalm xxi. 11.

IMAGINETH.

1. Nah. i. 11.

IMAGINATION.

1. יָצַר *Yaitser*, a formation, strong desire.
2. שְׁרִירוּת *Shēreerouth*, obstinacy, stubbornness.
3. מַחְשְׁבוֹת *Makhshovouth*, thoughts, devices.

1. Gen. vi. 5.
1. — viii. 21.
2. Deut. xxix. 19.
1. — xxxi. 21.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
1. — xxix. 18.
2. Jer. xxiii. 17.

IMAGINATIONS.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9.
3. Prov. vi. 18.
3. Lam. iii. 60, 61.

IMPARTED.

חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion, distribute.
Job xxxix. 17.

IMPERIOUS.

שָׁלֵטָה *Shaleteth*, unrestrained.
Ezek. xvi. 30.

IMPOSE.

מִרְמָא *Mirmai* (Chaldee), to throw out, impose upon, deceive.
Ezra vii. 24.

IMPOVERISH.

1. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to exhaust.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to want.
3. רָשַׁשׁ *Roshash*, to impoverish.
3. Jer. v. 17.

IMPOVERISHED.

1. Judg. vi. 6.
2. Isa. xl. 20.
3. Mal. i. 4.

IMPRISONMENT.

אֶסְרִין *Asooreen* (Chaldee), bound up, fettered.
Ezra vii. 26.

IMPUDENT.

1. עָזָז *Ozaz*, to be bold.
2. קָשִׁי פָנִים *Keshai poneem*, hard of face, impudent.

1. Prov. vii. 13.
2. Ezek. ii. 4.
2. Ezek. iii. 7.

IMPUTE.

1. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xix. 19.

IMPUTED.

2. Lev. vii. 18.
2. Lev. xvii. 4.

IMPUTETH.

2. Psalm xxxii. 2.

IN, preposition.

Not used; designated by **ב** prefixed to the word.

IN, adverb.

בְּאָדוּ *Bāadou*, on his account.
Gen. vii. 16.

INASMUCH.

כִּי *Kee*, for.

Deut. xix. 6.

Ruth iii. 10, not in original.

INCENSE.

קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense, in all passages.

INCENSE, sweet.

קְטֹרֶת חֲסָמִים *Ketoureth hasameem*, incense perfumed, in all passages.

INCENSED.

נִחְרָם *Nekhereem*, being enraged.

Isa. xli. 11.

| Isa. xlv. 24.

INCHANTER.

מְנַחֵשׁ *Mēnakhhaish*, an inchanter.

Deut. xviii. 10.

INCHANTERS.

לְנָבִים *Ouneneem*, diviners, especially such as augur from clouds.

Jer. xxvii. 9.

INCHANTMENTS.

1. לְהָטִים *Lehoteem*, enchantments used by flame of fire.

2. נֶחֱשׁ *Nakhash*, divination.

3. לַחֵשׁ *Lakhash*, charm.

4. חֲבָרִים *Khavoreem*, associates.

1. Exod. vii. 11, 22.

1. ——— viii. 7, 18.

2. Lev. xix. 26.

2. Numb. xxiii. 23.

2. ——— xxiv. 1.

2. 2 Kings xvii. 17.

2. ——— xxi. 6.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

3. Eccles. x. 11.

4. Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

INCLINE -ED.

נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline; in all passages.

INCLINETH.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.

Prov. ii. 18.

INCLOSE -ED.

1. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

2. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to encompass.

3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.

4. גָּבַחַה *Nokaph*, to encircle.

5. נָצַל *Noal*, to fasten, tie.

6. גָּדַר *Godar*, to hedge, fence.

7. צִוֵּר *Tsoor*, to fence about.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6, 13.

2. Judg. xx. 43.

3. Psalm xvii. 10.

4. ——— xxii. 16.

5. Cant. iv. 12.

7. ——— viii. 9.

6. 1. am. iii. 9.

INCLOSINGS.

מְלֹאִת *Milwouth*, fulness, fillings.

Exod. xxviii. 20.

| Exod. xxxix. 13.

INCREASE, Subst.

1. מְרֵבִית *Marbeeth*, } the increase of any thing.

1. תְּרֵבִית *Tarbeeth*, }

2. תְּבוּאָה *Tēvooh*, income, coming in.

3. יְבוּל *Yēvool*, produce of field or garden, generally applied to harvest.

4. שְׂגֵר *Sheger*, offspring, increase of cattle.

5. תְּנוּבָה *Tenoovoh*, good fruit, produce.

2. Lev. xix. 25.

2. ——— xxv. 7.

1. ——— 36, 37.

3. ——— xxvi. 4, 20.

2. Numb. xviii. 30.

1. ——— xxxii. 14.

4. Deut. vii. 13.

2. ——— xiv. 22, 28.

2. ——— xvi. 15.

4. ——— xxviii. 4, 18, 51.

5. ——— xxxii. 13.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 33.

2. Neh. ix. 37.

3. Job xx. 28.

2. Job xxxi. 12.

3. Psalm lxvii. 6.

3. ——— lxxviii. 46.

3. ——— lxxxv. 12.

2. Prov. xiv. 4.

2. ——— xviii. 20.

2. Eccles. v. 10.

1. Isa. ix. 7.

2. Jer. ii. 3.

1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17.

1. ——— xxii. 12.

3. ——— xxxiv. 27.

3. Zech. viii. 12.

INCREASE.

1. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply.

2. שָׁגָה *Sogoh*, to advance.

3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.

4. נִבַּח *Noov*, to germinate, be productive.

5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.

6. שָׁרַץ *Shorats*, to increase abundantly.

7. פָּרָה *Poroh*, to be fruitful.

8. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to go up.

9. עָצַם *Otsam*, to be strong.

10. גָּדָה *Gōdh*, to rise in dignity.

11. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be firm, courageous.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Ezra x. 10.

2. Job viii. 7.

4. Psalm lxii. 10.

2. ——— lxxiii. 12.

3. ——— cxv. 14.

3. Prov. i. 5.

3. ——— ix. 9.

3. Isa. xxxix. 19.

3. Ezek. v. 16.

5. Hos. iv. 10.

INCREASED.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxx. 30, 43. | 3. Prov. ix. 11. |
| 6. Exod. i. 7. | 3. Eccles. ii. 9. |
| 7. — xxiii. 30. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 15. |
| 8. 1 Kings xxii. 35. | 9. Jer. v. 9. |
| 5. 1 Chron. iv. 38. | 9. — xv. 8. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xviii. 34. | 9. — xxx. 14, 15. |
| 7. Psalm cv. 24. | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 14. |

INCREASEST.

1. Job x. 17.

INCREASETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Job x. 16. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 28. |
| 2. — xii. 23. | 11. — xxiv. 5. |
| 8. Psalm lxxiv. 23. | 3. Eccles. i. 18. |
| 3. Prov. xi. 24. | |

INCURABLE.

1. אֲנֹשׁ *Onoosh*, helpless, feeble.
 2. לֵאֵין מְרַפָּא *Lēain marpai*, without healing, incurable.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 18. | 1. Jer. xxx. 12. |
| 1. Job xxxiv. 6. | 1. Mic. i. 9. |
| 1. Jer. xv. 18. | |

INDEED.

1. אִמְנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
 2. Verb repeated.
 3. הָרַק *Harah*, what except?
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over (verb repeated).
 5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea, even.
 6. אִף אִמְנָם *Aph omnom*, yea, truly, verily.

Gen. xvii. 19, not in original.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. — xx. 12. | 1. Josh. vii. 20. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 8, 10. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 11. |
| 2. — xl. 15. | 1. 1 Kings viii. 27. |
| 2. Exod. xix. 5. | 2. 2 Kings xiv. 10. |
| 2. — xxiii. 22. | 2. 1 Chron. iv. 10. |
| 2. Lev. x. 18. | 2. — xxi. 17. |
| 3. Numb. xii. 2. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 18. |
| 4. — xxi. 2. | 6. Job xix. 4. |
| 1. — xxii. 37. | 1. Psalm lviii. 1. |
| 5. Deut. ii. 15. | 2. Isa. vi. 9. |
| | 2. Jer. xxii. 4. |

INDIGNATION.

1. קֶצֶפָּה *Ketseph*, vexation.
 2. כַּעַס *Kaas*, danger.
 3. זַעַם *Zaam*, defiance.
 4. זַעֲפָה *Zaaph*, annoyance, indignation.
 5. חֵמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.

1. 2 Kings i. 27.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Neh. iv. 1. | 3. Jer. x. 10. |
| 5. Esth. v. 9. | 3. — xv. 17. |
| 2. Job x. 17. | 3. — l. 25. |
| 3. Psalm lxxix. 24. | 3. Lam. ii. 6. |
| 3. — lxxviii. 49. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 31. |
| 3. — cii. 10. | 3. — xxii. 24, 31. |
| 3. Isa. x. 5, 25. | 3. Dan. viii. 19. |
| 3. — xiii. 5. | 3. — xi. 30, 36. |
| 3. — xxvi. 20. | 3. Mic. vii. 9. |
| 3. — xxx. 27. | 3. Nah. i. 6. |
| 4. — 30. | 3. Hab. iii. 12. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 2. | 3. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 3. — lxvi. 14. | 3. Zech. i. 12. |
| | 3. Mal. i. 4. |

INDITING.

רוֹחַשׁ *Rokhash*, to rush, swell, boil up.
 Psalm xlv. 1.

INDUSTRIOUS.

עֹשֶׂה מְלָאכָה *Ousaih melokhoh*, doing work.
 1 Kings xi. 28.

INFAMOUS.

טֶמֶא שֵׁם *Temai shaim*, an unclean name.
 Ezek. xxii. 5.

INFAMY.

דִּבְבוֹה *Dibboh*, evil report.
 Prov. xxv. 10. | Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

INFANT.

עוֹלֵל *Oulail*, offspring.
 1 Sam. xv. 3. | Isa. lxx. 20.

INFANTS.

עוֹלָלִים *Oulaileem*, offsprings.
 Job iii. 16. | Hos. xiii. 16.

INFERIOR.

1. נָפַל *Nophal*, fallen.
 2. אֲרֵעָא *Arēa* (Syriac), lower than, inferior to, worse.
 1. Job xii. 3. | 2. Dan. ii. 39.
 1. — xiii. 2.

INFINITE.

1. אֵין קוֹץ *Ain haits*, without end.
 2. אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.
 1. Job xxii. 5. | 1. Nah. iii. 9.
 2. Psalm cxlvii. 5.

INFIRMITY.

1. דוּוּחַ *Dovoh*, to be in pain.
 2. כְּחוֹלֹחַ *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
1. Lev. xii. 2. | 1. Prov. xviii. 14.
2. Psalm lxxvii. 10. |

INFLAME.

דָּלַק *Dolak*, to set on fire, kindle.
Isa. v. 11.

INFLAMING.

חָמַם *Khomam*, to heat.
Isa. lvii. 5.

INFLAMMATION.

1. צָרָבָת *Tsoreveth*, scorching.
 2. דֹּלֶקֶת *Doleketh*, burning.
1. Lev. xiii. 28. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 22.

INFLUENCES.

מַעֲדָנוּת *Māadanouth*, delights.
Job xxxviii. 31.

INFOLDING.

מִתְלַקַּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, flashing, flaring,
glittering.
Ezek. i. 4.

INFORM.

יָרַח *Yoroh*, to instruct.
Deut. xvii. 10.

INFORMED.

בִּין *Been*, to understand.
Dan. ix. 22.

INGATHERING.

אָסִיף *Oseeph*, bringing in.
Exod. xxiii. 16.

INHABIT.

1. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, dwell, inhabit.
2. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest, rest satisfied.
3. גָּזַרְחַ *Gēzairoh*, cut off, separated.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. x. 30. | 2. Jer. xvii. 6.

INHABITED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Lev. xvi. 22. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 26.
2. Isa. xlvii. 22.

INHABITETH.

1. Job xv. 28. | 2. Isa. lvii. 15.

INHABITING.

Psalm lxxiv. 14, not in original.

INHABITANT -S.

יוֹשֵׁב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant; in all
passages, except :—
שֹׁכֵן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
Isa. xxxiii. 24.

INHERIT -ED -ETH.

יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, } to inherit, succeed, in
נָחַל *Nokhal*, } all passages.

INHERITANCE.

יְרֻשָּׁה *Yerushoh*, inheritance; in all
passages, except :—
חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a portion.
Psalm xvi. 5.

INHERITANCES.

נַחֲלוֹת *Nekholouth*, inheritances.
Josh. xix. 51.

INHERITOR.

יֹרֵשׁ *Youraish*, an inheritor, suc-
cessor, heir.
Isa. lxxv. 9.

INIQUITY.

1. { אָוֶן } *Oven*, iniquity.
עָוֹן
2. עָוֶל *Ovel*, injustice.
3. חַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, disasters.
4. רֶשַׁע *Reshā*, wickedness.
5. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
6. עֲבָה *Ivvoh* (Syriac), perversion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 4. | 2. Psalm vii. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xix. 7. | 2. — xxxvi. 2, twice. |
| 2. Job v. 16. | 2. — xxxvii. 1. |
| 2. — vi. 29, 30. | 2. — liii. 1. |
| 2. — xi. 14. | 3. — xciv. 20. |
| 2. — xv. 16. | 2. — cvii. 42. |
| 2. — xxii. 23. | 2. — cxix. 3. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 32. | 2. — cxxv. 3. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 23. | 2. Prov. xxii. 8. |

4. Eccles. iii. 16.
2. Jer. ii. 5.
2. Ezek. xviii. 8.
2. — xxviii. 15.
2. Hos. x. 9, 13.
2. Mic. iii. 10.

5. Hab. i. 13.
2. — ii. 12.
2. Zeph. iii. 5, 13.
2. Mal. ii. 6.
1. — 6.

INQUITTIES.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Psalm lxiv. 6. | 6. Dan. iv. 27.

INJUSTICE.

חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

Job xvi. 17.

INK.

דֵּיךְ *Deyou*, ink.

Jer. xxxvi. 18.

INKHORN.

קֶסֶת *Keseth*, a vessel, cup, an ink-horn.

Ezek. ix. 2, 3, 11.

INN.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, an inn, lodging-house.

Gen. xlii. 27.
— xliii. 21.

Exod. iv. 24.

INNER.

פְּנִימִי *Peneemee*, inside, in all passages.

INNERMOST.

חֲדָר *Khaidar*, a chamber.

Prov. xviii. 8.

Prov. xxvi. 22.

INNOCENCY.

נִקְיֹון *Nikoyoun*, cleanness, innocency;
in all passages, except:—

זָכָה *Zokhoo* (Syriac), purity.

Dan. vi. 22.

INNOCENT -S.

1. נָקִי *Nokee*, clean, innocent.
2. דַּם-נִקְיֹון *Dam-nokee*, innocent blood.
3. חִינּוֹם *Khinnom*, without cause.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dent. xxvii. 25. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 31.

INNUMERABLE.

אֵין מִסְפָּר *Ain mispor*, without number.

Job xxi. 33.
Psalm xl. 12.

Psalm civ. 25.
Jer. xlvi. 23.

INORDINATE.

עֲנָה *Agvoh*, lewdness.

Ezek. xxxiii. 11.

INQUISITION.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, out, through.
2. בִּקֵּשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek after.

1. Dent. xix. 18.
2. Esth. ii. 23.

1. Psalm ix. 12.

INSIDE.

בֵּית *Bayith*, the inside.

1 Kings vi. 15.

INSPIRATION.

נְשֻׁמָּה *Neshomoh*, breath of God, soul of man.

Job xxxii. 8.

INSTANT.

1. פֶּתַע *Petha*, sudden.
2. רֵגַע *Rega*, a moment, the twinkling of an eye.

1. Isa. xxix. 5.
1. — xxx. 13.

2. Jer. xviii. 7, 9.

INSTRUCT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to instruct.
2. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found.
3. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct, admonish, chastise.
4. שִׁכַּל *Sokhal*, to enlighten.
5. לָמַד *Lomad*, to teach.
6. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to, to make to understand.
7. יָדַע *Yoda*, to acquaint.

3. Dent. iv. 36.
4. Neh. ix. 20.
3. Job xl. 2.
3. Psalm xvi. 7.

4. Psalm xxxii. 8.
5. Cant. viii. 2.
3. Isa. xxviii. 26.
6. Dan. xi. 33.

INSTRUCTED.

6. Dent. xxxii. 10.
1. 2 Kings xii. 2.
3. 1 Chron. xv. 22.
5. — xxv. 7.
2. 2 Chron. iii. 3.
3. Job iv. 3.
3. Psalm ii. 10.

5. Prov. v. 13.
4. — xxi. 11.
3. Isa. viii. 11.
6. — xl. 14.
3. Jer. vi. 8.
7. — xxxi. 19.

INSTRUCTOR.

לֹטֵשׁ *Loutaish*, a polisher.

Gen. iv. 22.

INSTRUCTION.

מוֹסָר *Moosor*, instruction, admonition, discipline; in all passages, except:—

הַשְׂקָל *Haskail*, intelligence.

Prov. i. 3.

INSTRUMENT.

1. **כֵּלִי** *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.
2. **נֶבֶל** *Nevel*, a drum, tamborine.
3. **חֲרוּץ** *Khoroots*, a sharp, severe instrument.
4. **מֹרָג** *Mourag*, a thrashing instrument.
5. **שְׁלִישִׁים** *Sholisheem*, a triangle.
6. **מִנִּים** *Minneem*, various sorts.
7. **שִׁדְדָה** *Shiddoh*, a symphony.
8. **דַּחְוֹן** *Dakhavon* (Syriac), a wind instrument.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxiii. 2. | 4. Isa. xli. 15. |
| 2. ——— xcii. 3. | Ezek. xxxiii. 32, not |
| 2. ——— cxliv. 9. | in original. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 27. | |

INSTRUMENTS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | Isa. xxxviii. 20, not |
| Psalm lxviii. 25, not | in original. |
| in original. | 8. Dan. vi. 18. |
| —— lxxxvii. 7, not | 3. Amos i. 3. |
| in original. | 2. ——— vi. 5. |
| 6. ——— cl. 4. | Hab. iii. 19, not in |
| 7. Eccles. ii. 8. | original. |

INSURRECTION.

1. **נָסָא** *Noso*, to lift up, rise.
2. **רָגַשׁ** *Rogash*, to rage, storm.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Ezra iv. 19. | 2. Psalm lxiv. 2. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

INTANGLED.

נִבְּדָה *Norakh*, perplexed, entangled.

Exod. xiv. 3.

English version, "Entangled."

INTEGRITY.

תִּמְחָה *Tumoh*, integrity, uprightness, in all passages, except:—

תָּם לֵב *Tam laiv*, upright, perfect heart.

Gen. xx. 5, 6.
1 Kings ix. 4.

Psalm lxxviii. 72.

INTELLIGENCE.

בֵּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

Dan. xi. 30.

INTEND.

1. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.
2. **חָשַׁב** *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Josh. xxii. 33. | 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|

INTENDED.

2. Psalm xxi. 11.

INTENDEST.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

INTENT.

1. **בְּעִבּוּר** *Bādvoor*, on account of.
2. **לְמַעַן** *Lemāan*, for the purpose, in order.
3. **לְבִלְתִּי** *Leviltee*, to prevent.
4. **עֲדֻרְבָּרַת** *Ad-divrath* (Syriac), for the purpose.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xvii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xl. 4. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19. | 4. Dan. iv. 17. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 1. | |

INTENTS.

מִזְמוֹת *Mezimmouth*, full intents.

Jer. xxx. 24.

INTERCESSION.

פָּגַע *Poga*, (Hiph.) to cause to intercede, to meet; met., to supplicate.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Isa. liii. 12. | Jer. xxvii. 18. |
| Jer. vii. 16. | — xxxvi. 25. |

INTERCESSOR.

מִפְגִּיעַ *Maphgeea*, intercessor.

Isa. lix. 16.

INTERMEDDLE.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.

Prov. xiv. 10.

INTERMEDDLETH.

יִתְגַּלֵּעַ *Yithgalo*, he intermeddleth.

Prov. xviii. 1.

INTERMISSION.

הַפְּחֹגֶה *Haphoogoh*, cessation.

Lam. iii. 49.

INTERPRET.

1. פָּתַר *Pothar*, to interpret.
2. מְתַרְגֵּם *Meturgom* (Chaldee), an interpreter.
3. מְפַשֵּׁר *Mephashar* (Syriac), interpreting.

1. Gen. xli. 8, 12.

INTERPRETED.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 22. | 2. Ezra iv. 7. |
| 1. — xli. 13. | |

INTERPRETING.

3. Dan. v. 12.

INTERPRETATION.

1. פִּתְרוֹן *Pithroun*, an interpretation.
2. שֶׁבַר *Shever*, a breaking.
3. מְלִיצָה *Meleetsoh*, mediation, interpretation.
4. פִּשְׁרָה *Pishroh* (Chaldee), an interpretation.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 5, 12, 16, 18. | 4. Dan. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19. |
| 1. — xli. 11. | 24. |
| 2. Judg. vii. 15. | 4. — v. 7, 8, 12, 15, 17, |
| 3. Prov. i. 6. | 26. |
| 4. Dan. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 16, | 4. — vii. 16. |
| 24, 25, 26, 30, 36, 45. | |

INTERPRETATIONS.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 8. | 4. Dan. v. 16. |
|----------------|----------------|

INTERPRETER.

1. פֹּתֵר *Pouthair*, an interpreter.
2. מְלִיצֵי *Maileets*, a mediator, interpreter.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 8. | 2. Job xxxiii. 23. |
| 2. — xlii. 23. | |

INTREAT.

1. עָתַר *Otar*, to intreat.
2. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to meet.
3. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to pray.
4. חִלּוֹה *Khilloh*, to supplicate.
5. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to cause good.
6. רוּעַ *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to cause evil.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to ask a favour.
8. רָעַח *Roōh*, (Hiph.) to feed.

2. Gen. xxiii. 8.
1. Exod. viii. 8, 9, 28, 29.
1. — ix. 28.
1. — x. 17.
2. Ruth i. 16.

3. 1 Sam. ii. 25.
4. 1 Kings xlii. 6.
4. Psalm xlv. 12.
4. Prov. xix. 6.
2. Jer. xv. 11.

INTREATED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xii. 16. | 1. 2 Sam. xxiv. 25. |
| 1. — xxv. 21. | 1. 1 Chron. v. 20. |
| 6. Exod. v. 22. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 13. |
| 1. — viii. 30. | 1. Ezra viii. 23. |
| 1. — x. 18. | 7. Job xix. 16, 17. |
| 6. Deut. xxvi. 6. | 4. Psalm cxix. 58. |
| 1. Judg. xiii. 8. | 1. Isa. xix. 22. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 14. | |

INTREATETH.

8. Job xxiv. 21.

INTREATIES.

תְּחִנּוּנִים *Thakhanooem*, supplications.

Prov. xviii. 23.

INVADE.

1. בָּוא *Bou*, to enter, come in.
2. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 10.

INVADED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 27. | 1. 2 Kings xiii. 20. |
| 2. — xxvii. 8. | 2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 18. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | |

INVASION.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, take off.

1 Sam. xxx. 14.

INVENT.

1. פָּרַט *Porat*, to distinguish.
2. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, devise.

1. Amos vi. 5.

INVENTED.

2. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.

INVENTIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Eleelouth*, evil actions.
2. מְזִמּוֹת *Mezimouth*, full intents, purposes.
3. חֲשִׁבוֹנוֹת *Khishvounouth*, thoughts.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xcix. 8. | 2. Prov. viii. 12. |
| 1. — cvi. 29, 39. | 3. Eccles. vii. 29. |

INVITED.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, meet.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. ix. 24. | Esth. v. 12. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 23. | |

INWARD*

1. **בֵּית** *Bayith*, within, inside.
2. **קֶרֶב** *Kerev*, in the midst.
3. **סוּד** *Soud*, secret counsel.
4. **טֻחוּת** *Tukhouth*, things covered, invisible.
5. **חֶדֶר** *Kheder*, an inner part of a house, a chamber.

Lev. xiii. 55, not in original.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 25. | 2. Psalm xlix. 11. |
| 1. 2 Chron. iii. 13. | 4. — li. 6. |
| 3. Job xix. 19. | 2. — lxiv. 6. |
| 4. — xxxviii. 36. | 5. Prov. xx. 27, 30. |
| 2. Psalm v. 99. | 2. Isa. xvi. 11. |
| | 2. Jer. xxxi. 33. |

INWARDLY.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, within, in the midst.

Psalm lxii. 4.

INWARDS.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, within, in the midst, in all passages.

IRON.

בָּרֶזֶל *Barzel*, } iron, in all
פָּרֶזֶל *Parzel* (Chaldee), } passages.

IRONS.

שֻׁכוֹת *Sukouth*, coverings, tabernacles.
 Job xli. 7.

IS.

Not used in Hebrew.

ISSUE.

1. **מוֹלֵד** *Moulad*, begetting, bringing forth.
2. **מְקוֹר** *Mokour*, a spring, fountain.
3. **זָב** *Zov*, flowing, running.
4. **צִפְיֹת** *Tsephiouth*, infants, new-born.
5. **זִרְמוֹה** *Zirmoh*, pouring out, down, a heavy shower.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlvi. 6. | 3. 2 Sam. iii. 29. |
| 2. Lev. xii. 7. | 4. Isa. xxii. 24. |
| 3. — xv. 2, 3, 8, 25, 28. | 5. Ezek. xxiii. 20. |
| 3. — xxii. 4. | |

ISSUE -D.

יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out; in all passages, except:—

נָפַח *Nophaik* (Syriac), to go out.
 Dan. vii. 10.

ISSUES.

תּוֹצְאוֹת *Toutsoouth*, goings out.

Psalm lxviii. 20.

| Prov. iv. 23.

IT.

Not used in Hebrew, but designated by a pronominal letter.

ITCH.

חֶרֶס *Khores*, a dry scab.

Deut. xxviii. 27.

J

JASPER.

יֹשֶׁפֶת *Yoshpeth*, a jasper, precious stones of different colours.

Exod. xxviii. 20.
 — xxxix. 13.

| Ezek. xxviii. 13.

JAVELIN.

1. **רֹמֶחַ** *Roumakh*, a spear.
2. **חֲנִית** *Khaneeth*, a javelin.

1. Numb. xxv. 7.

2. 1 Sam. xviii. 10, 11.

| 2. 1 Sam. xix. 9, 10.

JAW-BONE.

לֶחִי *Lekhee*, a jaw, jaw-bone.

Judg. xv. 15, 16, 17, 19. | Job xli. 2.

JAWS.

1. **מֶתְלָלוּת** *Methalouth*, tusks.
2. **מַלְקוֹחַ** *Malkouakh*, jaw-teeth.
3. **לַחִים** *Lakheem*, jaws.

1. Job xxix. 17.
 2. Psalm xxii. 15.

| 3. Isa. xxx. 28.
 3. Hos. xi. 14.

JAW-TEETH.

מַחְלָעוֹת *Methalouth*, tusks.

Prov. xxx. 14.

JEALOUS.

קָנָא *Kano*, jealous, in all passages.

JEALOUSY.

קִנּוּיָה *Kinoh*, jealousy, in all passages.

JEALOUSIES.

קִנּוּאוֹת *Kënoouth*, jealousies.

Numb. v. 29.

JEOPARDED.

חֲרַף *Khairaph*, exposed to reproach.

Judg. v. 18.

* JEOPARDY.

Not used in the Hebrew.

JEWEL.

1. נֶזֶם *Nozem*, a nose-ring.
2. כֶּלֶי *Këlee*, a vessel of earthenware, gold, silver.

1. Prov. xi. 22.
2. — xx. 15.

1. Ezek. xvi. 12.

JEWELS.

כֵּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels; in all passages, except:—חֲלָאִים *Khaleem*, ornaments.

Cant. vii. 1.

Hos. ii. 13.

JOIN.

1. חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
2. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add.
3. חָתַן *Khothan*, (Hith.) to contract in marriage.
4. נָגַע *Noga*, to reach, touch.
5. סָכַף *Sokhakh*, (Piel) to protect.
6. לָוָה *Lovvoh*, to accompany.
7. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.
8. עָרַף *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
9. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to let loose, extend.
10. חָוַט *Khoot* (Chaldee), to sew together, join.

11. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie together.
12. קָדַח *Khodoh*, to rejoice.
13. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
14. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, (Pual) to be chosen.
15. סָפַח *Sophoh*, (Niph.) to be adhered to.
16. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
17. קִטְרוּת *Këturouth*, open roofed.
18. צָמַד *Tsomad*, (Niph.) bound or yoked together.

2. Exod. i. 10.

1. 2 Chron. xx. 35.

3. Ezra ix. 14.

Prov. xi. 21, not in original.

— xvi. 5, not in original.

4. Isa. v. 8.

5. — ix. 11.

6. — lvi. 6.

6. Jer. l. 5.

7. Ezek. xxxvii. 17.

1. Dan. xi. 6.

JOINED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 3. | 13. Job xli. 17, 23. |
| 8. ——— 8. | 6. Psalm lxxxiii. 8. |
| 6. ——— xxix. 34. | 18. ——— cvi. 28. |
| 6. Numb. xviii. 2, 4. | 14. Eccles. ix. 4. |
| 18. ——— xxv. 3, 5. | 15. Isa. xlii. 15. |
| 9. 1 Sam. iv. 2. | 6. ——— xiv. 1. |
| 7. 1 Kings xx. 29. | 16. ——— 20. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xviii. 1. | 6. ——— lvi. 3. |
| 1. ——— xx. 36, 37. | 1. Ezek. i. 9. |
| 10. Ezra iv. 12. | 17. ——— xlv. 22.* |
| 11. Neh. iv. 6. | 1. Hos. iv. 17. |
| 6. Esth. ix. 27. | 6. Zech. ii. 11. |
| 12. Job iii. 6. | |

* The word translated "joined," and in the marginal note, "made with chimneys:" the Mishneh (Treatise of Middouth, i.e., measures, arrangements) explains: That the four corner courts were to be appropriated to the use of the Nazarites, to offer their peace-offerings, round which were rows of boiling places for the ministers of the house to boil the peace-offerings; and in order to prevent inconvenience from the smoke and steam arising therefrom, these smaller courts were to have open roofs.

JOININGS.

1. מַחְבְּרוֹת *Mëkhabrouth*, joinings.
2. דּוֹבָק *Dovak*, adhering.

1. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 12.

JOINT.

1. יָקַע *Yoka*, to dislocate.
2. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate.
3. מַעֲדָת *Muedeth*, tottering.

1. Gen. xxxii. 25.

2. Psalm xxii. 14.

3. Prov. xxv. 19.

JOINTS.

1. דְּקָקִים *Devokeem*, joinings.
 2. חֲמוּקִים *Khamookeem*, rounds, circles.
 3. הַטְּרִים *Kitreem* (Chaldee), knots.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 34. | 2. Cant. vii. 1.
 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 3. Dan. v. 6.

JOURNEY -S.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
 2. נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey.
 3. מַהְלֹךְ *Mehalokh*, a walk, journey.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Gen. xxxiii. 12. | 2. Numb. x. 13.
 2. — xlv. 1. | 2. Deut. x. 11.
 2. Exod. xiii. 20. | 3. Neh. ii. 6.
 2. — xvi. 1. | 3. Jonah iii. 4.

JOURNEYS -INGS.

מַסְעוֹת *Massoouth*, journeys, in all passages.

JOURNEYED -ING.

נָסַע *Nosa*, to go a journey; in all passages, except:—

- עָשָׂה דַּרְכּוֹ *Osoh darkou*, to make his way.
 Judg. xvii. 8.

JOY, Subst.

1. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.
 2. חֶדְוָה *Khedvoh*, joy.
 3. שִׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, great exultation.
 4. מְשׂוֹשׁ *Mèsous*, cause of joy.
 5. תְּרוּעָה *Tèrooûh*, a sound of a trumpet.
 6. דּוּטָא *Doots*, to dance for joy.
 7. רִנּוֹה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
 8. שִׂמְחַת גִּילִי *Simkhath geelee*, the delight of my rejoicing.
 9. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.
 10. נָדָד *Nood*, (Hith.) to move quickly.
 11. רוּעַ *Roodā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.
 12. רִנָּן *Ronan*, to make a joyful noise.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 2. Neh. viii. 10.
 1. 1 Chron. xii. 40. | 1. — xii. 43.
 1. — xv. 16, 25. | 3. Esth. viii. 16.
 1. — xxix. 17. | 1. — ix. 22.
 1. 2 Chron. xx. 27. | 4. Job viii. 19.
 1. Ezra iii. 13. | 1. — xx. 5.
 2. — vi. 16. | — xxix. 13, not in
 1. — 22. | original.

5. Job xxxiii. 26. | 1. Isa. li. 11.
 6. — xli. 22. | — lii. 9, not in
 1. Psalm xvi. 11. | original.
 5. — xxvii. 6. | 4. — lx. 15.
 7. — xxx. 5. | 3. — lxi. 3.
 7. — xlii. 4. | 1. — 7.
 8. — xliii. 4. | — lxv. 14, not in
 4. — lxviii. 2. | original.
 3. — li. 12. | 9. — 18.
 — lxvii. 4, not in | 1. — lxvi. 5.
 original. | 4. — 10.
 3. — cv. 43. | 1. Jer. xv. 16.
 7. — cxxvi. 5. | 3. — xxxi. 13.
 1. — cxxvii. 6. | 3. — xxxiii. 9, 11.
 1. In all passages in | 10. — xlviii. 27.
 Prov. and Eccles. | 9. — 33.
 1. Isa. ix. 3, 17. | 4. — xlix. 25.
 3. — xii. 3. | 4. Lam. ii. 15.
 9. — xvi. 10. | 4. — v. 15.
 4. — xxiv. 8, 11. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 25.
 1. — xxix. 19. | 1. — xxxvi. 5.
 4. — xxxii. 13. | 9. Hos. ix. 1.
 9. — xxxv. 2. | 3. Joel i. 12.
 1. — 10. | 1. Zeph. iii. 17.

JOY, great.

1. In all passages.

JOY, shout -ed.

1. Ezra iii. 12. | 12. Psalm xxxv. 27.
 11. Job xxxviii. 7. | 11. — lxv. 13.
 12. Psalm v. 11. | 1. — cxxxii. 9, 16.
 12. — xxxii. 11.

JOY, Verb.

1. שִׂמַּח *Somakh*, to be glad.
 2. שׂוֹשׂ *Soos*, to exult in.
 3. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.

1. Psalm xxi. 1. | 3. Hab. iii. 18.
 1. Isa. ix. 3. | 3. Zeph. iii. 17.
 2. — lxv. 19.

JOYFUL -NESS.

1. שִׂמְיָה *Somaiah*, joyful.
 2. רִנְנוֹה *Rènonoh*, shouting for joy.
 3. עֲלָץ *Olats*, to delight in.
 4. גִּיל *Geel*, to rejoice.
 5. רוּעַ *Roodā*, (Hiph.) to sound a trumpet.
 6. רִנָּן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.
 7. עֲלָזָא *Olaz*, to exult, rejoice.
 8. בְּטוֹב *Bètouv*, in good spirits.

1. 1 Kings viii. 66. | 1. Psalm lxxii. 5.
 1. Ezra vi. 22. | 5. — lxvi. 1.
 1. Esth. v. 9. | 5. — lxxx. 1.
 2. Job iii. 7. | 5. — lxxxix. 15.
 3. Psalm v. 11. | 5. — xc. 1, 2.
 4. — xxxv. 9. | 5. — xcvi. 4, 6.

6. Psalm xeviii. 8.
5. — ei. 1.
1. — cxlii. 9.
4. — cxlix. 2.
7. — 5.

8. Eccles. vii. 14.
4. Isa. xlix. 13.
1. — lvi. 7.
4. — lxi. 10.

JOYFULNESS.

1. Deut. xxviii. 47.

JOYFULLY.

רוּחַ *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Eccles. ix. 9.

JOYOUS.

עֲלִיזָה *Aleezoh*, joyous.

Isa. xxii. 2.
— xxiii. 7.

Isa. xxxii. 13.

JUDGE, Subst.

1. שׁוֹפֵט *Shouphait*, a judge.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
3. דִּין *Dayon*, a justice.
4. פְּלִילִי *Peleelee*, of my arbitration, decision.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 5.
3. — xxiv. 15. | 4. Job xxxi. 28.

JUDGES.

1. שׁוֹפְטִים *Shouphteem*, judges.
2. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, superior, mighty, supreme.
3. פְּלִילִים *Pèleleem*, arbitrators.
4. אֲדָרְגִזְרָא *Adargozrayo* (Syriac), chief judges.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xxi. 6, 22. | 3. Job xxxi. 11.
2. — xxii. 8, 9. | 4. Dan. iii. 2, 3.
3. Deut. xxxii. 31.

JUDGE, applied to God.

1. שֹׁפֵט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. דִּין *Doon*, to pass sentence.
3. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, (Hiph.) to correct, instruct.
4. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Deut. xxxii. 36. | 2. Psalm liv. 1.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 10. | 2. — xcvi. 10.
2. Psalm vii. 8. | 2. — cx. 6.
2. — l. 4. | 2. Isa. iii. 13.

JUDGE, will I.

2. Gen. xv. 14.

JUDGE, applied to man.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37. | 2. Psalm lxxii. 2.
2. — xlix. 16. | 2. Zech. iii. 7.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 25.

JUDGED.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Jer. xxii. 16. | 4. Ezek. xxviii. 23.
4. Ezek. xvi. 52.

JUDGEST.

1. Psalm li. 4. | 1. Jer. xi. 20.

JUDGETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 31.

JUDGING.

2. Gen. xxx. 6. | 1. Psalm ix. 4.
1. 2 Kings xv. 5. | 1. Isa. xvi. 5.
1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 21.

JUDGMENT.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment.
2. דִּין *Deen*, a judicial sentence.
3. טַעַם *Taam*, reason, cause.
4. פְּלִילָה *Peleeloh*, arbitration, decision.
5. פָּלַל *Pillail*, to arbitrate, decide.
6. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to lay to charge.
7. דִּבְבַּר *Dibbair*, to speak earnestly, emphatically.
8. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, cause, subject.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Judg. v. 10. | 3. Psalm cxix. 66.
7. 2 Kings xxv. 6. | 4. Isa. xvi. 3.
8. 2 Chron. xix. 6. | 5. — xxviii. 7.
2. Ezra vii. 26. | 7. Jer. xxxix. 5.
2. Esth. i. 13. | 6. — li. 47, 52.
2. Job xix. 29. | 7. — lii. 9.
2. — xxxv. 14. | 2. Dan. iv. 39.
2. — xxxvi. 17. | 2. — vii. 10, 22, 26.
5. Psalm cvi. 30.

JUDGMENTS.

מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishphoteem*, } judgments, in all
שְׁפָטִים *Shēphoteem*, } passages.

JUICE.

עֶסֶם *Osees*, sweet thick juice.
Cant. viii. 2.

JUMPING.

רָקַד *Rokad*, to jump, skip, dance.
Nah. iii. 2.

JUNIPER.

רֹתֵם *Routhem*, a juniper-tree.

- 1 Kings xix. 4, 5. | Psalm cxx. 4.
Job xxx. 4.

JUST.

צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, just, in all passages.

JUSTICE.

צִדְקָה *Tsëdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

JUSTIFY -ED -ETH -ING.

צָדַק *Tsodak*, to justify, in all passages.

JUSTLE.

שָׁחַק *Shokah*, to run to and fro.
Nah. ii. 4.

JUSTLY.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, equity.
Mic. vi. 8.

K

KAB or CAB.

קֶב *Kav*, a measure, containing the
eighteenth part of an ephah.
2 Kings vi. 25.

KEEP.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, guard.
2. יָחִי *Yehee*, be.
3. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to make to labour.
4. חָבַג *Khogag*, to solemnize.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
6. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
7. קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep away, far off.
9. פִּקְדוֹן *Pikhodoun*, a thing given in
charge, to take care of.
10. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
11. בָּצִבּוֹר *Bäzvoor*, for the sake of.
12. עָדַר *Odar*, to set in order, arrange.
13. עָצַר *Otsar*, to stop, keep back, retain.
14. קָבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, compel.
15. מָנַע *Mona*, to withhold, avoid.
16. חָשַׁךְ *Khosakh*, to spare.

17. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve, store up.
18. נָטַר *Notar*, to watch over, keep in
remembrance.
19. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to
dwell.
20. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to restrain.
21. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
22. רָעָה *Rōoh*, to feed.
23. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, to praise, commend.
24. אָסַר *Osar*, (Niph.) to be bound.
25. סָתַר *Sotar*, (Niph.) to be concealed.
26. גָּרַע *Gora*, (Niph.) to be diminished.
27. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to keep alive.
28. צָפַח *Tsophoh*, to watch, anxiously
look for.
29. אָצַל *Otsal*, to hold back.
30. הִקְנִנִי *Hiknanee*, (Hiph.) bought me,
caused to obtain me.
31. { דּוּם *Doom*, }
 { דָּמַם *Domam*, } to be silent.
32. חָסַם *Hass*, to be still, quiet.
33. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be dumb.
34. חָשַׁח *Khosoh*, (Hiph.) to keep still.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiii. 9. | 25. Job xiv. 13. |
| 3. Exod. vi. 5. | 15. — xx. 13. |
| 4. — xii. 14. | 16. Psalm xix. 13. |
| 5. — — 47. | 17. — xxxiv. 13. |
| 6. — xiii. 5. | 18. — ciii. 9. |
| 7. — xx. 8. | 19. — cv. 45. |
| 8. — xxiii. 7. | 19. — cxlii. 9. |
| 4. — — 14. | 17. — cxix. 2, 33, 34, |
| 9. Lev. vi. 2, 4. | 69, 100, 129. |
| 4. — xxiii. 39, 41. | 17. — cxli. 3. |
| 5. Numb. ix. 3, 11. | 17. Prov. ii. 11. |
| 4. — xxix. 12. | 17. — iii. 21. |
| 10. — xxxvi. 7, 9. | 17. — iv. 13, 23. |
| 15. Deut. v. 15. | 17. — v. 2. |
| 5. — xvi. 10. | 18. Cant. viii. 12. |
| 4. — — 15. | 17. Isa. xxvi. 3. |
| 10. Ruth ii. 21. | 17. — xxvii. 3. |
| 11. 2 Sam. xviii. 18. | 17. — xlii. 6. |
| 15. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | 20. — xliii. 6. |
| 2. — — xii. 33, 38. | 18. Jer. iii. 12. |
| 13. 2 Chron. xxii. 9. | 15. — xlii. 4. |
| 14. — — xxviii. 10. | 4. Nah. i. 15. |
| 15. — — xxx. 3, 13, 23. | 17. — ii. 1. |
| 5. Neh. xii. 27. | 30. Zech. xiii. 5. |
| 5. Esth. iii. 8. | 4. — xiv. 16. |
| 5. — ix. 27. | |

KEEP alive.

27. In all passages.

KEEP charge.

1. In all passages.

KEEP commandment.

1. In all passages.

KEEP Passover.

5. In all passages.

KEEP silence.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 32. Judg. iii. 19. | 33. Isa. xli. 1. |
| 33. Psalm xxxv. 22. | 31. — lxii. 6. |
| 33. — L. 3. | 31. Lam. ii. 10. |
| 31. — lxxxiii. 1. | 31. Amos v. 13. |
| 34. Eccles. iii. 7. | 32. Hab. ii. 20. |

KEEP statutes.

1. In all passages.

KEEPEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 23. | 1. Neh. ix. 32. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 14. | |

KEEPETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 21. Exod. xxi. 18. | 17. Prov. xxviii. 7. |
| 22. 1 Sam. xvi. 11. | 22. — xxix. 3. |
| 16. Job xxxiii. 18. | 23. — 11. |
| 17. Prov. ii. 8. | 15. Jer. xlviii. 10. |
| 17. — xiii. 3, 6. | Lam. iii. 28, not in |
| 17. — xvi. 17. | original. |
| 17. — xxiv. 12. | Hab. ii. 5, not in |
| 17. — xxvii. 18. | original. |

KEEPING.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Exod. xxxiv. 7. | 22. 1 Sam. xxv. 16.

KEPT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22. Gen. xxix. 9. | 5. 2 Chron. xxx. 21, 23. |
| 16. — xxxix. 9. | 5. — xxxv. 1, 17, |
| 24. — xlii. 16. | 18, 19. |
| 22. Exod. iii. 1. | 5. Ezra iii. 4. |
| 25. Numb. v. 13. | 6. — vi. 16. |
| 5. — ix. 5. | 5. — 19, 22. |
| 26. — 7. | 5. Neh. viii. 18. |
| 15. — xxiv. 11. | 5. — ix. 34. |
| 17. Deut. xxxii. 10. | 5. Esth. ix. 28. |
| 17. — xxxiii. 9. | 25. Job xxviii. 21. |
| 5. Josh. v. 10. | 27. Psalm xxx. 3. |
| 27. — xiv. 10. | 17. — cxix. 22, 56. |
| 10. Ruth ii. 23. | 29. Eccles. ii. 10. |
| 22. 1 Sam. xvii. 34. | 18. Cant. i. 6. |
| 20. — xxv. 33. | 7. Isa. xxx. 29. |
| 15. — 34. | 5. Ezek. v. 7. |
| 28. 2 Sam. xiii. 34. | 27. Dan. v. 19. |
| 13. 1 Chron. xii. 1. | 18. — vii. 28. |
| 5. 2 Chron. vii. 8, 9. | |

KEPT silence.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 31. Job xxix. 21. | 33. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 31. — xxxi. 34. | 33. — L. 21. |

KEEPER.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. רֹעֵה <i>Roueh</i> , a feeder of a flock. | 3. Neh. iii. 29. |
| 2. שָׂר <i>Sar</i> , a ruler, chief. | 3. Esth. ii. 3. |
| 3. שׁוֹמֵר <i>Shoumair</i> , a keeper, watcher. | 3. — viii. 15. |
| 4. נֹזֵר <i>Noutsair</i> , a preserver, observer. | 4. Job xxvii. 18. |
| 5. נֹטְרוֹה <i>Noutairoh</i> (fem.), a guard, | 3. Psalm cxxi. 5. |
| watcher. | 5. Cant. i. 6. |
| | 3. Jer. xxxv. 4. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 2, 9. | 3. Neh. iii. 29. |
| 2. — xxxix. 21, 22, 23. | 3. Esth. ii. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 20, 22. | 3. — viii. 15. |
| 3. — xxviii. 2. | 4. Job xxvii. 18. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 3. Psalm cxxi. 5. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22. | 5. Cant. i. 6. |
| 3. Neh. ii. 8. | 3. Jer. xxxv. 4. |

KEEPERS.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 5. | 5. Cant. viii. 11. |
| 3. 1 Chron. ix. 19. | 3. Jer. iv. 17. |
| 3. Eccles. xii. 3. | 3. Ezek. xl. 45, 46. |
| 3. Cant. v. 7. | 3. — xlv. 8, 14. |

KERCHIEFS.

- מִסְפָּחוֹת *Mispokhouth*, curtains, vails.
Ezek. xiii. 18, 21.

KERNELS.

- חֶרְצָנִים *Khartsancem*, kernels.
Numb. vi. 4.

KETTLE.

- דֹּד *Dood*, a vessel made of a fruit-shell, a calabash.
1 Sam. ii. 14.

KEY.

- מַפְתֵּיחַ *Maphtaiakh*, a key.
Judg. iii. 25. | Isa. xxii. 22.

KICK.

- פָּעַט *Boat*, to kick, resist.
1 Sam. ii. 29.

KICKED.

- Deut. xxxii. 15.

KID.

- | |
|---|
| 1. שְׂעִיר <i>Söeer</i> , masc., a kid. |
| 2. גִּדְיָה <i>Gedee</i> , fem., a kid. |
| 3. שֶׁה <i>Seh</i> , a lamb, or kid. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 17. | 3. Numb. xv. 11. |
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 19. | 2. Deut. xiv. 21. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 26. | |

KIDS.

1. גִּדְעִיִּים *Gedeeyem*, fem., kids.
2. שִׁירֵיִם *Sēireem*, masc., kids.
3. חֲשֵׁפַי עֲזִים *Khasiphai izzeem*, shorn goats.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvii. 9, 16. | 3. 1 Kings xx. 27. |
| 2. Lev. xvi. 5. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 7. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 87. | 1. Cant. i. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 3. | |

KIDNEYS.

כִּלְיֹת *Keloyouth*, kidneys, in all passages.

KILL.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill.
2. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay as a sacrifice.
3. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
4. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
5. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slaughter.
6. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
7. חָלְלִים *Khāloleem*, mortally wounded.
8. חָפָה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
9. נָקַף *Nokaph*, to come round, encircle.
10. הָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to kill, destroy.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 15. | 4. Deut. iv. 42. |
| 1. — xii. 12. | 4. — v. 17. |
| 1. — xxvi. 7. | 6. — xii. 15, 21. |
| 1. — xxvii. 42. | 3. — xiii. 9. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 21. | 3. — xxxii. 39. |
| 1. Exod. i. 16. | 3. Judg. xiii. 23. |
| 1. — ii. 14. | 3. — xv. 13. |
| 1. — iv. 24. | 1. — xvi. 2. |
| 2. — xii. 6, 21. | 7. — xx. 31, 39. |
| 3. — xvi. 3. | 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 2. |
| 3. — xvii. 3. | 8. — xvii. 9. |
| 4. — xx. 13. | 3. — xix. 1, 2, 17. |
| 5. — xxii. 1. | 1. — xxiv. 10. |
| 1. — — 24. | 3. — xxx. 15. |
| 2. — xxix. 11, 20. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28. |
| 2. Lev. i. 5, 11. | 3. — xiv. 7, 32. |
| 2. — iii. 2, 8, 13. | 3. — xxi. 4. |
| 2. — iv. 4, 24, 33. | 3. 1 Kings xi. 40. |
| 2. — vii. 2. | 1. — xii. 27. |
| 2. — xiv. 13, 25, 50. | 3. 2 Kings v. 7. |
| 2. — xvi. 11, 15. | 3. — vii. 4. |
| 3. — xx. 4, 16. | 3. — xi. 15. |
| 2. — xxii. 28. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 6. |
| 1. Numb. xi. 15. | 1. Esth. iii. 13. |
| 3. — xiv. 15. | 1. Eccles. iii. 3. |
| 3. — xvi. 13. | 3. Isa. xiv. 30. |
| 1. — xxii. 29. | 1. — — 30. |
| 1. — xxxi. 17. | 9. — xxix. 1. |
| 4. — xxxv. 27. | 6. Ezek. xxxiv. 3. |

KILLED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 31. | 3. 1 Kings xvi. 10. |
| 3. Exod. xxi. 29. | 4. — xxi. 19. |
| 2. Lev. iv. 15. | 3. 2 Kings xv. 25. |
| 2. — vi. 25. | 3. 1 Chron. xix. 18. |
| 2. — viii. 19. | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 2. |
| 2. — xiv. 5, 6. | 1. — xxv. 3. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 41. | 2. — xxix. 22, 24. |
| 1. — xxxi. 19. | 2. — xxx. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 11. | 2. — xxxv. 1, 11. |
| 5. — xxv. 11. | 2. Ezra vi. 20. |
| 6. — xxviii. 24. | 1. Psalm xliv. 22. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xii. 9. | 5. Prov. ix. 2. |
| 3. — xxi. 17. | 5. Lam. ii. 21. |
| 8. 1 Kings xvi. 7. | |

KILLEDST.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 14. | 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 18. |
|------------------|---------------------|

KILLETH.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xvii. 3. | 8. 1 Sam. xvii. 25, 26, 27. |
| 8. — xxiv. 17, 18, 21. | 1. Job v. 2. |
| 8. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15, 30. | 10. — xxiv. 14. |
| 8. Deut. xix. 4. | 3. Prov. xxi. 25. |
| 8. Josh. xx. 3, 9. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 6. | |

KILLING.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. ix. 24. | 2. Isa. xxii. 13. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 17. | 4. Hos. iv. 2. |

KIN.

1. שְׂאֵר בָּשָׂר *Sheair bosor*, a remnant of flesh.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, a near relation, friend.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xviii. 6. | 1. Lev. xxv. 25, 49. |
| 1. — xx. 19. | 2. Ruth ii. 20. |
| 1. — xxi. 2. | 2. 2 Sam. xix. 42. |

KIND, Subst.

1. מִין *Meen*, a sort, kind, generally applied to living creatures.
2. כִּלְעִים *Kiloeem*, a sort, kind, generally applied to seeds.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 11, 12, 21, 24, 25. | 2. Lev. xix. 19. |
| 1. — vi. 20. | 1. Deut. xiv. 14. |
| 1. — vii. 14. | 1 Chron. xxviii. 14, |
| 1. Lev. xi. 14, 15, 16, 19, 29. | not in original. |
| | Neh. xiii. 20, not in original. |

KINDS.

1. מִין *Meen*, a kind, sort.
 2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
 3. זְנִים *Zēneem*, manner, preparations.
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. viii. 19. | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 10. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| 2. Jer. xv. 3. | |

KIND, Adjective.

טוב *Touv*, good.

2 Chron. x. 7.

KINDLE.

1. חֲרַחַר *Kharkhar*, to inflame.
2. יָצַת *Yotsath*, to set on fire.
3. יָקַד *Yokad*, to burn slowly.
4. בָּעַר *Boar*, to conflagrate.
5. קָטַר *Kotar*, to burn incense.
6. דָּלַק *Dolak*, to kindle.
7. פָּמַר *Komar*, to shrivel from heat.
8. נָשַׁק *Nosak*, to inflame, set on fire.
9. שָׂרַף *Soraph*, to burn with fire.
10. חָרַח *Khoroh*, to be kindled (applied to anger).*
11. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.

1. Prov. xxvi. 21.
2. Isa. ix. 18.
3. — x. 16.
4. — xxx. 33.

4. Isa. xliii. 2.
5. Jer. xxxiii. 18.
6. Obad. 18.

KINDLED.

10. Gen. xxxix. 19.
9. Lev. x. 6.
10. Numb. xi. 33.
10. Deut. xi. 17.
2. 2 Kings xxii. 13, 17.
4. 2 Sam. xxii. 9.
10. Job xix. 11.
10. — xxxii. 2, 3, 5.
10. — xlii. 7.
4. Psalm ii. 12.
4. — xviii. 8.
10. — cvi. 40.
10. — exxiv. 3.
4. Isa. l. 11.
4. Jer. xlv. 6.
4. Ezek. xx. 48.
7. Hos. xi. 8.

KINDLETH.

8. Isa. xlv. 15.
11. Job xli. 21.

* N.B. This verb is always used for *kindle* when joined with *anger*.

KINDLY.

1. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
2. עַל-לֵב *Al-luiv*, upon the heart.
3. טוּבוֹת *Touvouth*, goodness.
1. Gen. xxiv. 49.
2. — xxxiv. 3.
1. — xlvii. 29.
2. — l. 21.
1. Josh. ii. 14.
1. Ruth i. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xx. 8.
3. 2 Kings xxv. 28.
3. Jer. lii. 32.

KINDNESS.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness, in all passages, except:—

טוּבוֹת *Touvoh*, goodness.
2 Sam. ii. 6.

KINDNESSES.

חֶסֶדִים *Khasodeem*, kindnesses, in all passages.

KINDRED.

1. מוֹלָדֶת *Mouledeth*, birth-place, near relatives.
2. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *Mishpokhouth*, families.
3. אֶחָיִם *Akheem*, brothers, brethren.
4. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a familiar friend.
5. גְּאוּלָּה *Geooloh*, redemption.

1. Gen. xii. 1.

1. — xxiv. 4, 7.

2. — 38, 40, 41.

1. — xxxi. 3, 13.

1. — xxxii. 9.

1. — xliii. 7.

1. Numb. x. 30.

2. Josh. vi. 23.

2. Ruth ii. 3.

4. — iii. 2.

3. 1 Chron. xii. 29.

1. Esth. ii. 10, 20.

1. — viii. 6.

2. Job xxxii. 2.

5. Ezek. xi. 15.

KINDREDS.

2. 1 Chron. xvi. 28.

2. Psalm xxii. 27.

2. Psalm xcvi. 7.

KINE.

פְּרוֹת *Porouth*, cows, in all passages.

KING.

מֶלֶךְ *Melekh*, a king, in all passages.

KINGS.

מְלָכִים *Melokheem*, kings, in all passages.

KINGDOM.

מַמְלָכָה *Mamlokhoh*, a kingdom, in all passages.

KINGDOMS.

מַמְלָכוֹת *Mamlokhouth*, kingdoms, in all passages.

KINGLY.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth* (Chaldee), royalty.
Dan. v. 20.

KINSFOLK.

קְרוּבִים *Kerouveem*, near relations.
Job xix. 14.

KINSFOLKS.

1. גְּאוּלִּים *Goualeem*, redeemers.
2. מֵיְדָעִים *Meyoodoem*, well-known friends.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 11.
2. 2 Kings x. 11.

KINSMAN.

1. גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer.
2. שְׂאֵר *Sheair*, affinity.
3. מוֹדַע *Mouda*, a well known friend.
4. קְרוֹב *Korou*, a near relation.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Numb. v. 8. | 1. Ruth iii. 12, twice. |
| 2. — xxvii. 11. | 1. — 13, three |
| 3. Ruth ii. 1. | times. |
| 1. — iii. 9. | 1. — iv. 1, 6, 8, 14. |

KINSMEN.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Ruth ii. 20. | 4. Psalm xxxviii. 11. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|

KINSWOMAN.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xviii. 12, 13. | 3. Prov. vii. 4. |
|------------------------|------------------|

KINSWOMEN.

2. Lev. xviii. 17.

KISSES.

נִשְׁקוּת *Nesheekouth*, kisses.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Prov. xxvii. 6. | Cant. i. 2. |
|-----------------|-------------|

KISS -ED.

נָשַׁק *Noshak*, to kiss, in all passages.

KITE.

אֵיָה *Ayoh*, a kite, ravenous bird of prey.

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 14. | Deut. xiv. 13. |
|--------------|----------------|

KNEAD.

לֹשֶׁשׁ *Loosh*, to knead.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Gen. xviii. 6. | Jer. vii. 18. |
|----------------|---------------|

KNEADED.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. xxviii. 24. | Hos. vii. 4. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 8. | |

KNEADING -troughs.

מִשְׁאָרוּת *Misharouth*, kneading-troughs.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Exod. viii. 3. | Exod. xii. 34. |
|----------------|----------------|

KNEE.

בִּרְכָּה *Berekh*, a knee, in all passages.

KNEES.

בִּרְכַּיִם *Birkayim*, knees, in all passages.

KNEEL.

1. בִּרְכָּה *Borakh*, to bend the knee.
2. כָּרַע *Kora*, to kneel.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 11. | 2. Psalm xc. 6. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

KNEELED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 13. | 1. Dan. vi. 10. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

KNEELING.

2. 1 Kings viii. 54.

KNEW.

See Know.

KNIFE.

1. מַאֲכֶלֶת *Maakheleth*, a consumer, devourer; met., a knife.
2. שֶׁכִּין *Sakeen*, a knife.
3. חֶרֶב *Kherv*, a destroying weapon, sword.
4. מַחְלָפִים *Makhalpheem*, of various sorts.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 6, 10. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 2. |
| 1. Judg. xix. 29. | 3. Ezek. v. 1, 2. |

KNIVES.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Josh. v. 2, 3. | 4. Ezra i. 9. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 28. | 1. Prov. xxx. 14. |

KNIT.

1. חֲבָרִים *Khavaireem*, joinings.
 2. קֶשֶׁר *Koshar*, to knot, tie fast.
 3. יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Judg. xx. 11. | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 1. | |

KNOCKETH.

דּוּפָּחַק *Douphaik*, beating, fluttering of the heart.

Cant. v. 2.

KNOP -S.

בִּפְתּוֹר *Kaphtour*, a knop, button, in all passages.

KNOW.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
2. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
3. בִּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to cause to understand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 32. | 3. Job xxxviii. 20. |
| 2. Job vii. 10. | 2. Psalm ciii. 16. |
| 2. — xxi. 29. | 2. — cxlii. 4. |
| 2. — xxiv. 13, 17. | |

KNOWEST.

All passages are N°. 1.

KNOWETH.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Job xxxiv. 25.

KNEW.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 33.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 6, 17.

2. — xlii. 7, 8.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 7.

2. Judg. xviii. 3.

2. Job ii. 12.

KNOWN.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Ruth iii. 14.

2. Lam. iv. 8.

2. Prov. xx. 11.

KNOWING.

All passages are N^o. 1.

KNOWLEDGE.

1. { דַּעַה *Daioh*, } knowledge.
 { דַּעַת *Daath*, }
2. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, intelligence.
3. בִּינָה *Beenoh*, understanding.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to cause to recognise.
5. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

5. Numb. xv. 24.

4. Ruth ii. 10, 19.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 22.

3. Dan. ii. 21.

L

LABOUR, Subst.

1. יָגִיעַ *Yogee*, weariness.
2. לָדַת *Ledeth*, bringing forth.
3. עָמַל *Omol*, labour.
4. עֲבֹדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude, slavery.
5. פְּעֻלָּה *Pěuloh*, work.
6. עַל יָד *Al yad*, with, by the hand.
7. עָצֵב *Etsev*, grief, sorrow.
8. מַעֲשֵׂה *Māaseh*, a deed, action.

1. Gen. xxxi. 42.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.

2. — xxxv. 16, 17.

3. — xc. 10.

3. Deut. xxvi. 7.

4. — civ. 23.

1. Neh. v. 13.

3. — cv. 44.

1. Job xxxix. 11, 16.

3. — cvii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 11.

1. — cxxviii. 2.

5. Prov. x. 16.

6. — xiii. 11.

7. — xiv. 23.

3. Eccles. i. 3.

1. — 8.

3. Eccles. ii. 10, 18, 19,

20, 21, 22, 24.

3. — iii. 13.

3. — iv. 8, 9.

3. — v. 15, 18, 19.

3. Eccles. vi. 7.

3. — viii. 15.

3. — ix. 9.

3. — x. 15.

1. Isa. xlv. 14.

1. — lv. 2.

1. Jer. iii. 24.

3. — xx. 18.

1. Ezek. xxiii. 29.

5. — xxix. 20.

8. Hab. iii. 17.

1. Hag. i. 11.

LABOURS.

8. Exod. xxiii. 16.

1. Deut. xxviii. 33.

7. Prov. v. 10.

7. Isa. lviii. 3.

1. Jer. xx. 5.

1. Hos. xii. 8.

8. Hag. ii. 17.

LABOUR, Verb.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to execute, act, exercise.
2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
3. יָגַע *Yoga*, to exert, weary.
4. לָאָה *Loakh*, to busy.
5. עָמַל *Omal*, to labour.
6. סָוַל *Soval*, to load, burden.
7. אוּץ *Oots*, to hasten, press on.
8. גָּוַחַ *Gooakh*, to break forth.
9. שָׁדַר *Shodar* (Chaldee), to exert.

1. Exod. v. 9.

2. — xx. 9.

2. Deut. v. 13.

3. Josh. vii. 3.

3. — xxiv. 13.

4. Neh. iv. 22.

3. Job ix. 29.

5. Psalm cxxvii. 1.

6. — cxliv. 14.

1. Prov. xxi. 25.

3. Prov. xxiii. 4.

5. Eccles. iv. 8.

5. — viii. 17.

7. Isa. xxii. 4.

3. — lxv. 23.

3. Jer. li. 58.

3. Lam. v. 5.

8. Mic. iv. 10.

3. Hab. ii. 13.

LABOURED.

1. Neh. iv. 21.

3. Job xx. 18.

5. Eccles. ii. 11, 19, 21, 22.

5. — v. 16.

3. Isa. xlvii. 12, 15.

3. Isa. xlix. 4.

3. — lxii. 8.

9. Dan. vi. 14.

5. Jonah iv. 10.

LABOURETH.

5. Prov. xvi. 26.

5. Eccles. iii. 9.

LABOURING.

2. Eccles. v. 12.

LACE.

פֶּתִיל *Pětheel*, thread, an ornamental
platted thread.

Exod. xxviii. 28, 37.

Exod. xxxix. 31.

LACK, Subst.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, want, lack.
2. בִּלְיָ *Bēlee*, without.

1. Exod. xvi. 18. | 2. Job xxxviii. 41.
2. Job iv. 11. | 2. Hos. iv. 6.

LACK, Verb.

1. חָסַר *Khosar*, to want.
2. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to be poor.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to enquire.
4. עָדַר *Odar*, to fail, miss.
5. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
6. קָלַט *Kolat*, to curtail, abridge.

1. Gen. xviii. 28. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 27.
1. Deut. viii. 9. | 1. Eccles. ix. 8.
2. Psalm xxxiv. 10.

LACKED.

1. Deut. ii. 7. | 1. 1 Kings xi. 22.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 30. | 1. Neh. ix. 21.
4. 1 Kings iv. 27.

LACKETH.

3. Numb. xxxi. 49. | 1. Prov. vi. 32.
1. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. — xii. 9.

LACKING.

5. Lev. ii. 13. | 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 19.
6. — xxii. 23. | 3. Jer. xxiii. 4.
3. Judg. xxi. 3.

LAD.

נָעַר *Naar*, a lad, youth, in all passages.

LADS.

נְעָרִים *Nēoreem*, lads, in all passages.

LADDER.

סֻלָּם *Soolom*, a ladder.
Gen. xxviii. 12.

LADE.

1. טָעַן *Toan*, to load.
2. {עָמַס} *Omas*, to burden.
 {עָמַשׁ}
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, carry.
4. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make weighty.
1. Gen. xlv. 17. | 2. 1 Kings xii. 11.

LADED.

3. Gen. xlii. 26. | 2. Neh. iv. 17.
3. — xliv. 13.

LADEN.

3. Gen. xlv. 23. | 4. Isa. i. 4.

LADETH.

4. Hab. ii. 6.

LADING.

2. Neh. xiii. 15.

LOADEN.

2. Isa. xlvi. 1.

LOADETH.

2. Psalm lxviii. 19.

LADY.

גִּבְרֶת *Gēvereth*, a female in power.
Isa. xlvii. 5, 7.

LADIES.

שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, ladies, princesses.
Judg. v. 29. | Esth. i. 18.

LAMB -S.

כֶּבֶשׂ *Keves*, } a lamb; in all passages,
כֶּסֶב *Kesev*, } except :—
שֶׁח *Seh*, a male lamb or kid.

- Gen. xxii. 7, 8. | Exod. xiii. 13.
Exod. xii. 3, 5.

LAME.

פִּסְיַח *Pisaiakh*, lame, in all passages.

LAMENT.

1. סָפַד *Sophad*, to bewail.
2. אָנָה *Onoh*, to suffer.
3. תָּנָה *Tonoh*, to present, offer presents.
4. קוֹן *Koon*, to lament.
5. אָלַל *Otal*, to complain.
6. נָחַח *Nohoh*, to lament.
7. אָבַל *Oval*, to mourn.
8. בָּכַח *Bokhoh*, to weep.
9. עָצַב *Otsav* (Chaldee), to sorrow, grieve.

3. Judg. xi. 40. | 1. Jer. xlix. 3.
2. Isa. iii. 26. | 7. Lam. ii. 8.
2. — xix. 8. | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 32.
1. — xxxii. 12. | 4. — xxxii. 16.
1. Jer. iv. 8. | 5. Joel i. 8.
1. — xvi. 5, 6. | 1. — 13.
1. — xxii. 18. | 6. Mic. ii. 4.
1. — xxxiv. 5.

LAMENTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. 1 Sam. vi. 19. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 33. |
| 6. — vii. 2. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. |
| 1. — xxv. 1. | 1. Jer. xvi. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 3. | 1. — xxxv. 33. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 17. | |

LAMENTABLE.

9. Dan. vi. 20.

LAMENTATION, Subst.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. L. 10. | 4. Ezek. xxvi. 17. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 17. | 4. — xxvii. 2, 32. |
| 8. Psalm lxxviii. 64, verb. | 4. — xxviii. 12. |
| 1. Jer. vi. 26. | 4. — xxxii. 2. |
| 4. — vii. 29. | 6. — — 16. |
| 4. — ix. 10, 20. | 4. Amos v. 1. |
| 6. — xxxi. 15. | 6. Amos v. 16. |
| 1. — xlviii. 38. | 4. — viii. 10. |
| 2. Lam. ii. 5. | 6. Mic. ii. 4. |
| 4. Ezek. xix. 1, 14. | |

LAMENTATIONS.

4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | 4. Ezek. ii. 10.

LAMP.

1. לֶפֶיד *Laped*, a fierce flame.
2. נֵיר *Nair*, a light.
3. נֵר *Neer*, spiritual light.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 17. | 2. Psalm cxix. 105. |
| 2. Exod. xxvii. 20. | 2. — cxxxii. 17. |
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 3. | 2. Prov. vi. 23. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 29. | 2. — xiii. 9. |
| 3. 1 Kings xv. 4. | 2. — xx. 20. |
| 1. Job xii. 5. | 1. Isa. lxii. 1. |

LAMPS.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxv. 37, twice. | 1. Judg. vii. 16, 20. |
| 2. — xxx. 7, 8. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 49. |
| 2. — xxxv. 14. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 20, 21. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 23. | 2. — xiii. 11. |
| 2. — xxxix. 37. | 1. Job xli. 19. |
| 2. — xl. 4, 25. | 1. Ezek. i. 13. |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 2, 4. | 1. Dan. x. 6. |
| 2. Numb. iv. 9. | 2. Zech. iv. 2. |
| 2. — viii. 2, 3, twice. | |

LANCE.

כִּידָן *Keedown*, a lance.

Jer. L. 42.

LANCETS.

רִמְחִים *Rēmokheem*, spears, daggers.

1 Kings xviii. 28.

LAND -S.

אֶרֶץ *Orets*, earth, land.אֲדָמָה *Adomoh*, ground, land.

LANDMARK.

גְּבוּל *Gevoöl*, a boundary, border.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Deut. xix. 14. | Prov. xxii. 28. |
| — xxvii. 17. | — xxiii. 10. |

LANDMARKS.

Job xxiv. 2.

LANGUAGE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue, language.
2. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.
3. דְּבָרִים *Děvoreem*, words, speeches.
4. לִשָּׁן *Loaiz*, a strange language.
5. אֲרָמִית *Ārameeth*, Syriac.
6. יְהוּדִית *Yehooddeeth*, Hebrew, the language of Judah.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xi. 1, 6, 7, 9. | 4. Psalm cxiv. 1. |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 26. | 2. Isa. xix. 18. |
| 6. — 26, 28. | 5. — xxxvi. 11. |
| 1. Neh. xiii. 24. | 6. — 11, 13. |
| 1. Esth. i. 22. | 1. Jer. v. 15. |
| 1. — iii. 12. | 1. Ezek. iii. 5, 6. |
| 1. — viii. 9. | 1. Dan. iii. 29. |
| 3. Psalm xix. 3. | 2. Zeph. iii. 9. |
| 2. — lxxxix. 5. | |

LANGUAGES.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Dan. iii. 4, 7. | 1. Dan. vi. 25. |
| 1. — iv. 1. | 1. — vii. 14. |
| 1. — v. 19. | 1. Zech. viii. 23. |

LANGUISH -ED -ETH.

אֶלֶל *Unlal*, being languishing, in all passages.

LANGUISHING.

דָּוִי *Davoi*, pain.

Psalm xli. 3.

LAP.

1. חֹטֶן *Khoutsen*, a lap.
2. חֵיקָה *Khaik*, a bosom.
3. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment, cloth.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 39. | 2. Prov. xvi. 33. |
| 1. Neh. v. 13. | |

LAPPED -ETH.

לָמַק *Lokak*, to lick.

Judg. vii. 5, 6, 7.

LAPWING.

דּוּקֵיפָּת *Dookheephath*, a lapwing.

Lev. xi. 19. | Deut. xiv. 18.

LARGE.

1. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhāvath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
2. רָחֵב *Rokhav*, broad, wide.
3. רַחֵךְ *Rovakh*, large, roomy.
4. מֶרְחֵב *Merkhov*, a wide place, street.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 21.

2. Exod. iii. 8.

1. Judg. xviii. 10.

4. 2 Sam. xxii. 20.

2. Neh. iv. 19.

1. — vii. 4.

2. — ix. 35.

2. Psalm xviii. 19.

4. Psalm xxxi. 8.

4. — cxviii. 5.

1. Isa. xxii. 18.

2. — xxx. 23, 33.

3. Jer. xxii. 14.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 32.

4. Hos. iv. 16.

LARGENESS.

רָחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth, wideness.

1 Kings iv. 29.

LAST.

אֲחֵרֹן *Akharoun*, } the last, latter, hinder,
 אֲחֵרִית *Akhareeth*, } in all passages.

Except:—

עָקֵב *Okaiv*, a heel.

Gen. xlix. 19.

LASTED.

הָיָה לָהֶם *Hoyoh lohem*, they had.

Judg. xiv. 17.

LASTING.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting.

Deut. xxxiii. 15.

LATCHET.

שֶׁרוּךְ *Sëroukh*, a shoe-latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

Isa. v. 27.

LATE.

1. מְאַחְרֵי *Meakharai*, late.2. אֶתְמוּל *Ethmool*, on the contrary, contrariwise.

1. Psalm cxvii. 2.

2. Mic. ii. 8.

LATTER.

See Last.

LATTICE.

1. אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice, window.2. שֶׁבַחָה *Sëvokhoh*, lattice-work.3. חֲרָקִים *Khàrakeem*, net-work.

1. Judg. v. 28.

3. Cant. ii. 9.

2. 2 Kings i. 2.

LAVER.

כִּיּוֹר *Keeyour*, laver, in all passages.

LAVERS.

כִּיּוֹרִים *Keeyoureem*, lavers, in all passages.

LAUGH.

1. צִחַק *Tsohak*, to laugh incredulously.2. שִׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.3. לִעַב *Loag*, to deride.

1. Gen. xviii. 13, 15.

1. — xxi. 6.

2. Job v. 22.

3. — ix. 23.

3. — xxii. 19.

2. Psalm ii. 4.

3. — xxii. 7.

2. Psalm xxxvii. 13.

2. — lii. 6.

2. — lix. 8.

3. — lxxx. 6.

2. Prov. i. 26.

2. — xxix. 9.

2. Eccles. iii. 4.

LAUGHED.

1. Gen. xvii. 17.

1. — xviii. 12, 15.

3. 2 Kings xix. 21.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.

3. Neh. ii. 19.

2. Job xii. 4.

2. — xxix. 24.

3. Isa. xxxvii. 22.

1. Ezek. xxii. 32.

LAUGHETH.

2. Job xli. 29.

LAUGHING.

2. Job viii. 21.

LAUGHTER.

2. Psalm cxvi. 2.

2. Prov. xiv. 13.

2. Eccles. ii. 2.

2. — vii. 3, 6.

LAVISH.

זָלַל *Zool*, to pour out.

Isa. xli. 6.

LAW.

1. תּוֹרָה *Touroh*, instruction, the law, applied to the five books of Moses.2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpat*, judgment, judicial law, custom.3. דָּת *Doth*, edict, (law, Chaldee).4. חֹק *Khouk*, decree, statute.5. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, commandment, precept.6. מִחְזָקָה *Mekhukoh*, that which is decreed.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Gen. xlvii. 26.

2. Lev. xxiv. 22.

3. Deut. xxxiii. 2.

4. 1 Chron. xvi. 17.

3. Ezra vii. 12, 14, 21, 26.

3. Esth. i. 8, 15.

3. Esth. iv. 11, 16.

2. Psalm lxxxi. 4.

4. — xciv. 20.

4. — ev. 10.

6. Prov. xxxi. 5.

5. Jer. xxxii. 11.

LAWS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Ezra vii. 25.

3. Esth. i. 19.

3. Esth. iii. 8.

3. Dan. vii. 25.

LAWFUL.

1. שְׁלִיט *Shaleet* (Chaldee), a rule.2. צְדִיקָה *Tsudeek*, just, righteous.3. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, judgment, justice.

1. Ezra vii. 24.

2. Isa. xlix. 24.

3. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19, 21, 27.

3. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, 19.

LAWGIVER.

מְחַקֵּה *Mekhokaik*, a legislator, in all passages.

LAY.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, yield, grant.
2. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, bring near.
3. שָׂוֵם *Soom*, to set, appoint.
4. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to lower, abase.
5. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
6. { נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, } to ensnare.
- { יָקַשׁ *Yokash*, }
7. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, leave.
8. מָלַט *Molat*, to deliver.
9. מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.
10. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to stoop, couch down as a lion.
11. צָוָר *Tsoor*, to oppress, besiege.
12. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to place, fix.
14. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to prepare, arrange.
15. יָצַע *Yotsa*, to spread out.
16. לֹוֹן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
17. שָׁכַח *Shokhan*, to rest, dwell.
18. סָוֵר *Soor*, to turn away, part from.
19. קָבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy, lay a weight upon.
20. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out, forth.
21. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to place firm, fix.
22. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear, carry.
23. טָמַן *Toman*, to hide.
24. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to throw, cast.
25. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equalize, level.
26. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
27. בָּוֵא *Bou*, to enter.

28. נָגַע *Noga*, to touch.
29. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet with; met., to intercede.
30. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to make desolate.
31. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch forth, out.
32. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, overflow.
33. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of, overlay, enchase.
34. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
35. קָבַל *Khovool*, to pledge.
36. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay the hand upon, support.
37. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
38. אָחַז-שָׁעַר *Okhaz-soar*, to seize the hair.
39. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, hold fast.
40. צָבַר *Tsovar*, to heap up.
41. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal.
42. כָּמַס *Komas*, to put out of sight, hide.
43. אָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, store up.
44. חָסַן *Khosan*, to secure.
45. נָחַת *Nokhath* (Chaldee), to deposit, lay up.
46. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to give in charge, count, number.
47. אָרַב *Orav*, to lay in wait.
48. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, protect, watch.
49. שָׁוֵר *Shoor*, to watch for an opportunity to do evil.
50. רִיב *Reev*, to strive, contend.
51. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to riot.
52. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to shatter.
53. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
54. בָּתָּה *Bothoh*, to ruin, lay waste.
55. נָצַח *Notsah*, to strip, pluck off.
56. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
57. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out, expose.
58. צָוֹד *Tsood*, to hunt, pursue.
59. שָׁגַל *Shogal*, to lay with (a woman).
60. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to fallow (a field).
61. רָבַע *Rovā*, to engender.

12. Gen. xix. 33.

12. — xxx. 16.

12. — xxxiv. 2, 33.

12. — xxxv. 22.

3. Exod. v. 8.

12. — xvi. 13, 14.

13. — xxi. 22.

3. Exod. xxii. 25.

14. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12.

3. — ii. 15.

14. — vi. 12.

13. Numb. xii. 11.

1. Deut. vii. 15.

1. — xi. 25.

1. Deut. xxi. 8.
 12. — xxii. 22, 25, 29.
 3. Josh. viii. 2.
 12. Judg. xvi. 3.
 12. Ruth iii. 8.
 12. 1 Sam. ii. 22.
 12. — iii. 15.
 3. — xi. 2.
 12. — xxvi. 5, 7.
 12. 2 Sam. iv. 5.
 12. — xi. 4.
 12. — xii. 3, 16, 24.
 12. — xiii. 14, 31.
 7. 1 Kings xiii. 31.
 1. — xviii. 23.
 12. — xix. 5.
 12. — xxi. 27.
 12. 2 Kings iv. 34.
 3. — x. 8.
 30. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 21.
 15. Esth. iv. 3.
 16. Job xxix. 19.
 3. — xxxiv. 23.
 17. Psalm vii. 5.
 6. — xxxviii. 12.
 13. — lxxiv. 3.
 1. Eccles. vii. 2.
 2. Isa. v. 8.
 3. — xiii. 9.

4. Isa. xiii. 11.
 1. — xxii. 22.
 4. — xxv. 12.
 5. — xxviii. 16.
 3. — 17.
 6. — xxix. 21.
 7. — xxx. 32.
 8. — xxxiv. 15.
 9. — xxxviii. 21.
 3. — xlvii. 7.
 10. — liv. 11.
 1. Jer. vi. 21.
 1. Ezek. iii. 20.
 1. — iv. 1, 2, 8.
 11. — 3.
 3. — 4.
 12. — xxiii. 8.
 1. — xxv. 14, 17.
 1. — xxviii. 17.
 1. — xxxii. 5.
 1. — xxxiii. 28.
 1. — xxxvi. 29.
 30. — 34.
 1. — xxxvii. 6.
 7. — xlii. 13, 14.
 7. — xlv. 19.
 1. Jonah i. 14.
 3. Mic. i. 7.
 3. Mal. ii. 2.

L A I D.

3. Gen. ix. 23.
 3. — xxii. 6.
 3. — xxx. 41.
 18. — xxxviii. 19.
 13. — xlviii. 14.
 3. Exod. ii. 3.
 19. — v. 9.
 13. — xxi. 30.
 1. Deut. xxvi. 6.
 14. Josh. ii. 6.
 20. — vii. 23.
 3. — ix. 24.
 13. Ruth iv. 16.
 21. 2 Sam. xviii. 17.
 12. 1 Kings iii. 20.
 22. — viii. 31.
 7. — xiii. 29, 30.
 12. — xvii. 19.
 12. 2 Kings iv. 21.
 3. — 31.
 12. — 32.
 22. — ix. 25.
 3. — xx. 7.
 22. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
 1. Neh. xiii. 5.
 22. Job vi. 2.
 23. — xviii. 10.
 24. — xxxviii. 6.
 25. Psalm xxi. 5.
 23. — xxxiv. 4.
13. Psalm xlix. 14.
 26. — lxii. 9.
 3. — lxxix. 1.
 13. — lxxxviii. 6.
 25. — lxxxix. 19.
 27. — cv. 18.
 25. — cxix. 30.
 1. — 110.
 13. — cxxxix. 5.
 6. — cxli. 9.
 23. — cxlii. 3.
 28. Isa. vi. 7.
 3. — xli. 25.
 19. — xlvii. 6.
 29. — liii. 6.
 3. — lvii. 11.
 6. Jer. L. 24.
 12. Ezek. xxxii. 19.
 1. — xxxiii. 29.
 30. — xxxv. 12.
 31. Hos. xi. 4.
 30. Joel i. 17.
 35. Amos ii. 8.
 3. Obad. 7.
 32. Jonah iii. 6.
 3. Mic. v. 1.
 33. Hab. ii. 19.
 3. Hag. ii. 15.
 1. Zech. iii. 9.
 3. — vii. 14.

L A Y down.

12. Gen. xix. 4, 33, 35.
 12. — xxviii. 11.
 12. Numb. xxiv. 9.
 12. Judg. v. 27.
 12. Ruth iii. 4.
 12. 1 Sam. iii. 5, 9.
 34. — xix. 24.
12. 2 Sam. xiii. 5, 6.
 3. Job xvii. 3.
 12. Psalm iv. 8.
 10. — civ. 22.
 10. Ezek. xix. 2.
 31. Amos ii. 8.

L A I D down.

12. Josh. ii. 8.
 12. — iv. 8.
 7. Ruth iii. 7.
 12. 1 Sam. iii. 2, 3.
 12. 2 Sam. xiii. 8.
12. 1 Kings xix. 6.
 12. — xxi. 4.
 12. Psalm iii. 5.
 12. Isa. xiv. 8.

L A Y - E D foundation - s.
5. In all passages.

L A Y hand.

37. Gen. xxii. 12.
 37. — xxxvii. 22.
 1. Exod. vii. 4.
 36. Lev. iii. 2, 8, 13.
 36. — iv. 4, 15, 24, 29, 33.
 36. Numb. xxvii. 18.
 3. Judg. xviii. 19.
37. Esth. ii. 21.
 37. — ix. 2.
 13. Job ix. 33.
 13. — xxi. 5.
 3. — xl. 4.
 3. — xli. 8.
 37. Isa. xi. 14.
 3. Mic. vii. 6.

L A Y hands.

36. Lev. xvi. 21.
 36. — xxiv. 14.
 36. Numb. viii. 12.
37. Neh. xiii. 21.
 37. Esth. iii. 6.

L A I D hand.

37. Exod. xxiv. 11.
 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 19.
 37. Esth. viii. 7.
 37. Esth. ix. 10, 15, 16.
3. Job xxix. 9.
 13. Psalm cxxxix. 5.
 3. Ezek. xxxix. 21.

L A I D hands.

36. Lev. viii. 14.
 36. Numb. xxvii. 23.
 3. 2 Kings xi. 16.
36. 2 Chron. xxix. 23.
 37. Obad. 13.

L A Y hold.

33. Deut. xxi. 19.
 33. — xxii. 28.
 38. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
 33. 1 Kings xiii. 4.
 39. Prov. iii. 18.
38. Eccles. ii. 3.
 38. Isa. v. 29.
 39. Jer. vi. 23.
 39. Zech. xiv. 13.

L A I D hold.

39. Gen. xix. 16.
 39. Judg. xix. 29.
39. 1 Sam. xv. 27.
 39. 2 Chron. vii. 22.

L A Y up.

40. Gen. xli. 35.
 7. Exod. xvi. 23, 33.
 7. Numb. xvii. 4.
 7. — xix. 9.
 3. Deut. xi. 18.
7. Deut. xiv. 28.
 3. Job xxii. 22.
 13. — 24.
 41. Prov. vii. 1.
 41. — x. 14.

L A I D up.

7. Gen. xxxix. 16.
 1. — xli. 48.
 7. Exod. xvi. 24, 34.
 7. Numb. xvii. 7.
 42. Deut. xxxii. 34.
 7. 1 Sam. x. 25.
 3. — xxi. 12.
 43. 2 Kings xx. 17.
 45. Ezra vi. 1.
41. Psalm xxxi. 19.
 41. Prov. xiii. 22.
 41. Cant. vii. 13.
 46. Isa. x. 28.
 46. — xv. 7.
 44. — xxxiii. 18.
 43. — xxxix. 6.
 46. Jer. xxxvi. 20.

LAY wait.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 47. Ezra viii. 31. | 47. Prov. xxiv. 15. |
| 48. Psalm lxxi. 10. | 49. Jer. v. 26. |
| 47. Prov. i. 11, 18. | |

LAID wait.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 47. Judg. ix. 34, 43. | 50. Job xxxi. 9. |
| 47. — xvi. 2. | 47. Lam. iv. 19. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 2, 5. | |

LAY waste.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 51. 2 Kings xix. 25. | 51. Isa. xxxvii. 26. |
| 54. Isa. v. 6. | 53. Ezek. xxxv. 4. |

LAID waste.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 30. Psalm lxxix. 7. | 53. Ezek. xii. 20. |
| 52. Isa. xv. 1. | 53. — xix. 7. |
| 52. — xxiii. 1, 14. | 53. — xxvi. 2. |
| 53. — xxxvii. 18. | 53. — xxix. 12. |
| 53. — lxiv. 11. | 30. Joel i. 7. |
| 55. Jer. iv. 7. | 53. Amos vii. 9. |
| 53. — xxvii. 17. | 52. Nah. iii. 7. |
| 53. Ezek. vi. 6, twice. | 30. Mal. i. 3. |

LAIDEST.

3. Psalm lxvi. 11.

LAYEST.

3. Numb. xi. 11. | 6. 1 Sam. xxviii. 9.

LAYETH.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 41. Job xxi. 19. | 13. Prov. xxvi. 24. |
| 3. — xxiv. 12. | 37. — xxxi. 19. |
| 56. — xli. 26. | 4. Isa. xxvi. 5. |
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 7. | 39. — lvi. 2. |
| — civ. 3, not in original. | 3. — lvii. 1. |
| 41. Prov. ii. 7. | 3. Jer. ix. 8. |
| 57. — xiii. 16. | 3. — xii. 11. |
| | 5. Zech. xii. 1. |

LAYING.

58. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22. | 23. Psalm lxiv. 5.

LIE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 60. Exod. xxxiii. 11. | 16. Judg. xix. 20. |
| 59. Deut. xxviii. 30. | 16. Cant. i. 13. |
| 10. — xxix. 20. | 10. Isa. xiii. 21. |
| Josh. viii. 9, 12, not in original. | 10. Ezek. xxxiv. 14. |
| | 16. Joel i. 13. |

LIE down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 61. Lev. xviii. 23. | 10. Isa. xvii. 2. |
| 61. — xx. 16. | 10. — xxvii. 10. |
| 34. Deut. xxv. 2. | 10. — lxx. 10. |
| 10. Job xi. 19. | 10. Jer. xxxiii. 12. |
| 10. Psalm xxxiii. 2. | 10. Ezek. xxxiv. 15. |
| 10. Isa. xi. 6, 7. | 10. Zeph. ii. 7, 14, 15. |
| 10. — xiv. 30. | 10. — iii. 13. |

LIE LIERS in wait.

47. In all passages.

LIE waste.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 30. Isa. xxxiii. 8. | 53. Hag. i. 4. |
| 53. — xxxiv. 10. | |

LIETH waste.

53. Neh. ii. 3, 17.

LIEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

59. Jer. iii. 2.

LIENT.

In all passages, except:—

34. Josh. vii. 10.

LIETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10. Gen. iv. 7. | Judg. xvi. 5, 6, 15, not in original. |
| 10. — xlix. 25. | |
| 30. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35, 43. | 36. Psalm lxxxviii. 7. |

LEAD, Subst.

לִפְתָּר *Ouphoreth*, lead, in all passages.

LEAD, Verb.

1. נָהַל *Nohal*, to lead tenderly.
 2. נָחַח *Nokhoh*, to guide, conduct.
 3. נָהַג *Nohag*, to lead an army, nation.
 4. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
 5. בְּרָאשׁ *Bëroush*, on, at the head of.
 6. שָׁבַח *Shovoh*, to capture.
 7. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to tread, proceed.
 8. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk.
 9. אִשָּׁר *Ishair*, to pronounce happy.
 10. יָבַל *Yoval*, to bring, carry.
 11. סָבַב *Sovav*, (Hiph.) to cause to go round, encompass.
 12. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Hiph.) to drive captive.
 13. בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 14. | 2. Neh. ix. 19. |
| 2. Exod. xiii. 21. | 2. Psalm v. 8. |
| 10. — xxxii. 34. | 7. — xxv. 5. |
| 4. Numb. xxvii. 17. | 2. — xxvii. 11. |
| 3. Deut. iv. 27. | 2. — xxxi. 3. |
| 5. — xx. 9. | 2. — xliii. 3. |
| 3. — xxviii. 37. | 2. — lx. 9. |
| 2. — xxxii. 12. | 2. — lxi. 2. |
| 6. Judg. v. 12. | 2. — cviii. 10. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxx. 22. | 8. — cxv. 5. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | 2. — cxxxix. 10, 24. |

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm cxliii. 10. | 7. Isa. xlii. 16. |
| 2. Prov. vi. 22. | 3. — xlix. 10. |
| 8. — viii. 20. | 2. — lvii. 18. |
| 3. Cant. viii. 2. | 2. — lxiii. 14. |
| 9. Isa. iii. 12. | 10. Jer. xxxi. 9. |
| 3. — xi. 6. | 8. — xxxii. 5. |
| 3. — xx. 4. | 3. Nah. ii. 7. |
| 1. — xl. 11. | |

LEADEST.

3. Psalm lxxx. 1.

LEADETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Job xii. 17, 19. | 8. Prov. xvi. 29. |
| 1. Psalm xxiii. 2, 3. | 7. Isa. xlviii. 17. |

LED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 27, 48. | 8. Psalm cxxxvi. 16. |
| 3. Exod. iii. 1. | 7. Prov. iv. 11. |
| 2. — xiii. 17. | 9. Isa. ix. 16. |
| 11. — 18. | 8. — xlviii. 21. |
| 2. — xv. 13. | 10. Isa. lv. 12. |
| 8. Deut. viii. 2, 15. | 8. — lxiii. 12, 13. |
| 8. — xxix. 5. | 8. Jer. ii. 6, 17. |
| 11. — xxxii. 10. | 12. — xxii. 12. |
| 8. Josh. xxiv. 3. | 13. — xxxiii. 8. |
| 6. 1 Kings viii. 48. | 3. Lam. iii. 2. |
| 8. 2 Kings vi. 19. | 13. Ezek. xvii. 12. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xx. 1. | 12. — xxxix. 28. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 11. | 11. — xlvii. 2. |
| 2. Psalm lxxxviii. 14, 53. | 8. Amos ii. 10. |
| 8. — cvi. 9. | 12. — vii. 11. |
| 7. — cvii. 7. | 12. Nah. ii. 7. |

LEDDEST.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. v. 2. | 2. Neh. ix. 12. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xi. 2. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 20. |

LEADER .S.

1. נָגִיד *Nogeed*, a leader of a people, army, nation.
2. מְשַׁאֵר *Mēashair*, (Hiph.) to cause happiness to others.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 27. | 1. Isa. lv. 4. |
| 1. — xiii. 1. | |

LEADERS.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21. | 2. Isa. ix. 16.

LEAF.

עֹלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf, in all passages.

LEAVES.

1. עֹלֶה *Oleh*, a leaf of a plant.
2. דִּלְתוֹת *Delothouth*, leaves of a table, &c., a door.

3. תֹּרֶפֶה *Toreph*, prey, provision.
4. קֹלַע *Kola*, a sling, a curtain.
5. צֹלַע *Tsola*, a projection, met., a rib.
6. עֲפִיחַ *Ophyaih*, boughs.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 7. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 4. 1 Kings vi. 34. | 2. — xli. 24, three times. |
| 5. — 34. | 6. Dan. iv. 12, 14, 21. |
| 2. Jer. xxxvi. 23. | |

LEAVED.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

LEAGUE.

כָּרַת בְּרִית *Korath bēreeth*, to make a covenant; in all passages, except:—

חָבַר *Khovar*, to join.

Dan. xi. 23.

LEAN.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רֶזֶח *Rozoh*, lean.
3. דָּל *Dal*, poor, exhausted.
4. רֶקֶק *Rokak*, empty.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 3, 4. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 4. |
| 3. — 19. | 2. Isa. xvii. 4. |
| 4. — 19, 20. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 20. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 20. | |

LEANNESS.

1. קָמַט *Komat*, to shrink, wrinkle.
2. רֶזוֹן *Rozoun*, leanness.
3. רֶזֶח *Rozoh*, lean.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xvi. 8. | 2. Isa. x. 16. |
| 2. Psalm cvi. 15. | 3. — xxiv. 16. |

LEAN, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, support.
2. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
3. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold.
4. רָפַק *Rophak*, (Hith.) to fasten, fix.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvi. 26. | 1. Prov. iii. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 1. Mic. iii. 11. |
| 1. Job viii. 15. | |

LEANED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 1. 2 Kings vii. 2. | 2. Amos v. 19. |

LEANETH.

3. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 1. 2 Kings v. 18.

LEANING.

4. Cant. viii. 5.

LEAP.

1. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
2. **נָתַר** *Notar*, to let loose, set free.
3. **זָנַק** *Zonak*, to rush out, forth.
4. **מָלַט** *Molat*, to escape.
5. **רָצַד** *Rotsad*, to leap.
6. **דָּלַג** *Dolag*, to bound, gallop.
7. **רָקַד** *Rokad*, to dance, skip.
8. **פָּזַז** *Pozaz*, to change position, improve.
9. **פָּסַח** *Posakh*, to pass over, leap over.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 12. | 5. Psalm lxviii. 16. |
| 2. Lev. xi. 21. | 6. Isa. xxxv. 6. |
| 3. Deut. xxxiii. 22. | 7. Joel ii. 5. |
| 4. Job xli. 19. | 8. Zeph. i. 9. |

LEAPED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 10. | 9. 1 Kings xviii. 26. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxii. 30. | 6. Psalm xviii. 29. |

LEAPING.

8. 2 Sam. vi. 16. | 6. Cant. ii. 8.

LEARN -ED.

לָמַד *Lomad*, to learn, in all passages.

LEARNING.

1. **לָקַח** *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
 2. **סָפַר** *Saipher*, a book, narrative.
- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Prov. i. 5. | 1. Prov. xvi. 21, 23. |
| 1. — ix. 9. | 2. Dan. i. 4, 17. |

LEASING.

כָּזַב *Kozov*, a lie.

- Psalm iv. 2. | Psalm v. 6.

LEAST.

1. **קָטַן** *Koton*, little.
2. **מָעַט** *Moat*, to lessen.
3. **צָעִיר** *Tsoer*, younger, youngest.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 10. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 34. |
| 2. Numb. xi. 32. | 1. — xlii. 1, 8. |
| 3. Judg. vi. 15. | 1. — xliv. 12. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 21. | 3. — xlix. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 24. | 3. — L. 45. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xii. 14. | Amos ix. 9, not in original. |
| 1. Jer. vi. 13. | 1. Jonah iii. 5. |
| 1. — viii. 10. | |

LEAST, at the.

1. **אוּ** *Ou*, or.
2. **רַק** *Rak*, only.
3. **אַחַךְ** *Ahh*, except, but.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 55. | 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 4. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 2. | |

LEATHER.

עוֹר *Owr*, a skin.

2 Kings i. 8.

* LEAVE, Subst.

1. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, grant.
 2. **שָׁאַל** *Shoal*, to ask, require.
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 13. | 2. Neh. xiii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 6. | |

LEAVE.

1. **עָזַב** *Ozav*, to forsake, leave behind.
2. **יָצַב** *Yotsag*, to set up, fix, establish.
3. **נָחַח** *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. **יָתַר** *Yothar*, to abound, to leave, from having abundance.
5. **שָׁאָר** *Shoar*, to reserve, leave a remnant.
6. **חָדַל** *Khodal*, to forbear, neglect.
7. **שָׂם** *Soom*, to place, set, appoint.
8. **נָחַל** *Nokhal*, to inherit.
9. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, to succeed, drive away.
10. **רָפַח** *Rophoh*, to slacken, desist.
11. **נָטַשׁ** *Notash*, to reject, give up.
12. **עָרַה** *Oroh*, to pour out, make bare.
13. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, give over.
14. **שָׁשָׂא** *Shosho*, to entice, lead astray.
15. **שָׁבַק** *Shovak* (Chaldee), to forsake.
16. **כָּלַה** *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
17. **לָוַן** *Loon*, to lodge all night, remain.
18. **עָרַד** *Sorad*, to escape.
19. **עָמַד** *Omad*, to stand, stay.
20. **סָוָר** *Soor*, to depart.
21. **שָׁבַת** *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
22. **שָׁלַח** *Shulakh*, to be sent off.
23. **עָתַק** *Othak*, to remove.
24. **חָרַשׁ** *Khorash*, to be silent.
25. **נִקְּחָה** *Nikkoh*, (repeated) to make entirely free.

1. Gen. ii. 24.
1. — xxviii. 15.
2. — xxxiii. 15.
3. — xlii. 33.
1. — xliv. 22.
4. Exod. xvi. 19.
4. —, xxiii. 11.
3. Lev. vii. 15.
3. — xvi. 23.
1. — xix. 10.
4. — xxii. 30.
1. — xxiii. 22.
5. Numb. ix. 12.
1. — x. 31.
3. — xxxii. 15.
5. Deut. xxviii. 51.
4. — 54.
3. Josh. iv. 3.
6. Judg. ix. 9, 13.
1. Ruth i. 16.
6. 1 Sam. ix. 5.
5. — xiv. 36.
5. — xxv. 22.
7. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
1. 1 Kings viii. 57.
1. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6.
1. — iv. 30.
4. — 43.
5. — xlii. 7.
8. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8.
5. Ezra ix. 8.
9. — 12.
1. Neh. v. 10.
10. — vi. 3.
11. — x. 31.
1. Job ix. 27.
1. — x. 1.
1. — xxxix. 11.
1. Psalm xvi. 10.
3. — xvii. 14.

LEAVETH.

1. Job xxxix. 14.
8. Prov. xiii. 22.
- xxviii. 3, not in original.

1. Psalm xxvii. 9.
1. — xxxvii. 33.
1. — xlix. 10.
3. — cxix. 121.
12. — cxli. 8.
1. Prov. ii. 13.
11. — xvii. 14.
3. Eccles. ii. 18.
13. — 21.
3. — x. 4.
1. Isa. x. 3.
3. — lxv. 15.
1. Jer. ix. 2.
3. — xiv. 9.
1. — xvii. 11.
1. — xviii. 14.
- xxx. 11; not in original.
4. — xliv. 7.
25. — xlv. 28.
1. — xlviii. 28.
5. — xlix. 9.
1. — 11.
4. Ezek. vi. 8.
4. — xii. 16.
3. — xvi. 39.
3. — xxii. 20.
1. — xxiii. 29.
11. — xxix. 5.
11. — xxxii. 4.
14. — xxxix. 2.
15. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.
11. Hos. xii. 14.
5. Joel ii. 14.
5. Amos v. 3.
3. — 7.
5. Obad. 5.
5. Zeph. iii. 12.
1. Mal. iv. 1.

LEFT.

16. Gen. xviii. 33.
1. — xxiv. 27.
19. — xxix. 35.
19. — xxx. 9.
5. — xxxii. 8.
1. — xxxix. 6, 12, 13, 15, 18.
6. — xli. 49.
16. — xliv. 12.
5. — xlvii. 18.
1. — L. 8.
1. Exod. ii. 20.
1. — ix. 21.
5. — x. 12, 26.
4. — 15.
4. — xvi. 20.
17. — xxxiv. 25.
4. Lev. ii. 10.
4. — x. 12.
5. — xxvi. 39.
1. — 43.
4. Numb. xxvi. 65.
5. Deut. ii. 34.
5. — iv. 27.
5. — vii. 20.
5. — xxviii. 55, 62.
1. — xxxii. 36.
3. Josh. vi. 23.
1. — viii. 17.
5. — x. 33, 37, 39, 40.
5. — xi. 8, 14, 22.
4. — 11.
20. — 15.
1. — xxii. 3.
1. Judg. ii. 21.
3. — 23.
3. — iii. 1.
5. — iv. 16.
5. — vi. 4.
4. — ix. 5.
5. Ruth i. 3, 5.
6. — 18.

1. Ruth ii. 11.
4. — 14.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 36.
5. — v. 4.
5. — ix. 24.
11. — x. 2.
5. — xi. 11.
11. — xvii. 20, 22.
4. — xxv. 34.
- xxvii. 9, not in original.
1. 2 Sam. v. 21.
4. — ix. 1.
4. — xiii. 30.
5. — xiv. 7.
1. — xv. 16.
3. — xvi. 21.
4. — xvii. 12.
4. 1 Kings ix. 21.
1. — xiv. 10.
5. — xv. 29.
5. — xvi. 11.
4. — xvii. 17.
3. — xix. 3.
5. — 18.
1. — 20.
4. 2 Kings iv. 44.
1. — vii. 7.
5. — 13, twice.
1. — viii. 6.
1. — ix. 8.
5. — x. 11, 21.
1. — xiv. 26.
1. — xvii. 16.
5. — xix. 4.
4. — xx. 17.
5. — xxv. 12.
5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. viii. 8.
1. — xi. 14.
5. — xxi. 17.
1. — xxiv. 18, 25.
4. — xxxi. 10.
1. — xxxii. 31.
5. — xxxiv. 21.
5. Neh. i. 2, 3.
4. — vi. 1.
18. Job xx. 21, 26.
4. Psalm cvi. 11.
22. Prov. xxix. 15.
4. Isa. i. 8, 9.
4. — iv. 3.
4. — vii. 22.
1. — x. 14.
5. — xi. 16.
5. — xvii. 6.
5. — xxiv. 6, 12.
4. — xxx. 17.
5. — xxxvii. 4.
4. — xxxix. 6.
1. Jer. xii. 7.
18. — xxxi. 2.
5. — xxxix. 10.
5. — xlii. 2.
1. — xlix. 25.
5. — L. 26.
5. — lii. 16.
4. Ezek. xiv. 22.
1. — xxxii. 8.
11. — xxxi. 12.
15. Dan. ii. 44.
4. Joel i. 4.
5. Hag. ii. 3.
4. Zech. xiii. 8.

LEFT off.

6. Gen. xi. 8.
16. — xvii. 22.
1. Ruth ii. 20.
21. — iv. 14.
6. 1 Kings xv. 21.
6. 2 Chron. xvi. 5.
23. Job xxxii. 15.
6. Psalm xxxvi. 3.
24. Jer. xxxviii. 27.
6. — xliv. 18.
1. Hos. iv. 10.

LEAVEN.

סֹדֶה *S'our*, sour dough, in all passages.

LEAVENED.

חֻמֵּץ *Khomait*, leavened, in all passages.

LED -EST.

See Lead.

LEDGES.

1. שְׁלָבִים *Shelabbeem*, ledges, loops.
2. יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands; met., the sides or wings of doors.

1. 1 Kings vii. 8.
2. 1 Kings vii. 35, 36.

LEEKs.

חֶצִיר *Khotseer*, leeks.

Numb. xi. 5.

LEES.

שְׁמֹרֵים *Shěmoreem*, lees.

Isa. xxv. 6.

Jer. xlviii. 11.

Zeph. i. 12.

LEFT, corner, hand, pillar, side.

שְׂמֹאל *Sēmoul*, the left-hand side, &c.,
in all passages.

LEFT-handed.

אִטַּיר יָד *Ittair yad*, left-handed.

Judg. iii. 15.

Judg. xx. 16.

LEG -S.

רֶגֶל *Regel*, foot, leg, pedestal, in all
passages.

LEND.

1. לָוָה *Lovoh*, to adhere, accompany,
assist.

2. נָתַן *Nathan*, to give.

3. עָבַם *Ovat*, to pledge, lend on.

4. נָשָׂה *Noshah*, (Hiph.) to bite; met.,
lend on usury.

5. נָשָׂה *Noshoh*, (Hiph.) to lend on
usury.

6. שָׂאֵל *Shoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to ac-
quire.

1. Exod. xxii. 25.

2. Lev. xxv. 37.

3. Deut. xv. 6, 8.

4. Deut. xxiii. 19, 20.

5. — xxiv. 10, 11.

1. — xxviii. 12, 44.

LENDETH.

5. Deut. xv. 2.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 26.

1. Psalm cxii. 5.

1. Prov. xix. 17.

LENT.

6. Exod. xii. 36.

4. Deut. xxiii. 19.

6. 1 Sam. i. 28.

6. 1 Sam. ii. 20.

5. Jer. xv. 10.

LENDER.

מַלְיָה *Malveh*, a lender.

Prov. xxii. 7.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

LENGTH.

אֶרֶךְ *Ourekh*, length, in all passages.

LENGTH, at.

אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the last, at last.

Prov. xxix. 21.

LENGTHEN.

אֶרָךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen.

1 Kings iii. 14.

Isa. liv. 2.

LENGTHENED.

Deut. xxv. 15.

LENGTHENING.

אֶרְכָּה *Arkoh* (Syriac), a lengthening.

Dan. iv. 27.

LENTILES.

עֲדָשִׁים *Ādasheem*, lentiles.

Gen. xxv. 34.

2 Sam. xxiii. 11.

LEOPARD -S.

נִמְרָה *Nomair*, a leopard, in all pas-
sages.

LEPER -S.

מְצוֹרֵעַ *Metsouro*, a leper, in all pas-
sages.

LEPROSY.

צִרְעָה *Tsoraath*, leprosy, in all pas-
sages.

LEPROUS.

צִרְעִי *Tsorooa*, leprous, in all passages.

LESS.

1. מְעַט *Měat*, a little, trifle.

2. קָטָן *Koton*, small, little.

3. לְמַטָּה *Lěmattoh*, beneath, below.

4. אָף *Aph*, yea, indeed, although.

5. אֶפְסָה *Ephes*, deficiency, want.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Numb. xxii. 18.

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.

2. — xxv. 36.

3. Ezra ix. 13.

Job xi. 6, not in
original.

4. Prov. xvii. 7.

4. — xix. 10.

5. Isa. xl. 17.

LESSER.

1. קטון *Koton*, little.
 2. שֶׁה *Seh*, a young sheep, goat.
- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. i. 16. 2. Isa. vii. 25. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ezek. xliii. 14. |
|--|---|

LEST.

פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest, peradventure; in all passages, except:—

1. וְלֹא *Velou*, and not.
 2. בַּל *Bal*, not.
 3. מְ Prefixed to relative verb.
- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. xiv. 23. 2. Psalm xxxii. 9. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Zech. vii. 12. |
|--|---|

LET.

1. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to grant.
3. פָּרַע *Pora*, to pull off.
4. מָאֵן *Moain*, to refuse.
5. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to go, proceed.
6. The letter ל prefixed to the relative verb signifies, "And, then."
7. נֹ. 3 in Hiph., cause to pull off.
8. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn.
9. חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, cease.
10. נָתַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
11. רָפַח *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to slacken.
12. שָׁבַק *Shovak*, to forsake, leave.
13. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. xlix. 21. 2. Exod. iii. 19. 1. — 20. 1. — iv. 21. 1. — v. 1. 7. — 4. 1. — vii. 14, 16. 1. — viii. 1, 20, 28, 32. 1. — ix. 1, 7. — 8, not in original. 1. — 13, 17, 35. 1. — x. 3, 4, 7, 10, 20. — 24, not in original. 1. — 27. 1. — xi. 10. 6. — xii. 4. 7. — 10, 48. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exod. xiii. 17. 1. — xiv. 5. 9. — 12. 1. — xviii. 27. 7. — xxi. 8. 1. — 26, 27. — xxiii. 11, not in original. 10. — xxxii. 10. 7. — xxxiii. 12. 1. Lev. xiv. 7. 7. — xviii. 21. 1. — xix. 19. 11. Deut. ix. 14. 1. — xv. 12, 13. 7. Josh. x. 28, 30. 1. — xxiv. 28. 1. Judg. i. 25. 11. — xi. 37. 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 2. 1. 2 Sam. xi. 12. |
|--|---|

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. 2 Sam. xiii. 6. 10. — xvi. 11. 1 Kings xviii. 40, not in original. 11. 2 Kings iv. 27. 2. 2 Chron. xx. 10. 12. Ezra vi. 7. 7. Esth. v. 12. 7. Job vi. 9. 13. — x. 20. — xiii. 13, not in original. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Job xxvii. 6. Psalm lxix. 6, not in original. 7. — cix. 6. 7. — cxix. 10. 7. Cant. iii. 4. 2. — viii. 11. 8. Isa. xliii. 13. 7. Jer. xxvii. 11. 10. Hos. iv. 17. |
|--|---|

LETTEST.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 7. Job xv. 13. | 7. Job xli. 1. |
|----------------|----------------|

LETTETH.

9. Prov. xvii. 14.

LETTING.

1. Exod. viii. 29.

LET down.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, to incline.
 2. יָרַד *Yorad*, to descend.
 3. נָחַח *Nooakh*, to rest, (Hiph.) cause to rest.
 4. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to proceed, go on.
 5. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
 6. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to enfeeble.
- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. xxiv. 14. 2. — 18, 46. 3. Exod. xvii. 11. 2. Josh. ii. 15, 18. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. 1 Sam. xix. 12. 4. 2 Kings xiii. 21. 5. Jer. xxxviii. 6. 6. Ezek. i. 24, 25. |
|---|--|

LETTER -S.

1. סֵפֶר *Satpher*, a letter, book.
2. נִשְׁתֵּוֹן *Nishteveon* (Chaldee); a petition.
3. אֶגֶרֶת *Agereth* (Chaldee), a letter.
4. פִּתְגָּם *Pithgom* (Chaldee), a matter, edict, word, document.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ezra iv. 7. 3. — 8. 3. — v. 6. 4. — 7. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ezra vii. 11. 3. Neh. ii. 8. 3. — vi. 5. 3. Esth. ix. 29. |
|--|---|

LETTERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 1. 6. 3. Neh. ii. 7. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Neh. vi. 17, 19. |
|--|---|

LEVIATHAN.

לִוְיָתָן *Livyothon*, leviathan.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Job xli. 1. Psalm lxxiv. 14. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Psalm civ. 26. Isa. xxvii. 1. |
|---|--|

LEVITE.

לוי *Laivee*, a Levite, in all passages.

LEVITES.

לויים *Leviyeem*, Levites, in all passages.

LEVY, Subst.

מס *Mas*, tribute.

1 Kings v. 13, 14. | 1 Kings ix. 15.

LEVY, Verb.

1. רום *Room*, to raise.
 2. עָלָה *Oloh*, to put upon, (Hiph.) to bring up.
1. Numb. xxxi. 28. | 2. 1 Kings ix. 21.

LEWD.

1. זִמְמָה *Zimmoh*, lewdness.
 2. נַבְלָוֶת *Navlooth*, corruption.
1. Ezek. xvi. 27. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

LEWDLY.

1. Ezek. xxii. 11.

LEWDNESS.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Hos. ii. 10.

LIAR.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
2. כָּזֵב *Kouzaiv*, deceiving, lying.
3. כָּזֵב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.
4. כִּקְחָשׁ *Kokhash*, to deny.
5. בָּדִים *Baddeem*, singularities.
6. דְּבַר־כָּזֵב *Devar-kozov*, a lying word.
7. שָׁוְיָ *Shove*, vain, false.
8. תְּעֻנֹּת *Tèuneem*, afflictions, sorrows.

2. Job xxiv. 25. | 2. Prov. xxx. 6.
1. Prov. xvii. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 18.
3. — xix. 22.

LIARS.

4. Deut. xxiii. 29. | 5. Isa. xliv. 25.
2. Psalm cxvi. 11. | 5. Jer. l. 36.

LIE, Subst.

3. Psalm lxii. 9. | 1. Jer. xxix. 21, 31.
1. — cxix. 69. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 29.
1. Isa. xliv. 20. | 3. Mic. i. 14.
1. Jer. xxvii. 10, 14, 15, 16. | 1. Zech. x. 2.
1. — xxviii. 15.

LIES.

3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13. | 1. Jer. xvi. 19.
5. Job xi. 3. | 1. — xx. 6.
1. — xiii. 4. | 1. — xxiii. 14, 25, 26, 32.
3. Psalm xl. 4. | 5. — xlviii. 30.
3. — lviii. 3. | 3. Ezek. xiii. 8, 9, 19.
3. — lxii. 4. | 1. — — 22.
1. — lxiii. 11. | 3. — xxii. 28.
1. — ci. 7. | 8. — xxiv. 12.
3. Prov. vi. 19. | 3. Dan. xi. 27.
3. — xiv. 5, 25. | 4. Hos. vii. 3.
3. — xix. 5, 9. | 3. — — 13.
1. — xxix. 12. | 4. — x. 13.
6. — xxx. 8. | 4. — xi. 12.
1. Isa. ix. 15. | 3. — xii. 1.
5. — xvi. 6. | 3. Amos ii. 4.
3. — xxviii. 15, 17. | 1. Mic. vi. 12.
1. — lix. 3. | 4. Nah. iii. 1.
7. — — 4. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.
1. Jer. ix. 3, 5. | 3. Zeph. iii. 13.
1. — xiv. 14. | 1. Zech. xiii. 3.

LIE, Verb.

1. קִזַּב *Kozav*, to deceive, lie.
2. שָׁקַר *Shokar*, to speak falsely.
3. כָּעַל *Moal*, to transgress against God.
4. כִּקְחָשׁ *Kokhash*, (Piel) to deny.
5. שָׁוְיָ *Shove*, false, vain.
6. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood.
7. כִּקְחָשׁ *Kakhash*, a lie, denial.
8. כָּזֵב *Kozov*, a deliberate lie.

3. Lev. vi. 2. | 1. Job xxxiv. 6.
2. — xix. 11. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 35.
1. Numb. xxiii. 19. | 1. Prov. xiv. 5.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 29. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 8.
1. 2 Kings iv. 16. | 1. Mic. ii. 11.
1. Job vi. 28. | 1. Hab. ii. 3.

LIED.

4. 1 Kings xiii. 18. | 1. Isa. lvii. 11.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 36.

LIETH.

4. Lev. vi. 3.

LYING.

5. Psalm xxxi. 6. | 6. Prov. xxi. 6.
6. — — 18. | 6. — xxvi. 28.
6. — lii. 3. | 7. Isa. xxx. 9.
7. — lix. 12. | 6. — xxxii. 7.
6. — cix. 2. | 6. — lix. 13.
6. — cxix. 29, 163. | 6. Jer. vii. 4, 8.
6. — cxx. 2. | 6. — xxix. 23.
6. Prov. vi. 17. | 8. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 19.
6. — x. 18. | 8. Dan. ii. 9.
6. — xii. 19, 22. | 7. Hos. iv. 2.
6. — xiii. 5. | 5. Jónah ii. 8.
6. — xvii. 7.

LYING spirit.

6. 1 Kings xxii. 22, 23. | 6. 2 Chron. xviii. 21, 22.

LIBERAL.

1. בִּרְכָה *Bèrokhoh*, a blessing.
 2. נֹדֶעֶב *Nodeev*, liberal.
1. Prov. xi. 25. | 2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 8.

LIBERALLY.

עֲנָה *Onak*, to load with property, to decorate.

Deut. xv. 14.

LIBERTY.

1. דְּרוּר *Dèrour*, liberty, let loose.
 2. רִקְבָה *Rèkhvoh*, an open place, a wide street, space.
 3. חֲפֹשִׁי *Khophshee*, free.
1. Lev. xxv. 10. | 3. Jer. xxxiv. 16.
 2. Psalm cxix. 45. | 1. ——— 17.
 1. Isa. lxi. 1. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 17.
 1. Jer. xxxiv. 8, 15.

LICE.

כִּנִּים *Kineem*, lice.

Exod. viii. 16, 17, 18. | Psalm cv. 31.

LICK.

1. לָקָה *Lokah*, to lick, lap up.
 2. לִחְקָה *Lokhakh*, to clear away, eat up entirely.
2. Numb. xxii. 4. | 2. Psalm lxxii. 9.
 1. 1 Kings xxi. 19. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

LICKED.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 38. | 1. 1 Kings xxii. 38.
 1. ——— xxi. 19.

LICKETH.

2. Numb. xxii. 4.

LID.

דֶּלֶת *Deleth*, a leaf of a door, lid of a box, shutter.

2 Kings xii. 9.

LIEUTENANTS.

אַחַשְׁדָּרְפָּנִים *Akhashdarpaneem* (Syriac), chief governors.

Ezra viii. 36.
 Esther iii. 12.

Esther viii. 9.
 ——— ix. 3.

LIFE.

1. חַיִּים *Khayeeem* (plural), the life, applied to God and man only.
2. חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living, active life.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath, applied to man and beast, or any living creature.
4. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.
5. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live, (Hiph.) to cause to live.
6. נֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה *Nephesh khayoh*, living breath, or creature.
7. יָמִים עֲלֵי־יָמִים *Yomeem al-yomeem*, days upon days.
8. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

6. Gen. i. 20, 30.

1. ——— ii. 7, 9.
 1. ——— iii. 22, 24.
 1. ——— vi. 17.
 1. ——— vii. 22.
 3. ——— ix. 4, 5.
 2. ——— xviii. 10, 14.
 1. ——— xxiii. 1.
 1. ——— xxv. 7, 17.
 1. ——— xlii. 15, 16.
 4. ——— xlv. 5.
 1. ——— xlvii. 9.
 1. Exod. vi. 6, 18, 20.
 4. ——— xxi. 23.
 3. Lev. xvii. 11, 14.
 1. ——— xviii. 18.
 3. Deut. xii. 23.
 3. ——— xix. 21.
 3. ——— xxiv. 6.
 1. ——— xxx. 15, 19.
 1. ——— xxxii. 47.
 3. Josh. ii. 14.
 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 29.
 3. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
 1. ——— xv. 21.
 3. 1 Kings iii. 11.
 2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17.
 3. ——— vii. 7.
 3. 2 Chron. i. 11.
 1. Ezra vi. 10.
 3. Esth. viii. 11.
 1. Job iii. 20.
 1. ——— x. 12.
 1. ——— xxiv. 22.
 3. ——— xxxi. 39.
 5. ——— xxxiii. 4.
 5. ——— xxxvi. 6.
 2. ——— 14.
 1. Psalm xvi. 11.
 1. ——— xxi. 4.
 1. ——— xxx. 5.
 1. ——— xxxiv. 12.

1. Psalm xxxvi. 9.

7. ——— lxi. 6.
 1. ——— lxiii. 3.
 1. ——— lxvi. 9.
 3. ——— lxxviii. 50.
 8. ——— xci. 16.
 1. ——— cxxxiii. 3.
 3. Prov. i. 19.
 1. ——— ii. 19.
 1. ——— iii. 2, 18, 22.
 1. ——— iv. 22, 23.
 1. ——— v. 6.
 1. ——— vi. 23.
 3. ——— 26.
 1. ——— viii. 35.
 1. ——— x. 11, 17.
 1. ——— xi. 30.
 3. ——— xii. 10.
 1. ——— 28.
 3. ——— xiii. 8.
 1. ——— 12, 14.
 1. ——— xiv. 27, 30.
 1. ——— xv. 4, 24, 31.
 1. ——— xvi. 15, 22.
 1. ——— xviii. 21.
 1. ——— xxi. 21.
 1. ——— xxii. 4.
 1. ——— xxxi. 12.
 1. Eccles. ii. 3, 17.
 5. ——— vii. 12.
 1. Isa. xxxviii. 16, 20.
 2. ——— lvii. 10.
 1. Jer. viii. 3.
 3. ——— xxi. 7.
 1. ——— 8.
 3. ——— xxxiv. 20, 21.
 3. ——— xlix. 37.
 3. Lam. ii. 19.
 5. Ezek. xiii. 22.
 5. ——— xxxiii. 15.
 3. Jonah i. 14.
 1. Mal. ii. 5.

LIFE, his.

2. Gen. xlv. 40.

3. Exod. xxi. 30.

1. Deut. xviii. 19.
1. Josh. iv. 14.
3. Judg. ix. 17.
1. — xvi. 30.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 12.
3. — xxiii. 15.
1. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
3. 1 Kings ii. 23.
3. — xix. 3.
3. — xx. 39, 42.
3. 2 Kings x. 24.
5. Neh. vi. 11.
3. Esth. vii. 7.
3. Job ii. 4, 6.

2. Job xxxiii. 18, 20, 22, 28.
3. Prov. vii. 23.
3. — xiii. 3.
1. Eccles. iii. 12.
1. — viii. 15.
3. Isa. xv. 4.
3. Jer. xxi. 9.
3. — xxxviii. 2.
5. Ezek. iii. 18.
2. — vii. 13.
3. — xxxii. 10.

LIFE, my.

3. Gen. xix. 19.
1. — xxvii. 46.
3. — xxxii. 30.
3. Judg. xii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xiii. 8.
3. — xx. 1.
3. — xxii. 23.
3. — xxvi. 24.
3. — xxviii. 9, 21.
3. 2 Sam. i. 9.
3. — xvi. 11.
3. — xviii. 13.
3. 1 Kings xix. 4, 10, 14.
3. 2 Kings i. 13, 14.
3. Esth. vii. 3.
3. Job vi. 11.
1. — vii. 7.
3. — 15.

1. Job ix. 21.
1. — x. 1.
3. — xiii. 14.
1. Psalm vii. 5.
1. — xxiii. 6.
1. — xxvi. 9.
1. — xxvii. 1, 4.
1. — xxxi. 10.
3. — 13.
3. — xxxviii. 12.
1. — xlii. 8.
1. — lxiv. 1.
1. — lxxxviii. 3.
1. — cxliii. 3.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 12.
1. Lam. iii. 53, 58.
1. Jonah ii. 6.
3. — iv. 3.

LIFE, this.

1. Psalm xvii. 14.
1. Eccles. vi. 12.

1. Eccles. ix. 9.

LIFE, thy.

3. Gen. xix. 17.
3. Exod. iv. 19.
1. Deut. xxviii. 66.
3. Judg. xviii. 25.
3. Ruth iv. 15.
3. 1 Sam. xix. 11.
3. — xxii. 23.
3. — xxvi. 24.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 8.
3. — xix. 5.
3. 1 Kings i. 12.
3. — xix. 2.

3. 1 Kings xx. 31, 39, 42.
1. Psalm ciii. 4.
1. Prov. iv. 10, 13.
1. — ix. 11.
3. Isa. xliii. 4.
3. Jer. iv. 30.
3. — xi. 21.
3. — xxii. 25.
3. — xxxviii. 16.
3. — xxxix. 18.
3. — xlv. 5.

LIFE, to.

2. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.
1. Prov. x. 16.

1. Prov. xi. 19.
1. — xix. 23.

LIVES.

3. Gen. ix. 5.
2. — xlv. 7.
5. — xlvii. 25.
1. Exod. i. 14.
3. Josh. ii. 13.
3. — ix. 24.
3. Judg. v. 18.
3. — xviii. 25.
1. 2 Sam. i. 23.
3. — xix. 5.

3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Prov. i. 18.
3. Jer. xix. 7, 9.
3. — xlv. 26.
3. — xlviii. 6.
3. Lam. v. 9.
1. Dan. vii. 12.

LIFT.

1. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to lift up, bear.
2. רוּם *Room*, to exalt with praise.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up.
4. נָחַף *Nooph*, to wave, shake.
5. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
6. עוּר *Oor*, to stir up, awake.
7. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck up.
8. גָּבַה *Govoh*, to heighten.
9. נָסַס *Nosas*, to lift up a standard.
10. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express by mouth, answer.
12. צָחַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set forth.
14. לְמַעַלָּה קִמַּיִו *Kemaivee lema'alloh*, as bringing upward.
15. נָטַל *Notal*, to take up.
16. עָפַל *Ophal*, to swell, puff up.
17. מָרָא *Morō*, (Hiph.) to hurry.
18. עוֹדַד *Oudaid*, to relieve.
19. גָּיַו *Gaivvoh*, haughtiness.
20. גָּאִוּת *Gaiooth*, excellency.
21. רָאָם *Roam*, to elevate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxvii. 28. | 4. Job xxxv. 21. |
| 2. Exod. vii. 20. | 6. — 29. |
| 2. — xiv. 16. | 9. Psalm iv. 6. |
| 4. — xx. 25. | 10. — xli. 9. |
| 5. Deut. xxii. 4. | 2. — lxxiv. 3. |
| 4. — xxvii. 5. | 2. — lxxv. 4. |
| 7. Josh. iv. 18. | 2. — cx. 7. |
| 4. — viii. 31. | 5. Eccles. iv. 10. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 18. | 9. Isa. lix. 19. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 11. | 2. — lxii. 10. |
| 2. — xxv. 5. | 11. Jer. li. 14. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xvii. 6. | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 8. |
| 2. Ezra ix. 6. | |

LIFT hand -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xiv. 22. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 26. |
| 2. — xli. 44. | 2. Mic. v. 9. |
| 2. Numb. xx. 11. | |

LIFT voice -s.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 13. | 2. Isa. lviii. 1. |
| 2. Job xxxviii. 34. | 13. Jer. xxii. 20. |
| 12. Isa. x. 30. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 2. — xl. 9. | |

LIFTED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Deut. viii. 14. | 2. Ezek. x. 17. |
| 2. — xvii. 20. | 8. — xxviii. 2, 5, 17. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 49. | 8. — xxxi. 10. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 16. | 2. — 10. |
| 8. — xxxii. 25. | 2. Dan. v. 20, 23. |
| 2. Psalm xxvii. 6. | 15. — vii. 4. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | 16. Hab. ii. 4. |
| 14. — lxxiv. 5. | 9. Zech. ix. 16. |
| 2. Isa. xxvi. 11. | 21. — xiv. 10. |

LIFTTEST.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xxx. 22. | 2. Psalm xviii. 48. |
| 2. Psalm ix. 13. | 13. Prov. ii. 3. |

LIFTETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7, 8. | 18. Psalm cxlvii. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | 1. Isa. xviii. 3. |
| 17. Job xxxix. 18. | 3. Jer. li. 3. |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 25. | 3. Nah. iii. 3. |
| 2. — cxiii. 7. | |

LIFTING.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 20. | 1. Psalm cxli. 2. |
| 2. — xv. 16. | 1. Prov. xxx. 32. |
| 3. Neh. viii. 6. | 20. Isa. ix. 18. |
| 19. Job xxii. 29. | 1. xxxiii. 3. |

LIFTER.

מַרְיֵם *Maireem*, causing to raise up.
Psalm iii. 3.

LIGHT, Subst.

אֹר *Our*, } a light, in all passages.
מֹאֹר *Moour*, }

LIGHTS.

1. { מְאֹרֹת *Mëourouth*, } lights.
אֹרֵים *Oureem*, }
2. שְׁקֻפֵּים *Shëkupheem*, narrow openings
for light.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 14, 15, 16. | 1. Psalm cxxxvi. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 4. | 1. Ezek. xxxii. 8. |

LIGHT, Verb (applied to fire).

אָר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light,
make or give light, in all
passages.

LIGHT on.

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. נוֹאֵךְ <i>Nooakh</i> , to rest upon. | |
| 2. קָרָה <i>Koroh</i> , to happen, meet with. | |
| 2. Ruth ii. 3. | 1. 2 Sam. xvii. 12. |

LIGHT, Adj.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. קֶלָקֵל <i>Keloukail</i> , very light, insignificant. | |
| 2. פֹּחַז <i>Pokhaz</i> , restless, insufficient. | |
| 3. קָל <i>Kal</i> , light, (Hiph.) to make lighter. | |
| 4. מְקֻלָּה <i>Mukleh</i> , lightly esteemed. | |
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxvii. 16. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 18. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 5. | 3. — xx. 10. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 4. | 3. Isa. xlix. 6. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 23. | 3. Ezek. viii. 17. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 18. | 3. — xxii. 7. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 31. | 2. Zeph. iii. 4. |

LIGHTER.

3. 1 Kings xii. 4.

LIGHT -ED -ENED -EST -ETH lamps.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. עֹלָה <i>Oloh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to ascend. | |
| 2. אָר <i>Oor</i> , (Hiph.) to illuminate. | |
| 3. נֹהַר <i>Nohar</i> , to brighten, clear. | |
- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 37. | 1. Numb. viii. 2, 3. |
| 1. — xl. 4. | 2. Psalm xviii. 28. |

LIGHTED.

1. Exod. xl. 25.

LIGHTENED.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xxxiv. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 18. |
|--------------------|----------------------|

LIGHTETH.

1. Exod. xxx. 8.

LIGHTED, alighted.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. נָפַל <i>Nophal</i> , to fall, fall upon. | |
| 2. צָנַח <i>Tsonakh</i> , to sink, dismount. | |
| 3. יָרַד <i>Yorad</i> , to come down, descend. | |
| 4. מָצָא <i>Motso</i> , to find. | |
| 5. פָּגַע <i>Poga</i> , to meet with. | |
| 6. נָחַת <i>Nokhath</i> , to lower gently, easily. | |

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 64. | 3. 1 Sam. xxv. 23. |
| 1. — xxviii. 11. | 1. 2 Kings v. 21. |
| 2. Josh. xv. 18. | 4. — x. 15. |
| 2. Judg. i. 14. | 1. Isa. ix. 8. |
| 3. — iv. 15. | |

LIGHTETH.

4. Deut. xix. 5.

LIGHTING.

6. Isa. xxx. 30.

LIGHTEN.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. נֹגַהּ <i>Nogah</i> , to shine. | |
| 2. אָר <i>Oor</i> , to set a light, illumine. | |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 29. | 2. Psalm xiii. 3. |
| 2. Ezra ix. 8. | |

LIGHTEN.

קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1 Sam. vi. 5.

| Jonah i. 5.

LIGHTLY.

1. קִמְעַט *Kimeat*, as a little, trifle.2. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten, ease.

1. Gen. xxvi. 10.

2. Isa. ix. 1.

| 2. Jer. iv. 24.

LIGHTNESS.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.2. פִּחְזוּזוֹת *Pakhazooth*, inefficiency, insufficient.

1. Jer. iii. 9.

| 2. Jer. xxiii. 32.

LIGHTNING.

בֶּרֶק *Borok*, lightning, in all passages.

LIGHTNINGS.

בֶּרֶקִים *Berokeem*, lightnings, in all passages.

LIGN-ALOE.

אֲהוֹלִים *Aholeem*, aloes wood.

Numb. xxiv. 6.

LIGURE.

לֶשֶׁם *Leshem*, a precious stone.

Exod. xxviii. 19.

| Exod. xxxix. 12.

LIKE, Adj.

This word is distinguished by a prefixed פ *Kaph*, to the word, to, for כַּיֵּן *Kain*, so, like, as.

LIKE manner.

The same as above; in all passages, except:—

1. גַּם *Gam*, also.2. כְּדֹבֶר הַזֶּה *Kadovor hazeh*, according to this thing, matter.3. כְּמוֹ-כַּיֵּן *Kemou-kain*, as so.

1. Exod. vii. 11.

| 2. Neh. vi. 5.

1. Judg. xi. 17.

| 3. Isa. li. 6.

1. 1 Sam. xix. 24.

LIKE, Verb.

קִפֵּץ *Khophaits*, delight.

Deut. xxv. 7.

LIKED.

רָצָה *Rotsah*, to accept, be willing.

1 Chron. xxviii. 4.

LIKEN.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to resemble, compare.

Isa. xl. 18, 25.

| Lam. ii. 13.

— xlv. 5.

LIKENED.

Psalm lxxxix. 6.

| Jer. vi. 2.

LIKETH.

1. כְּמוֹב *Katouv*, according to the good.2. אָהַב *Ohav*, to love, like.

1. Deut. xxiii. 16.

| 2. Amos iv. 5.

1. Esth. viii. 8.

LIKENESS.

1. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.2. תְּמוּנָה *Temoonoh*, a similitude.3. תְּבִנִית *Tavneeth*, a structure.

1. Gen. i. 26.

| 2. Psalm xvii. 15.

1. — v. 1, 3.

| 1. Isa. xl. 18.

2. Exod. xx. 4.

| 1. Ezek. i. 5, 10, 13, 22,

3. Deut. iv. 16, 17, 18.

| 26, 28.

2. — 23, 25.

| 1. — x. 10, 21.

2. — v. 8.

LIKEWISE.

כַּיֵּן *Kain*, so, like, in all passages.

LIKING, Part.

חָלַם *Kholam*, to become fat, strong.

Job xxxix. 4.

LIKING, Subst.

זֹעֲפֵים *Zouapheem*, excited.

Dan. i. 10.

LILY.

שׁוֹשַׁן *Shoushan*, a rose.

Cant. ii. 1, 2.

| Hos. xiv. 5.

LILIES.

שׁוֹשַׁנִּים *Shoushaneem*, roses.

1 Kings vii. 26.

| Cant. v. 13.

2 Chron. iv. 5.

| — vi. 2, 3.

Cant. ii. 16.

| — vii. 2.

— iv. 5.

LILY-work.

1 Kings vii. 19, 22.

LIME.

שֵׁד *Seed*, lime.

Isa. xxxiii. 12.

Amos ii. 1.

LIMIT.

Gevool, to make a border, limit.

Ezek. xliii. 12.

LIMITED.

טָוּחַ *Tovoh*, to mark.

Psalm lxxviii. 41.

LINE -S.

1. קָו *Kav*, a line.
2. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, a rope, cord.
3. חוּט *Khoot*, a thread, string.
4. פֶּתִיל *Petheel*, an ornamental string, lace.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Josh. ii. 18. | 4. Ezek. xl. 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 2. Amos vii. 17. |
| 3. 1 Kings vii. 15. | 2. Zech. ii. 1. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 55. | |

LINES.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 2. | 2. Psalm xvi. 6. |
|--------------------|------------------|

LINGERED.

Mohoh, to tarry, delay.

Gen. xix. 16.

Gen. xliii. 10.

LINEN.

1. פִּשְׁתֵּם *Pishteem*, linen made of flax.
2. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, very fine Egyptian linen, also marble.
3. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white cotton linen of Egypt.
4. בָּד *Bād*, white linen.
5. אֵיתוֹן *Aitoon*, Egyptian tapestry.
6. סָדֵיין *Sodeen*, sheets, under garments.
7. מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, collections (various things).
8. שֵׂעִטְנַיִז *Shāatnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 42. | 4. 2 Sam. vi. 14. |
| 2. Exodus in all passages, except:— | 7. 1 Kings x. 28. |
| 4. — xxviii. 42. | 3. 1 Chron. iv. 21. |
| 4. Lev. vi. 10. | 4. — xv. 27. |
| 1. — xiii. 47, 48, 52, 59. | 7. 2 Chron. i. 16. |
| 4. — vi. 4, 23, 32. | 3. — ii. 14. |
| 8. — xix. 19. | 3. — iii. |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 11. | 3. Esth. i. 6. |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 18. | 3. — viii. 15. |
| 4. — xxii. 18. | 5. Prov. vii. 16. |
| | 6. — xxxi. 24. |

6. Isa. iii. 23.
1. Jer. xiii. 1.
2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 7.
- 16.
1. — xlv. 17, 18.

LINTEL.

1. מַשְׁקוּף *Mashkouph*, a lintel.
 2. אֵיל *Ayil*, a stone side post.
 3. כַּפְתּוּר *Kaphtour*, a knob, ball, button.
- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 22, 23. | 3. Amos ix. 1. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 31. | |

LINTELS.

3. Zeph. ii. 14.

LION.

1. אַרְיָה *Aryaih*, a lion.
2. לִבְיָא *Lovee*, an old lion.
3. שַׁחַל *Shakhal*, a dark lion.
4. כֶּפְרִיר *Kepheer*, a young lion.
5. לַיִשׁ *Layish*, a strong, powerful lion.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiii. 24. | 4. Prov. xix. 12. |
| 2. — xxiv. 9. | 4. — xx. 2. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 4. — xxviii. 1. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 20. | 5. — xxx. 30. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xi. 22. | 2. Isa. v. 29. |
| 3. Job x. 16. | 4. Jer. xxv. 38. |
| 3. — xxviii. 8. | 3. Hos. v. 14. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 39. | 3. — xiii. 7. |
| 3. Psalm xci. 13. | 2. — 8. |

LION, old.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 9. | 5. Isa. xxx. 6. |
| 5. Job iv. 11. | 2. Nah. ii. 11. |

LION, young.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 24. | 4. Ezek. xix. 3, 5, 6. |
| 4. Judg. xiv. 5. | 4. — xxxii. 2. |
| 4. Psalm xvii. 12. | 4. — xli. 19. |
| 4. — xci. 13. | 4. Hos. v. 14. |
| 4. Isa. xi. 6. | 4. Amos iii. 4. |
| 2. — xxx. 6. | 4. Mic. v. 8. |
| 4. — xxxi. 4. | |

LIONS.

1. זִרְיֹת.
2. כֶּפְרֵעִים *Kephecreem*, young lions.
3. לִבְעֵיִם *Levoeem*, old lions.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 17. | 2. Jer. li. 38. |
| 3. — lvii. 4. | |

LION'S whelp

1. גּוּר אַרְיָה *Goor aryaih*, a lion's whelp.
2. בְּנֵי לִבְיָא *Bēnai lovee*, sons of an old lion.

3. בְּנֵי שֹׁחַץ *Bēnai shokhats*, sons of a fierce animal.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 9. | 3. Job xxviii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 22. | 1. Jer. li. 38. |
| 2. Job iv. 11. | |

LIONS, young.

כִּפְּיָרִים *Kepheereem*, young lions, in all passages.

LION-LIKE men.

אַרְיֵאל *Ariail*, a lion of God.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Sam. xxiii. 20. | 1 Chron. xi. 22. |
|--------------------|------------------|

LIONESS.

לִבְיָא *Leviyo*, a lioness.

Ezek. xix. 2.

LIONESSES.

לִבְיָאוֹת *Leviyouth*, lionesses.

Nah. ii. 12.

LIP -S.

שֹׁפָח *Sophoh*, a lip, border, in all passages.

LIQUOR.

- | |
|---|
| 1. מִשְׁרָה <i>Mishroh</i> , juice. |
| 2. מֵזֶג <i>Mezeg</i> , spiced wine. |
| 3. דָּמַע <i>Doma</i> , pure juice of grapes or olives. |

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 3. | 2. Cant. vii. 2. |
|-----------------|------------------|

LIQUORS.

- | |
|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxii. 29. |
|--------------------|

LISTEN.

שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.

Isa. xlix. 1.

LITTERS.

צִבְבִּים *Tsabbeem*, covered waggons, ships.

Isa. lxvi. 20.

LITTLE.

- | |
|--|
| 1. מְעַט <i>Mëat</i> , a little, small space, few. |
| 2. כִּבְרַת אֶרֶץ <i>Kivraath orets</i> , an acre of land. |
| 3. קוֹטֹן <i>Koton</i> , little, small. |
| 4. חֲשֵׁיפִים <i>Khaseepheem</i> , shorn, bare. |
| 5. שְׁמֵטָה <i>Shemets</i> , trifling. |
| 6. זָעִיר <i>Zëair</i> , a small thing. |
| 7. צְעִיר <i>Tsoeer</i> , young, small, tender. |

- | |
|---|
| 8. דָּךְ <i>Dak</i> , thin, fine as dust. |
| 9. שֶׁתֶּפֶף <i>Shetseph</i> , overflowing. |
| 10. לַמִּצָּר <i>Lamitsor</i> , too small, diminutive. |
| 11. טֹף <i>Toph</i> , little, small, applied to children. |
| 12. עֲוִילִים <i>Aveeleem</i> , foolish. |
| 13. עֲלִילִים <i>Ouloleem</i> , offspring, children. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxv. 16. | Psalms cxiv. 4, not in original. |
| 2. — xlviii. 7. | 3. Prov. xxx. 24. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 19. | 3. Eccles. ix. 14. |
| 3. — xv. 17. | 3. Cant. ii. 15. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 3. | 3. — viii. 8. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 64. | 6. Isa. xxviii. 10, 13. |
| 3. — xii. 10. | 8. — xl. 15. |
| 3. — xvii. 13. | 9. — liv. 8. |
| 3. — xviii. 44. | Ezek. xxxi. 4, not in original. |
| 4. — xx. 27. | — xl. 7, 13, not in original. |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 18. | 6. Dan. vii. 8. |
| 3. — v. 2. | 7. — viii. 9. |
| 5. Job iv. 12. | 3. Amos vi. 11. |
| 5. — xxvi. 14. | 7. Mic. v. 2. |
| 6. — xxxvi. 2. | |
| P'salm lxxv. 12, not in original. | |
| 7. — lxxviii. 27. | |
| — lxxii. 3, not in original. | |

LITTLE one -s.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 10. Gen. xix. 20. | 11. Josh. viii. 35. |
| 11. — xxxiv. 29. | 11. Judg. xviii. 21. |
| 11. — xliii. 8. | 11. 2 Sam. xv. 22. |
| 3. — xliv. 20. | 11. 2 Chron. xx. 13. |
| 11. — xlv. 19. | 11. — xxxi. 18. |
| 11. — xlvi. 5. | 11. Ezra viii. 21. |
| 11. — L. 8, 21. | 11. Esth. viii. 11. |
| 11. Exod. x. 10, 24. | 12. Job xxi. 11. |
| 11. Numb. xiv. 31. | 13. Psalm cxxxvii. 9. |
| 11. — xxxi. 9, 17. | 3. Isa. lx. 22. |
| 11. — xxxii. 16, 17, 26. | 7. Jer. xiv. 3. |
| 11. Deut. ii. 34. | 7. — xlviii. 4. |
| 11. — xx. 14. | 7. Zech. xiii. 7. |

LITTLE while.

1. In all passages, except:—
10. Isa. lxiii. 18.

LIVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

חַי *Khæ*, { to live, living, in all
חַיָּה *Khayoh*, { passages.

LIVE, Adj.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. חַי <i>Khæ</i> , alive. | |
| 2. רִצְפָּה <i>Ritsphoh</i> , a stone containing heat. | |
| 1. Exod. xxi. 35. | 2. Isa. vi. 6. |
| 1. Lev. xvi. 20, 21. | |

LIVELY.

חַיִּוּת *Khoyouth*, lively.

Exod. i. 19.

| Psalm xxxviii. 19.

LIVER.

כֶּבֶד *Kovaid*, liver; lit., heavy,
weighty, in all passages.

LIZARD.

לְטֹאֵה *Letook*, a lizard.

Lev. xi. 30.

LO.

הֵן *Hain*, behold, in all passages.

LOADEN.

עָמוּס *Omoos*, loaden.

Isa. xlv. 1.

LOADETH.

Psalm lxviii. 19.

LOAF.

כֶּפֶר *Kikor*, a loaf.

Exod. xxix. 23.

| 1 Chron. xvi. 3.

LOAVES and WAVE LOAVES.

1. כִּכְרוּת *Kikrouth*, loaves.2. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.

2. Lev. xxiii. 17.

1. Judg. viii. 5.

1. 1 Sam. x. 3.

2. ——— xvii. 17.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 3.

2. 2 Kings iv. 42.

LOAN.

שְׁאִילָה *Shēailoh*, request, petition.

1 Sam. ii. 20.

LOCK -S.

מַנְעוּל *Manool*, a bolt, a fastening.

Cant. v. 5.

| Neh. iii. 3, 6, 13, 14, 15.

LOCKED.

1. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut, lock.2. נָצַל *Noal*, to tie together.

1. Judg. iii. 23.

| 2. Judg. iii. 24.

LOCK of hair.

1. צִיָּצִית *Tseetsith*, fringes, an ornament
of hair.2. פֶּרַע *Pera*, a lock of hair.3. מַחְלָפוֹת *Makhlephouth*, platted hair.4. צָמָה *Tsamoh*, a veil.5. קִוְצוֹת *Kevutsouth*, ends, corners.

1. Ezek. viii. 3.

LOCKS of hair.

2. Numb. vi. 5.

3. Judg. xvi. 13, 19.

4. Cant. iv. 1, 3.

5. ——— v. 2, 11.

4. Cant. vi. 7.

4. Isa. xlvii. 2.

2. Ezek. xlv. 20.

LOCUST.

1. אֲרֶבָה *Arbeh*, a multiplier; met., a
locust; from רָבָה *Rovoh*, to
multiply.2. סֶלֶעַם *Solom*, a rock locust; from סֶלַע
Sela, a rock.3. חֲגָב *Khogov* (probably Arabic), a
locust, or grasshopper.4. אֶלְצַל *Tselotsal*, shadowy; met., a black
locust.5. גַּבִּים *Gaiveem*, locusts, grasshoppers.

1. Exod. x. 19.

1. Lev. xi. 22.

2. ——— 22.

4. Deut. xxviii. 42.

1. 1 Kings viii. 37.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 28.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 46.

1. ——— cix. 23.

1. Joel i. 4.

1. ——— ii. 25.

LOCUSTS.

1. Exod. x. 4, 12, 13, 14,
19.

1. Deut. xxviii. 38.

3. 2 Chron. vii. 13.

1. Psalm cv. 34.

1. Prov. xxx. 27.

5. Isa. xxxiii. 4.

1. Nah. iii. 15, 17.

LODGE, Subst.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Isa. i. 8.

LODGE -ED -EST.

לוּן *Loon*, to lodge all night, in all
passages.

LODGING.

מְלוּן *Moloun*, a lodge.

Josh. iv. 3.

Judg. xix. 15.

Isa. x. 29.

Jer. ix. 2.

LODGINGS.

2 Kings xix. 23.

LOFT.

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, a roof.
1 Kings xvii. 19.

LOFTY.

1. רֹם *Room*, high, lofty.
2. שָׁנַב *Sogav*, to exalt.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, raise.
4. גִּבְוִהִים *Gevouheem*, haughty, lofty ones.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxi. 1. | 4. Isa. v. 15. |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 13. | 2. — xxvi. 5. |
| 1. Isa. ii. 11, 12. | 3. — lvii. 7, 15. |

LOFTILY.

מִמְרוֹם *Memoroum*, loftily; lit., from
on high.

Psalm lxxiii. 8.

LOFTINESS.

גִּבְחוּת *Gavhooth*, haughtiness.

Isa. ii. 17. | Jer. xlviii. 29.

LOG.

לֹג *Loug*, a measure for liquids.

Lev. xiv. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.

LOINS.

חֲלָצוֹת *Khalotsouth*, } loins, in all pas-
מֹתְנַיִם *Mothnayim*, } sages.

LONG, Verb.

1. חָקָה *Khikoh*, to expect anxiously.
2. קָוָה *Kovoh*, to hope, wait for.
3. אָוָה *Ivoh*, to desire.
4. תָּוָב *Toav*, to long for.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait in hope.
6. יָאָב *Yoav*, to desire earnestly.
7. כָּסַף *Kosaph*, to long with greediness.
8. כָּלָה *Kholoh*, to finish, consume.
9. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to be attached to.
10. כָּמַח *Khomah*, to languish.
11. שָׁקַק *Shokak*, to thirst after.

1. Job iii. 21. | 2. Job vi. 8.

LONGED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 8. 2 Sam. xiii. 39. | 4. Psalm cxix. 40. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 15. | 6. — 131. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xi. 17. | 5. — 174. |

LONGEDST.

7. Gen. xxxi. 30.

LONGETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xxxiv. 8. | 10. Psalm lxxiii. 1. |
| 3. Deut. xii. 20. | 7. — lxxxiv. 2. |

LONGING.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Psalm cvli. 9. | 4. Psalm cxix. 20. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

LONG, Adject.

1. אֶרֶךְ *Ourekh*, long, length.
2. מֵעַדִּי *Maioudee*, since I existed.
3. מִשָּׁחַ *Moshakh*, to draw out.
4. חֹלְאֵךְ *Houlaikh*, to proceed, go forward.
5. רַב *Rav*, abundant, much.
6. יוֹשָׁן *Yoshan*, (Niph.) to grow old.
7. רָבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase.
8. יָמִים רַבִּים *Yomeem rabbeem*, many days.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, for ever.
10. מֵרָחוֹק *Mairokhok*, from far off.
11. בַּיִת עוֹלָם *Baith oulom*, the house ever-
lasting.
12. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, magnificent.
13. כָּל־הַיָּמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
14. וּבַיָּמֵי *Ooveemai*, and in the days.
15. עִם *Im*, with, along, by.
16. לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, before the face.
17. בְּעוֹדִי *Bèoudee*, whilst I exist.
18. בְּיָמַי *Bèyomae*, in my days.
19. בִּשְׁשׁ *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, con-
founded.
20. מִיּוֹם *Miyoum*, from the day.
21. עַד *Ad*, until, as long.
22. בְּכָל־עֵת *Bèkhol-ath*, at all time.
23. מִיָּמַי *Miyomae*, from my days.
24. עַד־בְּלִי *Ad-bèlee*, until, without.
25. יָרְבוּ הַיָּמִים *Yirboo hayomeem*, the days
increased.
26. לְרֹב *Lorouv*, too much.
27. לְאֶרֶךְ יָמִים *Lèourekh yomeem*, for length
of days.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlviii. 15. | 5. Josh. ix. 13. |
| 3. Exod. xix. 13. | 8. — xxiv. 7. |
| 4. — 19. | 1. 2 Sam. iii. 1. |
| 1. — xx. 12. | 8. 1 Kings iii. 11. |
| 1. Numb. ix. 19. | 10. 2 Kings xix. 25. |
| 5. Deut. i. 6. | 8. 2 Chron. i. 11. |
| 5. — ii. 3. | 8. — xv. 3. |
| 6. — iv. 25. | 13. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 7. — xiv. 24. | 13. — xxxv. 28. |
| 7. — xix. 6. | 13. — xxxviii. 6, 12. |
| Deut. xxviii. 59, not
in original. | 13. — xlv. 8, 22. |
| 3. Josh. vi. 5. | 13. — lxxi. 24. |
| | 13. — lxxiii. 14. |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Psalm xci. 16.
Psalm xc. 10, not in original. | 10. Isa. xxxvii. 26.
— lxv. 22. (See Enjoy.) |
| 5. — cxx. 6. | 1. Jer. xxix. 28. |
| 1. — cxxix. 3. | Lam. ii. 20, not in original. |
| 9. — cxliii. 3. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 3. |
| 1. Prov. iii. 2. | 1. — xxxi. 5. |
| 10. — vii. 19. | 1. — xlii. 16, 17. |
| 13. — xxi. 26. | — xlv. 20, not in original. |
| 13. — xxiii. 17. | 12. Dan. x. 1. |
| — 30, not in original. | Hos. xiii. 13, not in original. |
| 1. — xxv. 15. | |
| 11. Eccles. xii. 5. | |
| 10. Isa. xxii. 11. | |

LONG as.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lev. xviii. 19, not in original. | 14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5. |
| 13. — xxvi. 34, 35. | 13. — xxxvi. 21. |
| 13. Numb. ix. 18. | 15. Psalm lxxii. 5. |
| 13. Deut. xii. 19. | 16. — 5. |
| 13. — xxxi. 13. | 16. — 17. |
| 13. 1 Sam. i. 28. | 17. — civ. 33. |
| 13. — xx. 31. | 18. — cxvi. 2. |
| 13. — xxv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xlii. 11. |

LONG, so.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 19. Judg. v. 28. | 22. Esth. v. 13. |
| 20. 1 Sam. xxix. 8. | 23. Job xxvii. 6. |
| 21. 2 Kings ix. 22. | 24. Psalm lxxii. 7. |
| 13. 2 Chron. vi. 31. | |

LONG -suffering.

אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *Erekh apayeem*, long-suffering, in all passages.

LONG time.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 8. | 25. 1 Sam. vii. 2. |
| 8. Numb. xx. 15. | 8. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. |
| 8. Deut. xx. 19. | 26. 2 Chron. xxx. 5. |
| 8. Josh. xi. 18. | 9. Isa. xlii. 14. |
| 8. — xxiii. 1. | 27. Lam. v. 20. |

LONGER.

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. אֶרֶךְ <i>Ourekh</i> , length. | |
| 2. עוד <i>Oud</i> , any more. | |
| 3. יָסַף <i>Yosaph</i> , (Hiph.) to add, increase. | |
| 2. Exod. ii. 3. | 2. 2 Kings vi. 33. |
| 3. — ix. 28. | 1. Job xi. 9. |
| 2. Judg. ii. 14. | 2. Jer. xlv. 22. |
| 2 Sam. xx. 5, not in original. | |

LOOK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. רָאָה <i>Rooh</i> , to see. | |
| 2. נָבַח <i>Novat</i> , (Hiph.) to look into, investigate. | |
| 3. פָּנִים רָעִים <i>Poneem roecem</i> , bad faces. | |
| 4. פָּנָה <i>Ponoh</i> , to turn round. | |
| 5. פָּקַד לְשָׁלוֹם <i>Pokad lesholoum</i> , commend to peace. | |

- | |
|---|
| 6. חָלָה <i>Khool</i> , (Hiph.) to expect anxiously. |
| 7. צִפָּה <i>Tsophoh</i> , (Piel) to look for. |
| 8. שִׁית לֵב <i>Sheeth laiv</i> , to set the heart. |
| 9. שָׁרָה <i>Shoor</i> , to watch for. |
| 10. קִוָּה <i>Kivvol</i> , to hope. |
| 11. שָׁעָה <i>Shooh</i> , to turn towards, regard. |
| 12. שָׁם עֵין <i>Soom ayin</i> , to set the eye. |
| 13. מָרָה <i>Mareh</i> , a countenance. |
| 14. שָׁקָה <i>Shokaph</i> , to look down. |
| 15. רָזָה <i>Khozoh</i> , to see in a vision. |
| 16. שָׁגַח <i>Shogakh</i> , (Hiph.) to watch carefully. |
| 17. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to keep, observe. |
| 18. שָׁזַף <i>Shozaph</i> , to shine. |
| 19. בִּין <i>Been</i> , (Hiph.) cause to understand. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 5. | 11. Isa. xxxi. 1. |
| 2. — xix. 17. | 2. — xlii. 18. |
| 3. — xl. 7. | 4. — xlv. 22. |
| 4. Deut. ix. 27. | 2. — li. 1, 2. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18. | 4. — lvi. 11. |
| 2. 1 Kings xviii. 43. | 10. — lix. 11. |
| 2. 2 Kings iii. 14. | 4. — lxvi. 2. |
| 6. Job xx. 21. | 10. Jer. xiii. 16. |
| 2. — xxxv. 5. | 12. — xxxix. 12. |
| 7. Psalm v. 3. | 12. — xl. 4. |
| 2. Prov. iv. 25. | 4. — xlv. 5. |
| 8. — xxvii. 23. | 4. — xlvii. 3. |
| 9. Cant. iv. 8. | 13. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 10. Isa. viii. 17. | 4. — xxxix. 16. |
| 4. — 21. | 4. Hos. iii. 1. |
| 11. — xvii. 7, 8. | 2. Jonah ii. 4. |
| 11. — xxii. 4. | 7. Mic. vii. 7. |
| 2. — 8. | 4. Nah. ii. 8. |

LOOK down.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 14. Deut. xxvi. 15. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 15. |
| 2. Psalm lxxx. 14. | 14. Lam. iii. 50. |
| 14. — lxxxv. 11. | |

LOOK on, unto, upon.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 13. Gen. xii. 11. | 15. Cant. vi. 13. |
| 13. — xxiv. 16. | 2. Isa. v. 30. |
| 2. Exod. iii. 6. | 2. — viii. 22. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 16. — xiv. 16. |
| 4. 2 Sam. ix. 8. | 15. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 13. — xi. 2. | 15. — li. 6. |
| 13. Esth. i. 11. | 2. — lxvi. 24. |
| 4. Job vi. 28. | 15. Mic. iv. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 17. | 2. Hab. i. 13. |
| 2. — lxxxiv. 9. | 2. — ii. 15. |
| 4. — cxix. 132. | 2. Zech. xii. 10. |
| 2. Prov. iv. 25. | |

LOOKED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. Gen. xviii. 16. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 43. |
| 2. — xix. 26. | 4. 2 Kings ii. 24. |
| 14. — xxvi. 8. | 14. — ix. 30. |
| 4. Exod. ii. 12. | 4. 2 Chron. xiii. 14. |
| 14. — xiv. 24. | 4. — xxvi. 20. |
| 4. — xvi. 10. | 2. Job vi. 19. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 8. | 14. Psalm xiv. 2. |
| 4. Numb. xii. 10. | 2. — xxxiv. 5. |
| 4. — xvi. 42. | 14. — liii. 2. |
| 4. Josh. viii. 20. | 14. — cii. 19. |
| 14. Judg. v. 28. | 18. Cant. i. 6. |
| 4. — vi. 14. | 10. Isa. v. 2, 7. |
| 4. — xx. 40. | 2. — xxii. 11. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 42. | 10. — lxiv. 3. |
| 2. — xxiv. 8. | 10. Jer. viii. 15. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 7. | 10. Lam. ii. 16. |
| 4. — ii. 20. | 4. Ezek. x. 11. |
| 14. — vi. 16. | 4. Hag. i. 9. |
| 11. — xxii. 42. | |

LOOKED with the eyes.

1. In all passages.

LOOKED, I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Job xxx. 26. | 4. Eccles. ii. 11. |
| 10. Psalm lxix. 20. | 10. Isa. v. 4. |
| 2. — cxlii. 4. | 2. — lxiii. 5. |
| 14. Prov. vii. 6. | |

LOOKEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 17. Job xiii. 27. | 2. Hab. i. 13. |
|-------------------|----------------|

LOOKETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 13. Lev. xiii. 12. | 16. Psalm xxxiii. 14. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 8. | 2. — civ. 32. |
| 14. — 20. | 19. Prov. xiv. 15. |
| 14. — xxiii. 28. | 7. — xxxi. 27. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 16. Cant. ii. 9. |
| 10. Job vii. 2. | 14. — vi. 10. |
| 2. — xxviii. 24. | 7. — vii. 4. |
| 9. — xxxiii. 27. | 1. Isa. xxviii. 4. |
| 2. Psalm xxxiii. 13. | 4. Ezek. in all passages in. |

LOOKING.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 25. | 4. 2 Chron. iv. 4. |
| 14. 1 Chron. xv. 29. | |

LOOK -S.

1. עֵינִים *Ainayim*, eyes.
2. פְּנִים *Poneem*, faces.
3. קֶזְוֹה *Khezvoh* (Syriac), look, appearance.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Psalm xviii. 27. | 1. Isa. x. 12. |
| 1. — cl. 5. | 2. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 1. Prov. vi. 17. | 2. — iii. 9. |
| 1. — xxi. 4. | 3. Dan. vii. 20. |
| 1. Isa. ii. 11. | |

LOOKING -glass -es.

1. מְרֹאוֹת *Marouth*, mirrors.
 2. רֵעֵי *Reee*, a sight.
1. Exod. xxxviii. 8. | 2. Job xxxvii. 18.

LOOPS.

לְלוּאוֹת *Luloouth*, loops, bows, in all passages.

LOOSE, Subst.

1. שְׁלוּחָה *Shelookhoh*, sent forth.
2. יֹתָר *Yothar*, to unbind, loosen.
3. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Chaldee), to let loose.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 21. | 1. Job xxx. 11. |
| 1. Lev. xiv. 7. | 3. Dan. iii. 25. |
| 2. Job vi. 9. | |

LOOSE.

1. קָלָץ *Kholats*, to draw off, pull off, as a shoe.
2. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
3. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
4. נָזַח *Nozakh*, (Niph.) to be removed.
5. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.
6. רָחַק *Rokhak*, (Niph.) to be far off, removed.
7. יֹתָר *Yothar*, to let loose, untie.
8. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, to slacken, relax.
9. שְׁרָה *Shoroh* (Syriac), to let loose.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxv. 9. | 3. Isa. xlv. 1. |
| 2. Josh. v. 15. | 3. — lii. 2. |
| 3. Job xxxviii. 31. | 3. — lviii. 6. |
| 3. Psalm cii. 20. | 3. Jer. xl. 4. |
| 3. Isa. xx. 2. | |

LOOSED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxviii. 28. | 3. Psalm cxvi. 16. |
| 4. — xxxix. 21. | 6. Eccles. xii. 6. |
| 1. Deut. xxv. 10. | 3. Isa. v. 27. |
| 5. Judg. xv. 14. | 8. — xxxiii. 23. |
| 3. Job xxx. 11. | 3. — li. 14. |
| 3. — xxxix. 5. | 9. Dan. v. 6. |
| 7. Psalm cv. 20. | |

LOOSETH.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xii. 18. | 7. Psalm cxlvi. 7. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

LOP.

קָצַף *Soaph*, to chop off.
Isa. x. 33.

LORD.

1. יהוה *Yehowoh*, } Jehovah, ever-ex-
2. יה *Yohh*, } istent.

In all passages.

Note.—No. 2 is an abbreviation of No. 1. This word is derived from יהי *Hoyoh*, to be, exist, and is so formed that it signifies He was, He is, He will be.

LORD, my.

אֲדֹנָי *Adounoe*, (plural), my Lord,
applied to God.

אֲדֹנִי *Adownee* (singular), my lord,
applied to man.

LORDS.

1. אֲדֹנָיִם *Adouneem*, applied to men,
holding authority.
2. בָּעָלִים *Baaleem*, owners, masters.
3. סֶרְנֵעִים *Seroneem*, Philistian princes.
4. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
5. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholisheem*, third officers in rank.
6. רִבְרֵוֹן *Rarrevon* (Chaldee), great ones.
7. רֹדֶה *Rodoh*, to domineer.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2. | 3. 1 Sam. xxix. 2, 6, 7. |
| 2. Numb. xxi. 28. | 4. Ezra viii. 25. |
| 1. Deut. x. 17. | 2. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 3. Josh. xiii. 3. | 1. — xxvi. 13. |
| 3. Judg. iii. 3. | 7. Jer. ii. 31. |
| 3. — xvi. 5, 30. | 5. Ezek. xxiii. 23. |
| 3. 1 Sam. v. 8, 11. | 6. Dan. iv. 36. |
| 3. — vi. 4, 12. | 6. — v. 1, 23. |
| 3. — vii. 7. | 6. — vi. 17. |

LOSE.

1. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to put out of sight.
3. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow away.
4. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy.
5. חָטָא *Khoto*, to bear sin.
6. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease.
7. שָׁחַל *Shokhal*, to deprive, bereave.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away, fail.
9. קָרַת *Korath* (Niph.) to be cut off.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. xviii. 25. | 4. Prov. xxiii. 8. |
| 9. 1 Kings xviii. 5. | 1. Eccles. iii. 6. |
| 3. Job xxxi. 39. | |

LOSS (a verb in the original).

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxxi. 39. | 7. Isa. xlvi. 8, 9. |
| 6. Exod. xxi. 19. | |

LOST (passively).

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxii. 9. | 1. Psalm cxix. 176. |
| 1. Lev. vi. 3, 4. | 1. Jer. x. 6. |
| 8. Numb. vi. 12. | 1. Ezek. xix. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xxii. 3. | 1. — xxxiv. 4, 16. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ix. 3, 20. | 1. — xxxvii. 11. |

LOST (actively).

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 3. | 7. Isa. xlix. 20, 21. |
| 8. 1 Kings xx. 25. | |

LOT -S.

1. גֹּזֶל *Gourol*, a lot.
2. קֶבֶל *Khevel*, a measure, cord.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 9. | Ezek. xlv. 1, not in original. |
| Josh. xiii. 6, not in original. | — xlvii. 22, not in original. |
| 2. — xvii. 14. | — xlviii. 29, not in original. |
| — xxiii. 4, not in original. | |

LOTHE.

1. לָאָה *Lōah*, to be weary.
2. קָטַט *Kotat*, to grieve.
3. מָאָס *Mōas*, to despise, abhor.
4. גָּעַל *Goal*, to loathe, abhor.
5. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to grow short.
6. קִיץ *Koots*, to be weary, abhor.
7. בָּוַס *Vuos*, to tread upon.
8. נִקְלָה *Nikloh*, an inflammation.
9. בָּאָשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause corruption.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xx. 43. |
| 3. Job vii. 16. | 2. — xxxvi. 31. |
| 2. Ezek. vi. 9. | |

LOATHED.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Jer. xiv. 19. | 5. Zech. xi. 8. |
|------------------|-----------------|

LOATHETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Numb. xxi. 5. | 4. Ezek. xvi. 45. |
| 7. Prov. xxvii. 7. | |

LOTHING.

4. Ezek. xvi. 5.

LOATHSOME.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xi. 20. | 8. Psalm xxxviii. 7. |
| 3. Job vii. 5. | 9. Prov. xiii. 5. |

LOUD.

1. לוּז *Ouz*, strength.
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shatter.
3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
4. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
5. פָּצַח *Potsakh*, to break forth.

6. **הָמָה** *Homoh*, to hum, bluster, roar.
 7. **חֲזָקָה** *Khodzok*, hard, firm, vehement.
 8. **רָם** *Rom*, high, lofty.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21. | 2. Psalm xxxiii. 3. |
| 2. Ezra iii. 13. | 5. ——— xcvi. 4. |
| 3. Neh. xii. 42. | 2. ——— cl. 5. |
| 4. Esth. iv. 1. | 6. Prov. vii. 11. |

LOUD, joined with voice.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxix. 14. | 4. 2 Chron. xx. 19. |
| 7. Exod. xix. 16. | 4. Ezra iii. 12. |
| 8. Deut. xxvii. 14. | 4. ——— x. 12. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 23. | 4. Prov. xxvii. 14. |
| 4. 1 Kings viii. 55. | 4. Ezek. viii. 18. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xv. 14. | 4. ——— ix. 1. |

LOUDER.

הוֹלֵיךְ וְחֲזָקָה *Houlaikh vekhodzok*, going on stronger and stronger.
 Exod. xix. 19.

LOVE, Subst.

1. **אַהֲבָה** *Ahavoh*, love.
 2. **דוּדֵי** *Doudeem*, beloved.
 3. **עֲנָבִים** *Agrov*, affection.
 4. **רַחֲמִים** *Rakhameem*, mercies.
 5. **חֶשֶׁק** *Khoshak*, to desire.
 6. **רֵעַ** *Raiä*, a friend.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Prov. vii. 18. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 17. |
| 2. Ezek. xvi. 8. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 31. |
| 3. ——— xxiii. 11. | 4. Dan. i. 9. |

LOVE, his.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Deut. vii. 7. | 1. Isa. lxiii. 9. |
| 5. Psalm xci. 14. | 1. Zeph. iii. 17. |

LOVE, in.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xi. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 17. |
|-------------------|----------------------|

LOVE, my.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Psalm cix. 4, 5. | 1. Cant. iii. 5. |
| 6. Cant. i. 9, 15. | 6. ——— iv. 7. |
| 2. ——— ii. 2. | 6. ——— vi. 4. |
| 1. ——— 7. | 1. ——— viii. 4. |
| 6. ——— 10. | |

LOVE, thy.

1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Cant. iv. 10.

LOVES.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. vii. 18. | 2. Cant. vii. 12. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

LOVE -ED -EDST -EST -ETH -ING.

1. **אָהַב** *Ohav*, to love.
 2. **רָחַם** *Rokham*, to love, have mercy.
 3. **חָבַב** *Khovav*, to show favour, love.
 4. **טוֹב** *Touv*, good.

1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Psalm xviii. 1.

LOVED.

1. In all passages, except:—
 3. Deut. xxxiii. 3.

LOVING.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. v. 19. | 1. Isa. lvi. 10. |
| 4. ——— xxii. 1. | |

LOVELY.

1. **נֶאֱהָבִים** *Neehoveem* (plural), lovely.
 2. **מִחְמָדִים** *Mukhmadeem* (plural), desirable, delectable.
 3. **עֲנָבִים** *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32. |
| 2. Cant. v. 16. | |

LOVER.

אוֹהֵב *Ouhaiv*, a lover.

- | | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 Kings v. 1. | Psalm lxxxviii. 18. |
|---------------|---------------------|

LOVERS.

1. **אַהֲבִים** *Ahoveem*, lovers.
 2. **רֵעִים** *Raieem*, friends.
 3. **עֲנָבִים** *Agoveem* (plural), affectionate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Jer. iii. 1. | 3. Jer. iv. 30. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

LOW.

1. **מֹתָה** *Motoh*, beneath, below.
 2. **שָׁפַל** *Shophal*, to bring low; subst., a low place.
 3. **בְּנֵי אָדָם** *Benai odom*, children of earth, sons of Adam.
 4. **שָׁחָה** *Shokhoh*, to bow down, depress.
 5. **תַּחְתִּית** *Takhteeth*, the lowest part of a place.
 6. **פָּנַע** *Kona*, to humble, submit.
 7. **קוֹצֵה** *Kotseh*, an end, part, fragment, section, extremity.
 8. **חֶסֶר** *Khosar*, to be in want of.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 43. | 2. Eccles. x. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7. | 2. ——— xii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ix. 27. | 2. Isa. xiii. 11. |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 10. | 2. — xxv. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 18. | 2. — xxvi. 5. |
| 2. Job v. 11. | 4. — xxix. 4. |
| 6. — xl. 12. | 2. — xxxii. 19. |
| 3. Psalm xlix. 2. | 5. Lam. iii. 55. |
| 3. — lxii. 9. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6, 24. |
| 2. — cxxxvi. 23. | 2. — xxi. 26. |
| 2. Prov. xxix. 23. | 2. — xxvi. 20. |

LOWER.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. vi. 16. | 2. Prov. xxv. 7. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 20, 21. | 5. Isa. xxii. 9. |
| 5. Neh. iv. 13. | 5. — xliv. 23. |
| 8. Psalm viii. 5. | 5. Ezek. xlii. 5. |
| 5. — lxiii. 9. | 5. — xliii. 14. |

LOWEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Deut. xxxii. 22. | 5. Psalm lxxxviii. 6. |
| 7. 1 Kings xii. 31. | 5. — cxxxix. 15. |
| 7. ——— xiii. 33. | 5. Ezek. xli. 7. |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 32. | 5. ——— xlii. 6. |
| 5. Psalm lxxxvi. 13. | |

LOWETH.

1. גָּעַח *Gōōh*, to bellow.
 2. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
1. Job vi. 5.

LOWING.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 12. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 14. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

LOWLY.

1. שָׁפֹל *Shophol*, brought low.
 2. עָנָו *Onov*, meek.
 3. צָנֵעַ *Tsona*, upright, correct.
 4. עָנִי *Onee*, poor, afflicted.
- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxviii. 6. | 3. Prov. xvi. 19. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 34. | 4. Zech. ix. 9. |
| 3. ——— xi. 2. | |

LUCRE.

- בָּצַע *Botsa*, gain.
- 1 Sam. viii. 3.

LUMP.

- דֵּבֶלֶת *Dēvēleth*, a lump of dried fruit.
- 2 Kings xx. 7. | Isa. xxxviii. 21.

LURK.

1. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to conceal, hide.
2. מַחְבֵּאִי *Makhbhai*, a place of concealment.

3. מְאָרֵב *Maarov*, a place to lay in wait.
 4. מִסְתֹּרִים *Mistoreem*, secret places.
1. Prov. i. 11, 18.

LURKING.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 4. Psalm xvii. 12. |
| 3. Psalm x. 8. | |

LUST.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animality.
 2. תַּאֲוָה *Taāvoh*, desire.
 3. שְׁרִירוּת *Shereerooth*, obstinacy.
- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 30. |
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 18. | 3. ——— lxxxi. 12. |

LUST, Verb.

1. חָמַד *Khomad*, to covet.
 2. אִוָּה *Ivvoh*, to desire.
1. Prov. vi. 25.

LUSTED.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. xi. 34. | 2. Psalm cvi. 14. |
|------------------|-------------------|

LUSTETH.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xii. 15, 20, 21. | 2. Deut. xiv. 26. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|

LUSTING.

2. Numb. xi. 4.

LUSTY.

- שָׁמֵן *Shomen*, fat.
- Judg. iii. 29.

M

MAD.

1. מְשֻׁגָּע *Meshugo*, mad.
2. הֹלָל *Houlail*, foolish, vain-glorious.
3. לֹהָה *Lohoh*, (Hith.) to be imbecile in mind.

1. Deut. xxviii. 34.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.
1. ——— 14.
1. 2 Kings ix. 11.
2. Psalm cii. 8.
2. Eccles. ii. 2.
2. ——— vii. 7.

2. Isa. xlv. 25.
2. Jer. xxv. 16.
1. — xxix. 26.
2. — L. 38.
2. — li. 7.
1. Hos. ix. 7.

MAD man.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15. | 3. Prov. xxvi. 18.

MAD men.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

MADMEN.

מַדְמָן *Madmain*, a city of Moab; lit.,
a dunghill.

Jer. xlviii. 2.

MADNESS.

1. שִׁגְיוֹן *Shigooun*, madness.
2. הִלְלוּת *Houlailooth*, foolishness.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 28. | 2. Eccles. ix. 3. |
| 2. Eccles. i. 17. | 2. ——— x. 13. |
| 2. ——— ii. 12. | 1. Zech. xii. 4. |
| 2. ——— vii. 25. | |

MADE.

See Make.

MAGICIAN.

חַרְטֻם *Khartoum* (Syriac), an enchanter.
Dan. ii. 10.

MAGICIANS.

חַרְטֻמִּים *Khartumeem*, enchanters, in all
passages.

MAGISTRATE.

יֹרֵשׁ עֶצֶר *Youraish etser*, a possessor of
restraint.

Judg. xviii. 7.

MAGISTRATES.

שֹׁפְטִין *Shopteen* (Chaldee), judges.
Ezra vii. 25.

MAGNIFICAL.

גָּדַל *Godal*, (Hiph.) to magnify, make
magnificent.

1 Chron. xxii. 5.

MAGNIFY.

1. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify.
2. שָׁגַב *Shogō*, (Hiph.) to increase.
3. נָשָׂא *Noso*, (Niph.) to be exalted.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxxvi. 24.

MAGNIFIED.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

MAID.

1. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a slave, maid-servant
of another nation.
2. אָמָה *Omoh*, a maid-servant, a nurse.
3. נַעֲרָה *Naäroh*, a damsel.
4. עַלְמָה *Almoh*, a young maiden.
5. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.
6. נְקִיבָה *Nekairoh*, a female.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 2, 6, 8. | 5. Deut. xxii. 14, 17. |
| 1. ——— xxix. 24, 29. | 3. 2 Kings v. 2, 4. |
| 2. ——— xxx. 3. | 3. Esth. ii. 7. |
| 1. ——— 7, 10, 12. | 5. Job xxxi. 1. |
| 3. Exod. ii. 5. | 4. Prov. xxx. 19. |
| 4. ——— 8. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 2. |
| 2. ——— xxi. 20, 26. | 5. Jer. ii. 32. |
| 5. ——— xxii. 16. | 5. — li. 22. |
| 2. Lev. xxv. 6. | 3. Amos ii. 7. |

MAIDS.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 3. Esth. ii. 9. | 5. Ezek. ix. 6. |
| 2. Job xix. 15. | 2. Nah. ii. 7. |
| 5. Lam. v. 11. | 5. Zech. ix. 17. |

MAID child.

6. Lev. xii. 5.

MAIDEN.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 18. | 3. Esth. ii. 13. |
| 5. Judg. xix. 24. | 1. Psalm cxliii. 2. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. | |

MAIDENS.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ii. 5. | 5. Psalm cxlviii. 12. |
| 3. Ruth ii. 8, 22, 23. | 3. Prov. ix. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 11. | 3. ——— xxvii. 27. |
| 3. Esth. iv. 16. | 3. ——— xxxi. 15. |
| 3. Job xli. 5. | 1. Eccles. ii. 7. |
| 5. Psalm lxxviii. 63. | 5. Ezek. xlv. 22. |

MAID-servant.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xi. 5. | 2. Deut. xv. 17. |
| 2. — xx. 10, 17. | 2. — xvi. 11, 14 |
| 2. — xxi. 7, 27, 32. | 2. Judg. ix. 18. |
| 2. Deut. v. 14, 21. | 2. Job xxxi. 13. |
| 2. — xii. 18. | 1. Jer. xxxiv. 9, 10. |

MAID-servants.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 16. | 2. Deut. xii. 12. |
| 2. — xx. 17. | 1. 1 Sam. viii. 16. |
| 1. — xxiv. 35. | 2. 2 Sam. vi. 22. |
| 1. — xxx. 43. | 1. 2 Kings v. 26. |
| 2. — xxxi. 33. | |

MAIL, coat of.

שִׁירְיוֹן *Shiryoun*, a coat of mail.

1 Sam. xvii. 5, 38.

MAIMED.

שְׁבוֹר *Shovoor*, broken, bruised.

Lev. xxii. 22.

MAINTAIN.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to do, make, exercise. | |
| 2. חָזַק <i>Khozak</i> , to strengthen. | |
| 3. יָכַח <i>Yokhakh</i> , to shew, inform, convince. | |
| 4. תָּמַךְ <i>Tomakh</i> , to support, sustain. | |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 45, 49, 59. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 35, 39. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27. | 3. Job xiii. 15. |
| | 1. Psalm cxl. 12. |

MAINTAINED.

1. Psalm ix. 4.

MAINTAINEST.

4. Psalm xvi. 5.

MAINTENANCE.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. מֶלֶח <i>Melakh</i> , salt. | |
| 2. חַיִּים <i>Khayeem</i> , life. | |
| 1. Ezra iv. 14. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 27. |

MAJESTY.

- | |
|--|
| 1. גָּאוֹן <i>Gooun</i> , majesty, dignity. |
| 2. הוֹד <i>Houd</i> , glory, glorious. |
| 3. חֹדֶר <i>Hodor</i> , beauty, splendour. |
| 4. גְּדוּלוֹה <i>G'ddooloh</i> , greatness. |
| 5. גַּאוּת <i>Gaiooth</i> , excellency. |
| 6. רִבּוּתָא <i>Revootho</i> (Chaldee), greatness. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11, 25. | 3. Psalm cxlv. 12. |
| 4. Esth. i. 4. | 1. Isa. ii. 10. |
| 2. Job xxxvii. 22. | 1. — xix. 21. |
| 1. — xl. 10. | 1. — xxiv. 14. |
| 3. Psalm xxi. 5. | 5. — xxvi. 10. |
| 3. — xxix. 4. | 1. Ezek. vii. 20. |
| 3. — xlv. 3, 4. | 3. Dan. iv. 30. |
| 5. — xciii. 1. | 6. — 36. |
| 3. — xcvi. 6. | 6. — v. 18, 19. |
| 3. — civ. 1. | 1. Mic. v. 4. |
| 2. — cxlv. 5. | |

MAKE.

- | |
|--|
| 1. עָשָׂה <i>Osoh</i> , to make, do, exercise. |
| 2. שָׁכַל <i>Sokhal</i> , (Hiph.) to cause information. |
| 3. לָבַן <i>Lovan</i> , to whiten. |
| 4. שָׂם <i>Soom</i> , to set, place, appoint. |
| 5. The verb "to make," in all tenses, is expressed only by the Hebrew verb being in Piel, Hiphil, or Hithpael, as in all passages N°. 5. |
| 6. כָּסָה <i>Kosoh</i> , to cover. |
| 7. שָׁלַם <i>Shallaim</i> , to appease, pay. |
| 8. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, appoint, set, grant. |
| 9. שִׁנְאָה <i>Shokats</i> , to abominate. |
| 10. קָרַח <i>Korakh</i> , to make bald. |
| 11. טָמָא <i>Timmo</i> , to defile, make unclean. |
| 12. שָׁרַר <i>Sorar</i> , to rule, govern. |
| 13. בָּרָא <i>Boro</i> , to create. |
| 14. יָסַף <i>Yosaph</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to add, increase. |
| 15. מָלַךְ <i>Molakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to reign. |
| 16. נָעַץ <i>Nooā</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to wander about. |
| 17. גִּדָּדַל <i>Giddail</i> , to magnify, raise up. |
| 18. פָּלַל <i>Pillail</i> , to pray, supplicate. |
| 19. שָׂתָה <i>Sheeth</i> , to place, fix, appoint. |
| 20. עֲלֵתֶאֱחָר <i>Al-t'ekhair</i> , delay not. |
| 21. הִפָּךְ <i>Hophakh</i> , to turn round, about. |
| 22. שָׂמַח <i>Somakh</i> , to rejoice. |
| 23. חָסָה <i>Khosoh</i> , to trust, confide. |
| 24. רָהַב <i>Rohav</i> , to attack, press, urge. |
| 25. בָּקַר <i>Bokar</i> , (Piel) to search diligently. |
| 26. יָצַר <i>Yotsar</i> , to form. |
| 27. חָלַץ <i>Kholats</i> , to draw out. |

28. פָּגַע *Poga*, to meet; met., to intercede.
 29. בָּקַק *Bokak*, to empty, depopulate.
 30. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
 31. וַהֲשִׁימוּתֵיהוּ *Vahashimoutheehoo*, and I will cause him to be an astonishment.
 32. שִׂישׁ *Soos*, to rejoice.
 33. גָּדַר *Godar*, to fence up.
 34. טָעַם *Toam*, to taste.
 35. הִתְעַבְדִּי *Hithcabdee*, make thyself burdensome.
 36. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
 37. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run, flee.
 38. מָהַר *Mohar*, to hasten.
 39. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind, prohibit.
 40. כִּוֵּן *Koon*, to arrange, prepare.
 41. מָסַס *Mosas*, to dissolve, waste away.
 42. מָוַג *Moog*, to melt like snow, waste away.
 43. כָּרַת *Korath*, to cut, separate.*
 44. נָתַר *Notar*, (Hiph.) to loosen, relax.
 45. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to make equal.
 46. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.
 47. קָנַן *Konan*, (Pual) to make a nest.
 48. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
 49. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search out through.
 50. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to be in pain, bring forth.
 51. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, establish.
 52. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to fatten, enrich.
 53. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
 54. בָּעַא *Boai*, (Syriac) to request.
 55. אָץ *Ots*, to be hasty, press on.
 56. בָּעַת *Biaith*, to be excited.
 57. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, (Hiph.) to storm, shake, quake.
 58. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.

* Lit., to cut, separate. When followed by the word covenant, it signifies to establish, confirm; but the Hebrew expression is to cut a covenant, as in Gen. xv. 10, 18, Jehovah cut a covenant with Abraham by dividing asunder the sacrifice, and as the pieces so sundered could not be re-united, so God's covenant could never be broken.

59. דָּחַל *Dokhal* (Syriac), to be afraid.
 60. חָתַת *Khothath*, to be anxious, dismayed.
 61. כָּלַה *Koloh*, to finish, make an end.
 62. נָלַח *Noloh*, to accomplish.
 63. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to perfect.
 64. פָּרַע *Porā*, to pull off, disorder.
 65. קָלַל *Killail*, to esteem lightly, make vile.
 66. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, (Piel) to deprive, bereave.
 67. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to spread abroad.
 68. נָגַע *Nogā*, (Niph.) to be touched, plagued.
 69. קָרַח *Koroh*, to dig.
 70. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Chaldee) to work, make, labour.
 71. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place, fix, set up.
 72. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.
 73. בָּלַה *Boloh*, (Piel) to wear out.
 74. רָפַד *Rophad*, (Piel) to support, comfort.
 75. שָׁכַח *Sokhakh*, to cover, protect, shelter.
 76. חָסַר *Khosar*, to diminish.
 77. קָרַב *Korav*, to make near, similar.
 78. אָמַץ *Omats*, (Hith.) to strengthen.
 79. פָּהַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to destroy.
 80. נָאָר *Noar*, to reject.
 81. פָּזַז *Pozaz*, to move by strength.
 82. סָלַל *Solal*, (Pual) to be raised up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 6. | 5. Exod. xxiii. 13. |
| 3. — xi. 3. | 8. — 27. |
| 4. — xiii. 16. | 5. — 33. |
| 5. — xvii. 6, 20. | 5. — xxxiii. 19. |
| 5. — xix. 32, 34. | 5. — xxxiv. 16. |
| 4. — xxi. 18. | 7. Lev. v. 16. |
| 5. — xxvi. 4. | 9. — xi. 43. |
| 5. — xxviii. 3. | 11. — 43. |
| 4. — xxxii. 12. | 8. — xix. 28. |
| 5. — xxxiv. 9, 30. | 9. — xx. 25. |
| 5. — xl. 14. | 10. — xxi. 5. |
| 4. — xlv. 3. | 5. — xxvi. 9. |
| 5. — xlvii. 6. | 8. — 19. |
| 4. — xlviii. 20. | 5. — 22. |
| 3. Exod. v. 7. | 5. — xxvii. 2. |
| 6. — xii. 4. | 8. Numb. v. 21. |
| 5. — xviii. 16. | 11. — vi. 7. |
| 7. — xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 5. — 25. |

5. Numb. viii. 7.
 8. — xiv. 4.
 12. — xvi. 13.
 13. — 30.
 5. — xvii. 5.
 5. — xxx. 8.
 5. — xxxi. 23.
 14. Deut. i. 11.
 4. — 13.
 5. — iv. 10.
 5. — vii. 3.
 5. — viii. 3.
 4. — xiv. 1.
 5. — xx. 11, 12.
 8. — xxvi. 19.
 5. — xxviii. 11.
 8. — 13.
 5. — xxx. 9.
 5. — xxxii. 26, 39.
 5. Josh. i. 8.
 5. — vi. 18.
 4. — 18.
 8. — vii. 19.
 5. — xxii. 25.
 5. — xxiii. 12.
 Judg. xvi. 25, not in original.
 8. Ruth iv. 11.
 5. 1 Sam. i. 6.
 5. — ii. 8, 24, 29.
 4. — viii. 5.
 15. — 22.
 4. — xxviii. 2.
 5. — xxix. 4.
 5. 2 Sam. vii. 21.
 4. — 23.
 5. — xiii. 5.
 16. — xv. 20.
 5. — xxiii. 5.
 17. 1 Kings i. 37, 47.
 5. — 47.
 5. — ii. 42.
 18. — viii. 29.
 5. — 33, 47.
 19. — xi. 34.
 5. — xii. 9, 10.
 8. — xvi. 3.
 15. — 21.
 4. — xix. 2.
 8. — xxi. 22.
 5. 2 Kings v. 7.
 5. — ix. 2.
 8. — 9.
 15. — x. 5.
 14. — xxi. 8.
 5. — xxiii. 10.
 15. 1 Chron. xi. 10.
 15. — xii. 31, 38.
 4. — xvii. 21.
 8. — 22.
 14. — xxi. 3.
 15. — xxviii. 4.
 17. — xxix. 12.
 18. 2 Chron. vi. 21.
 5. — 22, 24.
 8. — vii. 20.
 5. — x. 10.
 15. — xi. 22.
 5. — xxv. 8.
 4. Ezra vi. 8.

4. Ezra vii. 13, 21.
 8. — x. 11.
 5. Esth. iv. 8.
 — vii. 7, not in original.
 5. Job v. 18.
 5. — ix. 30.
 5. — xi. 3.
 5. — xiii. 23.
 5. — xix. 3.
 5. — xxii. 27.
 5. — xxiv. 25.
 5. — xxxiv. 29.
 5. — xxxv. 9.
 5. — xl. 19.
 5. — xli. 3.
 5. Psalm v. 8, 10.
 5. — vi. 6.
 19. — xxi. 9, 12.
 5. — xxii. 9.
 5. — xxxi. 16.
 — xxxiv. 2, not in original.
 5. — xxxix. 4.
 4. — 8.
 20. — xl. 17.
 21. — xli. 3.
 5. — xlv. 17.
 22. — xlv. 4.
 5. — li. 6, 8.
 23. — lvii. 1.
 4. — lxvi. 2.
 5. — 8.
 20. — lxx. 5.
 5. — lxxxiii. 2.
 19. — 11, 13.
 19. — lxxxiv. 6.
 8. — lxxxix. 27.
 4. — 29.
 22. — xc. 15.
 19. — cx. 1.
 5. — cxix. 27, 35, 135.
 5. — cxxxii. 17.
 5. — cxxxix. 8.
 5. — cxlii. 1.
 24. Prov. vi. 3.
 5. — xiv. 9.
 25. — xx. 25.
 5. — xxii. 21.
 5. — 24.
 22. — xxvii. 11.
 4. — xxx. 26.
 30. Eccles. vii. 13.
 5. — 16.
 5. Isa. i. 15, 16.
 4. — iii. 7.
 5. — vi. 10.
 5. — vii. 6.
 5. — xi. 3, 15.
 5. — xii. 4.
 5. — xiii. 12.
 19. — xvi. 3.
 5. — xxviii. 9.
 5. — xxxix. 21.
 5. — xxxii. 6.
 47. — xxxiv. 15.
 5. — xxxviii. 16.
 5. — xl. 3.
 4. — xli. 18.

4. Isa. xlii. 15, 16.
 5. — xlii. 21.
 4. — xliii. 19.
 26. — xlv. 9.
 5. — xlv. 2.
 18. — 14.
 5. — xlv. 5.
 — xlvii. 2, not in original.
 5. — xlviii. 15.
 4. — xlix. 11.
 4. — l. 2.
 5. — li. 4.
 — lii. 5, not in original.
 4. — liii. 10.
 4. — liv. 12.
 22. — lvi. 7.
 5. — lvii. 4.
 5. — lviii. 4.
 27. — 11.
 5. — lx. 13.
 4. — 15, 17.
 4. — lxii. 7.
 5. — lxiii. 6.
 5. — lxiv. 2.
 5. Jer. iv. 30.
 8. — v. 14.
 28. — vii. 16.
 8. — ix. 11.
 19. — xiii. 16.
 8. — xv. 20.
 29. — xix. 7.
 8. — xx. 4.
 19. — xxii. 6.
 5. — xxiii. 16.
 8. — xxvi. 6.
 28. — xxvii. 18.
 8. — xxix. 17.
 4. — 22.
 8. — xxxiv. 17.
 5. — xlviii. 26.

8. Jer. xlix. 15.
 8. — li. 25.
 5. — 36.
 19. — 39.
 5. — 39, 57.
 31. Ezek. xiv. 8.
 5. — xvi. 42.
 32. — xxi. 10.
 33. — xxii. 30.
 17. — xxiv. 9.
 8. — xxvi. 4, 14, 21.
 5. — xxxii. 7, 8.
 8. — xxxiv. 26.
 8. — xlv. 14.
 34. Dan. iv. 25, 32.
 5. — viii. 16.
 5. — ix. 24.
 5. — x. 14.
 5. — xi. 35, 44.
 19. Hos. ii. 3.
 33. — 6.
 5. — 18.
 22. — vii. 3.
 5. — x. 11.
 8. — xi. 8.
 5. — xii. 9.
 8. Joel ii. 19.
 5. Amos viii. 4.
 5. Mic. iii. 5.
 4. — iv. 7.
 5. — vi. 13.
 4. Nah. i. 14.
 — iii. 6, not in original.
 35. — 15.
 Hab. ii. 2, not in original.
 4. — iii. 19.
 8. Zeph. iii. 20.
 4. Hag. ii. 23.
 4. Zech. xii. 2, 3.

MAKE afraid.

5. 2 Sam. xvii. 2. 56. Job xviii. 11.
 56. Job xiii. 11, 21. 56. — xxxiii. 7.
 56. — xv. 24. 57. — xxxix. 20.

MAKE atonement.

כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to atone, in all passages.

MAKE covenant.

43. In all passages, except:—
 8. Gen. xvii. 2.

MAKE desolate -ion.

5. In all passages.

MAKE an end.

61. 1 Sam. iii. 12. 61. Jer. v. 10, 18.
 61. Neh. iv. 2. 61. — xxx. 11.
 4. Job xviii. 2. 61. — xlv. 28.
 62. Isa. xxxiii. 1. 61. Ezek. xi. 13.
 7. — xxxviii. 12, 13 61. — xx. 17.
 (Hiph.). 63. Dan. ix. 24.
 61. Jer. iv. 27. 61. Nah. i. 8, 9.

MAKE good.

7. Exod. xxi. 34. | 7. Lev. xxiv. 18.
 7. — xxii. 11, 13, 14, | 51. Numb. xxiii. 19.
 15. | 5. Jer. xviii. 11.

MAKE haste, speed.

מָהָר *Mohar*, } to hasten, make haste;
 קוֹשׁ *Khoosh*, } in all passages.

Except:—

36. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21. | 37. Cant. viii. 14.

MAKE ready.

38. Gen. xviii. 6. | 39. Psalm xi. 2.
 37. — xlii. 16. | 39. — xxi. 12.
 38. 2 Kings ix. 21. | 39. Ezek. vii. 14.

MAKE waste.

8. Lev. xxvi. 31. | 8. Ezek. xxix. 10.
 5. Isa. xlii. 15. | 8. — xxx. 12.
 8. Ezek. v. 14.

MAKEST.

1. Judg. xviii. 3. | 19. Psalm civ. 20.
 5. Job xiii. 26. | — cxliv. 3, not in
 8. — xxii. 3. | original.
 5. Psalm iv. 8. | 5. Cant. i. 7.
 42. — xxxix. 11. | 1. Isa. xlv. 9.
 5. — xlv. 10. | 47. Jer. xxii. 23.
 4. — 13, 14. | 5. — xxviii. 15.
 5. — lxv. 8. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 31.
 41. — 10. | 1. Hab. i. 14.
 4. — lxxx. 6. | 5. — ii. 15.

MAKETH.

4. Exod. iv. 11. | 5. Psalm xxxiii. 10.
 Lev. vii. 7, not in
 original.
 — xiv. 11, not in
 original.
 — xvii. 11, not in
 original.
 5. Deut. xviii. 10.
 1. — xx. 20.
 5. — xxi. 16.
 5. — xxiv. 7.
 1. — xxvii. 15.
 5. — 18.
 43. — xxix. 12.
 5. 1 Sam. ii. 6, 7.
 44. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
 45. — 34.
 5. Job v. 18.
 1. — ix. 9.
 5. — xii. 17, 25.
 1. — xv. 27.
 5. — xxiii. 16.
 1. — xxv. 2.
 1. — xxvii. 18.
 46. — xxxv. 11.
 48. — xxxvi. 27.
 5. — xli. 31, 32.
 49. Psalm ix. 12.
 8. — xviii. 32.
 45. — 33.
 5. — xxiii. 2.
 50. — xxix. 9.
22. Prov. x. 1.
 5. — 4, 22.
 5. — xii. 4, 25.
 22. — 25.
 5. — xiii. 7, 12.
 5. — xv. 13.
 22. — 20.
 52. — 30.
 5. — xvi. 7.
 5. — xviii. 16.
 5. — xix. 4.
 1. — xxxi. 22, 24.
 1. Eccles. iii. 11.
 5. — vii. 7.
 5. — viii. 1.
 1. — xi. 5.
 29. Isa. xxiv. 1.
 1. — xl. 23.
 8. — xliii. 16.

53. Isa. xlv. 15.
 1. — 17, 24.
 5. — 25.
 1. — xlv. 6.
 5. — lv. 10.
 5. — lix. 15.
 1. Jer. x. 13.
 4. — xvii. 5.
 5. — xxix. 26, 27.

1. Jer. li. 16.
 1. Ezek. xxii. 3.
 54. Dan. vi. 13.
 8. — xi. 31.
 8. — xii. 11.
 1. Amos iv. 13.
 1. — v. 8.
 5. Nah. i. 4.

MAKETH haste.

55. Prov. xxviii. 20.

MAKING.

5. In all passages, except:—

1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18.
 22. Jer. xx. 15.

MADE.

4. Exod. ii. 14.
 4. — iv. 11.
 5. — ix. 20.
 5. — xxxii. 4.
 64. — 25.
 1. — 31.
 1. — xxxix. 42.
 5. Numb. xx. 5.
 1. Deut. ix. 21.
 68. Josh. viii. 15.
 1. — ix. 4.
 5. — xiv. 8.
 1. — xxii. 28.
 5. Judg. xvi. 19, 25, 27.
 1. — xviii. 24.
 65. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
 4. — viii. 1.
 5. — xii. 1.
 66. — xv. 33.
 67. — xxvii. 10.
 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 6.
 1. 1 Kings xii. 32.
 1. — xv. 12, 13.
 4. — xx. 34.
 5. 2 Kings xi. 12.
 1. — xvi. 11.
 4. 1 Chron. xxvi. 10.
 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16.
 8. — xxv. 16.
 64. — xxviii. 19.
 1. — xxxiii. 7.
 5. — xxxiv. 33.
 4. Ezra v. 14.
 5. Neh. iv. 9.
 5. Esth. ii. 17.
 1. — ix. 17, 18.
 50. Job xv. 7.
69. Psalm vii. 15.
 53. — 15.
 1. — ix. 15.
 4. — lii. 7.
 17. Eccles. ii. 4.
 1. — 5, 6.
 4. Cant. i. 6.
 1. — iii. 10.
 4. — vi. 12.
 1. Isa. ii. 8.
 5. — xiv. 16.
 43. — xxviii. 15.
 4. — 15.
 1. — xxix. 16.
 1. — xxxi. 7.
 — lix. 8, not in
 original.
 70. Jer. x. 11.
 8. — xii. 10.
 1. — xviii. 4.
 8. — xxxvii. 15.
 1. — xli. 9.
 71. — li. 34.
 5. Ezek. xiii. 22.
 5. — xvii. 16.
 4. — xx. 28.
 5. — xxi. 24.
 17. — xxxi. 4.
 51. Dan. v. 11.
 — ix. 13, not in
 original.
 5. Hos. vii. 5.
 5. — viii. 4.
 1. — 6.
 1. Amos v. 26.
 4. Zech. vii. 12.

MADE afraid.

58. 2 Sam. xiv. 15. | 56. Psalm xviii. 4.
 56. — xxii. 5. | 59. Dan. iv. 5.
 58. Neh. vi. 9. | 60. Hab. ii. 17.

MADE covenant.

43. In all passages.

MADE an end.

61. In all passages.

MADE with, by fire.
Not used in the original.

MADE, meant of God.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. ii. 9. | 8. 1 Kings xvi. 2. |
| 5. — viii. 1. | 5. 2 Chron. i. 11. |
| 5. — xxiv. 21. | 22. — — xx. 27. |
| 5. — xxvi. 22. | 5. — — xxvi. 5. |
| 5. — xxxix. 3, 23. | 22. Ezra vi. 22. |
| 5. — xli. 51. | 5. Job xvi. 7. |
| 4. — xlv. 8, 9. | 71. — xvii. 6. |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 21. | 5. Psalm xviii. 35. |
| 5. Lev. xxiii. 43. | 22. — — xxx. 1. |
| 5. — xxvi. 13. | 4. — — xlvi. 8. |
| 5. Numb. xxxii. 13. | 5. — — cv. 28. |
| 5. Deut. ii. 30. | 5. — — cxxxvi. 14. |
| 5. — — iv. 36. | 8. — — cxlviii. 6. |
| 4. — — x. 22. | 53. Prov. xvi. 4. |
| 5. — — xi. 4. | 5. Isa. xxx. 33. |
| 5. — — xxxii. 13. | 5. — — liii. 12. |
| 8. Josh. xxii. 25. | 8. Jer. xxix. 26. |
| Judg. v. 13, not in original. | 8. Lam. i. 13. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xii. 8. | 73. — — 14. |
| 5. — — xv. 35. | 5. — — iii. 4. |
| 72. 2 Sam. vi. 8. | 4. — — 7. |
| 19. — — xxii. 12. | 4. — — 11. |
| 5. — — 36. | 5. — — 15. |
| 4. 1 Kings x. 9. | 5. Ezek. xxxi. 16. |
| 8. — — xiv. 7. | 5. Zeph. iii. 6. |

MADE, I have, have I.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xiv. 23. | 5. Isa. xvi. 10. |
| 8. — — xvii. 5. | 5. — — xxi. 2. |
| 4. — — xxvii. 37. | 8. Jer. i. 18. |
| 8. Exod. vii. 1. | 8. Ezek. iii. 8, 9, 17. |
| 5. 1 Kings viii. 59. | 5. — — xiii. 22. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19. | 5. — — xvii. 24. |
| 4. Ezra vi. 11, 12. | 8. — — xxii. 4. |
| 74. Job xvii. 13. | 70. Dan. iii. 15. |
| 4. — — xxxi. 24. | 5. Amos iv. 10. |
| 4. — — xxxix. 6. | 8. Obad. 2. |
| Psalm xlv. 1, not in original. | 8. Mal. ii. 9. |

MADE, hast thou.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 53. Exod. xv. 17. | 26. Psalm lxxiv. 17. |
| 5. Josh. ii. 17, 20. | 19. — — lxxxviii. 8. |
| 5. 1 Kings iii. 7. | 5. — — lxxxix. 42, 44. |
| 5. — — ix. 3. | 13. — — — 47. |
| 75. Job i. 10. | 4. — — xci. 9. |
| 5. — — xvi. 7. | 22. — — xcii. 4. |
| 76. Psalm viii. 5. | 26. — — civ. 26. |
| 4. — — xviii. 43. | 4. Isa. xxv. 2. |
| 19. — — xxi. 6. | 5. — — xliii. 24. |
| 5. — — xxx. 7. | 5. — — lxiii. 17. |
| 8. — — xxxix. 5. | 4. Lam. iii. 45. |
| 57. — — lx. 2, 3. | 33. Ezek. xiii. 5. |

MADE haste.

מוֹהַר *Mohar*,
 חֶפֶז *Khophaz*,
 קוֹשׁ *Khoosh*,

} to make haste, hurry,
 } in all passages.

MADE peace.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Josh. ix. 15. | 5. 2 Sam. x. 19. |
| 5. — — x. 1, 4. | 5. 1 Kings xxii. 44. |
| 5. — — xi. 19. | 5. 1 Chron. xix. 19. |

MADE ready.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 39. Gen. xliii. 25. | 1 Kings vi. 7, not in original. |
| 38. — — xlv. 29. | 38. 2 Kings ix. 21. |
| 38. Exod. xiv. 6. | 40. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2. |
| Judg. vi. 19, not in original. | 39. 2 Chron. xxxv. 14. |
| — — xiii. 15, not in original. | 39. Psalm vii. 12. |
| | 77. Hos. vii. 6. |

MADE speed.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 78. 1 Kings xii. 18. | 78. 2 Chron. x. 18. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

MADE void.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 79. Numb. xxx. 12. | 79. Psalm cxix. 126. |
| 80. Psalm lxxxix. 39. | |

MADE (passively).

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 81. Gen. xlix. 24. | 82. Prov. xv. 19. |
| Lev. xxii. 5, not in original. | — — xx. 11, not in original. |
| 1. Numb. iv. 26. | 52. — — xxviii. 25 (passive). |
| 1. — — vi. 4. | Eccles. i. 15, not in original. |
| 2 Chron. vi. 29, not in original. | 5. — — vii. 3. |
| Ezra v. 17, not in original. | 1. — — x. 19. |
| — — vi. 1, not in original. | 8. Isa. li. 12 (passive). |
| 70. — — 11. | 50. — — lxvi. 8 (passive). |
| 1. Esth. v. 14. | Jer. xix. 11, not in original. |
| 5. Job vii. 3. | — — xx. 8, not in original. |
| 1. — — xli. 33. | 45. Dan. v. 21. |
| 5. Psalm xlix. 16. | |
| — — cxxxix. 14, not in original. | |

MADEST.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Psalm viii. 6. | 5. Ezek. xxix. 7. |
| 78. — — lxxx. 15, 17. | 17. Jonah iv. 10. |
| 1. Ezek. xvi. 17. | |

MAKER.

1. עוֹשֶׂה *Ousah*, a maker.
2. פֹּעֵל *Poual*, a worker.
3. יוֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, contriver.
4. חֹרְשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 17. | 1. Isa. xvii. 7. |
| 1. — — xxxii. 22. | 1. — — xxii. 11. |
| 1. — — xxxv. 10. | 3. — — xlv. 9, 11. |
| 2. — — xxxvi. 3. | 1. — — li. 13. |
| 1. Psalm xcv. 6. | 1. — — liv. 5. |
| 1. Prov. xiv. 31. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 2. |
| 1. — — xvii. 5. | 1. Hos. viii. 14. |
| 1. — — xxii. 2. | 3. Hab. ii. 18. |
| 2. Isa. i. 31. | |

MAKERS.

4. Isa. xlv. 16.

MALE.

זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male, in all passages.

MALES.

זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males, in all passages.

MALE children.

זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
Josh. xvii. 2.

MALLOWS.

מָלוּאֵחַ *Malooakh*, a saline plant, fruit.

Job xxx. 4.

MAN.

1. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
2. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, valiant.
3. גֶּבֶר *Gever*, a man of strength, physical power.
4. אֶנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
5. בַּעַל *Baal*, an owner, master.
6. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
7. גִּלְגֹּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a man's skull, poll.
8. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
9. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a bad, wicked man.
10. חָכֵם *Khokhom*, a wise man, a sage.
11. נָעַר *Nāār*, a youth, lad.
12. עַד-אֶחָד *Ad-ekhod*, even one.
13. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of mankind.
14. הַנוּפֵל *Hanouphail*, he that falleth.
15. אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one.
16. זֶרַע אָנוּשִׁים *Zerā anosheem*, the seed of men.
17. אֵלָיו *Ailov*, unto, upon him.
18. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
19. בֶּן-זָכָר *Ben-zokhor*, a male child.
20. { נָבוֹן } a man of under-
 { מַבִּין } standing.
21. אִישׁ אָוֶן *Eesh oven*, a man of iniquity.
22. עֶלֶם *Elem*, a lad.
23. בְּחֹר *Bokhoor*, a chosen young man.
24. יֶלֶד *Yeled*, a child (masc.).
25. חָאָדָם *Hoōdom*, the man, Adam.
26. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a man-servant, slave.
27. רוּצָאֵחַ *Routsaiakh*, a murderer.
28. נָבֵל *Novol*, a vile person.
29. דָּל *Dol*, exhausted, poor.
30. אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy.

31. רֹשׁ *Rosh*, impoverished.
32. עָנִי *Onee*, afflicted.
33. מִסְכֵּן *Miskain*, destitute.
34. עֲשִׂיר *Osheer*, rich.
35. צַדִּיק *Tsadeek*, righteous, just.
36. צֶדֶק *Tsedek*, righteousness.
37. זָקֵן *Zokain*, aged, old.
38. יוֹשָׁאִיב *Youshaiv*, an inhabitant.

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 26. | 2. Judg. xix. 22, 28. |
| 5. — 27. | 2. Ruth i. 2. |
| 5. — ii. 7, 8, 15, 16, 18, 22, 25. | 2. — ii. 19. |
| 5. — iii. 12, 22, 24. | 2. — iii. 18. |
| 1. — vi. 3, 5, 6, 7. | 2. 1 Sam. ii. 33. |
| 2. — 9. | 2. — iv. 14. |
| 5. — viii. 21. | 2. — ix. 6, 17. |
| 5. — ix. 6. | 2. — x. 22. |
| 1. — 6. | 1. — xvi. 7, twice. |
| 5. — 6. | 2. — xvii. 26. |
| 1. — xvi. 12. | 2. — xxi. 14. |
| 2. — xix. 8, 9. | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 5, 7. |
| 2. — xx. 7. | 2. — xvi. 7, 8. |
| 2. — xxiv. 21, 22, 29, 30, 32, 58, 61, 65. | 2. — xvii. 3. |
| 2. — xxv. 27. | 2. — xxi. 5. |
| 2. — xxvi. 13. | 3. — xxiii. 1. |
| 2. — xxvii. 11. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 20. |
| 2. — xxix. 19. | 2. 2 Kings v. 26. |
| 2. — xxx. 43. | 2. — vi. 19. |
| 2. — xxxii. 24. | 2. — ix. 11. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 25. | 2. — xxii. 15. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 17. | 3. 1 Chron. xxiii. 3 (plur.) |
| 2. — xxxviii. 25. | 1. — xxix. 1. |
| 2. — xxxix. 2. | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11. |
| 2. — xlii. 25, 30, 33, 35. | 1. — xix. 6. |
| 2. — xliii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 17, 21, 24. | 2. — xxxiv. 23. |
| 2. — xliv. 17. | 2. Esth. vi. 6, 7, 9, 11. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 20, 21. | 4. Job iv. 17. |
| 1. — iv. 11. | 3. — 17. |
| 1. — xxx. 32. | 1. — v. 7. |
| 2. — xxxii. 1. | 4. — 17. |
| 2. Lev. xvii. 4. | 4. — vii. 1, 17. |
| 2. Numb. v. 15. | 4. — ix. 2. |
| 2. — ix. 13. | 4. — x. 4, 5. |
| 2. — xii. 3. | 3. — 5. |
| 2. — xv. 35. | 2. — xi. 12. |
| 2. — xvi. 7. | 1. — 12. |
| 2. — xix. 20. | 1. — xiv. 1. |
| 1. — xxxi. 35. | 3. — 10. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 32. | 1. — 10. |
| 1. — v. 24. | 2. — 12. |
| 1. — viii. 3. | 1. — xv. 7. |
| 1. — xx. 19. | 4. — 14. |
| 2. — xxii. 25. | 2. — 16. |
| 3. Josh. vii. 14, 17, 18 (plural). | 1. — xx. 4. |
| 2. Judg. i. 25. | 1. — xxi. 4. |
| 2. — iv. 22. | 4. — xxv. 4, 6. |
| 2. — viii. 21. | 1. — 6. |
| 4. — ix. 9, 13 (plur.). | 4. — xxxii. 8. |
| 2. — x. 18. | 2. — 13. |
| 2. — xiii. 10, 11. | 4. — xxxiii. 12. |
| 1. — xvi. 7, 11, 17. | 1. — 1. |
| | 3. Job xxxiii. 17. |
| | 1. — 23. |
| | 3. — 29. |
| | 3. — xxxiv. 7, 9. |
| | 17. — 14. |

1. Job xxxiv. 15.
2. ——— 21, 23.
3. ——— 34.
4. Psalm viii. 4.
1. ——— 4.
4. ——— ix. 19.
4. ——— x. 18.
2. ——— xxv. 12.
2. ——— xxxiv. 12.
2. ——— xxxix. 11.
1. ——— xlix. 12, 20.
1. ——— lvi. 11.
2. ——— lxxviii. 25.
2. ——— lxxx. 17.
1. ——— 17.
1. ——— lxxxiv. 5, 12.
3. ——— lxxxix. 48.
4. ——— xc. 3.
1. ——— 3.
1. ——— xciv. 10, 11.
3. ——— ——— 12.
4. ——— ciii. 15.
1. ——— civ. 14.
4. ——— 15.
1. ——— 23.
1. ——— cxviii. 6, 8.
1. ——— cxliv. 3.
4. ——— 3.
1. ——— 4.
2. Prov. ii. 12.
2. ——— vi. 11.
1. ——— xvi. 1.
3. ——— xx. 24.

1. Prov. xx. 24.
2. ——— xxiv. 34.
2. ——— xxvi. 19.
2. Eccles. i. 8.
1. ——— ii. 12, 22.
1. ——— vi. 10, 11.
5. ——— vii. 14.
1. ——— 20.
5. ——— 29.
5. ——— ix. 12.
2. ——— 15.
5. ——— xii. 5, 13.
5. Isa. ii. 22.
1. ——— xxxviii. 11.
2. ——— xlvii. 11.
1. Jer. x. 23.
2. ——— 23.
3. Lam. iii. 1.
5. Ezek. iv. 15.
2. ——— xviii. 8.
4. Dan. iv. 16.
2. ——— x. 19.
2. Hos. xi. 9.
1. Amos iv. 13.
2. Mic. v. 2.
1. ——— vi. 8.
1. Zeph. i. 3.
2. Zech. vi. 12.
2. ——— xiii. 5.
1. ——— 5.
3. ——— 7.
2. Mal. ii. 12.

MAN, a.

1. Gen. ii. 5.
2. ——— 24.
1. ——— iv. 1.
2. ——— 23.
2. ——— xiii. 16.
2. ——— xix. 31.
5. ——— xx. 3.
2. ——— xxv. 27.
2. ——— xxxii. 24.
2. Gen. xli. 33.
2. ——— 38.
2. ——— xliv. 15.
2. ——— xlix. 6.
2. Exod. xxxiii. 11.
1. Lev. xiii. 9.
1. ——— xviii. 5.
2. ——— xxiv. 10.
1. ——— 20.
2. ——— xxvii. 28.
1. ——— 28.
2. Numb. i. 4.
2. ——— xiii. 2.
2. ——— xv. 32.
1. ——— xix. 14.
2. ——— xxiii. 19.
1. ——— 19.
2. ——— xxvi. 64, 65.
2. ——— xxvii. 16, 18.
2. Deut. i. 31.
2. ——— iii. 11.
2. ——— viii. 5.
2. ——— xix. 15.
2. Josh. iii. 12.
2. ——— iv. 2, 4.
2. ——— v. 13.
2. ——— x. 8, 14.
1. Josh. xiv. 15.
2. ——— xxi. 44.
2. Judg. i. 24.
2. ——— iii. 29.
12. ——— iv. 16.
2. ——— vii. 13, 14.
2. ——— x. 1.
2. ——— xvi. 19.
2. Ruth iv. 7.
2. 1 Sam. ix. 16.
2. ——— xi. 13.
2. ——— xiii. 14.
2. ——— xiv. 36.
1. ——— xv. 29.
2. ——— xvi. 16, 17.
2. ——— xviii. 8, 10.
2. ——— xxx. 17.
- 2 Sam. iii. 34, 38, not in original.
2. ——— xvi. 23.
2. ——— xviii. 24.
2. ——— xx. 1.
2. 1 Kings ii. 2, 4.
2. ——— viii. 25.
2. ——— xx. 39, 42.
2. 2 Kings i. 6.
2. ——— iv. 42.
2. ——— v. 7.
2. ——— x. 21.
2. ——— xiii. 21.
2. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 16.
2. ——— vii. 18.
1. Neh. ii. 10.
2. ——— vi. 11.
1. ——— ix. 29.

2. Job ii. 4.
3. ——— iii. 23.
4. ——— iv. 17.
3. ——— 17.
2. ——— ix. 32.
2. ——— xi. 2.
2. ——— xii. 14.
3. ——— xiv. 14.
3. ——— xvi. 21.
1. ——— 21.
3. ——— xxii. 2.
1. ——— xxxiv. 11, 29.
2. ——— xxxv. 8.
1. ——— 8.
2. ——— xxxvii. 20.
3. ——— xxxviii. 3.
3. ——— xl. 7.
2. Psalm xxxviii. 14.
4. ——— lv. 13.
2. ——— lxii. 3.
- lxiv. 5, not in original.
3. ——— lxxxviii. 4.
2. ——— cv. 17.
2. ——— cxlvii. 10.
1. Prov. iii. 30.
3. ——— vi. 34.
2. ——— xiv. 12.
2. ——— xvi. 2, 7, 25.
3. ——— xx. 24.
1. ——— 24.
5. ——— xxiii. 2.
2. ——— xxvi. 21.
2. ——— xxvii. 8, 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 12.
2. ——— 23.
3. ——— xxix. 5.
2. ——— 20.
1. Eccles. ii. 21, 26.
2. ——— iv. 4.
2. ——— vi. 2.
1. ——— 12.
2. ——— vii. 5.
1. ——— viii. 1, 15.
25. ——— 17.
25. ——— x. 14.
25. ——— xi. 8.
2. Cant. viii. 7.
2. Isa. vi. 5.

MAN, any.

2. Gen. xxiv. 16.
4. ——— xlvii. 6 (plural).
5. Exod. xxiv. 14.
2. ——— xxxiv. 3, 24.
2. Lev. xv. 2, 16, 24.
13. ——— xxiv. 17.
2. Numb. v. 10, 12.
- vi. 9, not in original.
1. ——— xix. 11, 13.
2. ——— xxi. 9.
2. Deut. xix. 11, 16.
14. ——— xxii. 8.
2. ——— xxiii. 10.
2. Josh. i. 5.
2. ——— ii. 11.
2. Judg. iv. 20.
1. ——— xvi. 17.
1. ——— xviii. 7, 28.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 16.
4. Isa. xiii. 12.
1. ——— 12.
1. ——— xvii. 7.
- xxviii. 20, not in original.
1. ——— xxix. 21.
2. ——— xxxii. 2.
2. ——— xlv. 13.
1. ——— 13.
1. ——— xlvii. 3.
2. ——— liii. 3.
1. ——— lviii. 5.
2. ——— lxvi. 3.
2. Jer. iv. 29.
2. ——— v. 1.
2. ——— xiv. 9.
2. ——— xv. 10.
1. ——— xvi. 20.
3. ——— xxii. 30.
2. ——— xxiii. 9.
3. ——— xxx. 6.
3. ——— xxxi. 22.
2. ——— xxxiii. 17, 18.
2. ——— xxxv. 19.
2. ——— L. 42.
- Lam. iii. 26, not in original.
3. ——— 27.
1. ——— 39.
3. ——— 39.
1. Ezek. xx. 11, 13, 21.
2. ——— xxii. 30.
1. ——— xxviii. 2, 9.
2. Ezek. xxxiii. 2.
4. Dan. ii. 10.
3. ——— 25.
3. ——— v. 11.
4. ——— vii. 4.
1. ——— viii. 16.
2. ——— x. 11.
2. Hos. vi. 9.
1. ——— ix. 12.
1. ——— xi. 4.
2. Amos ii. 7.
2. ——— v. 19.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
2. ——— 2, 11.
2. ——— vii. 6.
2. Mal. iii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 2, 5.
2. ——— xix. 22.
2. ——— xxi. 4.
2. 1 Kings viii. 31.
1. ——— 38.
2. 2 Kings iv. 29.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 5.
1. ——— 29.
1. Neh. ii. 12.
2. Job xxxii. 21.
1. ——— 21.
2. Prov. xxx. 2.
1. ——— 2.
2. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Jer. xlv. 26.
2. Ezek. ix. 6.
4. Dan. vi. 7.
3. ——— 12.

MAN of understanding.

All passages not inserted are N° 2.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 20. Prov. i. 5. | 20. Prov. xxviii. 2. |
| 20. — xvii. 28. | |

MAN of war.

2. In all passages.

MAN, wicked.

All passages not inserted are N° 9.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 21. Prov. vi. 12. | 2. Prov. xxi. 29. |
| 1. — xi. 7. | |

MAN, wise.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 33. | 10. Prov. xxi. 22. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 9. | 2. — xxvi. 12. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 32. | 2. — xxix. 9. |
| 10. Job xv. 2. | 10. — 11. |
| 10. — xvii. 10. | 10. Eccles. ii. 14, 16, 19. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 34. | 10. — vii. 7. |
| 10. Prov. i. 5. | 10. — viii. 1, 5, 17. |
| 10. — ix. 8, 9. | 2. — ix. 15. |
| 10. — xiv. 16. | 10. — x. 2, 12. |
| 2. — xvi. 14. | 2. Jer. ix. 12. |
| 20. — xvii. 10. | |

MAN, joined to woman.

All passages not inserted are N° 2.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 25. Gen. iii. 12. | 3. Deut. xxii. 5. |
| 5. — xx. 3. | 18. Judg. xxi. 11. |

MAN, young.

All passages not inserted are N° 11.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 24. Gen. iv. 23. | 23. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17. |
| 23. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 23. Eccles. xi. 9. |
| 23. 1 Sam. ix. 2. | 23. Isa. lxii. 5. |
| 22. — xx. 22. | |

MEN.

1. אָנשִׁים *Anosheem*, men, mortals.
2. אָדָם *Odom*, mankind, man (made) of earth.
3. זָכָרִים *Zekhoreem*, males.
4. יְלָדִים *Yèlodeem*, children (masc.).
5. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gevoreem*, men of physical power.
6. אָנוּשׁ *Enoush*, a mortal man, weak, feeble.
7. מָתִים *Metheem*, met., men; lit., subjects of death.
8. חֲזָק *Khodzak*, (Hith.) to strengthen one's self.
9. אֲרִיאֵל *Areeail*, a lion of God.
10. הָאָדָם *Hoòdom*, the man, Adam.

11. גֻּבְרָיָו *Guvrayō* (Chaldee), powerful men.
12. בְּנֵי אָדָם *Benai odom*, sons, or children of Adam.
13. בְּנֵי אִישׁ *Benai eesh*, sons of men of high degree.
14. כַּבְּעִירִים *Kabbeereem*, mighty, great men.
15. אִישִׁים *Eesheem*, men of virtue, high degree.
16. אָשָׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to be firm, substantial.
17. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of virtue, high degree.
18. בְּנֵי הָדָם *Bènai hedem*, sons of the East.
19. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, men of power.
20. אִילִים *Aileem*, mighty, noble, strong.
21. שְׁלֵטִים *Shalleeteem*, men of authority.
22. אֲבִירִים *Abeereem*, vigorous.
23. חַיִל *Khayil*, an army, strength.
24. גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
25. נֶפֶשׁ אָדָם *Nephesh odom*, the life of man.
26. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
27. בְּנֵי אֲנוּשָׁא *Benai enoshō* (Syriac), sons of men.
28. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants, slaves.
29. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, heads, chiefs.
30. אֲתֻעֵלִים *Atseeleem*, eminent persons.
31. בָּחֻרִים *Bakhooreem*, chosen young men.
32. רָעִים *Roem*, bad, evil ones.
33. רֶשָׁעִים *Reshocem*, wicked men.
34. אֲנָשֵׁי רָעָה *Anshai rōōh*, men of evil.
35. רַבִּים *Rabbem*, abundant.
36. עֲשִׂירִים *Asheereem*, rich men.
37. צַדִּיקִים *Tsadeekeem*, righteous.
38. שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers.
39. זָקֵנִים *Zekaineem*, old men.
40. אֲנָשֵׁי צָבָא *Anshai tsovo*, warriors.
41. חֲכָמִים *Khakhomeem*, wise (plur.).
42. בָּעָלִים *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.
43. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men, lads.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 1. | 3. Exod. xxxiv. 23. |
| 4. Exod. i. 17, 18. | 10. Numb. xvi. 29, twice. |
| 5. — x. 11. | 6. Deut. xxxii. 26. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| 7. Deut. xxxiii. 6.
Judg. ix. 54, not in
original.
— xvi. 9, not in
original. | 15. Prov. viii. 4.
12. ——— 4.
2. — xx. 6.
2. — xxviii. 28.
7. Isa. iii. 25.
10. — vi. 12.
2. — xxxi. 3.
2. — xliii. 4.
16. — xlv. 8.
17. Jer. vi. 23.
10. — xlvii. 2.
18. — xlix. 28.
2. — li. 14.
18. Ezek. xxv. 4, 10.
2. — xxxiv. 31.
2. — xxxvi. 10, 37.
11. Dan. iii. 12, 22, 27.
11. — vi. 5.
—— 26, not in
original. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 9.
8. 2 Sam. x. 12.
2. — xxiii. 3.
9. — 20.
10. 2 Chron. vi. 18.
11. Ezra iv. 21.
11. — vi. 8.
Neh. v. 5, not in
original. | 2. Hos. vi. 7.
Mic. ii. 8, not in
original.
2. Hab. i. 14.
10. Zech. xi. 6. |
| 6. Job xxviii. 4.
7. — xxxi. 31.
6. Psalm ix. 20.
7. — xvii. 14.
12. — lxii. 9.
13. — 9.
2. — lxviii. 18.
6. — lxxiii. 5.
2. — 5.
2. — lxxxii. 7.
2. — cxxiv. 2. | |

MEN, all.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 10. Numb. xvi. 29.
17. Deut. iv. 3.
17. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
10. 1 Kings iv. 31.
2. Psalm lxiv. 9. | 12. Psalm lxxxix. 47.
10. — cxvi. 11.
10. Eccles. vii. 2.
10. Zech. viii. 10. |
|---|--|

MEN children.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. i. 17.
3. — xxxiv. 23. | 3. Josh. xvii. 2. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|

MEN, chief.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 29. 1 Chron. vii. 3.
29. — xxiv. 4.
29. Ezra v. 10. | 29. Ezra vii. 28.
30. Isa. xli. 9. |
|---|---------------------------------------|

MEN, chosen.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 17. Judg. xx. 16.
31. 1 Kings xii. 21. | 31. 2 Chron. xi. 1.
17. — xiii. 3. |
|---|---------------------------------------|

MEN, evil.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 32. Job xxxv. 12.
32. Prov. xii. 12. | 34. Prov. xxiv. 1.
34. — xxviii. 5. |
|---|--|

MEN, great.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 2 Kings x. 6, 11, not
in original.
1 Chron. xvii. 8, not
in original.
Neh. xi. 14, not in
original.
35. Job xxxii. 9. | Prov. xviii. 16, not in
original.
Jer. v. 5, not in
original.
Nah. iii. 13, not in
original. |
|---|---|

MEN of Israel.

17. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxxi. 1.
1. 2 Sam. ii. 17. | 31. Psalm lxxviii. 31.
7. Isa. xli. 14. |
|---|--|

MEN of Judah.

17. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. ii. 4.
1. Ezra x. 9. | 1. Jer. xliii. 9. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|

MEN, like.

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 9.
2. Psalm lxxxii. 7. | 2. Hos. vi. 7. |
|---|----------------|

MEN, mighty.

19. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 20. Exod. xv. 15.
14. Job xxxiv. 24. | 21. Eccles. vii. 19.
22. Lam. i. 15. |
|---|---|

MEN, of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 10. Gen. vi. 2, 4.
10. Lev. xxvii. 29.
2. Numb. xviii. 15.
2. — xxxi. 11.
23. 1 Sam. x. 26.
24. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
2. — xxiii. 14.
25. 1 Chron. v. 21.
24. 2 Chron. xxii. 1.
10. Job vii. 20.
2. Psalm xvii. 4. | 2. Psalm xxii. 6.
2. Isa. xlv. 11.
6. — li. 7.
15. — liii. 3.
10. Jer. ix. 22.
10. — xxxiii. 5.
26. Ezek. xvi. 17.
25. — xxvii. 13.
2. — xxxvi. 38.
2. Mic. ii. 12.
2. Zech. ii. 4. |
|--|---|

MEN, old.

39. In all passages.

MEN, rich.

36. In all passages.

MEN, righteous.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 37. Prov. xxviii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 45. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

MEN, singing.

38. In all passages.

MEN, sons of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 12.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 13. Psalm iv. 2. | 27. Dan. v. 21. |
|------------------|-----------------|

MEN-servants.

28. In all passages.

MEN of war.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 17. Judg. xx. 17.
40. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 19. 2 Chron. xiii. 3.
17. Ezek. xxxix. 20. |
|---|---|

MEN, wicked.

33. In all passages.

MEN, wise.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 41. Gen. xli. 8.
41. Exod. vii. 11. | 41. Prov. xiii. 20. |
|--|---------------------|

MEN, joined to women and children.

1. In all passages.

MEN, ye.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 42. Judg. ix. 7. | 1. Job xxxiv. 10. |
|------------------|-------------------|

MEN, young.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 43. Gen. xiv. 24. | 31. Psalm cxlviii. 12. |
| 43. Exod. xxiv. 5. | 31. Prov. xx. 29. |
| 31. Numb. xi. 28. | 31. Isa. ix. 17. |
| 43. Josh. vi. 23. | 31. — xiii. 18. |
| 31. Judg. xiv. 10. | 31. — xxiii. 4. |
| 43. Ruth ii. 9. | 31. — xxxi. 8. |
| 31. — iii. 10. | 31. — xl. 30. |
| 43. 1 Sam. ii. 17. | 31. Jer. vi. 11. |
| 31. — viii. 16. | 31. — ix. 21. |
| 43. — xxi. 4, 5. | 31. — xi. 22. |
| 43. — xxv. 8, 25. | 31. — xv. 8 (singular). |
| 43. — xxvi. 22. | 31. — xviii. 21. |
| 43. — xxx. 17. | 31. — xxxi. 13. |
| 43. 2 Sam. i. 15. | 31. — xlvi. 15. |
| 43. — ii. 14, 21. | 31. — xlix. 26. |
| 43. — xiii. 32. | 31. — l. 30. |
| 43. — xviii. 15. | 31. — li. 3. |
| 4. 1 Kings xii. 8, 14. | 31. Lam. i. 15, 18. |
| 43. — xx. 14. | 31. — ii. 21. |
| 43. 2 Kings iv. 22. | 31. — v. 13, 14. |
| 43. — v. 22. | 31. Ezek. xxiii. 6, 12, 23. |
| 31. — viii. 12. | 31. — xxx. 17. |
| 4. 2 Chron. x. 8, 14. | 31. Joel ii. 28. |
| 31. — xxxvi. 17. | 31. Amos ii. 11. |
| 43. Job i. 19. | 31. — iv. 10. |
| 43. — xxix. 8. | 31. — viii. 13. |
| 31. Psalm lxxviii. 63. | 31. Zech. ix. 17. |

MANDRAKES.

דודאים *Doodoem*, a met. name for
violets; lit., lovely.

Gen. xxx. 14, 15, 16. | Cant. vii. 13.

MANIFEST.

בָּרַר *Borar*, to select, search out.
Eccles. iii. 18.

MANIFOLD.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.

Neh. ix. 19, 27. | Amos v. 12.
Psalm civ. 24.

MANKIND.

1. זָכָר *Zokhor*, a male.
2. בֶּשֶׂר אִישׁ *Bēsār eesh*, flesh of man.
1. Lev. xviii. 22. | 2. Job xii. 10.
1. — xx. 13.

MANNA.

מֶן *Mon*, a gift.

Exod. xvi. 15, 33, 35. | Josh. v. 12.
Numb. xi. 6, 7, 9. | Neh. ix. 20.
Deut. viii. 3, 16. | Psalm lxxviii. 24.

MANNER.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter, word, subject,
object.

3. לְאֻמִּים *Leummeem*, nations.
4. מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*, work, labour.
5. כֹּל *Kol*, all, any.
6. עַל-כֹּל *Al-kol*, upon all.
7. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, custom.
8. תּוֹרַה *Touroh*, the law of Moses.
9. אוֹרֵחַ *Ourakh*, a straight path, way.
10. אֵיפֹה *Aiphoh*, where are?
11. מְגֹדֵעַם *Megodeem*, precious, choice
things.
12. כְּאֵלֶּה *Koaleh*, according to these.
13. כֶּכָּה *Kokhoh*, or כֹּכָה *Kouh*, thus, so.
14. חֻקֹּת *Khukkouth*, statutes.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxv. 23. | 5. Deut. xxvii. 21. |
| 4. — xl. 17. | 10. Judg. viii. 18. |
| Exod. i. 14, not in
original. | 7. 1 Sam. viii. 9, 11. |
| 5. — xii. 16. | 7. — x. 25. |
| 6. — xxii. 9. | 1. — xxi. 5. |
| 5. — xxxi. 3, 5. | 7. — xxvii. 11. |
| 5. — xxxv. 31, 33, 35. | 8. 2 Sam. vii. 19. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 1. | 7. 2 Kings i. 7. |
| 7. Lev. v. 10. | 7. — xi. 14. |
| 5. — vii. 23, 26, 27. | 7. — xvii. 26, 27. |
| 5. — xiv. 54. | 5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29. |
| 5. — xvii. 10, 14. | 5. — xxviii. 21. |
| 5. — xxiii. 31. | 2. Esth. i. 13. |
| — xxiv. 22, not in
original. | 5. Psalm cxlv. 18. |
| 7. Numb. ix. 14. | — cxliv. 13, not in
original. |
| 7. — xv. 16, 24. | 11. Cant. vii. 13. |
| 5. — xxviii. 18. | 2. Isa. v. 17. |
| 5. Deut. iv. 15. | 1. Jer. xxii. 21. |
| 2. — xv. 2. | 5. Dan. vi. 23. |
| | 1. Amos viii. 14. |

MANNER, after the.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 9. Gen. xviii. 11. | 2 Chron. xiii. 9, not in
original. |
| 1. — xix. 31. | |
| 7. — xl. 13. | 2. Neh. vi. 4. |
| 7. Exod. xxi. 9. | 1. Isa. x. 24, 26. |
| 7. Numb. xxix. 18. | 1. Ezek. xx. 30. |
| 7. Josh. vi. 15. | 14. — xxiii. 15. |
| 7. Judg. xviii. 7. | 7. — 45. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 30. | 1. Amos iv. 10. |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 33. | |

MANNER, after this.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 25. | 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 6. |
| 2. — xxxix. 19. | 13. Jer. xiii. 9. |
| 12. Numb. xxviii. 24. | |

MANNER, on this.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxii. 19. | 13. 1 Kings xxii. 20. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 24. | 13. 2 Chron. xviii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xv. 6. | |

MANNERS.

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 14. Lev. xx. 23. | 7. Ezek. xi. 12. |
| 7. 2 Kings xvii. 34. | |
| 2 Chron. xxxii. 15, not
in original. | |

MANTLE.

1. מעיל *Mēel*, an upper garment.
2. אֲדָרֶת *Adereth*, a splendid robe.
3. שְׁמִיכָה *Semeekhoh*, a mattress, couch.
4. מַעֲטָף *Māatoph*, a veil, shawl, cloak.

3. Judg. iv. 18.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 14.

2. 1 Kings xix. 13, 19.

2. 2 Kings ii. 8, 13, 14.

1. Ezra ix. 3, 5.

1. Job i. 20.

1. — ii. 12.

1. Psalm cix. 29.

MANTLES.

4. Isa. iii. 22.

MANY.

רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes; in
all passages, except:—

הַמּוֹן *Hamoun*, a crowd of people.

Gen. xvii. 4.

MAR.

1. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to destroy, spoil.
2. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to give pain, disorder.
3. נָתַס *Notas*, to tear up.

1. Lev. xix. 27.

1. Ruth iv. 6.

1. 1 Sam. vi. 5.

2. 2 Kings iii. 19.

3. Job xxx. 13.

1. Jer. xiii. 9.

MARRED.

1. Isa. lii. 14.

1. Jer. xiii. 7.

1. Nah. ii. 2.

MARBLE.

שַׁיִשׁ *Shayish*, } marble.
שַׁשׁ *Shaish*, }

1 Chron. xxix. 2.
Esth. i. 6.

Cant. v. 15.

MARCH.

1. צָעַד *Tsoad*, to march, step.
2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
3. נָכַס *Nosa*, to travel.

1. Psalm lxviii. 7.

2. Jer. xlv. 22.

2. Joel ii. 7.

2. Hab. i. 6.

1. — iii. 12.

MARCHED.

3. Exod. xiv. 10.

MARCHEDST.

1. Judg. v. 4.

MARINERS.

1. שָׂטִים *Shoteem*, rowers, roving about.
2. מַלְחִים *Malokheem*, mariners.

1. Ezek. xxvii. 8.

2. — 9, 27, 29.

2. Jonah i. 5.

MARISHES.

גִּבְעוֹת *Gevoem*, cisterns, pools of
water.

Ezek. xlvii. 11.

MARK, Subst.

1. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, memorial, type.
2. מַטָּרָה *Matoroh*, a goal, aim, mark.
3. מִפְגָּע *Miphgo*, a place of meeting, an
object of attack.
4. תּוֹ *Tov*, the last letter in the
alphabet, a mark, a peculiar
mark that cannot be erased.

1. Gen. iv. 15.

2. 1 Sam. xx. 20.

3. Job vii. 20.

2. Job xvi. 12.

2. Lam. iii. 12.

4. Ezek. ix. 4, 6.

MARKS.

חֲעֵקַע *Kaaka*, to burn a mark in the
flesh.

Lev. xix. 28.

MARK, Verb.

1. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know, acknowledge.
2. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, discern, behold.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. פָּנָה אֵל *Ponoh el*, to turn unto.
5. קָשַׁב *Koshav*, to attend.
6. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch, ob-
serve.
7. שִׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to replace, set the
heart upon.
8. שׂוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, to prepare the heart
9. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
10. כָּתַם *Kotham*, to spot, stain.
11. תָּאֵר *Toar*, to shape, form.

1. Ruth iii. 4.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 28.

1. 1 Kings xx. 7, 22.

3. Job xviii. 2.

4. — xxi. 5.

5. — xxxiii. 31.

6. Job xxxix. 1.

6. Psalm xxxvii. 37.

7. — xlviii. 13.

6. — lvi. 6.

6. — cxxx. 3.

8. Ezek. xlv. 5.

MARKED.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. i. 12. | 10. Jer. ii. 22. |
| 6. Job xxii. 15. | 5. — xxiii. 18. |
| 9. — xxiv. 16. | |

MARKEST.

6. Job x. 14.

MARKETH.

6. Job xxxiii. 11. | 11. Isa. xlv. 13.

MARKET.

מַעְרָב *Maärov*, a place for exchange, traffic.

Ezek. xxvii. 13, 17, 19, 25.

MARRIAGE.

- עוֹנָה *Ounoh*, a testimony.
 - הוֹלֵל *Hoolol*, praised, celebrated.
1. Exod. xxi. 10. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 63.

MARRIAGES.

חֲתָן *Khothan*, to contract marriage.

- Gen. xxxiv. 9. | Josh. xxiii. 12.
Deut. vii. 3.

MARRY.

- יָבַם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother.
- תִּהְיֶיךָ לְאִשָּׁה *Tiheyeh leishoh*, to become a wife.
- בָּעַל *Boal*, to master, own.
- לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
- בָּעַל *Bääl*, a master, owner.
- נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to take, bear.
- יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
- בְּעוּלָה *Bëooloh*, a mistress, married woman.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 8. | 2. Deut. xxv. 5.
2. Numb. xxxvi. 6. | 3. Isa. lxii. 5.

MARRIED.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 14. | 4. 1 Chron. ii. 21. |
| 5. Exod. xxi. 3. | 6. 2 Chron. xlii. 21. |
| 2. Lev. xxii. 12. | 7. Neh. xiii. 23. |
| 4. Numb. xii. 1. | 8. Prov. xxx. 23. |
| — xxxvi. 3, not in original. | 8. Isa. liv. 1. |
| 2. — 11. | 3. — lxii. 4. |
| 3. Deut. xxii. 22. | 3. Jer. iii. 14. |
| | 3. Mal. ii. 11. |

MARRIETH.

3. Isa. lxii. 5.

MARRYING.

7. Neh. xiii. 27.

MARROW.

- מוֹחַ *Mouakh*, marrow.
- חֶלֶב *Khailev*, fat.
- שִׁקּוּי *Shikooe*, moisture.

1. Job xxi. 24. | 3. Prov. iii. 8.
2. Psalm lxiii. 5. | 1. Isa. xxv. 6.

MART.

סוּחָר *Sokhor*, a mart, place for traffic.

Isa. xxiii. 3.

MARVEL.

מִהוֹלָה *Mohoh*, to marvel, astonish.
Eccles. v. 8.

MARVELLED.

- Gen. xliii. 33. | Psalm xlviii. 5.

MARVELLOUS.

- נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonders.
- פֶּלִא *Pele*, wonderful.
- פֶּלִא *Polo*, to wonder.
- פֶּלֶח *Poloh*, (Niph.) to select, choose.
- תָּמָר *Tomoh*, (repeated,) to astonish greatly.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job v. 9. | 1. Psalm xcviii. 1. |
| 3. — x. 16. | 1. — cxviii. 23. |
| 4. Psalm xvii. 7. | 1. Dan. xi. 36. |
| 4. — xxxi. 21. | 1. Mic. vii. 15. |
| 2. — lxxviii. 12. | 3. Zech. viii. 6. |

MARVELLOUS work.

4. Isa. xxix. 14.

MARVELLOUS works.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 12, 24. | 1. Psalm cv. 5.
1. Psalm ix. 1. | 1. — cxxxix. 14.

MARVELLOUSLY.

4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 5. Hab. i. 5.
1. Job xxxvii. 5.

MARVELS.

1. Exod. xxxiv. 10.

MASONS.

1. חֲרוֹשַׁי אֶבֶן *Khoroshai even*, stonemasons.
2. גִּרְרִים *Gourereem*, sawyers.
3. חוֹצְבֵי־אֶבֶן *Khoutsveem*, hewers of stone.
4. חֲרוֹשֵׁי־קִיר *Khourshai keer*, bricklayers.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 11. | 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. |
| 2. 2 Kings xii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 6. | 3. Ezra iii. 7. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 1. | |

MAST -S.

1. חִבּוֹל *Khibbail*, a cable, thick rope.
2. תּוֹרֵן *Touren*, a mast, steeple.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxiii. 34. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 5. |
| 2. Isa. xxxiii. 23. | |

MASTER.

1. אֲדוֹן *Odoun*, a lord, master.
2. בָּעַל *Bāāl*, a master, owner, husband.
3. אִישׁ בָּעַל *Eesh bāāl*, the man-master.
4. שָׂר *Sār*, sir, a ruler.
5. רַב *Rāv*, great in power.
6. עֵר *Air*, a promoter, watcher.

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. xxii. 8. | 5. Dan. i. 3. |
| 3. Judg. xix. 22. | 5. ——— iv. 9. |
| 2. ——— 23. | 5. ——— v. 11. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xv. 27. | 6. Mal. ii. 12. |

MASTER, his.

2. Isa. i. 3.

MASTER, my.

- אֲדוֹנֵי *Adounee*, my master, lord, in all passages.

MASTER, thy.

- אֲדוֹנֶיךָ *Adounekhō*, thy master, lord, in all passages.

MASTERS.

- אֲדוֹנִים *Adouneem*, masters, lords, in all passages, except:—

- בָּעֲלִים *Bāaleem*, masters, owners.

Eccles. xii. 11.

MASTERY.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gēvooroh*, power, strength.
2. שְׁלֹט *Sholat* (Chaldee), to rule.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Dan. vi. 24. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

MATE.

- רֵעוּת *Rēooth*, a companion.

Isa. xxxiv. 15, 16.

MATRIX.

- רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, the womb.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Exod. xiii. 12, 15. | Numb. iii. 12. |
| — xxxiv. 19. | — xviii. 15. |

MATTER -S.

- דָּבָר *Dovory*, a word, matter, thing, in all passages.

MATTOCK.

1. מַחְרֵשׁ *Makharosh*, a cutting instrument.
2. מַעְדָּר *Māādor*, a harrow.
3. חֲרִיבָה *Kharvoh*, a dry, desolate place.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 2. Isa. vii. 25. |
|---------------------|------------------|

MATTOCKS.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 21. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 6. |
|---------------------|-----------------------|

MAUL.

- מַפִּיץ *Maipheets*, a scatterer, disperser.

Prov. xxv. 18.

MAW.

- קֶבֶחַ *Kaivoh*, the stomach.

Deut. xviii. 3.

MAY.

- הוֹלַיִךְ *Houlaikh*, go.

2 Sam. xv. 20.

Isa. xxx. 18, not in original.

MAY -EST be.

1. לְמַעַן *Lemāān*, in order that.
2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
3. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, on account of, for the sake of.
4. Expressed by the verb being in (Niph.), i. e., passive fut.
5. יִהְיֶה *Yiheyeh*, he, it shall be.
6. הִיְיוּת *Heyoyth*, to be.
7. אוּלַי יֵשׁ *Oolae yaish*, peradventure there is.
8. וְהִיְיוּת *Vehoyeetho*, and thou shalt be.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 13. | 1. Ezra ix. 12. |
| 2. — xvi. 2. | 2. Job i. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xiii. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxxiii. 4. |
| 3. — xx. 20. | 6. Prov. xxii. 19. |
| 4. Lev. xi. 34. | Eccles. i. 10, not in original. |
| 4. — xxi. 3. | 5. Isa. xxx. 8. |
| 5. — xxiii. 21. | — 18, not in original. |
| 5. Numb. x. 10. | 2. — xxxvii. 4. |
| — xxxii. 32, not in original. | 4. — xlvi. 5. |
| Deut. v. 33, not in original. | — lx. 21, not in original. |
| — vi. 3, not in original. | 1. Jer. vii. 23. |
| 1. — 18. | 4. — xi. 19. |
| 1. — xxii. 7. | 2. — xxxvi. 3, 7. |
| 5. — xxix. 13. | 1. — xlii. 6. |
| 5. — xxxi. 26. | 4. — li. 8. |
| Ruth iii. 1, not in original. | 7. Lam. iii. 29. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 6. | 2. Ezek. xii. 3. |
| 5. — xviii. 21. | 5. — xiv. 11. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15. | 5. Dan. iv. 27. |
| 2. — xvi. 12. | 1. Hos. viii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 4. | 2. Amos v. 15. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xvii. 27. | 2. Zeph. ii. 3. |

MAYEST be.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 3. | 1. Isa. xxiii. 16. |
| 8. Numb. x. 31. | 6. — xlix. 6. |
| 8. Deut. xxvi. 19. | 1. Jer. iv. 14. |
| 6. Neh. vi. 6. | — xxx. 13, not in original. |
| 1. Job xl. 8. | |
| 1. Psalm cxxx. 4. | |

ME.

1. נִי *Nee*, affixed to the relative verb.
2. בִּי *Bee*, in, at, with, against me.
3. וְלִי *Vee*, and to me.
4. מֵאֵתִי *Maiittee*, from, away from me.
5. אֵנִי *Onee*, I.
6. זִוְלָתִי *Zoolothee*, besides me.
7. { מִמֶּנִּי *Mimenee*, } from me, more than
מִמֶּנִּי *Minniee*, } me.
8. בְּעֵדִי *Bāadee*, about me.
9. סְבִיבָתִי *Seveevouthae*, round about me.
10. אַחֲרָי *Akhāroi*, after me.
11. { לִי *Lee*, } to, for, concerning,
אֵלַי *Ailae*, } against, over me.
12. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, over, against me.
13. מִמְּלִי *Mimulee*, opposite me.
14. לִקְרָאתִי *Likrothee*, to meet me.
15. נִגְדִי *Negdee*, in my presence, before me.
16. אוֹתִי *Outhee*, me.
17. עִמָּדִי *Immodee*, with me.
18. וְחַטָּאִי *Vekhoutee*, lit., and my sinner.

19. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, except, without me.
20. אֶצְלִי *Etslee*, close to me.
21. בְּיָדִי *Beyodee*, in, by my hand.
22. אוֹדוּתִי *Oudouthae*, on my account.
23. לְבַדִּי *Levadee*, alone, by myself.
24. וְאֵנִכִּי *Veonoukhee*, but I myself.
25. הֲאֵנִכִּי *Heonoukhee*, shall I myself?
26. רָחֵקִי *Khukkee*, appointed for me.
27. בְּחֻקִּי *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
28. בִּמְטִי *Bitnee*, of my belly.
29. { בְּקֶרְבִּי *Bekirbee*, } within me.
קֶרְבִּי *Kerovae*, }
30. { לִפְנֵי *Liphnai*, } before my face.
עַל-פָּנָי *Al-ponoi*, }
31. אֶפְסִי *Aphsee*, except me.
32. מִבְּלֹדָי *Mibbalodae*, other than me.
33. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
34. וְאֵנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
35. בְּעֵינַי *Bēainae*, in mine eyes.
36. בְּלֹדָי *Bilodae*, not me.
37. פָּנָי *Ponoi*, my face.
38. תִּשְׁלֵמַיִנִי *Tashleemainee*, wilt thou recompense me?
39. יֵצְאוּנִי *Yēsōunee*, put me forth.
40. הוֹאֵלֵתִי *Houaltee*, I have cause to begin.
41. קֶרְאוּנִי *Keroanee*, met me.
42. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
43. לִי וְלָהּ *Lee volokh*, to me and to thee.
44. אֲנִיכִי עִמָּדִי *Onoukhee immodee*, I am by myself.
45. שֹׁלְמִי *Shoulmee*, my friend.
46. בְּרִיתִי *Bereethee*, my covenant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings i. 26. | 6. Hos. xiii. 4. |
| 4. Isa. lvii. 8. | 19. — 4. |
| 5. Jer. xvii. 18. | |

ME, above.

7. 1 Sam. ii. 29.

ME, about.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Deut. xvii. 14. | 8. Psalm cxxxix. 11. |
| 9. Job xxix. 5. | 8. Jonah ii. 6. |
| 9. Psalm lxxxviii. 17. | |

ME, after.

10. In all passages.

ME, against.

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| 11. Gen. xx. 6. | 12. Psalm iii. 1. |
| 12. — xlii. 36. | — xviii. 39, 48, |
| 12. — L. 20. | not in original. |
| 11. Exod. xxiii. 33. | 2. — xxvii. 12. |
| 11. — xxxii. 33. | 12. — xxxv. 21. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 40. | 12. — xli. 7. |
| 12. Numb. xiv. 27, 29, 35. | 12. — liv. 3. |
| 13. — xxii. 5. | 2. — cii. 8. |
| 14. — 34. | 2. — cxix. 23. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 51. | 18. Prov. viii. 36. |
| 16. — 51. | 2. Isa. i. 2. |
| 2. Judg. vi. 39. | 12. Jer. xii. 8. |
| 12. — vii. 2. | 2. Lam. iii. 3. |
| 2. — xi. 27. | 11. — 60. |
| 2. Ruth i. 13. | 2. Ezek. ii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 2. — xvii. 20. |
| 12. — xvii. 35. | 2. — xx. 8. |
| 12. — xxii. 8, 13. | 11. — 8. |
| 2. — xxvi. 19. | 2. — 13, 21. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 17. | 2. — xxxix. 23, 26. |
| 11. 2 Kings v. 7. | 11. Hos. iv. 7. |
| 15. Job x. 17. | 2. — vii. 13, 14. |
| 12. — xiii. 26. | 11. — 15. |
| 2. — xix. 19. | 2. Mic. vi. 3. |
| 17. — xxiii. 6. | 11. — vii. 8. |
| 12. — xxxi. 38. | 12. Mal. iii. 13. |
| 12. — xxxiii. 10. | |

ME, at.

1. Psalm cxviii. 13.

ME, before.

30. In all passages.

ME, behind.

10. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19. | 10. Ezek. iii. 12.

ME, beside.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 20. 1 Kings iii. 20. | 32. Isa. xlv. 21. |
| 32. Isa. xliii. 11. | 6. — 21. |
| 32. — xlv. 6. | 31. — xlvii. 8, 10. |
| 6. — xlv. 5. | 19. Hos. xiii. 4. |
| 36. — 6. | |

ME, between.

1. In all passages.

ME, by.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12. Gen. xlviii. 7. | 33. 2 Chron. xviii. 27. |
| 33. Exod. xxxiii. 21. | 20. Neh. iv. 18. |
| 2. Numb. xx. 18. | 12. Job ix. 11. |
| 17. Deut. v. 31. | 33. Prov. viii. 15. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 9. | 33. — ix. 11. |
| 21. 1 Sam. xxviii. 17. | 7. Isa. xlv. 3. |
| 33. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2. | 7. Hos. viii. 4. |
| 33. 1 Kings xxii. 28. | |

ME, concerning -eth.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 22. Josh. xiv. 6. | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 8. |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 7. |
| 12. — xxii. 8, 18. | |

ME, for.

All passages not inserted are N°. 11.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxx. 33. | 7. Job xlii. 3. |
| 8. Exod. viii. 28. | 8. Psalm iii. 3. |
| 23. Numb. xi. 14. | 34. — v. 7. |
| 7. — xxii. 6. | 5. — xvii. 15. |
| 24. Josh. xxiv. 15. | 34. — xxxv. 13. |
| Judg. vii. 2, not in original. | 34. — xli. 12. |
| 25. 1 Sam. xii. 23. | 5. — lv. 16. |
| 12. — xxii. 8. | 12. — lvii. 2. |
| 7. 2 Sam. iii. 39. | 34. — lxix. 13. |
| 7. — x. 11. | 35. — lxxiii. 16. |
| 7. — xxii. 18. | 33. — cix. 21. |
| 8. 1 Kings xiii. 6. | 7. — cxxxi. 1. |
| 8. 2 Kings xxii. 13. | 7. — cxxxix. 6. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxii. 7. | 26. Prov. xxx. 8. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 21. | 7. — 18. |
| 25. Job xxi. 4 (interrogative). | 7. Jer. xxxii. 27. |
| 26. — xxiii. 14. | Jonah iv. 3, not in original. |

ME, from.

7. In all passages.

ME, in.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 36. Gen. xli. 16. | 11. Isa. xxvii. 4. |
| 11. Job xxxiii. 9. | 12. Jer. xlix. 11. |
| 12. Psalm vii. 8. | 12. Lam. iii. 20. |
| 12. — xlii. 4, 5. | 11. Dan. vi. 22. |
| 11. — li. 10. | 11. Hos. xii. 8. |

ME, of.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xx. 13. | 11. Psalm lxxxix. 11. |
| 37. — xxxii. 20. | 7. Isa. xxx. 1. |
| 11. Judg. ix. 54. | 38. — xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 1. Ruth ii. 10. | 2. — xliii. 22. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | 1. — xlv. 21. |
| 1. — xxviii. 16. | 4. — liv. 17. |
| 33. 2 Chron. xi. 4. | 1. — lviii. 2. |
| 11. Job xlii. 7. | 39. Jer. x. 20. |
| 7. Psalm ii. 8. | 1. — xxxvii. 7. |
| 12. — xl. 7. | 16. Ezek. xx. 3. |
| 11. — xli. 5. | 11. — 49. |
| 12. — lx. 8. | |

ME, on, upon.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 40. Gen. xviii. 27, 31. | 2. Job vi. 28. |
| 12. — xx. 9. | 2. — vii. 8. |
| 12. — xxvii. 12, 13. | 2. — x. 16. |
| 11. — xxxi. 35. | 12. — xlv. 14. |
| 1. — xl. 14. | 1. — xix. 21. |
| 2. Judg. xv. 12. | 1. Psalm iv. 1. |
| 12. — xix. 20. | 1. — vi. 2. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | 1. — ix. 13. |
| 2. — xxv. 24. | 2. — xxii. 17. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xiv. 9. | 1. — xxv. 16. |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 15. | 1. — xxx. 10. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17. | 12. — xxxii. 4. |
| 12. — xxviii. 19. | 11. — xl. 17. |
| 12. Ezra vii. 28. | 1. — li. 1. |
| 12. Neh. ii. 8, 18. | 12. — lv. 3. |
| 11. — v. 19. | 12. — lvi. 12. |
| 11. Job iii. 25. | 1. — lxxxvi. 16. |
| 41. — iv. 14. | 2. — xci. 14. |

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xci. 15. | 12. Ezek. iii. 14, 22. |
| 1. — cxix. 132. | 12. — viii. 1. |
| 12. — cxxxix. 5. | 12. — xi. 5. |
| 1. Cant. i. 6. | 11. — xxxiii. 22. |
| 16. Isa. xliii. 22. | 12. — xxxvii. 1. |
| 11. — li. 5. | 12. — xl. 1. |
| 12. — lxi. 1. | 11. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 41. Jer. xliii. 22. | 16. Zech. vi. 8. |
| 16. — xxix. 12. | 16. — xi. 11. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 53. | 11. — xii. 10. |

ME, over.

12. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Psalm xix. 13. | 2. Psalm cxix. 133. |
| 11. — xxv. 2. | |

ME, to, unto.

11. In all passages.

ME, towards.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxxi. 5. | 16. Isa. xxix. 13. |
| 12. Psalm lxxxvi. 13. | 11. — lxiii. 15. |
| 12. — cxvi. 12. | 42. Dan. iv. 2. |
| 12. Cant. vii. 10. | |

ME, under.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 37, 40, | 1. Psalm xviii. 36, 39, |
| 48. | 47. |
| 1. Neh. ii. 14. | 1. — cxliv. 2. |

ME, with.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xii. 13. | 42. 2 Sam. xix. 25. |
| 17. — xxviii. 20. | 33. — 33. |
| 33. — xxx. 29. | 11. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 17. — xxxi. 5, 32. | 42. 1 Chron. iv. 10. |
| 42. — xxxix. 7, 12, 14. | 42. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21. |
| 33. — xliii. 8. | 44. Job ix. 35. |
| 33. — xlv. 34. | 17. — xxviii. 14. |
| 17. Exod. xvii. 2. | 17. — xxix. 5. |
| 33. — xx. 23. | 45. Psalm vii. 4. |
| 11. Numb. xi. 15. | 17. — xxxiii. 4. |
| 17. Deut. xxxii. 34, 39. | 42. — xlii. 8. |
| 33. Josh. viii. 5. | 46. — l. 5. |
| 16. — xiv. 12. | 17. — 11. |
| 42. Judg. iv. 8. | 17. — lv. 18. |
| 33. — vii. 18. | 17. — ci. 6. |
| 43. — xi. 12. | 11. — cxix. 98. |
| 33. — xvi. 15. | 33. Prov. viii. 18. |
| 33. — xvii. 2. | 33. Cant. iv. 8. |
| 17. — 10. | 11. Isa. xxvii. 5. |
| 17. Ruth i. 8. | 33. — l. 8. |
| 42. — 11. | 33. — lxiii. 3. |
| 42. 1 Sam. ix. 19. | 16. Jer. xx. 11. |
| 33. — xvii. 9. | 11. — xxvi. 14. |
| 33. — xxii. 23. | 42. Dan. x. 21. |
| 33. — xxiv. 18. | 11. Hos. ii. 7. |
| 42. — xxviii. 19. | 11. Joel iii. 4. |
| 42. 2 Sam. xiii. 11. | 33. Mal. ii. 6. |

ME, within.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 17. Job vi. 4. | 12. Psalm xlii. 6, 11. |
| 27. — xix. 27. | 12. — xliii. 5. |
| 28. — xxxii. 18. | 29. — li. 10. |
| 29. Psalm xxxix. 3. | 29. — xciv. 19. |

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 29. Psalm ciii. 1. | 29. Jer. xxiii. 9. |
| 12. — cxlii. 3. | 29. Lam. i. 20. |
| 12. — cxliii. 4. | 12. Hos. xi. 8. |
| 29. Isa. xxvi. 9. | 12. Jonah ii. 7. |

ME, without.

19. Isa. x. 4.

MEADOW.

בִּמְדֻרָּה *Boōkhod*, in a meadow.

Gen. xli. 2.

MEADOWS.

מְעָרָה *Meōroh*, a cave.

Judg. xx. 33.

MEALTIME.

עַת הָאֵכָל *Haith hooukhel*, time of eating.

Ruth ii. 14.

MEAL.

קֶמַח *Kemakh*, flower, meal.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Numb. v. 15. | Isa. xlvii. 2. |
| 2 Kings iv. 41. | Hos. viii. 7. |
| 1 Chron. xii. 40. | |

MEAN, Verb.

לָקֵם *Lokhem*, to you.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Exod. xii. 26. | Ezek. xviii. 2. |
| Isa. iii. 15. | |

MEANEST and MEANETH.

Not used in the original.

MEAN, Adject.

- | |
|---|
| 1. חֲשׁוּכִים <i>Khashookeem</i> , obscure persons. |
| 2. אָדָם <i>Odom</i> , a man of earth, mankind. |

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Prov. xxii. 29. | 2. Isa. v. 15. |
| 2. Isa. ii. 9. | 2. — xxxi. 8. |

MEAN while.

עַד כֹּה *Ad kouh*, as far as here, thus.

1 Kings xviii. 45.

MEANS.

Not in the original.

MEANING.

בִּינְיָה *Beenoh*, understanding.

Dan. viii. 15.

MEANT.

חֶשֶׁב *Khoshav*, thought.

Gen. L. 20.

MEASURE.

1. אֵיפָה *Aiphoh*, a dry measure, ephah.
2. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.
3. סֹאֵה *Sooh*, third part of an ephah.
4. שְׁלִישׁ *Sholeesh*, a triangle.
5. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, equity.
6. אַמָּה *Amoh*, a cubit.
7. חֶקֶל *Khouk*, a decree.
8. מִסּוּרָה *Mësooroh*, a measure for liquids.
9. כּוּר *Kour*, a measure containing ten ephahs.

2. Exod. xxvi. 2, 8.
8. Lev. xix. 35.
1. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25.
2. — vii. 37.
3. 2 Kings vii. 1.
3. — xvi. 18.
2. Job xi. 9.
2. — xxviii. 25.
2. Psalm xxxix. 4.

4. Psalm lxxx. 5.
7. Isa. v. 14.
3. — xxvii. 8.
4. — xl. 12.
5. Jer. xxx. 11.
5. — xlvi. 28.
6. — li. 13.
8. Ezek. iv. 11, 16.
1. Mic. vi. 10.

MEASURES.

3. Gen. xviii. 6.
1. Deut. xxv. 14.
3. 1 Sam. xxv. 18.
9. 1 Kings iv. 22.
9. — v. 11.
2. — vii. 9, 11.
3. — xviii. 32.
8. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
9. 2 Chron. ii. 10.
9. Ezra vii. 22.
2. Job xxxviii. 5.
1. Prov. xx. 10.
2. Jer. xiii. 25.
2. Ezek. xl. 24, 28, 29, 32.
2. — xliii. 13.
2. — xlviii. 16.

MEASURE (Verb), -ED.

מָדַד *Modad*, to measure, in all passages.

MEASURING.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure, mete-yard.

- Jer. xxxi. 39.
- Ezek. xl. 3, 5.
- xlii. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

Zech. ii. 1.

MEAT -S.

1. { אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, } food, meat.
 { מֵאֲכָל *Māakhoh*, }
2. מַטְעֵמִים *Matameem*, dainties.
3. מִזֶּזֶן *Mozoun*, food, nourishment.

4. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
5. פֶּת *Path*, a morsel, bit.
6. בְּרוּת *Vorooth*, refreshment.
7. תֶּרֶפָּה *Tereph*, provision.
8. פַּתְבֵּג *Pathbag* (Syriac), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxvii. 4, 31. | 7. Psalm cxi. 5. |
| 3. — xlv. 23. | 4. Prov. vi. 8. |
| 4. Lev. xxii. 11, 13. | 4. — xxiii. 3. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xx. 34. | 2. — — 6. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iii. 35. | 4. — xxx. 22, 25. |
| 5. — xii. 3. | 7. — xxxi. 15. |
| 4. — xiii. 5. | 4. Isa. lxxv. 25. |
| 4. Job vi. 7. | 6. Lam. iv. 10. |
| 4. — xx. 14. | 4. Ezek. xvi. 19. |
| 4. — xxx. 4. | 8. Dan. i. 8. |
| 4. Psalm xliii. 3. | 3. — iv. 12, 21. |
| 6. — lxix. 21. | 8. — xi. 26. |
| 4. — lxxviii. 25. | 7. Mal. iii. 10. |

MEAT -offering -s.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a rest-offering, in all passages.

MEDDLE.

1. גָּרַר *Gorar*, to stir up, provoke.
2. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix.
3. גָּלַע *Gola*, to meddle.
4. מִתְּעַבֵּר *Mithabbair*, to provoke to anger.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. ii. 5, 19. | 2. Prov. xx. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 10. | 2. — xxiv. 21. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 19. | |

MEDDLED.

3. Prov. xvii. 14.

MEDDLETH.

4. Prov. xxvi. 17.

MEDDLING.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not in original. | 3. Prov. xx. 3. |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|

MEDICINE.

1. גַּיְהוֹה *Gaihoh*, medicine.
2. תְּרִיפָה *Tëroophoh*, healing, cure.
3. תֵּעֻלָּה *Tëoloh*, a plaster, assistance.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Prov. xvii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 12. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

MEDICINES.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 3. Jer. xxx. 13. | 3. Jer. xlv. 11. |
|------------------|------------------|

MEDITATE -TION.

הִגֹּה *Hogoh*, } meditation, in all
שִׁוּחַ *Sooakh*, } passages.

MEEK.

עָנוּי *Onov*, meek, humble, in all
passages.

MEEKNESS.

עֲנוּהָ *Anovoh*, meekness.

Psalm xlv. 4.

Zeph. ii. 3.

MEET, Adject.

1. נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, in presence of.
2. נִכְוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
3. אֲרוּכָה *Orookh*, prepared.
4. יֹשֶׁר *Yoshor*, perfect, straight.
5. צִלַּח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.
6. בְּנֵי חַיִּל *Bēnai khayil*, sons of value.
7. עֹשֶׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be made.

1. Gen. ii. 18, 20.

2. Exod. viii. 26.

6. Deut. iii. 18.

3. Ezra iv. 14.

Job xxxiv. 31, not in
original.

4. Prov. xi. 24.

4. Jer. xxvi. 14.

4. — xxvii. 5.

5. Ezek. xv. 4.

7. ——— 5.

MEETEST.

4. 2 Kings x. 3.

MEET (Verb) -ETH, MET.

פָּגַע *Poga*,
פָּגַשׁ *Pogash*, } to meet.
קָרוּהָ *Koroh*,

MEETEST.

Isa. lxiv. 5.

MEETING, Subst.

1. מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, a convocation.
2. לִקְרָאתָ *Likrath*, against.
2. 1 Sam. xxi. 1. | 1. Isa. i. 13.

MELODY.

1. נִגֵּן *Nagain*, to sing, play upon an
instrument of music.
2. זִמְרוּהָ *Zimroh*, to chant.

1. Isa. xxiii. 16.

2. — li. 3.

2. Amos v. 23.

MELONS.

אַבְטִיקְהִים *Avatikheem*, melons.

Numb. xi. 5.

MELT.

1. מוּג *Moog*, to dissolve.
2. נָמַס *Nomas*, to melt.
3. מָאָס *Mōas*, to despise, reject.
4. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
5. נָתַף *Notakh*, to flow, melt.
6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run down.
7. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drop.
8. נָסַף *Nosakh*, to cast, pour out.

1. Exod. xv. 15.

2. Josh. ii. 11.

2. ——— xiv. 8.

1. 2 Sam. xvii. 10.

3. Psalm lviii. 7.

2. ——— cxii. 10.

2. Isa. xiii. 7.

2. Isa. xix. 1.

4. Jer. ix. 7.

2. Ezek. xxi. 7.

5. ——— xxii. 20.

1. Amos ix. 5, 13.

1. Nah. i. 5.

MELTED.

2. Exod. xvi. 21.

2. Josh. v. 1.

6. Judg. v. 5.

1. 1 Sam. xiv. 16.

2. Psalm xxii. 14.

1. Psalm xlvi. 6.

2. ——— xcvii. 5.

1. ——— cvii. 26.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 3.

5. Ezek. xxii. 21, 22.

MELTETH.

2. Psalm lviii. 8.

2. ——— lxviii. 2.

7. ——— cxix. 28.

2. ——— cxlvii. 18.

8. Isa. xl. 19.

4. Jer. vi. 29.

2. Nah. ii. 10.

MELTING.

2. Isa. lxiv. 2.

MEMBER -S.

1. שֹׁפְכָהָ *Shophkhoh*, pouring out.
2. יִצְוֹר *Yëtsoor*, a formation, form.

1. Deut. xxiii. 1.

2. Job xvii. 7.

Psalm cxxxix. 16,

not in original.

MEMORIAL, MEMORY.

זִכָּר *Zaikher*, } remembrance, memo-
זִכְרוֹן *Zikkoroun*, } rial, in all passages.

MEN.

See Man.

MEND.

חִזַּק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

2 Chron. xxiv. 12.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 10.

MENSTRUOUS.

1. דָּוֹחַ *Dovoh*, infirm, sick.
2. נִדּוּחַ *Nidoh*, removing.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 22. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 6. |
| 2. Lam. i. 17. | |

MENTION -ED.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention, in all passages.

MERCHANDISE.

1. עָמַר *Omar*, to gain unlawfully.
2. סִחְרָה *Sakhroh*, merchandise.
3. רֹכֵל *Roukhail*, a traveller, merchant.
4. מַעְרָב *Mädrov*, an exchanger, trafficker.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 14. | 2. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 1. — xxiv. 7. | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 12. |
| 2. Prov. iii. 14. | 4. — xxvii. 9. |
| 2. — xxxi. 18. | 2. — — 15. |
| 2. Isa. xxiii. 18. | 3. — xxviii. 16. |

MERCHANT -S.

סוֹחֵר *Soukhair*, a merchant, in all passages.

MERCY -IES.

חֶסֶד *Khesed*, mercy, kindness, in all passages.

MERCY, have.

1. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow.
2. רָחַם *Rikham*, to pity, compassionate.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm iv. 1. | 2. Isa. xxx. 18. |
| 1. — vi. 2. | 2. — xlix. 13. |
| 1. — ix. 13. | 2. — liv. 8. |
| 1. — xxv. 16. | 2. — lv. 7. |
| 1. — xxvii. 7. | 2. Jer. xiii. 14. |
| 1. — xxx. 10. | 2. — xxi. 7. |
| 1. — xxxi. 9. | 2. — xxx. 18. |
| 1. — li. 1. | 2. — xxxi. 20. |
| 1. — lxxvi. 16. | 2. — xxxiii. 26. |
| 2. — cii. 13. | 2. — xlii. 12. |
| 1. — cxiii. 2, 3. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 25. |
| 2. Prov. xxviii. 13. | 2. Hos. i. 6, 7. |
| 2. Isa. ix. 17. | 2. — ii. 4, 23. |
| 2. — xiv. 1. | 2. Zech. i. 12. |
| 2. — xxvii. 11. | 2. — x. 6. |

MERCIFUL.

1. רַחוּם *Rakhoom*, merciful.
2. חֶמְלָה *Khemloh*, compassion.

3. כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to forgive, pardon.
4. חֲסִיד *Khoseed*, pious, godly.
5. תִּתְחַסֵּד *Tithkhassod*, thou wilt show thyself kind.
6. חֶסֶד *Khesed*, kindness.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, be gracious.
8. מֵרַחֵם *Merakhaim*, showing mercy.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 16. | 7. Psalm lix. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 6. | 7. — lxvii. 1. |
| 3. Deut. xxi. 8. | 7. — lxxxvi. 3. |
| 3. — xxxii. 43. | 1. — ciii. 8. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xxii. 26. | — cxvii. 2, not in original. |
| 5. — — 26. | — cxix. 76, not in original. |
| 6. 1 Kings xx. 31. | 6. Prov. xi. 17. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | 6. Isa. lvii. 1. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 17. | 4. Jer. iii. 12. |
| 7. Psalm xxvi. 11. | 1. Joel ii. 13. |
| 7. — xxxvii. 26. | 1. Jonah iv. 2. |
| 7. — xli. 4, 10. | |
| 7. — lvi. 1. | |
| 7. — lvii. 1. | |

MERCIFUL God.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 6. | 1. Neh. ix. 31. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 31. | 8. Psalm cxvi. 5. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 9. | 1. Jonah iv. 2. |

MERCY -seat.

כַּפֹּת־רָצוֹן *Kappoureth*, a covering, applied only to the holy ark.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Exod. xxv. 17, 20, 22. | Lev. xvi. 2, 13. |
| — xxvi. 34. | Numb. vii. 89. |
| — xxxvii. 6. | 1 Chron. xxviii. 11. |
| — xl. 20. | |

MERRY.

1. שִׁכְוֹר *Shikkoor*, drunk.
2. הִלּוּל *Hillool*, foolish.
3. טוֹב לֵב *Touv laiv*, cheerful; lit., good of heart.
4. שִׂמְחָה *Semaikheem*, rejoicing.
5. שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to rejoice.
6. מְשַׁחֵק *Mesakhaik*, laughing.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 34. | 3. Esth. i. 10. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 27. | 4. Prov. xv. 13. |
| 3. — xvi. 25. | 3. — — 15. |
| 3. — xix. 6, 9, 22. | 4. — xvii. 22. |
| 3. Ruth iii. 7. | 4. Eccles. viii. 15. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 36. | 3. — ix. 7. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 28. | 5. — x. 19. |
| 4. 1 Kings iv. 20. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 7. |
| 3. — xxi. 7. | 6. Jer. xxx. 19. |
| 3. 2 Chron. vii. 10. | 6. — xxxi. 4. |

MERRILY.

שִׂמְחָה *Somakh*, to rejoice, be glad.
Esth. v. 14.

MESSAGE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, subjects.
3. מַלְאָכְוֹת *Malaakhooth*, a message, embassy.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Judg. iii. 20. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 12. | 3. Hag. i. 13. |

MESSENGER.

1. מַלְאָךְ *Malokh*, a messenger, angel.
2. צִוְיָה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
3. מְבַשֵּׂר *Mēvasair*, a reporter of good tidings.
4. מְבַרֵּר *Mageed*, a declarer, reporter.
5. צִיר *Tseer*, an express.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. l. 16. | 1. Prov. xlii. 17. |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 17. | 1. — xvii. 11. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 13. | 5. — xxv. 13. |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 2. | 1. Isa. xlii. 19. |
| 1. — xxii. 13. | 4. Jer. li. 31. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 32. | 1. Ezek. xxiii. 40. |
| 1. — ix. 18. | 1. Hag. i. 13. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 12. | 1. Mal. ii. 7. |
| 1. Job i. 14. | 1. — iii. 1. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 23. | |

MESSENGERS.

מַלְאָכִים *Malokheem*, messengers, angels.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Gen. xxxii. 3. | 1 Kings xx. 2. |
| Numb. xx. 14. | 2 Kings i. 3, 16. |
| — xxi. 21. | — xiv. 8. |
| — xxii. 5. | — xvi. 7. |
| — xxiv. 12. | — xvii. 4. |
| Deut. ii. 26. | — xix. 9, 23. |
| Josh. vi. 17, 25. | 1 Chron. xiv. 1. |
| — vii. 22. | — xix. 2. |
| Judg. vi. 35. | 2 Chron. xxxvi. 15, 16. |
| — xi. 12, 14. | Prov. xvi. 14. |
| 1 Sam. xi. 4. | Isa. xiv. 32. |
| — xvi. 19. | — xviii. 2. |
| — xix. 11, 14, 15, | — xxxvii. 9, 14. |
| 20, 21. | — xlv. 26. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 14, 42. | — lvii. 9. |
| 2 Sam. ii. 5. | Jer. xxvii. 3. |
| — iii. 12, 14, 26. | Ezek. xxiii. 16. |
| — v. 11. | — xxx. 9. |
| — xi. 4. | Nah. ii. 13. |
| — xii. 27. | |

MESS.

מַסָּאָה *Masaith*, a liberal gift, portion.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Gen. xliii. 34. | 2 Sam. xi. 8. |
|-----------------|---------------|

MESSES.

מַסָּאוֹת *Masouth*, liberal gifts, portions.

- Gen. xliii. 34.

MESSIAH.

מָשִׁיחַ *Mosheeahh*, The Anointed, Messiah.

- Dan. ix. 25, 26.

MET.

See Meet.

METE.

1. מִדָּד *Modad*, to measure, mete.
2. תָּכַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to direct.
3. קוֹ קוֹ *Kav kav*, line to line.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 18. | 1. Psalm cviii. 7. |
| 1. Psalm lx. 6. | |

METED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Isa. xviii. 2, 7. | 2. Isa. xl. 12. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

METE-YARD.

מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.

- Lev. xix. 35.

MICE.

עֲכָבְרִים *Akhboreem*, mice.

- 1 Sam. vi. 4, 5, 18.

MIDDAY.

1. צְהָרָיִם *Tschoroyim*, brightness.
2. חֲצֵי הַיּוֹם *Khatsee hayoum*, half the day.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. | 2. Neh. viii. 3. |
|-----------------------|------------------|

MIDDLE, MIDST.

תּוֹךְ *Toukh*, middle, midst, in all passages.

MIDNIGHT.

חֲצֵי הַלַּיְלָה *Khatsee halayeloh*, half of the night, in all passages.

MIDWIFE.

1. מֵיָלֶדֶת *Meyaledeth*, a midwife.
2. בְּיָלְדְּךָ *Beyalledkhen*, when you cause to bring forth.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxv. 17. | 2. Exod. i. 16. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 28. | |

MIDWIVES.

1. Exod. i. 17, 19, 20, 21.

MIGHT, Subst.

1. אוֹן *Oun*, virtue.
2. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour.
3. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might.
4. לֵאיל *Leail*, to, by God.
5. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, valiant.
6. עֹז *Ouz*, strength, force.
7. מְאֹד *Meoud*, mightily, exceedingly.
8. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, virtues.
9. תְּקוּפָה *Tekoph* (Syriac), power.
10. עֹצֵם *Outsem*, firmness.
11. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 3. | 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 30. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 13. | 3. 2 Chron. xx. 6. |
| 3. Deut. iii. 24. | 2. ——— 12. |
| 7. — vi. 5. | 3. Esth. x. 2. |
| 10. — viii. 17. | 5. Psalm lxxvi. 5. |
| 4. — xxviii. 32. | 6. — cxlv. 6. |
| 3. Judg. v. 31. | 2. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 2. — vi. 14. | 3. Isa. xi. 2. |
| 2. — xvi. 30. | 3. — xxxiii. 13. |
| 6. 2 Sam. vi. 14. | 8. — xl. 26, 29. |
| 3. 1 Kings xv. 23. | 3. Jer. ix. 23. |
| 3. — xvi. 5, 27. | 3. — x. 6. |
| 3. — xxii. 45. | 3. — xvi. 21. |
| 3. 2 Kings x. 34. | 3. — xlix. 35. |
| 3. — xiii. 8, 12. | 3. — li. 30. |
| 3. — xiv. 15, 28. | 3. Ezek. xxxii. 30. |
| 3. — xx. 20. | 3. Dan. ii. 20, 23. |
| 7. — xxiii. 25. | 9. — iv. 30. |
| 11. — xxiv. 16. | 3. Mic. iii. 8. |
| 11. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 3. — vii. 16. |
| 2. — xxix. 2. | 5. Zech. iv. 6. |

MIGHT be.

1. הֵיחַ *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. לְמַעַן *Lemāan*, in order that, for that sake.
3. לְהִתְחַתֵּן *Lehithkhatain*, to contract a marriage.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. v. 29. | | 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 27. |
|-----------------|--|----------------------|

MIGHTY.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. עֲצוּם *Otsoom*, strong.
3. אֱלֹהִים *Elouheem*, God, superior, mighty, supreme.
4. עֹצֵם *Otsam*, (Hiph.) to become strong.

5. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
6. אֲדִיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
7. גְּדוֹל *Godoul*, great.
8. אֵילִים *Aileem*, powerful.
9. חֲזָק *Khozak*, (Hith.) strengthened himself.
10. חַיִּיל *Khoyil*, valiant.
11. תְּקִיפָה *Takkeeph* (Chaldee), powerful.
12. עֲזִים *Azzeem*, rapid, powerful.
13. חֲזָק *Khozok*, strong.
14. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
15. אֲמִיעַץ *Ammeets*, courageous.
16. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, stubborn, untractable, irresistible.
17. אֲפִיק *Apheek*, bold, resolute.
18. אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strength, power.
19. רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, many, multitudes.
20. אֵל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.
21. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, might, power, strength.
22. עֲצוּם *Ayom*, power, influence.
23. כַּבִּיר *Kabbeer*, abundant.
24. רַב *Rav*, great, abundant.
25. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fenced, hidden.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. x. 9. | 16. Job xii. 19. |
| 2. — xviii. 18. | 17. — 21. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 6. | 1. — xxi. 7. |
| 4. Exod. i. 7, 20. | 18. — xxiv. 22. |
| 3. — ix. 28. | 18. — xxxiv. 20. |
| 5. — x. 19. | 19. — xxxv. 9. |
| 6. — xv. 10. | 8. — xli. 25. |
| 7. Lev. xix. 15. | 1. Psalm xxiv. 8. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 6. | 8. — xxix. 1. |
| 7. Deut. iv. 37. | 1. — xlv. 3. |
| 7. — vii. 23. | 12. — lix. 3. |
| 7. — ix. 29. | 12. — lxxiii. 33. |
| 2. — xxvi. 5. | 2. — lxxix. 4. |
| 1. Judg. v. 13, 23. | 16. — lxxiv. 15. |
| 6. 1 Sam. iv. 8. | 20. — lxxxii. 1. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 19, 20, 22, 25. | 8. — lxxxix. 6. |
| 8. 2 Kings xxiv. 15. | 21. — 13. |
| 1. 1 Chron. i. 10. | 1. — 19. |
| 1. — xii. 28. | 19. — 50. |
| 1. — xxvii. 6. | 6. — xciii. 4. |
| 9. 2 Chron. xiii. 21. | 21. — cvi. 8. |
| 10. — xxvi. 13. | 1. — cxii. 2. |
| 19. — xxvii. 6. | 1. — cxx. 4. |
| 11. Ezra iv. 20. | 2. — cxxxv. 10. |
| 1. — vii. 28. | 1. Prov. xvi. 32. |
| 1. Neh. iii. 16. | 2. — xviii. 18. |
| 12. — ix. 11. | 1. — xxi. 22. |
| 13. Job v. 15. | 13. — xxiii. 11. |
| 14. — vi. 23. | 21. Isa. iii. 25. |
| 15. — ix. 4. | 1. — v. 22. |
| | 22. — xi. 15. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 23. Isa. xvii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xxxix. 18. |
| 1. — xxii. 17. | 11. Dan. iv. 3. |
| 1. — xlix. 24. | 4. — viii. 24. |
| 24. — lxiii. 1. | 1. — xi. 3. |
| 16. Jer. v. 15. | 2. — 25. |
| 24. — xxxii. 19. | 1. Amos ii. 14, 16. |
| 25. — xxxiii. 3. | 2. — v. 12. |
| 8. Ezek. xvii. 13. | 16. — 24. |
| 1. — xxxii. 12, 21, 27. | 7. Jonah i. 4. |
| 24. — xxxviii. 15. | 6. Zech. xi. 2. |

MIGHTY one.

1. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
2. אַבִּיר *Aveer*, the mighty one.
3. אֲדִיר *Addeer*, glorious, magnificent, ample.
4. חֲזָקָה *Khazokh*, strong.
5. צֹרֶר *Tsoor*, a rock.
6. אֵיל *Ail*, God, godly, mighty.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. x. 8. | 2. Isa. xlix. 26. |
| 2. Isa. i. 24. | 2. — lx. 16. |
| 3. — x. 34. | 1. Jer. xx. 11. |
| 4. — xxviii. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxxi. 11. |
| 5. — xxx. 29. | |

MIGHTY ones.

1. גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty ones.
 2. אַבִּירִים *Abbeereem*, powerful.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 22. | 1. Jer. xlv. 5. |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 3. | 1. Joel iii. 11. |

MIGHTIER.

Expressed by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

MIGHTIES.

- גִּבּוֹרִים *Gibboureem*, mighty.

1 Chron. xi. 12, 19, 24.

MIGHTILY.

1. חֲזָקָה *Khazokh*, with strength.
2. מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, mightily.
3. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (preter.) prospered.
4. שָׁאָג *Shoag*, to roar (repeated).

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Deut. vi. 3. | 4. Jer. xxv. 30. |
| 1. Judg. iv. 3. | 1. Jonah iii. 8. |
| 3. — xiv. 6. | 2. Nah. ii. 1. |
| 3. — xv. 14. | |

MILCH.

1. מְנִיקוֹת *Mēneekouth*, giving suck.
 2. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, bringing up.
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 15. | 2. 1 Sam. vi. 7, 10. |
|--------------------|----------------------|

MILDEW.

יָרִקוֹן *Yairokoun*, paleness, pale-green.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| 1 Kings viii. 37. | Amos iv. 9. |
| 2 Chron. vi. 28. | Hag. ii. 17. |

MILK, Subst.

חֶלֶב *Kholov*, milk, in all passages.

MILK, Verb.

מָצַץ *Motsats*, to squeeze, suck.

Isa. lxvi. 11.

MILL -S.

רַחֲיִים *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

Exod. xi. 5.	Numb. xi. 8.
--------------	--------------

MILLET.

דּוּחָן *Doukhan*, millet, bruised grain.

MILLIONS.

רֶבֶרֶוֹחַ *Revoroh*, ten thousands.

Gen. xxiv. 60.

MILLSTONE.

רֶכֶב *Rekher*, an upper millstone, a rider.

Deut. xxiv. 6.

2 Sam. xi. 21.

MILLSTONES, MILLS.

רַחֲיִים *Raikhayim*, a mill, millstone.

Isa. xlvii. 2.	Jer. xxv. 10.
----------------	---------------

MINCING.

טָפְחוּף *Tophouph*, tripping.

Isa. iii. 16.

MIND -S, Subst.

1. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit.
2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life, breath.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
4. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewdness.
5. יָצֵר *Yaitser*, imagination, formation.

6. לְפָרוֹשׁ לָהֶם עַל־פִּי יְהוָה *Liphroush lohem al-pee Yehouvoah*, to explain to them according to the mouth of Jehovah.

7. הַמַּעֲמִיחַ *Hamaimkho*, is it of thee?

8. מֶרִי נֶפֶשׁ *Morai nephesh*, bitter of life.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxvi. 35. | 1. Prov. xxix. 11. |
| 6. Lev. xxiv. 12. | 5. Isa. xxvi. 3. |
| 2. Deut. xviii. 6. | 3. — xlv. 8. |
| 2. — xxviii. 65. | 3. — lxxv. 17. |
| 3. — xxx. 1. | 3. Jer. iii. 16. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 3. — xlv. 21. |
| 3. Neh. iv. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 17, 18, 22. |
| 3. Psalm xxxi. 12. | 3. Dan. v. 20. |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 27. | 1. Hab. i. 11. |

MIND, my.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Numb. xvi. 28. | 2. Jer. xv. 1. |
| 3. — xxiv. 13 | 3. — xiv. 5 |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 35. | 3. — xxxii. 35. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 7. | 3. Lam. iii. 21. |

MIND, thy.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 20. | 3. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| 7. Job xxxiv. 33. | |

MIND, your.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 8. | 1. Ezek. xi. 5. |
| 3. Jer. li. 50. | 1. — xx. 32. |

MINDS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. 2 Sam. xvii. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 25. |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 15. | 2. — xxxvi. 5. |

MINDED.

Im-lair, with the heart.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ruth i. 18, not in original. | Ezra vii. 13, not in original. |
| 2 Chron. xxiv. 4. | |

MINDFUL.

Zokhar, to remember, in all passages.

MINE.

Expressed by an affixed ' *Yod*, to the subst. or verb; in all passages, except:—

Immodee, with me.

Psalm l. 11.

MINGLE -D.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, mingle.
2. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mingle liquids.

3. מִתְּלַקַּחַת *Mithlakakhath*, devouring.

4. כִּלְיִים *Kiloyim*, a mixture of seeds or grain.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Isa. v. 22. | 1. Dan. ii. 43. |
|----------------|-----------------|

MINGLED.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ix. 24. | 2. Prov. ix. 2, 5. |
| 4. Lev. xix. 19. | 2. Isa. xix. 14. |
| 1. Ezra ix. 2. | 1. Jer. xxv. 20, 24. |
| 2. Psalm cii. 9. | 1. — l. 37. |
| 1. — cvi. 35. | 1. Ezek. xxx. 5. |

MINISH -ED.

1. גָּרַע *Gora*,
 2. מָעַט *Moat*,
- } to diminish, lessen.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 19. | 2. Psalm cvii. 39. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

MINISTER.

מֵשׁוֹרָאִית *Mëshorath*, a minister in the service of Jehovah.

MINISTERS.

מִשְׁוֹרְתִּים *Meshortheem*, ministers; in all passages, except:—

פְּלָה *Polkheen* (Chaldee), servers, worshippers.

Ezra vii. 24.

MINISTER -ED -ETH.

כֹּהֵן *Kohan*, to minister, applied only to the priesthood.

שָׂרַף *Shorath*, to serve, minister, applied only to Levites.

MINISTERING.

1. עֲבָדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
- שָׁרַף *Shorath*, ministering, ministry.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 28. | 2. Ezek. xlv. 11. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

MINISTRY.

1. שָׁרַף *Shorath*, ministering, ministry.
2. עֲבָדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
3. יָד *Yod*, hand.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. iv. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 6. |
| 2. — 47. | 3. Hos. xii. 10. |

MINSTREL.

- מִנְנָן *Mènagain*, a minstrel.
2 Kings iii. 15.

MIRACLE -S.

1. מִוֶּפֶת *Mouphaith*, a miracle.
2. אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type.
3. נִפְלָא *Niphla*, a wonder.
1. Exod. vii. 9.

MIRACLES.

2. Numb. xiv. 22. | 1. Deut. xxix. 3.
2. Deut. xi. 3. | 3. Judg. vi. 13.

MIRE.

1. חֹמֶר *Khoumer*, mortar.
2. טֵיט *Teet*, clay.
3. { בִּצְחָה *Bitsoh*,
בֶּץ *Bouts* (Chaldee), } mud, marsh.
4. יוֹנוֹ *Yovon*, mire.
5. טֵינָא *Teeno* (Chaldee), potter's clay.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43. | 2. Isa. lvii. 20.
3. Job viii. 11. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 6, twice.
1. — xxx. 19. | 3. — 22.
2. — xli. 30. | 2. Mic. vii. 10.
4. Psalm lxi. 2. | 2. Zech. ix. 3.
2. — 14. | 2. — x. 5.
1. Isa. x. 6.

MIRY.

2. Psalm xl. 2. | 5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.
3. Ezek. xlvii. 11.

MIRTH.

- שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, mirth, joy, gladness,
in all passages.

MISCARRYING.

- מִשְׁכֵּיל *Mashkeel*, miscarrying.
Hos. ix. 14.

MISCHIEF.

1. אֶסוֹן *Osoun*, injury, accident.
2. רָעוּחַ *Rooh*, evil.
3. אֶוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
4. עֲמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
5. זִמְמוֹה *Zimmoh*, wicked intention, lewd-
ness.
6. הֹתָת *Hothath*, to attack unjustly.
7. רוֹעַ *Rooa*, to do evil.
8. הֲוֹרוּת *Havrouth*, a disaster.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 4, 38. | 4. Psalm xciv. 20. |
| 1. — xliv. 29. | 5. — cxix. 150. |
| 1. Exod. xxi. 22. | 4. — cxi. 9. |
| 2. — xxxii. 12, 22. | 7. Prov. iv. 16. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9. | 2. — vi. 14, 18. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 8. | 5. — x. 23. |
| 2. 1 Kings xi. 25. | 2. — xi. 27. |
| 2. — xx. 7. | 2. — xii. 21. |
| 3. 2 Kings vii. 9. | 2. — xiii. 17. |
| 2. Neh. vi. 2. | 2. — xvii. 20. |
| 2. Esth. viii. 3. | 4. — xxii. 2. |
| 4. Job xv. 35. | 2. — 16. |
| 4. Psalm vii. 14, 16. | 2. — xxviii. 14. |
| 4. — x. 7, 14. | 2. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 5. — xxvi. 10. | 4. — lix. 4. |
| 2. — xxviii. 3. | 8. Ezek. vii. 26, twice. |
| 3. — xxxvi. 4. | 3. — xi. 2. |
| 2. — lii. 1. | 2. Dan. xi. 27. |
| 4. — lv. 10. | 2. Hos. vii. 15. |
| 6. — lxii. 3. | |

MISCHIEFS.

2. Deut. xxxii. 23. | 2. Psalm cxl. 2.
8. Psalm lii. 2.

MISCHIEVOUS.

1. מְזִמְמוֹה *Mëzimmoh*, deep thought.
2. הֲוֹרוּת *Havrouth*, a disaster.
3. רָעָה *Rooh*, an evil action.
1. Psalm xxi. 11. | 3. Eccles. x. 13.
2. — xxxviii. 12. | 2. Mic. vii. 3.
1. Prov. xxiv. 8.

MISERABLE.

- עֲמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
Job xvi. 2.

MISERY.

- עֲמָל *Omol*, mischief, trouble, in all
passages.

MISERIES.

- עֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, affliction.
Lam. i. 7.

MISS -ED -ING.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, count,
number.
1. Judg. xx. 16. | 2. 1 Sam. xx. 6.
MISSED.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 15, 21.
MISSING.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 7. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 39.

MIST.

מִטְּ אִיד, a mist.

Gen. ii. 6.

MISTRESS.

1. גִּבְרֵת *Gevereth*, a mistress.
 2. בַּעֲלַת *Baälath*, an owner (fem.).

1. Gen. xvi. 4, 8.
 2. 1 Kings xvii. 17.
 1. 2 Kings v. 3.
 1. Psalm cxliii. 2.

1. Prov. xxx. 23.
 1. Isa. xxiv. 2.
 2. Nah. iii. 4.

MISUSED.

מִתְעֵהִים *Mitatëem*, deceiving, mocking.

2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.

MITRE.

1. מִצְנֶפֶת *Mitsnepheth*, a mitre.
 2. טַנְיָה *Tsoneeph*, a head dress, a turban.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 37, 39.
 1. — xxix. 6.
 1. — xxxix. 28, 31.

1. Lev. viii. 9.
 1. — xvi. 4.
 2. Zech. iii. 5.

MIXED.

1. עֵרֶב *Airev*, a mixture.
 2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, (Hith.) to confuse, confound.
 3. אִסְפָּסוּפָה *Asaphsooph*, a mixed multitude.
 4. מִמְסֹךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture of liquids.
 5. מוּחָל *Mohool*, being reduced.

1. Exod. xii. 38.
 3. Numb. xi. 4.
 1. Neh. xiii. 3.
 4. Prov. xxiii. 30.

5. Isa. i. 22.
 1. Dan. ii. 41.
 2. Hos. vii. 8.

MIXTURE.

מִסְכָּה *Mesekh*, a mixture of liquids.

Psalm lxxv. 8.

MOCK.

1. לֹוֹץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.
 2. צָחַק *Tsokhak*, to laugh to scorn.
 3. הָחַל *Hothal*, to deceive, delude.
 4. לָעַג *Loag*, to deride.
 5. עָלַל *Olal*, to provoke.
 6. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to smile, laugh.
 7. קוֹלַס *Kolas* (Chaldee), to boast.

2. Gen. xxxix. 14.
 2. — xxxix. 17.
 3. Job xiii. 9.
 4. — xxi. 3.

4. Prov. i. 26.
 5. Jer. xxxviii. 19.
 6. Lam. i. 7.
 7. Ezek. xxii. 5.

MOCK -ING, Subst.

1. Prov. xiv. 9. | 7. Ezek. xxii. 4.

MOCKED.

2. Gen. xix. 14. | 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.
 5. Numb. xxii. 29. | 4. — xxxvi. 16.
 3. Judg. xvi. 10, 13, 15. | 4. Neh. iv. 1.
 3. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 6. Job xii. 4.
 7. 2 Kings ii. 23.

MOCKEST.

4. Job xi. 3.

MOCKETH.

3. Job xiii. 9. | 4. Prov. xxx. 17.
 6. — xxxix. 22. | 4. Jer. xx. 7.
 4. Prov. xvii. 5.

MOCKING.

2. Gen. xxi. 9.

MOCKER.

לַיַּי *Lait*, a scorner.

Prov. xx. 1.

MOCKERS.

1. הַחֹוֹלִים *Hathooleem*, delusions.
 2. לַעֲגִים *Lāageem*, mockers.
 3. לֹוֹצִים *Lotsats*, to scorn, scoff.
 4. מְשַׂחֲקִים *Mēsakhakeem*, laughers.

1. Job xvii. 2.
 2. Psalm xxxv. 16.

3. Isa. xxviii. 22.
 4. Jer. xv. 17.

MODERATELY.

צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, righteousness.

Joel ii. 23.

MOIST.

מִשְׁרָה *Mishroh*, juice.

Numb. vi. 3.

MOISTENED.

שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to moisten.

Job xxi. 24.

MOISTURE.

שֶׁד *Shad*, refreshing moisture; met., a breast.

Psalm xxxii. 4.

MOLE.

תִּנְשֹׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

Lev. xi. 30.

MOLES.

חַפֵּר פָּרוּת *Khappour pairouth*, lit., a fruit-digger, fruit-pit.

Isa. ii. 20.

MOLLIFIED.

רִפָּה *Rokakh*, to soften.

Isa. i. 6.

MOLTEN.

1. מַסְכָּה *Massaikhoh*, lit., a pouring out, a cast.2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, molten.3. נָתַף *Notakh*, (Hiph.) to pour out.4. נָמַס *Nomas*, to dissolve.

1. Exod. xxxii. 4, 8.

1. — xxxiv. 17.

1. Lev. xix. 4.

1. Deut. ix. 12, 16.

2. 1 Kings vii. 16, 23, 33.

1. Neh. ix. 18.

2. Job xxviii. 2.

2. — xxxvii. 18.

3. Ezek. xxiv. 11.

4. Mic. i. 4.

See IMAGE.

MOMENT.

רֵבַע *Roga*, a moment, twinkle of an eye, in all passages.

MONEY.

קֶסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

MONSTERS.

תַּנִּינִים *Taneeneem*, monsters.

Lam. iv. 3.

MONTH -S.

יָרַח *Yerahh*, }
חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, } a month.

The latter word is always employed when a particular day in a month is mentioned.

MONTHLY.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

MONUMENTS.

נְצִוּוֹת *Netsooreem*, safe places, caverns.

Isa. lxx. 4.

MOON.

1. לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon.2. יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the light of the moon.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Cant. vi. 10.

1. Isa. xxiv. 23.

1. Isa. xxx. 26.

Note.—Whenever the sun and moon are mentioned together, חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun, is always followed by לְבָנָה *Levonoh*, the moon. Whenever שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the servant (light) of the sun, it is followed by יָרֵחַ *Yoraiakh*, the scent (light) of the moon.

MOON, new.

חֹדֶשׁ *Khoudesh*, a month; met., the new moon, in all passages.

MOONS, new.

חֳדָשִׁים *Khodosheem*, months; met., new moons, in all passages.

MORE.

עוֹד *Oud*, more, again.

It is sometimes designated by a prefixed מ to the word following the adjective.

MORE, much.

1. מְרַבִּים *Marbeem*, multiplying.2. אֵף *Aph*, yea, also.3. גָּדוֹל *Godoul*, great, large.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 5.

2. Prov. xi. 31.

3. Isa. lvi. 12.

MOREOVER.

גַּם *Gam*, also, but the word is designated by a prefixed ו to the word alluded to.

Psalm xix. 11.

Isa. xxxix. 8.

Ezek. xvi. 29.

Zech. v. 6.

MORNING.

בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning; in all passages, except:—
שָׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning star, dawn.

Gen. xix. 15.

MORNING light, star.

שָׁחַר *Shakhar*, the morning star, dawn, in all passages.

MORNING watch.

בֹּקֶר *Bouker*, early morning.

Exod. xiv. 24.

1 Sam. xi. 11.

MORROW.

1. **מָחָר** *Mokhor*, to-morrow.
2. **בֹּקֶר** *Bouker*, early morning.
3. **מִמָּחָרָה** *Mimokhroth*, the following day.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. ix. 6. | 2. Numb. xvi. 5. |
| 3. Lev. vii. 16. | 3. ——— 41. |
| 3. ——— xix. 6. | 3. Josh. v. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 30. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 15. |
| 3. ——— xxiii. 11, 15. | 2. Zeph. iii. 3. |

MORSEL.

פֶּת *Path*, a bit, piece.

Gen. xviii. 5.
Judg. xix. 5.
Ruth ii. 14.

Job xxxi. 17.
Prov. xvii. 1.
—— xxiii. 8.

MORSELS.

פִּתְתִּים *Phitteem*, morsels.

Psaln cxlvii. 17.

MORTAL.

אִנוּשׁ *Enoush*, mortal man.

Job iv. 17.

MORTALLY.

נֶפֶשׁ *Nepesh*, life, breath.

Deut. xix. 11.

MORTAR.

1. **מְדוּכָה** *Medoukhoh*,
2. **מִכְתָּשׁ** *Makhtaish*,

} a mortar.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

2. Prov. xxvii. 22.

MORTER.

1. **חֹמֶר** *Khoumer*, mortar.
2. **עָפָר** *Ophor*, dust.
3. **תַּחַל** *Tophail*, slime.

1. Gen. xi. 3.

1. Exod. i. 14.

2. Lev. xiv. 42, 45.

1. Isa. xli. 25.

3. Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14,

15.

3. ——— xxii. 28.

1. Nah. iii. 14.

MORTGAGED.

עוֹרֵב *Ourav*, to pledge.

Neh. v. 3.

MOST.

רַב *Rov*, most, plentiful.

Prov. xx. 6.

MOTH.

עֹשׂ *Osh*, a moth.

Job iv. 19.

—— xiii. 28.

—— xxvii. 18.

Psaln xxxix. 11.

Isa. L. 9.

—— li. 8.

Hos. v. 12.

MOTHER.

אִם *Aim*, mother, in all passages.

MOTHERS.

אִמּוֹת *Immouth*, mothers, in all passages.

MOVE.

1. **חָרַץ** *Khorats*, to point, determine.
2. **שֶׁרֶץ** *Sherets*, a creeping thing.
3. **נוּפַף** *Nooph*, to wave.
4. **פָּעַם** *Poam*, to strike, drive, urge.
5. **רָגַז** *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
6. **נָדָה** *Nood*, to wander.
7. **נוּעַ** *Nooa*, to move continually.
8. **פָּוָה** *Pook*, to stagger.
9. **רָחַף** *Rokhaph*, to float, hover.
10. **רָמַשׁ** *Romas*, to creep, glide along.
11. **הָמָה** *Homoh*, to make a noise.
12. **מוֹט** *Moot*, to slip, totter.
13. **סוּחַ** *Sooth*, to induce, excite.
14. **עָבַד** *Ovad*, to serve, labour.
15. **יָתַר** *Yothar*, to let loose, remain.
16. **זָוַע** *Zooa*, to move with trembling.
17. **נוֹט** *Noot*, to shake.

18. קָלַל *Kalkal*, to lighten.
 19. נָעַשׂ *Goash*, to perplex, enrage.
 20. רָעַשׂ *Roash*, to bluster, shake.
 21. מָרַר *Marmar*, to embitter.
 22. חָפֵץ *Khophats*, to desire.
 23. הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to go, walk, proceed.
 24. נָרַץ *Korats*, to taunt.

1. Exod. xi. 7.
 2. Lev. xi. 10.
 3. Deut. xxxiii. 25.
 — xxxii. 21, not in original.
 4. Judg. xiii. 25.

5. 2 Sam. vii. 10.
 6. 2 Kings xxi. 8.
 7. — xxxiii. 18.
 8. Jer. x. 4.
 5. Mic. vii. 17.

MOVED.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9. Gen. i. 2. | 12. Psalm lxii. 2, 6. |
| 10. — vii. 21. | 12. — lxvi. 9. |
| Deut. xxxii. 21, not in original. | 20. — lxxviii. 58, not in original. |
| 1. Josh. x. 21. | 12. — xciii. 1. |
| 13. — xv. 18. | 12. — xcvi. 10. |
| 13. Judg. i. 14. | 17. — xcix. 1. |
| 11. Ruth i. 19. | 12. — cxii. 6. |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 13. | 12. — cxxi. 3. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xviii. 33. | 12. Prov. xii. 3. |
| 5. — xxii. 8. | 11. Cant. v. 4. |
| 13. — xxiv. 1. | 7. Isa. vi. 4. |
| 12. 1 Chron. xvi. 30. | 7. — vii. 2. |
| 5. — xvii. 9. | 6. — x. 14. |
| 13. 2 Chron. xviii. 31. | 5. — xiv. 9. |
| 14. Ezra iv. 15. | 7. — xix. 1. |
| 16. Esth. v. 9. | 12. — xxiv. 19. |
| 15. Job xxxvii. 1. | 12. — xl. 20. |
| 12. — xli. 23. | 12. — xli. 7. |
| 12. Psalm x. 6. | 18. Jer. iv. 24. |
| 12. — xiii. 4. | 19. — xxv. 16. |
| 12. — xv. 5. | 19. — xlv. 7, 8. |
| 12. — xvi. 8. | 20. — xlix. 21. |
| 5. — xviii. 7. | 20. — l. 46. |
| 12. — xxi. 7. | 21. Dan. viii. 7. |
| 12. — xxx. 6. | 21. — xi. 11. |
| 12. — xlvi. 5, 6. | |
| 12. — lv. 22. | |

MOVEDST.

13. Job ii. 3.

MOVETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 21, 28. | 10. Psalm lxi. 34. |
| 10. — ix. 2. | 23. Prov. xxiii. 31. |
| 10. Lev. xi. 46. | 10. Ezek. xlvii. 9. |
| 22. Job xl. 17. | |

MOVING.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. i. 20. | 24. Prov. xvi. 30. |
| 10. — ix. 3. | |

MOVEABLE.

7. Prov. v. 6.

MOVING, Subst.

6. Job xvi. 5.

MOULDY.

נִקְוֹד *Nokood*, spotted, speckled.

Josh. ix. 5, 12.

MOUNT.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
 2. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, raise, exalt.
 3. אָבַק *Ovakh*, to involve, entangle.
 4. גָּבַהּ *Govah*, to be high-minded, heighten.

1. Job xx. 6.
 4. — xxxix. 27.
 1. Psalm cvii. 26.
 3. Isa. ix. 18.

1. Isa. xl. 31.
 1. Jer. li. 53.
 2. Ezek. x. 16, 19.

MOUNTING.

1. Isa. xv. 5.

MOUNT, MOUNTAIN.

1. הָר *Hor*, a mount, mountain.
 2. טוּר *Toor* (Chaldee and Syriac), a mount.
 3. סֻלְלוֹל *Soulèloh*, a rampart.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Jer. vi. 6. | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 8. |
| 3. Ezek. iv. 2. | 2. Dan. ii. 35, 45. |
| 3. — xxi. 22. | 3. — xi. 15. |

MOUNT of Olives.

הַר הַזַּיִתִּים *Har Hazaitheem*, Mount of Olives.

Zech. xiv. 4.

MOUNTS, MOUNTAINS.

1. הָרִים *Horeem*, mountains.
 2. סֻלְלוֹת *Soulèlouth*, ramparts.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Jer. xxxii. 24. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 17, singular. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 4. | |

MOURN -ED -ETH -ING.

אָבַל *Oval*,
 סָפַד *Sophad*, } to mourn, lament.

MOURNER.

הִתְאֲבָל *Hithablee*, make thyself to mourn.

2 Sam. xiv. 2.

MOURNERS.

1. אַבְלִים *Avaleem*, mourners.
2. סוֹפְדִים *Souphdeem*, bewailers.
3. אוֹנִים *Ouneem*, sorrowful.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job xxix. 25. | 1. Isa. lvii. 18. |
| 2. Eccles. xii. 5. | 3. Hos. ix. 4. |

MOURNFULLY.

קְדוּרָנֶעֱת *Kedouranneeth*, in obscurity.
Mal. iii. 14.

MOURNING.

1. אֵבֶל *Aivel*, mourning.
2. קוֹדַיר *Koudair*, obscure.
3. קוֹן *Koon*, (Piel) to make a lamentation.
4. הוֹמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 35. | 2. Psalm xliii. 2. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2. | 3. Jer. ix. 17. |
| 1. Esth. vi. 12. | 1. — xvi. 7. |
| 2. Job xxx. 28. | 4. Ezek. vii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xxxviii. 6. | 1. Dan. x. 2. |
| 2. — xlii. 9. | 1. Mic. i. 8. |

MOUSE.

אַחְבּוֹר *Akhbor*, a mouse.
Lev. xi. 29. | Isa. lxvi. 17.

MOUTH-S.

פֶּה or פִּי *Peh*, or *Pee*, in all passages.

MOWER.

קוֹטַאִיר *Koutsair*, a cutter of corn, or grass.
Psalm cxxix. 7.

MOWINGS.

גִּיזֵּעַם *Gizzeem*, shearings.
Amos vii. 1.

MOWN.

גַּז *Gaiz*, shorn.
Psalm lxxii. 6.

MUCH.

רַב *Rav*, much, abundant, in all passages.

MUCH, as.

Not used in Hebrew.

MUCH, so.

Not used in Hebrew.

MUCH, too.

יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluous, in all passages.

MUCH, very.

מְעוֹד *Mèoud*, exceeding, in all passages.

MUFFLERS.

רְעָלוּת *Rèolouth*, veils.
Isa. iii. 19.

MULBERRY-TREES.

בִּבְחָאִים *Bèkhoeem*, mulberry-trees.
2 Sam. v. 23, 24. | 1 Chron. xiv. 14, 15.

MULE.

פֶּרֶד *Pered*, a mule.
2 Sam. xiii. 29. | 1 Kings i. 38, 44.
xviii. 9. | Psalm xxxii. 9.
1 Kings i. 33. | Zech. xiv. 15.

MULES.

1. פֶּרֶדִּים *Perodeem*, mules.
2. יַמִּים *Yaimeem*, springs of water.
3. רֶכֶּשׁ *Rekhes*, a swift beast.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxvi. 24. | 3. Esth. viii. 10, 14.

MULTIPLY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

רֹבָה *Rovoh*, to multiply, increase; in all passages, except:—

קָבַר *Kovar*, (Hiph.) to make great, important.
Job xxxv. 16.

MULTITUDE.

הַמּוֹן *Hamoun*, } a multitude, crowd,
רַבִּים *Rabbeem*, } many.
In all passages.
See GREAT.

MULTITUDES.

הַמוֹנִים *Hamouneem*, multitudes.
Ezek. xxxii. 20. | Joel iii. 14.

MUNITION.

1. מִצֻּדָה *Mètsoodoh*, munition.
 2. מִצֻּרוֹה *Mètsooroh*, a citadel.
1. Isa. xxix. 7. | 2. Nah. ii. 1.

MUNITIONS.

2. Isa. xxxiii. 16.

MURDER, Verb.

1. הָרַג *Horag*, to kill, slay.
2. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm x. 8. | 2. Jer. vii. 9. |
| 2. ——— xciv. 6. | 2. Hos. vi. 9. |

MURDERER.

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. רֹצֵחַ <i>Routsaiakh</i> , a murderer. | |
| 2. חֲרֹגַת <i>Houraig</i> , a killer, slayer. | |
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 16, 17,
18, 19, 21, 30, 31. | 1. Job xxiv. 14. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 32. | 2. Hos. ix. 13. |

MURDERERS.

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. מְרַצְחִים <i>Meratskheem</i> , murderers. | |
| 2. חֲרָגִים <i>Hourgeem</i> , killers, slayers. | |
| 3. מַכְהִים <i>Makheem</i> , smiters. | |
| 3. 2 Kings xiv. 6. | 2. Jer. iv. 31. |
| 1. Isa. i. 21. | |

MURMUR.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. נָלַן <i>Nolan</i> , (generally in Hiph.) to murmur. | |
| 2. רָבַן <i>Rogan</i> , (Niph.) to be discontented. | |
| 1. Exod. xvi. 7, 8. | 1. Numb. xvi. 11. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 27, 36. | 1. ——— xvii. 5. |

MURMURED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 24. | 2. Deut. i. 27. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 2. | 1. Josh. ix. 18. |
| 1. ——— xvii. 3. | 1. Psalm cvi. 25. |
| 1. Numb. xiv. 2, 29. | 2. Isa. xxix. 24. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 41. | |

MURMURINGS.

תִּלְנוּת *Telunouth*, murmurings.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Exod. xvi. 7, 8, 9, 12. | Numb. xvii. 5, 10. |
| Numb. xiv. 27. | |

MURRAIN.

דֶּבֶר *Dever*, plague, pestilence.
Exod. ix. 3.

MUSE.

שׁוֹאֵחַ *Sooakh*, to utter, commune.
Psalm cxliii. 5.

MUSING.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.
Psalm xxxix. 3.

MUSIC.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. שִׁיר <i>Sheer</i> , a song, singing. | |
| 2. מַנְגִּינוֹתָ <i>Mangeenoh</i> , a musical instrument. | |
| 3. זִמְרָה <i>Zemora</i> , a tune, chant. | |

4. דַּחָוֹן *Dakhavon* (Syriac), wind instruments.

5. נֶבֶל *Novel*, a violin.

6. שְׁלִישִׁים *Sholisheem*, triangles.

7. נֶגִינָה *Negeenoh*, melody, sweet music.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 1. Eccles. xii. 4. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 16. | 2. Lam. iii. 63. |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 13. | 7. ——— v. 14. |
| 1. ——— vii. 6. | 3. Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 13. | 4. ——— vi. 18. |
| 1. ——— xxxiv. 12. | 5. Amos vi. 5. |

MUSICAL.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 42. | Eccles. ii. 8, not in original. |
| 1. Neh. xii. 36. | |

MUST.

Not used; sometimes designated by repetition of verb.

MUSTERED.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. צָבָא <i>Tsovo</i> , to assemble for war. | |
| 2. פָּקַד <i>Pokad</i> , to command, visit, superintend. | |
| 1. 2 Kings xxv. 19. | 1. Jer. lii. 25. |

MUSTERETH.

2. Isa. xiii. 4.

MUTTER -ED.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Isa. viii. 19. | Isa. lix. 3. |
|----------------|--------------|

MUZZLE.

חֹתָם *Khotham*, to seal.

Deut. xxv. 4.

MYRRIL.

מֹר *Mour*, myrrh; in all passages, except:—

לֹט *Lout*, balsam.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxxvii. 25. | Gen. xliii. 11. |
|------------------|-----------------|

MYRTLE.

הֹדִס *Hodais*, a myrtle-tree.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Neh. viii. 15. | Isa. lv. 13. |
| Isa. xli. 19. | |

MYRTLE-TREES.

הֹדָסִים *Hadasseem*, myrtle-trees.

Zech. i. 8, 10, 11.

NAM

N

NAIL.

יֹתַד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin.

Judg. iv. 21, 22.

— v. 26.

Ezra ix. 8.

Isa. xxii. 23, 25.

Zech. x. 4.

NAILS.

צִפְרֵינַי *Tsipporneen*, finger or toe nails.

מִסְמְרוֹת *Mismmerouth*, nails, pegs.

טִפְרֵינַי *Tiphreen* (Chaldee), finger or toe nails.

1. Deut. xxi. 12.

2. 1 Chron. xxii. 3.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 9.

2. Eccles. xii. 11.

2. Isa. xli. 7.

2. Jer. x. 4.

1. Dan. iv. 33.

3. — vii. 19.

NAKED.

עָרוֹם *Oroom*, naked; in all passages, except:—

פְּרוּעַ *Porooa*, in a state of disorder.

Exod. xxxii. 25.

NAKEDNESS.

עֲרוּהָ *Ervoh*, nakedness, in all passages.

NAME.

שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name, in all passages.

NAMES.

שְׁמוֹת *Shemouth*, names, in all passages.

NAME, Verb.

1. נָקַב *Nokav*, to specify, pronounce.

2. אָמַר *Omar*, (Niph.) to be said.

3. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. קָרָא *Koro*, (Niph.) to be called.

5. שָׂם *Soom*, to place, fix, set, appoint.

2. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.

2. — xxviii. 8.

1. Isa. lxii. 2.

NAT

NAMED.

3. Gen. xxiii. 16.

4. — xxvii. 36.

4. — xlviii. 16.

4. 1 Sam. iv. 21.

5. 2 Kings xvii. 34.

4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 14.

4. Eccles. vi. 10.

2. Isa. lxi. 8.

4. Jer. xlv. 26.

1. Amos vi. 1.

2. Mic. ii. 7.

NARROW.

1. צָר *Tsor*, narrow, an oppressor.

2. אָץ *Ots*, pressing, confining.

3. אָמַם *Otam*, stopped up, closed.

1. Numb. xxii. 26.

2. Josh. xvii. 15.

3. 1 Kings vi. 4.

1. Prov. xxiii. 27.

1. Isa. xlix. 19.

NARROWED.

מִנְקַעוֹת *Migrooth*, diminished.

1 Kings vi. 6.

NARROWER.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, narrow.

Isa. xxviii. 20.

NARROWLY.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.

2. שָׁגַח *Shogakh*, to examine closely.

1. Job xiii. 27.

2. Isa. xiv. 16.

NATION.

גֹּוֹי *Goue*, } a body, a nation, in all
אֻם *Oum*, } passages.

NATIONS.

גֹּוִיִּם *Gouyim*, } nations, in all passages.
אֻמִּים *Umceem*, }

NATIVE.

מוֹלֶדֶת *Mouledeth*, nativity.

Jer. xxii. 10.

NATIVITY.

Gen. xi. 28.

Ruth ii. 11.

Jer. xlv. 16.

Ezek. xvi. 3, 4.

— xxi. 30.

— xxxiii. 15.

NATURAL.

לֶחֶח *Laikhoh*, moisture.

Deut. xxxiv. 7.

NAUGHT, NOUGHT.

חֶסֶם *Khinnom*, for nought; in all passages, except:—

1. מְאוֹמָה *Mëoomoh*, anything.

2. לֹא *Lou*, not.

1. Deut. xiii. 17.

2. Deut. xv. 9.

NAUGHTY.

1. בְּלִיעַל *Beliyāl*, a useless, worthless person (Belial).

2. חַוּוֹת *Havvouth*, mischievous, disastrous.

3. רְעוֹת *Rëooth*, evils.

1. Prov. vi. 12.

3. Jer. xxiv. 2.

2. — xvii. 4.

NAUGHTINESS.

1. רָעָה *Rouā*, badness, naughtiness.

2. חָרָה *Harvoh*, disaster, mischief.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.

2. Prov. xi. 6.

NAVEL.

שְׂרִיר *Shereer*, the navel.

Job xl. 16.

Prov. iii. 8.

Cant. vii. 2.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

NAVES.

גַּבִּים *Gabbeem*, backs.

1 Kings vii. 33.

NAVY.

אֶנִּי *Onee*, a ship; collectively, a fleet.

1 Kings ix. 26, 27.

1 Kings x. 11, 22.

NAY.

שׁוּב פָּנִים *Shoov poneem*, causing the face to turn.

1 Kings ii. 17, 20.

NAZARITE.

נָזִיר *Nozeer*, a Nazarite.

Numb. vi. 2, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21.

Judg. xiii. 5, 7, — xvi. 17.

NAZARITES.

נְזִירִים *Nezireem*, Nazarites.

Lam. iv. 7.

Amos ii. 11, 12.

NEAR.

קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, in all passages.

NEAR, come, draw, drew.

קָרַב *Korav*, } to approach, come near,
נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, } in all passages.

NEARER.

Designated by the following word having a מ prefixed, as:—

מִמֶּנִּי *Mimmenee*, more than me.

Ruth iii. 12.

NECESSARY.

חֲקִי *Khukkee*, my allotted portion.

Job xxiii. 12.

NECK.

צַוָּאר *Tsavvor*, a neck, in all passages.

NECKS.

צַוָּארִים *Tsavvorcem*, necks, in all passages.

NECROMANCER.

דּוֹרַשׁ הַמֵּתִים *Dourash hamaitheem*, lit., an inquirer of the dead.

Deut. xviii. 11.

NEED.

1. מַחְסוֹר *Makhasour*, deficiency.

2. צוֹרָה *Tsourokh*, want, necessity.

3. לֹא לָכֶם *Lou lokhem*, not for you.

4. חֲשָׁקוֹן *Khashkon* (Chaldee), they have need for.

5. חֲסָר *Khosar*, to be deficient.

1. Deut. xv. 8.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 15.

2. 2 Chron. ii. 16.

3. 2 Chron. xx. 17.

4. Ezra vi. 9.

5. Prov. xxxi. 11.

NEEDETH.

לְמָה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?

Gen. xxxiii. 15.

NEEDFUL.

חֲשָׁחוּת *Khashkhooth* (Chaldee), necessary.

Ezra vii. 20.

NEEDS, Adverb.

Verb repeated; as,

נָשׂוּא יִנְנוּסוּ *Nosou yinnosoo*, to bear shall they be borne.

Jer. x. 5.

NEEDY.

אֶבְיוֹן *Evyoun*, needy, in all passages.

NEEDLEWORK.

רֹקֵם *Roukhaim*, embroidery.

Exod. xxvi. 36.

— xxvii. 16.

— xxviii. 39.

— xxxvi. 37.

Exod. xxxviii. 18.

— xxxix. 29.

Judg. v. 30.

Psalm xlv. 14.

NEESINGS.

עֲטִישׁוֹת *Atceshouth*, sneezings.

Job xli. 18.

NEGLIGENT.

נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to put off, fall off.

2 Chron. xxix. 11.

NEIGHBOUR.

1. רֵיֵעַ *Raiā*, a friend.
2. שֶׁכֶּנְתָּה *Shekhentoh*, her neighbour.
3. שֶׁכֶּן *Shokhain*, a neighbour.
4. עֲמִית *Ameeth*, an associate.
5. קְרוּבִים *Kerouveem*, relatives, kindred.
6. שֶׁכְּנֵי *Shekhaineem*, neighbours, masc. ;
וֹת *Outh*, fem.
7. רֵעִים *Raiceem*, friends.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. iii. 22.

3. — xii. 4.

4. Lev. vi. 4.

4. — xxiv. 19.

3. Prov. xxvii. 10.

3. Jer. vi. 21.

3. — xlix. 18.

3. — L. 40.

NEIGHBOUR, my.

1. Job xxxi. 9.

NEIGHBOUR, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Lev. xviii. 20.

4. — xix. 15, 17.

4. Lev. xxv. 14, 15.

NEIGHBOURS.

5. Josh. ix. 16.

6. Ruth iv. 17.

6. 2 Kings iv. 3.

7. Psalm xxviii. 3.

6. — xxxi. 11.

6. — xlv. 13.

6. — lxxix. 4, 12.

6. — lxxx. 6.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 41.

6. Jer. xii. 14.

7. — xxix. 23.

6. — xlix. 10.

6. Ezek. xvi. 26.

7. — xxii. 12.

5. — xxxiii. 5, 12.

NEIGHED -ING -S.

צָהַל *Tsohal*, cry aloud for joy.

Jer. v. 8.

— viii. 16.

Jer. xiii. 27.

NEITHER.

לֹא *Lou*, not.

Gen. iii. 3.

1 Kings xxii. 31.

NEPHEW.

נֶכֶד *Nekhed*, a nephew.

Job xviii. 19.

Isa. xiv. 22.

NEPHEWS.

בְּנֵי בָנִים *Benai boneem*, children's children.

Judg. xii. 14.

NEST.

קֶן *Kan*, a nest, in all passages.

NESTS.

קִנִּים *Kaneem*, nests, in all passages.

NET.

1. רֶשֶׁת *Resheth*, a net.
2. מִצְדָּה *Metsoodoh*, a snare.
3. מִכְמָר *Miklmor*, a drag, net, toil used by hunters.
4. חֶרֶם *Khaireem*, devoted to destruction.

1. Job xviii. 8.

2. — xix. 6.

1. Psalm ix. 15.

1. — x. 9.

1. — xxv. 15.

1. — xxxi. 4.

1. — xxxv. 7, 8.

1. — lvii. 6.

2. — lxvi. 11.

1. — cxi. 5.

1. Prov. i. 17.

2. — xii. 12.

1. Prov. xxix. 5.

2. Eccles. ix. 12.

3. Isa. li. 20.

1. Lam. i. 13.

2. Ezek. xii. 13.

1. — xvii. 20.

1. — xix. 8.

1. — xxxii. 3.

1. Hos. v. 1.

1. — vii. 12.

4. Mic. vii. 2.

4. Hab. i. 15, 16, 17.

NETS.

1. שֶׁבֶכֶּהִים *Sevokheem*, lattice-work.
2. מִכְמוֹרִים *Makhmouréem*, drags, nets, toils used by hunters.
3. חֶרְמִים *Kharomeem*, devoted to destruction, entanglements.

1. 1 Kings vii. 17.
2. Psalm cxli. 10.
3. Eccles. vii. 26.

2. Isa. xix. 8.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 5, 14.
3. — xlvii. 10.

NETHER.

תַּחְתִּיתִית *Takhteeth*, the lowest, in all passages.

NETHERMOST.

תַּחְתּוֹנָה *Takhtounoh*, the nethermost.
1 Kings vi. 6.

NETTLES.

1. חֶרוֹל *Khorool*, a thorn-bush.
2. כְּמוֹשׁ *Kimmoush*, a prickly plant.

1. Job xxx. 7.
1. Prov. xxiv. 31.
2. Isa. xxxiv. 13.

2. Hos. ix. 6.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.

NETWORK.

1. מַעֲשֵׂה רֶשֶׁת *Maasaih resheth*, network.
2. שֶׁבֶכְהָ *Sevokhoh*, lattice-work.
3. חֹרִי *Khouroe*, white linen.

1. Exod. xxvii. 4.
1. — xxxviii. 4.
2. 1 Kings vii. 18, 42.
2. Jer. lii. 22, 23.

NETWORKS.

2. 1 Kings vii. 41, 42.
3. Isa. xix. 9.

NEVER.

לֹא *Lou*, not, in all passages.

NEVER so.

מְחֻכֵּם *Mekhukom*, being wise.
Psalm lviii. 5.

NEVER so much.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.
Gen. xxxiv. 12.

NEVERTHELESS.

A prefixed ל to the following word.

NEW.

חֲדָשׁ *Khodosh*, new, in all passages.

NEW wine.

תֵּירוֹשׁ *Teeroush*, sweet or new wine, in all passages.

NEWS.

שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, a hearing, report.
Prov. xxv. 25.

NEWLY.

מִקְרִב *Mikorouv*, from near, at hand.

Deut. xxxii. 17.

Judg. vii. 19, not in original, but verb repeated.

NEXT.

1. אַחֲרֵית *Akhereth*, following.
2. קְרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. מָחָר *Mokhoroth*, to-morrow, the morrow.
4. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, second.

1. Gen. xvii. 21.
2. Exod. xii. 4.
3. Numb. xi. 32.
2. — xxvii. 11.
2. Deut. xxi. 3, 6.
2. Ruth ii. 20.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.
3. — xxx. 17.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 7.
4. Esth. x. 3.
3. Jonah iv. 7.

NIGH.

קְרוֹב *Korouv*, near or nigh; in all passages, except:—

שְׁאֵר בְּשָׂרוֹ *Sheair besorou*, the remnant of his flesh.

Lev. xxv. 49.

2 Sam. xi. 20, 21, not in original.

NIGHT.

1. לַיְלָה *Layeloh*, night.
2. נֶשֶׁפֶה *Nesheph*, twilight.
3. עֶרֶב *Erev*, evening.
4. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.
5. לֹון *Loon*, to lodge all night.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

5. Gen. xix. 2.
5. — xxiv. 54.
5. — xxviii. 11.
3. — xlix. 27.
3. Lev. vi. 20.
5. — xix. 13.
5. Judg. xix. 6, 9, 10, 13.
5. 2 Sam. xii. 6.

3. Job vii. 4.
4. — xxvi. 10.
5. — xxix. 19.
5. Cant. i. 13.
2. Isa. v. 11.
2. — xxiv. 4.
2. — lix. 10.
5. Joel i. 13.

NIGHTS.

לַיְלֹת *Lailouth*, nights, in all passages.

NIGHTHAWK.

תַּחֲמוֹס *Takhmos*, a nighthawk.

Lev. xi. 16.

| Deut. xiv. 15.

NIGHT-WATCHES.

אַשְׁמֻרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

Psalms lxiii. 6.

| Psalm cxix. 148.

NINE.

תִּשְׁחָה *Tishoh*, nine, in all passages.

NINETEEN -TH.

תִּשְׁחָה עֹסֹר *Tishoh osor*, nineteen, in all passages.

NINETY.

תִּשְׁעִים *Tisheem*, ninety, in all passages.

NINETY -five.

תִּשְׁעִים וְחֲמֵשׁ *Tisheem vekhomaish*, ninety and five, in all passages.

NINETY -six.

תִּשְׁעִים וָשֶׁשׁ *Tisheem voshais*, ninety and six, in all passages.

NINETY -eight.

תִּשְׁעִים וָשְׁמֹנֶה *Tisheem ooshmounoh*, ninety and eight, in all passages.

NINETY -nine.

תִּשְׁעִים וְתִשְׁחָה *Tisheem vtishoh*, ninety and nine, in all passages.

NINTH.

תֵּשֶׁעַת *Teshëeeth*, ninth, in all passages.

NITRE.

נֶחֶר *Nether*, nitre.

Prov. xxv. 20.

| Jer. ii. 22.

NO.

לֹא *Lou*, } no, or not, none, in all
אֵל *Al*, } passages.
אֵין *Ain*, }

NO -where.

אֵין *Ayin*, not.

1 Sam. x. 14.

NOBLE.

1. יָקֵרָא *Yakeero* (Chaldee), worthy.
2. פְּרִתָּמִים *Partaimeem* (Chaldee), chiefs.
3. שׁוּרֵיקָא *Souraik*, choicest vine.
4. אֶצִּיעֵלֵם *Atseeleem*, next, next in rank.
5. נְדִיעֵעֵם *Nëdeveem*, noble-minded.
6. אֶדִּיעֵרִים *Adeereem*, glorious.
7. חֹרֵים *Khoureem*, nobles dressed in white.
8. נְגִיעֵדֵעַם *Nëgeedecem*, leaders, commanders.
9. גְּדֹעֵלֵם *Gëdoulcem*, great ones.
10. נִכְבֵּדִים *Nikhbodeem*, honourables.
11. בֹּרֵעֵקֵהֵם *Boreekheem*, fugitives.

1. Ezra iv. 10.

2. Esth. vi. 9.

3. Jer. ii. 21.

NOBLES.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiv. 11. | 5. Psalm lxxxiii. 11. |
| 5. Numb. xxi. 18. | 10. — cxlix. 8. |
| 6. Judg. v. 13. | 5. Prov. viii. 16. |
| 7. 1 Kings xxi. 8. | 7. Eccles. x. 17. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 20. | 5. Isa. xlii. 2. |
| 7. Neh. ii. 16. | 7. — xxxiv. 12. |
| 6. — iii. 5. | 11. — xliii. 14. |
| 7. — v. 7. | 6. Jer. xiv. 3. |
| 7. — vi. 17. | 7. — xxvii. 20. |
| 7. — vii. 5. | 6. — xxx. 21. |
| 6. — x. 29. | 7. — xxxix. 6. |
| 7. — xiii. 17. | 9. Jonah iii. 7. |
| 8. Job xxix. 10. | 6. Nah. iii. 18. |

NOISE.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice.
2. תִּשְׁאוּת *Tëshuouth*, shoutings.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound as a trumpet.
4. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
5. חוּם *Hoom*, to throw into confusion, harass.
6. הֶמָּה *Homoh*, to crowd.
7. שׁוּנוֹן *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
8. רָעַשׁ *Räash*, a quaking, trembling, an earthquake.

9. **הַמֹּון** *Homoun*, a crowd, multitude.
 10. **רָעָה** *Rooḥ*, evil, mischief.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 18. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 18. |
| 1. — xxxii. 17, 18. | 7. — xxv. 5. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 10. | 1. — xxix. 6. |
| 1. Judg. v. 11. | 9. — xxxi. 4. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 6, 14. | 1. — xxxiii. 3. |
| 9. — xiv. 19. | 7. — lxvi. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings i. 41, 45. | 6. Jer. iv. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings vii. 6. | 1. — 29. |
| 1. — xi. 13. | 1. — x. 22. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 28. | 1. — xi. 16. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 12. | 7. — xxv. 31. |
| 1. Ezra iii. 13. | 7. — xlvi. 17. |
| 2. Job xxxvi. 29. | 1. — xlvii. 3. |
| 10. — 33. | 1. — xlix. 21. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 2. | 1. — L. 46. |
| 3. Psalm xxxiii. 3. | 7. — li. 55. |
| 1. — xlii. 7. | 1. Lam. ii. 7. |
| 5. — lv. 2. | 1. Ezek. i. 24. |
| 6. — lix. 6, 14. | 1. — iii. 13. |
| 7. — lxv. 7. | 1. — xix. 7. |
| 3. — lxvi. 1. | 1. — xxvi. 10. |
| 1. — lxxxi. 1. | 1. Ezek. xxvi. 13. |
| 1. — xciii. 4. | 1. — xxxvii. 7. |
| 3. — xcv. 1, 2. | 1. — xliii. 2. |
| 3. — xcviii. 4, 6. | 1. Joel ii. 5. |
| 3. — c. 1. | 9. Amos v. 23. |
| 8. Isa. ix. 5. | 5. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 1. — xiii. 4. | 1. Nah. iii. 2. |
| 6. — xiv. 11. | 1. Zeph. i. 10. |
| 6. — xvii. 12. | 6. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 7. — xxiv. 8. | |

NOISED.

Josh. vi. 23, not in original.

NOISOME.

1. **הַרְוֹת** *Havvouth*, disasters, disastrous.
 2. **רָעָה** *Rōoh*, evil, bad.
 1. Psalm xci. 3. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 21.

NONE.

לֹא *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in
אֵל *Al*, } all passages.
אֵין *Ain*, }

NOON, after.

נְטוּת הַיּוֹם *Nētouth hayoum*, the decline of the day.

Judg. xix. 8.

NOON -day.

צְהָרִים *Tsohoroyim*, the brightness of the day, in all passages.

NOON -tide.

עַת צְהָרִים *Aith tsohoroyim*, noon-time.

Jer. xx. 16.

NORTH.

צָפוֹן *Tsofoun*, the north, in all passages.

NORTH, from.

מִצְפוֹן *Mitsophoun*, from the north, in all passages.

NORTH border.

צָפוֹנָה *Tsofounoh*, towards the north.
 Numb. xxxiv. 7.

NORTH quarter.

1. **צָפוֹנָה** *Tsofounoh*, towards the north.
 2. **צָפוֹן** *Tsofoun*, the north.

1. Josh. xv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xxxviii. 6.

NORTH side.

See North.

NORTHERN.

1. **מִצְפוֹן** *Mitsophoun*, from the north.
 2. **צִפְחוֹנִי** *Tsiphounnee*, northern.

1. Jer. xv. 12. | 2. Joel ii. 20.

NORTHWARD.

צָפוֹנָה *Tsofounoh*, towards the north, in all passages.

NOSE.

אַף *Aph*, a nose, in all passages.

NOSES.

אַף *Aph*, a nose.
 Psalm cxv. 6.

NOSE jewels.

נִזְמֵי אֶף *Nizmai oph*, nose-rings.
 Isa. iii. 21.

NOSTRILS.

אַפִּים *Appeem*, nostrils, in all passages.

NOT.

לֹא *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in
אֵל *Al*, } all passages.
אֵין *Ain*, }

NOTABLE.

חֲזֹזֹת *Khazooth* (Chaldee), apparent.
Dan. viii. 5, 8.

NOTE -D.

1. חֲקֵק *Khokak*, to engrave.
 2. רוֹשָׁם *Rosham*, to note.
1. Isa. xxx. 8. | 2. Dan. x. 21.

NOTHING.

לֹא *Lou*, } not, no, none, nothing, in
אֵל *Al*, } all passages.
אֵין *Ain*, }

NOTHING, for.

1. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought.
 2. בְּלֹתִי *Biltee*, without, unless.
 3. לְכֹל *Lakoul*, for all.
1. Exod. xxi. 2. | 3. Jer. xiii. 7, 10.
2. Isa. xlv. 10.

NOTHING, of.

מֵאֵין *Maiayin*, of nothing.
Isa. xli. 24.

NOTWITHSTANDING.

1. The letter ך prefixed to the relative word, signifies, and, yea, moreover, notwithstanding.
2. אַחַךְ *Akh*, surely, but, yea.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 20. | 2. 1 Kings xi. 12. |
| 2. — xxi. 21. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 14. |
| 1. Deut. i. 26. | 1. Jer. xxxv. 14. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | |

NOURISH.

1. כִּלְכֵּל *Kilkail*, to nourish.
2. חִיָּה *Khiyoh*, to revive.
3. גִּדְּדַל *Giddail*, to bring up.
4. רִבֵּב *Rovav*, to increase, multiply.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 11. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 4. |
| 1. — L. 21. | 3. — xlv. 14. |
| 2. Isa. vii. 21. | |

NOURISHED.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlvii. 12. | 3. Isa. i. 2. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 3. | 4. Ezek. xix. 2. |

NOURISHING.

3. Dan. i. 5.

NOURISHER.

כִּלְכַּל *Kalkail*, a sustainer, nourisher.
Ruth iv. 15.

NOW.

נָא *Nō*, now, } in all passages.
עַתָּה *Atoh*, yet, }

NUMBER -S, Subst.

מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, in all passages.

NUMBER, Verb.

1. סָפַר *Sopfar*, to cipher, give account, tell.
 2. מָנָה *Monoh*, to number.
 3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to order, charge.
 4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, sum, number.
- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xiii. 16. | 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 1. |
| 1. — xv. 5. | 3. — 2, 4. |
| 1. Lev. xv. 13, 28. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 25. |
| 1. — xxiii. 16. | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 1. |
| 1. — xxv. 8. | 1. — 2. |
| 3. Numb. i. 3, 49. | 2. — xxvii. 24. |
| 3. — iii. 15, 40. | 1. Job xxxviii. 37. |
| 3. — iv. 23, 29, 30, | 1. — xxxix. 2. |
| 37, 41. | 2. Psalm xc. 12. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Isa. lxx. 12. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 17. | |

NUMBERED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xiii. 16. | 3. Josh. viii. 10. |
| 1. — xvi. 10. | 3. Judg. xx. 15. |
| 1. — xxxii. 12. | 3. 1 Sam. xi. 8. |
| 3. Exod. xxx. 13, 14. | 3. — xv. 4. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 25, 26. | 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 1. |
| 3. Numb. i. 19, 21, 23, | 3. — xxiv. 10. |
| 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, | 2. 1 Kings iii. 8. |
| 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, | 2. — viii. 5. |
| 44, 45, 46, 47. | 3. — xx. 15, 26, 27. |
| 3. — ii. 4, 6, 8, 9, | 3. 2 Kings iii. 6. |
| 13, 15, 16, 19, 21, | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 17. |
| 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, | 3. — xxiii. 3. |
| 31, 32, 33. | 4. — 27. |
| 3. — iii. 16, 22, 34, | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 17. |
| 39, 42, 43. | 2. — v. 6. |
| 3. — iv. 34, 36, 37, | 3. — xxv. 5. |
| 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, | 1. Ezra i. 8. |
| 45, 46, 48, 49. | 1. Psalm xl. 5. |
| 3. — vii. 2. | 2. Eccles. i. 15. |
| 3. — xiv. 29. | 1. Isa. xxii. 10. |
| 3. — xxvi. 7, 18, 22, | 2. — liii. 12. |
| 25, 27, 34, 37, 41, | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 22. |
| 43, 47, 50, 51, 54, | 2. Dan. v. 6. |
| 57, 62, 63, 64. | 1. Hos. i. 10. |

NUMBEREST.

3. Exod. xxx. 12. | 3. Job xiv. 16.

NUMBERING.

1. Gen. xli. 49. | 1. 2 Chron. ii. 17.

NURSE, Verb.

1. יִנֵּק *Yonak*, to suckle.
 2. אָמַן *Oman*, to be faithful.
 1. Exod. ii. 7, 9.

NURSED.

1. Exod. ii. 9. | 2. Isa. lx. 4.

NURSING.

2. Numb. xi. 12. | 2. Isa. xlix. 23.

NURSE, Subst.

1. מַיִנְקָה *Maincekeh*, a nurse.
 2. אֲמֻנָה *Oumeneth*, faithful.

1. Gen. xxiv. 59. | 2. 2 Sam. iv. 4.
 1. — xxxv. 8. | 1. 2 Kings xi. 2.
 1. Exod. ii. 7. | 1. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
 2. Ruth iv. 16.

NUTS.

1. בֹּמְנִים *Botneem*, a sort of hazel-nut.
 2. אֶגּוּז *Egouz*, a nut.
 1. Gen. xliii. 11. | 2. Cant. vi. 11.

O

OAK.

1. אֵילָה *Ailoh*, a lime-tree.
 2. אֵילָן *Aloun*, an oak-tree.

1. Gen. xxxv. 4. | 1. 1 Chron. x. 12.
 2. — 8. | 1. Isa. i. 30.
 1. Josh. xxiv. 26. | 2. — vi. 13.
 1. Judg. vi. 11. | 2. — xlv. 14.
 1. 2 Sam. xviii. 9, 10, 14. | 1. Ezek. vi. 13.
 1. 1 Kings xlii. 14.

OAKS.

1. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime-trees.
 2. אֵילֹנִים *Alouneem*, oak-trees.

1. Isa. i. 29. | 2. Hos. iv. 13.
 2. — ii. 13. | 2. Amos ii. 9.
 2. Ezek. xxvii. 6. | 2. Zech. xi. 2.

OAR.

מֹשׁוֹט *Moshout*, } an oar.
 שׁוֹט *Shoot*, }

Ezek. xxvii. 29.

OARS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shouteem*, oars.

Isa. xxxlii. 21. | Ezek. xxvii. 6.

OATH.

1. { שְׁבוּעָה *Shevoooh*, } a sacred oath.
 { שְׁבַע *Shova*, }
 2. אֹלָה *Oloh*, an oath, execration.

1. Gen. xxiv. 8, 41. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 10.
 1. — xxvi. 3. | 1. 2 Kings xi. 4.
 2. — 28. | 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 16.
 1. — L. 25. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 22.
 1. Exod. xxii. 11. | 1. — xv. 15.
 1. Lev. v. 4. | 1. Neh. v. 12.
 1. Numb. v. 19, 21. | 1. — x. 29.
 1. — xxx. 2, 10, 13. | 1. Psalm cv. 9.
 1. Deut. vii. 8. | 1. Eccles. viii. 2.
 2. — xxix. 12, 14. | 1. — ix. 2.
 1. Josh. ii. 17. | 1. Jer. xi. 5.
 1. — ix. 20. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 59.
 1. Judg. xxi. 5. | 2. — xvii. 13, 16, 18,
 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 26, 27, 28. | 19.
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 7. | 1. Dan. ix. 11.
 1. 1 Kings ii. 43. | 1. Zech. viii. 17.
 2. — viii. 31.

OATHS.

שְׁבוּעוֹת *Shevuouth*, oaths.

Ezek. xxi. 23. | Hab. iii. 9.

OBEDIENT.

שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.

- Exod. xxiv. 7. | 2 Sam. xxii. 45.
 Numb. xxvii. 20. | Prov. xxv. 12.
 Deut. iv. 30. | Isa. i. 19.
 — viii. 20. | — xlii. 24.

OBEY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey; in all passages, except:—

יִקְחָהּ *Yikkhath*, obedience.

Prov. xxx. 17.

OBEISANCE.

שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, incline.

Gen. xxxvii. 7, 9.

— xliii. 28.

Exod. xviii. 7.

2 Sam. i. 2.

2 Sam. xiv. 4.

— xv. 5.

1 Kings i. 16.

2 Chron. xxiv. 17.

OBLATION.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering of any sort, to God.

2. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an oblation, meat, rest-offering.

3. תְּרוּמָה *Teromoh*, a heave-offering.

1. Lev. ii. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13.

1. — iii. 1.

1. — vii. 14, 29.

1. — xxii. 18.

1. Numb. xviii. 9.

1. — xxxi. 50.

2. Isa. xix. 21.

3. — xl. 20.

2. Isa. lxvi. 3.

2. Jer. xiv. 12.

3. Ezek. xlv. 30.

3. — xlv. 1. 13, 16.

3. — xlviii. 9, 20, 21.

2. Dan. ii. 46.

2. — ix. 21.

OBLATIONS.

1. Lev. vii. 38.

3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 14.

2. Isa. i. 13.

3. Ezek. xx. 40.

3. — xlv. 30.

OBSCURE.

אִישׁוֹן *Eeshoun*, obscurity.

Prov. xx. 20.

OBSCURITY.

1. אֶפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.

2. חֹשֶׁךְ *Khoushekh*, dark.

1. Isa. xxix. 18.

2. — lviii. 10.

2. Isa. lix. 9.

OBSERVE.

1. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep.

2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, act.

3. עֹנֵן *Ounain*, to augur from the appearance of clouds.

4. נִקְחָשׁ *Nokhash*, to experience.

5. נִצֵּר *Notsar*, to guard, secure, preserve.

6. שָׁוָה *Shoor*, to watch attentively.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Exod. xxxiv. 22.

3. Lev. xix. 26.

2. — 37.

2. Deut. xvi. 13.

4. 1 Kings xx. 33.

5. Prov. xxiii. 26.

6. Hos. xiii. 7.

OBSERVED.

2. Numb. xv. 22.

3. 2 Kings xxi. 6.

3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

6. Hos. xiv. 8.

OBSERVEST.

1. Isa. xlii. 20.

OBSERVETH.

1. Eccles. xi. 4.

OBSERVER.

מַעֲוֵן *Meounain*, an augurer from the appearance of the clouds.

Deut. xviii. 10.

OBSERVERS.

Deut. xviii. 14.

OBSTINATE.

1. אִמָּץ *Immits*, to be firm, courageous.

2. קָשָׁה *Koshoh*, to harden.

1. Deut. ii. 30.

2. Isa. xlviii. 4.

OBTAIN.

1. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.

2. פָּקַד *Pook*, to bring out, supply.

3. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.

4. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.

5. שָׁאֵל *Shōal*, to acquire.

6. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

7. רָחַם *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.

1. Gen. xvi. 2.

2. Prov. viii. 35.

3. Isa. xxxv. 10.

3. Isa. li. 11.

4. Dan. xi. 21.

OBTAINED.

5. Neh. xiii. 6.

6. Esth. ii. 9, 17.

7. Hos. ii. 23.

OCCASION.

1. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll, rush.

2. מָצָא יָד *Motso yod*, to find power, means.

3. תָּאָנָה *Tāānoh*, provocation.

4. עָלָה *Illoh* (Chaldee), an evil action.

This word is not in the original, except in the following passages:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. x. 7. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 33. | 3. Jer. ii. 24. |
| 3. ——— xiv. 4. | 4. Dan. vi. 4, 5. |

OCCASIONED.

סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.

1 Sam. xxii. 22.

OCCASIONS.

1. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.
 2. תִּנְאוּת *Tenooouth*, aversions.
 1. Deut. xxii. 14, 17. | 2. Job xxxiii. 10.

OCCUPATION.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. מַעֲשֶׂה <i>Määsch</i> , | } work, employment. |
| 2. מְלָאכָה <i>Melokkhh</i> , | |
| 1. Gen. xlv. 33. | 2. Jonah i. 8. |
| 1. ——— xlvii. 3. | |

OCCUPY.

עָרַב *Orav*, to mix, change.

Ezek. xxvii. 9.

OCCUPIED.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to exercise, employ.
 2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, appoint, settle.
 1. Exod. xxxviii. 24. | Ezek. xxvii. 21, 22,
 1. Judg. xvi. 11. | not in original.
 2. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 19.

OCCURRENDS

Ouvveem, traders.

Ezek. xxvii. 27.

OCCURRENT.

פָּגַע *Pega*, accident.

1 Kings v. 4.

ODD.

עוֹדָה *Oudaiph*, over and above.

Numb. iii. 48.

ODIOUS.

1. בֹּאֵשׁ *Boash*, offensive.
 2. שִׂנְאוֹה *Sënooh*, hated.
 1. 1 Chron. xix. 6. | 2. Prov. xxx. 23.

ODOURS.

1. נִיחֹחַ *Neekhouakh*, pleasant.
 2. בְּשָׂמִים *Bësomeem*, spices.
 1. Lev. xxvi. 31. | 2. Esth. ii. 12.
 2. 2 Chron. xvi. 14. | 1. Dan. ii. 46 (plural).

OFFENCE.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhsoul*, a stumbling-block.
 2. חַטָּא *Oshom*, guilt, fault.
 3. חַטָּא *Khaitë*, a sin.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 31. | 2. Hos. v. 15. |
| 1. Isa. viii. 14. | |

OFFENCES.

3. Eccles. x. 4.

OFFEND.

1. חָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, injure.
 2. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to be faithless.
 3. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
 4. חָשַׁם *Osham*, to be in fault.
 5. חָטָא *Khota*, to sin.
 6. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to do mischief.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxxiv. 41. | 4. Jer. L. 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxiii. 15. | 4. Hos. iv. 15. |
| 3. ——— cxix. 165. | 4. Hab. i. 11. |
| 4. Jer. ii. 3. | |

OFFENDED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xx. 9. | 6. Prov. xviii. 19. |
| 5. ——— xl. 1. | 5. Jer. xxxvii. 18. |
| 5. 2 Kings xviii. 14. | 4. Ezek. xxv. 12. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 13. | 4. Hos. xiii. 1. |

OFFENDED

Khotai, a sinner.

Isa. xxix. 21.

OFFENDERS.

חַטָּאִים *Khatoem*, sinners.

1 Kings i. 21.

OFFER.

1. קָרַב *Korav*, to bring near, approach.
 2. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
 3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, make.
 4. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
 5. רוּם *Room*, to lift up, send on high.
 6. נוּף *Nooph*, to wave.
 7. נָטַל *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.
 8. נָטַח *Notoh*, to incline, stretch out.
 9. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing.
 10. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out.
 11. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.
 12. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.

13. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to bring near, come.
 14. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slay.
 15. כִּהַּט *Khitto*, to cleanse, purify.
 16. נָחַח *Noakh*, to rest, pacify.
 17. מָסַךְ *Mosakh*, to mix, mingle liquids.
 18. שָׁלַם *Sholam*, to make peace.
 19. יָחַב *Yohav*, to set in order, arrange, prepare.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxii. 2. | 3. Judg. xiii. 16. |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 18. | 2. — xvi. 23. |
| 3. — xxix. 36, 38, 39, 41. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 21. |
| 4. — xxx. 9. | 2. — ii. 19. |
| 14. — xxxiv. 25. | 4. — 28. |
| 5. — xxxv. 24. | 4. — x. 8. |
| 1. Lev. i. 3. | 7. 2 Sam. xxiv. 12. |
| 1. — ii. 1, 13, 14. | 4. — 24. |
| 1. — iii. 1, 6, 7, 12. | 4. 1 Kings iii. 4. |
| 1. — iv. 14. | 4. — ix. 25. |
| 3. — 22. | 2. — xiii. 2. |
| 1. — v. 8. | 3. 2 Kings v. 17. |
| 1. — vi. 14. | 8. 1 Chron. xxi. 10. |
| 3. — 22. | 4. — 24. |
| 1. — vii. 3, 12, 38. | 4. — xxiii. 31. |
| 1. — ix. 2, 7. | 9. — xxix. 14, 17. |
| 1. — xiv. 12. | 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 14. |
| 3. — 19. | 4. — xxix. 27. |
| 3. — xv. 15, 30. | 4. Ezra iii. 2. |
| 2. — xvii. 7. | 1. — vi. 10. |
| 3. — 9. | 4. Job xlii. 8. |
| 2. — xix. 5, 6. | 2. Psalm iv. 5. |
| 1. — xxi. 6, 21. | 10. — xvi. 4. |
| 1. — xxii. 20, 23. | 2. — xxvii. 6. |
| 3. Numb. vi. 11, 17. | 2. — l. 14. |
| 1. — vii. 11. | 2. — li. 19. |
| 6. — viii. 11, 13, 15. | 4. — lxvi. 15. |
| 1. — ix. 7. | 1. — lxxii. 10. |
| 1. — xv. 7. | 2. — cxvi. 17. |
| 3. — 14. | 2. Isa. lvii. 7. |
| 5. — 19. | 11. Jer. xi. 12. |
| 3. — 24. | 4. — xxxiii. 18. |
| 1. — xvi. 40. | 12. Ezek. xx. 31. |
| 5. — xvii. 24, 26, 28, 29. | 4. — xliii. 18. |
| 1. — xxviii. 2. | 1. — xlv. 7, 15. |
| 3. — 8. | 5. — xlv. 1, 13. |
| 1. — 11. | 1. — xlvi. 4. |
| 3. — 23, 24. | 5. — xlviii. 9. |
| 3. Deut. xii. 14. | 10. Dan. ii. 46. |
| 2. — xviii. 3. | 10. Hos. ix. 4. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 19. | 11. Amos iv. 5. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 18. | 4. — v. 22. |
| 4. — xi. 31. | 1. Hag. ii. 14. |
| 4. — xiii. 16. | 13. Mal. i. 7, 8. |
| | 18. — iii. 3. |

OFFERED.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 4. Gen. viii. 20. | 1. Numb. vii. 2, 10. |
| 4. — xxii. 13. | 6. — viii. 21. |
| 2. — xxxi. 54. | 1. — xvi. 35. |
| 2. — xlv. 1. | 2. — xxii. 40. |
| 6. Exod. xxxv. 22. | 4. — xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 30. |
| 1. Lev. ix. 15. | 1. — xxvi. 61. |
| 1. — x. 1. | 9. Judg. v. 2, 9. |
| 1. — xvi. 3. | 4. — xiii. 19. |
| 1. Numb. iii. 4. | |

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 4. | 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 7. |
| 2. — ii. 13. | 9. Ezra i. 6. |
| 4. — vi. 14. | 9. — ii. 68. |
| 4. — vii. 9. | 1. — vi. 17. |
| 4. — xiii. 12. | 9. — vii. 15. |
| 4. 2 Sam. vi. 17. | 5. — viii. 25. |
| 4. — xxiv. 25. | 9. Neh. xi. 2. |
| 4. 1 Kings iii. 15. | 2. — xii. 43. |
| 2. — viii. 62, 63. | 4. Job i. 5. |
| 3. — 64. | 4. Isa. lvii. 6. |
| 4. — xii. 32, 33. | 10. Jer. xxxii. 29. |
| 2. — xxii. 43. | 2. Ezek. xx. 28. |
| 4. 2 Kings iii. 20, 27. | Dan. xi. 18, not in original. |
| 4. — xvi. 12. | 13. Amos v. 25. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xxix. 6, 9. | 2. Jonah i. 16. |
| 4. — 21. | 13. Mal. i. 11. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 11. | |
| 9. — xvii. 16. | |

OFFERETH.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 15. Lev. vi. 26. | 2. Psalm l. 23. |
| 1. — vii. 18. | 4. Isa. lxvi. 3. |
| 1. — xxi. 8. | |

OFFERING.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. vii. 10. | 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 29. |
| 4. 2 Sam. vi. 18. | 2. — xxx. 22. |
| 4. 2 Kings x. 25. | 4. — xxxv. 14. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 2. | 9. Ezra vii. 16. |
| 4. 2 Chron. viii. 13. | 11. Jer. xi. 17. |

OFFERING.

1. קָרְבָּן *Korbon*, an offering.
2. עֹלָה *Ouloh*, a burnt-offering.
3. מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, an offering of the fruit of the ground.
4. תְּרוּמָה *Teroomoh*, an oblation.
5. אִשֶּׁה *Issheh*, a sacrifice made by fire.
6. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.
7. אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, a trespass-offering.
8. פֶּסַחִים *Pesokheem*, passovers.
9. הִבְחָבִי *Havhovae*, my gifts, appointments.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3, 4. | 5. Lev. iii. 9, 11. |
| 4. Exod. xxv. 2, 3. | 1. — 12. |
| 4. — xxx. 13, 15. | 5. — 14, 16. |
| 4. — xxxv. 5. | 1. — iv. 23, 28. |
| 1. Lev. i. 2, 3, 14. | 1. — vi. 20. |
| 1. — ii. 1. | 1. — vii. 16. |
| 3. — 11. | 1. Numb. v. 15. |
| 5. — 11. | 1. — vi. 14. |
| 3. — 13. | 1. — vii. 10, 11. |
| 3. — 13. | 6. — viii. 11, 21. |
| 3. — 15. | 1. — ix. 13. |
| 5. — 16. | 3. — xvi. 15. |
| 1. — iii. 2. | 3. 1 Sam. ii. 17, 29. |
| 5. — 3. | 3. — iii. 14. |
| 5. — 5. | 3. — xxvi. 19. |
| 1. — 6, 7, 8. | 3. 1 Kings xviii. 29. |

3. 1 Chron. xvi. 29.
4. Neh. x. 39.
3. Psalm xcvi. 8.
3. Isa. xliii. 23.
7. — liii. 10.
3. — lxvi. 20.

1. Ezek. xx. 28.
3. Zeph. iii. 10.
3. Mal. i. 10, 13.
3. — ii. 12, 13.
3. — iii. 3.

OFFERINGS.

1. Lev. i. 10.
1. — ii. 13.
4. 2 Sam. i. 21.
4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 12.
8. — xxxv. 8, 9,
13.
3. Neh. x. 37.
3. — xii. 44.

2. Psalm xx. 3.
3. Jer. xli. 5.
3. Ezek. xx. 40.
9. Hos. viii. 13.
2. Amos v. 25.
2. Mal. iii. 4.
3. — 8.

OFFERING, burnt.

עֹלֹה *Ouloh*, ascension; met., a burnt-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, burnt.

עֹלוֹת *Oulouth*, ascensions, burnt-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, drink.

נֶסֶךְ *Nesehh*, a pouring out; met., a drink-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, drink.

נֶסְכִּים *Nesokheem*, drink-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, free.

נֶדְבָה *Nedoroh*, a free-will offering.
Exod. xxxvi. 3.

OFFERING, fire.

אִשָּׁה *Issheh*, a fire-offering, in all passages.

OFFERING, free-will.

נֶדְבָה *Nedovoh*, a free-will offering.

- Lev. xxii. 21, 23.
Numb. xv. 3.
Deut. xvi. 10.
— xxiii. 23.

- Ezra i. 4.
— iii. 5.
— vii. 16.
— viii. 26.

OFFERINGS, free-will.

נֶדְבוֹת *Nedovouth*, free-will offerings.

- Lev. xxii. 18.
— xxiii. 38.
Numb. xxix. 39.

- Deut. xii. 6, 17.
2 Chron. xxxi. 14.
Psalm cxix. 108.

OFFERING, heave.

תְּרוּמָה *Teromoh*, a heave-offering.

- Exod. xxix. 27.
Lev. vii. 14.
Numb. xv. 19, 20, 21.

- Numb. xviii. 24, 28.
— xxxi. 29, 41.

OFFERINGS, heave.

תְּרוּמַת *Teroomouth*, heave-offerings.

Numb. xviii. 8. | Deut. xii. 6.

OFFERING, meat.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a meat, rest, present, offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, meat.

מִנְחֹת *Menokhouth*, meat, rest, present, offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, a peace-offering.
Lev. iii. 1, 3, 6, 9.

OFFERINGS, peace.

שְׁלָמִים *Shelomeem*, peace-offerings, in all passages.

OFFERING, trespass.

אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, a guilt-offering, in all passages.

OFFERING, sin.

חֲטָאת *Khathoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

OFFERINGS, sin.

חֲטָאוֹת *Khattoouth*, sin-offerings.
Neh. x. 33.

OFFERINGS, thank.

תּוֹדֹת *Thoudouth*, thank-offerings.

2 Chron. xxix. 31. | 2 Chron. xxxiii. 16.

OFFERING, wave.

תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a wave-offering.

- Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.
Lev. vii. 30.
— viii. 27, 29.
— ix. 21.

- Lev. x. 15.
— xiv. 12, 24.
— xxiii. 15, 20.
Numb. vi. 20.

OFFERINGS, wave.

תְּנוּפֹת *Tenoophouth*, wave-offerings.
Numb. xviii. 11.

OFFERINGS, wine.

יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.

Hos. ix. 4.

OFFERING, wood.

קָרְבַּן הָעֵצִים *Korbon hoaitseem*, offering of wood.

Neh. x. 34.

| Neh. xiii. 31.

OFFICE.

1. בֵּן *Kan*, station.
2. אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful.
3. פְּקֻדָּה *Pēkoodoh*, command, government.
4. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
5. מַעֲמָד *Maamod*, station.

1. Gen. xli. 13.
Exod. i. 16, not in original.
3. Numb. iv. 16.
4. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
2. — ix. 22, 26.
5. — xxiii. 28.

3. 2 Chron. xxiv. 11.
2. — xxxi. 18.
Neh. xiii. 13, not in original.
3. Psalm cix. 8.
Ezek. xliv. 13, not in original.

OFFICE -S, priest's.

כְּהֹונָה *Kēhounoh*, the priestly office, in all passages.

OFFICER.

1. פָּקִיד *Poked*, a commander.
2. סָרִיס *Sorees*, a courtier, chamberlain.
3. נָצִיב *Notseer*, a fixed, appointed officer.
4. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster, overseer.
5. עוֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokhoh*, executors of the work.
6. כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest.

2. Gen. xxxvii. 36.
2. — xxxix. 1.
1. Judg. ix. 28.
6. 1 Kings iv. 5.

3. 1 Kings iv. 19.
2. — xxii. 9.
2. 2 Kings viii. 6.
2. — xxv. 19.

OFFICERS.

2. Gen. xl. 2, 7.
1. — xli. 34.
4. Exod. v. 15, 19.
4. Numb. xi. 16.
4. Deut. i. 15.
4. — xvi. 18.
4. — xx. 5, 8.
4. — xxxi. 28.
2. 1 Sam. viii. 15.
3. 1 Kings iv. 5, 7.

— 28, not in original.

3. 1 Kings v. 16.
3. — ix. 23.
1. 2 Kings xi. 15, 18.
2. — xxiv. 12, 15.
4. 1 Chron. xxiii. 4.
4. — xxvi. 29.
3. 2 Chron. viii. 10.
4. — xix. 11.
1. — xxiii. 18.
5. Esth. ix. 3.
1. Isa. lx. 17.
1. Jer. xxix. 26.

OFFSCOURING.

סְחִי *Sēkhee*, sweepings.

Lam. iii. 45.

OFFSPRING.

צֵעֵטְסוּעַם *Tsēëtsoeem*, offspring, in all passages.

OFT.

1. מִדַּי *Midai*, more than enough, too much.
2. כָּמֹחַ *Kamoh*, often.

1. 2 Kings iv. 8.
2. Job xxi. 17.

2. Psalm lxxviii. 40.

OFTEN.

Prov. xxix. 1, not in original. | Mal. iii. 16, not in original.

OFTENTIMES.

1. שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Pāamayim sholoush*, twice and thrice.
2. פְּעָמִים *Pēomeem*, often.

1. Job xxxiii. 29.

2. Eccles. vii. 22.

OIL.

שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil, in all passages.

OIL, with wine.

יֵצְהָר *Yitshor*, pure oil, in all passages.

OILED.

שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil.

Exod. xxix. 23.

| Lev. viii. 26.

OIL, olive.

שֶׁמֶן זַיִת *Shemen zayith*, olive-oil.

Exod. xxvii. 20.
— xxx. 24.
Lev. xxiv. 2.

| Deut. viii. 8.
2 Kings xviii. 32.

OIL -tree.

עֵץ שֶׁמֶן *Aits shomen*, oil-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

OINTMENT.

1. מִשְׁחָה *Mishkhoh*, ointment.
2. שֶׁמֶן *Shemen*, oil, ointment.
3. רֶהֱי מִן־חֶחַת *Roukhkhai mirkukhath*, compounding, compounds.
4. מֶרְקָחָה *Merkokhoh*, a compound, perfumery.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxx. 25. | 2. Eccles. vii. 1. |
| 3. — 25. | 2. — ix. 8. |
| 2. 2 Kings xx. 13. | 2. — x. 1. |
| 3. 1 Chron. ix. 30. | 2. Cant. i. 3. |
| 4. Job xli. 31. | 2. Isa. i. 6. |
| 2. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. | 2. — xxxix. 2. |
| 2. Prov. xxvii. 9, 16. | 2. — lvii. 9. |

OINTMENTS.

שֶׁמֹנֶהֶם *Shemoneem*, oils, ointments.Cant. i. 3.
— iv. 10.

Amos vi. 6.

OLD.

1. בֶּן *Ben*, a structure, building, son.
2. זֶקֶן *Zokain*, old (alluding to man).
3. יָשֹׁן *Yoshon*, old (alluding to the produce of the earth).
4. יָמֵי שְׁנֵי חַיַּיָּה *Kammoh yemai shenai khayekho*, how many the days of the years of thy life?
5. בֹּלֹה *Boloh*, to wither, wear out.
6. עֹבֹר *Ovoor*, a grain of corn, produce.
7. עֹתָק *Othak*, to endure.
8. יֹשֶׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, of old.
10. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, former.
11. קֶבֶר *Kevar* (Syriac), already.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 11, 12, 13. | 2. 1 Kings i. 1. |
| 2. — xix. 4, 31. | 2. — xi. 4. |
| — xxiii. 1, not in original. | 2. — xiii. 11. |
| 2. — xxiv. 1. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 14. |
| 2. — xxvii. 1, 2. | 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 1. |
| 2. — xxxv. 29. | 3. Neh. iii. 6. |
| 4. — xlvii. 8. | 3. — xii. 39. |
| 2. Exod. x. 9. | 2. Esth. iii. 13. |
| 3. Lev. xiii. 11. | 7. Job xxi. 7. |
| 3. — xxv. 22. | 8. — xxxii. 6. |
| 3. — xxvi. 10. | 5. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 5. Deut. viii. 4. | 2. — xxxvii. 25. |
| 2. — xxviii. 50. | 2. — lxxi. 18. |
| 5. — xxix. 5. | 2. Prov. xxii. 6. |
| 6. Josh. v. 11. | 9. — xxiii. 10. |
| 2. — vi. 21. | 2. — ———— 22. |
| 5. — ix. 4, 13. | 2. Eccles. iv. 13. |
| 2. — xiii. 1. | 3. Cant. vii. 13. |
| 2. — xxiii. 1, 2. | Isa. xv. 5, not in original. |
| 2. Ruth i. 12. | 2. — xx. 4. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 22. | 5. — l. 9. |
| 2. — viii. 1, 5. | 9. — lviii. 12. |
| 2. — xii. 2. | 9. — lxi. 4. |

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Isa. lxx. 20. | 5. Lam. iii. 4. |
| 9. Jer. vi. 16. | 2. Ezek. ix. 6. |
| 5. — xxxviii. 11, 12. | 5. — xxxiii. 43. |
| — xlviii. 3, not in original. | 9. — xxv. 15. |
| 2. — li. 22. | 10. — xxxvi. 11. |
| 2. Lam. ii. 21. | 11. Dan. v. 31. |

OLD age.

1. שַׁיְוָה *Saivoh*, gray-headed.
2. זֶקֶנָה *Ziknoh*, old age.
3. כֹּלָח *Kolakh*, maturity.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 15. | 2. 1 Kings xv. 23. |
| 2. — xxi. 2, 7. | 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 28. |
| 2. — xxv. 8. | 3. Job xxx. 2. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 3. | 2. Psalm lxxi. 9. |
| 2. — xlv. 20. | 1. — xcii. 14. |
| 1. Judg. viii. 32. | 2. Isa. xli. 4. |
| 1. Ruth iv. 15. | |

OLD man.

זֶקֶן *Zokain*, an old man, in all passages.

OLD men.

זֶקַיְנִים *Zekaineem*, old men, in all passages.

OLD, of.

1. מַעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
2. מִקֶּדֶם *Mikedem*, formerly, of old.
3. לִפְנֵים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. מִנִּי־עַד *Minnee-ad*, from, before, until, for ever.
5. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, before; met., the east.
6. מֵאִז *Maioz*, from that time.
7. מִרְחֹק *Mairokhokh*, from far off.
8. מֵאִתְּמֹל *Maiethmool*, from, before yesterday.
9. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
10. קַדְמוֹנִיּוֹת *Kadmouniyouth*, of ancient times.
11. עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting, eternal.
12. מִיּוֹמֵם *Miyomeem*, from the days.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 4. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 5, 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 8. | 2. — lxxviii. 2. |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 40. | 6. — xciii. 2. |
| 2. Neh. xii. 46. | 3. — cii. 25. |
| 4. Job xx. 4. | 1. — cxix. 52. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 6. | 5. — ——— 152. |
| 5. — xlv. 1. | 2. — cxliii. 5. |
| 5. — lv. 19. | 6. Prov. viii. 22. |
| 5. — lxxiii. 33. | 7. Isa. xxv. 1. |
| 5. — lxxiv. 2. | 8. — xxx. 33. |
| 2. — ——— 12. | 10. — xliii. 18. |

1. Isa. xli. 9.
 11. — li. 9.
 1. — lvii. 11.
 9. — lxiii. 9, 11.
 1. Jer. xxviii. 8.
 7. — xxxi. 3.
 5. — xlv. 26.
 5. Lam. i. 7.
 5. — ii. 17.

9. Lam. iii. 6.
 5. — v. 21.
 1. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
 9. Amos ix. 11.
 2. Mic. v. 2.
 9. — vii. 14.
 5. — 20.
 12. Nah. ii. 8.
 9. Mal. iii. 4.

OLD time -s.

1. לָפְנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
 2. רֵאשִׁינִים *Reeshouneem*, first, former.
 3. מְעוֹלָם *Maioulom*, from everlasting.
 4. בְּרֵאשִׁינֹה *Boreeshounoh*, at the first.
 5. יוֹמָה עֲלָמָא *Youmoh almō* (Chaldee),
 days without end.
 6. לְעוֹלָמִים *Leoulomeem*, for everlasting.
 7. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
 8. יָמִים קְדָמוֹנִים *Yomeem kadmouneem*,
 former days.

1. Deut. ii. 20.
 2. — xix. 14.
 3. Josh. xxiv. 2.
 4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
 5. Ezra iv. 15.

6. Eccles. i. 10.
 3. Jer. ii. 20.
 7. Ezek. xxvi. 20.
 8. — xxxviii. 17.

OLD way.

עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternal.
 Job xxii. 15.

OLIVE.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

- Gen. viii. 11.
 Deut. xxviii. 40.
 Neh. viii. 15.
 Job xv. 33.

- Psaln cxxxviii. 3.
 Hab. iii. 17.
 Zech. iv. 12.

OLIVES.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

Judg. xv. 5. | Mic. vi. 15.

OLIVET.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

2 Sam. xv. 30.

OLIVE -tree.

1. זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive-tree.
 2. שֶׁמֶן *Shomen*, oil.

1. Deut. xxiv. 20.
 1. Judg. ix. 8, 9.
 2. 1 Kings vi. 23, 31, 32,
 33.
 1. Psalm lii. 8.

1. Isa. xvii. 6.
 1. — xxiv. 13.
 1. Jer. xi. 16.
 1. Hos. xiv. 6.
 1. Hag. ii. 19.

OLIVE -trees.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

- Deut. vi. 11.
 — xxviii. 40.
 1 Chron. xxvii. 28.

- Amos iv. 9.
 Zech. iv. 3.

OLIVE -yard.

זַיִת *Zayith*, an olive.

Exod. xxiii. 11.

OLIVE -yards.

זַיִתִּים *Zaitheem*, olives.

- Josh. xxiv. 13.
 1 Sam. viii. 14.
 2 Kings v. 26.

- Neh. v. 11.
 — ix. 25.

ONCE.

פַּעַם *Paam*, once, in all passages.

ONE.

אֶחָד *Ekhod*, one (masculine).

אַחַת *Akhat*, one (feminine).

In all passages.

ONES.

Not used in the original.

ONLY.

אֶחָד *Akh*, } only, but, in all passages.
 רַק *Rak*, }

ONIONS.

בֶּצְלָיִם *Betsoleem*, onions.

Numb. xi. 5.

ONWARD.

יָסַע *Yisoo*, journeyed.

Exod. xl. 36.

ONYCHA.

שֶׁחַלְתָּ *Shekhaileth*, a perfume.

Exod. xxx. 34.

ONYX.

שׁוֹהָם *Shouham*, a carbuncle.

- Exod. xxviii. 20.
 — xxxix. 13.

- Job xxviii. 16.
 Ezek. xxviii. 13.

OPEN, Adj.

1. פְּרוּחַ *Pothoakh*, open.
2. שֶׁתָּם *Shethum*, stopped up, shut up.
3. גְּלוּי *Golooe*, uncovered, revealed.
4. נִפְרוֹט *Niphrots*, wide, open.
5. פְּטוּר *Potoor*, loose, free.
6. פָּרָשׁ *Poras*, spread out, abroad.
7. בְּכֹל *Bekol*, with the whole, entire.
8. פִּקַּח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
9. פֶּתַח עֵינַיִם *Pēthakh ainayim*, lit., the opening of the eyes; met., conspicuously.
10. עַל פְּנֵי *Al penai*, upon, before the face.
11. בִּמְקוֹם רְאִים *Bimkoum roueem*, in the place of spectators.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 20. | 11. Job xxxiv. 26. |
| 9. — xxxviii. 14. | 1. Psalm v. 9. |
| 1. Numb. xix. 15. | — xxxiv. 15, not in original. |
| 2. — xxiv. 3. | 6. Prov. xiii. 16. |
| 3. — 4. | 3. — xxvii. 5. |
| 2. — 15. | 7. Isa. ix. 12. |
| 3. — 16. | 1. — xxiv. 18. |
| 1. Josh. viii. 17. | 1. — lx. 11. |
| 4. 1 Sam. iii. 1. | 1. Jer. v. 16. |
| 5. 1 Kings vi. 18, 29, 32, 35. | 3. — xxxii. 11. |
| 1. — viii. 29, 52. | 8. — 19. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 20, 40. | 10. Ezek. xxxvii. 2. |
| 1. — vii. 15. | 1. Dan. vi. 10. |
| 1. Neh. i. 6. | 1. Nah. iii. 13. |
| 1. — vi. 5. | |

OPEN, Verb.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
2. פָּטַר *Potar*, to loosen, set free.
3. פִּקַּח *Pokakh*, to perceive, see.
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, uncover.
5. פָּשַׁק *Posak*, to spread asunder, abroad.
6. פָּצַח *Potsoh*, to burst open.
7. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to open wide.
8. כָּרַח *Koroh*, to pierce.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 23. | 6. Job xxxv. 16. |
| 2. Numb. viii. 16. | 1. — xli. 14. |
| 6. — xvi. 30. | 1. Psalm xlix. 4. |
| 1. Deut. xv. 8, 11. | 1. — lxxviii. 2. |
| 1. — xx. 11. | 7. — lxxx. 10. |
| 1. — xxviii. 12. | 1. — cxviii. 19. |
| 1. Josh. x. 22. | 1. Prov. xxxi. 8, 9. |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 20. | 1. Cant. v. 2, 5. |
| 1. — ix. 3. | 1. Isa. xxii. 22. |
| 1. — xiii. 17. | 1. — xxvi. 2. |
| 1. Job xl. 5. | 1. — xxviii. 24. |
| 1. — xxxii. 20. | 1. — xli. 18. |

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Isa. xlii. 7. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 1. — xlv. 1, 8. | 1. — xxv. 9. |
| 1. Jer. xiii. 19. | 1. — xxxvii. 12. |
| 1. — L. 26. | 1. — xli. 12. |
| 6. Ezek. ii. 8. | 1. Zech. xi. 1. |
| 1. — iii. 27. | 1. Mal. iii. 10. |
| 1. — xvi. 63. | |

OPENED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 5, 7. | 1. Job xxxi. 32. |
| 3. — vii. 11. | 4. — xxxviii. 17. |
| 1. — viii. 6. | 6. Psalm xxii. 13. |
| 1. — xxi. 19. | 8. — xl. 6. |
| 1. — xxix. 31. | 1. — lxxviii. 23. |
| 1. — xxx. 22. | 1. — cv. 41. |
| 1. — xli. 56. | 1. — cvi. 17. |
| 1. — xlii. 27. | 1. Cant. v. 6. |
| 1. — xliii. 21. | 1. Isa. xiv. 17. |
| 1. — xlv. 11. | 3. — xxxv. 5. |
| 1. Exod. ii. 6. | 1. — xlvi. 8. |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 32. | 1. — L. 5. |
| 4. — xxii. 31. | 4. Jer. xx. 12. |
| 1. Judg. iii. 25. | 1. — L. 25. |
| 1. — iv. 19. | 1. Ezek. i. 1. |
| 1. — xix. 27. | 5. — xvi. 25. |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 17. | 1. — xxxvii. 13. |
| 1. — ix. 10. | 1. — xlv. 2. |
| 1. — xv. 16. | 1. — xlv. 1. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3. | 1. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 1. Neh. vii. 3. | 1. Nah. ii. 6. |
| 1. — viii. 5. | 1. Zech. xiii. 1. |
| 1. — xiii. 19. | |

OPENEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm civ. 28. | 1. Psalm cxlv. 16. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

OPENETH.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xiii. 2, 12, 15. | 1. Psalm xxxviii. 13. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 19. | 3. — cxlvi. 8. |
| 2. Numb. iii. 12. | 5. Prov. xiii. 3. |
| 2. — xviii. 15. | 1. — xxiv. 7. |
| 3. Job xxvii. 19. | 1. — xxxi. 26. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 16. | 1. Isa. liii. 7. |
| 4. — xxxvi. 10, 15. | 2. Ezek. xx. 26. |

OPENING.

3. Isa. xlii. 20.

OPENING, Subst.

1. מַפְתָּח *Maphtaiakh*, an opening, a key.
 2. פֶּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) shall be opened.
 3. פֶּתָחִים *Pethokheem*, openings, doors.
 4. פְּקוּדֵי-חַיִּים *Pekakh-kouakh*, to free from bondage.
 5. פִּתְחוֹן *Pithkhoun*, a full opening.
- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 27. | 4. Isa. lxi. 1. |
| 2. Job xii. 14. | 5. Ezek. xxix. 21. |
| 1. Prov. viii. 6. | |

OPENINGS.

3. Prov. i. 21.

OPENLY.

1. **בְּעֵינַיִם** *Boainayim*, lit., in the eyes;
met., in sight.
2. **גִּלְלוֹה** *Gilloh*, fully revealed.
1. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 2. Psalm xcvi. 2.

OPERATION.

- מַעֲשֵׂה** *Mā'eseh*, deed, work.
Psalm xxviii. 5. | Isa. v. 12.

OPINION.

- דַּעַה** *Daioh*, knowledge.
Job xxxii. 6, 10, 17.

OPINIONS.

- סַעֲפִים** *Sēippeem*, divisions, parties.
1 Kings xviii. 21.

OPPOSEST.

- שָׂטָם** *Sotam*, to oppose, hate.
Job xxx. 21.

OPPRESS.

1. **לֶחֶץ** *Lokhats*, to press.
2. **יָנַח** *Yonoh*, to defraud.
3. **עָשָׂה** *Oshak*, to extort.
4. **עָרַץ** *Orats*, to frighten.
5. **שָׁדַד** *Shoddad*, to destroy.
6. **דָּקָא** *Dokhō*, to bruise, pound.
7. **רָצַץ** *Rotsats*, to break in pieces,
smash.
8. **דָּךְ** *Dokh*, reduced, bruised.
9. **חֲמוּץ** *Khomouts*, the aggrieved.
10. **נִגַּשׁ** *Nigas*, to exact.
11. **צָרָר** *Tsorar*, to oppress.

1. Exod. iii. 9.
1. — xxii. 21.
1. — xxiii. 9.
2. Lev. xxv. 14, 17.
2. Deut. xxiii. 16.
3. — xxiv. 14.
1. Judg. x. 12.
3. Job x. 3.
4. Psalm x. 18.
5. — xvii. 9.
3. — cxix. 122.
6. Prov. xxii. 22.
2. Isa. xlix. 26.
3. Jer. vii. 6.
1. — xxx. 20.
2. Ezek. xlv. 8.
3. Hos. xii. 7.
3. Amos iv. 1.
3. Mic. ii. 2.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

OPPRESSED.

3. Deut. xxviii. 29, 33.
1. Judg. ii. 18.
1. — iv. 3.
1. — vi. 9.
1. 1 Sam. x. 18.
7. — xii. 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4, 22.
7. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
7. Job xx. 19.
8. Psalm ix. 9.
8. — x. 18.
8. — lxxiv. 21.
3. — ciii. 6.
1. — cvi. 42.
3. — cxlvi. 7.
3. Eccles. iv. 1.
9. Isa. i. 17.
10. — iii. 5.
3. — xxiii. 12.
3. — xxxviii. 14.
3. — lii. 4.
10. — liii. 7.
7. — lviii. 6.
3. Jer. l. 33.
2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16.
3. — 18.
3. — xxii. 29.
3. Hos. v. 11.
3. Amos iii. 9.

OPPRESSETH.

11. Numb. x. 9. | 3. Prov. xiv. 31.
1. Psalm lvi. 1. | 3. — xxviii. 3.

OPPRESSING.

2. Jer. xlv. 16. | 2. Jer. l. 16.

Except:—

- חַיּוֹנָה** *Hayounoh*, the dove.
Zeph. iii. 1.

OPPRESSION.

1. **לֶחֶץ** *Lakhats*, oppression, cruelty.
2. **שׁוֹד** *Shoud*, destruction.
3. **עָקָה** *Okoh*, pressure.
4. **עֲשָׂה** *Oushek*, extortion.
5. **עֲצָר** *Outser*, restraint.
6. **מִשְׁפָּחָה** *Mispokh*, a conspiracy.
7. **חֹנוּה** *Hounoh*, to defraud, deprive.

1. Exod. iii. 9.
1. Deut. xxvi. 7.
1. 2 Kings xiii. 4.
1. Job xxxvi. 15.
2. Psalm xii. 5.
1. — xli. 9.
1. — xliii. 2.
1. — xlv. 24.
3. — lv. 3.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. — lxxiii. 8.
5. — cvii. 39.
4. Psalm cxix. 134.
4. Eccles. v. 8.
4. — vii. 7.
6. Isa. v. 7.
4. — xxx. 12.
4. — liv. 14.
4. — lix. 13.
4. Jer. vi. 6.
4. — xxii. 17.
4. Ezek. xxii. 7, 29.
7. — xlv. 18.

OPPRESSIONS.

- עֲשׂוּקִים** *Ashookeem*, extortions.

- Job xxxv. 9. | Isa. xxxiii. 15.
Eccles. iv. 1.

OPPRESSOR.

1. **נוֹגֵשׁ** *Nougais*, a persecutor.
2. **עָרִיץ** *Oreets*, terrible, dreadful.

3. עוֹשֵׂק *Oushaik*, an extortioner.
 4. אִישׁ חָמָס *Eesh khomos*, a man of violence.
 5. רַב עֲשֻׁקוֹת *Rav ashukouth*, a great extortioner.
 6. מַצִּיק *Maitseek*, an oppressor.
 7. יוֹנָה *Younoh*, an oppressor, deceiver.

1. Job iii. 18.
 2. — xv. 20.
 3. Psalm lxxii. 4.
 4. Prov. iii. 31.
 5. — xxviii. 16.
 1. Isa. ix. 4.
 1. — xiv. 4.

6. Isa. li. 13.
 3. Jer. xxi. 12.
 3. — xxii. 3.
 7. — xxv. 38.
 1. Zech. ix. 8.
 1. — x. 4.

OPPRESSORS.

1. לְנִשְׂמִים *Nougseem*, persecutors.
 2. עֲרִיעָיִם *Oreetseem*, terrible ones.
 3. עֲשֻׁקִים *Ashukeem*, extortioners.
 4. רוֹמָס *Roumais*, lit., treaders down, tyrants.
 5. לִחְצִים *Loukhatseem*, oppressors.

2. Job xxvii. 13.
 2. Psalm liv. 3.
 3. — cxix. 121.
 3. Eccles. iv. 1.

1. Isa. iii. 12.
 1. — xiv. 2.
 4. — xvi. 4.
 5. — xix. 20.

ORACLE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.
 2. דְּבִיר *Dëveer*, the most holy place in the Temple; lit., subject, matter.

1. 2 Sam. xvi. 23.
 2. 1 Kings viii. 6.
 2. 1 Kings vi. 5, 16, 19,
 20, 21, 22, 23. 2. 2 Chron. iv. 20.
 2. Psalm xxviii. 2.

ORATOR.

- נְבוֹן לַחֹשׁ *Novoun lakhash*, an elegant speaker; lit., an intelligent whisperer.

Isa. iii. 3.

ORCHARD.

- פָּרַדִּס *Pardais*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-ground.
 Cant. iv. 13.

ORCHARDS.

- פָּרַדִּיסִים *Pardaiseem*, paradise, ornamental pleasure-grounds.
 Eccles. ii. 5.

ORDAIN.

1. יָסַד *Yissad*, to found.
 2. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, appoint.
 3. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to ordain, fix.
 4. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
 5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
 6. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
 7. קִיַּיִם *Kiyaim*, to establish.
 8. כִּוֵּן *Koon*, (Piel) to set firm.
 9. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
 10. מָנִי *Mannee* (Syriac), to set, appoint.
 11. יַפְעַל *Yiphol*, he worketh, useth.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.
 2. — xvii. 9.

3. Isa. xxvi. 12.

* ORDAINED.

4. Numb. xxviii. 6.
 4. 1 Kings xii. 32, 33.
 5. 2 Kings xxiii. 5.
 4. 2 Chron. xi. 15.
 6. — xxiii. 18.
 7. Esth. ix. 27.
 1. Psalm viii. 2.
 8. Psalm viii. 3.
 2. — lxxxi. 5.
 9. — cxxxii. 17.
 9. Isa. xxx. 33.
 5. Jer. i. 5.
 10. Dan. ii. 24.
 2. Hab. i. 12.

ORDAINETH.

11. Psalm vii. 13.

ORDER, Subst.

1. מִשְׁנֶה *Mishneh*, the second in rank.
 2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, law, manner, custom.
 3. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
 4. סְדוֹרִים *Sedoreem*, regularities, systems.
 5. דִּבְרֹתַי *Divrothee*, my word, matter, promise, import.

1. 2 Kings xxiii. 4.
 2. 1 Chron. vi. 32.
 2. — xv. 13.
 2. — xxiii. 31.
 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 2.
 2. 2 Chron. viii. 14.
 4. Job x. 22.
 5. Psalm cx. 4*.

* Literal interpretation:—

- עַל-דִּבְרֹתַי מִלְּיֶזְעֶק *According to my word (promise) to Melchizedek.*

ORDER, in.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
 2. מִשְׁלֻבוֹת *Meshulovouth*, joined together.
 3. הַמְעָרְכָה *Hamäärakhoh*, the arrangement, array.
 4. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.

5. כּוּן *Koon*, to set firm.
 6. תִּקְוֵן *Tikkain*, to set in order.
 7. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 9. | 4. 2 Kings xx. 1. |
| 2. Exod. xxvi. 17. | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 11. |
| 3. — xxxix. 37. | 5. — xxix. 35. |
| 1. — xl. 4, 23. | 1. Job xxxiii. 5. |
| 1. Lev. i. 7, 8, 12. | 1. Psalm xl. 5. |
| 1. — vi. 12. | 1. — l. 21. |
| 1. — xxiv. 8. | 6. Eccles. xii. 9. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 6. | 4. Isa. xxxviii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xvii. 23. | 1. — xlv. 7. |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 33. | 7. Ezek. xli. 6. |

ORDER, Verb.

1. עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
 2. מַה יִּהְיֶה מִשְׁפֹּט *Mah yiheyeh mishpot*,
 what shall be the law?
 3. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
 4. כּוּן *Koon*, to set firm, establish.
 5. מַעְרָכָה *Māarokhoh*, arrangement, array.
 6. שׁוּם *Soom*, to set, make.
 7. פְּקֻדָּה *Pekoodoh*, charge, order.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 21. | 1. Job xxvii. 19. |
| 1. Lev. xxiv. 3, 4. | 4. Psalm cxix. 133. |
| 2. Judg. xiii. 12. | 4. Isa. ix. 7. |
| 3. 1 Kings xx. 14. | 1. Jer. xli. 3. |
| 1. Job xxiii. 4. | |

ORDERED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Judg. vi. 26. | 1. Job xiii. 18. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5 (pass.) | 4. Psalm xxxvii. 23. |

ORDERETH.

6. Psalm l. 23.

ORDERINGS.

7. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19.

ORDINANCE.

1. חֹק *Khokh*, a decree, statute.
 2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
 3. עַל-יְדֵי *Al-yedai*, by the hands of.
 4. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, ordinance, observance.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 14, 24, 43. | 2. Josh. xxiv. 25. |
| 1. — xiii. 10. | 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 25. |
| 2. — xv. 25. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. |
| 4. Lev. xviii. 30. | 1. — 25. |
| 4. — xxii. 9. | 3. Ezra iii. 10. |
| 1. Numb. ix. 14. | 1. Psalm cxix. 7. |
| 1. — x. 8. | 1. Isa. xxiv. 5. |
| 1. — xv. 15. | 2. — lviii. 2. |
| 1. — xviii. 8. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 14. |
| 1. — xix. 2. | 1. — xli. 4. |
| 1. — xxxi. 21. | 4. Mal. iii. 14. |

ORDINANCES.

1. { חֻקֹּת *Khukkouth*, } ordinances, decrees,
 { חֻקִּים *Khukkeem*, } statutes.
 2. מִשְׁפָּטִים *Mishpoteem*, laws, judgments.
 3. מִצְוֹת *Mitsvouth*, commandments.
 4. חֹק *Kouhk*, a decree.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 20. | 2. Isa. lviii. 2. |
| 1. Lev. xviii. 3, 4. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 35, 36. |
| 4. Numb. ix. 12. | 1. — xxxiii. 25. |
| 2. 2 Kings xvii. 34, 37. | 2. Ezek. xi. 20. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8. | 1. — xliii. 11, 18. |
| 3. Neh. x. 32. | 1. — xlv. 5. |
| 1. Job xxxviii. 33. | 1. Mal. iii. 7. |
| 2. Psalm cxix. 91. | |

ORDINARY.

- חֹק *Khokh*, a decree, statute.
 Ezek. xvi. 27.

ORGAN.

- עֹגוֹב *Oogov*, an organ.

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| Gen. iv. 21. | Job xxx. 31. |
| Job xxi. 12. | Psalm cl. 4. |

ORNAMENT.

1. לִוְיָה *Livyoh*, a companion.
 2. חֲלִי *Khalee*, a jewel for the neck.
 3. אֶפְדֹּדָה *Āphoodoh*, an ephod.
 4. אֶדְעִי *Ādee*, an ornament.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. i. 9. | 3. Isa. xxx. 22. |
| 1. — iv. 9. | 4. — xlix. 18. |
| 2. — xxv. 12. | 4. Ezek. vii. 20. |

ORNAMENTS.

1. אֶדְעִי *Ādee*, an ornament.
 2. שְׂהָרוּנִים *Sahārouneem*, small ornaments.
 3. עֲכָסִים *Ākhoseem*, foot-rings.
 4. צְעֻדוֹת *Tsēdouth*, ornamental chains for feet.
 5. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, trinkets.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 4, 5, 6. | 5. Isa. lxi. 10. |
| 2. Judg. viii. 21, 26. | 1. Jer. ii. 32. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 24. | 1. — iv. 30. |
| 3. Isa. iii. 18. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 7, 11. |
| 4. — 20. | 1. — xxiii. 40. |

ORPHANS.

- יְתוּמִים *Yethoumeem*, orphans.

Lam. v. 3.

OSPRAY.

עֲזְנִיָּה *Ozniyoh*, a sparrow-hawk.

Lev. xi. 13.

Deut. xiv. 12.

OSSIFRAGE.

פֶּרֶס *Peres*, a sea-eagle.

Lev. xi. 13.

Deut. xiv. 12.

OSTRICH.

נוּצָה *Noutsoh*, an ostrich.

Job xxxix. 13.

OSTRICHES.

יַעֲנִים *Yaaneem*, night owls.

Lam. iv. 3.

OTHER.

אַחֵר *Akhair*, another, in all passages.

OTHERS.

אַחֵרִים *Akhairim*, others, in all passages.

OTHERWISE.

1. אוּ *Ou*, or, otherwise.

2. בֵּלֹא *Bélou*, being without.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 13.

1 Kings i. 21, not in original.

2. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

OUCHES.

מִשְׁבָּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, fastenings.

Exod. xxviii. 11, 13, 14, 25.

Exod. xxxix. 6, 13, 18.

OVEN.

תַּנּוּר *Tanoor*, an oven.

Lev. ii. 4.

— vii. 9.

— xi. 35.

— xxvi. 26.

Psaln xxi. 9.

Lam. v. 10.

Hos. vii. 4, 6, 7.

Mal. iv. 1.

OVENS.

תַּנּוּרִים *Tanooreem*, ovens.

Exod. viii. 3.

OVER.

1. עַל *Al*, upon, over, above, or a **ב** prefixed to the relative word.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, over, to pass over.
3. כָּלֹו *Kulou*, all of him.
4. מִכֹּל *Mikol*, from, of, all.
5. לָכֹל *Lakoul*, to all.
6. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemaaloh*, above.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, give over.
8. רָוְיָה *Revoyoh*, satiated, full.
9. עָדָה *Odaph*, to remain over.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Gen. xxv. 25.

9. Exod. xvi. 18, 23.

9. Numb. iii. 49.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 3.

6. Ezra ix. 6.

8. Psalm xxiii. 5.

7. — xxvii. 12.

7. — cxviii. 18.

5. — cxlv. 9.

2. Cant. ii. 11.

OVER against.

1. נֹכַח *Noukhakh*, towards, opposite.
2. { אֶל-מִוֶּלֶת *El-mool*,
מִמּוֹל *Mimool*, } from opposite.
3. { נֶגֶד *Neged*,
מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, } in the presence of.
4. לְעֵמֶת *Leumath*, opposite.
5. עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, over, against the face.
6. קֵבֵל *Kebail* (Syriac), opposite.

4. Exod. xxv. 27.

1. — xxvi. 35.

4. — xxviii. 27.

4. — xxxvii. 14.

4. — xxxix. 20.

4. — xl. 24.

2. Numb. viii. 2, 3.

2. — xxii. 5.

2. Deut. i. 1.

2. — ii. 19.

2. — iii. 29.

2. — iv. 46.

2. — xi. 30.

5. — xxxii. 49.

2. — xxxiv. 6.

3. Josh. v. 13.

2. — viii. 33, twice.

2. — ix. 1.

1. — xviii. 17.

2. — — 18.

1. Judg. xix. 10.

1. — xx. 43.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 5, twice.

5. — xv. 7.

2. 2 Sam. v. 23.

4. — xvi. 13.

4. 1 Kings vii. 20.

2. — — 39.

1. — — xx. 29.

3. 1 Chron. viii. 32.

3. — — ix. 38.

2. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.

4. — — xxiv. 31, *bis*.

3. Neh. iii. 10, 16, 19, 23,

25, 26, 27, 28,

29, 30, 31.

3. — — vii. 3.

3. — — xii. 9.

3. — — 24.

4. — — 24.

3. — — 37.

2. — — 38.

1. Esth. v. 1.

4. Eccles. vii. 14.

4. Ezek. i. 20, 21.

4. — — xl. 18.

3. — — 23.

5. — — xli. 15.

3. — — 16.

3. — — xlii. 1.

3. — — 3, twice.

4. — — 7.

5. — — 10.

4. — — xlv. 6, 7.

1. — — xlvi. 9.

1. — — xlvii. 20.

4. — — xlviii. 13.

5. — — 15.

4. — — 18.

5. — — 21.

4. — — 21.

6. Dan. v. 5.

OVERCOME.

1. חלוּשָׁה *Khalooshoh*, weakness.
 2. הָלוּם *Haloum*, beaten in pieces.
1. Exod. xxxii. 18. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 1.

OVERCOME, Verb.

1. גָּדַד *Godad*, to assemble as a troop, to press upon.
 2. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to enable, be able.
 3. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight, obtain victory.
 4. רָהַב *Rohav*, to excite, to dare.
 5. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.
1. Gen. xlix. 19. | 3. 2 Kings xvi. 5.
2. Numb. xiii. 30. | 4. Cant. vi. 5.
3. — xxii. 11. | 5. Jer. xxiii. 9.

OVERDRIVE.

דָּפַק *Dophak*, to overdrive, press, force.
Gen. xxxiii. 13.

OVERFLOW.

1. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
 2. שָׁקַע *Shook*, (Hiph.) to overrun.
1. Deut. xi. 14. | 1. Isa. xliii. 2.
1. Psalm lxix. 2, 15. | 1. Jer. xlvii. 2.
1. Isa. viii. 8. | 1. Dan. xi. 10, 26, 40.
1. — x. 22. | 2. Joel ii. 24.
1. — xxviii. 17. | 2. — iii. 13.

OVERFLOWED.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

OVERFLOWETH.

מָלָא *Molai*, full.
Josh. iii. 15.

OVERFLOWING.

1. שֶׁטַף *Sheteph*, an overflowing.
 2. בָּכָי *Bëkhee*, weeping.
 3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a shower of rain, violent rain, an inundation.
2. Job xxviii. 11. | 1. Jer. xlvii. 2.
1. — xxxviii. 25. | 1. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
1. Isa. xxviii. 2, 15, 18. | 1. — xxxviii. 22.
1. — xxx. 28. | 3. Hab. iii. 10.

OVERFLOWN.

1. מָלָא *Molai*, full.
 2. יָצַק *Yutsak*, poured out.
 3. שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, to overflow.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 15. | 3. Dan. xi. 22.
2. Job xxii. 16.

OVERLAY -LAID.

1. צָפָה *Tsippoh*, to overlay, cover.
 2. שָׁכְבָה עָלָיו *Shokhvoh olov*, she laid over, upon him.
 3. מָעֵלְפֶת *Meulepheth*, covered, overwhelmed.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Kings iii. 16. | 3. Cant. v. 14.

OVERLAYING.

צָפָה *Tsippoe*, a covering.
Exod. xxxviii. 17, 19.

OVERLIVED.

הֶעֱרִיכוּ יָמֵיהֶם *Heëreekhoo yomeem*, prolonged their days.
Josh. xxiv. 31.

OVERMUCH.

הִרְבָּה *Harbaih*, much, abundant.
Eccles. vii. 16, 17.

OVERPASS -ED -EST.

עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, by, transgress.

Psalm lvii. 1. | Jer. v. 28.
Isa. xxvi. 20.

OVERPLUS.

עוֹדָאִיף *Oudaiph*, overplus, remnant.
Lev. xxv. 27.

OVERRAN.

עָבַר *Ovar*, passed over.
2 Sam. xviii. 23.

OVERRUNNING.

עָבַר *Ouvair*, passing over.
Nah. i. 8.

OVERSEE.

1. עָל *Al*, over.
 2. מְנַצְחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 2.

OVERSEER.

1. פִּקָּדַן *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to cause to command.
2. פִּקְדוּן *Pokeed*, a commander.
3. שׁוּטָר *Shoutair*, a taskmaster.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 4, 5. | 2. Neh. xii. 42. |
| 2. Neh. xi. 9, 14, 22. | 3. Prov. vi. 7. |

OVERSEERS.

1. פִּקְדֵימִים *Pekeedem*, commanders.
2. מְנַצְּחִים *Menatskheem*, leaders, overseers.
3. מִפְּקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed over.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 34. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12. |
| 2. 2 Chron. ii. 18. | 2. ————— 13. |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 13. | 3. ————— 17. |

OVERSIGHT.

1. מִשְׁגָּה *Mishgeh*, an error.
2. פִּקְדוּחַ *Pekoodoh*, the charge, command.
3. מִפְּקָדִים *Muphkodeem*, being appointed.
4. עַל *Al*, over.
5. נֹתוּן *Nothoon*, set over.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 12. | 4. 1 Chron. ix. 23. |
| 2. Numb. iii. 32. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 10. |
| 2. ——— iv. 16. | 4. Neh. xi. 16. |
| 3. 2 Kings xii. 11. | 5. ——— xiii. 4. |
| 3. ——— xxii. 5, 9. | |

OVERSPREAD.

- נִפְּץ *Nophats*, to scatter abroad.
Gen. ix. 19.

OVERSPREADING.

- כָּנַף *Konoph*, the wing.
Dan. ix. 27.

OVERTAKE -EN -ETH.

1. נִשְׁגָּב *Nosag*, to overtake.
2. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
3. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, (Hiph.) to come near.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Amos ix. 10, 13.

OVERTOOK.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 23. | 1. 2 Kings xxv. 5. |
| 1. ——— 25. | 1. Jer. xxxix. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xiv. 9. | 1. ——— lii. 8. |
| 2. Judg. xviii. 22. | 1. Lam. i. 3. |
| 2. ——— xx. 42. | |

OVERTHROW.

1. הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, to turn over.
2. נָעַר *Noar*, to throw in, out.
3. סָלַף *Solaph*, to turn aside.
4. חָרַס *Horas*, to overthrow, break down.
5. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
6. עִוָּת *Ivaith*, to deal unfairly.
7. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
8. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble, hurt.
9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.

1. In all passages.

OVERTHROWETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xii. 19. | 4. Prov. xxii. 12. |
| 4. Prov. xiii. 6. | 4. ——— xxix. 4. |
| 4. ——— xxi. 12. | |

OVERTHROWN.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 7. | 9. Prov. xiv. 11. |
| 5. Judg. ix. 40. | 1. Isa. i. 7. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 9. | 8. Jer. xviii. 23. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xiv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 6. |
| 6. Job xix. 6. | 8. Dan. xi. 41. |
| 7. Psalm cxli. 6. | 1. Amos iv. 11. |
| 4. Prov. xi. 11. | 1. Jonah iii. 4. |
| 1. ——— xii. 7. | |

OVERTHREW.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Exod. xiv. 27.

OVERTHROW, Subst.

- הִפְכָּה *Haphaikhoh*, an overthrow.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Gen. xix. 29. | Jer. xlix. 18. |
| Deut. xxix. 23. | |

OVERTURN.

1. הִפָּךְ *Hophakh*, to overturn.
 2. עִוָּה *Ivoh*, to deal unfairly.
1. Job. xii. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 27.

OVERTURNED.

1. Judg. vii. 13.

OVERTURNETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ix. 5. | 1. Job xxxiv. 25. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 9. | |

OVERWHELM.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
Job vi. 27.

OVERWHELMED.

1. **כָּסַח** *Kissoh*, to cover over.
2. **עָטַף** *Otaph*, to wrap up, veil over.
3. **שָׁטַף** *Shotaph*, to overflow.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm lv. 5. | 3. Psalm cxxiv. 4. |
| 2. — lxi. 2. | 2. — cxlii. 3. |
| 2. — lxxvii. 3. | 2. — cxliii. 4. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 53. | |

OVERWISE.

תִּתְּחַכֵּם יוֹתֵר *Tithkhakaim youthair*, over-wise.

Eccles. vii. 16.

OUGHT, Verb.

Not used in Hebrew, except:—

1. **הֲלוֹא לָכֶם** *Halou lokhem*, is it not for you?
 2. **הֲלוֹא** *Halou*, is it not?
1. 2 Chron. xiii. 5. | 2. Neh. v. 9.

OUGHT, Subst.

1. **מְאוֹמָה** *Meomoh*, any thing.
2. **בְּלֹתִי** *Biltec*, except, without.
3. **מִן** *Min*, from, out of.
4. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter.
5. **מִמְּכָר** *Mimkor*, a purchase.
6. **מִכּוּל** *Mikoul*, of all.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 6. | 5. Lev. xxv. 14. |
| 2. — xlvii. 18. | Numb. xxx. 6, not in original. |
| 4. Exod. v. 11. | 4. Josh. xxi. 45. |
| 3. — xii. 46. | 1. 1 Sam. xii. 4, 5. |
| — xxix. 34, not in original. | 1. — xxv. 7. |
| Lev. xix. 6, not in original. | 1. 2 Sam. iii. 35. |
| | 6. — xiv. 19. |

OUGHTTEST.

אֵת אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.

1 Kings ii. 9.

OUR -S.

נָה *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, or

לָנָה *Lonoo*, to us, ours, in all passages.

OUT.

מִן *Min*, or a prefixed **מ**, from, out of, in all passages.

OUTCAST.

נִדְּחָה *Nidokhoh*, an outcast.

Jer. xxx. 17.

OUTCASTS.

נִדְּחִים *Nidokheem*, outcasts.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Psalm cxlvii. 2. | Isa. xxvii. 13. |
| Isa. xi. 12. | — lvi. 8. |
| — xvi. 3, 4. | Jer. xlix. 36. |

OUTER.

1. **חֵיצוֹן** *Kheetsoun*, outer.

2. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside.

1. Ezek. xlvi. 21. | 2. Ezek. xlvii. 2.

OUTGOINGS.

הַצְאוֹת *Toutsouth*, } outgoings.
מוֹצְאוֹת *Moutsoeem*, }

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Josh. xvii. 9, 18. | Josh. xix. 14, 22, 29, 33. |
| — xviii. 19. | Psalm lxxv. 8. |

OUTLANDISH.

נֹכְרִי *Nokhree*, a stranger.

Neh. xiii. 26.

OUTLIVED.

אָרַךְ יָמִים אַחֵר *Orakh yomeem akhar*, prolonging the days after.

Judg. ii. 7.

OUTRAGEOUS.

שֹׁטֵף *Sheteph*, overflowing.

Prov. xxvii. 4.

OUTSIDE.

1. **קֹצֵה** *Kotseh*, a corner, end.

2. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside, outer.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Judg. vii. 11, 17, 19. | 2. Ezek. xl. 5. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 9. | |

OUTSTRETCHED.

נִטְּוּיָה *Nëtooyoh*, outstretched.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Deut. xxvi. 8. | Jer. xxvii. 5. |
| Jer. xxi. 5. | |

OUTWARD.

1. **עֵינַיִם** *Ainayim*, eyes.

2. **חֵיצוֹן** *Kheetsoun*, outside, outer.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 2. Esth. vi. 4. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 29. | 2. Ezek. xl. 17. |
| 2. Neh. xi. 16. | |

OWL.

1. בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה *Bath hayaanoh*, literally, a daughter of noise; met., a night owl.
 2. כּוּס *Kous*, lit., a cup; met., the little owl.
 3. יַנְשׁוּפָה *Yanshooph*, a great owl.
 4. קִפְּפֹז *Kippouz*, a ravenous serpent.
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 16. | 2. Psalm cii. 6. |
| 2. ——— 17. | 3. Isa. xxxiv. 11. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 15. | 4. ——— 15. |
| 2. ——— 16. | |

OWLS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xxx. 29. | 1. Isa. xliii. 20. |
| 1. Isa. xliii. 21. | 1. Jer. l. 39. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 13. | 1. Mic. i. 8. |

OWN.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. סֹפְהֵאֵךְ *Sopheeahk*, self-sown grain.
 2. מִלִּבִּי *Milibee*, from my heart.
 3. פְּנֵיךְ *Ponekhō*, thy face, presence.
 4. מִיְּדֹכְךָ *Miyodkhō*, from thy hand.
 5. אִתּוֹנוּ *Ittonoo*, with us.
 6. לְבַדְּךָ *Levaddekhō*, for thyself.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 5. | 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 14, 16. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 28. | 5. Psalm xii. 4. |
| 2. ——— xxiv. 13. | 6. Prov. v. 17. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvii. 11. | |

OWNER.

בַּעַל *Baal*, owner, in all passages, except:—

אֲדוֹן *Odoun*, lord, master.
1 Kings xvi. 24.

OWNERS.

בַּעֲלִים *Bäaleem*, owners.

OWNETH.

אֲשֶׁר-לוֹ *Asher-lou*, to whom belongs.
Lev. xiv. 35.

OX.

1. שׁוֹר *Shour*, an ox.
2. אֱלֹפָה *Alooph*, a leader, dignified person.
3. בֶּקָר *Bokor*, horned, tame cattle.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 17. | 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 28, 29, 32, 33, 36. | 1. ——— xiv. 34. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 1, 4, 9, 10. | 3. ——— xv. 15. |
| 1. ——— xxiii. 4, 12. | 1. Neh. v. 18. |
| 1. ——— xxxiv. 19. | 1. Job vi. 5. |
| 1. Lev. vii. 23. | 1. — xxiv. 3. |
| 1. ——— xvii. 3. | 3. — xl. 15. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 3. | 1. Psalm lxi. 31. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 4. | 1. ——— cvi. 20. |
| 1. Deut. v. 14, 21. | 1. Prov. vii. 22. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 4. | 1. ——— xiv. 4. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 3. | 1. ——— xv. 17. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 1, 4, 10. | 1. Isa. i. 3. |
| 1. ——— xxv. 4. | 3. — xi. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxviii. 31. | 1. — xxxii. 20. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 21. | 1. — lxvi. 3. |
| 3. Judg. iii. 31. | 2. Jer. xi. 19. |
| 1. ——— vi. 4. | 1. Ezek. i. 10. |

OXEN.

1. שְׁרִים *Shoureem*, oxen.
 2. אֱלֹפִים *Aloophem*, leaders.
 3. בְּקָרִים *Bekoreem*, horned cattle.
 4. אֲלָפִים *Alophem*, thousands.
 5. תּוֹרֵן *Toureen* (Chaldee), oxen.
 6. { צִמְדִים *Tsemodeem*, } a yoke of oxen.
 { צִמֶּד *Tsemed*, }
 7. פְּרִים *Poreem*, bulls.
- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xii. 16. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 5, 63. |
| 3. ——— xx. 14. | 6. ——— xix. 19. |
| 3. ——— xxi. 27. | 3. ——— 20, 21. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 5. | 3. 2 Kings v. 26. |
| 3. ——— xxxiv. 28. | 3. 1 Chron. xii. 40. |
| 3. Exod. ix. 3. | 3. 2 Chron. iv. 4, 15. |
| 3. ——— xx. 24. | 3. ——— vii. 5. |
| 1. ——— xxii. i. 30. | 3. ——— xv. 11. |
| 3. Numb. vii. 3, 7, 8. | 3. ——— xviii. 2. |
| 3. ——— xxii. 40. | 3. ——— xxxix. 33. |
| 7. ——— xxiii. 1. | 3. ——— xxxi. 6. |
| 3. Deut. xiv. 26. | 3. ——— xxxv. 8. |
| 1. Josh. vii. 24. | 3. Job i. 3, 14. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xi. 7. | 3. ——— xlii. 12. |
| 3. ——— xiv. 32. | 4. Psalm viii. 7.* |
| 3. ——— xv. 9, 14, 15. | 2. ——— cxliv. 14. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 19. | 4. Prov. xiv. 4. |
| 3. ——— xxvii. 9. | 1. Isa. vii. 25. |
| 3. 2 Sam. vi. 6. | 3. ——— xxii. 13. |
| 1. ——— 13. | 4. ——— xxx. 24. |
| 3. ——— xxiv. 22, 24. | 6. Jer. li. 23. |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 9, 19, 25. | 5. Dan. iv. 25, 32, 33. |
| 3. ——— iv. 23. | 5. ——— v. 21. |
| 3. ——— vii. 25, 44. | 3. Amos vi. 12. |

OX, wild.

תָּאוֹ *Təou*, an antelope.
Deut. xiv. 5.

• אֲלֵכֶם יָלָם *Yea*, thousands of each of them.

P

PACES.

- פָּעָדִים *Tsèdeem*, steps.
2 Sam. vi. 13.

PACIFY.

1. כִּפָּר *Kippair*, to forgive.
2. שָׁכַח *Shokhakh*, to subside, abate.
3. כָּפַח *Kophoh*, to cover over, put out of sight.
4. נָחַם *Nooakh*, to rest, set at ease.
1. Prov. xvi. 14.

PACIFIED.

2. Esth. vii. 10. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 63.

PACIFIETH.

3. Prov. xxi. 14. | 4. Eccles. x. 4.

PADDLE.

- יָתֵד *Yothaid*, a tent-pin, a spade.
Deut. xxiii. 13.

PAID.

See Pay.

PAIN.

1. כָּאֵב *Koav*, to grieve, give pain.
 2. { חוּל *Khool*,
חֵיל *Kheel*, } to sicken.
 3. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
 4. קָהַל *Kholoh*, to be feeble, weak.
- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1. Job xiv. 22.
2. — xv. 20.
1. — xxxiii. 19.
3. Psalm xxv. 18.
2. — xlviii. 6.
2. Isa. xlii. 8.
4. — xxi. 3.
2. — xxvi. 17, 18.
2. — lxvi. 7.
2. Jer. vi. 24.</p> | <p>4. Jer. xii. 13.
1. — xv. 18.
2. — xxii. 23.
1. — xxx. 23.
1. — li. 8.
4. Ezek. xxx. 4, 9.
1. — — 16.
1. Mic. iv. 10.
4. Nah. ii. 10.</p> |
|---|--|

PAINED.

1. Psalm lv. 4. | 1. Jer. iv. 19.
1. Isa. xxiii. 5. | 1. Joel ii. 6.

PAINS.

1. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs, depressions.
 2. מְצָרִים *Metsoreem*, oppressions, distresses.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 19. | 2. Psalm cxvi. 3.

PAINFUL.

- עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, weariness.
Psalm lxxiii. 16.

PAINTED.

1. פִּוּק *Pookh*, paint.
 2. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to anoint, rub over.
 3. כָּהַל *Kohal*, to blacken, paint the eyebrow.
1. 2 Kings ix. 30. | 2. Jer. xxii. 14.

PAINTEST.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 40.

PAINTING.

1. Jer. iv. 30.

PALACE.

1. הַיְכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
 2. אֶרְמוֹן *Armoun*, a palace, castle.
 3. בֵּירוֹה *Beeroh*, the residence of royalty.
 4. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.
 5. טֵירוֹה *Teeroh*, a tower.
 6. אֶפְדֹּון *Appadoun*, encampment.
 7. חֶרְמוֹן *Harmoun*, a harem.
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>2. 1 Kings xvi. 18.
1. — xxi. 1.
2. 2 Kings xv. 25.
1. — xx. 18.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 1, 19.
4. 2 Chron. ix. 11.
1. Ezra iv. 14.
3. — vi. 2.
3. Neh. i. 1.
3. — ii. 8.
3. — vii. 2.
3. Esth. ii. 3.</p> | <p>3. Esth. iii. 15.
3. — viii. 14.
3. — ix. 12.
1. Psalm xlv. 15.
1. — cxliv. 12.
5. Cant. viii. 9.
2. Isa. xxv. 2.
1. Dan. iv. 4.
1. — vi. 18.
6. — xi. 45.
7. Amos iv. 3.
1. Nah. ii. 6.</p> |
|---|---|

PALACES.

1. הַיְכָלִים *Haikholeem*, temples.
2. אֶרְמֻנוֹת *Armenouth*, palaces, castles.
3. רָמִים *Romeem*, lofty buildings.
4. אֶלְמֻנוֹת *Almenouth*, widows.
5. טֵירוֹת *Teerouth*, towers.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 19. | 2. Jer. xvii. 27. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 8. | 2. — xlix. 27. |
| 2. — xlviii. 3, 13. | 2. Lam. ii. 5. |
| 3. — lxxviii. 69. | 4. Ezek. xix. 7. |
| 2. — cxxii. 7. | 5. — xxv. 4. |
| 1. Prov. xxx. 28. | 2. Hos. viii. 14. |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 22. | 2. Amos i. 4, 7, 10, 12. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14. | 2. — ii. 2, 5. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 13. | 2. — iii. 9, 10, 11. |
| 2. Jer. vi. 5. | 2. Mic. v. 5. |
| 2. — ix. 21. | |

PALE -NESS.

1. **חור** *Khoor*, white, pale.
 2. **ירקון** *Yërokoun*, green, greenish.
1. Isa. xxix. 22. | 2. Jer. xxx. 6.

PALM.

כף *Kaph*, followed by **יד** *Yod*, a hand, a palm of a hand.

Lev. xiv. 15, 26.

כף *Kaph*, followed by **רגל** *Regel*, a foot, a sole of a foot.

PALMS.

כפות *Kappouth*, } palms of the hands.
כפיים *Kappayim*, }

1 Sam. v. 4. | Isa. xlix. 16.
 2 Kings ix. 35. | Dan. x. 10.

PALM -branches.

עלי תמרים *Alai temoreem*, leaves of palm-trees.

Neh. viii. 15.

PALM -tree.

תומר *Toumer*, a palm-tree, in all passages.

PALM -trees.

תמרים *Tëmoreem*, palm-trees, in all passages.

PALMER-WORM.

גזם *Gezem*, lit., a cutter off; met., a palmer-worm.

Joel i. 4. | Amos iv. 9.
 — ii. 25. |

PAN.

1. **מחבה** *Makhaboh*, a frying-pan.
2. **קיוור** *Kiyouir*, a laver.

3. **מסרת** *Masraith* (Chaldee), a vessel for cooking.
 4. **סירות** *Seerouth*, pots.
 5. **פרור** *Poroor*, an iron pot.
 6. **חבתים** *Khaviteem*, pans for cooking.
 7. **צלחות** *Tsailokhouth*, dishes, bowls.
- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. ii. 5. | 2. 1 Sam. ii. 14. |
| 1. — vi. 21. | 3. 2 Sam. xiii. 9. |
| 1. — vii. 9. | 1. Ezek. iv. 3. |

PANS.

4. Exod. xxvii. 3.
5. Numb. xi. 8.
6. 1 Chron. ix. 31.
1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.
7. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

PANGS.

1. **צירים** *Tseereem*, pangs, strong terrors, depression.
 2. **חבלים** *Khavoleem*, pains, afflictions.
 3. **מצר** *Maitsar*, distress.
 4. **חיל** *Kheel*, sickness, pain.
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xiii. 8. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 41. |
| 1. — xxi. 3. | 3. — xlix. 22. |
| 2. — xxvi. 17. | 4. — l. 43. |
| 2. Jer. xxii. 23. | 4. Mic. iv. 9. |

PANNAG.

פנפנ *Pannag*, a perfume or balsam.
 Ezek. xxvii. 17.

PANT.

1. **שאף** *Shoaph*, to breathe heavily.
2. **תעה** *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
3. **סתחחר** *Sekharkhar*, to beat quickly, as the heart.
4. **ערג** *Orag*, to pant.
 1. Amos ii. 7.

PANTED.

1. Psalm cxix. 131.
2. Isa. xxi. 4.

PANTETH.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 10.
4. Psalm xlii. 1.

PAPER-REEDS.

ערוות *Orouth*, bare places.
 Isa. xix. 7.

PAPS.

שדיים *Shodayim*, breasts.
 Ezek. xxiii. 21.

PARABLE.

מֹשׁוֹל *Moshol*, a parable.

Numb. xxiii. 7.
— 18.
— xxiv. 3, 15, 20,
21, 23.
Job xxvii. 1.
— xxix. 1.
Psalm xlix. 4.

Psalms lxxviii. 2.
Prov. xxvi. 7, 9.
Ezek. xvii. 2.
— xxiv. 3.
Mic. ii. 4.
Hab. ii. 6.

PARABLES.

מֶשׁוֹלִים *Mesholeem*, parables.

Ezek. xx. 49.

PARAMOURS.

פִּלְגָּשִׁים *Pilagsheem*, paramours.

Ezek. xxiii. 20.

PARCEL.

חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.

Gen. xxxiii. 19.
Josh. xxiv. 32.

Ruth iv. 3.
1 Chron. xi. 13, 14.

PARCHED.

- שָׂרֹב *Shorov*, a dry place.
- חֲרָרִים *Kharaireem*, ground burnt up by heat.

1. Isa. xxxv. 7.

2. Jer. xvii. 6.

PARDON.

- סָלַח *Solakh*, to pardon, forgive.
- נָשָׂא *Noso*, to bear.
- כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to atone.
- רָצָה *Rotsok*, to accept, be well pleased, receive graciously.

2. Exod. xxiii. 21.
1. — xxxiv. 9.
Numb. xiv. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xv. 25.
1. 2 Kings v. 18.
1. — xxiv. 4.
3. 2 Chron. xxx. 18.

1. Neh. ix. 17.
2. Job vii. 21.
1. Psalm xxv. 11.
1. Isa. lv. 7.
1. Jer. v. 1.
1. — xxxiii. 8.
1. — L. 20.

PARDONED.

1. Numb. xiv. 20.
4. Isa. xl. 2.

1. Lam. iii. 42.

PARDONETH.

2. Mic. vii. 18.

PARE.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, let grow, to do.

Deut. xxi. 12.

PARLOUR.

- עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, an upper room, followed by מְקָרָה *Mekairoh*, cool.
- לְשָׁכָה *Lishkoh*, a chamber attached to the temple.

1. Judg. iii. 20, 23.

2. 1 Sam. ix. 22.

PARLOURS.

חֲדָרִים *Khadoreem*, chambers, rooms.

1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

PART.

- חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion, parcel.
- מָנָה *Monoh*, a gift, present.
- תַּחְתֵּית *Takhteeth*, the lowest part.
- קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Exod. xix. 17.
2. — xxix. 26.
2. Lev. vii. 33.
2. — viii. 29.
2. — xi. 37, 38.

Lev. xiii. 41, not in original.
4. Numb. xxii. 41.
4. — xxiii. 13.

PARTS.

- יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands, hands-breadth.
- נִתְּחִים *Nethokheem*, pieces.

1. Gen. xlvii. 24.

2. Lev. i. 8.

Not used in other passages.

PART, Verb.

- פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.
- פָּתַח *Pothath*, to break in pieces.
- חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.
- חָצָה *Khotosh*, to divide.
- נָצַל *Notsal*, to escape, deliver.
- פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.

2. Lev. ii. 6.
1. Ruth i. 17.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.

5. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.
4. Job xli. 6.
3. Psalm xxii. 18.

PARTED.

1. Gen. ii. 10.
1. 2 Kings ii. 11.
4. — 14.

3. Job xxxviii. 24.
3. Joel iii. 2.

PARTETH.

6. Lev. xi. 3.
6. Deut. xiv. 6.

1. Prov. xviii. 18.

PARTAKER.

חֶלְקֶהוּ *Khelkehho*, thy portion.
Psalm l. 18.

PARTIAL.

נָשָׂא פָנִים *Noso poneem*, countenancing.
Mal. ii. 9.

PARTIES.

Exod. xxii. 9, not in original.

PARTING.

אִם *Aim*, a mother.
Ezek. xxi. 21.

PARTITION.

עִבֵּר *Ibbair*, to overlay.
1 Kings vi. 21.

PARTLY.

קֶצֶת *Ketsath* (Chaldee), some part.
Dan. ii. 42.

PARTNER.

חֹולֶק *Khoulaiik*, a partner, shareholder.
Prov. xxix. 24.

PARTRIDGE.

קֹורֵי *Kourai*, a caller.
1 Sam. xxvi. 20. | Jer. xvii. 11.

PASSAGE.

1. מַעְבֵּר *Mäavor*, a ford.
2. { עִבֵּר *Ovar*, } over, to pass over.
 { אִיֶּר *Aiver*, }
2. Numb. xx. 21. | 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 23.
2. Josh. xxii. 11. | 1. Isa. x. 29.

PASSAGES.

1. Judg. xii. 6. | 1. Jer. xxii. 20.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 4. | 1. — li. 32.

PASS, by, over, through, in all tenses.

עִבֵּר *Ovar*, to pass by, over, through;
in all passages, except:—

פָּסַח *Posakh*, to jump, leap over.
Exod. xii. 13, 23.

PASSENGERS.

1. עֲבְרֵי דֶרֶךְ *Ouvrai derekh*, passengers.
2. עֲבָרִים *Ouvreem*, passers over, through.
1. Prov. ix. 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 11, 14, 15.

PASSEOVER.

פֶּסַח *Pesakh*, the passover.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Exod. xii. 11, 21, 27, 43. | 2 Kings xxiii. 22, 23. |
| Lev. xxiii. 5. | 2 Chron. xxx. 15. |
| Numb. ix. 5. | xxxv. 1, 7, 8, |
| — xxviii. 16. | 9, 11, 13, 17, |
| — xxxiii. 3. | 18, 19. |
| Deut. xvi. 2, 5, 6. | Ezra vi. 9. |
| Josh. v. 10, 11. | Ezek. xlv. 21. |

PASSEOVERS.

פְּסָחִים *Pësokheem*, passovers.
2 Chron. xxx. 17.

PAST.

1. עִבֵּר *Ovar*, to pass over, by.
2. מִתְמוּל שְׁלֹשֶׁם *Mithmoul shilshoum*, from yesterday, and a day before.
3. לְפָנִים *Lephoneem*, before.
4. רִישׁוֹנֵם *Rishouneem*, the former, first.
5. קָר *Sor*, departed.
6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn away.
7. קֶדֶם *Kedem*, ancient, before.
8. עַד-אֵין חֶקֶר *Ad-ain khaiker*, until now searching out.
9. נִרְדָּף *Nirdoph*, the pursued, persecuted.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. l. 4. | 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 1. |
| 2. Exod. xxi. 29, 36. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 29. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 22. | 3. 1 Chron. ix. 20. |
| 3. Deut. ii. 10. | 8. Job ix. 10. |
| 4. — iv. 32. | 6. — xiv. 13. |
| 2. — 42. | 1. — xvii. 11. |
| 2. — xix. 4, 6. | 7. — xxix. 2. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xv. 32. | 1. Psalm xc. 4. |
| 2. — xix. 7. | 9. Eccles. iii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 1. Cant. ii. 11. |
| 2. — v. 2. | 1. Jer. viii. 20. |
| 1. — xi. 27. | |

PASTOR.

רֹועֶה *Roueh*, a pastor.
Jer. xvii. 16.

PASTORS.

רֹועִים *Roucem*, pastors.

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Jer. ii. 8. | Jer. xii. 10. |
| — iii. 15. | — xxii. 22. |
| — x. 21. | — xxiii. 1, 2. |

PASTURE.

1. מִרְעָה *Mireh*, a pasture.
2. מִרְעִית *Mareeth*, feeding, pasturing.
3. רֵעִי *Rëee*, fed.
4. נְאוּת דֶּשֶׁה *Nëouth deshë*, beautiful grass.
5. נְאוּת *Nëouth*, beauties.
6. כְּרִים *Koreem*, fat, rich pastures.
7. כַּר נִרְחָב *Kar nirkhov*, the fatling enlarged.
8. מִשְׁקָה *Mashkeh*, a watered place.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlvii. 4. | 2. Jer. xxiii. 1. |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 39, 40, 41. | 2. — xxv. 36. |
| 1. Job xxxix. 8. | 1. Lam. i. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxxiv. 1. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 14, 18. |
| 2. — lxxix. 13. | 2. — — 31. |
| 2. — xc. 7. | 2. Hos. xiii. 6. |
| 2. — c. 3. | 1. Joel i. 18. |
| 1. Isa. xxxii. 14. | |

PASTURES.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 23. | 1. Isa. xlix. 9. |
| 4. Psalm xxiii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 18. |
| 5. — lxv. 12. | 8. — xlv. 15. |
| 6. — — 13. | 5. Joel i. 19, 20. |
| 7. Isa. xxx. 23. | 5. — ii. 22. |

PATE.

קֹדָד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

PATIL.

1. אֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a way, path.
2. מִשְׁעוּל *Mishoul*, a narrow foot-path between the vineyards.
3. נֶתִיב *Netheev*, a beaten, trodden path.
4. שְׂבִיל *Sheveel*, a path among rushes.
5. מַעְגָּל *Māagol*, a circular path.
6. מִסְעֵלוֹ *Meseeloh*, a raised path.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 17. | 3. Prov. i. 15. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 24. | 5. — ii. 9. |
| 3. Job xxviii. 7. | 1. — iv. 14, 18. |
| 3. — xxx. 13. | 5. — — 26. |
| 3. — xli. 32. | 1. — v. 6. |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 11. | 5. Isa. xxvi. 7. |
| 1. — xxvii. 11. | 1. — xxx. 11. |
| 4. — lxxvii. 19. | 1. — xl. 14. |
| 3. — cxix. 35, 105. | 3. — xliii. 16. |
| 1. — cxxxix. 3. | 6. Joel ii. 8. |
| 3. — cxlii. 3. | |

PATHS.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job vi. 18. | 3. Job xxiv. 13. |
| 1. — viii. 13. | 1. — xxxiii. 11. |
| 1. — xiii. 27. | 3. — xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. — xix. 8. | 1. Psalm viii. 8. |

1. Psalm xvii. 4.
5. — — 5.
5. — xxiii. 3.
1. — xxv. 4, 10.
5. — lxv. 11.
1. Prov. ii. 8, 13.
5. — — 15, 18.
1. — — 19, 20.
1. — — iii. 6.
3. — — 17.
5. — — iv. 11.
3. — — vii. 25.
3. — — viii. 2, 20.

1. Isa. ii. 3.
1. — — iii. 12.
3. — — xlii. 16.
3. — — lviii. 12.
6. — — lix. 7.
3. — — 8.
3. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — — xviii. 15.
3. — — 15.
3. Lam. iii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 6.
1. Mic. iv. 2.

PATH -way.

דֶּרֶךְ נֶתְעֵוֹחַ *Derekh netheevoh*, a path-way.

Prov. xii. 28.

PATIENT.

אֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, long-suffering, long, length.

Eccles. vii. 8.

PATIENTLY.

1. הִתְחַלֵּל *Hithkhoulail*, to wait anxiously.
2. קִוָּה *Kivvoh*, to hope; by repetition of verb, to hope faithfully, assuredly.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 7.
2. — — xl. 1, verb repeated.

PATRIMONY.

Ovouth, ancestors, fathers.

Deut. xviii. 8.

PATTERN.

1. תַּבְנִית *Tavneeth*, a model.
2. מִרְאֶה *Mareh*, a sight, pattern.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 9, 40. | 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11, 12, |
| 2. Numb. viii. | 18, 19. |
| 1. Josh. xxii. 28. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 10. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvi. 10. | |

PAVED.

1. לְבִנָּה *Livnoh*, whiteness, brightness.
2. רִצְפָּה *Ritsphoh*, overlaid with stone or wood.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiv. 10. | 2. Cant. iii. 10. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

PAVEMENT.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xvi. 17. | 2. Ezek. xl. 17, 18. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vii. 3. | 2. — — xlii. 3. |
| 2. Esth. i. 6. | |

PAVILION -S.

1. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, tabernacles.

2. שֹׁפְרִיר *Shaphreer*, an elegant covering for a throne.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 12.
1. 1 Kings xx. 12, 16.
1. Psalm xviii. 11.

1. Psalm xxvii. 5.
1. — xxxi. 20.
2. Jer. xliii. 10.

PAW.

יָד *Yod*, hand, power.

1 Sam. xvii. 37.

PAWS.

כַּפַּיִם *Kappayim*, palms of the hands, soles of the feet.

Lev. xi. 27.

PAWETH.

חֹפֶר *Khophar*, to dig.

Job xxxix. 21.

PAY -ED -ETH, PAID.

שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to set at peace, satisfy, fulfil, complete; in all passages, except:—

מִכְרָם *Mikhrom*, price.

Numb. xx. 19.

PEACE.

שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace, in all passages.

PEACEABLE -ABLY.

שְׁלֵמִים *Shelaiimeem*, } peaceable, peace-
שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, } ably.

In all passages.

PEACOCKS.

1. תְּכִיִּים *Tukiyeem*, peacocks.
2. רִנְנִים *Renoneem*, ostriches.

1. 1 Kings x. 22.
1. 2 Chron. ix. 21.

2. Job xxxix. 13.

PEARLS.

גִּבְשִׁי *Goveesh*, a pearl.

Job xxviii. 18.

PECULIAR.

סִגְוֹלוֹה *Sëgooloh*, a peculiar treasure.

- Exod. xix. 5.
Deut. xiv. 2.
— xxvi. 18.

- Psalm cxxxv. 4.
Eccles. ii. 8.

PEDIGREES.

יָלַד *Yolad*, (Hith.) enrolled.

Numb. i. 18.

PEELED.

מוֹרֹט *Mourot*, stript, bald.

Isa. xviii. 2.

Ezek. xxix. 18.

PEEP.

צִפָּף *Tsophaph*, to pipe, chirp as a bird.

Isa. viii. 19.

PEEPED.

Isa. x. 14.

PELICAN.

קָאָח *Koôth*, a pelican.

Lev. xi. 18.

Deut. xiv. 17.

Psalm cii. 6.

PEN.

- עֵט *Ait*, a reed pen.
- חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an iron pen, a graving tool.
- שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a small stick, rod, staff, a tribe.

3. Judg. v. 14.
1. Job xix. 24.
1. Psalm xlv. 1.

2. Isa. viii. 1.
1. Jer. viii. 8.
1. — xvii. 1.

PENKNIFE.

תַּעַר *Thaar*, a sharp instrument, razor.

Jer. xxxvi. 23.

PENURY.

מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.

Prov. xiv. 23.

PEOPLE.

עַם *Am*, a people, in all passages.

PERADVENTURE.

- אִלָּל *Oulal*, peradventure.
- פֶּן *Pen*, perhaps, lest.
- לֹא *Loo*, possible, may.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxxi. 31.
2. — xlii. 4.
2. — xliv. 34.

3. Gen. i. 15.
2. Exod. xiii. 17.
2. 2 Kings ii. 18.

PERCEIVE.

1. רָאָה *Rōōh*, to see, discern, perceive.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
4. נָכַר *Nokar*, to recognise.
5. הָאָזַן *Ozan*, to hearken.
6. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, to hear, listen, obey.
7. שָׁוַר *Shoor*, to behold, view, watch.
8. טָעַם *Tōam*, to taste, reason.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxix. 4. | 3. Job xxiii. 8. |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 31. | 3. Prov. i. 2. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 17. | 1. Eccles. iii. 22. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 6. | 2. Isa. vi. 9. |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 9. | 6. — xxxiii. 19. |
| 3. Job ix. 11. | |

PERCEIVED.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 33, 35. | 4. Neh. vi. 12. |
| 1. Judg. vi. 22. | 2. — 16 |
| 3. 1 Sam. iii. 8. | |
| 2. — xxviii. 14. | 2. Esth. iv. 1. |
| 2. 2 Sam. v. 12. | 3. Job xxxviii. 18. |
| 3. — xii. 19. | 2. Eccles. i. 17. |
| 2. — xiv. 1. | 2. — ii. 14. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxii. 33. | 5. Isa. lxix. 4. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xiv. 2. | 6. Jer. xxiii. 18. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xviii. 32. | 6. — xxxviii. 27. |

PERCEIVEST.

2. Prov. xiv. 7.

PERCEIVETH.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Job xiv. 21. | Prov. xxxi. 18. |
| 7. — xxxiii. 14. | |

PERFECT.

1. } תָּמַיַם *Tomeem*,
- תָּם *Tom*,
2. שְׁלֵמָה *Shelaimoh*, whole, complete.
3. תַּכְלִית *Takhleeth*, end, completion.
4. מִכְלוּת *Mikhlouth*, entire.
5. גִּמּוּר *Gemeer*, completion, conclusion.
6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Hiph.) to make perfect.
7. נִכּוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct, just.
8. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace (repeated).
9. כֹּלֵל *Kolel*, }
10. שְׁלָם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
11. מִנְלָם *Minlom*, perfection.
12. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to perfect.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxv. 15. | 7. Prov. iv. 18. |
| 4. 2 Chron. iv. 21. | 8. Isa. xxvi. 3. |
| 5. Ezra vii. 12. | 9. Ezek. xvi. 14. |
| 6. Job xxii. 3. | 9. — xxvii. 3. |
| 3. Psalm cxxxix. 22. | 12. — 11. |

PERFECT, heart.

10. In all passages, except:—

1. Psalm ci. 2.

PERFECT, is.

1. In all passages, except:—

מְשֻׁלָּם *Meshulom*, he that is perfect.

- Isa. xlii. 19.

PERFECTION.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xi. 7. | 3. Psalm cxix. 96. |
| 11. — xv. 29. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 9. |
| 3. — xxviii. 3. | 4. Lam. ii. 15. |
| 4. Psalm l. 2. | |

PERFECT, Verb.

1. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to complete, conclude.
2. שְׁלָם *Sholaim*, whole, perfect.
3. עָלָה אֲרוֹכְהָ *Oloh arookhoh*, got up in order.
4. כָּלַל *Kolal*, to finish, complete.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 8.

PERFECTED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. viii. 16. | 4. Ezek. xxvii. 4. |
| 3. — xxiv. 13. | |

PERFECTLY.

Beenoh, with understanding.

- Jer. xxiii. 20.

PERFORM.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to raise, establish.
2. גָּמַר *Gomar*, to perfect, conclude, complete.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, execute, perform.
4. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
5. יָבֵם *Yibbaim*, to perform the duty of a husband's brother by marriage.
6. גָּאֵל *Goal*, to redeem.
7. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to appease, remunerate.
8. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, give up.
9. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to gain, acquire.
10. פָּלַח *Polo*, to select, set apart.

1. Gen. xxvi. 3.
3. Exod. xviii. 18.
4. Numb. iv. 23.
3. Deut. iv. 13.
1. — ix. 5.
3. — xxxiii. 23.
5. — xxv. 5, 7.
6. Ruth iii. 13.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 12.
3. 2 Sam. xiv. 15.
1. 1 Kings vi. 12.
1. — xii. 15.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 3, 24.
1. 2 Chron. x. 15.
3. — xxxiv. 31.
3. Esth. v. 8.

3. Job v. 12.
7. Psalm lxi. 8.
1. — cxix. 106.
3. — 112.
3. Isa. ix. 7.
7. — xix. 21.
7. — xlv. 28.
3. Jer. i. 12.
1. — xi. 5.
1. — xxviii. 6.
1. — xxix. 10.
1. — xxxiii. 14.
3. — xlv. 25.
3. Ezek. xii. 25.
8. Mic. vii. 20.
7. Nah. i. 15.

PERFORMED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 11, 13. | 7. Psalm lxxv. 1. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 14. | 9. Isa. x. 12. |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 20. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 20. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 10. | 1. — xxx. 24. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 8. | 1. — xxxiv. 18. |
| 3. Esth. i. 15. | 1. — xxxv. 14, 16. |
| 3. — v. 6. | 1. — li. 29. |
| 3. — vii. 2. | 3. Ezek. xxxvii. 14. |

PERFORMETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Neh. v. 13. | 2. Psalm lvii. 2. |
| 7. Job xxiii. 14. | 7. Isa. xlv. 26. |

PERFORMING.

10. Numb. xv. 3, 8.

PERFUME -S.

1. רֹחַח *Roukakh*, perfumery.
 2. קְטֹרֶת *Ketoureth*, incense.
- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 35, 37. | 1. Isa. lvii. 9. |
| 2. Prov. xxvii. 9. | |

PERFUMED.

1. נוֹפַח *Nooph*, to sprinkle, wave.
 2. קָטַר *Kotar*, to smoke incense.
1. Prov. vii. 17. | 2. Cant. iii. 6.

PERISH.

1. { אָבַד *Ovad*, } to loose, de-
 הוֹבַד *Houvad* (Syriac), } stroy.
2. כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
3. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall.
4. שָׁחַת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy, corrupt.
5. סָפַח *Sophoh*, to come to an end.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Niph.) to be silent.
7. פָּרַע *Porā*, to curtail, lessen.
8. גָּוַע *Govā*, to waste away.

9. שָׁמַד *Shomad*, to annihilate.
10. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass through, over, by.
11. עָדַי אָבַד *Adai ouvaid*, utter destruction.
12. אָבַד *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
13. אִבָּבַד *Ibbaid*, to ruin.
14. אָוַד *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
15. אָוַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to disappear.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 36. | 5. Esth. ix. 28. |
| 3. Exod. xix. 21. | 14. Job xxix. 13. |
| 4. — xxi. 26. | 14. — xxxi. 19. |
| 11. Numb. xxiv. 20, 24. | 6. Psalm xlix. 12, 20. |
| 12. Deut. xxvi. 5. | 7. Prov. xxix. 18. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10. | 14. — xxxi. 6. |
| 13. Esth. iii. 13. | 13. Isa. xxvi. 14. |
| 13. — vii. 4. | 14. — xxvii. 13 (plur.). |
| 13. — viii. 11. | 15. Ezek. xxv. 7. |

PERISH, shall.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxiv. 24. | 8. Job xxxiv. 15. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxvii. 1. | 8. — xxxvi. 12. |

PERISHED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 8. Josh. xxii. 20. | 9. Psalm lxxxiii. 10. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|

PERISHETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job iv. 11. | 1. Isa. lvii. 1. |
| 1. Prov. xi. 7. | 1. Jer. ix. 12. |
| 1. Eccles. vii. 15. | 1. — xlviii. 46. |

PERISHING.

10. Job xxxiii. 18.

PERPETUAL.

1. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, everlasting, eternity.
2. תָּמִיד *Tomeed*, continual, perpetual (sometimes used as an adverb).
3. נָצַח *Netsakh*, prosperous, successful.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 8. | 3. Psalm lxxiv. 3. |
| 2. Lev. vi. 20. | 3. Jer. viii. 5. |
| 3. Psalm ix. 6. | 3. — xv. 18. |

PERPETUALLY.

1. כָּל הַיָּמִים *Kol hayomeem*, all the days, always.
2. לְעֹד *Lōād*, for ever.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 3. | 2. Amos i. 11. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vii. 16. | |

PERPLEXED.

נבוכך *Novookh*, perplexed, entangled.
Esth. iii. 15. | Joel i. 18.

PERPLEXITY.

מבוכה *Mëvookhoh*, perplexity.
Isa. xxii. 5. | Mic. vii. 4.

PERSECUTE -ED.

רדף *Rodaph*, to persecute, pursue,
follow after; in all passages,
except:—

דלק *Dolak*, to inflame, kindle.
Psalm x. 2.

PERSECUTION.

נרדפנו *Nirdophnoo*, we are persecuted.
Lam. v. 5.

PERSECUTORS.

1. רודפים *Roudpheel*, persecutors.
2. דולקים *Doulkeem*, kindlers, inflammers.

1. Neh. ix. 11.	1. Jer. xv. 15.
2. Psalm vii. 13.	1. — xx. 11.
1. — cxix. 157.	1. Lam. i. 3.
1. — cxlii. 6.	1. — iv. 19.

PERSON.

1. נפש *Nephesh*, life, animality, a person.
2. אדם *Odom*, mankind.
3. איש *Eesh*, a man.
4. פנים *Poneem*, a face, countenance.
5. בער *Vaar*, an ignorant man.
6. שח-עין *Shakh-ayin*, an humble eye,
cast down countenance.
7. בעל *Baal*, master, owner.
8. נבזה *Nivzeh*, a despised, vile person.
9. נבל *Novol*, a worthless person.
10. אנשים *Anosheem*, men.

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

4. Lev. xix. 15.	2. Prov. vi. 12.
3. Numb. xix. 18.	4. — xviii. 5.
4. Deut. xxviii. 50.	7. — xxii. 24.
3. 1 Sam. ix. 2.	7. — xxiv. 8.
4. — xxv. 35.	9. Isa. xxxii. 5.
3. 2 Sam. iv. 11.	4. Jer. lii. 25.
4. Job xlii. 8.	2. Ezek. xlv. 25.
6. — xxii. 29.	8. Dan. xi. 21.
4. — xxxii. 21.	4. Mal. i. 8.
5. Psalm xlix. 10.	

PERSONS.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 30. | 3. 1 Sam. xxii. 18. |
| 3. Judg. ix. 2. | 3. 2 Kings x. 6, 7. |
| 10. — 4. | 4. Job xxxiv. 19. |
| 3. — 5, 18. | 4. Lam. iv. 16. |
| 3. — xx. 39. | 2. Jonah iv. 11. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 22. | 10. Zeph. iii. 4. |

PERSUADE.

1. פתה *Potoh*, to persuade.
 2. סוּת *Sooth*, to soothe.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 20, 21, | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 11.
22. | 2. Isa. xxxvi. 18.

PERSUADED.

2. 2 Chron. xviii. 2. | 1. Prov. xxv. 15.

PERSUADETH.

2. 2 Kings xviii. 32.

PERTAINED.

אֲשֶׁר הָיָה *Asher hoyoh*, which was.

2 Sam. ix. 9. | 2 Kings xxiv. 7.

PERTAINETH.

הָיָה *Hoyoh*, was.

Deut. xxii. 5, not in | 1 Sam. xxvii. 6.
original.

PERTAINING.

1 Chron. xxvi. 32, not in original.

PERVERSE.

1. עָקַשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make per-
verse.
2. נָעִוָה *Nāavoh*, obstinate, obstinacy.
3. יָרַט *Yorat*, to obstruct.
4. הָוָוָה *Havvouth*, disasters.
5. לָזוּת *Lezooth*, frowardness, perverse-
ness.
6. לוּז *Looz*, (Niph.) to be perverse.
7. הָפֵךְ *Hophakh*, (Niph.) a turning,
changing.
8. תַּהֲפֻכּוּת *Tahapukhouth*, perversion, per-
verseness.
9. עִוָּעִים *Iveem*, perverseness.
10. עָוָה *Ivvoh*, to act perversely.

11. עִמּוֹל *Omol*, trouble, mischief.
 12. סֵלֶפֶה *Seleph*, rudeness.
 13. אֲוִלָּה *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
 14. מִטְּוָה *Muttoh*, malignity.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Numb. xxii. 32. | 2. Prov. xii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 5. | 6. — xiv. 2. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 30. | 7. — xvii. 20. |
| 4. Job vi. 30. | 1. — xix. 1. |
| 1. — ix. 20. | 8. — xxiii. 33. |
| 5. Prov. iv. 24. | 1. — xxviii. 6, 18. |
| 1. — viii. 8. | 9. Isa. xix. 14. |

PERVERSELY.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. 2 Sam. xix. 19. | 10. Psalm cxix. 78. |
| 10. 1 Kings viii. 47. | |

PERVERSENESS.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 11. Numb. xxiii. 21. | 6. Isa. xxx. 12. |
| 12. Prov. xi. 3. | 13. — lix. 3. |
| 12. — xv. 4. | 14. Ezek. ix. 9. |

PERVERT.

1. סָלַף *Solaph*, (Piel) to bend.
 2. נָטוּחַ *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to turn aside.
 3. עִוָּת *Irvaitih*, to subvert.
 4. שִׁנּוּחַ *Shinnoh*, to change, alter.
 5. עִקָּשׁ *Ikkaish*, to pervert, make per-
 verse.
 6. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Piel) to turn back.
 7. הִפָּחַ *Hophakh*, to overthrow.
 8. גִּזְלָה *Gezel*, a robbery, violent act.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvi. 19. | 2. Prov. xvii. 23. |
| 2. — xxiv. 17. | 4. — xxxi. 5. |
| 3. Job viii. 3. | 5. Mic. iii. 9. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 12. | |

PERVERTED.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 3. | 3. Jer. iii. 21. |
| 3. Job xxxiii. 27. | 7. — xxiii. 36. |
| 6. Isa. xlvii. 10. | |

PERVERTETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 8. | 5. Prov. x. 9. |
| 2. Deut. xxvii. 19. | 1. — xix. 3. |

PERVERTING.

8. Eccles. v. 8.

PESTILENCE.

- דֶּבֶר *Dever*, pestilence, in all pas-
 sages.

PESTLE.

- מַכְתֵּשׁ *Makhtaish*, a pestle.
 Prov. xxvii. 22.

PETITION.

1. שְׁאִילוֹה *Shëailoh*, a petition, request.
 2. שָׁלוֹה *Shailoh*, a descendant, offspring.
- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 17. | 1. Esth. vii. 2, 3. |
| 1. — 27. | 1. — ix. 12. |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 20. | 1. Dan. vi. 7, 12, 13. |
| 1. Esth. v. 6, 7, 8. | |

PETITIONS.

- מִשְׁאָלוֹת *Mishalouth*, desires, petitions.
 1. Psalm xx. 5.

PHYSICIAN.

- רֹפֵא *Rouphai*, a physician, healer.
 Jer. viii. 22.

PHYSICIANS.

- רֹפְאִים *Rouphëem*, physicians.
- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Gen. L. 2. | Job xiii. 4. |
| 2 Chron. xvi. 12. | |

PICK.

- נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.
 Prov. xxx. 17.

PICTURES.

1. מַשְׁכֵּי־ת *Maskeeth*, pictures.
 2. שִׁכְיֹוֹת *Sëkhiyouth*, sights.
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxiii. 52. | 2. Isa. ii. 16. |
| 1. Prov. xxv. 11. | |

PIECE.

- פֶּתַח *Path*, a piece; in all passages,
 except:—

1. בָּתַר *Bothor*, to cut in two, divide.
 2. פֶּלֶחַ *Pelakh*, a fragment.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xv. 10. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 53. | |

PIECES.

- גִּזְרִים *Gezoreem*, divisions, in all pas-
 sages.

PIERCE.

1. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound.
 2. נָקַב *Nokav*, to bore.

3. נָקַר *Nokar*, to pierce, dig out.
 4. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust through.
 5. כָּאָרִי *Kōāree*, as (like) a lion.
 6. בָּרַח *Boriakh*, fleeing, running.

1. Numb. xxiv. 8. | 2. Isa. xxxvi. 6.
 2. 2 Kings xviii. 21.

PIERCED.

1. Judg. v. 26. | 5. Psalm xxii. 16.*
 3. Job xxx. 17. | 4. Zech. xii. 10.

PIERCETH.

2. Job xl. 24.

PIERCING.

6. Isa. xxvii. 1.

PIERCINGS.

מִדְקָרוֹת *Madkerouth*, piercings, thrustings.

Prov. xii. 18.

* See verses 20, 21, and Isa. xxxviii. 13.

PIGEON.

1. גּוֹזֵל *Gouzol*, a young pigeon.
 2. בְּרִיּוֹנָה *Ben-younoh*, the son of a dove.
 1. Gen. xv. 9. | 2. Lev. xii. 6.

PIGEONS.

בְּנֵי-יוֹנָה *Benai-younoh*, children of a dove.

- Lev. i. 14. | Lev. xiv. 22, 30.
 — v. 7, 11. | — xv. 14, 29.
 — xii. 8. | Numb. vi. 10.

PILE.

מְדוּרָה *Medooroh*, a pile, heap.
 Isa. xxx. 33. | Ezek. xxiv. 9.

PILGRIMAGE.

מְגוֹרֵם *Mēgooreem*, sojournings.
 Gen. xlvii. 9. | Psalm cxix. 54.
 Exod. vi. 4.

PILLAR.

1. עֲמֹד *Amod*, a pillar.
 2. מַצֵּבָה *Matsaivoth*, a monument, tombstone, statue, image.

3. מְצֻקִּים *Metsukeem*, castings forth, pourings out.

4. נְצִיב *Netseev*, a fixture.

4. Gen. xix. 26. | 1. Judg. xx. 40.
 2. — xxviii. 18, 22. | 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 18.
 2. — xxxi. 13, 51, 52. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 21.
 2. — xxxv. 14, 20. | 1. 2 Kings xi. 14.
 1. Exod. xiii. 21, 22. | 1. Neh. ix. 12, 19.
 1. — xiv. 24. | 1. Psalm xcix. 7.
 1. — xxxiii. 9, 10. | 2. Isa. xix. 19.
 1. Numb. xii. 5. | 1. Jer. i. 18.
 1. Deut. xxxi. 15. | 1. — iii. 21.
 2. Judg. ix. 6.

PILLARS.

עֲמֻדָּיִם *Amood deem*, pillars, in all passages, except:—
 3. 1 Sam. ii. 8.

PILLED.

פֹּטָל *Potsal*, to pill, strip.
 Gen. xxx. 37, 38.

PILLOW -S.

1. רֵאֲשׁוֹת *Rāashouth*, a support for the head, a pillow.
 2. כְּסֹת *Kēsoth*, bed-furniture, fine covering.
 1. Gen. xxviii. 11, 18. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18, 20.
 1. 1 Sam. xix. 13, 16.

PILOTS.

חֹבְלִים *Khowleem*, shipmen, sailors.
 Ezek. xxvii. 8, 23.

PINE away.

1. נָמַק *Nomak*, to melt, dissolve.
 2. זָרַב *Zoor*, to flow, issue from, run.
 1. Lev. xxvi. 39. | 1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.
 2. Lam. iv. 9. | 1. — xxxiii. 10.

PINING.

דָּלוּחַ *Dalloh*, exhaustion.
 Isa. xxxviii. 12.

PINE branches.

עֲלֵי עֵץ שֶׁמֶן *Alai aits shemen*, the leaf of an oil tree.
 Neh. viii. 15.

PINE-tree.

תִּדְחֹר *Tidhor*, a pine-tree.

Isa. xli. 19.

Isa. lx. 13.

PIN.

יֹתֵד *Yothaid*, a nail, pin.

Judg. xvi. 14.

Ezek. xv. 3.

PINS.

יֶתְהִידוּת *Yèthaidouth*, nails, pins.

Exod. xxvii. 19.

Exod. xxxix. 40.

— xxxv. 18.

Numb. iii. 37.

— xxxviii. 20, 31.

— iv. 32.

PIPE.

חֻלִּיל *Kholeel*, a tube, hollow instrument, in all passages.

PIPES.

1. נְקָבִים *Nèkoveem*, holes, excavations; met., flutes.
 2. מוּטְסָקִים *Mootsokeem*, cast metal pipes.
 3. צִנְתָּרוֹת *Tsanterouth*, tubes, pipes.
 4. חֻלְלִים *Khalileem*, wind instruments.
4. 1 Kings i. 40. | 2. Zech. iv. 2.
 4. Jer. xlviii. 36. | 3. — 12.
 1. Ezek. xxviii. 13.

PIPED.

מֶחְלָלִים *Mèkhalèleem*, piping.

1 Kings i. 40.

PISS.

שַׁיַיִנִים *Shaiyaineem*, urine.

2 Kings xviii. 27.

Isa. xxxvi. 12.

PISSETH.

מִשְׁתֵּין *Mashteen*, moisteneth.

1 Sam. xxv. 22, 34.

1 Kings xxi. 21.

1 Kings xiv. 10.

2 Kings ix. 8.

— xvi. 11.

PIT -S.

1. בְּאֵר *Beair*, a well, cavity.
2. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
3. שְׂאוּל *Sheoul*, a subterranean place.
4. פַּחַח *Pakhath*, a dangerous pit, ruin.

5. שְׁחַת *Shokhath*, destruction.6. שׁוֹקְחוֹה *Shookhoh*, a deep pit, slough.7. גֵּבַע *Gevè*, a cistern.8. גִּבִּים *Gaiveem*, cisterns.9. מִקְרָה *Mikhroh*, a mine.10. מַהְמוּרוּת *Mahamourouth*, flowings, torrents.

1. Gen. xiv. 10.

2. Psalm cxliii. 7.

2. — xxxvii. 20, 24.

2. Prov. i. 12.

2. Exod. xxi. 33, 34.

6. — xxii. 14.

2. Lev. xi. 36.

1. — xxxiii. 27.

3. Numb. xvi. 30, 33.

5. — xxviii. 10.

2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.

2. — 17.

4. 2 Sam. xvii. 9.

2. Isa. xiv. 15, 19.

4. — xviii. 17.

4. — xxiv. 17, 18.

2. — xxiii. 20.

2. — 22.

2. 2 Kings x. 14.

7. — xxx. 14.

2. 1 Chron. xi. 22.

5. — xxxviii. 17.

3. Job xvii. 16.

2. — 18.

5. — xxxiii. 18, 24, 28, 30.

5. — li. 14.

2. Psalm vii. 15.

6. Jer. ii. 6.

5. — ix. 15.

8. — xiv. 3.

2. — xxviii. 1.

6. — xviii. 20.

2. — xxx. 3.

2. — xli. 7, 9.

5. — 9.

4. — xlviii. 43, 44.

5. — xxxv. 7.

5. Lam. iv. 20.

2. — xl. 2.

5. Ezek. xix. 4.

1. — lv. 23.

2. — xxvi. 20.

6. — lvii. 6.

5. — xxviii. 8.

1. — lxix. 15.

2. — xxxi. 14, 16.

2. — lxxxviii. 4, 6.

2. — xxxii. 18, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30.

5. — xciv. 13.

9. Zeph. ii. 9.

6. — cxix. 85.

2. Zech. ix. 11.

10. — cxl. 10.

PITCH, Subst.

1. לָפָר *Koupher*, pitch, tar.
2. זָפֶת *Zepheth*, rosin, gum.

1. Gen. vi. 14.

2. Isa. xxxiv. 9.

2. Exod. ii. 3.

PITCH, Verb.

1. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
2. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish, set up.
3. אָחַל *Ohal*, (Hiph.) to pitch a tent.
4. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to fix, fasten, drive in.
5. נָטָה *Notoh*, stretch out.

1. Numb. i. 52, 53.

2. Josh. iv. 20.

1. — ii. 2, 3.

3. Isa. xiii. 20.

1. — iii. 23, 29, 35.

4. Jer. vi. 8.

1. Deut. i. 38.

PITCHED.

5. Gen. xii. 8.
3. — xiii. 12.
1. — xvi. 17.
5. — 25.
4. — xxxi. 25.
1. — xxxiii. 18.
1. Exod. xvii. 1.
1. — xix. 2.
5. — xxxiii. 7.
1. Numb. i. 51.
1. — ii. 34.
1. — ix. 18.

1. Numb. xii. 16.
1. — xxi. 10, 11.
1. — xxxiii. 5, 6.
1. Josh. viii. 11.
5. 2 Sam. vi. 17.
1. — xvii. 26.
1. 1 Kings xx. 27, 29.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 1.
5. 1 Chron. xv. 1.
5. — xvi. 1.
5. 2 Chron. i. 4.
1. Jer. lii. 4.

PITCHER.

כַּד *Kad*, a pitcher, jar.

Gen. xxiv. 14, 15, 45. | Eccles. xii. 6.

PITCHERS.

1. כַּדִּים *Kadeem*, pitchers, jars.
2. נִבְלִים *Nevoleem*, bottles.

1. Judg. vii. 16, 19, 20. | 2. Lam. iv. 2.

PITY, Subst. and Verb.

1. כְּחוֹס *Khoos*, to spare.
2. כְּחַמֵּל *Khomal*, to have compassion.
3. כְּחֶסֶד *Khosed*, kindness.
4. כְּחוֹנָן *Khonan*, to be gracious, bestow.
5. נֹדֵד *Nood*, to wander about, bemoan.
6. רִחַם *Rikhaïm*, to have mercy.
7. כְּחֶמֶלָה *Khemloh*, compassion, pity.
8. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, mercies, affections.

1. Deut. vii. 16.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 6.
3. Job vi. 14.
4. — xix. 21.
5. Psalm lxi. 20.
4. Prov. xix. 17.
6. Isa. xlii. 18.
7. — lxiii. 9.
2. Jer. xv. 5.

2. Jer. xxi. 7.
2. Ezek. v. 11.
2. — vii. 4, 9.
2. — viii. 18.
2. — ix. 5, 10.
2. — xxxvi. 21.
8. Amos i. 11.
1. Jonah iv. 10.

PITY, Verb.

1. Deut. xlii. 8.
1. — xix. 13, 21.
1. — xxv. 12.
4. Prov. xxviii. 8.

2. Jer. xlii. 14.
2. Joel ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 5, 6.

PITIETH.

8. Psalm cvi. 46.
2. Lam. ii. 2, 17, 21.

2. Lam. iii. 43.
1. Ezek. xvi. 5.

6. Psalm ciii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxiv. 21.

PITIFUL.

רַחֲמָנוּיֹוֹת *Rakhamoniyouth*, pitiful.

Lam. iv. 10.

PLACE -S.

מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, place, city, town, in all passages.

PLACE, high.

בֹּמֹה *Bomoh*, a high place for profane sacrifice; in all passages, except:—

שֹׁפְעִי *Shephee*, a steep place.

Numb. xxiii. 3.

PLACES, high.

בֹּמוֹת *Bomoth*, high places for profane sacrifice, in all passages.

PLACES, waste.

חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorvouth*, desolations, ruins.

Isa. v. 17.
— li. 3.

Isa. lii. 9.
— lviii. 12.

PLAGUE, Verb.

1. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to defeat, overthrow.
2. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
3. מַגָּפָה *Magaphoh*, a plague, pestilence.
1. Psalm lxxxix. 23.

PLAGUED.

2. Gen. xii. 17.
1. Exod. xxxii. 35.
1. Josh. xxiv. 5.

3. 1 Chron. xxi. 17.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 5, 14.

PLAGUE, Subst.

1. נֶגֶע *Negā*, a touch; met., a plague.
2. נֶגֶפָה *Negeph*, a sore (severe) calamity.

3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.

1. Exod. xi. 1.
2. — xii. 13.
2. — xxx. 12.
1. Lev. xiii. 3, 5, 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 44, 50, 51, 55, 57, 58.
1. — xiv. 35, 37, 48.
2. Numb. viii. 19.
3. — xi. 33.
2. — xiv. 37.
2. — xvi. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50.

2. Numb. xxv. 8.
3. Deut. xxviii. 61.
2. Josh. xxii. 17.
2. 1 Sam. vi. 4.
2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21.
1. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.
2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22.
2. 2 Chron. xxi. 14.
1. Psalm xci. 10.
2. — cvi. 29, 30.
2. Zech. xiv. 12, 18.

PLAGUES.

1. נְגָעִים *Negoem*, plagues.
 2. מַגְפֹּת *Magaiphouth*, pestilences, plagues.
 3. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
 4. מַכּוּת *Makhouth*, strokes, blows.
 5. דֶּבֶר *Dever*, a pestilence.
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xii. 17. | 3. 1 Sam. iv. 8. |
| 2. Exod. ix. 14. | 4. Jer. xix. 8. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 21. | 4. — xlix. 17. |
| 4. Deut. xxviii. 59. | 4. — l. 13. |
| 4. — xxix. 22. | 5. Hos. xiii. 14. |

PLAIN.

1. תָּם *Tom*, perfect.
 2. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight.
 3. נְכוּחַ *Nokhouakh*, correct, upright.
 4. סְלִיל *Solool*, a raised pathway.
 5. שָׁוה *Shoveh*, level, equal.
 6. בָּאֵר *Boair*, to clear, explain.
- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 27. | 5. Isa. xxviii. 25. |
| 2. Psa. m. xxvii. 11. | 2. — xl. 4. |
| 3. Prov. viii. 9. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 21. |
| 4. — xv. 19. | 6. Hab. ii. 2. |

PLAIN, Subst.

1. בִּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a valley.
2. קִכּוֹר *Kikor*, a plain, circle, level tract of land.
- אֵילֹן *Ailoun*, a grove of oaks.
4. עֲרֻבָה *Arovoh*, a desert, mixture.
5. אֶבֶל *Ovail*, waste ground.
6. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, level ground.
7. שְׁפִלָּה *Shéphailoh*, low ground.
8. עֲבְרוּת *Avrouth*, a passage.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xi. 2. | ס. z Sam. xv. 25. |
| 2. — xiii. 10, 11, 12. | 2. — xviii. 23. |
| 3. — 18. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 46. |
| 3. — xiv. 13. | 6. — xx. 23, 25. |
| 2. — xix. 17, 25. | 4. 2 Kings xxv. 4. |
| 4. Josh. xi. 16. | 2. Neh. iii. 22. |
| 3. Judg. ix. 6. | 7. Jer. xvii. 26. |
| 5. — xi. 33. | 6. — xxi. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. x. 3. | 6. — xlviii. 8. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 24. | 4. — lii. 7. |
| 4. 2 Sam. ii. 29. | 1. Ezek. iii. 22, 23. |
| 4. — iv. 7. | 1. — viii. 4. |

PLAINS.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xviii. 1. | 4. 2 Sam. xvii. 16. |
| 4. Numb. xxii. 1. | 4. 2 Kings xxv. 5. |
| 4. — xxvi. 63. | 7. 1 Chron. xxvii. 28. |
| 4. — xxxi. 12. | 6. 2 Chron. ix. 27. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 48, 50. | 4. — xxvi. 10. |
| 4. — xxxv. 1. | 4. Jer. xxxix. 5. |
| 4. — xxxvi. 13. | 4. — lii. 8. |
| 4. Deut. xxxiv. 1, 8. | |

PLAINLY.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say (verb repeated).
2. בָּאֵר הַיָּטֵב *Boair haitav*, well explained.
3. גָּלָה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed (verb repeated).
4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare (verb repeated).
5. פָּרַשׁ *Porash* (Chaldee), to expound.
6. צָחַת *Tsakhouth*, clear things.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 5. | 4. 1 Sam. x. 16. |
| 2. Deut. xxvii. 8. | 5. Ezra iv. 18. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 27. | 6. Isa. xxxii. 4. |

PLAISTER.

- מָרַח *Morakh*, to soften, rub.
Isa. xxxviii. 21.

PLAISTER or PLASTER, Verb.

1. טָוַח *Toovakh*, to plaster.
2. שָׁיֵד *Seed*, to cover with lime.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiv. 42. | 2. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4. |
|------------------|-----------------------|

PLASTERED.

1. Lev. xiv. 43, 48.

PLAISTER or PLASTER, Subst.

1. שֵׂיד *Seed*, lime, whitewash.
 2. גִּירָא *Geero* (Syriac), plaster.
1. Deut. xxvii. 2. | 2. Dan. v. 5.

PLANES.

- מַקְצָעוֹת *Maktsuouth*, graving-tools.
Isa. xlv. 13.

PLANETS.

- מַזְלוֹת *Mazolouth*, planets.
2 Kings xxiii. 5.

PLANKS.

1. צְלָעוֹת *Tsalouth*, ribs, sidebeams.
 2. עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.
 3. עֲבִים *Ubeem*, thresholds.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 15. | 3. Ezek. xli. 26. |
| 2. Ezek. xli. 25. | |

PLANT, Subst.

1. שֵׁיחַ *Seeakh*, a shrub.
2. { נֶטֶע *Neta*, } a plant.
מִטָּע *Mato*, }
3. יוֹנֵק *Younik*, a sucker.
4. שׁוֹרֵק *Souraik*, a choice vine.
5. שֶׁתִּילִים *Shethileem*, flourishing plants.
6. שְׁלֹחַה *Shilooakh*, a shoot.
7. נִטְעֵשׁ *Noteesh*, the shoot of a vine.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Gen. ii. 5. | 3. Isa. liii. 2. |
| 2. Job xiv. 9. | Jer. ii. 21, not in original. |
| 2. Isa. v. 7. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 29. |
| 2. — xvii. 11. | |

PLANTS.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 23. | 4. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 5. Psalm cxxviii. 3. | 2. — xvii. 10. |
| 2. — cxliv. 12. | 7. Jer. xlviii. 32. |
| 6. Cant. iv. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 4. |

PLANT, Verb.

1. נָטַע *Nota*, to plant.
2. שָׁתַל *Shothal*, to cause to flourish.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xvii. 22, 23.

PLANTED.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm i. 3. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 5. |
| 2. — xcii. 13. | 2. — xix. 10, 13. |
| 2. Jer. xvii. 8, 10. | 2. Hos. ix. 13. |

PLANTEDST.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 11. | 1. Psalm xlv. 2. |
|------------------|------------------|

PLANTETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxxi. 16. | 1. Isa. xlv. 14. |
|--------------------|------------------|

PLANTERS.

נִטְעִים *Nouteem*, planters.

Jer. xxxi. 5.

PLANTING.

1. מִטְעֵי *Mattoae*, my plantings.
2. מִטָּע *Matta*, planting.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. lx. 21. | 2. Isa. lxi. 3. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

PLANTINGS.

מִטְעִים *Mattoem*, plantings.

Mic. i. 6.

PLANTATION.

מִטָּע *Matto*, a plantation.

Ezek. xvii. 7.

PLAT.

חֶלְקָה *Khelkoh*, a portion of ground.

2 Kings ix. 26.

PLATE.

צִיץ *Tseets*, a shining piece of metal.

Exod. xxviii. 36.
— xxxix. 30.

Lev. viii. 9.

PLATES.

1. פָּחִים *Pakheem*, plates of metal.
2. סְרָנִים *Seroneem*, ornaments.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxix. 3. | Jer. x. 9, not in original. |
| 1. Numb. xvi. 38. | |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 30. | |

PLAY.

1. צָחַק *Tsohak*, to make fun.
2. זָנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, support.
3. נָגַן *Nagain*, to sing, play on an instrument.
4. הִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ *Hishtago*, to go mad.
5. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
7. שָׁעָשַׁע *Shiasha*, to attend.
8. סָכַל *Sokhal*, to act foolishly.
9. תָּפַף *Tophaph*, to beat a drum.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 6. | 5. Job xli. 5. |
| 2. Deut. xxii. 21. | 3. Psalm xxxiii. 3. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 16, 17. | 5. — civ. 26. |
| 4. — xxi. 15. | 7. Isa. xi. 8. |
| 5. 2 Sam. ii. 14. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 32. |
| 5. — vi. 21. | 2. Hos. iii. 3. |
| 6. — x. 12. | 2. — iv. 15. |
| 5. Job xl. 20. | |

PLAYED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxviii. 24. | 5. 2 Sam. vi. 5. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 2. | 3. 2 Kings iii. 15. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23. | 5. 1 Chron. xiii. 8. |
| 5. — xviii. 7. | 2. Jer. iii. 1, 6, 8. |
| 3. — 10. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 28. |
| 3. — xix. 9. | 2. — xxiii. 5, 19. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xxvi. 21. | 2. Hos. ii. 5. |

PLAYEDST.

2. Ezek. xvi. 15, 16.

PLAYETH.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 44.

PLAYING.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 18. | 2. Jer. ii. 20. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xv. 29. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 41. |
| 9. Psalm lxviii. 25. | 5. Zech. viii. 5. |

PLAYER.

מְנַגֵּן *Menagain*, a player or singer.

- 1 Sam. xvi. 16.

PLAYERS.

1. לְנָגִים *Nougneem*, singers, players.
 2. הַלְלִים *Khoulleem*, players on wind instruments.

1. Psalm lxviii. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

PLEA.

דֵּין *Deen*, justice.

- Deut. xvii. 8.

PLEAD.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct.
 2. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
 3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend.
 4. דָּעַן *Decn*, to judge.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 31, 32. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 16. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 15. | 3. Jer. ii. 9, 29. |
| 3. Job xiii. 19. | 2. — 35. |
| 1. — xvi. 21. | 3. — xii. 1. |
| 1. — xix. 5. | 2. — xxv. 31. |
| 3. — xxiii. 6. | 4. — xxx. 13. |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 1. | 3. — l. 34. |
| 3. — xliii. 1. | 3. — li. 36. |
| 3. — lxxiv. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 20. |
| 3. — cxix. 154. | 2. — xx. 35, 36. |
| 3. Prov. xxii. 23. | 2. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 3. — xxiii. 11. | 3. Hos. ii. 2. |
| 4. — xxxi. 9. | 2. Joel iii. 2. |
| 3. Isa. i. 17. | 3. Mic. vi. 2. |
| 3. — iii. 13. | 3. — vii. 9. |
| 2. — xlii. 26. | |

PLEADED.

3. 1 Sam. xxv. 39. | 2. Ezek. xx. 36.
 2. Lam. iii. 58.

PLEADETH.

3. Isa. li. 22. | 2. Isa. lix. 4.

PLEADING.

3. Job xiii. 6.

PLEASANT.

1. נָעִם *Nouam*, pleasant.
 2. חֶמֶד *Khemed*, desirable.
 3. תַּאֲוָה *Tādvoh*, an object of desire.
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 5. חַן *Khain*, grace.
 6. מֶגֶד *Meged*, excellence, excellent.
 7. שִׁישָׁע *Shiasha*, attention, delight.
 8. לֶנֶג *Auneg*, pleasure.
 9. חֶפֶץ *Khaiphets*, a wish.
 10. נְאוּת *Nəouth*, pleasant places.
 11. יָפָה *Yophoh*, beautiful.
 12. עֲבִי *Tsèvee*, majestic.
 13. נֹוֶה *Noveh*, a choice habitation.
 14. עֶרֶב *Oraiv*, a mixture; met., agreeable, sweet.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 9. | 7. Isa. v. 7. |
| 3. — iii. 6. | 8. — xiii. 22. |
| 1. — xlix. 15. | 1. — xvii. 10. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 23, 26. | 2. — xxxii. 12. |
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 6. | 9. — liv. 12. |
| 4. 2 Kings ii. 19. | 2. — lxiv. 11. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27. | 2. Jer. iii. 19. |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 6. | 2. — xii. 10. |
| 1. — lxxxi. 2. | 10. — xxiii. 10. |
| 2. — cvi. 24. | 2. — xxv. 34. |
| 1. — cxxxiii. 1. | 7. — xxxi. 20. |
| 1. — cxxxv. 3. | 2. Lam. i. 7, 10, 11. |
| 1. — cxlvii. 1. | 2. — ii. 4. |
| 1. Prov. ii. 10. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 12. |
| 5. — v. 19. | 11. — xxxiii. 32. |
| 1. — ix. 17. | 12. Dan. viii. 9. |
| 1. — xv. 26. | 2. — x. 3. |
| 1. — xvi. 24. | 2. — xi. 38. |
| 1. — xxii. 18. | 2. Hos. ix. 6. |
| 1. — xxiv. 4. | 13. — 13. |
| 1. Eccles. xi. 7. | 2. Joel iii. 5. |
| 1. Cant. i. 16. | 2. Amos v. 11. |
| 6. — iv. 13, 16. | 8. Mic. ii. 9. |
| 1. — vii. 6. | 2. Nah. ii. 9. |
| 6. — 13. | 2. Zech. vii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. ii. 16. | 14. Mal. iii. 4. |

PLEASANTNESS.

1. Prov. iii. 17.

PLEASE.

1. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing.
 2. יָטַב *Yotav*, to do good.
 3. רָדָה *Rōdh*, to be neighbourly, sociable.
 4. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 5. חֶפֶץ *Khophats*, to delight, desire.
 6. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to be upright.

7. יָאֵל *Yaal*, to resolve.
 8. שֹׁפָח *Sophak*, to clap hands.
 9. שֹׁפָר *Shophar* (Chaldee), to please.
 10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxi. 8. | 4. Esth. viii. 5. |
| 6. Numb. xxiii. 27. | 4. — ix. 13. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 13. | 7. Job vi. 9. |
| 7. 2 Sam. vii. 29. | 1. — xx. 10. |
| 5. 1 Kings xxi. 6. | 2. Psalm lxix. 31. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 27. | 1. Prov. xvi. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. x. 7. | 5. Cant. ii. 7. |
| 4. Neh. ii. 5, 7. | 5. — iii. 5. |
| 4. Esth. i. 19. | 5. — viii. 4. |
| 4. — iii. 9. | 8. Isa. ii. 6. |
| 4. — v. 8. | 5. — lv. 11. |
| 4. — vii. 3. | 5. — lvi. 4. |

PLEASED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxviii. 8. | 6. 1 Kings ix. 12. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 10. | 6. 2 Chron. xxx. 4. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18. | 2. Neh. ii. 6. |
| 2. — xlv. 16. | 2. Esth. i. 21. |
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 1. | 2. — ii. 4, 9. |
| 2. Deut. i. 23. | 2. — v. 14. |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 30. | 1. Psalm xl. 13. |
| 5. Judg. xiii. 23. | 2. — li. 9. |
| 6. — xiv. 7. | 5. — cxv. 3. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xii. 22. | 5. — cxxxv. 6. |
| 6. — xviii. 20, 26. | 5. Isa. liii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 36. | 9. Dan. vi. 1. |
| 6. — xvii. 4. | 5. Jonah i. 14. |
| 6. — xix. 6. | 1. Mic. vi. 7. |
| 2. 1 Kings iii. 10. | 1. Mal. i. 8. |

PLEASED, well.

5. Isa. xlii. 21.

PLEASETH.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xvi. 6. | 2. Esth. ii. 4. |
| 4. — xx. 15. | 4. Eccles. vii. 26. |
| 6. Judg. xiv. 3. | 5. — viii. 3. |

PLEASING.

4. Esth. viii. 5. | 10. Hos. ix. 4.

PLEASURE.

1. עֵדֶן *Eden*, pleasure.
 2. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, animality, life.
 3. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, desire.
 4. רְעוּת *Reooth* (Chaldee), friendly.
 5. רְצוֹן *Rotsoon*, will, favour.
 6. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 7. חֶפֶץ *Khaisheh*, delight.
 8. שִׂמְחָה *Simkhoh*, joy, gladness.

9. חֶשֶׁק *Khaishek*, strong desire.
 10. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.
 11. אִוֶּת נֶפֶשׁ *Avuth nephesh*, intense desire.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xviii. 12. | 8. Prov. xxi. 17. |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 24. | 8. Eccles. ii. 1. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 7. — v. 4. |
| 4. Ezra v. 17. | 7. — xii. 1. |
| 5. — x. 11. | 9. Isa. xxi. 4. |
| 5. Neh. ix. 37. | 7. — xlv. 28. |
| 5. Esth. i. 8. | 7. — xlv. 10. |
| 7. Job xxi. 21. | 7. — xlviii. 14. |
| 6. — 25. | 7. — liii. 10. |
| 7. — xxii. 3. | 7. — lviii. 3, 13. |
| 7. Psalm v. 4. | 11. Jer. ii. 24. |
| 7. — xxxv. 27. | 7. — xxii. 28. |
| 7. — li. 18. | 2. — xxxiv. 16. |
| 3. — cii. 14. | 7. — xlviii. 38. |
| 5. — ciii. 21. | 10. Ezek. xvi. 37. |
| 2. — cv. 22. | 7. — xviii. 23, 32. |
| 7. — cxi. 2. | 7. — xxxiii. 11. |
| 7. — cxlvii. 10. | 7. Hos. viii. 8. |
| 3. — 11. | 3. Hag. i. 8. |
| 3. — cxlix. 4. | 7. Mal. i. 10. |

PLEASURES.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Job xxxvi. 11. | 1. Psalm xxxvi. 8. |
| 8. Psalm xvi. 11. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 8. |

PLEDGE.

1. עֲרֹבֹן *Airovoun*, a pledge to keep a promise.
 2. חֲבֹל *Khavoul*, a pledge to borrow money.
 3. עָבַט *Ovat*, to change, exchange.
 4. עָרַב *Orav*, to be agreeable.
 5. עֲרָבָה *Aruboh*, a surety, security.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 17, 18, | 2. Job xxii. 6. |
| 20. | 2. — xxiv. 3, 9. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 26. | 2. Prov. xx. 16. |
| 2. Deut. xxiv. 6. | 2. — xxvii. 13. |
| 3. — 10, 11, 12, | 2. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16. |
| 13. | 2. — xxxiii. 15. |
| 2. — 17. | 2. Amos ii. 8. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 18. | |

PLEDGES.

4. 2 Kings xviii. 23. | 4. Isa. xxxvi. 8.

PLEIADES.

כִּימָח *Keemoh*, a constellation of stars.

- Job ix. 9. | Job xxxviii. 31.

PLENTEOUS.

1. חֶמְצִים *Kemotseem*, heaps.
 2. דֹּחַר *Houthair*, superfluity.

3. **הַרְבֵּה** *Harbeh*, much, plenty.
 4. **שֶׁמֶן** *Shomain*, fat, fertile.
 5. { **רֹב** *Rouv*, } abundant.
 { **רַב** *Rav*, }
 6. **בְּרִיאָה** *Bèriah*, fresh.
 7. **שָׂבַע** *Sovo*, satiety.
 8. **מוֹתָר** *Mouthair*, superfluous.
 9. **מִקְוָה** *Mikvoh*, a collection.
 10. **הוֹצֵפוֹת** *Touaphouth*, weariness.
 11. **נְדוּבוֹת** *Nedovouth*, free-will.
 12. **כַּרְמֶל** *Karmel*, a choice vineyard.

7. Gen. xli. 34. 5. Psalm ciii. 8.
 1. ——— 47. 3. ——— cxxx. 7.
 2. Deut. xxviii. 11. 4. Isa. xxx. 23.
 2. ——— xxx. 9. 6. Hab. i. 16.
 5. Psalm lxxxvi. 5, 15.

PLENTEOUSNESS.

7. Gen. xli. 53. | 8. Prov. xxi. 5.

PLENTIFUL.

11. Psalm lxviii. 9. | 12. Jer. ii. 7.
 12. Isa. xvi. 10. | 12. ——— xlviii. 33.

PLENTIFULLY.

5. Job xxvi. 3. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 23.

PLENTY.

5. Gen. xxvii. 28. 5. Job xxxvii. 23.
 7. ——— xli. 29, 30, 31. 7. Prov. iii. 10.
 9. Lev. xi. 36. 7. ——— xxviii. 19.
 3. 1 Kings x. 11. 7. Jer. xlv. 17.
 5. 2 Chron. xxxi. 10. 7. Joel ii. 26.
 10. Job xxii. 25.

PLOTTETH.

- זָמַם** *Zomam*, to devise evil.
 Psalm xxxvii. 12.

PLOW.

1. **חֹרֶשׁ** *Khorash*, to plow.
 2. **חֹרְשִׁים** *Khoursheem*, plowers.

1. Deut. xxii. 10. | 1. Isa. xxviii. 24.
 2. Job iv. 8. | 1. Hos. x. 11.
 1. Prov. xx. 4. | 1. Amos vi. 12.

PLOWED.

1. Judg. xiv. 18. | 1. Hos. x. 13.
 1. Psalm cxxix. 3. | 1. Mic. iii. 12.
 1. Jer. xxvi. 18. | *

PLOWING.

1. 1 Kings xix. 19. | 1. Job i. 14.

PLOWING.

- נִיר** *Nir*, the light.
 Prov. xxi. 4.

PLOWMAN.

- חֹרֵשׁ** *Khouraish*, a plowman.
 Isa. xxviii. 24. | Amos ix. 13.

FLOWERS.

- חֹרְשִׁים** *Khoursheem*, plowers.
 Psalm cxxix. 3.

PLOWMEN.

- חֹרְשִׁים** *Ikkoreem*, husbandmen.
 Isa. lxi. 5. | Jer. xiv. 4.

PLOWSHARES.

- חֵתֵּם** *Itteem*, plowshares.
 Isa. ii. 4. | Mic. iv. 3.
 Joel iii. 10.

PLUCK.

1. **סָוַר** *Soor*, to depart, part, quit.
 2. **שָׂמַד** *Shomad*, to destroy.
 3. **נֹתָשׁ** *Notash*, to pluck up.
 4. **עָקַר** *Okar*, to root out.
 5. **קָטַף** *Kotaph*, to cut off.
 6. **גָּזַל** *Gozal*, to snatch away, rob.
 7. **הוֹצִיאַ** *Houtsee*, to take out.
 8. **נָסַח** *Nosakh*, to scatter about.
 9. **תָּקַן** *Tokan*, to set in order, arrange.
 10. **כָּלָה** *Koloh*, to finish, consume.
 11. **אָרָה** *Oroh*, to select.
 12. **שָׂאָה** *Shōōh*, to lay waste.
 13. **נָתַק** *Notak*, to break off, burst asunder.
 14. **טָרַף** *Toraph*, to tear.
 15. **שָׁלַח** *Sholaph*, to draw out, take off.
 16. **מָרַט** *Morat*, to bare, strip.
 17. **שָׁלַח** *Sholakh*, to cast off, away.
 18. **נָצַל** *Notsal*, to deliver.
 19. **הָרַס** *Horas*, to break down, pull down.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 16. | 3. Jer. xviii. 7. |
| 2. Numb. xxxiii. 52. | 9. — xxii. 24. |
| 5. Deut. xxiii. 25. | 3. — xxiv. 6. |
| 3. 2 Chron. vii. 20. | 3. — xxxi. 28. |
| 6. Job xxiv. 9. | 19. — xlii. 13. |
| 7. Psalm xxv. 15. | 3. — xlv. 4. |
| 8. — lii. 5. | 12. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 10. — lxxiv. 11. | 13. — xxiii. 34. |
| 11. — lxxx. 12. | 6. Mic. iii. 2. |
| 4. Eccles. iii. 2. | 3. — v. 14. |
| 3. Jer. xii. 14, 17. | |

PLUCKED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14. Gen. viii. 11. | 13. Jer. vi. 29. |
| 7. Exod. iv. 7. | 3. — xii. 15. |
| 8. Deut. xxviii. 63. | 3. — xxxi. 40. |
| 15. Ruth iv. 7. | 3. Ezek. xix. 12. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxiii. 21. | 16. Dan. vii. 4. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xi. 23. | 4. — 8. |
| 16. Ezra ix. 3. | 3. — xi. 4. |
| 16. Neh. xiii. 25. | 18. Amos iv. 11. |
| 17. Job xxix. 17. | 18. Zech. iii. 2. |
| 16. Isa. L. 6. | |

PLUCKETH.

19. Prov. xiv. 1.

PLUMBLINE.

אָנוּךְ *Anokh*, a plummet.

Amos vii. 7, 8.

PLUMMET.

1. מִשְׁקָלֶת *Mishkouleth*, a balance-weight.
 2. אֶבֶן בְּדִיל *Even bēdele*, a mineral, ore, stone.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | 2. Zech. iv. 10. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 17. | |

PLUNGE.

טָבַל *Toval*, to dip.

Job ix. 31.

POINT, Verb.

תָּאָחַ *Tōōh*, to mark.

Numb. xxxiv. 7, 8.

POINT, Subst.

1. הוֹלָאֵךְ *Houlaikh*, going.
 2. עֲמַת *Ummath*, corresponding to, like.
 3. אֵיט *Ait*, an iron pen.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 32. | 3. Jer. xvii. 1. |
|------------------|------------------|

POINTS.

2. Eccles. v. 16.

POINTED.

Job xli. 30, not in original.

POISON.

1. קַחַם *Khaimoh*, fury.
 2. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 24, 33. | 1. Psalm lviii. 4. |
| 1. Job vi. 4. | 1. — cxi. 3. |
| 2. — xx. 16. | |

POLE.

גָּם *Nais*, a pole, an ensign.

Numb. xxi. 8, 9.

POLICY.

שַׁיְחֵל *Saikhel*, prudence.

Dan. viii. 25.

POLISHED.

1. חָטַב *Khotav*, to cut, hew wood.
 2. חָדָה *Khaddoh*, sharp.
 3. קָלַל *Kolal*, to lighten.
 4. גָּזַרָה *Gezairoh*, cutting.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. Psalm cxliv. 12. | 3. Dan. x. 6. |
| 2. Isa. xlix. 2. | |

POLISHING.

4. Lam. iv. 7.

POLL.

גֻּלְגֹּולֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

Numb. i. 2, 18, 20, 22. | Numb. iii. 47.

POLLS.

גֻּלְגֹּולֹת *Gulgelouth*, skulls.

1 Chron. xxiii. 3, 24.

POLL.

1. כָּסַם *Kosam*, to cut, separate, crop.
 2. גִּזַּז *Gozaz*, to shear.
 3. גִּלַּח *Golakh*, to shave.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ezek. xlv. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 16. |
|-------------------|----------------|

POLLED.

3. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.

POLLUTE.

1. חִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane.
 2. חָפַה *Khonaph*, to flatter.

3. **טמא** *Timmai*, to defile.
 4. **גָּדַל** *Gōdl*, to pollute.*
 5. **בָּדַם** *Boos*, to tread down.
 6. **עָקַב** *Okav*, to withhold, hold back.

1. Num. xviii. 32.
 2. — xxxv. 33.
 3. Jer. vii. 30.
 1. Ezek. vii. 21, 22.
 1. — xiii. 19.
 3. — xx. 31.

1. Ezek. xx. 39.
 3. — xxiii. 30.
 3. — xxxvi. 18.
 1. — xxxix. 7.
 1. — xlv. 7.
 1. Dan. xi. 31.

POLLUTED.

1. Exod. xx. 25.
 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 16.
 3. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 14.
 4. Ezra ii. 62.
 4. Neh. vii. 64.
 2. Psalm cvi. 38.
 1. Isa. xlvii. 6.
 1. — xlviii. 11.
 3. Jer. ii. 23.
 2. — iii. 1, 2.
 1. — xxxiv. 16.
 1. Lam. ii. 2.
 4. — iv. 14.
 3. Ezek. iv. 14.

3. Ezek. xiv. 11.
 5. — xvi. 6, 22.
 1. — xx. 9, 13, 14, 16,
 21, 22, 24.
 3. — 26, 30.
 3. — xxiii. 17.
 6. Hos. vi. 8.
 3. — ix. 4.
 3. Amos vii. 17.
 3. Mic. ii. 10.
 4. Zeph. iii. 1.
 1. — 4.
 4. Mal. i. 7, 12.

POLLUTING.

1. Isa. lvi. 2. | 1. Isa. lvi. 6.

POLLUTION.

טְמֵאוּת *Tēmaioh*, uncleanness.

Ezek. xxii. 10.

* The Author has to observe, that the primary sense of this verb is "to redeem," but the punctuation in these passages changes its meaning.

POMEGRANATE.

רִמּוֹן *Rimoun*, a pomegranate, in all passages.

POMEGRANATES.

רִמּוֹנִים *Rimouneem*, pomegranates, in all passages.

POMMELS.

גִּלּוּת *Gulouth*, bowls.

2 Chron. iv. 12.

POMP.

1. **שׁוּמֹן** *Shooun*, a tumultuous noise.
 2. **גּוּמֹן** *Gooun*, pride, arrogance.

1. Isa. v. 14.
 2. — xiv. 11.
 2. Ezek. vii. 24.

2. Ezek. xxx. 18.
 2. — xxxii. 12.
 2. — xxxiii. 28.

PONDER.

1. **פָּלַם** *Polas*, to balance, weigh.
 2. **תָּקַן** *Tokhan*, to arrange, examine.
 1. Prov. iv. 26. | 1. Prov. v. 6.

PONDERETH.

1. Prov. v. 21. | 2. Prov. xxiv. 12.
 2. — xxi. 2.

PONDS.

אֲגָמִים *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

- Exod. vii. 19. | Isa. xix. 10.
 — viii. 5.

POOL.

1. **בִּרְאִיָּה** *Beraikhoth*, a pool of water.
 2. **אֲגָם** *Agom*, a pond full of reeds.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxxv. 7. | 2. Isa. xli. 18.

POOLS.

1. **בִּרְאִיָּה** *Beraikhouth*, pools of water.
 2. **מִקְרָיָה** *Mikvaih*, gatherings.
 3. **בִּרְאִיָּה** *Berokhouth*, blessings.
 4. **אֲגָמִים** *Agameem*, ponds full of reeds.

2. Exod. vii. 19. | 4. Isa. xiv. 23.
 3. Psalm lxxxiv. 6. | 4. — xlii. 15.
 1. Eccles. ii. 6.

POOR.

1. **דָּל** *Dol*, exhausted; met., poor.
 2. **עֲבִיּוֹן** *Evyoun*, needy.
 3. { **עָנִי** *Onee*, } afflicted;
 { **עֲנִיּוֹן** *Anoyin* (Syriac), } met., poor.
 4. **מִשְׁכֵּן** *Miskain*, a creditable, profitable, poor person.
 5. **מוֹקָח** *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances.
 6. **רֹשֶׁשׁ** *Roshash*, (Hith.) to impoverish himself.
 7. **רֹשׁ** *Rosh*, an impoverished person.
 8. **חַלְאִיָּה** *Khailaikhoth*, dejected, wounded in spirit.
 9. **עֲנוּוִים** *Anoveem*, meek.
 10. **מַחְסוֹר** *Makhsour*, want, deficiency.
 11. **חַלְאִיָּה** *Khailkoeem*, very miserable, cast down, dejected.

1. Gen. xli. 19.
3. Exod. xxii. 25.
1. — xxiii. 3.
2. — 6, 11.
1. — xxx. 15.
1. Lev. xiv. 21.
3. — xix. 10.
1. — 15.
3. — xxiii. 22.
5. — xxv. 25, 35, 39, 47.
2. Deut. xv. 4, 7, 9, 11.
3. — xxiv. 12, 14, 15.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
1. Ruth iii. 10.
6. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
1. — 8.
7. — xviii. 23.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 1, 3, 4.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 12.
2. Esth. ix. 22.
2. Job v. 15.
1. — 16.
1. — xx. 10, 19.
3. — xxiv. 4, 9, 14.
3. — xxix. 12.
2. — 16.
2. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxi. 16, 19.
1. — xxxiv. 19, 28.
3. — xxxvi. 6, 15.
2. Psalm ix. 18.
3. — x. 2.
8. — 8.
3. — 9.
11. — 10.
8. — 14.
3. — xii. 5.
3. — xiv. 6.
3. — xxxiv. 6.
3. — xxxv. 10.
3. — xxxvii. 14.
3. — xl. 17.
1. — xli. 1.
2. — xlix. 2.
3. — lxviii. 10.
3. — lxix. 29.
9. — 33.
3. — lxx. 5.
3. — lxxii. 2, 4, 12.
1. — 13.
3. — lxxiv. 19, 21.
1. — lxxxii. 3, 4.
3. — lxxxvi. 1.
2. — cvii. 41.
3. — cix. 16, 22.
2. — 31.
2. — cxii. 9.
1. — cxiii. 7.
2. — cxxxii. 15.
3. — cxl. 12.
7. Prov. x. 4.
1. — 15.

6. Prov. xiii. 7.
7. — 8, 23.
7. — xiv. 20.
9. — 21.
1. — 31.
2. — 31.
7. — xvii. 5.
7. — xviii. 23.
7. — xix. 1.
1. — 4.
7. — 7, 22.
1. — xxi. 13.
10. — 17.
7. — xxii. 2, 7.
1. — 9, 16, 22.
3. — 22.
7. — xxviii. 3, 6.
1. — 8, 11, 15.
7. — 27.
1. — xxix. 7.
7. — 13.
1. — 14.
6. — xxx. 9.
1. — 14.
3. — xxxi. 9, 20.
4. Eccles. iv. 13.
7. — 14.
7. — v. 8.
3. — vi. 8.
4. — ix. 15, 16.
3. Isa. iii. 14, 15.
3. — x. 2, 30.
1. — xi. 4.
1. — xiv. 30.
3. — 32.
1. — xxv. 4.
3. — xxvi. 6.
2. — xxix. 19.
9. — xxxii. 7.
3. — xli. 17.
3. — lviii. 7.
3. — lxvi. 2.
2. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — v. 4.
2. — xx. 13.
3. — xxii. 16.
1. — xxxix. 10.
1. — xl. 7.
1. — lii. 15, 16.
3. Ezek. xvi. 49.
3. — xviii. 12, 17.
3. — xxii. 29.
3. Dan. iv. 27.
2. Amos ii. 6.
1. — 7.
1. — iv. 1.
1. — v. 11.
2. — 12.
9. — viii. 4.
1. — 6.
3. Hab. iii. 14.
1. Zeph. iii. 12.
3. Zech. vii. 10.
3. — xi. 7, 11.

POORER.

מֶקֶה *Mokh*, reduced in circumstances.

Lev. xxvii. 8.

POOREST.

דַּלַּת *Dallath*, the poorest.

2 Kings xxiv. 14.

POPLAR -S.

לִבְנָה *Livnoh*, a white tree.

Gen. xxx. 37.

Hos. iv. 13.

POPULOUS.

1. רֶב *Rov*, populous, abundant.
2. אֲמוֹן *Omoun*, the name of a city in Egypt.

1. Deut. xxvi. 5.

2. Nah. iii. 8.

PORCH.

1. אוֹלָם *Oolom*, a porch.
2. מִסְדְּרוֹנָה *Misderounoh*, a colonnade.

2. Judg. iii. 23.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 11.

1. 2 Chron. xxix. 7, 17.

1. Ezek. viii. 16.

1. Ezek. xlv. 3.

1. — xlv. 2, 8.

1. Joel ii. 17.

PORCHES.

אֱלָמִים *Ulammeem*, porches.

Ezek. xli. 15.

PORTER.

שׁוֹאִיר *Shouair*, a porter, in all passages.

PORTERS.

שׁוֹעָרִים *Shouareem*, porters, in all passages.

PORTION.

1. חֵלֶק *Khailek*, a part, portion.
2. חוֹק *Khouk*, a decree, allotment.
3. שֶׁכֶּם *Shekhem*, a city in Mount Ephraim.*
4. אֲחֻזָּה *Okhuz*, possession.
5. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.
6. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a portion of land, measured by line.
7. מִנְחָה *Monoh*, a present, gift.
8. חֻלָּק *Kholak*, to part asunder, divide.

* Lit., "I have given thee the part of Shekhem above (more than) thy brethren." Jacob bought this Shekhem of the sons of Hamor for a hundred pieces of silver, Gen. xxxiii. 18, 19; Josh. xxiv. 32, where the bones of Joseph were buried. It was taken by Joshua from the Amorites, and given to the tribe of Ephraim.

9. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject, object.
 10. שְׁמֵטָה *Shemets*, a little, trifling matter.
 11. פַּת־בֶּגֶד *Pathbag* (Chaldee), pastry.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 22. | 7. Neh. xii. 47. |
| 3. — xlviii. 22. | 10. Job xxvi. 14. |
| 4. Numb. xxxi. 30, 47. | 7. Psalm xi. 6. |
| 5. Deut. xxi. 17. | 7. — xvi. 5. |
| 6. Josh. xvii. 14. | 7. — lxiii. 10. |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 5. | 2. Prov. xxxi. 15. |
| 7. — ix. 23. | 7. Jer. xiii. 25. |
| 5. 2 Kings ii. 9. | 9. — lii. 34. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxviii. 21. | 11. Dan. i. 8. |
| 7. — xxxi. 3, 4. | 11. — xi. 26. |
| 9. Neh. xi. 23. | |

PORCTIONS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Josh. xvii. 5. | 7. Neh. xiii. 10. |
| 7. 1 Sam. i. 4. | 7. Esth. ix. 19. |
| 7. 2 Chron. xxxi. 19. | 4. Ezek. xlv. 7. |
| 7. Neh. viii. 10, 12. | 6. — xlvii. 13. |
| 7. — xii. 44, 47. | |

POSSESS -ED -EST -ETH.

- יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to take into possession.
- נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit, acquire.
- חָסַן *Khosan*, (Hiph., Syriac) to take by force.
- קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase, possess by purchase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Job vii. 3. | 2. Zeph. ii. 9. |
| 2. Isa. xiv. 2. | 2. Zech. viii. 12, (Hiph.) |
| 2. — lvii. 13. | to cause to inherit. |
| 3. Dan. vii. 18. | |

POSSESSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Psalm cxxxix. 13. | 4. Jer. xxxii. 15. |
| 4. Prov. viii. 22. | 3. Dan. vii. 22. |

POSSESSION.

- אֲחֻזָּה *Akhuzoh*, a possession by conquest.
- מִקְנָה *Miknoh*, a purchase.
- יְרֵאִישׁוֹה *Yeraishoh*, for a possession.
- נַחֲלָה *Nakhloh*, an inheritance.
- יְרוֹשׁוֹה *Yerooshoh*, a succession.
- בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם *Beraglaihem*, under their feet.
- רָשׁ *Raish*, take possession.

- נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
- מִוְרָשׁ *Mourash*, a possession.
- אָחָז *Okhaz*, (Niph.) to take hold, possession.
- מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, work, business.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvii. 8. | 5. Deut. ii. 5, 9, 12, 19. |
| 1. — xxiii. 4, 9. | 6. — xi. 6. |
| 2. — 18. | 1. — xxxii. 49. |
| 1. — 20. | 5. Josh. xii. 6. |
| 2. — xxvi. 14. | 1. — xxii. 4, 9, 19. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 43. | 7. 1 Kings xxi. 15, 19. |
| 1. — xlvii. 11. | 7. 2 Chron. xx. 11. |
| 1. — xlviii. 4. | 1. Neh. xi. 3. |
| 1. — xlix. 30. | 1. Psalm ii. 8. |
| 1. — l. 13. | 7. — xlv. 3. |
| 1. Lev. xiv. 34. | 7. — lxix. 35. |
| 1. — xxv. 10, 13, 25, | 7. — lxxxiii. 12. |
| 27, 28, 33, 41, 46. | 8. Prov. xxviii. 10. |
| 1. — xxvii. 16, 21, 24. | 9. Isa. xiv. 23. |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 18, twice. | 9. Ezek. xi. 15. |
| 4. — xxvi. 56. | 9. — xxv. 4. |
| 1. — xxvii. 4, 7. | 9. — xxxvi. 2, 5. |
| 1. — xxxii. 5, 22. | 1. — xlv. 28. |
| 1. — xxxv. 2, 8, 28. | 1. — xlv. 18. |

POSSESSIONS.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxxiv. 10. | 1. 1 Chron. ix. 2. |
| 10. — xlvii. 27. | 1. 2 Chron. xi. 14. |
| 10. Numb. xxxii. 30. | 2. — xxxii. 29. |
| 1. Josh. xxii. 4. | 2. Eccl. ii. 7. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xxv. 2. | 9. Obad. 17. |

POSSESSOR.

קֹנֵה *Kouneh*, lit., a purchaser ; met., a possessor, owner.

Gen. xiv. 19, 22.

POSSESSORS.

קֹנֵיִם *Kounceem*, lit., purchasers ; met., possessors, owners.

Zech. xi. 5.

POST.

רָץ *Rots*, a runner, swift messenger.

Job ix. 25.

Jer. li. 31.

POSTS.

רָצִים *Rotseem*, runners, swift messengers.

2 Chron. xxx. 6.
Esth. iii. 13, 15.

Esth. viii. 10, 14.

POST.

- מְזוּזָה *Mézooszoh*, a door-post.
 - אֵיל *Ayil*, a pillar, side-post.
1. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 2. Ezek. xl. 16.

POSTS.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mēzuzouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Amouth*, pedestals.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lintels.
4. סְפִיִּים *Sipheem*, thresholds.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 9. | 1. Isa. lvii. 8. |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 3. | 2. Ezek. xl. 10, 16. |
| 1. 1 Kings vii. 5. | 1. — xliii. 8. |
| 1. Prov. viii. 34. | 4. Amos ix. 1. |
| 2. Isa. vi. 4. | |

POST, door.

1. מְזוּזָה *Mezoozoh*, a door-post.
2. אֵיל *Ail*, an arch over a door.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 6. | 2. Ezek. xli. 3. |
|------------------|------------------|

POSTS, door.

1. מְזוּזוֹת *Mezoozouth*, door-posts.
2. אֲמוֹת *Ammouth*, pedestal, basis.
3. סְפִיִּים *Sippeem*, thresholds.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 7. | 2. Isa. vi. 4. |
| 1. Deut. xi. 20. | 3. Ezek. xli. 16. |

POSTS, side.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 7, 22, 23. | 1. 1 Kings vi. 31. |
|--------------------------|--------------------|

POSTERITY.

1. שְׁאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, a remnant.
2. דּוּרוֹת *Dourouth*, generations.
3. אַחְרָי *Akhrai*, after.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 7. | 3. Psalm xlix. 13. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 10. | 3. — cix. 3. |
| 3. 1 Kings xvi. 3. | 3. Dan. xi. 4. |
| 3. — xxi. 21. | 3. Amos iv. 2. |

POT.

1. צִנְטְסֶנֶת *Tsintseneth*, a glass vessel.
2. כֵּלִי *Kelee*, a vessel.
3. פָּרוֹר *Poroor*, an iron pot.
4. אוֹסוֹךְ *Osookh*, a cup for holding oil.
5. דּוּד *Dood*, a kettle, basket.
6. סִיר *Seer*, a pot.
7. מַצְרֵיף *Matsraiph*, a crucible.
8. כִּירִים *Keerayim*, hearths.
9. שְׁפָתַיִם *Shēphatayim*, two stones, or andirons set upon a hearth.
10. גְּבִיעִים *Gēvieem*, cups, goblets, chalices.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 33. | 6. Job xli. 31. |
| 2. Lev. vi. 28. | 7. Prov. xvii. 3. |
| 3. Judg. vi. 19. | 7. — xxvii. 21. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 14. | 6. Jer. i. 13. |
| 4. 2 Kings iv. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxiv. 3, 6. |
| 6. — 38, 41. | 6. Mic. iii. 3. |
| 5. Job xli. 20. | 6. Zech. xiv. 21. |

POTS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6. Exod. xvi. 3. | 6. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. |
| 6. — xxxviii. 3. | 6. Psalm lviii. 9. |
| 8. Lev. xi. 35. | 9. — lxviii. 13. |
| 6. 1 Kings vii. 45. | 5. — lxxxi. 6. |
| 6. 2 Chron. iv. 11, 16. | 10. Jer. xxxv. 5. |

POTSHERD.

חֶרֶשׁ *Kheres*, earthenware.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Job ii. 8. | Prov. xxvi. 23. |
| Psalm xxii. 15. | Isa. xlv. 9. |

POTTAGE.

נֶזֶד *Nozeed*, seethed victuals.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Gen. xxv. 29, 34. | Hag. ii. 12. |
| 2 Kings iv. 38, 39, 40. | |

POTTER.

1. יוֹצֵר *Youtsair*, a former, fashioner, moulder, potter.
2. פֶּחָר *Pekhor* (Syriac), a potter.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm ii. 9. | 1. Jer. xviii. 2, 6. |
| 1. Isa. xxix. 16. | 1. — xix. 1, 11. |
| 1. — xxx. 14. | 1. Lam. iv. 2. |
| 1. — xli. 25. | 2. Dan. ii. 41. |
| 1. — lxiv. 8. | 1. Zech. xi. 13. |

POTTERS.

יוֹצְרִים *Youtsreem*, potters.

1 Chron. iv. 23.

POUNDS.

מִנֵּים *Moneem*, weights of one hundred shekels.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 Kings x. 17. | Neh. vii. 71, 72. |
| Ezra ii. 69. | |

POUR.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakk*, to destroy, throw away, cast forth; met., pour out.
2. יָצַק *Yotsak*, to pour out oil, or hot metal.

3. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to pour out a drink-offering.
 4. נָבַע *Nova*, to flow.
 5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place.
 6. נָזַל *Nozal*, to run as water.
 7. זָקַק *Zokak*, to refine, cleanse.
 8. נָגַר *Nogar*, to drag along.
 9. רִיקָה *Reek*, to empty, to pour out abundantly.
 10. נִתְקַף *Notakh*, to pour out violently.
 11. שֶׁפֶּהֶךְ *Shephekh*, a receptacle for filth, heap of ashes.
 12. זָרַם *Zoram*, to rush out, down.
 13. צָוֶק *Tsook*, to press out, express.
 14. עָרַה *Oroh*, to loosen, shake out.
 15. דָּלַף *Dolaph*, to drip, drop like water.

1. Exod. iv. 9.
 2. — xxix. 7.
 1. — 12.
 3. — xxx. 9.
 2. Lev. ii. 1, 6.
 1. — iv. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34.
 2. — xiv. 15.
 5. — 18.
 2. — 26.
 1. — 41.
 1. — xvii. 13.
 2. Numb. v. 15.
 6. — xxiv. 7.
 1. Deut. xii. 16, 24.
 1. — xv. 23.
 1. Judg. vi. 20.
 2. 1 Kings xviii. 33.
 2. 2 Kings iv. 4, 41.
 2. — ix. 3.
 7. Job xxxvi. 27.
 1. Psalm xlii. 4
 1. — lxii. 8.
 1. — lxix. 24.

1. Psalm lxxix. 6.
 4. Prov. i. 23.
 2. Isa. xlv. 3.
 6. — xlv. 8.
 1. Jer. vi. 11.
 3. — vii. 18.
 1. — x. 25.
 1. — xiv. 16.
 8. — xviii. 21.
 3. — xlv. 17, 18, 19, 25.
 1. Lam. ii. 19.
 1. Ezek. vii. 8.
 1. — xiv. 19.
 1. — xx. 8, 13, 21.
 1. — xxi. 31.
 2. — xxiv. 3.
 1. — xxx. 15.
 1. Hos. v. 10.
 1. Joel ii. 28, 29.
 8. Mic. i. 6.
 1. Zeph. iii. 8.
 1. Zech. xii. 10.
 9. Mal. iii. 10.

POURED.

2. Gen. xxviii. 18.
 3. — xxxv. 14.
 2. — 14.
 11. Exod. ix. 33.
 3. — xxx. 32.
 11. Lev. iv. 12.
 2. — viii. 12, 15.
 2. — ix. 9.
 2. — xxi. 10.
 3. Numb. xxviii. 7.
 1. Deut. xii. 27.
 1. 1 Sam. i. 15.
 1. — vii. 6.
 2. — x. 1.
 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 9.
 3. — xxiii. 16.
 1. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.
 2. 2 Kings iii. 11.
 2. 2 Kings iv. 5, 40.
 3. — xvi. 13.
 3. 1 Chron. xi. 18.
 10. 2 Chron. xii. 7.
 10. — xxxiv. 21, 25.
 10. Job iii. 24.
 10. — x. 10.
 2. — xxix. 6.
 1. — xxx. 16.
 1. Psalm xxii. 14.
 2. — xlv. 2.
 12. — lxxvii. 17.
 1. — cxlii. 2.
 9. Cant. i. 3.
 13. Isa. xxvi. 16.
 3. — xxx. 10.
 14. — xxxii. 15.
 1. — xlii. 25.

14. Isa. liii. 12.
 1. — lvii. 6.
 10. Jer. vii. 20.
 3. — xix. 13.
 3. — xxxii. 29.
 10. — xlii. 18.
 10. — xlv. 6.
 3. — 19.
 1. Lam. ii. 4, 11.
 1. — iv. 1, 11.
 1. Ezek. xvi. 36.
 3. Ezek. xx. 28.
 1. — 33, 34.
 1. — xxii. 22, 31.
 1. — xxiii. 8.
 1. — xxiv. 7.
 1. — xxxvi. 18.
 1. — xxxix. 29.
 10. Dan. ix. 11, 27.
 8. Mic. i. 4.
 10. Nah. i. 6.
 1. Zeph. i. 17.

POUREDST.

1. Ezek. xvi. 15.

POURETH.

1. Job xii. 21.
 1. — xvi. 13.
 15. — 20.
 8. Psalm lxxv. 8.
 1. Psalm cvii. 40.
 4. Prov. xv. 2, 28.
 1. Amos v. 8.
 1. — ix. 6.

POURING.

1. Ezek. ix. 8.

POURTRAY.

חָקַק *Khohak*, to engrave.

Ezek. iv. 1.

POURTRAYED.

Ezek. viii. 10. | Ezek. xxiii. 14.

POVERTY.

1. רוּשׁ *Roosh*, to impoverish.
 2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, (Niph.) to come to poverty.
 3. מַחְסוֹר *Makhsour*, cause of deficiency, want.
 4. { רִישׁ *Reesh*,
 רָאֵשׁ *Raish*, } poverty.
 5. חֶסֶר *Kheser*, want, necessity.

2. Gen. xlv. 11.
 1. Prov. vi. 11.
 1. — x. 15.
 3. — xi. 24.
 4. — xiii. 18.
 2. — xx. 13.
 2. Prov. xxiii. 21.
 5. — xxiv. 34.
 4. — xxviii. 19.
 5. — 22.
 4. — xxx. 8.
 4. — xxxi. 7.

POWDER.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin, clear.
 2. אָפַק *Ovok*, dust raised by the wind.
 3. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust upon the earth.

1. Exod. xxxii. 20.
 2. Deut. xxviii. 24.
 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15.
 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 7.

POWDERS.

2. Cant. iii. 6.

POWER.

1. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power.
2. אוֹן *Oun*, power physical.
3. עוֹז *Ouz*, strength of body.
4. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, vigour, vigorous.
5. מְשׁוֹלָה *Memsholoh*, power to dominate.
6. יָד *Yod*, a hand; met., power.
7. יָדַיִם *Yodayim*, hands; met., power.
8. חַיִל *Khail*, military power.
9. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able.
10. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule.
11. לְאֵל יָד *Lèail yod*, to God the hand.
12. שָׁלַט *Sholat*, to prevail.
13. חֹסֵן *Khousen*, strong in wealth, rich.
14. מֶשָׁל *Moshal*, rule, dominion.
15. כַּף *Kaph*, the palm of the hand.
16. זְרוּעַ *Zèroua*, an arm.
17. שִׁלְטוֹן *Shiltoun*, great authority, prevailing power.

10. Gen. xxxii. 28.
2. — xlix. 3.
3. Lev. xxvi. 19.
9. Numb. xxii. 38.
4. Deut. iv. 37.
4. — viii. 18.
6. — xxxii. 36.
8. 2 Sam. xxii. 33.
6. 2 Kings xix. 26.
8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.
1. — xxix. 11.
4. — — 12.
4. 2 Chron. xx. 6.
4. — xxv. 8.
5. — xxxii. 9.
8. Ezra iv. 23.
8. — viii. 22.
11. Neh. v. 5.
8. Esth. i. 3.
1. — viii. 11.
2. — ix. 1.
6. Job v. 20.
4. — xxiv. 22.
4. — xxvi. 2, 12.
1. — 14.
4. — xxxvi. 22.
1. — xli. 12.
6. Psalm xxii. 20.
6. — xlix. 15.
3. — lxii. 11.
1. — lxxv. 6.
1. — lxxvi. 7.
3. — lxxviii. 35.
3. — lxxviii. 26.
3. — xc. 11.

1. Psalm cvi. 8.
4. — cxi. 6.
3. — cl. 1.
4. Eccles. iv. 1.
12. — v. 19.
12. — vi. 2.
17. — viii. 4.
2. — 8.
17. — 8.
6. Isa. xxxvii. 27.
4. — xl. 29.
3. — xliii. 17.
6. — xlvii. 14.
4. Jer. x. 12.
4. — li. 15.
16. Ezek. xxii. 6.
3. — xxx. 6.
13. Dan. ii. 37.
17. — vi. 27.
4. Dan. viii. 6.
4. — 22, 24.
4. — xi. 6, 25.
14. — 43.
6. — xii. 7.
2. Hos. xii. 3.
10. — 4.
6. — xiii. 14.
6. Mic. ii. 1.
4. — iii. 8.
4. Hab. i. 11.
15. — ii. 9.
3. — iii. 4.
4. Zech. iv. 6.
8. — ix. 4.

POWER, great.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxxii. 11. | 4. Psalm cxlvii. 5. |
| 4. Numb. xiv. 17. | 4. Jer. xxvii. 5. |
| 4. Josh. xvii. 17. | 4. — xxxii. 17. |
| 4. 2 Kings xvii. 36. | 16. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 4. Neh. i. 10. | 4. Nah. i. 3. |
| 4. Job xxiii. 6. | |

POWER, in.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxxi. 29. | 11. Prov. iii. 27. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 6. | 3. — xviii. 21. |
| 8. Job xxi. 7. | 4. Isa. xl. 26. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 23. | 3. Nah. i. 3. |

POWER, no.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 14. Exod. xxi. 8. | 4. 2 Chron. xiv. 11. |
| Lev. xxvi. 37, not in original. | 4. — xxii. 9. |
| 7. Josh. viii. 20. | 4. Isa. L. 2. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 4. | 12. Dan. iii. 27. |
| | 4. — viii. 7. |

POWER, my.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxi. 6. | 4. Deut. viii. 17. |
| 4. Exod. ix. 16. | 13. Dan. iv. 30. |

POWER, thy.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. ix. 29. | 1. Psalm lxxi. 18. |
| 6. Job i. 12. | 16. — lxxix. 11. |
| 1. Psalm xxi. 13. | 8. — cx. 3. |
| 8. — lix. 11, 16. | 1. — cxlv. 11. |
| 3. — lxiii. 2. | 4. Nah. ii. 1. |
| 3. — lxvi. 3. | |

POWERFUL.

כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, vigour, power.

Psalm xxix. 4.

PRACTISE.

1. עָלַל *Olal*,
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*,
3. פָּעַל *Poal*,
4. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to contrive, work.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxli. 4. | 2. Dan. viii. 24. |
| 2. Isa. xxxii. 6. | 3. Mic. ii. 1. |

PRACTISED.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 9. | 2. Dan. viii. 12. |
|---------------------|-------------------|

PRAISE, Subst.

1. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
2. תְּהוֹדָה *Thoudoh*, thanksgiving.
3. זִמְרָה *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm vii. 17. | 3. Psalm xcviii. 4. |
| 3. — ix. 2. | 3. — civ. 33. |
| 3. — xxx. 12. | 3. — cviii. 1. |
| 2. — xlii. 4. | 3. — cxxxviii. 1. |
| 2. — l. 23. | 3. — cxlvii. 7. |
| 3. — lvii. 7. | 2. Jer. xvii. 26. |
| 3. — lxi. 8. | 2. — xxxiii. 11. |

PRAISES.

1. תְּהִלּוּת *Tehillouth*, praise.
2. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
3. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
4. תּוֹדוֹת *Toudouth*, thanksgivings.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 11. | 1. Psalm lxxxviii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 50. | 2. — xcii. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxix. 30. | 2. — cviii. 3. |
| 2. Psalm ix. 11. | 2. — cxxxv. 3. |
| 2. — xviii. 49. | 2. — cxliv. 9. |
| 1. — xxii. 3. | 2. — cxlv. 2. |
| 2. — xxvii. 6. | 2. — cxlvii. 1. |
| 2. — xlvii. 6, 7. | 2. — cxlix. 3. |
| 4. — lvi. 12. | 1. Isa. lx. 6. |
| 2. — lxxviii. 4, 32. | 1. — lxiii. 7. |
| 2. — lxxv. 9. | |

PRAISE, Verb.

1. הִלָּל *Hillail*, to praise.
2. יָדָה *Yodoh*, (Hiph.) to give thanks, celebrate.
3. הִלְלוּלִים *Hillooleem*, praises.
4. תְּהִלָּה *Tehilloh*, praise.
5. זֶמֶר *Zomar*, (Piel) to chant.
6. שָׁבַח *Shovakh*, (Piel) to commend, applaud.
7. בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, to bless.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 8. | 1. Psalm cvii. 32. |
| 3. Lev. xix. 24. | 1. — cxiii. 1. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 5. | 1. — cxv. 17. |
| 1. — xxix. 13. | 1. — cxix. 164, 175. |
| 1. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 1. — cxxxv. 1. |
| 1. — xx. 21. | 2. — cxxxviii. 2, 4. |
| 4. — 22. | 2. — cxlii. 7. |
| 1. — xxxi. 2. | 6. — cxlv. 4. |
| 5. Psalm xxi. 13. | 2. — 10. |
| 1. — xxii. 23. | 6. — cxlvii. 12. |
| 2. — xxx. 9. | 1. — 12. |
| 2. — xlii. 5, 11. | 1. — cxlviii. 1, 2, 3, |
| 2. — xliii. 5. | 4, 5. |
| 2. — xliv. 8. | 1. — cxlix. 3. |
| 2. — xlv. 17. | 1. — cl. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, |
| 2. — xlix. 18. | 6. |
| 6. — lxii. 3. | 1. Prov. xxvii. 2. |
| 2. — lxvii. 3, 5. | 1. — xxviii. 4. |
| 1. — lxi. 34. | 1. — xxxi. 31. |
| 4. — lxxi. 14. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 18, 19. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 21. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 7. |
| 2. — lxxvi. 10. | 6. Dan. ii. 23. |
| 2. — lxxxviii. 10. | 6. — iv. 37. |
| 2. — lxxxix. 5. | 1. Joel ii. 26. |
| 2. — xcix. 8. | |

PRAISE, I will.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 35. | 2. Psalm lxxxvi. 12. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 17. | 2. — cviii. 3. |
| 2. — ix. 1. | 2. — cix. 30. |
| 1. — xxii. 22. | 1. — 30. |
| 2. — xxviii. 7. | 2. — cxi. 1. |
| 1. — xxxv. 18. | 2. — cxviii. 19, 21, 28. |
| 2. — xliii. 4. | 2. — cxix. 7. |
| 2. — lii. 9. | 2. — cxxxviii. 1. |
| 2. — liv. 6. | 2. — cxxxix. 14. |
| 1. — lvi. 4. | 1. — cxlv. 2. |
| 2. — lvii. 9. | 2. Isa. xii. 1. |
| 1. — lxix. 30. | 2. — xxv. 1. |
| 2. — lxxi. 22. | |

PRAISE the Lord.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Judg. v. 2. | 1. Psalm cix. 30. |
| 2. Psalm cvii. 8, 15, 21, | 2. — cxviii. 19. |
| 31. | 2. Isa. xii. 4. |
| 2. — cix. 30. | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 11. |

PRAISED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. vii. 3. | 6. Dan. iv. 34. |
| 7. Psalm lxxii. 15. | 6. — v. 4. |
| 6. Eccles. iv. 2. | |

PRAISETH.

1. Prov. xxxi. 28.

PRAISING.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 13. | 1. Ezra iii. 11. |
| 1. — xxiii. 12. | 1. Psalm lxxxiv. 4. |

PRANCING.

דָּוָהַר *Douhair*, prancing.

Nah. iii. 2.

PRANCINGS.

דָּהָרוּת *Daharouth*, prancings.

Judg. v. 22.

PRATING.

סִפְתָּיִם *Septhoyaim*, lit., of lips; met., prating, talking.

Prov. x. 8, 10.

PRAY.

1. פָּלַל *Pollal*, (Piel) to pray.
2. עָתָר *Ottar*, to entreat.
3. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to implore.
4. צָלָא *Tsolō* (Chaldee), to pray.
5. פָּגַע *Pogā*, to intercede.

6. שִׁיחַ *Seeakh*, to utter, meditate.
 7. שְׁאֵל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
 8. קָלָה *Kholoh*, (Piel) to beseech, supplicate.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 37. | 6. Psalm lv. 17. |
| 4. Ezra vi. 10. | 7. — cxxii. 6. |
| 5. Job xxi. 15. | 8. Zech. vii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 26. | |

PRAYED.

1. In all passages.

PRAYETH -ING.

1. In all passages, except :—
 3. Dan. vi. 11.

PRAYER.

1. תְּפִלָּה *Tephilloh*, prayer.
 2. לַחֲשׁ *Lakhsh*, an appropriate prayer.
 3. שִׁיחַ *Serakh*, utterance, meditation.
 4. קָלָה *Kholoh*, to beseech, supplicate.
 5. עֲתָר *Ottar*, to entreat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xv. 4. | 2. Isa. xxvi. 16. |
| 5. — xxii. 27. | 4. Dan. ix. 13. |
| 3. Psalm lxiv. 1. | |

PRAYERS.

תְּפִלּוֹת *Tephillouth*, prayers.

Psalm lxxii. 20. | Isa. i. 15.

PREACH.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
 2. בִּשְׁאֵר *Bissair*, to bring a good report.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. vi. 7. | 1. Jonah iii. 2. |
| 2. Isa. lxi. 1. | |

PREACHED.

2. Psalm xl. 9.

PREACHING.

קֵרְעָה *Kereeh*, the calling.

Jonah iii. 2.

PREACHER.

קוֹהֵלֶת *Kouheleth*, a collector, gatherer.

Eccles. i. 1, 2, 12. | Eccles. xii. 8, 9, 10.
 — vii. 27.

PRECEPT.

1. מִצְוָה *Mitsvoh*, a commandment.
 2. פְּקוּדָה *Pokhood*, a precept.
 3. צִוִּי *Tsav*, a command.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Neh. ix. 14. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 10. |
| 2. Psalm cxix. (in all verses). | 1. — xxix. 13. |

PRECEPTS.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Jer. xxxv. 18. | 1. Dan. ix. 5. |
|-------------------|----------------|

PRECIOUS.

1. יָקָר *Yokar*, dear, rare, valuable.
 2. מְגֵד *Meged*, precious, choice.
 3. נֶחֱוֹת *Nekhouth*, spices.
 4. חֲמֻדוֹת *Khamudouth*, desirable things.
 5. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 6. מִשְׁקֵי *Meshekh*, a seed basket.
 7. חֲפֵשׁ *Khouphesh*, liberty, freedom.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiv. 53. | 4. Ezra viii. 27. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 13, 14, 15, 16. | 6. Psalm cxxvi. 6. |
| 3. 2 Kings xx. 13. | 5. — cxxxiii. 2. |
| 5. — — 13. | 5. Eccles. vii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xx. 25. | 3. Isa. xxxix. 2. |
| 2. — xxi. 3. | 7. Ezek. xxvii. 20. |
| 2. Ezra i. 6. | 4. Dan. xi. 8, 43. |

PRE-EMINENCE.

מוֹתָר *Mouthar*, superiority.

Eccles. iii. 19.

PREFER.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to go up, ascend.
 2. שִׁנָּה *Shinnoh*, to change.
 3. מִתְנַצַּח *Mithnatsakh* (Chaldee), prevailed.

1. Psalm cxxxvii. 6.

PREFERRED.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 2. Esth. ii. 9. | 3. Dan. vi. 3. |
|-----------------|----------------|

PREPARATION.

1. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
 2. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 1. Nah. ii. 3. |
|----------------------|----------------|

PREPARATIONS.

2. Prov. xvi. 1.

PREPARE.

1. כִּוֵּן *Koon*, to erect, prepare, confirm.
2. פִּנְנוֹחַ *Pinnoh*, to clear, make ready.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make.
4. וְאֶגְדְּדֶה *Veanvaihoo*, and I will rest upon, glorify him.
5. אָסַר *Osar*, to bind, tie together.
6. מָן *Man*, to appoint, constitute.
7. עֲרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange.
8. קִדָּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
9. כִּרְוֶה *Koroh*, to prepare a banquet.
10. זָמַן *Zoman*, (Syriac, Hith.) to agree, determine.

4. Exod. xv. 2.
1. — xvi. 5.
3. Numb. xv. 5, 6, 12.
1. — xxiii. 1, 29.
1. Deut. xix. 3.
1. Josh. i. 11.
3. — xxii. 26.
5. 1 Sam. vii. 3.
5. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 1 Chron. ix. 32.
1. — xxix. 18.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 9.
1. — xxxi. 11.
1. — xxxv. 4, 6.
3. Esth. v. 8.
1. Job viii. 8.
1. — xi. 13.
1. — xxvii. 16, 17.
1. Psalm x. 17.
1. — lix. 4.
6. — lxi. 7.
1. — cvii. 36.
1. Prov. xxiv. 27.
1. — xxx. 25.
1. Isa. xiv. 21.

7. Isa. xxi. 5.
2. — xl. 3.
1. — 20.
2. — lvii. 14.
2. — lxii. 10.
7. — lxxv. 11.
8. Jer. vi. 4.
8. Jer. xii. 3.
8. — xxii. 7.
1. — xlvi. 14.
1. — li. 12.
8. — 27, 28.
3. Ezek. iv. 15.
3. — xii. 3.
3. — xxxv. 6.
1. — xxxviii. 7.
3. — xliii. 25.
3. — xlvi. 17, 22, 24.
3. — xlvi. 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15.
8. Joel iii. 9.
1. Amos iv. 12.
8. Mic. iii. 5.
2. Mal. iii. 1.

PREPARED.

2. Gen. xxiv. 31.
3. Exod. xii. 39.
1. — xxiii. 20.
1. Numb. xxi. 27.
7. — xxiii. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xv. 1.
3. 1 Kings i. 5.
1. — v. 18.
1. — vi. 19.
9. 2 Kings vi. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 39.
1. — xv. 1, 3, 12.
1. — xxii. 3, 5, 14.
1. — xxix. 2.
1. 2 Chron. i. 4.
1. — iii. 1.
1. — viii. 16.
1. — xii. 14.
1. — xix. 3.
1. — xx. 33.
1. — xxvi. 14.
1. — xxvii. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxix. 19, 36.
1. — xxxi. 11.
1. — xxxv. 10, 15, 16, 20.
1. Ezra vii. 10.
3. Neh. v. 18.
1. — viii. 10.
3. Neh. xiii. 5.
3. Esth. v. 4, 12.
1. — vi. 4.
3. — 14.
1. — vii. 10.
1. Job xxviii. 27.
1. — xxix. 7.
1. Psalm vii. 13.
1. — ix. 7.
1. — lvii. 6.
1. — lxxviii. 10.
1. — lxxiv. 16.
1. — ciii. 19.
1. Prov. viii. 27.
1. — xix. 29.

1. Prov. xxi. 31.
1. Isa. xxx. 33.
3. — lxiv. 4.
7. Ezek. xxiii. 41.
1. — xxviii. 13.
2. — xxxviii. 7.
10. Dan. ii. 9.
3. Hos. ii. 8.
1. — vi. 3.
6. Jonah i. 17.
6. — iv. 6, 7, 8.
1. Nah. ii. 5.
1. Zeph. i. 7.

PREPAREDST.

2. Psalm lxxx. 9.

PREPAREST.

3. Numb. xv. 8.
7. Psalm xxiii. 5.
1. Psalm lxxv. 9.

PREPARETH.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19.
1. Job xv. 35.
1. Psalm cxlvii. 8.

PREPARING.

3. Neh. xiii. 7.

PRESCRIBED.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write.

Isa. x. 1.

PRESCRIBING.

Ezra vii. 22.

PRESENCE.

1. מִפְּנֵי *Mipnai*, from the face, because of.
2. מִלִּפְנֵי *Miliphnai*, from before the face.
3. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.
5. עָלַי *Olae*, upon, against me.
6. רֹאֵי פָנִים *Rouai poneem*, the beholders of the face.
7. מֵעִם פָּנֵי *Ma'im penai*, from with the face.

2. Gen. iii. 8.
3. — iv. 16.
2. — xxvii. 30.
1. — xlv. 3.
4. — xlvi. 15.
3. Exod. x. 11.
3. — xxxiii. 14, 15.
2. — xxxv. 20.
3. Lev. xxii. 3.
1. Numb. xx. 6.
3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11.
1. — xix. 10.
5. — xxi. 15.
3. 2 Sam. xvi. 19.

1. 1 Kings xii. 2.
3. 2 Kings iii. 14.
2. — v. 27.
3. — xiii. 23.
3. — xxiv. 20.
6. — xxv. 19.
3. 1 Chron. xvi. 27.
2. — 33.
3. 2 Chron. ix. 23.
3. — xx. 9.
3. — xxxiv. 4.
3. Neh. ii. 1.
2. Esth. vii. 6.
2. — viii. 15.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Job i. 12. | 3. Psalm cxl. 13. |
| 3. — ii. 7. | 4. Prov. xiv. 7. |
| 3. — xxiii. 15. | 4. Isa. i. 7. |
| 3. Psalm ix. 3. | 1. — xix. 1. |
| 3. — xvi. 11. | 3. — lxiii. 9. |
| 2. — xvii. 2. | 1. — lxiv. 1, 2, 3. |
| 3. — xxxi. 20. | 1. Jer. iv. 26. |
| 2. — li. 11. | 3. — v. 22. |
| 1. — lxviii. 2, 8. | 3. — xxxiii. 39. |
| 3. — xc. 2. | 3. — lii. 3. |
| 2. — xcvii. 5. | 1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. |
| 3. — c. 2. | 2. Jonah i. 3, 10. |
| 2. — cxiv. 7. | 1. Nah. i. 5. |
| 3. — cxxxix. 7. | 1. Zeph. i. 7. |

PRESENCE, in the.

1. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.
2. עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
3. נֶגֶד *Neged*, in the presence.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 12. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31. |
| 2. — xxiii. 11, 18. | 3. Psalm xxiii. 5. |
| 1. — xxv. 18. | 3. — cxvi. 14, 18. |
| 2. Deut. xxv. 9. | 1. Prov. xvii. 18. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 19. | 1. — xxv. 6, 7. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 22. | 2. Jer. xxviii. 1, 11. |
| 3. — xxi. 13. | |

PRESENT -S, Subst.

מִנְחָה *Minkhoh*, a present, offering, in all passages.

PRESENT, Participle.

1. נִמְצָא *Nimtso*, found, in existence.
2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, present.
3. עָמוּד *Amoud*, stand thou.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 15. | 1. 2 Chron. xxx. 21. |
| 1. — xxi. 3. | 1. — xxxi. 1. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xx. 4. | 1. — xxxiv. 32. |
| 2. 1 Kings xx. 27. | 1. Ezra viii. 25. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 1. Esth. iv. 16. |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 11. | 1. Psalm xlvii. 1. |

PRESENT -ED.

1. נִרְאָה *Niroh*, to appear.
2. יָצַב *Yotsag*, to establish, set up.
3. יָצַב *Yotsar*, to fix, stand firm.
4. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
5. מָצָא *Motsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to find, present.
6. הֶעֱמִיד *Hēēmeed*, to cause to stand.
7. נִגַּשׁ *Nogash*, to approach.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall, fall down.
9. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 29. | 7. Judg. vi. 19. |
| 2. — xlvii. 2. | 3. — xx. 2. |
| 3. Exod. xxxiv. 2. | 3. 1 Sam. x. 19. |
| 4. Lev. ii. 8. | 3. — xvii. 16. |
| 4. — vii. 35. | 3. Job i. 6. |
| 5. — ix. 12, 13. | 3. — ii. 1. |
| 6. — xiv. 11. | 8. Jer. xxxvi. 7. |
| 6. — xvi. 7, 10. | 8. — xxxviii. 26. |
| 6. — xxvii. 8, 11. | 8. — xlii. 9. |
| 6. Numb. iii. 6. | 9. Ezek. xx. 28. |
| 3. Deut. xxxi. 14. | 8. Dan. ix. 18. |
| 3. Josh. xxiv. 1. | |

PRESENTING.

8. Dan. ix. 20.

PRESENTLY.

1. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, according to the day.
2. בַּיּוֹם *Bayoum*, on that day.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 16. | 2. Prov. xii. 16. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

PRESERVE.

1. נָצַר *Notsar*, to preserve.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive, revive.
4. הוֹתָר *Houthar*, to leave, remain.
5. מָלַט *Molat*, to escape from danger.
6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to deliver, rescue.
7. יָשַׁע *Yosha*, to save.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 32, 34. | 2. Psalm lxxxvi. 2. |
| 3. — xlv. 5, 7. | 2. — cxxi. 7, 8. |
| 3. Deut. vi. 24. | 1. — cxl. 1, 4. |
| 1. Psalm xii. 7. | 2. Prov. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xvi. 1. | 2. — iv. 6. |
| 1. — xxv. 21. | 2. — xiv. 3. |
| 1. — xxxii. 7. | 1. — xx. 28. |
| 1. — xli. 11. | 1. — xxii. 12. |
| 2. — xli. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxi. 5. |
| 1. — lxi. 7. | 1. — xlix. 8. |
| 1. — lxiv. 1. | 3. Jer. xlix. 11. |
| 4. — lxxix. 11. | |

PRESERVED.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxxii. 30. | 2. Job x. 12. |
| 2. Josh. xxiv. 17. | 2. — xxix. 2. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 23. | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 28. |
| 7. 2 Sam. viii. 6. | 1. Isa. xlix. 6. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13. | 1. Hos. xii. 13. |

PRESERVETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job xxxvi. 6. | 2. Psalm cxlv. 20. |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 23. | 2. — cxlvi. 9. |
| 2. — xcvii. 10. | 2. Prov. ii. 8. |
| 2. — cxvi. 6. | 2. — xvi. 17. |

PRESERVEST.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 3. Neh. ix. 6. | 7. Psalm xxxvi. 6. |
|----------------|--------------------|

PRESERVER.

- נוֹצֵר *Noutsair*, a preserver.
Job vii. 20.

PRESIDENTS.

- סֶרְקִין *Sorkheen* (Chaldee), chief overseers.
Dan. vi. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

PRESS.

1. גַּת *Gath*, a press vat.
2. פִּירָה *Pooroh*, a winepress.
1. Joel iii. 13. | Hag. ii. 16.

PRESSES.

- יְקֵבִים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults, cellars.
Prov. iii. 10. | Isa. xvi. 10.

PRESS-FAT.

- יְקֵב *Yekev*, a wine vault, cellar.
Hag. ii. 16.

PRESS, wine.

1. יְקֵב *Yekev*, a wine vault, cellar.
2. פִּירָה *Pooroh*, a wine press.
3. גַּת *Gath*, a press, vat.
1. Numb. xviii. 27, 30. | 1. Isa. v. 2.
1. Deut. xv. 14. | 2. — lxiii. 3.
3. Judg. vi. 11. | 3. Lam. i. 15.
1. — vii. 25. | 1. Hos. ix. 2.
1. 2 Kings vi. 27.

PRESSES, wine.

1. גִּתּוֹת *Gittouth*, press vats.
2. יְקֵבִים *Yekoveem*, wine vaults.
1. Neh. xiii. 15. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 33.
2. Job xxiv. 11. | 2. Zech. xiv. 10.

PRESSED -ETH.

1. פִּצֵּר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. שָׁחַט *Sokhat*, to squeeze.
3. צָוָה *Tsook*, to constrain.
4. פָּרָץ *Porats*, to burst out.
5. דָּחַף *Dokhaph*, to push on.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to come down upon.
7. מָעַץ *Moakh*, to bring, crush.
8. עָוָה *Ook*, to press down.

1. Gen. xix. 3, 9. | 5. Esth. viii. 14.
2. — xl. 11. | 7. Ezek. xxiii. 3.
3. Judg. xvi. 16. | 8. Amos ii. 13.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 25, 27.

PRESSETH.

6. Psalm xxxviii. 2.

PRESUME.

1. זֹד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.
2. מִלְאוּ לִבּוֹ *Meloou libbou*, filled his heart.
3. עָפַל *Ophal*, (Hiph.) to swell; met.,
be arrogant.
1. Deut. xviii. 20. | 2. Esth. vii. 5.

PRESUMED.

3. Numb. xiv. 44.

PRESUMPTUOUS.

- צָדִים *Zaideem*, licentious.
Psalm xix. 13.

PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

1. זֹד *Zood*, (Hiph.) to act licentiously.
2. בְּיַד רָמָה *Beyod romoh*, with a high
hand.
3. בִּזְדוֹן *Bezodoun*, licentiously.
1. Exod. xxi. 14. | 3. Deut. xvii. 12.
2. Numb. xv. 30. | 1. — 13.
1. Deut. i. 43. | 3. — xviii. 22.

PREVAIL.

1. גָּבַר *Govar*, to overpower.
2. תָּקַף *Tokaph*, to prevail, be superior.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to domineer.
4. יָכַל *Yokhal*, to be able, overcome.
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to keep back, restrain.
6. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, seize.
7. עָזַז *Ozaz*, to be stern, resolute.
8. לָחַם *Lokham*, to fight.
9. עָרַץ *Orats*, to terrify.
10. כָּבַד *Kovad*, to make heavy.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed.
12. אָמַץ *Omats*, to be strong, powerful,
to overpower.

1. Gen. vii. 20.
4. Numb. xxii. 6.
4. Judg. xvi. 5.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 9.
1. — xvii. 9.
1. — xxvi. 25.
1. 1 Kings xxii. 22.
5. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
4. — xviii. 21.
4. Esth. vi. 13.
2. Job xv. 24.
6. — xviii. 9.
7. Psalm ix. 19.

1. Psalm xii. 4.
1. — lxxv. 3.
2. Eccles. iv. 12.
8. Isa. vii. 1.
4. — xvi. 12.
1. — xlii. 13.
9. — xlvii. 12.
4. Jer. i. 19.
4. — v. 22.
4. — xv. 20.
4. — xx. 10, 11.
6. Dan. xi. 7.

PREVAILED.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 18, 19, 24. | 6. 2 Kings xxv. 3. |
| 4. — xxx. 8. | 1. 1 Chron. v. 2. |
| 4. — xxxii. 25, 28. | 6. 2 Chron. viii. 3. |
| 6. — xlvii. 20. | 12. — xiii. 18. |
| 1. — xlix. 26. | 6. — xxvii. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xvii. 11. | 4. Psalm xiii. 4. |
| 10. Judg. i. 35. | 4. — cxxix. 2. |
| 7. — iii. 10. | 4. Jer. xx. 7. |
| 11. — iv. 24. | 4. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 7. — vi. 2. | 1. Lam. i. 16. |
| 6. 1 Sam. xvii. 50. | 4. Dan. vii. 21. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 23. | 4. Hos. xii. 4. |
| 6. — xxiv. 4. | 4. Obad. 7. |
| 6. 1 Kings xvi. 22. | |

PREVAILEST.

2. Job xiv. 20.

PREVAILETH.

3. Lam. i. 13.

PREVENT.

קדם *Kodam*, to go before, precede.

- Job iii. 12.
- Psalm lix. 10.
- lxxix. 8.

- Psalm lxxxviii. 13.
- cxix. 148.
- Amos ix. 10.

PREVENTED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 6, 19. | Psalm xviii. 5, 18. |
| Job xxx. 27. | — cxix. 147. |
| — xli. 11. | Isa. xxi. 14. |

PREVENTEST.

- Psalm xxi. 3.

PREY, Verb.

אכל *Okhal*, to eat, devour.

- Jer. xxx. 16.

PREY, Subst.

1. תרף *Tereph*, a prey.
2. בז *Vaz*, plunder.

3. מלקוח *Malkouakh*, anything taken by force, spoil.

4. בזז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. שלל *Sholol*, booty, spoil.
6. אוכל *Oukhail*, food, meat.
7. חתף *Kheteph*, violence.
8. שלל *Sholal*, (Hith.) to spoil.
9. אכל *Okhal*, (Niph.) to be devoured.
10. עד *Ad*, until, enough.
11. טרף *Toraph*, to tear in pieces.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 9. | 1. Isa. v. 29. |
| 10. — 27. | 5. — x. 2. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 3, 31. | 2. — 6. |
| 1. — xxiii. 24. | 1. — xxxi. 4. |
| 3. — xxxi. 12, 26, | 10. — xxxiii. 23. |
| 27, 32. | 2. — 23. |
| 2. Deut. i. 39. | 2. — xlii. 22. |
| 4. — ii. 35. | 3. — xlix. 24, 25. |
| 4. — iii. 7. | 8. — lix. 15. |
| 4. Josh. viii. 2, 27. | 5. Jer. xxi. 9. |
| 4. — xi. 14. | 9. — xxx. 16. |
| 5. Judg. v. 30. | 5. — xxxviii. 2. |
| 5. — viii. 24, 25. | 5. — xxxix. 18. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 14. | 5. — xlv. 5. |
| 2. Neh. iv. 4. | 2. Ezek. vii. 21. |
| 4. Esth. iii. 13. | 1. — xix. 3. |
| 4. — viii. 11. | 1. — xxii. 27. |
| 2. — ix. 15, 16. | 4. — xxvi. 12. |
| 1. Job iv. 11. | 2. — xxix. 19. |
| 6. — ix. 26. | 2. — xxxiv. 8, 22, 28. |
| 1. — xxiv. 5. | 2. — xxxvi. 4, 5. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 39. | 2. — xxxviii. 12, 13. |
| 6. — xxxix. 29. | 2. Dan. xi. 24. |
| 11. Psalm xvii. 2. | 1. Amos iii. 4. |
| 1. — lxxvi. 4. | 1. Nah. ii. 12, 13. |
| 1. — civ. 21. | 1. — iii. 1. |
| 1. — cxxiv. 6. | 10. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 7. Prov. xxiii. 28. | |

PRICE.

1. מנה *Mikneh*, a purchase.
2. כסף *Keseph*, silver.
3. מחיר *Mekheer*, a price.
4. ערך *Erekh*, estimation.
5. מכר *Mekher*, a sale.
6. משק *Meshekh*, a possession.
7. שכר *Sokhor*, a reward.
8. יקר *Yokor*, value, valuable, worthy.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 16. | 6. Job xxviii. 18. |
| 2. — 50. | 3. Psalm xlv. 12. |
| — 52, not in original. | 3. Prov. xvii. 16. |
| 3. Deut. xxiii. 18. | 3. — xxvii. 26. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 24. | 5. — xxxi. 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings x. 28. | 3. Isa. xlv. 13. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 22, 24. | 3. — lv. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. i. 16. | 3. Jer. xv. 13. |
| 4. Job xxviii. 13. | 7. Zech. xi. 12. |
| 3. — 15. | 8. — 13. |

PRICKED.

שָׁנָן *Shonan*, to sharpen.
Psalm lxxiii. 21.

PRICKING.

מִמְאִיר *Mameer*, irritating.
Ezek. xxviii. 24.

PRICKS.

שִׁכְהִים *Sikheem*, thorns.
Numb. xxxiii. 55.

PRIDE.

1. גָּאוֹן *Gōoun*, arrogance.
2. זֹדוֹן *Zodoun*, licentious.
3. גֻּבְּוֹה *Gouvoh*, haughtiness.
4. גַּיְוֹה *Gaiyoh*, elevation.
5. גָּאֹוֹה *Gāavoh*, pride.
6. שֹׁחַטִּים *Shokhats*, greatness, power.
7. רֶכְסִים *Rekhoseem*, conspiracy, combination.
8. גַּיְוֹת *Gaiooth*, excellency.

1. Lev. xxvi. 19.
2. 1 Sam. xvii. 28.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 26.
4. Job xxxiii. 17.
1. — xxxv. 12.
5. — xli. 15.
6. — 34.
5. Psalm x. 2.
3. — 4.
7. — xxxi. 20.
5. — xxxvi. 11.
1. — lix. 12.
5. — lxxiii. 6.
5. Prov. viii. 13.
2. — xi. 2.
2. — xiii. 10.
5. — xiv. 3.
1. — xvi. 18.
5. — xxix. 23.
5. Isa. ix. 9.
1. — xvi. 6.

1. Isa. xxiii. 9.
5. — xxv. 11.
8. — xxviii. 1, 3.
1. Jer. xiii. 9.
4. — 17.
1. — xlviii. 29.
5. — 29.
2. — xlix. 16.
2. Ezek. vii. 10.
1. — xvi. 49, 56.
1. — xxx. 6.
4. Dan. iv. 37.
2. — v. 20.
1. Hos. v. 5.
1. — vii. 10.
2. Obad. 3.
1. Zeph. ii. 10.
5. — iii. 11.
1. Zech. ix. 6.
1. — x. 11.
1. — xi. 3.

PRIEST.

כֹּהֵן *Kouhain*, a priest, in all passages.

PRIESTS.

כֹּהֲנִים *Kouhaneem*, priests; in all passages, except:—

קִמְרִים *Kemoreem*, idolatrous priests.

2 Kings xxxiii. 5. | Zeph. i. 4.
Hos. x. 5.

PRIEST, high.

כֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhain hagodoul*, priest the great one, in all passages.

PRIESTS, high.

כֹּהֲנֵי הַגָּדוֹל *Kouhaneem gedouleem*, priests the great ones, in all passages.

PRIEST'S office.

Not in original, except:—

כֹּהֲנוּת *Kehunoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xxix. 9.

Numb. xviii. 7.

PRIESTHOOD.

כֹּהֲנוּת *Kēhoonoh*, priesthood.

Exod. xl. 15.

Num. xvi. 10.

— xviii. 1.

— xxv. 13.

Josh. xviii. 7.

Ezra ii. 62.

Neh. vii. 64.

— xiii. 29.

PRINCE.

1. שָׂר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
2. נֶסֶה *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank.
3. נֶגֶד *Nogeed*, a leader.
4. נֶדֶע *Nodeev*, a liberal person.
5. רוֹזֵן *Rozoun*, a prince.
6. קֹטְסֵן *Kotseen*, a wealthy (influential) man.
7. שָׂרָר *Sorar*, to rule.

2. Gen. xxiii. 6.

7. — xxxii. 28.

2. — xxxiv. 2.

1. Exod. ii. 14.

2. Numb. in all passages.

2. Josh. xxii. 14.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 38.

2. 1 Kings xi. 34.

3. — xiv. 7.

3. — xvi. 2.

2. Ezra i. 8.

4. Job xxi. 28.

3. — xxxi. 37.

5. Prov. xiv. 28.

4. — xvii. 7.

4. — xxv. 7.

6. Prov. xxv. 15.

3. — xxviii. 16.

4. Cant. vii. 1.

1. Isa. ix. 6.

1. Jer. li. 59.

2. Ezek. in all passages.

1. Dan. i. 7, 8, 9.

1. — viii. 11, 25.

3. — ix. 25, 26.

1. — x. 13, 20, 21.

6. — xi. 18.

3. — 22.

1. — xii. 1.

1. Hos. iii. 4.

1. Mic. vii. 3.

PRINCES.

1. שָׂרִים *Soreem*, rulers, sirs.
2. נֶסֶעִים *Neseecem*, persons of dignity, rank.
3. נֶדֶעִים *Nedeeveem*, liberal persons, nobles.

4. רוזנים *Rouzneem*, princes.
5. כהנים *Kouhaneem*, priests.
6. חשמונאים *Khashmaneem*, Chasmonaens.*
7. סגנים *Segoneem*, deputies.
8. שוליים *Sholeesheem*, officers third in rank.
9. נסיכים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones.
10. אחשדרפנים *Akhashdarpaneem*, Persian chiefs.
11. סרר *Sorar*, (Hiph.) to cause to rule.
12. נגידים *Negeedeem*, leaders.
13. קצינים *Ketseeneem*, influential men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xvii. 20. | 3. Psalm cxviii. 9. |
| 2. — xxv. 16. | 3. — cxlvi. 3. |
| 2. Numb. vii. 3. | 4. Prov. viii. 15. |
| 2. — xvi. 2. | 3. — xvii. 26. |
| 2. Josh. ix. 15. | 4. — xxxi. 4. |
| 2. — xiii. 21. | 4. Isa. xl. 23. |
| 2. — xxii. 14. | 7. — xli. 25. |
| 4. Judg. v. 3. | 8. Ezek. xxiii. 15. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 8. | 2. — xxxii. 29. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 38. | 9. — — 30. |
| 5. Job xii. 19. | 2. — xxxix. 18. |
| 3. — 21. | 2. — xlv. 8. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 18. | 10. Dan. iii. 2. |
| 3. Psalm xlvii. 9. | 10. — vi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6. |
| 6. — lxviii. 31. | 11. Hos. viii. 4. |
| 12. — lxxvi. 12. | 13. Mic. iii. 1, 9. |
| 3. — cvii. 40. | 4. Hab. i. 10. |
| 3. — cxiii. 8. | |

PRINCES, all the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Psalm lxxxiii. 11. | 2. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

PRINCES of Israel.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. i. 44. | 1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4. |
| 2. — vii. 2, 84. | 2. Ezek. xix. 1. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxii. 17. | 2. — xxi. 12. |
| 1. — xxiii. 2. | 2. — xxii. 6. |
| 1. — xxviii. 1. | 2. — xlv. 9. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xii. 6. | |

PRINCES of Judah.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Neh. xii. 31. | 1. Jer. lii. 10. |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 27. | 1. Hos. v. 10. |

* A province in Egypt called Ashmeenein.

PRINCESS.

סורתי *Sorothee*, a princess.

Lam. i. 1.

PRINCESSES.

סורות *Sorouth*, princesses.

1 Kings xi. 3.

PRINCIPAL.

1. ראש *Roush*, head, chief, principal.
2. כהן *Kouhain*, a priest.
3. שר *Sar*, a ruler, sir.
4. בית-אב *Baith-ov*, house of a father.
5. ראשית *Raisheeth*, first, beginning.
6. שורק *Souraik*, the choicest vine.
7. שורה *Souroh*, a middle row.
8. אדירים *Adeereem*, noble, mighty.
9. נסיכים *Neseekheem*, anointed ones, princes.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxx. 23. | 1. Neh. xi. 17. |
| 1. Lev. vi. 5. | 5. Prov. iv. 7. |
| 1. Numb. v. 7. | 6. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 5. | 7. — xxviii. 25. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxv. 19. | 8. Jer. xxv. 34, 35. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6. | 3. — lii. 25. |
| 1. — 31. | 9. Mic. v. 5. |

PRINCIPALITIES.

ראשות *Roshouth*, heads, chiefs.

Jer. xiii. 18.

PRINT, Subst.

תתקח *Tithkhakkeh*, thou impress thyself.

Job xiii. 27.

PRINT, Verb.

כתבת *Kethouveth*, a writing.

Lev. xix. 28.

PRINTED.

חקק *Khokak*, to engrave.

Job xix. 23.

PRISON, PRISON HOUSE.

1. סוהר *Baith hasouhar*, a castle, tower.
2. האסורים *Baith hoasooreem*, a prison house, prison.
3. המשמר *Baith hamishmor*, a watch-house.

4. בית מִהַפְקֶת *Baith mehapekkeh*, house of punishment.
5. בית קֶלֶא *Baith kelē*, a guard house.
6. מִטְרֶה *Matoroh*, a place of confinement.
7. מִסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a lock-up place.
8. עוֹזֵר *Outser*, a place of restraint.
9. קוֹחַ *Kouakh*, a captive.
10. בֵּית הַפְּקֻדוֹת *Baith hapkuddouth*, a house of (officers) command.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxix. 20, 22, 23. | 7. Isa. xlii. 7. |
| 1. — xl. 3. | 5. — 7, 22. |
| 3. — xlii. 19. | 8. — liii. 8. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 21, 25. | 9. — lxi. 1. |
| 5. 1 Kings xxii. 27. | 4. Jer. xxix. 26. |
| 5. 2 Kings xvii. 4. | 6. — xxxii. 2, 12. |
| 5. — xxv. 27, 29. | 6. — xxxiii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xvi. 10. | 5. — xxxvii. 4, 15. |
| 5. — xviii. 26. | 6. — 21. |
| 6. Neh. iii. 25. | 6. — xxxviii. 6, 28. |
| 6. — xii. 39. | 6. — xxxix. 14, 15. |
| 7. Psalm cxlii. 7. | 10. — lii. 11. |
| 1. Eccles. iv. 14. | 5. — 31, 33. |
| 7. Isa. xxiv. 22. | |

PRISONER.

1. אֲסִיר *Oseer*, a prisoner bound.
2. שֶׁבִי *Shevee*, a captive.
1. Psalm lxxix. 11. | 1. Psalm cii. 20.

PRISONERS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xxi. 1. | 2. Isa. xx. 4.

PRIVILY.

1. { מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, } in secret.
 { סֵתֶר *Saither*, }
2. תְּרִמָּה *Tormoh*, deceit.
3. לֶט *Lot*, softly.
4. אוּפֶל *Ouphel*, thick darkness.
5. טָמֵן *Toman*, to conceal, enclose, cover over.
6. צִפֵּן *Tsofphan*, to hide, keep secret.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Judg. ix. 31. | 5. Psalm lxiv. 5. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4. | 1. — ci. 5. |
| 1. Psalm x. 8. | 5. — cxlii. 3. |
| 4. — xi. 2. | 6. Prov. i. 11, 18. |
| 5. — xxxi. 4. | |

PRIVY.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Deut. xxiii. 1, not in original. | Ezek. xxi. 14, not in original. |
| 1 Kings ii. 44. | |

PRIZED.

יָקָר *Yokar*, to value.

Zech. xi. 13.

PROCEED.

1. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
2. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to add, increase.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xl. 5. | 2. Isa. xxix. 14.

PROCEEDED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxx. 12. | 1. Judg. xi. 36. |
| 1. — xxxii. 24. | 2. Job xxxvi. 1. |

PROCEEDETH.

1. In all passages.

PROCESS.

1. קָץ *Kaits*, an end.
2. רַב *Rov*, many.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 3. | 3. Judg. xi. 4. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23. | |

PROCLAIM.

1. קָרָא *Korō*, to call.
2. קִדַּשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify.
3. עָבַר קוֹל *Ovar koul*, to pass a voice.
4. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to publish.
5. זָעַק *Zoak*, (Hiph.) to cause to cry out.

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 19. | 1. Prov. xx. 6. |
| 1. Lev. xxiii. 2, 4, 21, 37. | 1. Isa. lxi. 1, 2. |
| 1. — xxv. 10. | 1. Jer. iii. 12. |
| 1. Deut. xx. 13. | 1. — vii. 2. |
| 1. Judg. vii. 3. | 1. — xi. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxi. 9. | 1. — xix. 2. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 20. | 1. — xxxiv. 8, 17. |
| 3. Neh. viii. 15. | 1. Joel iii. 9. |
| 1. Esth. vi. 9. | 1. Amos iv. 5. |

PROCLAIMED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxiv. 5, 6. | 1. Esth. vi. 11. |
| 3. — xxxvi. 6. | 4. Isa. lxii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Kings xxi. 12. | 1. Jer. xxxvi. 9. |
| 1. — xxiii. 16, 17. | 1. Jonah iii. 5. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xx. 3. | 5. — 7. |
| 1. Ezra viii. 21. | |

PROCLAIMETH -ING.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Prov. xii. 23. | 1. Jer. xxxiv. 15. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

PROCLAMATION.

1. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, call out.
2. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea* (Hiph.), to cause to hear, proclaim.
3. רִנָּה *Rinnoh*, a shout of joy.
4. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, noise.
5. כְּרַז *Koraz* (Syriac), an edict.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 5. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 22. |
| 2. 1 Kings xv. 22. | 4. Ezra i. 1. |
| 3. — xxii. 36. | 4. — x. 7. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 9. | 5. Dan. v. 29. |
| 4. — xxx. 5. | |

PROCURE.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
2. בָּקַשׁ *Bikaish*, to seek, require.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Jer. xxvi. 19. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 9. |
|-------------------|--------------------|

PROCURED.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jer. ii. 17. | 1. Jer. iv. 18. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

PROCURETH.

2. Prov. xi. 27.

PRODUCE.

- קָרַב *Korav*, to come, bring near.
Isa. xli. 21.

PROFANE.

1. חוֹל *Khoul*, profane, common.
2. זִלְזֵל *Khonaiph*, a flatterer.
3. טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxi. 7, 14. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Jer. xxiii. 11. | 1. — xlii. 20. |
| 1. Ezek. xxi. 25. | 1. — xliv. 23. |
| 3. — xxii. 26. | 1. — xlviii. 15. |

PROFANE -ED -ETH -ING.

חִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane, in all passages.

PROFANENESS.

חֲנֻפָּה *Khanuphoh*, flattery.

Jer. xxiii. 15.

PROFESS.

הִגִּיד *Higeed*, to declare.

Deut. xxvi. 3.

PROFIT, Subst.

1. לָמָּה זֶה *Lomoh zeh*, wherefore this?
2. בָּצַע *Betsa*, gain, profit.
3. שָׁוָה *Shouveh*, equal, useful.
4. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
5. מוֹתָר *Mouthar*, superiority.
6. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
7. יוֹתֵר *Youthair*, much more.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 32. | 6. Eccles. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 26. | 6. — iii. 9. |
| 3. Esth. iii. 8. | 6. — v. 9, 16. |
| 4. Job xxi. 15. | 7. — vii. 11. |
| 4. — xxxv. 3. | 4. Isa. xxx. 5. |
| 2. Psalm xxx. 9. | 4. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 5. Prov. xiv. 23. | 2. Mal. iii. 14. |
| 6. Eccles. i. 3. | |

PROFIT.

1. שָׁוָה *Shovoh*, to equal, be useful.
2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
3. יָעַל *Yoal*, to help, make use of.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 21. | 3. Isa. xlviii. 17. |
| 3. Prov. x. 2. | 3. — lvii. 12. |
| 3. — xi. 4. | 3. Jer. ii. 8, 11. |
| 3. Isa. xxx. 5, 6. | 3. — vii. 8. |
| 3. — xliv. 9. | 3. — xii. 13. |
| 3. — xlvii. 12. | 3. — xxiii. 32. |

PROFITED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 27. | 3. Hab. ii. 18. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 9. | |

PROFITABLE.

1. סָכַן *Sokhan*, to benefit.
2. יִתְרוֹן *Yithroun*, superabundant.
3. מוֹעִיל *Moueel*, help, usefulness.
4. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xxii. 2. | 3. Isa. xlv. 10. |
| 2. Eccles. x. 10. | 4. Jer. xiii. 7. |

PROFOUND.

עָמַק *Omak*, (Hiph.) to act deeply,
deceitfully.

Hos. v. 2.

PROGENITORS.

חֹרִיִּים *Houreem*, teachers.

Gen. xlix. 26.

PROGNOSTICATORS.

מוֹדֵיעִים *Moudeeem*, prognosticators,
foretellers.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

PROLONG.

1. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, (Hiph.) to prolong.
2. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.
3. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to increase.
4. מָשַׁךְ *Moshakh*, (Niph.) to be drawn out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 29. | 3. Psalm lxi. 6.

PROLONGED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxviii. 2. | 1. Ezek. xii. 22. |
| 1. Eccles. viii. 12. | 4. ——— 25, 28. |
| 4. Isa. xiii. 22. | 1. Dan. vii. 12. |

PROLONGETH.

3. Prov. x. 27. | 1. Eccles. vii. 15.

PROMISE, Subst.

1. תְּנוּאָה *Tenooah*, a prohibition.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word.
3. אָמַר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiv. 34. | 2. Neh. v. 12, 13. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 56. | 3. Psalm lxxvii. 8. |
| 2. 2 Chron. i. 9. | 2. ——— cv. 42. |

PROMISED.

1. דִּבֶּיךָ *Dibbair*, he spake.
2. אָמַר *Omar*, he said, told.
3. לְהַחְיֵהוּ *Lehakhayouthou*, that he may live.

1. Exod. xii. 25.
2. Numb. xiv. 40.
1. Deut. i. 11.
1. ——— vi. 3.
1. ——— ix. 28.
1. ——— x. 9.
1. ——— xii. 20.
1. ——— xv. 6.
1. ——— xix. 8.
1. ——— xxiii. 23.
1. ——— xxvi. 18.
1. ——— xxvii. 3.
1. Josh. ix. 21.
1. ——— xxii. 4.

1. Josh. xxiii. 5, 10, 15.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 28.
1. 1 Kings ii. 24.
1. ——— v. 12.
1. ——— viii. 20, 56.
1. ——— ix. 5.
2. 2 Kings viii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 26.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 10, 15, 16.
2. ——— xxi. 7.
2. Neh. ix. 23.
2. Esth. iv. 7.
1. Jer. xxxii. 42.
1. ——— xxxiii. 14.

PROMISEDST.

1. 1 Kings viii. 24, 25. | 2. Neh. ix. 15.

PROMISING.

3. Ezek. xiii. 22.

PROMOTE.

1. כָּבַד אֶחְבֵּד *Kabaid akhabaid*, honouring
I will honour.
2. רָוַם *Room*, (Piel) to heighten, extol.
3. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
4. גִּדָּל *Giddail*, brought up.
5. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph., Syriac) caused
to prosper.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 17, 37. | 2. Prov. iv. 8. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 11. | |

PROMOTED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. ix. 9, 11, 13. | 5. Dan. iii. 30. |
| 4. Esth. v. 11. | |

PROMOTION.

הֵרִים *Haireem*, causing to rise, raise
up.

- | | | |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| Psalm lxxv. 6. | | Prov. iii. 35. |
|----------------|--|----------------|

PRONOUNCE.

1. בִּטָּא *Bitto*, to pronounce.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.

- | | | |
|---------------|--|------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 4. | | 2. Judg. xii. 6. |
|---------------|--|------------------|

Word not used in original in other passages.

PRONOUNCED.

2. In all passages, except :—
3. Jer. xxxvi. 18.

PRONOUNCING.

1 Lev. v. 4.

PROPER GOOD.

סֶגֶלָה *Səgulah*, peculiar treasure.

1 Chron. xxix. 3.

PROPHECY.

1. נְבוּאָה *Nevooh*, a prophecy.2. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.

1. 2 Chron. ix. 29.

1. — xv. 8.

1. Neh. vi. 12.

2. Prov. xxx. 1.

2. — xxxi. 1.

PROPHECY, Verb.

1. נָבֵא *Nibbo*, to prophesy; in all passages, except:—2. חָזָה *Khazoh*, to see in a vision.3. נָטַף *Notaph*, to drop (words).

2. Isa. xxx. 10.

3. Mic. ii. 6, 11.

PROPHESIED.

1. In all passages.

PROPHESEIETH.

1. In all passages.

PROPHESYING.

1. In all passages.

PROPHET.

נְבִיא *Novee*, a prophet; in all passages, except:—מַטִּיף *Mateeph*, a dropper (of words).

Mic. ii. 11.

PROPHETS.

נְבִיאִים *Neveeēm*, prophets, in all passages.

PROPHETESS.

נְבִיאָה *Neveeoh*, a prophetess.

Exod. xv. 20.

Judg. iv. 4.

2 Kings xxii. 14.

2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

Neh. vi. 14.

Isa. viii. 3.

PROPORTION.

1. מֶעַר *Maar*, vacancy, space.2. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, proportion.

1. 1 Kings vii. 36.

2. Job xli. 12.

PROSPECT.

פָּנִים *Poneem*, faces.

Ezek. xl. 44, 46.

— xlii. 15.

Ezek. xliii. 4.

PROSPER -ED -ETH.

צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, in all passages.

PROSPERITY.

1. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.3. שְׁלוֹה *Shalvoh*, ease, quietness.4. הַצְלָחָה *Hatslokhoh*, prosperity.

1. Deut. xxiii. 6.

1 Sam. xxv. 6, not in original.

1. 1 Kings x. 7.

2. Job xv. 21.

1. — xxxvi. 11.

3. Psalm xxx. 6.

2. — xxxv. 27.

2. — lxxiii. 3.

4. Psalm cxviii. 25.

3. — cxxii. 7.

3. Prov. i. 32.

1. Eccles. vii. 14.

3. Jer. xxii. 21.

2. — xxxiii. 9.

1. Lam. iii. 17.

1. Zech. i. 17.

3. — vii. 7.

PROSPEROUS.

1. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to prosper.2. שָׁלֵם *Shillaim*, to complete, perfect.3. הַשְׁלוֹם *Hasholoum*, of peace.

1. Gen. xxiv. 21.

1. — xxxix. 2.

1. Josh. i. 8.

1. Judg. xviii. 5.

2. Job viii. 6.

1. Isa. xlvi. 15.

3. Zech. viii. 12.

PROSPEROUSLY.

1. 2. Chron. vii. 11.

1. Psalm xlv. 4.

PROSTITUTE, Verb.

הָלַל *Khillail*, to profane.

Lev. xix. 29.

PROTECTION.

עֲזָרָה *Ezroh*, help.

Deut. xxxii. 38.

PROTEST -ED -ING.

יָעַד *Yoad*, (Hiph.) to testify, resolve, appoint.

Gen. xliii. 3.
1 Sam. viii. 9.
1 Kings ii. 42.

Jer. xi. 7.
Zech. iii. 6.

PROTESTING.

Jer. xi. 7.

PROUD.

1. רָהַב *Rohav*, insolence.

2. { גָּאוֹן *Gooun*, }
גָּוֹה *Gooh*, } pride.

2. In all passages, except:—

1. Job ix. 13. | 1. Job xxvi. 12.

PROUDLY.

1. זָדָה *Zodoh*, to act licentiously.
2. גָּבַה *Govah*, to heighten, be arrogant.
3. רָהַב *Rohav*, to be insolent.
4. גָּדַל פֶּה *Godal peh*, (Hiph.) to widen the mouth; met., speak proudly.
5. גָּוֹה *Gooh*, to act proudly.

1. Exod. xviii. 11.
2. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. Neh. ix. 10.
1. — xvi. 29.

5. Psalm xvii. 10.
5. — xxxi. 18.
3. Isa. iii. 5.
4. Obad. 12.

PROVE.

1. נִסָּה *Nissoh*, to try, tempt (alluding to man's heart).
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try as a refiner of metal.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

Job ix. 20, not in original.

PROVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xliii. 15, 16.
2. Psalm xvii. 3.

2. Psalm lxvi. 10.
2. — lxxxi. 7.

PROVETH.

1. Deut. xiii. 3.

PROVENDER.

1. מִסְפּוֹא *Mispou*, food for cattle.
2. חֲמֵץ *Khomait*, leavened.

1. Gen. xxiv. 25, 32.
1. — xlii. 27.
1. — xliii. 24.

1. Judg. xix. 19, 21.
2. Isa. xxx. 24.

PROVERB.

מֹשׁוֹל *Moshol*, a proverb, parable, in all passages.

PROVERBS.

מִשְׁחָלִים *Mësholeem*, proverbs, parables, in all passages.

PROVIDE.

1. כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.
2. רָאָה *Rôoh*, to see, show.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
4. חָזָה *Khozoh*, to see in a vision.
5. כּוּן *Koon*, to erect, establish, found.

2. Gen. xxii. 8.
3. — xxx. 30.
4. Exod. xviii. 21.

2. 2 Sam. xvi. 17.
5. 2 Chron. ii. 7.
5. Psalm lxxviii. 20.

PROVIDED.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 21.
2. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 32.

1. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.
3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 29.
5. Psalm lxxv. 9.

PROVIDETH.

5. Job xxxviii. 41. | 5. Prov. vi. 8.

PROVINCE.

מְדִינָה *Medeenoh*, province, in all passages.

PROVINCES.

מְדִינֹת *Medeenouth*, provinces, in all passages.

PROVISION.

1. צִידָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
2. כִּלְכָּל *Kalkail*, maintenance.
3. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
4. בָּרָה *Kairoh*, a banquet.
5. כּוּן *Koon*, (Hiph.) arranged, prepared.
6. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

1. Gen. xlii. 25.
1. — xlv. 21.
1. Josh. ix. 5, 12.
2. 1 Kings iv. 7.
3. — 22.

4. 2 Kings vi. 23.
5. 1 Chron. xxix. 19.
1. Psalm cxxxii. 15.
6. Dan. i. 5.

PROVOCATION.

1. פָּעַס *Kaās*, indignation.
2. נִאֲצוּת *Neotsouth*, blasphemies.
3. חֲמָרוּת *Hamrouth*, bitternesses.
4. כְּמִרְיָבָה *Kimereevoh*, as at Meribah.

1. 1 Kings xv. 30.
1. — xxi. 22.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.
2. Neh. ix. 18, 26.
3. Job xvii. 2.

4. Psalm xcv. 8.
Jer. xxxii. 31, not in
original.
1. Ezek. xx. 28.

PROVOKE.

1. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
2. נִאֲץ *Niaits*, to contemn.
3. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with rage.
4. קָצַף *Kotsaph*, to vex.
5. כוּת *Sooth*, to assuage, persuade.
6. קָעַס *Koas*, to anger.
7. מִתְּנֵבֶר *Mithabair*, to overcome.
8. מִקְנָה *Makneh*, to excite to jealousy.

1. Exod. xxiii. 21.
2. Numb. xiv. 11.
2. Deut. xxxi. 20.
3. Job xii. 6.

1. Psalm lxxviii. 40.
1. Isa. iii. 8.
6. Jer. vii. 19.
6. — xlv. 8.

PROVOKE to anger.

6. In all passages, except :—
2. Isa. i. 4.

PROVOKED.

2. Numb. xiv. 23.
2. — xvi. 30.
4. Deut. ix. 8, 22.
6. 1 Sam. i. 6, 7.
1 Kings xiv. 22, not
in original.
6. 2 Kings xxiii. 26.

5. 1 Chron. xxi. 1.
3. Ezra v. 12.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 56.
1. — cvi. 7.
6. — 29.
1. — 33, 43.
4. Zech. viii. 14.

PROVOKEDST.

4. Deut. ix. 7.

PROVOKETH.

7. Prov. xx. 2.
6. Isa. lxxv. 3.

8. Ezek. viii. 3.

PROVOKING.

6. Deut. xxxii. 19.
6. 1 Kings xiv. 15.

6. 1 Kings xvi. 7, 13.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 17.

* PRUDENCE.

1. שִׂיחַל *Saikhel*, skill, prudence.
2. עֲרֻמָּה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.

1. 2 Chron. ii. 12. | 2. Prov. viii. 12.

PRUDENT.

1. נְבוֹן *Novoun*, a man of understanding.
2. עֲרוּם *Oroom*, acute, crafty, subtle.
3. מַשְׁכִּיל *Maskel*, skilful, prudent.
4. קוֹסַיִם *Kousaim*, the enchanter.
5. בְּנֵיִם *Boneem*, children.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 18.
2. Prov. xii. 16, 23.
2. — xiii. 16.
2. — xiv. 8, 15, 18.
2. — xv. 5.
1. — xvi. 21.
1. — xviii. 15.
3. — xix. 14.
2. — xxii. 3.

2. Prov. xxvii. 12.
4. Isa. iii. 2.
1. — v. 21.
1. — x. 13.
1. — xxix. 14.
5. Jer. xlix. 7.
1. Hos. xiv. 9.
3. Amos v. 13.

PRUDENTLY.

- שִׂיחַל *Sokhal*, to act prudently, skilfully.

Isa. lii. 13.

PRUNE.

- זָמַר *Zomar*, to prune, cut.

Lev. xxv. 3, 4.

PRUNED.

Isa. v. 6.

PRUNING HOOKS.

- Isa. ii. 4.
— xviii. 5.

- Joel iii. 10.
Mic. iv. 3.

PSALM.

- זִמְרוֹה *Zimroh*, a chant.

Psalm lxxxi. 2.

Psalm xcvi. 5.

PSALMS.

- זִמְרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

- 1 Chron. xvi. 9.
Psalm xc. 2.

Psalm cv. 2.

PSALMIST.

- זִמְרוֹת *Zemirouth*, chants.

2 Sam. xxiii. 1.

PSALTERY -IES.

- נָבֵל *Naivel*, a musical instrument;
in all passages, except :—
פֶּסֶנְתֵּרֵינַן *Phesantereen* (Syriac), a wind
instrument.
Dan. iii. 5, 7, 10, 15.

PUBLISH.

1. הִשְׁמִיעַ *Hishmeea*, to publish.
2. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bear good tidings.
3. קָרָא *Koro*, to call, proclaim.
4. גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, make public.
5. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

3. Deut. xxxii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. xxxi. 9.
2. 2 Sam. i. 20.
1. Neh. viii. 15.
1. Psalm xxvi. 7.
1. Jer. iv. 5, 16.

1. Jer. v. 20.
1. — xxxi. 7.
1. — xlv. 14.
1. — i. 2.
1. Amos iii. 9.
1. — iv. 5.

PUBLISHED.

4. Esth. i. 20, 22.
4. — iii. 14.
4. — viii. 13.

2. Psalm lxviii. 11.
5. Jonah iii. 7.

PUBLISHETH.

2. Isa. lii. 7.
1. Jer. iv. 15.

1. Nah. i. 15.

PUFFETH.

- נָפַח *Nophakh*, to breathe.
Psalm x. 5. | Psalm xii. 5.

PULL -ED.

1. הָבִיא *Haivee*, to bring.
2. הָשִׁיב *Haisheev*, to bring back, cause
to return.
3. נָסַח *Nosakh*, to tear away.
4. הוֹצִיָא *Houtsee*, to bring out.
5. הָרַס *Horas*, to break down.
6. נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck out.
7. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces.
8. פָּשַׁח *Poshakh*, to tear asunder, pull
in pieces.
9. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up.
10. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip off.
11. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 9. | 7. Jer. xviii. 7. |
| 2. — xix. 10. | 5. — xxiv. 6. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiii. 4. | 5. — xlii. 10. |
| 3. Ezra vi. 11. | 8. Lam. iii. 11. |
| 4. Psalm xxxi. 4. | 6. Ezek. xvii. 9. |
| 5. Isa. xxii. 19. | 9. Amos ix. 15. |
| 5. Jer. i. 10. | 10. Mic. ii. 8. |
| 6. — xii. 3. | 11. Zech. vii. 11. |

PULPIT.

- מִגְדֹּל *Migdol*, a tower, any raised work.
Neh. viii. 4.

PULSE.

- זֶרְעֵנִים *Zarouneem*, vegetables.

- 2 Sam. xvii. 28, not in original. | Dan. i. 12, 16.

PUNISH.

1. עָנַשׁ *Onash*, to punish.
2. יָסַר *Yosar*, to chastise, correct.
3. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, command, call
to mind.
4. הָרַע *Haira*, to displease.
5. נָקַם *Nokam*, to revenge, avenge.
6. חָשַׁן *Khosakh*, to spare, withhold.
7. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.

2. Lev. xxvi. 18.
7. — 24.
1. Prov. xvii. 26.
3. Isa. x. 12.
3. — xiii. 11.
3. — xxiv. 21.
3. — xxvi. 21.
3. — xxvii. 1.
3. Jer. ix. 25.
3. — xi. 22.
3. — xiii. 21.
3. — xxi. 14.
3. — xxiii. 34.
3. — xxv. 12.

3. Jer. xxvii. 8.
3. — xxix. 32.
3. — xxx. 20.
3. — xxxvi. 31.
3. — xlv. 13, 29.
3. — xlv. 25.
3. — i. 18.
3. — li. 44.
3. Hos. iv. 9, 14.
3. — xii. 2.
3. Amos iii. 2.
3. Zeph. i. 8, 9, 12.
4. Zech. viii. 14.

PUNISHED.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Exod. xxi. 20, 21, 22. | 1. Prov. xxvii. 12. |
| 6. Ezra ix. 13. | 3. Jer. xlv. 13. |
| Job xxxi. 11, not in original. | 3. — i. 18. |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 11. | 3. Zeph. iii. 7. |
| 1. — xxii. 3. | 3. Zech. x. 3. |

PUNISHMENT.

1. עֲוֹן *Ovoun*, iniquity.
2. חַטָּא *Khait*, sin.
3. עֲנֵשׁ *Ounesh*, punishment.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Gen. iv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 6. |
| Lev. xxvi. 41, 43, not
in original. | 2. ——— 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 10. | 1. ——— 22. |
| 3. Prov. xix. 19. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 10. |
| Lam. iii. 39, not in
original. | Amos, not in original
in any passage. |
| | 2. Zech. xiv. 19. |

PUNISHMENTS.

1. עֲוֹנוֹת *Avounouth*, iniquities.
 2. תּוֹכַחְיוֹת *Toukhaikhouth*, reproofs, corrections.
1. Job xix. 29. | 2. Psalm cxlix. 7.

PUR.

פֶּוֹר *Poor* (Persian), a lot.

Esth. iii. 7. | Esth. ix. 24, 26.

PURCHASE, Subst.

מִקְנָה *Mikneh*, a purchase.

Gen. xlix. 32. | Jer. xxxii. 11, 12, 14, 16.

PURCHASE.

קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.

Lev. xxv. 33.

PURCHASED.

Gen. xxv. 10.	Psalm lxxiv. 2.
Exod. xv. 16.	—— lxxviii. 54.
Ruth iv. 10.	

PURE.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean.
2. זָךְ *Zokh*, pure, applied only to oil.
3. דְּרוֹר *Dërou*, unchecked, flowing.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxvii. 20. | 1. Job xvi. 17. |
| 3. ——— xxx. 23, 34. | 1. — xxv. 5. |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 8. | 1. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxxix. 37. | 1. ——— xlviii. 26. |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 2. | 1. ——— xix. 8. |
| 1. ——— 4, 6. | 1. ——— cxix. 140. |
| 2. ——— 7. | 1. Prov. xv. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 14. | 1. ——— xx. 9, 11. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 27. | 1. ——— xxi. 8. |
| 2. 1 Kings v. 11. | 1. ——— xxx. 5, 12. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 11. | 1. Dan. vii. 9. |
| 1. Ezra vi. 20. | 1. Mic. vi. 11. |
| 1. Job iv. 17. | 1. Zeph. iii. 9. |
| 1. ——— viii. 6. | 1. Mal. i. 11. |
| 1. ——— xi. 4. | |

PURE gold.

1. טָהוֹר *Tohour*, clean, pure.
2. כֶּתֶם *Kethem*, pure gold.
3. פֹּז *Poz*, refined gold.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Job xxviii. 19. | 3. Psalm xxi. 3.

PURER.

The comparative is not used in Hebrew, but is designated by a prefixed מ to the noun following, and the adjective is mentioned only, as:—

זָךְ מִשְׁלֵג *Zokh mesheleg*, clearer than snow.

Lam. iv. 7. | Hab. i. 13.

PURELY.

כֹּפֵר *Kabbour*, as a purifier.

Isa. i. 25.

PURENESS.

נָקִי *Nokee*, clear.

Job xxii. 30. | Prov. xxii. 11.

PURGE.

1. טָהַר *Tohar*, to cleanse, purify.
2. כִּפֶּה *Kippair*, to forgive, to atone, pardon.
3. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
4. בָּרַר *Borar*, to make pure.
5. זָקַק *Zokak*, to clarify by heat.
6. דָּוַח *Dooakh*, to expel, dispel.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3. | 4. Ezek. xx. 38. |
| 1. Psalm li. 7. | 2. ——— xliii. 20, 26. |
| 2. ——— lxv. 3. | 4. Dan. xi. 35. |
| 2. ——— lxxix. 9. | 5. Mal. iii. 3. |
| 3. Isa. i. 25. | |

PURGED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 14. | 2. Isa. vi. 7. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 8. | 2. ——— xxii. 14. |
| 2. Prov. xvi. 6. | 2. ——— xxvii. 9. |
| 6. Isa. iv. 4. | 1. Ezek. xxiv. 13. |

PURIFICATION -S.

1. טָהָרָה *Taharoh*, purification.
 2. חֲטָאת *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
 3. תַּמְרוֹק *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.
2. Numb. xix. 9, 17. | 1. Neh. xii. 45.
1. 2 Chron. xxx. 19. | 3. Esth. ii. 3, 12.

PURIFY.

1. **חִטּוֹ** *Khitto*, to free from sin, expiate.
2. **טָהַר** *Tohar*, to cleanse.
3. **קָדַשׁ** *Kodash*, to sanctify.
4. **זָקַק** *Zokak*, to clarify.
5. **בָּרַר** *Borar*, to purify.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xix. 12, 19, 20. | 2. Isa. lxvi. 17. |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 19, 20. | 2. Ezek. xliii. 26. |
| 1. Job xli. 25. | 4. Mal. iii. 3. |

PURIFIED.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. viii. 15. | 2. Ezra vi. 20. |
| 1. Numb. viii. 21. | 4. Psalm xii. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxxi. 23. | 5. Dan. xii. 10. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xi. 4. | |

PURIFIETH.

1. Numb. xix. 13.

PURIFYING.

1. **טָהַרָה** *Tähäroh*, purification.
2. **חֲטָאת** *Khatoth*, sin-offering.
3. **תַּמְרוּק** *Tamrook*, perfumery, ointment.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. xii. 4, 6. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28. |
| 2. Numb. viii. 7. | 3. Esth. ii. 12. |

PURIFIER.

מְטַהֵר *Mëthair*, a purifier.

Mal. iii. 3.

PURIM.

פוּרִים *Pooreem*, lots, the feast of lots.

Esth. ix. 26, 28, 29, 31, 32.

PURPLE.

אַרְגָּמָן *Argomon*, purple, in all passages.

PURPOSE.

1. **עֲצָה** *Aitso*, counsel.
2. **דָּבָר** *Dovor*, a word, matter.
3. **מַעֲשֵׂה** *Mäasai*, deed, work.
4. **מַחְשָׁבָה** *Makhashovoh*, thought.
5. **חֵפֶץ** *Khaiphets*, wish, desire.
6. **רֵיק** *Reek*, emptiness.
7. **צִבִּי** *Tsevei* (Chaldee), will.
8. **זִמְמוֹה** *Zimmoh*, determination.
9. **שְׁתוּחַ** *Shothouth*, foundations.

Ruth ii. 16, not in original.

1. Ezra iv. 5.
2. Neh. viii. 4.
3. Job xxxiii. 17.
4. Prov. xx. 18.
5. Eccles. iii. 1, 17.
5. ——— viii. 6.
- Isa. i. 11, not in original.

1. Isa. xiv. 26.
6. — xxx. 7.
- Jer. vi. 20, not in original.
4. — xlix. 30.
4. — li. 29.
7. Dan. vi. 17.

PURPOSES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Job xvii. 11. | 4. Jer. xlix. 20. |
| 4. Prov. xv. 22. | 4. — L. 45. |
| 9. Isa. xix. 10. | |

PURPOSE, Verb.

1. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say.
2. **פָּנִים** *Poneem*, face.
3. **זָמַם** *Zomam*, to purpose, devise.
4. **חָשַׁב** *Khoshav*, to think, imagine.
5. **יָעַץ** *Yoats*, to advise, counsel.
6. **יָצַר** *Yotsar*, to form.
7. **שׁוּם** *Soom*, to set, place, act.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings v. 5. | 4. Jer. xxvi. 3. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10. | 4. — xxxvi. 3. |

PURPOSED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 2. | 6. Isa. xli. 11. |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 3. | 3. Jer. iv. 28. |
| 4. ——— cxi. 4. | 4. — xlix. 20. |
| 3. Isa. xiv. 24. | 4. — L. 45. |
| 5. ——— 26, 27. | 4. Lam. ii. 8. |
| 5. — xix. 12. | 7. Dan. i. 8. |
| 5. — xxiii. 9. | |

PURSE.

כֶּסֶם *Kees*, a purse.

Proverbs i. 14.

PURSUE.

1. **רָדַף** *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
2. **רָדַף אַחַר** *Rodaph akhar*, to pursue after.
3. **הָלַךְ אַחַר** *Holakh akhar*, to walk after.
4. **דָּבַק** *Dovak*, to cleave to, stick to.
5. **נָשַׁג** *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
6. **מֵאַחֲרָיו** *Maiahkharov*, from after him.
7. **דָּלַק** *Dolak*, to pursue hotly.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xix. 6. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 2. |
|------------------|--------------------|

PURSUED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

7. Gen. xxxi. 36.

4. Judg. xx. 45.

7. Lam. iv. 19.

PURSUING.

5. 1 Kings xviii. 27.

6. ——— xxii. 33.

6. 2 Chron. xviii. 32.

PURSUER.

רוֹדֵף *Roudaiph*, a pursuer.

Lam. i. 6.

PURSUERS.

רוֹדְפִים *Roudpheem*, pursuers.

Josh. ii. 16, 22.

Josh. viii. 20.

PURTENANCE.

קֶרֶב *Kerev*, inside, within.

Exod. xii. 9.

PUSH -ED -ING.

נָגַח *Nagokh*, to push, in all passages.

PUT.

1. שָׁם *Soom*, to put.
2. נָחָה *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place.
4. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to cause to turn, bring back.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
7. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather in.
8. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off.
9. בָּוֵא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring, cause to come.
10. פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to set apart, select.
11. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
12. הוֹרֵיד *Houraid*, to put down, off.
13. רָדַף *Rodaph*, to pursue, persecute.
14. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to put off, draw off.
15. נֹס *Noos*, (Hiph.) to cause to flee.
16. סָפַח *Sophakh*, to adhere, join.
17. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do.
18. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach.
19. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, put away.

20. חָרַב יָד *Harkaiv yod*, to make the hand to ride; met., lay hold of.
21. בְּנַפְשׁוֹתָם *Benaphshouthom*, with their lives.
22. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip.
23. רָחַק *Rokhakh*, (Hiph.) to extend, remove to a distance.
24. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, (Piel) to open, loosen.
25. אָלַם *Olam*, (Niph.) to be dumb.
26. בּוֹשׁ *Boosh*, (Hiph.) to put to shame.
27. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to confide.
28. כָּלַם *Kolam*, (Hiph.) to confound.
29. חָסַר *Khosad*, (Piel) to accuse.
30. גָּבַר *Govar*, (Piel) to make powerful.
31. הָדָה *Hodoh*, to guide the hand.
32. זָכַר *Zokhar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remember, make mention.
33. כִּפֶּר *Kippair*, to expiate.
34. חָלָה *Kholoh*, (Hiph.) to cause illness.
35. דָּוַם *Doom*, (Hiph.) to cause silence.
36. בָּדַל *Bodal*, (Hiph.) to make a division, discriminate.
37. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, (Hiph.) to make, bring low, abase.
38. הִגְשִׁיחַ *Huggashoo*, brought near.
39. שָׁבַת *Shovath* (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
40. גִּירוּשָׁה *Gerooshoh*, driven out.
41. בָּעַר *Boar*, (Piel) to clear away, extirpate.
42. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass over, by, away.
43. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to cause to go out.
44. נָטָה *Notoh*, to decline.
45. נָדַד *Nood*, (Piel) to wander about, move away.
46. מוֹת יָמוּת *Mouth yomooth*, dying he shall die.
47. יוּמָת *Yoomoth*, shall be put to death.
48. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
49. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death (of him).

50. **הרגי מָוֶת** *Harugai moveth*, lit., the killed of death, slain.
51. **גֶּרֶשׁ** *Geresheh*, a produce.
52. **הִדְדָר** *Hoddar*, (Hith.) to glorify himself.
53. **לָבַשׁ** *Lovash*, to put on raiment.
54. **חָגַר** *Khogar*, to gird.
55. **תִּהְיֶה** *Tiheyeh*, she shall be.
56. **נָגַף** *Nogaph*, (Niph.) being injured.
57. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, to ascend.
58. **חָפַר** *Khophar*, to blush.
59. **יָסַף** *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, increase.
60. **אָמַן** *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe.
61. **בָּטַח** *Botakh*, to trust.
62. **חָסָה** *Khosoh*, to seek protection, secure.
63. **חִנַּט** *Khonath*, to ripen, embalm.
64. **עָטָה** *Ototh*, to invest, wrap round, up.
65. **כָּבַח** *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
66. **מָחָה** *Mokhoh*, to erase, expel.
67. **נָקַר** *Nokar*, to dig out, pierce.
68. **עָוֵר** *Ivvair*, to blind.
69. **נָתַן יָד** *Nothan yod*, to put out, give the hand.
70. **דָּעָה** *Doakh*, to quench.

2. Gen. ii. 8, 15.
3. — iii. 15.
1. — xxiv. 2, 9, 47.
4. — xxvii. 15, 16.
1. — xxviii. 11.
5. — xxix. 3.
3. — xxx. 40.
1. — 42.
1. — xxxi. 34.
1. — xxxii. 16.
19. — xxxviii. 14.
6. — xxxix. 4.
1. — xl. 15.
7. — xlii. 17.
3. — xlv. 4.
1. — xlvii. 29.
1. — xlviii. 18.
8. Exod. iii. 5.
1. — 22.
9. — iv. 6.
5. — 7.
1. — 15.
6. — v. 21.
1. — viii. 23.
10. — xi. 7.
1. — xv. 26.
6. — xvi. 33.

11. Exod. xxii. 5, 8, 11.
3. — xxiii. 1.
1. — xxix. 24.
6. — xxx. 36.
1. — xxxii. 27.
12. — xxxiii. 5.
1. — 22.
6. Lev. viii. 27.
6. — xix. 14.
2. — xxiv. 12.
13. — xxvi. 8.
1. Numb. vi. 27.
1. — xi. 17.
6. — 29.
1. — xxi. 19.
1. — xxiii. 5, 16.
1. Deut. x. 2, 5.
6. — xi. 29.
1. — xii. 5.
11. — 7.
1. — 21.
6. — xviii. 18.
6. — xxiii. 24.
15. — xxxii. 30.
1. Josh. vii. 11.
1. Judg. xii. 3.
16. 1 Sam. ii. 36.

17. 1 Sam. viii. 16.
18. — xiv. 26.
19. — xvii. 39.
1. — 54.
1. — xix. 5.
1. — xxviii. 21.
6. 1 Kings v. 3.
1. — ix. 3.
1. — xi. 36.
1. — xii. 29.
1. — xiv. 21.
1. — xviii. 23.
1. — xxii. 27.
1. 2 Kings iv. 34.
6. — xi. 12.
20. — xiii. 16, twice.
1. — 16.
1. — xix. 28.
1. — xxi. 7.
21. 1 Chron. xi. 19.
11. — xiii. 10.
5. — xxi. 27.
1. 2 Chron. vi. 11, 20.
1. — xii. 13.
1. — xxxiii. 7.
19. — xxxvi. 3.
11. Ezra vi. 12.
6. — vii. 27.
6. Neh. ii. 12.
9. — iii. 5.
22. — iv. 23.
11. — 23.
— vi. 14, 19, not in original.
17. Esth. ix. 1.
1. Job iv. 18.
1. — xiii. 14.
1. — xvii. 3.
23. — xix. 13.
1. — xxiii. 6.
3. — xxxviii. 36.
1. — xli. 2.
6. Psalm iv. 7.
3. — viii. 6.
3. — ix. 20.
24. — xxx. 11.
25. — xxxi. 18.
6. — xl. 3.
26. Psalm xl. 14.
26. — xlv. 7, 9.
26. — liii. 5.
1. — lvi. 8.
6. — lxxviii. 66.
23. — lxxxviii. 18.
27. — cxviii. 8, 9.
26. — cxix. 31.
1. Prov. xxiii. 2.
28. — xxv. 8.
29. — 10.
30. Eccles. x. 10.
22. Cant. v. 3.
11. — 4.
1. Isa. v. 20.
12. — x. 13.
31. — xi. 8.
14. — xx. 2.
1. — xxxvii. 29.
6. — xlii. 1.
32. — xliii. 26.
33. — xlvii. 11.
1. — li. 16, 23.
34. — liii. 10.
1. — lix. 21.
1. — lxiii. 11.
6. Jer. i. 9.
3. — iii. 19.
35. — viii. 14.
34. — xii. 13.
6. — xxxi. 33.
6. — xxxii. 40.
7. — xlvii. 6.
11. Ezek. viii. 17.
6. — xi. 19.
1. — xvi. 14.
36. — xxii. 26.
6. — xxix. 4.
6. — xxx. 13.
6. — xxxvi. 26, 27.
6. — xxxvii. 6, 14.
6. — xxxviii. 4.
37. Dan. v. 19.
11. Joel iii. 13.
1. Mic. ii. 12.
27. — vii. 5.
26. Zeph. iii. 19.

PUT away.

19. Gen. xxxv. 2.
39. Exod. xii. 15.
40. Lev. xxi. 7.
41. Deut. xix. 13.
41. — xxi. 9.
11. — xxii. 19, 29.
19. Josh. xxiv. 14, 23.
19. Judg. x. 16.
41. — xx. 13.
19. 1 Sam. i. 14.
19. — vii. 3.
19. — xxviii. 3.
19. 2 Sam. vii. 15.
42. — xii. 13.
19. 2 Kings iii. 2.
41. — xxiii. 24.
42. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
43. Ezra x. 3, 19.
23. Job xi. 14.
23. — xxii. 23.
19. Psalm xviii. 22.
44. — xxvii. 9.
23. — lxxxviii. 8.
19. Prov. iv. 24.
23. — 24.
11. Isa. L. 1.
11. Jer. iii. 1, 8.
19. — iv. 1.
23. Ezek. xliii. 9.
40. — xlv. 22.
19. Hos. ii. 2.
45. Amos vi. 3.

PUT to death.

46. Gen. xxvi. 11. | 47. Exod. xxi. 29.

47. Exod. xxxv. 2.	47. 1 Sam. xi. 13.
47. Lev. xix. 20.	49. 2 Sam. viii. 2.
46. — xx. 11.	47. — xix. 21, 22.
47. — xxiv. 21.	49. — xxi. 9.
47. Numb. i. 51.	49. 1 Kings ii. 8.
47. — iii. 10, 38.	47. — 24.
47. — xviii. 7.	49. — 26.
48. — xxxv. 30.	49. 2 Kings xiv. 6.
47. Deut. xiii. 5.	47. 2 Chron. xv. 13.
49. — 9.	47. — xxiii. 7.
47. — xvii. 6.	49. Esth. iv. 11.
49. — 7.	50. Jer. xviii. 21.
47. — xxi. 22.	49. — xxvi. 15, 19, 21.
47. — xxiv. 16.	47. — xxxviii. 4.
47. Josh. i. 18.	49. — 15, 16,
47. Judg. vi. 31.	25.
49. — xx. 13.	49. — xliii. 3.
49. 1 Sam. xi. 12.	49. — lii. 27.

PUT away evil.

41. In all passages, except:—

42. Eccles. xi. 10.	19. Isa. i. 16.
---------------------	-----------------

PUT forth.

11. In all passages, except:—

51. Deut. xxxiii. 14.	52. Prov. xxv. 6.
31. Judg. xiv. 12, 13.	31. Ezek. xvii. 2.
6. Prov. viii. 1.	

PUT on.

53. In all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xxxiii. 4.	1. Jer. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Numb. xvi. 46.	1. Ezek. xxiv. 17.
54. 2 Kings iii. 21.	

PUT out.

69. Gen. xxxviii. 28.	65. 2 Chron. xxix. 7.
66. Exod. xvii. 14.	70. Job xviii. 5, 6.
65. Lev. vi. 12.	70. — xxi. 17.
11. Numb. v. 2, 3, 4.	66. Psalm ix. 5.
67. — xvi. 14.	70. Prov. xiii. 9.
8. Deut. vii. 22.	70. — xx. 20.
66. — xxv. 6.	70. — xxiv. 20.
67. Judg. xvi. 21.	68. Jer. xxxix. 7.
11. 2 Sam. xiii. 17.	68. — lii. 11.
11. 2 Kings vi. 7.	65. Ezek. xxxii. 7.
68. — xxv. 7.	

PUT trust.

62. Judg. ix. 15.	62. Psalm xxv. 20.
61. 2 Kings xviii. 24.	62. — xxxi. 1.
61. 1 Chron. v. 20.	62. — xxxvi. 7.
61. Psalm iv. 5.	61. — lvi. 1.
62. — v. 11.	62. — lxxi. 4.
62. — vii. 1.	62. — lxxiii. 28.
61. — ix. 10.	61. — cxlvi. 3.
62. — xi. 1.	62. Prov. xxx. 5.
62. — xvi. 1.	61. Isa. xxxvi. 9.
62. — xvii. 7.	61. Jer. xxxix. 18.

PUT, Participle.

1. Gen. i. 26.	Ezra ii. 62, not in original.
9. Lev. xi. 32.	Neh. vii. 64, not in original.
6. — 38.	28. Psalm xxxv. 4.
55. — xv. 19.	28. — lxx. 2.
— xviii. 19, not in original.	26. — lxxi. 1.
38. 2 Sam. iii. 34.	58. — lxxxiii. 17.
53. 1 Kings xxii. 10.	37. Prov. xxv. 7.
56. 2 Kings xiv. 12.	59. Eccles. iii. 14.
56. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.	58. Isa. liv. 4.
57. — xxvii. 24.	Jer. l. 42, not in original.
6. 2 Chron. ii. 14.	26. Zeph. iii. 19.
56. — vi. 24.	
56. — xxv. 22.	

PUTTEST.

1. Numb. xxiv. 21.	1. Job xiii. 27.
11. Deut. xii. 18.	39. Psalm cxix. 119.
11. — xv. 10.	16. Hab. ii. 15.
6. 2 Kings xviii. 14.	

PUTTETH.

19. Gen. xxxviii. 14.	37. Psalm lxxv. 7.
6. Exod. xxx. 33.	61. Prov. xxviii. 25.
1. Numb. xxii. 38.	61. — xxix. 25.
11. Deut. xxv. 11.	63. Cant. ii. 13.
1. — xxvii. 15.	62. Isa. lvii. 13.
24. 1 Kings xx. 11.	64. Jer. xliiii. 12.
60. Job xv. 15.	6. Lam. iii. 29.
11. — xxviii. 9.	1. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7.
1. — xxxiii. 11.	6. Mic. iii. 5.
6. Psalm xv. 5.	

PUTTING.

1. Gen. xxi. 14.	11. Isa. lviii. 9.
6. Lev. xvi. 21.	11. Mal. ii. 16.

PUTRIFYING.

פִּרְיָה Teriyoh, putrifying.

Isa. i. 6.

Q

QUAILS.

שֵׁלֹב Sēlov, } quails.
שֵׁלְוִים Salveem, }

Exod. xvi. 13.	Psalm cv. 40.
Numb. xi. 31, 32.	

QUAKE.

1. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake (as an earthquake).
 2. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble, be excited.
 3. קָרַד *Khorad*, to shake, move.
2. Joel ii. 10. | 1. Nah. i. 5.

QUAKED.

3. Exod. xix. 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 15.

QUAKING.

1. Ezek. xii. 18. | 3. Dan. x. 7.

QUANTITY.

קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.

Isa. xxii. 24.

QUARREL.

1. נָקָם *Nokom*, revenge, vengeance.
 2. מִתְאַקָה *Mithaneh*, seeketh occasion.
1. Lev. xxvi. 25. | 2. 2 Kings v. 7.

QUARRIES.

פְּסִילִים *Peseleem*, graven images.

Judg. iii. 19, 26.

QUARTER.

1. קֹצֵה *Kotseh*, an end.
2. פֶּאִיחַ *Paioh*, a corner.
3. עֶבֶר *Aiver*, a passage, direction.

1. Gen. xix. 4. | 3. Isa. xlvii. 15.
2. Numb. xxxiv. 3. | 1. — lvi. 11.
2. Josh. xviii. 14, 15.

QUARTERS.

1. גְּבוּלִים *Gēvooleem*, borders.
2. כַּנְפוֹת *Kanphouth*, wings.
3. רוּחוֹת *Rookhouth*, winds.
4. קְצוֹת *Ketsouth*, ends.

1. Exod. xiii. 7. | 3. 1 Chron. ix. 24.
2. Deut. xxii. 12. | 4. Jer. xlix. 36.

QUEEN.

1. מַלְכָּה *Malkoh*, a queen.
2. שָׂגֹל *Shaigol*, the wife of a king.
3. שָׂרוֹת *Sorouth*, princesses.

4. מְלָכוֹת *Melokhouth*, queens.
5. גִּבְיָרָה *Geveeroh*, the mistress of a house.
6. מְלֻכֶּת *Melekheth*, works.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 19. | 2. Psalm xlv. 9. |
| 5. — xv. 13. | 6. Jer. vii. 18. |
| 5. 2 Kings x. 13. | 5. — xiii. 18. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 6. — xlv. 17, 18 19, |
| 2. Neh. ii. 6. | 25.* |

QUEENS.

4. Cant. vi. 8, 9. | 3. Isa. xlix. 23.

* Solomon Yarchi, Maimonides, and Abarbenel quote authorities more ancient than themselves, that the prophet alluded to Judah worshipping the moon.

QUENCH.

1. כָּבַח *Kovoh*, to extinguish.
2. שָׁבַר *Shovar*, to break.
3. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside, sink.
4. דָּעָה *Doakh*, to quench.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xiv. 7. | 1. Isa. xlii. 3. |
| 1. — xxi. 17. | 1. Jer. iv. 4. |
| 2. Psalm civ. 11. | 1. — xxi. 12. |
| 1. Cant. viii. 7. | 1. Amos v. 6. |
| 1. Isa. i. 31. | |

QUENCHED.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Numb. xi. 2. | 1. Isa. xliii. 17. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxii. 17. | 1. — lxvi. 24. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 25. | 1. Jer. vii. 20. |
| 4. Psalm cxviii. 12. | 1. — xvii. 27. |
| 1. Isa. xxxiv. 10. | 1. Ezek. xx. 47, 48. |

QUESTIONED.

דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to enquire, search after.

2 Chron. xxxi. 9.

QUESTIONS.

1. חִידוֹת *Khedouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.
2. דְּבָרִים *Dēvoreem*, words.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings x. 1. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 1. |
| 2. — 3. | 2. — 2. |

QUICK.

1. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to quicken, make alive.
2. חָיִים *Khayeam*, alive.
3. וַהֲרִיחוֹ *Vahareekho*, and he shall give him the spirit, inspire him.

1. Lev. xiii. 10, 24.
2. Numb. xvi. 30.
2. Psalm lv. 15.

2. Psalm cxxiv. 3.
3. Isa. xi. 3.

(See UNDERSTANDING.)

QUICKEN.

חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, to make alive.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Psalm lxxi. 20. | 149, 154, 156, |
| — lxxx. 18. | 159. |
| — cxix. 25, 37, | Psalm cxliii. 11. |
| 40, 88, 107, | |

QUICKENED.

Psalm cxix. 50, 93.

QUICKLY.

מַהֵר *Mahair*, quick, quickly; in all passages, except:—

מֵאֵד *Meoud*, mightily, diligently.

1 Sam. xx. 19.

QUIET.

- שֶׁקֶט *Sheket*, quiet, quietness.
- שָׁלוֹם *Sholaim*, at peace, peaceable.
- רְגָעִים *Regoem*, for a moment.
- שִׁתָּה *Shotah*, to be silent.
- שְׁאֵנָה *Shaanon*, to be at ease, indulge.
- נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.
- מִנְחָה *Menookhoh*, rest.
- שְׁלָמִים *Shelaimeem*, at peace.
- וַיִּתְּקֹרְשׁוּ *Vayithkhorshoo*, and made themselves speechless.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 9. Judg. xvi. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxii. 18. |
| 2. Job xxi. 23. | 5. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 3. Psalm xxxv. 20. | 5. Jer. xxx. 10. |
| 4. — cvii. 30. | 7. — li. 59. |
| 5. Prov. i. 33. | 8. Nah. i. 12. |
| 6. Eccles. ix. 17. | |

QUIETED.

- דָּמָם *Domam*, to silence.
- נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest.
- שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to quiet.

1. Psalm cxxxi. 2. | 2. Zech. vi. 8.

QUIETETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 17.

QUIETLY.

- בַּשָּׁלֵי *Basshelee*, peaceably, in peace.
- דּוֹמָם *Doomom*, silently.

1. 2 Sam. iii. 27. | 2. Lam. iii. 26.

QUIETNESS.

- שֶׁקֶט *Sheket*, quietness.
- שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to act quietly.
- שָׁלוֹם *Shalvoh*, peaceably, prosperously.
- נַחַת *Nakhath*, rest, ease, comfort.

2. Judg. viii. 28.	3. Prov. xvii. 1.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 9.	4. Eccles. iv. 6.
3. Job xx. 20.	1. Isa. xxx. 15.
2. — xxxiv. 29.	1. — xxxii. 17.

QUIT.

נִקָּה *Nikkoh*, free.

Exod. xxi. 19, 28. | Josh. ii. 20.

QUIT.

חַיָּה *Hoyoh*, to be.

1 Sam. iv. 9.

QUITE.

- וַיֹּאכַל אֹכְלוֹ *Vayoukhal okhoul*, devouring he devoured.
- שֶׁבַר תִּשְׁבַּר *Shabair teshabair*, breaking thou shalt break.
- כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end.
- שָׂמַד *Shomad*, to destroy.
- הִלָּךְ *Holakh*, to walk, go (repeated).
- עָרָה *Oroh*, to make bare (repeated).

1. Gen. xxxi. 15.	5. 2 Sam. iii. 24.
2. Exod. xxiii. 24.	Job vi. 13, not in original.
3. Numb. xvii. 10.	6. Hab. iii. 9.
4. — xxxiii. 52.	

QUIVER.

- תֵּלֵי *Tèlee*, a weapon suspended from the shoulder.
- אֶשְׁפָּה *Ashpoh*, a quiver.

1. Gen. xxvii. 3.	2. Isa. xlix. 2.
2. Job xxxix. 23.	2. Jer. v. 16.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 5.	2. Iam. iii. 13.
2. Isa. xxi. 6.	

QUIVERED.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to quiver, shake, tingle.

Hab. iii. 16.

R

RACE.

1. מַרְוֶץ *Mairoots*, a race.
2. אֶרַח *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. Psalm xix. 5. | 2. Eccles. ix. 11.

RAFTERS.

רְהֵעֵתִים *Rêheeteem*, galleries.

Cant. i. 17.

RAGE, Subst.

1. זַעַף *Zaaph*, rage, violent anger.
2. רוֹגֵז *Rougez*, anger.
3. חַמָּה *Khaimoh*, fury.
4. עֲבָרָה *Evroh*, passion.
5. זַעַם *Zaam*, indignation.

3. 2 Kings v. 12.
2. — xix. 27.
1. 2 Chron. xvi. 10.
3. — xxviii. 9.
2. Job xxxix. 24.
4. — xl. 11.

4. Psalm vii. 6.
3. Prov. vi. 34.
2. Isa. xxxvii. 28.
2. Dan. iii. 13.
5. Hos. vii. 16.

RAGE, Verb.

1. רֹגַשׁ *Rogash*, to rage, be tumultuous.
2. רֹגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble with anger.
3. הוֹלַל *Houlail*, to be foolish.
4. חָמָה *Homoh*, to make a noise, roar.
5. מִתְעַבֵּר *Mithabair*, to be overcome with passion.
6. גָּאָח *Gookh*, to be arrogant, vain, proud.
7. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to enrage.

1. Psalm ii. 1.
2. Prov. xxix. 9.

3. Jer. xli. 9.
3. Nah. ii. 4.

RAGED.

4. Psalm xlvi. 6.

RAGETH.

5. Prov. xiv. 16.

RAGING.

6. Psalm lxxxix. 9.
4. Prov. xx. 1.

7. Jonah i. 15.

RAGGED.

קְעִיעִים *Sceepheem*, clefts.

Isa. ii. 21.

RAGS.

1. קֶרְעִים *Keroeem*, rent things.
2. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
3. מְלֻחִים *Melokheem*, rags.

1. Prov. xxiii. 21.
2. Isa. lxiv. 6.

3. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.

RAIL.

1. לְחָרָה *Lekhoraiph*, to blaspheme.
2. עִט *Eet*, to attack fiercely.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 17.

RAILED.

2. 1 Sam. xxv. 14.

RAIMENT.

1. בֶּגֶד *Beged*, a garment.
2. שִׁמְלוֹחַ *Simloh*, a loose outer garment, cloak.
3. כְּסוּתָה *Kesooth*, a covering.
4. מַדְדִּים *Maddeem*, long clothing.
5. מַלְבוּשׁ *Malboosh*, clothing.
6. רֶקְמוֹת *Rekomouth*, embroideries.
7. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, an outer garment.

1. Gen. xxiv. 53.
1. — xxvii. 15, 27.

1. — xxviii. 20.

2. — xli. 14.

2. — xlv. 22.

2. Exod. iii. 22.

2. — xii. 35.

3. — xxi. 10.

2. — xxii. 9, 26, 27.

1. Lev. xi. 32.

1. Numb. xxxi. 20.

2. Deut. viii. 4.

2. — x. 18.

2. — xxi. 13.

2. — xxii. 3.

2. — xxiv. 13.

1. Deut. xxiv. 17.

2. Josh. xxii. 8.

4. Judg. iii. 16.

1. — viii. 26.

2. Ruth iii. 3.

1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 8.

1. 2 Kings v. 5.

1. — vii. 8.

2. 2 Chron. ix. 24.

1. Esth. iv. 4.

5. Job xxvii. 16.

6. Psalm xlv. 14.

7. Isa. xiv. 19.

5. — lxiii. 3.

5. Ezek. xvi. 13.

1. Zech. iii. 4.

RAIN.

1. גֶּשֶׁם *Goshem*, rain.
2. מָטָר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
3. יוֹרֵחַ *Youreh*, a shower.
4. מַלְקוּשׁ *Malkoush*, latter rain.
5. מְעִיר *Sëeer*, mist, small rain, vapour, hoar frost.
6. חֲמוּרֵה *Hamoureh*, the teacher.
7. בְּרֻכּוֹת *Berokhouth*, blessings.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 12. | 2. Psalm cxxxv. 7. |
| 1. — viii. 2. | 2. — cxlvii. 8. |
| 2. Exod. ix. 33, 34. | 4. Prov. xvi. 15. |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 4. | 1. — xxv. 14, 23. |
| 2. Deut. xi. 11. | 2. — xxvi. 1. |
| 2. — 14. | 2. — xxviii. 3. |
| 3. — 14. | 1. Eccles. xi. 3. |
| 4. — 14. | 1. — xii. 2. |
| 2. — 17. | 1. Cant. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xxviii. 12, 24. | 2. Isa. iv. 6. |
| 2. — xxxii. 2. | 2. — v. 6. |
| 5. — 2. | 2. Isa. xxx. 23. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 18. | 1. — xliv. 14. |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 21. | 1. — lv. 10. |
| 2. — xxiii. 4. | 4. Jer. iii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 35, 36. | 1. — v. 24. |
| 2. — xvii. 1. | 3. — 24. |
| 1. — 7, 14. | 4. — 24. |
| 2. — xviii. 1. | 2. — x. 13. |
| 1. — 41, 44, 45. | 1. — xiv. 4, 22. |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 17. | 2. — li. 16. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 26, 27. | 1. Ezek. i. 28. |
| 2. — vii. 13. | 1. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 1. Ezra x. 9, 13. | 1. Hos. vi. 3. |
| 2. Job v. 10. | 3. — 3. |
| 2. — xxviii. 26. | 6. Joel ii. 23. |
| 2. — xxix. 23. | 1. — 23. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 27. | 3. — 23. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 6. | 4. — 23. |
| 2. — 6. | 1. Amos iv. 7. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 28. | 2. Zech. x. 1. |
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 9. | 4. — 1. |
| 2. — lxxii. 6. | 1. — I. |
| 7. — lxxxiv. 6. | 1. — xiv. 17. |
| 1. — cv. 32. | |

RAIN, Verb.

1. הִמְטִיר *Himteer*, to cause to rain.
2. יוֹרֵחַ *Youreh*, to teach, instruct.
3. גֶּשֶׁם *Goshem*, to rain.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Hos. x. 12.

RAINED.

3. Ezek. xxii. 24.

RAINY.

סָגְרִיר *Sagreer*, shutting up; met., a rainy day.
Prov. xxvii. 15.

RAISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.
2. נָסָה *Nosō*, to lift up, bear.
3. עוֹר *Oor*, to awake, arise.
4. סָלַל *Solal*, to raise up.
5. הֵעָמַדְתִּיךָ *Heemadteekhō*, I have caused thee to stand.
6. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to arise.
8. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to raise up.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 1. | 3. Jer. L. 9. |
| 3. Job iii. 8. | 3. — li. 1. |
| 4. — xix. 12. | 3. Ezek. xxiii. 22. |
| 4. — xxx. 12. | 3. Joel iii. 7. |
| 3. Isa. xv. 5. | 2. Hab. i. 3. |

RAISED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Exod. ix. 16. | 3. Isa. xli. 2, 25. |
| 6. 1 Kings v. 13. | 3. — xlv. 13. |
| 6. — ix. 15. | 3. Jer. vi. 22. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5. | 3. — xxv. 32. |
| 6. — xxxiii. 14. | 3. — L. 41. |
| 3. Job xiv. 12. | 3. — li. 11. |
| 3. Cant. viii. 5. | 3. Zech. ii. 13. |
| 3. Isa. xxiii. 13. | 3. — ix. 13. |

RAISETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 8. | 1. Psalm cxliii. 7. |
| 2. Job xli. 25. | 8. — cxlv. 14. |
| 7. Psalm cvii. 25. | 8. — cxlvi. 8. |

RAISING.

3. Hos. vii. 4.

RAISER.

מַעְבִּיר *Māaveer*, a passer over.

Dan. xi. 20.

RAISINS.

צִמּוּקִים *Tsimookeem*, dried grapes.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 2 Sam. xvi. 1. |
| — xxx. 12. | 1 Chron. xii. 40. |

RAM.

אֵיל *Ayil*, a ram, in all passages.

RAMS.

אֵילִים *Aileem*, rams, in all passages.

RAM'S horns.

יֹוֵבֵל *Youvail*, the jubilee.

Josh. vi. 4, 5, 6, 8, 13.

RAMS' skins.

עֹרֹת אֵילִים *Ourouth aileem*, rams' skins.Exod. xxv. 5.
— xxvi. 14.
— xxxv. 7.Exod. xxxvi. 19.
— xxxix. 34.

RAMPART.

חַל *Khail*, strength, power, fortification.

Lam. ii. 8.

Nah. iii. 8.

RAN.

See Run.

RANG.

See Ring.

RANGE.

יְתֹוֹר *Yethoor*, abundance.

Job xxxix. 8.

RANGES.

1. כִּירִים *Keerayim*, hearths.
2. שְׂדֵירוֹת *Sedairooth*, ranks, rows.

1. Lev. xi. 35.
2. 2 Kings xi. 8, 15.

2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14.

RANGING.

שׁוּקַיִךְ *Shoukaik*, ranging.

Prov. xxviii. 15.

RANK.

1. בְּרִיאֹוֹת *Bereecouth*, fresh.
2. עֹדָר *Odar*, to keep order.

1. Gen. xli. 5, 7.
Numb. ii. 16, 24, not
in original.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 33, 38.

RANKS.

1. פְּעֻמִּים *Pèomeem*, times.
2. אֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a pathway.

1. 1 Kings vii. 4, 5.

2. Joel ii. 7.

RANSOM, Subst.

1. פִּדְיוֹן *Pidyoun*, ransom.
2. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, atonement, expiation.

1. Exod. xxi. 30.
2. — xxx. 12.
2. Job xxxiii. 24.
2. — xxxvi. 18.
2. Psalm xlix. 7.2. Prov. vi. 35.
2. — xiii. 18.
2. — xxi. 18.
2. Isa. xliii. 3.

RANSOM, Verb.

1. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
2. גָּאַל *Goal*, to redeem.

1. Hos. xiii. 14.

RANSOMED.

1. Isa. xxxv. 10.
2. — li. 10.

1. Jer. xxxi. 11.

RARE.

יִקְרֶה *Yakeeroh* (Syriac), valuable, rare.

Dan. ii. 11.

RASE.

עָרָה *Oroh*, to strip, make bare.

Psalm cxxxvii. 7.

RASH.

בֹּחַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to be rash.

Eccles. v. 2.

RATE.

1. דְּבַר יוֹם *Devar youm*, the cause or matter of the day.
2. דְּבַר שָׁנָה *Devar shonoh*, the cause or matter of the year.

1. Exod. xvi. 4.
2. 1 Kings x. 25.
1. 2 Kings xxv. 30.1. 2 Chron. viii. 13.
2. — ix. 24.

RATHER.

1. מ prefixed to the relative word signifies, more than.
2. וְאֵף *Vèaph*, and also.
3. בֹּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
4. וְאֵל *Vèal*, and not.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.2. 2 Kings v. 13.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 10.

4. Prov. xvii. 12.

RATTLETH.

רָנָה *Ronoh*, to sound, ring, rattle.
Job xxxix. 23.

RATTLING.

רָעַשׁ *Raash*, quaking, shaking.
Nah. iii. 2.

RAVEN.

עוֹרָב *Ouraiv*, a raven.

Gen. viii. 7.	Job xxxviii. 41.
Lev. xi. 15.	Cant. v. 11.
Deut. xiv. 14.	Isa. xxxiv. 11.

RAVENS.

עוֹרָבִים *Ourveem*, ravens.

1 Kings xvii. 4, 6.	Prov. xxx. 17.
Psalms cxlvii. 9.	

RAVENOUS.

1. פָּרִיעַץ <i>Poreets</i> , violence.	
2. עֵיט <i>Ayit</i> , a ravenous bird.	
1. Isa. xxxv. 9.	2. Ezek. xxxix. 4.
2. — xlv. 11.	

RAVENING.

טוֹרֵף *Touraph*, tearing.

Psalms xxii. 13.	Ezek. xxii. 25, 27.
------------------	---------------------

RAVIN, Verb.

יִטְרֹף *Yitroph*, will tear.
Gen. xlix. 27.

RAVIN, Subst.

טֶרֶף *Tereph*, prey.
Nah. ii. 12.

RAVISHED.

1. לָבַב <i>Libaiv</i> , to revive, refresh, cherish the heart.	
2. שָׁגַל <i>Shogal</i> , to lay with.	
3. עָנָה <i>Innoh</i> , to afflict.	
4. שָׁגָה <i>Shogoh</i> , to err, lead astray.	
4. Prov. v. 19, 20.	3. Lam. v. 11.
1. Cant. iv. 9.	2. Zech. xiv. 2.
2. Isa. xlii. 16.	

RAW.

1. נָא <i>No</i> , half-boiled.	
2. חַי <i>Khoe</i> , alive.	
1. Exod. xii. 9.	2. 1 Sam. ii. 15.
2. Lev. xiii. 10, 14, 15.	

RAZOR.

1. תַּעַר <i>Taar</i> , a razor.	
2. מוֹרָה <i>Mouroh</i> , a razor, sharp instrument.	

1. Numb. vi. 5.	1. Psalm lii. 2.
2. Judg. xiii. 5.	1. Isa. vii. 20.
2. — xvi. 17.	1. Ezek. v. 1.
2. 1 Sam. i. 11.	

REACH.

1. נָשַׁג <i>Nosag</i> , to reach.	
2. הָיָה <i>Hoyoh</i> , to be.	
3. מָחָה <i>Mokhoh</i> , to blot out.	
4. נָגַע <i>Nogā</i> , to touch.	
5. חָצָה <i>Khotosh</i> , to divide, apportion.	
6. צָבַט <i>Tsovat</i> , to hold out, take up.	
7. מָטָה <i>Moto</i> (Syriac), stretched out.	
8. שָׁלַח <i>Sholakh</i> , to send forth.	
9. פָּגַע <i>Poga</i> , to meet.	
10. בָּרַח <i>Borakh</i> , to run.	
10. Exod. xxvii. 28.	4. Isa. viii. 8.
2. — xxviii. 42.	5. — xxx. 28.
1. Lev. xxvi. 5.	4. Jer. xlviii. 32.
3. Numb. xxxiv. 11.	4. Zech. xiv. 5.
4. Job xx. 6.	

REACHED.

4. Gen. xxviii. 12.	6. Ruth ii. 14.
9. Josh. xix. 11.	7. Dan. iv. 11, 20.

REACHETH.

9. Josh. xix. 22, 26, 27,	4. Jer. iv. 10, 18.
34.	4. Jer. li. 9.
4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 9.	7. Dan. iv. 22.
8. Prov. xxxi. 20.	

READ, READ -ETH -ING.

קָרָא *Koro*, to call, read aloud, in all passages.

READING, Subst.

מִקְרָא *Mikrō*, reading.
Neh. viii. 8.

READY.

1. { נכון *Nokhoun*, } ready, prepared.
 { כונן *Kounain*, }
2. עוד מעט *Oud me'at*, yet a little.
3. חשים *Khusheem*, hastening, hurrying.
4. הון *Hoon*, to behold, regard.
5. אויב *Ouvaid*, destroying, ruining.
6. אויב *Ouvaid*, one in despair.
7. מוצאת *Moutsait*, sufficient.
8. מהיר *Moheer*, quick.
9. סליחות *Sèlekhouth*, forgivenesses.
10. עתיד *Otheed*, to take place, future.
11. עשה *Osoh*, to make, do.
12. סלח *Salokh*, to pardon, forgive.
13. גוע *Gouwaia*, to waste away.
14. מטים *Moteem*, bent, cast down.
15. קרוב *Korouv*, near, at hand.
16. מהר *Mohar*, to hasten.
17. טוב *Touv*, good.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvii. 4. | 6. Job xxix. 13. |
| 1. — xix. 11, 15. | — xxxii. 19, not in original. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 2. | 1. Psalm xxxviii. 17. |
| 3. Numb. xxxii. 17. | 8. — xlv. 1. |
| 4. Deut. i. 41. | 12. — lxxxvi. 5. |
| 5. — xxvi. 5. | 13. — lxxxviii. 15. |
| 1. Josh. viii. 4. | 14. Prov. xxiv. 11. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xxv. 18. | 6. — xxxi. 6. |
| 7. — xviii. 22. | 15. Eccles. v. 1. |
| 8. Ezra vii. 6. | 6. Isa. xxvii. 13. |
| 9. Neh. ix. 17. | — xxx. 13, not in original. |
| 10. Esth. iii. 14. | 16. — xxxii. 4. |
| 10. — viii. 13. | 17. — xli. 7. |
| 10. Job iii. 8. | 1. — li. 13. |
| 1. — xii. 5. | 10. Dan. iii. 15. |
| 1. — xv. 23. | |
| 10. — 24, 28. | |
| 1. — xviii. 12. | |

REALM.

מלכות *Malkhooth*, a kingdom, royalty.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 2 Chron. xx. 30. | Dan. vi. 3. |
| Ezra vii. 13, 23. | — ix. 1. |
| Dan. i. 20. | — xi. 2. |

REAP -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

קצר *Kotsar*, to reap, shorten, cut off, in all passages.

REAPER.

קוצר *Koutsair*, a reaper.

Amos ix. 13.

REAPERS.

קוצרים *Koutsreem*, reapers.

Ruth ii. 3, 4, 7.

2 Kings iv. 18.

REASON.

1. מפני *Mipnai*, because of.
2. מן *Min*, or מ prefixed to the word means, from.
3. מרב *Mairouv*, because of the length of.
4. עם *Im*, with.
5. על *Al*, on account of, above.
6. ב Prefixed to the relative word signifies, by, with, through.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 31. | 2. Job xxxv. 9. |
| 2. — xlvii. 13. | 1. — xxxvii. 19. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 23. | 2. — xli. 25. |
| 1. — iii. 7. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 8. |
| 1. — viii. 24. | 1. — xlv. 16. |
| Numb. ix. 10, not in original. | 2. — lxxviii. 65. |
| — xviii. 8, 32, not in original. | 2. — lxxxviii. 9. |
| 1. Deut. v. 5. | 6. — xc. 10. |
| 3. Josh. ix. 13. | 2. — cii. 5. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 18. | 2. Prov. xx. 4. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 4. | 2. Isa. xlix. 19. |
| 1. 2 Chron. v. 14. | 2. Ezek. xix. 10. |
| 1. — xx. 15. | — xxi. 12, not in original. |
| 6. — xxi. 15. | 2. — xxvi. 10. |
| 4. — 19. | 5. — xxxviii. 17. |
| 2. Job vi. 16. | 6. Dan. viii. 12. |
| 2. — xvii. 7. | 2. Jonah ii. 2. |
| 2. — xxxi. 23. | 2. Mic. viii. 12. |

REASON, Subst.

1. דבר *Dovor*, a word, matter, substance.
2. טעם *Ta'am*, reason, taste.
3. חשבון *Kheshboun*, an account, reckoning.
4. מנדע *Minda* (Chaldee), knowledge, intelligence.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings ix. 15. | 3. Eccles. vii. 25. |
| 2. Prov. xxvi. 16. | 4. Dan. iv. 36. |

REASON, by.

ב Prefixed to the relative word signifies, because of, in all passages.

REASONS.

1. תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
2. עֲצֻמוֹת *Atsmooth*, strength.

1. Job xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xli. 21.

REASON, Verb.

1. שָׁפַט *Shophat*, to judge.
2. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to instruct, show, correct.

1. 1 Sam. xii. 7. | 2. Job xv. 3.
2. Job xiii. 3. | 2. Isa. i. 18.

REASONING.

2. Job xiii. 6.

REBEL.

1. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
2. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
3. סָרָה *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.

1. Numb. xiv. 9. | 1. Neh. ii. 19.
2. Josh. i. 18. | 1. — vi. 6.
1. — xxii. 16, 18, 19, 29. | 1. Job xxiv. 13.
2. 1 Sam. xii. 14, 15. | 2. Isa. i. 20.
3. Hos. vii. 14.

REBELLED.

1. Gen. xiv. 4. | 2. Psalm v. 10.
2. Numb. xx. 24. | 2. — cv. 28.
2. — xxvii. 14. | 2. — cvii. 11.
2. Deut. i. 26, 43. | 4. Isa. i. 2.
2. — ix. 23. | 2. — lxiii. 10.
4. 1 Kings xii. 19. | 1. Jer. lii. 3.
4. 2 Kings i. 1. | 2. Lam. i. 18.
4. — iii. 5, 7. | 2. — iii. 42.
1. — xviii. 7. | 1. Ezek. ii. 3.
1. — xxiv. i, 20. | 1. — xvii. 15.
4. 2 Chron. x. 19. | 2. — xx. 8, 13, 21.
1. — xiii. 6. | 1. Dan. ix. 5, 9.
1. — xxxvi. 13. | 2. Hos. xiii. 16.
1. Neh. ix. 26.

REBELLEST.

1. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 5.

REBELLION.

1. מֶרֶע *Meree*, rebellious.
2. מָרַד *Morad*, to revolt.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Pesha*, transgression.
4. סָרָה *Soroh*, rebelliously.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 27. | 3. Job xxxiv. 37. |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 22. | 1. Prov. xvii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 23. | 4. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Ezra iv. 19. | 4. — xxix. 32. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 17. | |

REBELLIOUS.

1. מָמְרִים *Mamreem*, rebellious.
2. מוֹרֵה *Moureh*, rebelling.
3. מְרֹדוֹת *Mardooth*, revolting.
4. סוֹרְרִים *Sourereem*, stubborn.
5. מֶרֶע *Meree*, rebellious.
6. מָרָה *Moroh*, to rebel.
7. מוֹרְדֵים *Mourdeem*, revoltors.

1. Deut. ix. 7, 24.	6. Isa. l. 5.
2. — xxi. 18, 20.	4. — lxv. 2.
5. — xxxi. 27.	6. Jer. iv. 17.
3. 1 Sam. xx. 30.	2. — v. 23.
3. Ezra iv. 12, 15.	7. Ezek. ii. 3.
4. Psalm lxvi. 7.	5. — 5, 6, 7, 8.
4. — lxxviii. 6, 18.	5. — iii. 9, 26, 27.
4. — lxxviii. 8.	5. — xii. 2, 3.
4. Isa. i. 23.	5. — xvii. 12.
4. — xxx. 1.	5. — xxiv. 3.
5. — 9.	5. — xlv. 6.

REBELS.

1. מֶרֶע *Meree*, rebellious.
2. הַמּוֹרֵים *Hammoureem*, ye rebels.
3. מוֹרְדֵים *Mourdeem*, revoltors.

1. Numb. xvii. 10. | 3. Ezek. xx. 38.
2. — xx. 10.

REBUKE -S, Subst.

1. גְּעוֹרוֹה *Gèoroh*, a rebuke.
2. תּוֹכַחַהּ *Toukhaikhoh*, punishment.
3. כִּרְפוּהָ *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20.	3. Isa. xxv. 8.
2. 2 Kings xix. 3.	1. — xxx. 17.
1. Psalm xviii. 15.	2. — xxxvii. 3.
2. — xxxix. 11.	1. — l. 2.
1. — lxxvi. 6.	1. — li. 20.
1. — lxxx. 16.	1. — lxvi. 15.
1. — civ. 7.	3. Jer. xv. 15.
1. Prov. xiii. 1, 8.	2. Ezek. v. 15.
2. — xxvii. 5.	2. Hos. v. 9.
1. Eccles. vii. 5.	

REBUKE, Verb.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, instruct.
2. נָעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.
3. רִיב *Reev*, to contend, strive.

1. Lev. xix. 17.
2. Ruth ii. 16.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
1. Psalm vi. 1.
1. — xxxviii. 1.
2. — lxviii. 30.
1. Prov. ix. 8.

1. Prov. xxiv. 25.
1. Isa. ii. 4.
2. — xvii. 13.
2. — liv. 9.
1. Mic. iv. 3.
2. Zech. iii. 2.
2. Mal. iii. 11.

REBUKED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 42. | 2. Psalm ix. 5. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 10. | 2. — cvi. 9. |
| 3. Neh. v. 7. | 2. — cxix. 21. |

REBUKETH.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Prov. ix. 7. | 1. Amos v. 10. |
| 1. — xxviii. 23. | 2. Nah. i. 4. |

REBUKING.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 16.

REBUKER.

מוֹסוֹר *Moosor*, an instructor, corrector.
Hos. v. 2.

RECALL.

שׁוּב לֵב *Shoov laiv*, to turn the heart.
— Lam. iii. 21.

RECEIVE.

1. קִבַּל *Kibbail*, to receive.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. כָּוַל *Kool*, to hold, contain.
4. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to share, divide.
6. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.
7. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.

2. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ii. 10. | 1. Prov. xix. 20. |
|----------------|-------------------|

RECEIVED.

2. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xvi. 12. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 54. |
| 4. Numb. xii. 14. | 1. 1 Chron. xii. 18. |
| 5. Josh. xviii. 2. | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 7. |
| 7. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 1. Esth. iv. 4. |

RECEIVETH.

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| 4. Judg. xix. 18. | 2. Jer. vii. 28. |
| 2. Job xxxv. 7. | 2. Mal. ii. 13. |
| 2. Prov. xxi. 11. | |
| xxix. 4, not in original. | |

RECEIVING.

2. 2 Kings v. 20.

RECEIVER.

שׁוֹקַיִל *Shoukail*, a weigher.

Isa. xxxiii. 18.

RECKON.

1. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to reckon, esteem.
2. פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, number, appoint.
3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to count, relate.
4. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, prepare.
5. שָׁוָה *Shivvoh*, to wait, hope.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 50. | 2. Numb. iv. 32. |
| 1. — xxvii. 18, 23. | 3. Ezek. xlv. 26. |

RECKONED.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. xviii. 27. | 2. Chron. xxxi. 19, not in original. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 9. | Ezra ii. 62, not in original. |
| 1. 2 Sam. iv. 2. | — viii. 3, not in original. |
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 15. | Neh. vii. 5, 64, not in original. |
| 1 Chron. v. 1, 7, 17, not in original. | 4. Psalm xl. 5. |
| — vii. 5, 7, not in original. | 5. Isa. xxxviii. 13. |
| — ix. 1, 22, not in original. | |

RECKONING.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxii. 7. | 2. 1 Chron. xxiii. 11. |
|---------------------|------------------------|

RECOMPENSE.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, retribution.
2. תְּמוֹרוֹה *Temooroh*, an exchange, barter.
3. גִּמְלוֹל *Gëmooll*, recompense.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 6. |
| 2. Job xv. 31. | 3. Jer. li. 6. |
| 3. Prov. xii. 14. | 3. Lam. iii. 64. |
| 3. Isa. xxxv. 4. | 1. Hos. ix. 7. |
| 3. — lix. 18. | 3. Joel iii. 4, 7. |

RECOMPENSES.

1. שְׁלוּמֵימ *Shilloomeem*, renderings.
2. גִּמְלוּלוּת *Gëmoollouth*, recompenses.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxxiv. 8. | 2. Jer. li. 56. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

RECOMPENSE, Verb.

1. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
3. שָׁלַם *Shilaim*, to restore, requite.
4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. v. 7, 8.
3. Ruth ii. 12.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 36.
3. Job xxxiv. 33.
3. Prov. xx. 22.
3. Isa. lxx. 6.
3. Jer. xvi. 18.
3. — xxv. 14.
3. — L. 29.

4. Ezek. vii. 3, 4, 8, 9.
4. — ix. 10.
4. — xi. 21.
4. — xvi. 43.
4. — xvii. 19.
4. — xxxiii. 49.
2. Hos. xii. 2.
1. Joel. iii. 4.

RECOMPENSED.

2. Numb. v. 8.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21, 25*
2. Psalm xviii. 20, 24.
3. Prov. xi. 31.
3. Jer. xviii. 20.
4. Ezek. xxii. 31.

RECOMPENSEST.

3. Jer. xxxii. 18.

RECOMPENSING.

4. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

RECONCILE.

1. כָּפַר *Kappair*, to atone, forgive, purify.
2. יִתְרַצֵּחַ *Yithratseh*, will make himself acceptable.

1. Lev. vi. 30.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4.
1. Ezek. xlv. 20.

RECONCILING.

1. Lev. xvi. 20.

RECONCILIATION.

1. כָּפַר *Kippair*, to atone, forgive, purify.
2. חִטַּי *Khittai*, to expiate.

1. Lev. viii. 15.
2. 2 Chron. xxix. 24.
1. Ezek. xlv. 15, 17.
1. Dan. ix. 24.

RECORD, Verb.

1. זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember, mention.
2. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
3. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.

1. Exod. xx. 24.
2. Deut. xxx. 19.
2. — xxxi. 28.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 4.
2. Isa. viii. 2.

RECORDED.

3. Neh. xii. 22.

RECORD, Subst.

1. זִכְרוֹן *Zikoroun*, a remembrance.
2. שְׁהַד *Sohad*, a witness, testimony.
3. דְּכָרָן *Dokhran* (Chaldee), a remembrance.
3. Ezra vi. 2. | 2. Job xvi. 19.

RECORDS.

3. Ezra iv. 15, twice. | 1. Esth. vi. 1.

RECORDER.

מִזְכֵּיר *Mazkeer*, the recorder.

- 2 Sam. viii. 16.
— xx. 24.
1 Kings iv. 3.
2 Kings xviii. 18.
- 1 Chron. xviii. 15.
2 Chron. xxxiv. 8.
Isa. xxxvi. 3, 22.

RECOVER.

1. אָסַף *Osaph*, to collect, restore.
2. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver from danger.
3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to keep alive.
5. מִחְיָה *Mikhyoh*, recovery.
6. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, retain.
7. קָנָה *Konoh*, to purchase.
8. בָּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to revive.
9. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
10. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend, go up.
2. Judg. xi. 26.
2. 1 Sam. xxx. 8.
3. 2 Sam. viii. 3.
4. 2 Kings i. 2.
1. — v. 3, 6, 7, 11.
4. — viii. 8, 9, 10, 14.
6. 2 Chron. xlii. 20.
5. — xiv. 13.
8. Psalm xxxix. 13.
7. Isa. xi. 11.
4. — xxxviii. 16, 21.
2. Hos. ii. 9.

RECOVERED.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.
3. — 19.
3. — 22.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 25.
3. — xiv. 28.
3. — xvi. 6.
4. 2 Kings xx. 7.
4. Isa. xxxviii. 9.
9. — xxxix. 1.
10. Jer. viii. 22.
3. — xli. 16.

RECOUNT.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember.
Nah. ii. 5.

RED.

1. אֱדוּם *Odoum*, red earth.
2. חֲכָלִילִי *Khakhleelee*, inflamed.

3. **בַּהַט** *Bahat*, porphyry.
 4. **חֶמֶר** *Khomar*, strong, substantial.
 5. **חֶמֶד** *Khemed*, desirable.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxv. 25, 30. | 3. Esth. i. 6. |
| 2. — xlix. 12. | 4. Psalm lxxv. 8. |
| 1. Exod. xxv. 5. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 31. |
| 1. — xxvi. 14. | 1. Isa. i. 18. |
| 1. — xxxv. 7, 23. | 5. — xxvii. 2. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19. | 1. — lxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xxxix. 34. | 1. Nah. ii. 3. |
| 1. Numb. xix. 2. | 1. Zech. i. 8. |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 22. | 1. — vi. 2. |

RED sea.

יַם סוּפָה *Yam sooph*, sea of weeds, rushes,
 in all passages.

REDDISH.

אֶדְמָה *Adamdom*, reddish; lit., blood
 red.

Lev. xiii. 19, 24, 42, 43, | Lev. xiv. 37.
 49.

REDEEM.

1. **גָּאַל** *Goal*, to redeem.
 2. **פָּדָה** *Podoh*, to liberate, release.
 3. **גּוֹאֵל** *Gouail*, a redeemer.
 4. **גְּאֻלָּה** *Gěulloh*, redemption.
 5. **פְּדוּיִים** *Pedooyeem*, the released.
 6. **קָנָה** *Konoh*, to purchase.
 7. **פָּרַק** *Porak*, to pluck out.
 8. **גְּאֻלֵּם** *Geulleem*, the redeemed.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. vi. 6. | 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. |
| 2. — xiii. 13, 15. | 2. Job v. 20. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 20. | 2. — vi. 23. |
| 1. Lev. xxv. 25. | 2. Psalm xxv. 22. |
| 3. — 26. | 2. — xxvi. 11. |
| 1. — 29. | 2. — xlv. 26. |
| 4. — 32. | 2. — xlix. 7, 15. |
| 1. — 48, 49. | 1. — lxix. 18. |
| 1. — xxvii. 13, 15, 19, | 1. — lxxii. 14. |
| 20, 31. | 2. — cxxx. 8. |
| 2. Numb. xviii. 15, 16, | 2. Isa. L. 2. |
| 17. | 2. Jer. xv. 21. |
| 1. Ruth iv. 4, 6. | 1. Hos. xiii. 14. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 23. | 1. Mic. iv. 10. |

REDEEMED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 16. | 2. Lev. xxvii. 27. |
| 1. Exod. xv. 13. | 1. — 28, 33. |
| 2. — xxi. 8. | 5. Numb. iii. 46. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 20. | 5. — xviii. 16. |
| 1. — xxv. 30. | 2. Deut. vii. 8. |
| 4. — 31, 48. | 2. — ix. 26. |
| 1. — 54. | 2. — xiii. 5. |
| 1. — xxvii. 20, 27. | 2. — xv. 15. |

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxi. 8. | 2. Isa. i. 27. |
| 2. — xxiv. 18. | 2. — xxix. 22. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iv. 9. | 1. — xxxv. 9. |
| 2. 1 Kings i. 29. | 1. — xliii. 1. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. | 1. — xlv. 22, 23. |
| 2. Neh. i. 10. | 1. — xlviii. 20. |
| 6. — v. 8. | 5. — li. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xxxi. 5. | 1. — lii. 3, 9. |
| 2. — lxxi. 23. | 8. — lxiii. 4. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 2. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 11. |
| 1. — lxxvii. 15. | 1. Lam. iii. 58. |
| 1. — cvi. 10. | 2. Hos. vii. 13. |
| 1. — cvii. 2. | 2. Mic. vi. 4. |
| 7. — cxxxvi. 24. | 2. Zech. x. 8. |

REDEEMEDST.

2. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

REDEEMETH.

2. Psalm xxxiv. 22. | 1. Psalm ciii. 4.

REDEEMING.

4. Ruth iv. 7.

REDEEMER.

גּוֹאֵל *Gouail*, redeemer.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Job xix. 25. | Isa. xlviii. 17. |
| Psalm xix. 14. | — xlix. 7, 26. |
| — lxxviii. 35. | — liv. 5, 8. |
| Prov. xxiii. 11. | — lix. 20. |
| Isa. xli. 14. | — lx. 16. |
| — xliii. 14. | — lxiii. 16. |
| — xlv. 6, 24. | Jer. L. 34. |
| — xlvii. 4. | |

REDEMPTION.

1. **גְּאֻלָּה** *Geooloh*, redemption.
 2. **פְּדֻיִם** *Pidyoun*, release.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 24, 51, 52. | 2. Psalm cxi. 9. |
| 2. Numb. iii. 49. | 2. — cxxx. 7. |
| 2. Psalm xlix. 8. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 7, 8. |

REDNESS.

חֻקְלִילוֹת *Khakhleelooth*, inflammation.

Prov. xxiii. 29.

REED.

1. **קֶנֶה** *Koneh*, a reed, pipe, tube.
 2. **אָגַם** *Agam*, a rush.
 3. **עֲרוּת** *Orouth*, bare places.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings xiv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xxix. 6. |
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 21. | 1. — xl. 3. |
| 1. Isa. xxxvi. 6. | 1. — xlii. 16, 17, 18, |
| 1. — xlii. 3. | 19. |

REEDS.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Job xl. 21. | 2. Jer. li. 32. |
| 1. Isa. xix. 6. | 1. Ezek. xlii. 16, 17, 18, |
| 3. ——— 7. | 19. |
| 2. — xxxv. 7. | |

REEL.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. קָבַגַּ Khogag, to feast; part., feasting,
to move in a circle. | |
| 2. נוּעַ Nooa, to move continually. | |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 27. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 20. |

REFINE.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. צָרַף Tsoraph, to refine. | |
| 2. זָקַק Zokah, to cleanse. | |
| | 1. Zech. xiii. 9. |

REFINED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18. | 1. Isa. xlviii. 10. |
| 2. ——— xxix. 4. | 1. Zech. xiii. 9. |
| 2. Isa. xxv. 6. | |

REFINER.

- מְצַרֵּף Metsoraiph, a refiner.
Mal. iii. 2, 3.

REFORMED.

- יָסַר Yosar, corrected.
Lev. xxvi. 23.

REFRAIN.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. אָפַה Ophak, to refrain. | |
| 2. חָשַׁח Khosakh, to spare. | |
| 3. מָנַע Mona, to mind, keep back. | |
| 4. רָחַק Rokhak, to be distant, far off. | |
| 5. חָטַם Khotam, to muzzle. | |
| 6. עָצַר Otsar, to restrain. | |
| 7. כָּלָא Kolo, to withhold. | |

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 1. | 5. Isa. xlviii. 9. |
| 2. Job vii. 11. | 1. — lxiv. 12. |
| 3. Prov. i. 15. | 3. Jer. xxxi. 16. |
| 4. Eccles. iii. 5. | |

REFRAINED.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xliii. 31. | 7. Psalm cxix. 101. |
| 1. Esth. v. 10. | 1. Isa. xlii. 14. |
| 6. Job xxix. 9. | 2. Jer. xiv. 10. |
| 7. Psalm xl. 9. | |

REFRAINETH.

2. Prov. x. 19.

REFRESH.

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. סָעַד Soad, to support. | |
| 2. נָפַשׁ Nophash, to refresh, revive. | |
| 3. רִוַּח Rovakh, to extend, relieve. | |
| 4. שָׁוַב Shoov, (Hiph.) to bring back. | |
| | 1. 1 Kings xiii. 7. |

REFRESHED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 12. | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 14. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 17. | 3. Job xxxii. 20. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 23. | |

REFRESHETH.

4. Prov. xxv. 13.

REFRESHING.

- הַמְרַגָּאֵחַ Hamargaioh, the moment.
Isa. xxviii. 12.

REFUGE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. מִקְלָט Miklot, refuge. | |
| 2. מְעֻנָּה Meounoh, a dwelling, habitation. | |
| 3. מְנוּס Monous, a place of safety,
flight. | |
| 4. מִשְׁגָּב Misgov, a high tower. | |
| 5. מַחֲשֶׁה Makhseh, a protection. | |
| 6. חֲסוֹה Khosoh, to protect. | |

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 13, 14, | 5. Psalm lxii. 7, 8. |
| 15. | 5. — lxxi. 7. |
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 27. | 5. — xci. 2, 9. |
| 1. Josh. xx. 3. | 5. — xciv. 22. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 5. — civ. 18. |
| 4. Psalm ix. 9. | 3. — cxlii. 4. |
| 5. — xiv. 6. | 5. ——— 5. |
| 5. — xlv. 1. | 5. Prov. xiv. 26. |
| 4. ——— 7, 11. | 5. Isa. iv. 6. |
| 4. — xlviii. 3. | 5. — xxv. 4. |
| 6. — lvii. 1. | 5. — xxxviii. 15, 17. |
| 3. — lix. 16. | 3. Jer. xvi. 19. |

REFUSE.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. נָמַס Nomais, the refuse. | |
| 2. מָאוּס Moous, disgust. | |
| 3. מַפֵּל Mappal, the falling off, refuse. | |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 9. | 3. Amos viii. 6. |
| 2. Lam. iii. 45. | |

REFUSE, Verb.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. מָאֵן Moain, to refuse. | |
| 2. מָאָס Moas, to despise, disgust. | |
| 3. פָּרַע Porā, to cast off. | |
| 4. עָזַב Ozav, to forsake. | |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiv. 33. | 2. Isa. vii. 15. |
| 3. Prov. viii. 33. | |

REFUSED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 2. Isa. liv. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 67. | 2. Ezek. v. 6. |
| 2. — cxviii. 22. | |

REFUSEDST.

1. Jer. iii. 3.

REFUSETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Prov. x. 17. | 3. Prov. xv. 32. |
| 3. — xiii. 18. | 2. Isa. viii. 6. |

REGARD.

דִּבְרַת *Divrath*, matter, cause.

Eccles. viii. 2.

REGARD.

1. עֵין אֶל תִּחּוּם *Ayin al tokhous*, let not
your eye spare.

2. שׁוּחַ *Shooh*, to regard.

3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.

4. נִשָּׂא פָנָיִם *Nosō poneem*, to regard; lit.,
bear a face.

5. שֵׁית לֵב *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart.

6. שׁוּם לֵב *Soom laiv*, lay to heart.

7. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search, require.

8. שׁוּר *Shoor*, to watch attentively.

9. בִּין *Been*, to understand.

10. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep watch.

11. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see.

12. נִבְטָה *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate,
look into.

13. חָשַׁב *Khoshav*, to think, reckon,
esteem.

14. קָשַׁח *Koshav*, to attend.

15. שֵׁם טַעַם *Seem tēaim* (Syriac), to give
a reason for.

16. אִין לֹךְ *Ain lohh*, not to thee.

17. נִכַּר *Nikhar*, to recognise.

18. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, listen, obey.

19. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

20. מַשְׁעֵם *Maiseem*, consideration, con-
sidering.

1. Gen. xlv. 20.

2. Exod. v. 9.

3. Lev. xix. 31.

4. Deut. xxviii. 50.

5. 1 Sam. iv. 20.

6. — xxv. 25.

5. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.

4. 2 Kings iii. 14.

7. Job iii. 4.

8. — xxxv. 13.

3. — xxxvi. 21.

9. Psalm xxviii. 5.

10. — xxxi. 6.

11. Psalm lxvi. 18.

9. — xciv. 7.

3. — cii. 17.

10. Prov. v. 2.

4. — vi. 35.

12. Isa. v. 12.

13. — xiii. 17.

12. Lam. iv. 16.

9. Dan. xi. 37.

12. Amos v. 22.

12. Hab. i. 5.

4. Mal. i. 9.

REGARDED.

6. Exod. ix. 21.

14. 1 Kings xviii. 29.

11. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.

11. Psalm cvi. 44.

14. Prov. i. 24.

15. Dan. iii. 12.

REGARDEST.

16. 2 Sam. xix. 6.

9. Job xxx. 20.

REGARDETH.

4. Deut. x. 17.

17. Job xxxiv. 19.

18. — xxxix. 7.

19. Prov. xii. 10.

10. — xiii. 18.

10. — xv. 5.

9. Prov. xxix. 7.

10. Eccles. v. 8.

11. — xi. 4.

13. Isa. xxxiii. 8.

15. Dan. vi. 13.

3. Mal. ii. 13.

REGARDING.

20. Job iv. 20.

REGION.

1. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, a district, region.

2. נֶפֶת *Nepheth*, an elevated plain.

1. Deut. iii. 4, 13.

2. 1 Kings iv. 11.

REGISTER.

1. כֶּתֶב *Kethov*, a writing.

2. סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.

1. Ezra ii. 62.

2. Neh. vii. 5.

1. Neh. vii. 64.

REHEARSE.

1. שׁוּם *Soom*, to set, place, put.

2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, represent.

3. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.

4. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.), to lead.

1. Exod. xvii. 14.

2. Judg. v. 11.

REHEARSED.

3. 1 Sam. viii. 21.

4. 1 Sam. xvii. 31.

REIGN.

1. מֶלֶךְ *Meloukh*, reign.
2. מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, kingdom, royalty, reigning.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Kings vi. 1. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiv. 12. | 2. Neh. xii. 22. |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 31. | 2. Esth. ii. 16. |
| 2. ——— xxix. 30. | |

REIGN, Verb.

1. מֶלֶךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
2. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to have authority over.
3. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
5. שָׁרַר *Sorar*, to rule, govern.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 8. | 2. Judg. ix. 2. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 17. | 4. 1 Sam. ix. 17. |
| 2. Deut. xv. 6. | |

REIGNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Judg. ix. 22. | 2. 1 Kings iv. 21. |
|------------------|--------------------|

REIGNEDST.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 12.

REIGNETH.

1. In all passages.

REIGNING.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 1.

REINS.

1. כְּלִיֹּת *Keloyouth*, reins, kidneys.
2. כְּלִצִּים *Khalotseem*, loins.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xi. 5.

REJECT.

1. מָאָס *Moas*, to despise, reject.
2. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, forbear.

1. Hos. iv. 6.

REJECTED.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. viii. 7. | 1. Jer. vi. 19. |
| 1. ——— x. 19. | 1. ——— vii. 29. |
| 1. ——— xv. 23, 26. | 1. ——— viii. 9. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 1. | 1. ——— xiv. 19. |
| 1. 2 Kings xvii. 75, 80. | 1. Lam. v. 22. |
| 2. Isa. liii. 3. | 1. Hos. iv. 6. |
| 1. Jer. ii. 37. | |

REJOICE.

1. שָׂמַח *Somakh*, to cheer.
2. שֵׂשׁ *Sees*, to delight.
3. רָנַן *Ronnan*, (Hiph.) to shout, sing for joy.
4. וִילָשִׁמְחָה *Oolèsimkhoh*, and for gladness.
5. עָלָץ *Olats*, to exult.
6. עָלַם *Olas*, to rejoice.
7. גִּיל *Geel* (verb), to be glad.
8. גִּיל *Geel* (subst.), joy.
9. שֵׂשׁ בְּשִׂמְחָה *Sees besimkhoh*, to delight with mirth.
10. עָלַז *Olaz*, to express joy.
11. שָׂחַק *Sokhak*, to laugh for joy.
12. עֲלִיזִים *Alleezeem*, joyful persons.
13. חָדָה *Khodoh*, to be merry.
14. שִׂמְחָת *Simkhath*, the gladness of.
15. צָחַל *Tsohal*, to make a joyful noise.
16. תְּרוּעָה *Teroooh*, to sound a trumpet for joy.
17. רָנָה *Rinnoh*, singing, shouting.
18. שִׂשׂוֹן *Sosoun*, delight, joy.
19. מְשַׂחֵק *Mesakhhaik*, laughing.
20. מְשׂוֹשׂ *Mosous*, rejoicing.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xii. 7. | 1. Psalm lviii. 10. |
| 1. ——— xiv. 26. | 5. ——— lx. 6. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 14, 15. | 3. ——— lxiii. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxvi. 11. | 1. ——— 11. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 63. | 3. ——— lxxv. 8. |
| 2. ——— xxx. 9. | 6. ——— 12. |
| 3. ——— xxxii. 43. | 1. ——— lxxvi. 6. |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 18. | 5. ——— lxxviii. 3. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 19. | 9. ——— 3. |
| 4. ——— xvi. 23. | 10. ——— 4. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 1. | 3. ——— lxxi. 23. |
| 1. ——— xix. 5. | 1. ——— lxxxv. 6. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 10. | 1. ——— lxxxvi. 4. |
| 5. ——— 32. | 3. ——— lxxxix. 12. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 41. | 7. ——— 16. |
| 1. ——— xx. 27. | 1. ——— 42. |
| 1. Neh. xii. 43. | 1. ——— xevi. 11. |
| 6. Job xx. 18. | 3. ——— 12. |
| 1. ——— xxi. 12. | 7. ——— xevii. 1. |
| 7. Psalm ii. 11. | 3. ——— xcvi. 4. |
| 1. ——— v. 11. | 1. ——— civ. 31. |
| 7. ——— ix. 14. | 1. ——— cv. 3. |
| 7. ——— xiii. 4, 5. | 1. ——— cvi. 5. |
| 7. ——— xiv. 7. | 1. ——— cvii. 42. |
| 3. ——— xx. 5. | 10. ——— cviii. 7. |
| 7. ——— xxi. 1. | 1. ——— cix. 28. |
| 1. ——— xxx. 1. | 2. ——— cxix. 162. |
| 1. ——— xxxiii. 21. | 1. ——— cxlix. 2. |
| 2. ——— xxxv. 9. | 1. Prov. ii. 14. |
| 1. ——— 19, 24, 26. | 1. ——— v. 18. |
| 1. ——— xxxviii. 16. | 1. ——— xxiii. 15. |
| 1. ——— xlvi. 11. | 10. ——— 16. |
| 7. ——— li. 8. | 7. ——— 24, 25. |

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.
1. — xxvii. 9.
5. — xxviii. 12.
1. — xxix. 2, 6.
11. — xxxi. 25.
1. Eccles. iii. 12, 22.
1. — iv. 16.
1. — v. 19.
1. — xi. 8, 9.
2. Isa. viii. 6.
12. — ix. 3.
10. — xiii. 3.
1. — xiv. 8, 29.
10. — xxiii. 12.
12. — xxiv. 8.
7. — xxix. 19.
7. — xxxv. 1, 2.
3. — lxi. 7.
2. — lxii. 5.

1. Isa. lxx. 13.
7. — 19.
1. — lxxvi. 10.
2. — 10, 14.
1. Jer. xxxi. 13.
2. — xxxii. 41.
10. — li. 39.
1. Lam. ii. 17.
1. Ezek. vii. 12.
1. — xxxv. 15.
1. Hos. ix. 1.
1. Amos vi. 13.
1. Mic. vii. 8.
12. Zeph. iii. 11.
2. — 17.
1. Zech. ii. 10.
7. — ix. 9.
1. — x. 7.
7. — 7.

REJOICE before the Lord.

1. Lev. xxiii. 40. | 1. Deut. xvi. 11.
1. Deut. xii. 12, 18. | 1. — xxvii. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

3. Psalm xxxiii. 1. | 1. Joel ii. 23.
1. — xcvii. 12. | 10. Hab. iii. 18.
7. Isa. xli. 16. | 1. Zech. x. 7.
2. — lxi. 10. | 7. — 7.

REJOICED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

13. Exod. xviii. 9. | 7. Psalm xcvii. 8.
2. Deut. xxviii. 63. | 2. — cxix. 14.
2. — xxx. 9. | 10. Jer. xv. 17.
14. Neh. xii. 44. | 15. — L. 11.
15. Esth. viii. 15. | 7. Hos. x. 5.

REJOICETH.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 1. | 1. Prov. xv. 30.
7. Psalm xvi. 9. | 1. — xxxix. 3.
2. — xix. 5. | 10. Isa. v. 17.
10. — xxviii. 7. | 2. — lxii. 5.
10. Prov. xi. 10. | 2. — lxiv. 5.
1. — xiii. 9. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 14.

REJOICEST.

10. Jer. xi. 15.

REJOICING.

1. 1 Kings i. 45. | 18. Psalm cxix. 111.
21. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18. | 17. — cxxvi. 6.
16. Job viii. 21. | 19. Prov. viii. 30, 31.
1. Psalm xix. 8. | 20. Isa. lxx. 18.
7. — xlv. 15. | 14. Jer. xv. 16.
17. — cvii. 22. | 5. Hab. iii. 14.
17. — cxviii. 15. | 10. Zeph. ii. 15.

RELEASE.

1. חֲנֻכָּה *Hanokhoh*, release, rest.
2. שְׁמִטָּה *Shemittah*, the year of release.
2. Deut. xv. 1, 2, 9. | 1. Esth. ii. 18.
2. — xxxi. 10.

RELEASE, Verb.

- שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to release, applied to
Sabbatical year only.
Deut. xv. 2, 3.

RELY.

- שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean upon, to support.
2 Chron. xvi. 8.

RELIED.

- 2 Chron. xiii. 18. | 2 Chron. xvi. 7.

RELIEVE.

1. חֲזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen.
2. אָשַׁר *Oshar*, to be made happy.
3. מַשִּׁיב *Maisheev*, to refresh, revive.
4. עָדַד *Odad*, to support, provide.

1. Lev. xxv. 35. | 3. Lam. i. 11, 16, 19.
2. Isa. i. 17.

RELIEVETH.

4. Psalm cxlvi. 9.

REMAIN.

1. שָׁאַר *Shoar*, to remain, to be left out
of a greater quantity.
2. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plenteous,
superabundant.
3. לָוַן *Loon*, to lodge all night.
4. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide.
5. הָיָה *Hoyoh*, to be.
6. שָׁרַד *Sorad*, to escape, survive after a
general destruction.
7. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, endure.
8. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
9. עָדָף *Odaph*, to be redundant, remain
over.
10. שָׁכַן *Shokan*, to dwell.
11. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, stand firm.
12. בָּרַךְ *Goor*, to sojourn.
13. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten, watch dili-
gently.
14. נָחַה *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let alone,
let rest.
15. יָשַׁן *Yoshan*, to grow old, sleep.
16. כָּל יָמִים *Kol yomeen*, all days.

4. Gen. xxxviii. 11.
1. Exod. viii. 9, 11.
2. — xii. 10.
3. — xxiii. 18.
2. — xxix. 34.
2. Lev. xix. 6.
5. — xxv. 28.
2. — xxvii. 18.
2. Numb. xxxiii. 15.
6. Deut. ii. 34.
3. — xvi. 4.
1. — xix. 20.
4. — xxi. 13.
3. — — 23.
4. Josh. i. 14.
7. — ii. 11.
6. — viii. 22.
6. — x. 28, 30.
1. — xxiii. 4, 7.
2. — — 12.
12. Judg. v. 17.
2. — — xxi. 7, 16.
4. 1 Sam. xx. 19.
4. 1 Kings xi. 16.
2. — — xviii. 22.
1. 2 Kings vii. 13.
1. Ezra ix. 15.
13. Job xxi. 32.
6. — — xxvii. 15.

10. Job xxxvii. 8.
3. Psalm lv. 7.
2. Prov. ii. 21.
14. — — xxi. 16.
8. Isa. x. 32.
4. — — xxxii. 16.
4. — — lxv. 4.
8. — — lxvi. 22.
1. Jer. viii. 3.
4. — — xvii. 25.
1. — — xxiv. 8.
14. — — xxvii. 11.
2. — — — 19.
2. — — — 21.
4. — — xxx. 18.
1. — — xxxviii. 4.
6. — — xlii. 17.
1. — — xliv. 7.
6. — — — 14.
5. — — li. 62.
1. Ezek. xvii. 21.
10. — — — xxi. 13.
10. — — — xxxii. 4.
2. — — — xxxix. 14.
2. Amos vi. 9.
6. Obad. 14.
3. Zech. v. 4.
1. — — — xii. 14.

REMAINED.

1. Gen. vii. 23.
1. — — xiv. 10.
1. Exod. viii. 31.
2. — — x. 15.
1. — — — 19.
1. — — — xiv. 28.
1. Numb. xi. 26.
4. — — — xxxv. 28.
5. — — — xxxvi. 12.
1. Deut. iii. 11.
15. — — — iv. 25.
6. Josh. x. 20.
1. — — — xi. 22.
1. — — — xiii. 12.
2. — — — xviii. 2.
2. — — — xxi. 20, 26.
1. Judg. vii. 3.
1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.
4. — — — xxiii. 14.
4. — — — xxiv. 3.
4. 2 Sam. xiii. 20.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 46.
1. 2 Kings x. 11, 17.
8. — — — xiii. 6.
1. — — — xxv. 22.
4. 1 Chron. xiii. 14.
8. Eccles. ii. 9.
1. Jer. xxxiv. 7.
1. — — — xxxvii. 10.
4. — — — — 16, 21.
4. — — — xxxviii. 13.
1. — — — xxxix. 9.
1. — — — xli. 10.
8. — — — xlvi. 11.
4. — — — li. 30.
1. — — — lii. 15.
5. Lam. ii. 22.
4. Ezek. iii. 15.
1. Dan. x. 8.
2. — — — 13.
8. — — — 17.

REMAINEST.

4. Lam. v. 19.

REMAINETH.

16. Gen. viii. 22.
1. Exod. x. 5.
2. — — xii. 10.
9. — — xvi. 23.
2. Lev. viii. 32.
2. — — — x. 12.
10. — — — xvi. 16.
6. Numb. xxiv. 19.
1. Josh. xiii. 1, 2.
1. Judg. v. 13.

1. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.
3. Job xix. 4.
1. — — — xxi. 34.
3. — — — xli. 22.
2. Isa. iv. 3.
4. Jer. xxxviii. 2.
6. — — — xlvii. 4.
1. Ezek. vi. 12.
8. Hag. ii. 5.
1. Zech. ix. 7.

REMAINING.

10. Numb. ix. 22.
6. Deut. iii. 3.
6. Josh. x. 33, 37, 39, 40.
6. — — — xi. 8.
2. — — — xxi. 40.

11. 2 Sam. xxi. 5.
6. 2 Kings x. 11.
6. Job xviii. 19.
6. Obad. 18.

REMAINDER.

1. נֹחֵת *Nouthor*, that which is superfluous.
2. שְׂאִירִית *Sheaireeth*, remainder.

1. Exod. xxix. 34.
1. Lev. vi. 16.
1. — — — vii. 16, 17.

2. 2 Sam. xiv. 7.
2. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

REMEDY.

מִרְפָּא *Marpai*, healing.

- 2 Chron. xxxvi. 16.
Prov. vi. 15.

- Prov. xxix. 1.

REMEMBER -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

זָכַר *Zokhar*, to remember; in all passages, except:—

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

- 1 Sam. xv. 2.

REMEMBRANCE.

זִכְרוֹן *Zikhoroun*, remembrance; in all passages, except:—

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.

- Ezek. xxiii. 21.

REMEMBRANCES.

זִכְרֹנוֹת *Zikhrounouth*, remembrances, in all passages.

REMNAINT.

1. נֹחֵת *Nouthor*, that which is left.
2. יֶתֶר *Yether*, a rest.
3. { נִשְׁאָר *Nishour*,
שְׂאִיר *Sheor*, } a remnant.
שְׂאִירִית *Shëuireeth*, }
4. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.
5. שְׂאֵר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) to cause to remain.
6. שְׂרִית *Shairceth*, service.

7. יֹתָר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to leave a rest.
 8. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, latter, posterity.
 9. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, remainder.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Lev. ii. 3. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 3. |
| 1. — xiv. 18. | 3. — xxv. 20. |
| 2. Deut. iii. 11. | 3. — xxxi. 7. |
| 2. — xxviii. 54. | 2. — xxxix. 9. |
| 2. Josh. xii. 4. | 3. — xl. 11, 15. |
| 2. — xiii. 12. | 3. — xli. 16. |
| 3. — xxiii. 12. | 3. — xlii. 2, 15, 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxi. 2. | 3. — xliii. 5. |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 23. | 3. — xliv. 12, 14, 28. |
| 4. — xiv. 10. | 3. — xlvii. 4, 5. |
| 2. — xxii. 46. | 3. Ezek. v. 10. |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 4, 30, 31. | 7. — vi. 8. |
| 3. — xxi. 14. | 3. — xi. 13. |
| 2. — xxv. 11. | 1. — xiv. 22. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxx. 6. | 8. — xxiii. 25. |
| 3. Ezra iii. 8. | 3. — xxv. 16. |
| 5. — ix. 8. | 9. Joel ii. 32. |
| 3. — — 14. | 3. Amos i. 8. |
| 3. Neh. i. 3. | 3. — v. 15. |
| 2. Job xxii. 20. | 3. — ix. 12. |
| 1. Isa. i. 9. | 3. Mic. ii. 12. |
| 3. — x. 21. | 3. — iv. 7. |
| 3. — xi. 11, 16. | 2. — v. 3. |
| 3. — xiv. 22, 30. | 3. — — 7, 8. |
| 3. — xv. 9. | 3. — vii. 18. |
| 3. — xvi. 14. | 2. Hab. ii. 8. |
| 3. — xvii. 3. | 3. Zeph. i. 4. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 4, 31. | 3. — ii. 7, 9. |
| 3. — xlv. 3. | 3. — iii. 13. |
| 3. Jer. vi. 9. | 3. Hag. i. 12, 14. |
| 3. — xi. 23. | 3. Zech. viii. 6, 12. |
| 6. — xv. 11. | |

REMOVE.

1. סוֹר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
 2. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, surround.
 3. נָסַג *Nosag*, to turn back, remove a boundary.
 4. נָעַוָּב *Nossag*, to reach unto, fall upon.
 5. נָסַע *Nosa*, to set out on a journey.
 6. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee, wander.
 7. גָּלַח *Goloh*, to reveal, disclose, lay open, lead astray.
 8. רָחַק *Rokhak*, to keep asunder, extend.
 9. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake.
 10. מָשַׁח *Moosh*, to put away.
 11. אָהַל *Ohāl*, to pitch a tent.
 12. עָתַק *Otak*, to remove quickly.
 13. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over.
 14. נָעַץ *Nooa*, to move.
 15. זָהַץ *Zooa*, to agitate, shake about.
 16. סָוֵה *Sooth*, to soothe, persuade.

17. מוֹר *Moor*, to change.
 18. מוֹט *Moot*, to tutter.
 19. כִּנָּף *Konaph*, to remove to a distance.
 20. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to cast off.
 21. עָדָה *Odoh* (Chaldee), to pass away.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlviii. 17. | 3. Prov. xxiii. 10. |
| 2. Numb. xxxvi. 7, 9. | 8. — xxx. 8. |
| 3. Deut. xix. 14. | 1. Eccles. xi. 10. |
| 5. Josh. iii. 3. | 9. Isa. xiii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 29. | 10. — xlv. 7. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 10. | 1. Jer. iv. 1. |
| 1. 2 Kings xxiii. 27. | 8. — xxvii. 10. |
| 1. — xxiv. 3. | 1. — xxxii. 31. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 8. | 6. — L. 3, 8. |
| 4. Job xxiv. 2. | 7. Ezek. xii. 3. |
| 1. — xxvii. 5. | 1. — xxi. 26. |
| 6. Psalm xxxvi. 11. | 1. — xlv. 9. |
| 1. — xxxix. 10. | 3. Hos. v. 10. |
| 7. — cxix. 22. | 8. Joel ii. 20. |
| 1. — — 29. | 8. — iii. 6. |
| 1. Prov. iv. 27. | 10. Mic. ii. 3. |
| 8. — v. 8. | 10. Zech. iii. 9. |
| 3. — xxii. 28. | 10. — xiv. 4. |

REMOVED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 13. | 5. Job xix. 10. |
| 12. — xii. 8. | 16. — xxxvi. 16. |
| 11. — xiii. 18. | 17. Psalm xlv. 2. |
| 12. — xxvi. 22. | 1. — lxxx. 6. |
| 1. — xxx. 35. | 8. — ciii. 12. |
| 13. — xlvii. 21. | 18. — civ. 5. |
| 1. Exod. viii. 31. | 18. — cxxv. 1. |
| 5. — xiv. 19. | 18. Prov. x. 30. |
| 14. — xx. 18. | 8. Isa. vi. 12. |
| 5. Numb. xii. 16. | 1. — x. 13. |
| 5. — xxi. 12, 13. | 6. — — 31. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 5, 7, 9, | 10. — xxii. 25. |
| 10, 11, 14, 16, | 6. — xxiv. 20. |
| 21, 24, 25, 26, | 8. — xxvi. 15. |
| 28, 32, 34, 36, | 8. — xxix. 13. |
| 37, 46, 47. | 19. — xxx. 20. |
| 15. Deut. xxviii. 25. | 5. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 5. Josh. iii. 1, 14. | 7. — xxxviii. 12. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 3. | 18. — liv. 10. |
| 1. — xviii. 13. | 15. Jer. xv. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 12. | 15. — xxiv. 9. |
| 1. 1 Kings xv. 12, 13, 14. | 15. — xxx. 18. |
| 1. 2 Kings xv. 4, 35. | 15. — xxxiv. 17. |
| 1. — xvi. 17. | 6. Lam. i. 8. |
| 1. — xvii. 18, 23. | 20. — iii. 17. |
| 7. — — 26. | 6. Ezek. vii. 19. |
| 1. — xviii. 4. | 15. — xxi. 46. |
| 1. — xxiii. 27. | 6. — xxxvi. 17. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 1. Amos vi. 7. |
| 1. — xxxv. 12. | 10. Mic. ii. 4. |
| 12. Job xiv. 18. | 8. — vii. 11. |
| 12. — xviii. 4. | |

REMOVETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 3. Deut. xxvii. 17. | 5. Eccles. x. 9. |
| 12. Job ix. 5. | 21. Dan. ii. 21. |
| 1. — xii. 20. | |

REMOVING.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 32. | 7. Ezek. xii. 3, 4. |
| 1. Isa. xlix. 21. | |

REND.

1. פָּרַם *Poram*, to rend.
2. קָרַע *Kora*, to tear, rend.
3. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck, snatch away,
root out.
4. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.
5. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to divide.

2. Exod. xxxix. 23.

1. Lev. x. 6.

2. — xiii. 56.

2. 1 Kings xi. 11, 12,
13, 31.

2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.

2. Eccles. iii. 7.

2. Isa. lxiv. 1.

4. Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.

2. Hos. xiii. 8.

2. Joel ii. 13.

RENDING.

3. Psalm vii. 2.

RENT, Verb.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

5. Judg. xiv. 6.

4. 1 Kings i. 40.

2. — xiv. 8.

3. — xix. 11.

4. Job xxvi. 8.

4. Ezek. xxix. 7.

4. — xxx. 16.

RENTTEST.

2. Jer. iv. 30.

RENT, Subst.

נִקְפָּה *Nikpoh*, a cutting, a wound.

Isa. iii. 24.

RENT, Part.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
2. קָרַע *Korā*, to rend.
3. בָּקַע *Bokā*, to cleave asunder.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 33.

2. Exod. xxviii. 32.

3. Josh. ix. 4, 13.

2. 2 Sam. xv. 32.

2. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5.

2. Ezra ix. 5.

RENT clothes.

2. In all passages.

RENDER.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, reward.
2. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.

2. Numb. xviii. 9.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41, 43.
2. Judg. ix. 57.
2. 1 Sam. xxvi. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 30.
2. Job xxxiii. 26.
1. — xxxiv. 11.
2. Psalm xxviii. 4.
1. — xxxviii. 20.
1. — lvi. 12.
2. — lxxix. 12.

2. Psalm xciv. 2.
2. — cxvi. 12.
2. Prov. xxiv. 12, 29.
2. — xxxvi. 16.
2. Isa. lxvi. 15.
1. Jer. li. 6. 24.
2. Lam. iii. 64.
1. Hos. xiv. 2.
1. Joel iii. 4.
2. Zech. ix. 12.

RENDERED.

2. Judg. ix. 56.
2. 2 Kings iii. 4.

2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 25.
2. Prov. xii. 14.

RENDEREST.

1. Psalm lxii. 12.

RENDERETH.

1. Isa. lxvi. 6.

RENEW.

1. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew.
2. חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change, vivify.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 14.

1. Psalm li. 10.

2. Isa. xl. 31.

2. Isa. xli. 1.

1. Lam. v. 21.

RENEWED.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 8.
1. Job xxix. 20.

1. Psalm ciii. 5.

RENEWEST.

1. Job x. 17.

1. Psalm civ. 30.

RENOWN.

1. שָׁם *Shaim*, a name.
2. קָרָא *Koro*, to call.
3. חָלַל *Hulol*, to praise.

1. Gen. vi. 4.

1. Numb. xvi. 2.

1. Ezek. xvi. 14, 15.

1. Ezek. xxxiv. 29.

1. — xxxix. 3.

1. Dan. ix. 15.

REOWNED.

2. Numb. i. 16.
2. Isa. xiv. 20.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 23.
3. — xxvi. 17.

REPAIR.

1. חָזַק *Khozak*, to strengthen, fasten.
2. חָדַשׁ *Khodash*, to renew, renovate.
3. רָם *Room*, to lift up.
4. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build, raise up.

5. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, close.
 6. רָפָא *Ropho*, to heal, cure.
 7. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to revive, recover.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 5, 7, 8, 12. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 12. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 5, 6. | 1. ——— xxxiv. 8, 10. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 4. | 3. Ezra ix. 9. |
| 1. ——— 5. | 2. Isa. lxi. 4. |

REPAIRED.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. Judg. xxi. 23. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 5. |
| 5. 1 Kings xi. 27. | 4. ——— xxxiii. 16. |
| 6. ——— xviii. 30. | 1. Neh. iii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, |
| 1. 2 Kings xii. 6, 14. | 10, 12, 17, 18, |
| 7. 1 Chron. xi. 8. | 19, 20, 22, 23, |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 3. | 24. |

REPAIRING.

- יְסוּד *Yesoud*, foundation.
 2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

REPAIRER.

- גֹּדַדַּי *Goudair*, a hedger.
 Isa. lviii. 12.

REPAY.

- שָׁלַם *Shilluim*, to pay, repay, reward.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Deut. vii. 10. | Job xli. 11. |
| Job xxi. 31. | Isa. lix. 18. |

REPAyed.

- Prov. xiii. 21.

REPAYETH.

- Deut. vii. 10.

REPEATETH.

- שׁוּנַח *Shounah*, changeth, repeateth.
 Prov. xvii. 9.

REPENT.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return, repent.
 2. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Niph.) to be pleased, changed in purpose.
 3. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Piel) to comfort.
 4. נָחַם *Nokham*, (Hith.) to change purpose.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Exod. xiii. 17. | 3. Jer. iv. 28. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 12. | 3. — xviii. 8, 10. |
| 4. Numb. xxiii. 19. | 3. — xxvi. 3. |
| 4. Deut. xxxii. 36. | 2. ——— 13. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 29. | 1. Ezek. xiv. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings viii. 47. | 1. ——— xviii. 30. |
| 3. Job xlii. 6. | 2. ——— xxiv. 14. |
| 2. Psalm xc. 13. | 3. Joel ii. 14. |
| 2. ——— cx. 4. | 3. Jonah iii. 9. |
| 4. ——— cxxxv. 14. | |

REPENTED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 6.* | 2. Jer. viii. 6. |
| 2. Exod. xxxii. 14. | 2. — xx. 16. |
| 2. Judg. ii. 18. | 2. — xxvi. 19. |
| 2. ——— xxi. 6, 15. | 3. — xxxi. 19. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xv. 35. | 3. Amos vii. 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16. | 2. Jonah iii. 10. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | 2. Zech. viii. 14. |
| 2. Psalm cvi. 45. | |

REPENTEST.

2. Jonah iv. 2.

REPENTETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Gen. vi. 7. | 2. Joel ii. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 11. | |

REPENTING.

2. Jer. xv. 6.

* Lit., "And the Lord was pleased when He made the Adam on earth, but now he was sorry to his heart."

REPENTANCE.

- נָחַם *Noukham*, comfort, consolation.
 Hos. xiii. 14.

REPENTINGS.

- נִחְוּמִים *Nikhooameem*, consolations, comforts.
 Hos. xi. 8.

REPLENISH.

- מָלַא *Millai*, to fill.
 Gen. i. 28. | Gen. ix. 1.

REPLENISHED.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Isa. ii. 6. | Ezek. xxvi. 2. |
| — xxiii. 2. | — xxvii. 25. |
| Jer. xxxi. 25. | |

REPORT.

1. { שָׁמַע *Shaima*, } a report, sound,
 { שְׁמוּעָה *Shemooh*, } hearing.
 2. דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, an evil report.
 3. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, case.
 4. שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxvii. 2. | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 5. |
| 1. Exod. xxxiii. 1. | 4. Neh. vi. 13. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 32. | 1. Prov. xv. 30. |
| 2. — xiv. 37. | 1. Isa. xxxiii. 5. |
| 1. Deut. ii. 25. | 1. — xxviii. 19. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 24. | 1. — liii. 1. |
| 3. 1 Kings x. 6. | 1. Jer. L. 43. |

REPORT, Verb.

1. **שוב־דָּבַר** *Shoov-dovor*, to return a word, word for word.

2. **אָמַר** *Omar*, to say, tell, repeat.
 3. **נָגַד** *Nogad*, to declare, lead.
 4. **שָׁמַע** *Shoma*, (Niph.) to be heard.
 3. Jer. xx. 10.

REPORTED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4. Neh. vi. 6, 7. | 2. Esth. i. 17. |
| 2. — 19. | 1. Ezek. ix. 11. |

REPROACH, Subst.

1. { **חֶרְפָּה** *Kherpoh*,
 חֶרֶף *Khairaph*, } a reproach, shame.
 2. **חָפַר** *Khophar*, (Hiph.) causeth reproach.
 3. **קָלוּן** *Koloun*, shame, confusion of face.
 4. **חֶסֶד** *Khesed*, kindness, mercy, favour.
 5. **כֶּלִּימָה** *Kelimoh*, consternation.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Josh. v. 9. | 1. Isa. li. 7. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 26. | 1. — liv. 4. |
| 1. Neh. i. 3. | 1. Jer. xxxiii. 40. |
| 1. — iv. 4. | 1. — xxxi. 19. |
| 1. — v. 9. | 1. — li. 51. |
| 1. Psalm lvii. 3. | 1. Lam. iii. 30, 61. |
| 1. — lxi. 7, 20. | 1. — v. i. |
| 1. — lxxi. 13. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 57. |
| 1. — lxxviii. 66. | 1. — xxi. 28. |
| 1. — lxxix. 12. | 1. — xxxvi. 15, 30. |
| 1. — lxxxix. 50. | 1. Dan. xi. 18. |
| 1. — cxix. 22. | 1. Hos. xii. 14. |
| 1. Prov. vi. 33. | 1. Joel ii. 17. |
| 1. — xviii. 3. | 1. Mic. vi. 16. |
| 2. — xix. 26. | 1. Zeph. ii. 8. |
| 3. — xxii. 10. | 1. — iii. 18. |
| 1. Isa. iv. 1. | |

REPROACH, a.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 14. | 1. Psalm xxxix. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xi. 2. | 1. — xlv. 13. |
| 1. Neh. ii. 17. | 1. — lxxix. 4. |
| 1. Psalm xv. 3. | 1. — lxxxix. 41. |
| 1. — xxii. 6. | 1. — cix. 25. |
| 1. — xxxi. 11. | 4. Prov. xiv. 34.* |

* Lit., Righteousness greatly exalteth a nation (גֹּיִם i.e., the people of God), but mercy of the nations (אֻמִּים i.e., Heathen), sin.

נוֹכְבִּים (שָׁרֵי) לְאֻמִּים, גֹּיִם (יִשְׂרָאֵל) לְאֻמִּים, נָחֵם
 of the stars worshippers, nations (Israel), nation
 and planets.

SOL. YARCHI.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 5. | 1. Jer. xlix. 13. |
| 1. Jer. vi. 10. | 1. Ezek. v. 14, 15. |
| 1. — xx. 8. | 1. — xxii. 4. |
| 1. — xxiv. 9. | 1. Dan. ix. 16. |
| 1. — xlii. 18. | 1. Joel ii. 19. |
| 1. — xliv. 8, 12. | |

REPROACH, my.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 23. | 5. Job xx. 3. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 39. | 1. Psalm lxix. 10, 19. |
| 1. Job xix. 5. | 1. — cxix. 39. |

REPROACHES.

1. **חֶרְפוֹת** *Kherpouth*, reproaches.
 2. **גִּדְּוֹפְהִים** *Gedooopheem*, revilings.
 1. Psalm lxix. 9. | 2. Isa. xliii. 28.

REPROACHFULLY.

1. Job xvi. 10.

REPROACH, Verb.

1. **חָרַף** *Khoraph*, to reproach.
 2. **קָלַם** *Kolam*, to confound.
 3. **גָּדַף** *Godaph*, to blaspheme.
 4. **חֶרְפָּה** *Kherpoh*, a reproach, shame.
 2. Ruth ii. 15. | 1. Psalm xlii. 10.
 1. 2 Kings xix. 4, 16. | 1. — lxxiv. 10.
 1. Neh. vi. 13. | 1. — cii. 8.
 1. Job xxvii. 6. | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 4, 17.

REPROACHED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xix. 22, 23. | 1. Psalm lxxix. 12. |
| 2. Job xix. 3. | 1. — lxxxix. 51. |
| 1. Psalm lv. 12. | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 23, 24. |
| 1. — lxix. 9. | 1. Zeph. ii. 8, 10. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 18. | |

REPROACHETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Numb. xv. 30. | 1. Prov. xiv. 31. |
| 1. Psalm xlv. 16. | 1. — xvii. 5. |
| 4. — lxxiv. 22. | 1. — xxvii. 11. |
| 1. — cxix. 42. | |

REPROBATE.

- נִמָּס** *Nimos*, refused, rejected.
 Jer. vi. 30.

REPROOF, Subst.

1. **תּוֹכְחָה** *Toukhokhoh*, correction, reproof.
 2. **נִעְרָה** *Georoh*, a rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxvi. 11. | 2. Prov. xvii. 10.

REPROOFS.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 14. | 1. Prov. vi. 23.

REPROVE -ED -ETH.

1. יָכַח *Yokhakh*, to correct, reprove.
2. נָעַר *Goar*, to rebuke.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Jer. xxix. 27.

REPROVER.

מוֹכִיחַ *Moukheeakh*, a corrector, re-prover.

Prov. xxv. 12. | Ezek. iii. 26.

REPUTATION.

יָקָר *Yokor*, worthy, precious.
Eccles. x. 1.

REPUTED.

1. נִתְמָן *Nitmon*, hidden.
 2. חֲשִׁיב *Khasheev* (Syriac), reckoned, esteemed.
1. Job xviii. 3. | 2. Dan. iv. 35.

REQUEST -S.

1. שְׁאַלָה *Sheailoh*, a request.
2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, import.
3. בִּקְשָׁה *Bakoshoh*, a petition, supplication.
4. מְבַקֵּשׁ *Merakaish*, requesting.
5. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
6. אֲרֶשֶׁת *Aresheth*, desire, supplication.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Judg. viii. 24. | 3. Esth. vii. 2, 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 15, 22. | 5. ——— 7. |
| 3. Ezra vii. 6. | 3. ——— ix. 12. |
| 4. Neh. ii. 4. | 1. Job vi. 8. |
| 5. Esth. iv. 8. | 6. Psalm xxi. 2. |
| 3. ——— v. 3, 6, 7. | 1. ——— cvi. 15. |

REQUESTED.

1. שְׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
 2. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.
 3. בָּעָא *Boō* (Syriac), to pray.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Judg. viii. 26. | 2. Dan. i. 8. |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 4. | 3. ——— ii. 49. |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 10. | |

REQUIRE.

1. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to search after, require.
2. בִּקְשָׁה *Bikkaish*, to seek, beseech.

3. שְׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, request.
4. בָּחַר *Bokhar*, to choose.
5. דְּבַר יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Devar youm beyoumou*, the matter day by day, daily matter.
6. נְחָזֵץ *Nokhoots*, required haste.
7. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. ix. 5. | 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 3. |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 39. | 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 22. |
| 2. ——— xliii. 9. | 1. Ezra vii. 21. |
| 3. Deut. x. 12. | 1. ——— viii. 22. |
| 1. ——— xviii. 19. | 2. Neh. v. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 21. | 1. Psalm x. 13. |
| 2. Josh. xxii. 23. | 2. Ezek. iii. 18, 20. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 16. | 1. ——— xx. 40. |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 13. | 1. ——— xxxiii. 6. |
| 2. ——— iv. 11. | 2. ——— ——— 8. |
| 4. ——— xix. 38. | 1. ——— xxxiv. 10. |
| 5. 1 Kings viii. 59. | 1. Mic. vi. 8. |

REQUIRED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 22. | 2. Neh. v. 18. |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxi. 8. | 2. Esth. ii. 15. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xii. 20. | 3. Psalm xl. 6. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xvi. 37. | 3. ——— cxxxvii. 3. |
| 5. 2 Chron. viii. 14. | 3. Prov. xxx. 7. |
| 1. ——— xxiv. 6. | 2. Isa. i. 12. |
| 5. Ezra iii. 4. | |

REQUIREST.

7. Ruth iii. 11.

REQUIRETH.

2. Eccles. iii. 15. | 3. Dan. ii. 11.

REQUIRE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to turn, return.
2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.
4. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to pay, repay.
5. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. L. 15. | 4. 2 Kings ix. 26. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 6. | 5. Psalm x. 14. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 6. | 4. ——— xli. 10. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 12. | 4. Jer. li. 56. |

REQUIRED.

4. Judg. i. 7. | 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21.

REQUITING.

1. 2 Chron. vi. 23.

REREWARD.

1. מַאֲסֵף *Measaiph*, a collector, gatherer in.
2. אַחְרֹון *Akhâroun*, the last.

1. Numb. x. 25.
1. Josh vi. 9, 13.
2. 1 Sam. xxix. 2.

1. Isa. lii. 12.
1. — lviii. 8.

RESCUE.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver, rescue.
2. פָּדָה *Podoh*, to ransom.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshâ*, to save.
4. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to return, turn.

3. Deut. xxviii. 31.
4. Psalm xxxv. 17.

1. Hos. v. 14.

RESCUED.

2. 1 Sam. xiv. 45.
1. 1 Sam. xxx. 18.

RESCUETH.

1. Deut. vi. 27.

RESEMBLANCE.

- עֵין *Ayin*, an eye.
- Zech. v. 6.

RESEMBLED.

- תֹּאֵר *Touar*, form, shape.
- Judg. viii. 18.

RESERVE.

1. נָטַר *Notar*, to reserve, to keep in.
2. שָׂאָר *Shoar*, (Hiph.) cause to remain.
3. אָצַל *Otsal*, to withhold, lay up.
4. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
5. יָתַר *Yothar*, (Hiph.) to be plentiful, superabundant.
6. חָשַׁף *Khosakh*, to spare.
7. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

1. Jer. iii. 5.

2. Jer. l. 20.

RESERVED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 36.
4. Judg. xxi. 22.
5. Ruth ii. 18.
5. 2 Sam. viii. 4.
5. 1 Chron. xviii. 4.
6. Job xxi. 30.
6. — xxxviii. 23.

RESERVETH.

7. Jer. v. 24.
1. Nah. i. 2.

RESIDUE.

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, residue.
2. שְׂאָר *Sheor*, remainder, remnant.
3. שְׂאֵרִית *Sheaireeth*, the rest, remainder.
4. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the last, latter.

1. Exod. x. 5.
2. Neh. xi. 10.
2. Isa. xxi. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 5.
1. — xxxviii. 10.
2. — xlv. 17.
1. — — 19.
3. Jer. viii. 3.
3. — xv. 9.
2. — xxiv. 8.
1. — xxvii. 19.
1. — xxix. 1.
3. — xxxix. 3.

3. Jer. xli. 10.
1. — lii. 15.
3. Ezek. ix. 8.
4. — xxxiii. 25.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
3. — xxxvi. 3, 4, 5.
1. — xlviii. 18, 21.
1. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. Zeph. ii. 9.
3. Hag. ii. 2.
3. Zech. viii. 11.
1. — xiv. 2.
1. Mal. ii. 15.

RESIST.

- שָׁטַן *Sotan*, to hinder.
- Zech. iii. 1.

RESORT.

1. קָבַץ *Kibbait*, to gather together.
2. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, enter.
3. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to fix, make firm.

1. Neh. iv. 20.

2. Psalm lxxi. 3.

RESORTED.

3. 2 Chron. xi. 13.

RESPECT.

1. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to regard.
2. יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.
3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
4. נָשָׂא פָּנִים *Noso-ponem*, to countenance.
5. נִכַּר פָּנִים *Nikar-ponem*, to recognise.
6. נִבְטַשׁ *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
7. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Gen. iv. 4, 5.
2. Exod. ii. 25.
3. Lev. xxvi. 9.
3. 1 Kings viii. 28.
3. 2 Kings xiii. 23.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 19.
4. — — xix. 7.
6. Psalm lxxiv. 20.

6. Psalm cxix. 6, 15.
1. — — 117.
7. — — cxxxviii. 6.
5. Prov. xxiv. 23.
5. — — xxviii. 21.
1. Isa. xvii. 7.
7. — — xxii. 11.

RESPECT, Verb.

1. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to exalt.
2. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn towards, face.
3. נִכַּר *Nikar*, to recognise.
4. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Lev. xix. 15.
2. Numb. xvi. 15.
3. Deut. i. 17.

3. Deut. xvi. 19.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 14.
4. Isa. xvii. 8.

RESPECTED.

1. Lam. iv. 16.

RESPECTETH.

4. Job xxxvii. 24.
2. Psalm xl. 4.

RESPITE.

1. הִרְוֹחַה *Horvokhoh*, space, extension.
2. הִרְפָּה *Hereph*, to slacken, relax.

1. Exod. viii. 15.
2. 1 Sam. xi. 3.

REST (Repose).

1. מְנוּחָה *Menukhoh*, rest.
2. שַׁבְּתוֹן *Shabothoun*, the great Sabbath.
3. נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest.
4. שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
5. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lie down.
6. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to bring down, humble.
7. שָׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest (as Jehovah among his people).
9. מְרֻגֵּץ *Margoua*, refreshing rest.
10. רָגַע *Roga*, (Hiph.) to cause to rest quietly.
11. שָׁלַח *Sholoh* (Syriac), to be at peace.
12. דָּמִי *Domee*, quietness.
13. פּוּגָה *Poogoh*, a pause, relaxation.

1. Gen. xlix. 15.
2. Exod. xvi. 23.
2. — xxxi. 15.
3. — xxxiii. 14.
2. — xxxv. 2.
2. Lev. xvi. 31.
2. — xxxiii. 3, 32.
2. — xxv. 4, 5.
3. Deut. iii. 20.
1. — xii. 9.
3. — — 10.
3. — xxv. 19.
1. — xxviii. 65.
3. Josh. i. 13, 15.
4. — xiv. 15.

3. Josh. xxi. 44.
3. — xxii. 4.
3. — xxiii. 1.
4. Judg. iii. 11, 30.
4. — v. 31.
1. Ruth i. 9.
1. — iii. 1.
4. — 18.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 1.
3. 1 Kings v. 4.
1. — viii. 56.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 31.
1. — xxii. 9.
3. — 18.
3. — xxiii. 25.

1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 2.
4. 2 Chron. xiv. 6.
3. — 6, 7.
3. — xv. 15.
3. — xx. 30.
3. Neh. ix. 28.
3. Esth. ix. 16.
3. Job iii. 13, 17.
4. — 26.
5. — xi. 18.
6. — xvii. 16.
7. Psalm xxxviii. 3.
8. — lv. 6.
4. — xciv. 13.
1. — xcvi. 11.
1. — cxvi. 7.
1. — cxxxii. 8, 14.
3. Prov. xxix. 17.

5. Eccles. ii. 23.
6. — vi. 5.
1. Isa. xi. 10.
3. — xiv. 3, 7.
4. — xviii. 4.
1. — xxviii. 12.
6. — xxx. 15.
1. — xxxiv. 14.
1. — lxvi. 1.
9. Jer. vi. 16.
4. — xxx. 10.
4. — xlvi. 27.
10. — l. 34.
4. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
11. Dan. iv. 4.
1. Mic. ii. 10.
4. Zech. i. 11.
1. — ix. 1.

REST, no.

1. Gen. viii. 9.
5. Job xxx. 17.
6. Prov. xxix. 9.
3. Isa. xxiii. 12.
12. Isa. lxii. 7.
1. Jer. xlv. 3.
1. Lam. i. 3.
13. — ii. 18.

REST (Remainder).

1. יֶתֶר *Yether*, superfluity.
2. נִשְׁתָּר *Nishor*, that which is left.
3. שְׂרִיד *Soreed*, a remnant, rest.
4. שְׂאֵר *Sheor*, a remainder.
5. יֶתֶר *Yothar*, (Niph.) to be redundant, superfluous.

1. Gen. xxx. 36.
5. Exod. xxviii. 10.
2. Lev. v. 9.
1. — xiv. 17.
5. — 29.
- Numb. xxxi. 8, not in original.
1. — 32.
1. Deut. iii. 13.
3. Josh. x. 20.
1. Judg. vii. 6.
1. 1 Sam. xv. 15.
1. 2 Sam. x. 10.
1. 1 Kings xi. 41.
5. — xx. 30.
5. 2 Kings iv. 7.
1. — x. 34.

1. 2 Kings xx. 20.
1. — xxxiii. 28.
4. 1 Chron. xi. 8.
4. — xvi. 41.
1. — xix. 11.
1. 2 Chron. xx. 34.
4. — xxiv. 14.
1. — xxxii. 32.
1. Neh. ii. 16.
1. — vi. 1.
4. — xi. 1.
4. Esth. ix. 12.
1. Psalm xvii. 14.
4. Isa. x. 19.
4. Dan. ii. 18.
2. Zech. xi. 9.

REST, Verb.

1. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean, rest.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, to cease from labour.
3. שָׁמַת *Shomat*, to release, make free, applied to Sabbatical year only.
4. נָחָה *Nooakh*, to rest, repose.
5. חָוַל *Khool*, to stay, tarry, wait.

6. שָׁאן *Shoan*, to indulge, be at ease, careless.
 7. חָדַל *Khodal*, to cease, spare, desist.
 8. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to dwell, rest continually (as Jehovah among his people).
 9. דוּם *Doom*, to be dumb.
 10. אָבָה *Ovoh*, to be willing.
 11. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, cower.
 12. רָנַע *Roga*, to rest for a short time.
 13. שָׁקַט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
 14. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to be deaf.
 15. חָנָה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
 16. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, lay hold of.
 17. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support, sustain.
 18. מְנוּחָהוּת *Menookhouth*, resting-places.

1. Gen. xviii. 4.
 2. Exod. v. 5.
 3. — xxiii. 11.
 2. — 12.
 2. — xxxiv. 21.
 2. Lev. xxvi. 34, 35.
 4. Deut. v. 14.
 4. Josh. iii. 13.
 5. 2 Sam. iii. 29.
 4. — vii. 11.
 4. — xxi. 10.
 4. 2 Kings ii. 15.
 1. 2 Chron. xiv. 11.
 6. Job iii. 18.
 7. — xiv. 6.
 8. Psalm xvi. 9.
 9. — xxxvii. 7.
 4. — cxxv. 3.
 10. Prov. vi. 35.
 11. Cant. i. 7.

4. Isa. vii. 19.
 4. — xi. 2.
 4. — xxv. 10.
 4. — xxviii. 12.
 12. — xxxiv. 14.
 12. — li. 4.
 4. — lvii. 2.
 13. — 20.
 13. — lxii. 1.
 4. — lxiii. 14.
 12. Jer. xxxi. 2.
 12. — xlvii. 6.
 4. Ezek. v. 13.
 4. — xvi. 42.
 4. — xxi. 17.
 4. — xxiv. 13.
 4. — xlv. 30.
 4. Dan. xii. 13.
 4. Hab. iii. 16.
 14. Zeph. iii. 17.

RESTED.

2. Gen. ii. 2, 3.
 4. — viii. 4.
 4. Exod. x. 14.
 2. — xvi. 30.
 4. — xx. 11.
 2. — xxxi. 17.
 15. Numb. ix. 18, 23.
 8. — x. 12.

RESTETH.

1. Job xxiv. 23.
 4. Prov. xiv. 33.

RESTING.

18. Numb. x. 33.
 4. 2 Chron. vi. 41.
 11. Prov. xxiv. 15.

18. Isa. xxxii. 18.
 11. Jer. L. 6.

RESTS.

- מִגְרוּת *Migrooth*, lessenings; met., steps.
 1 Kings vi. 6.

RESTITUTION.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.
 2. תְּמֹורָה *Tëmooroh*, an exchange.
 1. Exod. xxii. 3, 5, 6, 12. | 2. Job xx. 18.

RESTORE.

1. { שׁוּב *Shoov*, } to bring back,
 { תּוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), } restore.
 2. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, repay, reward.
 3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to raise, cause to come up.
 4. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Hiph.) to revive, preserve alive.

1. Gen. xx. 7.
 1. — xl. 13.
 1. — xlii. 25.
 2. Exod. xxii. 1, 4.
 1. Lev. vi. 4.
 2. — 5.
 2. — xxiv. 21.
 1. — xxv. 27, 28.
 1. Numb. xxxv. 25.
 1. Deut. xxii. 2.
 1. Judg. xi. 13.
 1. — xvii. 3.
 1. 1 Sam. xii. 3.
 1. 2 Sam. ix. 7.
 2. — xii. 6.
 1. — xvi. 3.

1. 1 Kings xx. 34.
 1. 2 Kings viii. 6.
 1. Neh. v. 11, 12.
 1. Job xx. 10, 18.
 1. Psalm li. 12.
 2. Prov. vi. 31.
 1. Isa. i. 26.
 1. — xlii. 22.
 1. — xlix. 6.
 2. — lvii. 18.
 1. Jer. xxvii. 22.
 3. — xxx. 17.
 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.
 1. Dan. ix. 25.
 2. Joel ii. 25.

RESTORED.

1. In all passages, except:—
 4. 2 Kings viii. 1, 5.

RESTORETH.

1. Psalm xxiii. 3.

RESTORER.

- מְשִׁיב *Maisheev*, a restorer.

- Ruth iv. 15. | Isa. lvi. 12.

RESTRAIN.

1. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.
 2. בָּצַר *Botsar*, to shorten, depress.
 3. כָּלָה *Kolo*, to confine.
 4. קָחַח *Kihoh*, to weaken.

5. אָפּהָק *Ophak*, to go on, proceed.
 6. מִנַּע *Mona*, to avoid, keep back.
 7. גָּרַע *Gora*, to diminish.
 8. חִגַּר *Khogar*, to gird, bind up.
 7. Job xv. 8. | 8. Psalm lxxvi. 10.

RESTRAINED.

3. Gen. viii. 2. | 4. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
 2. — xi. 6. | 5. Isa. lxiii. 15.
 1. — xvi. 2. | 6. Ezek. xxxi. 15.
 3. Exod. xxxvi. 6.

RESTRAINEST.

7. Job xv. 4.

RESTRAINT.

- מַעְצוֹר *Maatsour*, restraint.
 1 Sam. xiv. 6.

RETAIN.

1. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to strengthen.
 2. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to support.
 3. כָּלָא *Kolo*, to confine.
 4. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, keep back.
 1. Job ii. 9. | 3. Eccles. viii. 8.
 2. Prov. iv. 4. | 4. Dan. xi. 6.
 2. — xi. 16.

RETAINED.

1. Judg. vii. 8. | 4. Dan. x. 8.
 1. — xix. 4.

RETAINETH.

1. Prov. iii. 18. | 1. Mic. vii. 18.
 2. — xi. 16.

RETIRE.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
 2. עָזַז *Ooz*, to gather together.
 3. חָפַךְ *Hophakh*, to overthrow, vanquish.
 4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, to scatter, disperse.
 1. 2 Sam. xi. 15. | 2. Jer. iv. 6.

RETIRED.

3. Judg. xx. 39. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 22.

RETURN, Subst.

- שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
 Gen. xiv. 17. | 1 Kings xx. 22, 26.
 1 Sam. vii. 17.

RETURN, Verb.

1. { שׁוּב *Shoov*, } to turn, re-
 { הוּב *Thoov* (Chaldee), } turn.
 2. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to walk, proceed.
 3. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to.
 4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
 5. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, to repeat.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Josh. xxii. 4. | 2. Eccles. i. 7.

RETURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Sam. xiv. 24. | 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 43.

RETURNETH.

1. Psalm cxlvi. 4. | 1. Isa. lv. 10.
 5. Prov. xxvi. 11. | 1. Ezek. xxxv. 7.
 2. Eccles. i. 6. | 1. Zech. ix. 8.

RETURNING.

1. Isa. xxx. 15.

REVEAL -ED -ETH.

- גָּלָה *Goloh*, to reveal, discover, in all passages.

REVEALER.

- גֹּלַי *Golai* (Syriac), a revealer.
 Dan. ii. 47.

REVENGE, Verb.

- נָקַם *Nokom*, to revenge.
 Jer. xv. 15.

REVENGED.

- Ezek. xxv. 12.

REVENGETH.

- Nah. i. 2.

REVENGING.

- Psalm lxxix. 10.

REVENGE, Subst.

- נִקְמָה *Nekomoh*, revenge, vengeance.
 Jer. xx. 10. | Ezek. xxv. 15.

REVENGES.

- פָּרֻעוֹת *Parouth*, exactors.
 Deut. xxxii. 42.

REVENGER.

גֹּאֵל *Gouail*, a redeemer, avenger.
Numb. xxxv. 19, 21, 24, 25, 27.

REVENGERS.

2 Sam. xiv. 11.

REVENUE.

1. אֶפְרוֹם *Aphthoum* (Chaldee), treasure.
2. תְּבוּאָה *Tevooh*, produce of the ground.

1. Ezra iv. 13. | 2. Isa. xxiii. 3.
2. Prov. viii. 19.

REVENUES.

2. Prov. xv. 6. | 2. Jer. xii. 13.
2. — xvi. 8.

REVERENCE -ED.

1. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
 2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down.
1. Lev. xix. 30. | 2. Esth. iii. 2, 5.
1. — xxvi. 2.

REVERENCE, Subst.

1. נֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
 2. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow down.
2. 2 Sam. ix. 6. | 2. Esth. iii. 2.
2. 1 Kings i. 31. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 7.

REVEREND.

נֹרָא *Nouro*, fearful, terrible.
Psalm cxi. 9.

REVERSE.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back, reverse.
Numb. xxiii. 20. | Esth. viii. 5, 8.

REVILE.

קָלַל *Killail*, to lightly esteem, revile.
Exod. xxii. 28.

REVILINGS.

גִּדּוּפְהִים *Gidoophem*, revilings, blasphemings.
Isa. li. 7. | Zeph. ii. 8.

REVIVE -ED -ING.

חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to make alive, revive, in all passages.

REVOLT, Subst.

סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.
Isa. lix. 13.

REVOLT, Verb.

1. פָּשַׁע *Poshā*, to transgress, do wrong.
 2. סָרָה *Soroh*, to depart, revolt.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 10. | 2. Isa. i. 5.

REVOLTED.

1. 2 Kings viii. 20, 22. | 2. Isa. xxxi. 6.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 8, 10. | 2. Jer. v. 23.

REVOLTING.

2. Jer. v. 23.

REVOLTERS.

1. סֹרְרִים *Sourereem*, revoltors.
2. שֹׁטִיִּים *Saiteem*, the goers astray, perverse ones.

1. Jer. vi. 28. | 1. Hos. ix. 15.
2. Hos. v. 2.

REWARD, Subst.

1. שֹׁכֶר *Sokhor*, a reward.
2. שֹׁחַד *Shoukhad*, bribery.
3. בְּשׂוּרָה *Besouroh*, good tidings.
4. גִּמּוּל *Gemoor*, a recompense.
5. { מַתָּת *Mattoth*, } a gift.
 { אֶתְנוֹן *Ethnon*, }
6. שֹׁחַד *Shokhad*, to bribe.
7. עֲקֵב-רֹב *Aikev-rov*, because they are many.
8. פֶּרִי *Perec*, fruit.
9. שִׁלּוּם *Shillum*, payment.
10. פְּעֻלָּה *Peulloh*, work.
11. וַיֵּשׁ אַחֲרֵיתָּהּ *Veyash akhareeth*, and there be a latter end.
12. אַחֲרֵיתָּהּ *Akhareeth*, a latter end.
13. מַסָּאִיתָּהּ *Masaith*, a liberal gift.
14. נְבִיזְבוֹחַ *Nevizboh* (Syriac), kindness.
15. עֲקֵב *Aikev*, because of, on account of.

1. Gen. xv. 1.
 1. Numb. xviii. 31.
 2. Deut. x. 17.
 2. — xxvii. 25.
 1. Ruth ii. 12.
 3. 2 Sam. iv. 10.
 4. — xix. 36.
 5. 1 Kings xlii. 7.
 6. Job vi. 22.
 2. Psalm xv. 5.
 7. — xix. 11.
 15. — xl. 15.
 8. — lviii. 11.
 15. — lxx. 3.
 9. — xci. 8.
 4. — xciv. 2.
 10. — cix. 20.
 1. — cxxvii. 3.

1. Prov. xi. 18.
 2. — xxi. 14.
 11. — xxiv. 14.
 12. — 20.
 1. Eccles. iv. 9.
 1. — ix. 5.
 4. Isa. iii. 11.
 2. — v. 23.
 1. — xl. 10.
 2. — xlv. 13.
 1. — lxii. 11.
 13. Jer. xl. 5.
 5. Ezek. xvi. 34.
 5. Hos. ix. 1.
 4. Obad. 15.
 2. Mic. iii. 11.
 9. — vii. 3.

REWARDS.

- Numb. xxii. 7, not in original.
 9. Isa. i. 23. | 14. Dan. ii. 6.
 14. — v. 17.
 5. Hos. ii. 12.

REWARD, Verb.

1. שָׁלַם *Shillaim*, to complete, appease, repay.
 2. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
 3. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
 4. שָׁכַר *Sokhor*, a reward.
 5. שָׁחַר *Soukhair*, rewardeth.
 6. שָׂם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, appoint.

1. Deut. xxxii. 41.
 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 19.
 1. 2 Sam. iii. 39.
 2. 2 Chron. xx. 11.
 3. Psalm liv. 5.
 1. Prov. xxv. 22.
 3. Hos. iv. 9.

REWARDED.

1. Gen. xlv. 4.
 2. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.
 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 21.
 4. 2 Chron. xv. 7.
 2. Psalm vii. 4.
 2. — xviii. 20.
 1. Psalm xxxv. 12.
 2. — ciii. 10.
 6. — cix. 5.
 1. Prov. xiii. 13.
 2. Isa. iii. 9.
 4. Jer. xxxi. 16.

REWARDETH..

1. Job xxi. 19.
 1. Psalm xxxi. 23.
 1. — cxxxvii. 8.
 3. Prov. xvii. 13.
 5. — xxvi. 10, twice.

RIB.

צֶלַע *Tsela*, a rib.

Gen. ii. 21, 22.

RIBS.

עֲלֵעִין *Ileen* (Syriac), ribs.

Dan. vii. 5.

RIBBAND.

פֶּתֶהַל *Petheel*, a woollen twist.

Numb. xv. 38.

RICH.

1. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
 2. עָשָׂר *Oshar*, (Hiph.) to make rich.
 3. עָשִׂיר *Osheer*, a rich man.
 4. נָשַׁגְיָד *Nosag-yod*, within reach of the hand, to grow rich.
 5. שׁוֹעַ *Shoua*, bountiful, boastful.
 6. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
 7. בְּרוּמִים *Beroumeem*, rich apparel.

1. Gen. xiii. 2.
 2. — xiv. 23.
 3. Exod. xxx. 15.
 4. Lev. xxv. 47.
 3. Ruth iii. 10.
 2. 1 Sam. ii. 7.
 3. 2 Sam. xii. 1.
 2. Job xv. 29.
 5. — xxxiv. 19.
 3. Psalm xlv. 12.
 3. — xlix. 2.
 2. — 16.
 2. Prov. x. 4, 22.
 2. — xiii. 7.
 3. — xiv. 20.
 3. Prov. xviii. 23.
 2. — xxi. 17.
 3. — xxii. 2, 7, 16.
 2. — xxiii. 4.
 3. — xxviii. 6.
 2. — 20.
 6. — 22.
 3. Eccles. v. 12.
 3. — x. 6, 20.
 3. Isa. liii. 9.
 2. Jer. v. 27.
 7. Ezek. xxvii. 24.
 2. Hos. xii. 8.
 2. Zech. xi. 5.

RICH man, men.

3. 2 Sam. xii. 2, 4.
 3. Job xxvii. 19.
 3. Prov. x. 15.
 3. — xviii. 11.
 3. Prov. xxviii. 11.
 3. Jer. ix. 23.
 3. Mic. vi. 12.

RICHER.

2. Dan. xi. 2.

RICHES.

1. עֹשֶׁר *Ousher*, riches.
 2. רֶכְוֶשׁ *Rekhoosh*, great substance.
 3. נֶכְסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
 4. חַיִּל *Khayil*, might, power, strength.
 5. שׁוֹעַ *Shooa*, crying out.
 6. חֲמוֹן *Hamoun*, a multitude.
 7. חֲנוּן *Kinyon*, possessions.
 8. חוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
 9. חֲזָק *Khousen*, strength.
 10. מַטְמֻנִים *Matmuneem*, concealed property.
 11. יִתְרוֹחַ *Yuthroh*, superfluity.

1. Gen. xxxi. 16.
2. — xxxvi. 7.
3. Josh xxii. 8.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 25.
1. 1 Kings iii. 11, 13.
1. — x. 23.
1. 1 Chron. xxix. 12, 28.
1. 2 Chron. i. 11.
1. — ix. 22.
1. — xvii. 5.
1. — xviii. 1.
2. — xx. 25.
1. — xxxii. 27.
1. Esth. i. 4.
1. — v. 11.
4. Job xx. 15.
5. — xxxvi. 19.
6. Psalm xxxvii. 16.
1. — xlix. 6.
1. — lii. 7.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. — lxxiii. 12.
7. — civ. 24.
1. — cxii. 3.
8. — cxix. 14.
1. Prov. iii. 16.
1. — viii. 18.
8. — xi. 4.

1. Prov. xi. 16, 28.
8. — xiii. 7.
1. — 8.
1. — xiv. 24.
8. — xix. 14.
1. — xxii. 1, 4.
8. — xxiv. 4.
9. — xxvii. 24.
1. — xxx. 8.
1. Eccles. iv. 8.
1. — v. 13, 14, 19.
1. — vi. 2.
1. — ix. 11.
4. Isa. viii. 4.
4. — x. 14.
4. — xxx. 6.
10. — xlv. 3.
4. — lxi. 6.
1. Jer. ix. 23.
1. — xvii. 11.
11. — xlviii. 36.
4. Ezek. xxvi. 12.
6. — xxvii. 12.
8. — 18, 27, 33.
4. — xxviii. 4, 5.
1. Dan. xi. 2.
2. — 13, 24, 28.

RID.

1. נָצַל *Notsal*, to deliver from danger.
2. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) cause to cease.
3. פָּצַח *Potsokh*, to release, open.

1. Gen. xxxvii. 22.
1. Exod. vi. 6.
2. Lev. xxvi. 6.

1. Psalm lxxxii. 4.
3. — cxliv. 7, 11.

RIDDANCE.

1. לָקַט *Lokat*, to collect, gather together.
2. קָלַח *Koloh*, to finish, consume, make an end of.

1. Lev. xxiii. 22.
2. Zeph. i. 18.

RIDDLE.

חִידָה *Kheedoh*, a riddle.

- Judges xiv. 12, 13, 14, | Ezek. xvii. 2.
15, 16, 17, 18, 19.

RIDE -DEN -ETH -ING, RODE.

רָכַב *Rokhav*, to ride, in all passages.

RIDER.

פָּרָשׁ *Porosh*, a rider, in all passages.

RIDERS.

פָּרָשִׁים *Porosheem*, riders, in all passages.

RIDGES.

תֵּלָמִים *Telomeem*, ridges.

Psalm lxx. 10.

RIE, RYE.

קִסְמֶת *Kussemeth*, buck-wheat.

Exod. ix. 32. | Isa. xxviii. 25.

RIFLED.

שָׁסָה *Shosoh*, to spoil, plunder.

Zech. xiv. 2.

RIGHT, Subst.

1. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law, justice.
2. כֵּן *Kuin*, so, right.
3. גְּאוּלוֹה *Geooloh*, redemption.
4. צְדָקָה *Tsedokoh*, justification, righteousness.
5. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
6. צְדָק *Tsedek*, righteous.
7. יֶשְׁרָיִם *Yeshorcem*, uprightness.

1. Gen. xviii. 25.
2. Numb. xxvii. 7.
1. Deut. xxi. 17.
3. Ruth iv. 6.
4. 2 Sam. xix. 28.
4. Neh. ii. 20.
5. — ix. 33.
1. Job xxxiv. 6, 17.
1. — xxxvi. 6.
1. Psalm ix. 4.
6. — 4, 17.

1. Psalm cxl. 12.
1. Prov. xvi. 8.
7. — 13.
1. Isa. x. 2.
1. — xxxii. 7.
1. Jer. v. 28.
1. — xvii. 11.
3. — xxxii. 7, 8.
1. Lam. iii. 35.
1. Ezek. xxi. 27.

RIGHT, Adj.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. יֶשָׁר *Yoshor*, upright, straight.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, so, right.
4. נְכוּחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, rectitude, equity.
5. קָשָׁר *Koshair*, proper.
6. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, justice, law, judgment.
7. מִישׁוֹר *Meeshour*, straight, direct.
8. נֶכוֹן *Nokhoun*, correct.
9. צְדָק *Tsedek*, righteous.

10. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, uprightness.
 11. קִשְׁרוֹן *Kishroun*, propriety.
 12. יֹשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find upright, just.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 48. | 12. Psalm cxix. 128. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 4. | 2. Prov. iv. 11. |
| 2. Josh. ix. 25. | 10. — viii. 6. |
| 3. Judg. xii. 6. | 2. — 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 23. | 6. — xii. 5. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xv. 3. | 2. — xiv. 12. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 15. | 2. — xvi. 25. |
| 3. — xvii. 9. | 2. — xx. 11. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 21. | 10. — xxiii. 16. |
| 2. Neh. ix. 13. | 4. — xxiv. 26. |
| 5. Esth. viii. 5. | 11. Eccles. iv. 4. |
| 2. Job vi. 25. | 4. Isa. xxx. 10. |
| 6. — xxxv. 2. | 10. — xlv. 19. |
| 2. Psalm xix. 8. | 1. Jer. ii. 21. |
| 7. — xlv. 6. | 3. — xxiii. 10. |
| 8. — li. 10. | 2. — xxxiv. 15. |
| 2. — cvii. 7. | 2. Hos. xiv. 9. |
| 9. — cxix. 75. | 4. Amos iii. 10. |

RIGHT, is.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8. Job xlii. 7. | 9. Ezek. xxxiii. 14, 16, |
| 9. Ezek. xviii. 5, 19. | 19. |
| 6. — xxi. 27. | |

RIGHT, was.

All passages not inserted are N°. 2.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Psalm lxxviii. 37. | 4. Jer. xvii. 16. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|

RIGHT, Adverb.

נֶגֶד *Neged*, opposite, against, in the presence of.

Josh. iii. 16.

RIGHT hand, foot, side, &c., &c.

יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand, in all passages.

RIGHT early.

פְּנוּת־בֹּקֶר *Penouth-bouker*, to the turning of the morning.

Psalm xli. 5.

RIGHT forth.

לִפְנֵי *Léphonov*, before his face.

Jer. xlix. 5.

RIGHT on.

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. לֵנֹכַח <i>Lenoukhakh</i> , opposite. | |
| 2. יֹשָׁר <i>Yoshar</i> , to go straight. | |
| 1. Prov. iv. 25. | 2. Prov. ix. 15. |

RIGHT well.

מְאֹד *Mèoud*, exceedingly.

Psalm cxxxix. 14.

RIGHTEOUS.

- | |
|---|
| 1. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , a righteous person. |
| 2. יֹשָׁר <i>Yoshor</i> , upright. |
| 3. צַדִּיק <i>Tsodak</i> , to justify. |
| 4. יֹשָׁרִים <i>Yeshoreem</i> , uprightness. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxviii. 26. | 3. Job xxii. 3. |
| 4. Numb. xxiii. 10. | 2. — xxiii. 7. |
| 4. Job iv. 7. | 3. — xxxiv. 5. |
| 3. — ix. 15. | 3. — xl. 8. |
| 3. — x. 15. | 3. Psalm xix. 9. |
| 3. — xv. 14. | |

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

- | |
|---|
| 1. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , a righteous person. |
| 2. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , righteous. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Isa. xli. 2.

RIGHTEOUSLY.

- | |
|--|
| 1. צַדִּיק <i>Tsadeek</i> , righteous. |
| 2. מִישֹׁר <i>Meeshour</i> , straightness. |

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. i. 16. | 1. Prov. xxxi. 9. |
| 2. Psalm lxvii. 4. | 2. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 2. — xvi. 10. | 1. Jer. xi. 20. |

RIGHTEOUSNESS.

צַדִּיקָה *Tsèdokoh*, righteousness, in all passages.

Psalm xxxv. 27.

RIGHTLY.

הֲכִי *Hakhee*, if therefore.

Gen. xxvii. 36.

RIGOUR.

פָּרוֹחַ *Phorekh*, harshness, severity.

Exod. i. 13, 14.

Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53.

RING.

טַבַּעַת *Tabaath*, a seal, ring.

Gen. xli. 42.

Esth. iii. 10, 12.

Exod. xxvi. 24.

— viii. 2, 8, 10.

— xxxvi. 29.

RINGS.

1. טַבְּעוֹת *Tabōouth*, seals, rings.
2. גְּלִילִים *Geleeleem*, rings of a larger size.
3. גַּבְבִּים *Gabbeem*, wheels.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Esth. i. 6. | 3. Ezek. i. 18. |
| 2. Cant. v. 14. | |

RINGSTRAKED.

צִקְרוֹד *Okood*, striped.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| Gen. xxx. 35. | Gen. xxxi. 8, 10, 12. |
|---------------|-----------------------|

RINSED.

שֹׁטָפָה *Shotaph*, to overflow.

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| Lev. vi. 28. | Lev. xv. 11, 12. |
|--------------|------------------|

RIOTOUS.

זֹולַיִל *Zoulail*, a glutton.

RIP.

Boka, to split asunder.

- 2 Kings viii. 12.

RIPPED.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 2 Kings xv. 16. | Amos i. 13. |
| Hos. xiii. 16. | |

RIPE.

1. בֹּשָׁל *Boshal*, (Hiph.) to be full ripe.
2. מָלֵא *Molai*, full.
3. בִּיקוֹר *Bikoor*, the first ripe.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 10. | 3. Hos. ix. 10. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 29. | 1. Joel iii. 13. |
| 3. Numb. xiii. 20. | 3. Mic. vii. 1. |
| 3. — xviii. 13. | 3. Nah. iii. 12. |
| 3. Jer. xxiv. 2. | |

RIPENING.

mature.

- Isa. xviii. 5.

RISE.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise as the sun, shine.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. ix. 33. | 3. Isa. lviii. 10. |
|------------------|--------------------|

RISE up.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁכַם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to come up, cause to go up.
4. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go out, forth.
5. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.
6. גָּאָה *Goōh*, to elevate.
7. שָׁחַר *Shokhar*, to rise at dawn of day.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 2. | 3. Eccles. x. 4. |
| 2. Exod. viii. 20. | 2. Isa. v. 11. |
| 2. — ix. 13. | 3. Jer. xlvii. 2. |
| 3. Judg. xx. 38, 40. | 3. Amos viii. 8. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 10. | 3. Zech. xiv. 13. |
| 2. Psalm cxxvii. 2. | |

RISEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Gen. xix. 23. | 5. Isa. lx. 1. |
| 5. Exod. xxii. 3. | 6. Ezek. xlvii. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings vi. 15. | |

RISEST.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. vi. 7. | 1. Deut. xi. 19. |
|-----------------|------------------|

RISETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 7. Isa. xlvii. 11. |
| 5. Job ix. 7. | 3. Jer. xlv. 8. |

RISING.

2. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job xvi. 8. | 1. Job xxiv. 14. |
| 7. — xxiv. 5. | 1. Lam. iii. 63. |

ROSE.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 15. | 2. Josh. vii. 16. |
| 2. — xx. 8. | 2. — viii. 10. |
| 2. — xxii. 3. | 3. Judg. vi. 21, 28, 38. |
| 2. — xxvi. 31. | 2. 1 Sam. i. 19. |
| 2. — xxviii. 18. | 2. — xv. 12. |
| 2. — xxxi. 55. | 2. — xxix. 11. |
| 5. — xxxii. 31. | 2. 2 Kings iii. 22. |
| 2. Exod. xxiv. 4. | 2. 2 Chron. xx. 20. |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 2. | 5. — xxvi. 19. |
| 2. Josh. iii. 1. | 2. Job i. 5. |
| 2. — vi. 12. | 2. Zeph. iii. 7. |

RISING sun.

5. In all passages.

RISING, Subst.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שָׁאֵת *Seaith*, a rising, swelling.
3. עָלוּת *Alouth*, to ascend.
4. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the sun.

2. Lev. xiii. 2, 10, 28.

2. — xiv. 56.

2. — xix. 43.

3. Neh. iv. 21.

1. Prov. xxx. 31.

4. Isa. lx. 3.

RITES.

מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.

Numb. ix. 3.

RIVER.

1. { נָהָר *Nohor*,
נַחַל *Nakhal*, } a river, stream.
יְאוּר *Yeour*,
2. פֶּלֶג *Peleg*, a small stream, gutter.
3. אֶפְהֵיקִים *Apheekeem*, channels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxxv. 9.

RIVERS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Job xx. 17.

2. — xxix. 6.

2. Psalm i. 3.

2. — cxix. 136.

2. Prov. v. 16.

2. — xxi. 1.

3. Cant. v. 12.

2. Isa. xxx. 25.

2. Lam. iii. 48.

3. Ezek. vi. 3.

3. — xxxi. 12.

3. — xxxii. 6.

3. — xxxiv. 13.

3. — xxxv. 8.

3. — xxxvi. 4, 6.

3. Joel i. 20.

3. — iii. 18.

ROAD.

פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, pull off; met., to spoil.

1 Sam. xxvii. 10.

ROAR.

1. רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.
2. הָמָה *Homoh*, to be tumultuous.
3. שָׁאָג *Shoag*, to roar.
4. נָהַם *Noham*, to make a great noise.
5. צָרַח *Tsorakh*, (Hiph.) to cry out.

1. 1 Chron. xvi. 32.

2. Psalm xlv. 3.

3. — lxxiv. 4.

1. — xevi. 11.

1. — xcvi. 7.

3. — civ. 21.

3. Isa. v. 29.

4. — 30.

5. — xlii. 13.

4. — lix. 11.

2. Jer. v. 22.

3. — xxv. 30.

2. — xxxi. 35.

2. — L. 42.

3. — li. 38.

2. — 55.

3. Hos. xi. 10.

3. Joel iii. 16.

3. Amos i. 2.

3. — iii. 4.

ROARED.

3. Judg. xiv. 5.

3. Psalm xxxviii. 8.

2. Isa. li. 15.

3. Jer. ii. 15.

3. Amos iii. 8.

ROARETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 4.

2. Jer. vi. 23.

ROARING, Subst.

1. שֹׁאֲגָה *Sheogoh*, a roaring.
2. נָהָם *Naham*, to bellow.
3. הִגָּה *Hogoh*, to utter, meditate.

1. Job iv. 30.

1. Psalm xxii. 1.

1. — xxxii. 3.

2. Prov. xix. 12.

2. — xx. 2.

1. Isa. v. 29.

2. — 30.

1. Ezek. xix. 7.

1. Zech. xi. 3.

ROARING, Adj.

1. Psalm xxii. 13.

2. Prov. xxviii. 15.

3. Isa. xxxi. 4.

1. Ezek. xxii. 25.

1. Zeph. iii. 3.

ROARINGS.

1. Job iii. 24.

ROAST -ED -ETH.

1. צִלִּי *Tselee*, to roast.
2. בָּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, cook, seethe.
3. קָלָה *Koloh*, to singe, scorch.
4. חָרַח *Khorakh*, to enjoy.

1. Exod. xii. 8, 9.

2. Deut. xvi. 7.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 15.

2. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

1. Isa. xlv. 16, 19.

3. Jer. xxix. 22.

ROASTETH.

4. Prov. xii. 27.

ROB.

1. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
2. שָׁחַל *Shokhal*, to bereave, deprive.
3. שָׁסַח *Shosoh*, to spoil.

4. **בָּזַז** *Bozaz*, to plunder.
 5. **עִוַּד** *Ivvaïd*, to surround.
 6. **גִּזְלוֹה** *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
 7. **קִבֵּעַ** *Kovâ*, to demand with authority.

1. Lev. xix. 13.
 2. — xxvi. 22.
 3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1.
 1. Prov. xxii. 22.

1. Isa. x. 2.
 4. — xvii. 14.
 4. Ezek. xxxix. 10.
 7. Mal. iii. 8.

ROBBED.

1. Judg. ix. 25.
 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
 5. Psalm cxix. 61.
 2. Prov. xvii. 12.
 3. Isa. x. 13.

4. Isa. xlii. 22.
 4. Jer. L. 37.
 6. Ezek. xxxiii. 15.
 4. — xxxix. 10.
 7. Mal. iii. 8, 9.

ROBBETH.

1. Prov. xxviii. 24.

ROBBER.

1. **צָמִים** *Tsammeem*, thirsty, fasting.
 2. **פֹּרֵץ** *Poreets*, a breaker through.
 3. **שׁוֹדֵד** *Shoudaid*, a destroyer.
 4. **בּוֹזַז** *Bouzaiz*, a plunderer.

1. Job v. 5.
 1. — xviii. 9.

2. Ezek. xviii. 10.

ROBBERS.

3. Job xii. 6.
 4. Isa. xlii. 24.
 2. Jer. vii. 11.
 2. Ezek. vii. 22.
 2. Dan. xi. 14.

Hos. vi. 9, not in original.
 — vii. 1, not in original.
 3. Obad. 5.

ROBBERY.

1. **גִּזְלוֹ** *Gozail*, a robbery.
 2. **שׁוֹד** *Shoud*, a destruction.
 3. **פֶּרֶק** *Perek*, a plundering, plucking off.

1. Psalm lxii. 10.
 2. Prov. xxi. 7.
 1. Isa. lxi. 8.

1. Ezek. xxii. 29.
 2. Amos iii. 10.
 3. Nah. iii. 1.

ROBE.

1. **מֵעֵל** *Mêeel*, a mantle.
 2. **כֶּתוּנֶת** *Kethouneth*, an inner garment.
 3. **אֶדְרֶת** *Adereth*, a robe.
 4. **שַׁלְמֹה** *Salmoh*, an outer garment.
 5. **בִּגְדֵים** *Begodeem*, clothing.

1. Exod. xxviii. 4, 31, 34.
 1. — xxxix. 5.
 1. — xxxix. 25, 26.
 1. Lev. viii. 7.
 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 4.
 1. — xxiv. 4, 11.

1. 1 Chron. xv. 27.
 1. Job xxix. 14.
 2. Isa. xxii. 21.
 1. — lxi. 10.
 3. Jonah iii. 6.
 4. Mic. ii. 8.

ROBES.

2. 2 Sam. xiii. 18.
 5. 1 Kings xxii. 10, 30.

5. 2 Chron. xviii. 9, 29.
 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.

ROCK.

1. **צוּר** *Tsoor*, a rock.
 2. **סֵלַע** *Selâ*, a cleft in a rock.
 3. **מָוֹז** *Mōouz*, a strong protection, fortress.
 4. **חֶלְמֵישׁ** *Khalomeesh*, a flint.

1. Exod. xvii. 6.
 1. — xxxiii. 21, 22.
 2. Numb. xx. 8, 10, 11.
 2. — xxiv. 21.
 1. Deut. viii. 15.
 1. — xxxii. 4.
 1. — 13.
 1. — 13, 15, 18, 30, 31, 37.

2. Judg. vi. 20.
 1. — 21.
 3. — 26.
 1. — vii. 25.
 1. — xiii. 19.
 2. — xv. 8.
 2. — xx. 45.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 2.
 2. — xiv. 4.
 2. — xxxiii. 25.
 1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.
 2. — xxii. 2.
 1. — 3, 32, 47.

1. — xxiii. 3.
 1. 1 Chron. xi. 15.
 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 12.
 2. Neh. ix. 15.

1. Job xiv. 18.
 1. — xviii. 4.
 1. — xix. 24.
 1. — xxiv. 8.
 4. — xxviii. 9.
 1. — xxix. 6.

2. — xxxix. i. 28.

2. Psalm xviii. 2.
 1. — 31, 46.
 1. — xxvii. 5.
 1. — xxviii. 1.
 1. — xxxi. 2.

2. Psalm xxxi. 3.
 2. — xl. 2.
 2. — xlii. 9.
 1. — lxi. 2.
 1. — lxii. 2, 6, 7.
 2. — lxxi. 3.
 2. — lxxviii. 16.
 1. — 20, 35.

1. — lxxxi. 16.
 1. — lxxxix. 26.
 1. — xcii. 15.
 1. — xciv. 22.
 1. — xcv. 1.
 1. — cv. 41.
 1. — cxiv. 8.

1. Prov. xxx. 19.
 2. Cant. ii. 14.
 1. Isa. ii. 10.
 1. — viii. 14.
 1. — x. 26.
 1. — xvii. 10.
 2. — xxii. 16.
 2. — xxxii. 2.

2. — xlii. 11.
 1. — xlviii. 21.
 1. — li. 1.

2. Jer. v. 3.
 2. — xiii. 4.
 1. — xviii. 14.
 1. — xxi. 13.
 2. — xxiii. 29.
 2. — xlviii. 28.
 2. — xlix. 16.
 2. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8.
 2. — xxvi. 4, 14.
 2. Amos vi. 12.
 2. Obad. 3.

ROCKS.

1. **צוּרִים** *Tsooreem*, rocks.
 2. **סֵלְעִים** *Selœem*, clefts in a rock.
 3. **קַפְּהִים** *Kaipheem* (Syriac), rocks.
 4. **סֵלַע** *Selâ*, a cleft in a rock.

1. Numb. xxiii. 9.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6.
1. — xxiv. 2.
2. 1 Kings xix. 11.
1. Job xxviii. 10.
3. — xxx. 6.
1. Psalm lxxviii. 15.
2. — civ. 18.
4. Prov. xxx. 26.

1. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
2. — vii. 19.
2. — xxxiii. 16.
2. — lvii. 5.
3. Jer. iv. 29.
2. — xvi. 16.
2. — li. 25.
1. Nah. i. 6.

ROD.

1. שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a slender branch, tribe, sceptre.
2. מַטֵּה *Matteh*, a staff, a badge of authority.
3. חֹזֶר *Khouter*, a twig, shoot, rod.
4. מַקֵּל *Makail*, a walking-stick.

2. Exod. iv. 4, 17, 20.
2. — vii. 9, 12, 19, 20.
2. — xiv. 16.
2. — xvii. 9.
1. — xxi. 20.
1. Lev. xxvii. 32.
2. Numb. xvii. 2, 8.
2. — xx. 11.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 27.
1. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
1. Job ix. 34.
1. — xxi. 9.
1. Psalm ii. 9.
1. — xxiii. 4.
1. — lxxiv. 2.
1. — lxxxix. 32.
2. — cx. 2.
1. — cxxv. 3.
1. Prov. x. 13.
1. — xiii. 24.
3. — xiv. 3.
1. — xxii. 8, 15.
1. — xxiii. 13, 14.

1. Prov. xxvi. 3.
1. — xxix. 15.
1. Isa. ix. 4.
1. — x. 5, 15, 24.
2. — 26.
3. — xi. 1.
1. — 4.
1. — xiv. 29.
1. — xxviii. 27.
1. — xxx. 31.
4. Jer. i. 11.
1. — x. 16.
4. — xlviii. 17.
1. — li. 19.
1. Lam. iii. 1.
2. Ezek. vii. 10, 11.
2. — xix. 14.
1. — xx. 37.
1. — xxi. 10, 13.
1. Mic. v. 1.
2. — vi. 9.
1. — vii. 14.

RODS.

4. Gen. xxx. 37, 41.
2. Exod. vii. 12.
2. Numb. xvii. 6, 7.
2. Ezek. xix. 11, 12.

RODE.

See Ride.

ROE.

1. צִבִּי *Tseevee*, a hart.
2. אֵיִל *Ayol*, a hind.
3. עֹפְרִים *Ouphoreem*, young goats.

1. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
2. Prov. v. 19.
1. — vi. 5.

1. Cant. ii. 9, 17.
1. — viii. 14.
1. Isa. xiii. 14.

ROES.

1. Cant. ii. 7.
1. — iii. 5.
3. Cant. iv. 5.
3. — vii. 3.

ROE, wild.

1. 2 Sam. ii. 18.

ROEBUCK.

1. Deut. xii. 15, 22.
1. — xiv. 5.
1. Deut. xv. 22.

ROEBUCKS.

1. 1 Kings iv. 23.

ROLL.

גָּלָל *Golal*, to roll.

- Gen. xxix. 8.
- Josh. x. 18.
- 1 Sam. xiv. 33.

- Jer. li. 25.
- Mic. i. 10.

ROLLED.

- Gen. xxix. 3, 10.
- Josh. v. 9.
- Job xxx. 14.

- Isa. ix. 5.
- xxxiv. 4.

ROLLETH.

- Prov. xxvi. 27.

ROLLING.

גָּלָל *Galgol*, a wheel, anything driven by the whirlwind.

- Isa. xvii. 13.

ROLL, Subst.

1. מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll of parchment.
2. גִּלְיוֹן *Gilloyoun*, a piece of parchment.

1. Ezra vi. 2.

2. Isa. viii. 1.

1. Jer. xxxvi. 2, 6, 23, 28, 29.

1. Ezek. ii. 9.

1. — iii. 1, 3.

1. Zech. v. 1, 2.

ROLLS.

1. סִפְרָיָה *Siphrayoh* (Chaldee), books.
- Ezra vi. 1.

ROLLER.

חִתּוּל *Khitoool*, a bandage for a wound.

- Ezek. xxx. 21.

ROOF.

1. קֶרֶחַ *Kouroh*, a rafter, beam.
2. גֹּג *Gog*, a roof, top of a house.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 8. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 2. |
| 2. Deut. xxii. 8. | 2. ——— xviii. 24. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 6. | 2. Neh. viii. 16. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 27. | 2. Ezek. xl. 13. |

ROOFS.

גגות *Gaggouth*, tops of houses.

Jer. xix. 13. | Jer. xxxii. 29.

ROOF with mouth.

חִכְיָה *Khikoh*, gums.

Job xxix. 10.	Lam. iv. 4.
Psalms cxxxvii. 6.	Ezek. iii. 26.
Cant. vii. 9.	

ROOM.

- מָקוֹם *Mokoum*, a place.
- רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
- תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.
- מֶרְחָב *Merkhov*, a wide place.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 23, 25, 31. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 20. |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 22. | 3. ——— xix. 16. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xix. 13. | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings ii. 35. | 4. Psalm xxxi. 8. |
| 3. ——— v. 1, 5. | 2. Prov. xviii. 16. |

ROOMS.

- קִנְיִים *Kinneem*, chambers.
- תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of.

1. Gen. vi. 14.	2. 1 Chron. iv. 41.
2. 1 Kings xx. 24.	

ROOT, Subst.

- שָׁרֵשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.
- שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
- שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to cause to take root.
- נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
- עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job v. 3.	3. Isa. xl. 24.
2. Isa. xxvii. 6.	3. Jer. xii. 2.

ROOTS.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. 2 Chron. vii. 20.	5. Dan. vii. 8.
----------------------	-----------------

ROOT, Verb.

- שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, to root out.
- נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to pluck up, expel a people.
- נָתַק *Notak*, to pluck away with violence.
- נָסַח *Nosakh*, to disperse.
- עָקַר *Okar*, to root out.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.	1. Psalm lii. 5.
1. Job xxxi. 12.	2. Jer. i. 10.

ROOTED.

2. Deut. xxix. 28.	4. Prov. ii. 22.
3. Job xviii. 14.	5. Zeph. ii. 4.
1. ——— xxxi. 8.	

ROPE.

עֲבָה *Ovoh*, a thick rope.

Isa. v. 18.

ROPES.

עֲבָתִים *Avouthem*, thick ropes.

Judg. xvi. 11, 12.	1 Kings xx. 31, 32.
2 Sam. xvii. 13.	

ROSE, Subst.

חֲבַצְלֵת *Khavatsseleth*, a lily.

Cant. ii. 1. | Isa. xxxv. 1.

ROSE, Verb.

See Rise.

ROT.

- נָפַל *Nophal*, to fall away.
- רָקַב *Rokav*, to rot.

1. Numb. v. 21.	2. Isa. xl. 20.
2. Prov. x. 7.	

ROTTEN.

- רָקַב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
- בְּלוּיִם *Belooym*, worn out things.
- עֲבָשׁ *Ovash*, to be useless.

1. Job xiii. 28.	2. Jer. xxxviii. 11, 12.
1. ——— xli. 27.	3. Joel i. 17.

ROTTENNESS.

1. רֶבֶב *Rokov*, a rotten thing.
 2. מֶקֶה *Mokk*, a withering, wasting.
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Prov. xii. 4. | 1. Hos. v. 12. |
| 1. — xiv. 30. | 1. Hab. iii. 16. |
| 2. Isa. v. 24. | |

ROVERS.

גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
 1 Chron. xii. 21.

ROUGH.

1. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, strong, irresistible.
 2. קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, hard.
 3. רֶכֶס *Rokhas*, entangled.
 4. סָמַר *Somar*, bristly, bristling.
 5. צִפְּרִי *Tsopheer*, a he-goat.
 6. שָׁעַר *Saioir*, hairy.
 7. אַזּוּז *Azooz*, bold, impudent.
- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 4. | 4. Jer. li. 27. |
| 2. Isa. xxvii. 8. | 5. Dan. viii. 21. |
| 3. — xl. 4. | 6. Zech. xiii. 4. |

ROUGHLY.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 7, 30. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 13. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 10. | 7. Prov. xviii. 23. |
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 13. | |

ROUND, Verb.

נָקַף *Nokaph*, to make a circle.
 Lev. xix. 27.

ROUND.

1. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.
 2. עֹגֹל *Oogol*, round, oval.
 3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
 4. מֶחְסָפֶס *Mekhuspos*, a round substance.
 5. כֹּתָר *Kotar*, (Piel) to encompass in a hostile manner.
 6. סָהַר *Sahar*, round.
 7. עָטַר *Otar*, to encompass.
 8. כְּדוּר *Kadoor*, in a circular form.
 9. שַׁהְרָנִים *Saharouneem*, head dresses, small ornaments.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xix. 4. | 5. Psalm xxii. 12. |
| 4. Exod. xvi. 14. | 6. Cant. vii. 2. |
| 3. Josh. vii. 9. | 9. Isa. iii. 18. |
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 23, 35. | |

ROUND about.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. vi. 3. | 3. Psalm xlvi. 12. |
| 3. Judg. xix. 22. | 3. — lxxxviii. 17. |
| 3. — xx. 5. | 8. Isa. xxix. 3. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxiii. 26. | 3. Jonah ii. 5. |
| 3. Job xvi. 13. | |

ROUSE.

קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.
 Gen. xlix. 9.

ROW.

טוֹר *Toor*, a row, in all passages.

ROWS.

טוֹרִים *Tooreem*, rows, in all passages.

ROWED.

חָתַר *Khotar*, to row.
 Jonah i. 13.

ROWERS.

שׁוֹטֵם *Shouteem*, rowers.
 Ezek. xxvii. 26.

ROYAL.

מַלְכוּת *Malkhooth*, royalty; in all passages, except :—
 כֶּיֶד *Keyad*, according to the hand.
 1 Kings x. 13.

RUBBISH.

1. עֲרָמָה *Araimoh*, a heap.
 2. עָפָר *Ophor*, dust.
- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Neh. iv. 2. | 2. Neh. iv. 10. |
|----------------|-----------------|

RUBY -IES.

פְּנֵנִים *Pñeneem*, precious stones.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Job xxviii. 18. | Prov. xx. 15. |
| Prov. iii. 15. | — xxxi. 10. |
| — viii. 11. | Lam. iv. 7. |

RUDDY.

אֲדוּם *Odoum*, red.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 Sam. xvi. 12. | Cant. v. 10. |
| — xvii. 42. | Lam. iv. 7. |

RUIN, Subst.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
 2. מְהִיתוֹחַ *Mekhitoh*, a destruction, place of destruction.
 3. פֶּיֶד *Phed*, a calamity.
 4. מִדְּהָחַ *Madkheh*, a casting, driving out, ruin.
 5. { מַפְּלֹחַ *Mappoloh*,
נוֹפְלֶת *Noupheleth*, } a pulling down.
 6. הֶרְסוֹת *Horosouth*, broken down places.
- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Chron. xxxviii. 23. 2. Psalm lxxxix. 40. 3. Prov. xxiv. 22. 4. — xxvi. 28. 1. Isa. iii. 6. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Isa. xxiii. 13. 5. — xxv. 2. 1. Ezek. xviii. 30. 5. — xxvii. 27. 5. — xxxi. 13. |
|---|--|

RUINS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ezek. xxi. 15. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 6. Amos ix. 11. |
|---|---|

RUINED.

1. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
 2. הֶרְסוֹת *Horosouth*, broken down places.
- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isa. iii. 8. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 35, 36. |
|---|---|

RUINOUS.

1. נָצִים *Nitseem*, waste, bare.
 2. מַפְּלָה *Mappoloh*, a falling down.
- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Kings xix. 25. 2. Isa. xvii. 1. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Isa. xxxvii. 26. |
|---|---|

RULE, Subst.

1. שְׁלַט *Sholat*, to have authority, power over.
 2. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule over.
 3. צָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
 4. קוֹ *Kov*, a measuring line.
- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Kings xxii. 31, not in original. 1. Esth. ix. 1. 2. — xix. 10. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Prov. xxv. 28. 1. Eccles. ii. 19. 4. Isa. xlv. 13. 2. — lxiii. 19. |
|--|--|

(See BEAR and BARE, rule).

RULE, Verb.

1. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to rule, govern.
2. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subdue, domineer.
3. שָׁרָר *Sorar*, to rule as a prince.

4. מֹלַךְ *Molakh*, to reign.
5. שְׁלַט *Sholat*, to have power, authority.
6. נִשֵּׂה *Noshak*, to kiss, embrace, arrange.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. i. 16, 18. 1. — iii. 16. 1. — iv. 7. 2. Lev. xxv. 43, 46, 53. 1. Judg. viii. 22, 23. 2. Psalm cx. 2. 1. — cxxxvi. 8, 9. 3. Prov. viii. 16. 1. Isa. iii. 4, 12. 2. — xiv. 2. 1. — xix. 4. 1. — xxviii. 14. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Isa. xxxii. 1. 1. — xl. 10. 2. — xli. 2. 1. — lii. 5. 1. Ezek. xix. 14. 4. — xx. 33. 2. — xxix. 15. 5. Dan. iv. 26. 1. — xi. 3, 39. 1. Joel ii. 17. 1. Zech. vi. 13. |
|--|---|

RULED.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gen. xxiv. 2. 6. — xli. 40. 2. 1 Kings v. 16. 5. Ezra iv. 20. 1. Psalm cvi. 41. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Isa. xiv. 6. 1. Lam. v. 8. 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 4. 5. Dan. v. 21. |
|--|--|

RULEST.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Chron. xx. 6. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Psalm lxxxix. 9. |
|--|---|

RULETH.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3. 1. Psalm lix. 13. 1. — lxvi. 7. 1. — ciii. 19. 1. Prov. xvi. 32. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prov. xxii. 7. 5. Eccles. viii. 9. 1. — ix. 17. 5. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32. 2. Hos. xi. 12. |
|--|--|

RULING.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 3. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Jer. xxii. 30. |
|---|---|

RULER.

1. מוֹשַׁל *Moushal*, a ruler.
 2. לְאָשֶׁר *Lāasher*, to him, who.
 3. נֶשֶׂה *Nosee*, a person of dignity, rank, prince.
 4. נֹגֵד *Nogeed*, a leader.
 5. שָׂר *Sar*, a sir, chief.
 6. רוֹדֵה *Roudeh*, governor.
 7. שְׁלֵט *Shaleet*, one possessed of authority.
 8. קֹצֵין *Kotseen*, an influential man.
 9. שְׁלַט *Sholat*, to have authority.
- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Gen. xliii. 16. 1. — xlv. 8. 3. Exod. xxxii. 28. 3. Numb. xiii. 2. 4. 1 Sam. xxv. 30. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. 1 Kings i. 35. 4. 1 Chron. v. 2. 4. — ix. 11. 4. — xi. 2. 4. — xvii. 7. |
|--|--|

SACRIFICE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice, in all passages.

SAD.

1. זָעַף *Zoaph*, to be discomposed, troubled.
2. סוּר *Soor*, to turn aside, depart.
3. רָע *Rā*, evil, bad.
4. כָּאַב *Koav*, to be in pain, sore.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 6. | 3. Neh. ii. 1, 2, 3. |
| 2. 1 Kings xxi. 5. | 4. Ezek. xiii. 22. |

SADDLE.

מָרְקָב *Merkov*, a saddle.

Lev. xv. 9.

SADDLE, Verb.

חָבַשׁ *Khovash*, to tie closely, bind tight.

2 Sam. xix. 26. | 1 Kings xiii. 13, 27.

SADDLED.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xxii. 3. | 1 Kings ii. 40. |
| Num. xxii. 21. | — xiii. 13. |
| Judg. xix. 10. | — xxiii. 27. |
| 2 Sam. xvi. 1. | 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 2 Sam. xvii. 23. | |

SADLY.

רָעִים *Roem*, evil.

Gen. xl. 7.

SADNESS.

רֹעַ *Roua*, bad, evil.

Eccles. vii. 3.

SAFE.

1. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safe, secure, sure.
2. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
3. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Niph.) to be saved.
4. נִשְׁגַּב *Nisgov*, exalted.
5. פָּלַט *Polat*, (Hiph.) cause to escape.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xii. 11. | 4. Prov. xviii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 29, 32. | 4. — xxix. 25. |
| 2. Job xxi. 9. | 5. Isa. v. 29. |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 117. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 27. |

SAFELY.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxviii. 53. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 37. |
| 1. Prov. i. 33. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 26. |
| 1. — iii. 23. | 1. — xxxiv. 25, 28. |
| 1. — xxxi. 11. | 1. — xxxviii. 8. |
| 2. Isa. xli. 3. | 1. Hos. ii. 18. |
| 1. Jer. xxiii. 6. | 1. Zech. xiv. 11. |

SAFEGUARD.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch, guard.

1 Sam. xxii. 23.

SAFETY.

1. שְׁלוֹה *Sholoh*, to be at peace.
2. יֵשַׁע *Yesha*, deliverance, safety.
3. בֶּטָח *Betakh*, safety.
4. תְּשׁוּחָה *Teshoooh*, salvation.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 18, 19. | 1. Psalm iv. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xii. 10. | 2. — xii. 5. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 12, 28. | 4. — xxxiii. 17. |
| 1. Job iii. 26. | 4. Prov. xi. 14. |
| 2. — v. 4, 11. | 4. — xxi. 31. |
| 3. — xi. 18. | 4. — xxiv. 6. |
| 3. — xxiv. 23. | 3. Isa. xiv. 30. |

SAFFRON.

כַּרְכֹּם *Karkoum*, saffron.

Cant. iv. 14.

SAID, SAIDST, SAITH.

See Say.

SAIL.

נֵס *Nais*, a banner, ensign, flag.

Isa. xxxiii. 23. | Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SAINT.

1. קָדוֹשׁ *Kodoush*, holy.
2. חָסִיד *Khoseed*, pious.

1. Psalm cvi. 16. | 1. Dan. viii. 13.

SAINTS.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 2, 3. | 1. Psalm lxxxix. 5, 7. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 9. | 2. — xcvi. 10. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 41. | 2. — cxvi. 15. |
| 1. Job v. 1. | 2. — cxxxii. 9, 16. |
| 1. — xv. 15. | 2. — cxlv. 10. |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 3. | 2. — cxlviii. 14. |
| 2. — xxx. 4. | 2. — cxlix. 1, 5, 9. |
| 2. — xxxi. 23. | 2. Prov. ii. 8. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9. | 1. Dan. vii. 18, 21, 22, |
| 2. — xxxvii. 28. | 25, 27. |
| 2. — l. 5. | 1. Hos. xi. 12. |
| 2. — lii. 9. | 1. Zech. xiv. 5. |
| 2. — lxxix. 2. | |

SAKE -S.

בַּעֲבוּר *Baavoor*, } on account of, for the
לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, } sake, in all passages.

SALE.

מִמְכָּר *Mimkor*, a sale.

Lev. xxv. 27, 50.

| Deut. xviii. 8.

SALT.

מֶלַח *Melakh*, salt, in all passages.

SALT sea.

יַם־הַמֶּלַח *Yam-hamelakh*, sea of salt.

Gen. xiv. 3.

Numb. xxxiv. 12.

Deut. iii. 17.

Josh. iii. 16.

Josh. xii. 3.

— xv. 2, 5.

— xviii. 19.

SALTED.

הִמְלַח *Homlakh*, being salted.

Ezek. xvi. 4.

SALVATION.

תְּשׁוּוּחָה *Tēshooh*, salvation, in all passages.

SALUTE.

1. שְׁאֵל־לְשׁוֹם *Shoal-lesholoum*, ask for peace.

2. בִּרְכָה *Borakh*, to bless.

1. 1 Sam. x. 4.

2. — xiii. 10.

2. — xxv. 14.

1. 2 Sam. viii. 10.

2. 2 Kings iv. 29.

1. — x. 13.

SALUTED.

1. Judg. xviii. 15.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 22.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 21.

2. 2 Kings x. 15.

SAMARITANS.

שְׁמֶרְנִים *Shoumroneem*, Samaritans.

2 Kings xvii. 29.

SAME.

זֶה *Zeh*, this, in all passages.

SANCTIFY -ED.

קֹדֵשׁ *Kodash*, to sanctify, in all passages.

SANCTUARY.

מִקְדָּשׁ *Mikdosh*, sanctuary, in all passages.

SANCTUARIES.

קֹדָשִׁים *Kodosheem*, } sanctuaries.
מִקְדָּשִׁים *Mikdosheem*, }

Lev. xxi. 23.

— xxvi. 31.

Jer. li. 51.

Ezek. xxviii. 18.

Amos vii. 9.

SAND.

חֹל *Khoul*, sand, in all passages.

SANG.

See Sing.

SANK.

See Sink.

SAPPHIRE.

סַפִּיר *Sappeer*, sapphire.

Exod. xxiv. 10.

— xxviii. 18.

Job xxviii. 16.

Lam. iv. 7.

Ezek. i. 26.

— x. 1.

— xxviii. 13.

SAPPHIRES.

סַפִּירִים *Sappeereem*, sapphires.

Job xxviii. 6.

Cant. v. 14.

Isa. liv. 11.

SARDIUS.

אֹדֶם *Oudem*, a ruby.

Exod. xxviii. 17.

— xxxix. 10.

Ezek. xxviii. 13.

SAT, SAT down, SATTEST.

See Sit.

SATAN.

שָׂטָן *Soton*, a hinderer, Satan.

1 Chron. xxi. 1.

Job i. 6, 12.

— ii. 1.

Psaln cix. 6.

Zech. iii. 1, 2.

SATIATE.

רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.

Jer. xxxi. 14.

| Jer. xlv. 10.

SATIATED.

Jer. xxxi. 25.

SATISFACTION.

לָפָר *Koupher*, atonement.

Numb. xxxv. 31, 32.

SATISFY.

1. שָׂבַע *Sova*, to fill, satisfy, satiate.
2. רוּחַ *Rovoh*, to satiate with moisture.
3. מָלַא *Millai*, to fill.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Prov. v. 19. | 3. Prov. vi. 30.

SATISFIED.

3. Exod. xv. 9. | 2. Psalm xxxvi. 8.

SATISFIETH.

לְשַׂבֵּעַ *Lesovoh*, to satisfaction.

Isa. lv. 2.

SATYR.

שָׁעִיר *Soeer*, a rough goat.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

SATYRS.

שָׁעִירִים *Sēeereem*, rough goats.

Isa. xiii. 21.

SAVE -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

1. יָשַׁע *Yoshā*, (Hiph.) to save.
2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, to live.
3. מָלַט *Molat*, to make to escape.
4. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, observe.
5. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
6. נָחַי *Vokhoe*, and live.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xii. 12. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 31. |
| 2. — xlv. 7. | 2. 2 Kings vii. 4. |
| 2. — l. 20. | 6. Neh. vi. 11. |
| 2. Exod. i. 22. | 4. Job ii. 6. |
| 2. Dent. xx. 16. | 3. — xx. 20. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 13. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 6. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 24. | 2. Ezek. iii. 18. |
| 3. — xix. 11. | 2. — xiii. 18, 19. |
| 3. 1 Kings i. 12. | 2. — xviii. 27. |
| 2. — xviii. 5. | |

SAVED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 25. | 2. Judg. xxi. 14. |
| 2. Exod. i. 17, 18. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xix. 5. |
| 2. — xxxi. 15. | 5. — 9. |
| 2. Josh. vi. 25. | 4. 2 Kings vi. 10. |
| 2. Judg. viii. 19. | |

SAVING.

2. Gen. xix. 19.

SAVE, for besides.

1. בָּלַעַדַי *Baladai*, besides.
2. כִּי אֵם *Kee im*, except.
3. אַחַךְ *Akh*, but.
4. בִּלְתִּי *Biltee*, without.
5. זִוְלָתִי *Zoolothee*, except me.
6. אֶפְהָס *Ephes*, only.
7. רַק *Rak*, but, yea.
8. מִנְנוּחַ *Minnokh* (Syriac), but from thee.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 24. | 2. 1 Sam. xxx. 17, 22. |
| 2. — xxxix. 6. | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 3. |
| 3. Exod. xii. 16. | 1. — xxii. 32. |
| 4. — xxii. 20. | 5. 1 Kings iii. 18. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 30. | 7. — viii. 9. |
| 2. — xxvi. 65. | 7. — xv. 5. |
| 4. — xxxii. 12. | 2. — xxii. 31. |
| 5. Deut. i. 36. | 2. 2 Kings iv. 2. |
| 6. — xv. 4. | 7. — xv. 4. |
| 5. Josh. xi. 13. | 2. 2 Chron. ii. 6. |
| 4. — 19. | 2. — xxi. 17. |
| 2. — xiv. 4. | 2. Neh. ii. 12. |
| 4. Judg. vii. 14. | 8. Dan. vi. 7, 12. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9. | |

SAVE, SAVING (for except).

אֶפְהָס *Ephes*, to the end.

- Deut. xv. 4. | Amos ix. 8.

SAVIOUR.

מוֹשִׁיעַ *Mousheeā*, a saviour, in all passages.

SAVIOURS.

מוֹשִׁיעִים *Mousheeeem*, saviours.

- Neh. ix. 27. | Obad. 21.

SAVOUR.

רִיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent, smell, in all passages.

SAVOUR, sweet.

נִיחֻחַ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour.

SAVOURS, sweet.

ניחוחין *Neekhoukheen* (Chaldee), sweet savours.

Ezra vi. 10.

SAVOURY.

מטעמים *Matameem*, tasteful things.
Gen. xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 31.

SAW -EST.

See See.

SAW, Subst.

משור *Massour*, a saw.

Isa. x. 15.

SAWS.

מגררות *Megairouth*, saws, harrows.

2 Sam. xii. 31. | 1 Chron. xx. 3.

SAWED.

גרר *Gorar*, to saw, draw to and fro, harrow.

1 Kings vii. 9.

SAY -ED -EDST -ETH -ING, SAID.

אמר *Omar*, } to say, speak; in all
דבר *Dibbair*, } passages, except:—

- שוב פנים *Shoov poneem*, to turn the face.
- מלל *Millail*, to converse.
- הידה *Kheeddoh*, a riddle.
- שום בפה *Soom bepeh*, to put in the mouth.

מה בפיו *Mah bepheev*, what in his mouth?

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 5. | 2. Job xxxii. 11. |
| 1. 1 Kings ii. 16, 17, 20. | 2. — xxxiii. 32. |
| 4. Ezra viii. 17. | 3. Psalm xlix. 4. |

SCAB.

- ספחת *Sappakhath*, a dry itch in the flesh.
- שחין *Shekheen*, a dry scab.
- שפח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bald.
- ילפת *Yalepheth*, a sore.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 2, 6, 8. | 2. Deut. xxviii. 27. |
| 1. — xiv. 56. | 3. Isa. iii. 17. |

SCABBED.

4. Lev. xxi. 20. | 4. Lev. xxii. 22.

SCABBARD.

תער *Taar*, a sheath, scabbard.
Jer. xlvii. 6.

SCAFFOLD.

כיור *Keecour*, a laver.
2 Chron. vi. 13.

SCALES (of Fishes).

- קשקשת *Kasheseth*, scales of a fish.
- אפיקים *Apheekem*, strength, force.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. xi. 9, 10, 12. | 2. Job xli. 15. |
| 1. Deut. xiv. 9, 10. | 1. Ezek. xxix. 4. |

SCALES (Balances).

פלים *Peles*, balances.
Isa. xl. 12.

SCALETH.

עלה *Oloh*, to ascend.
Prov. xxi. 22.

SCALL.

נתק *Nethek*, a scall, leprosy.

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| Lev. xiii. 30, 31, 32, 33,
34, 35, 36, 37. | Lev. xiv. 54. |
|---|---------------|

SCALP.

קדקוד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.
Psalm lxviii. 21.

SCANT.

רזון *Rozoun*, deficient, lean.
Mic. vi. 10.

SCAPEGOAT.

See Goat.

SCARCE.

אח *Akh*, but, only.
Gen. xxvii. 30.

SCARCENESS.

מקטנות *Miskainooth*, scarceness, insufficiency.

Deut. viii. 9.

SCAREST.

חַתַּת *Khotath*, to frighten, affrighten.

Job vii. 14.

SCARLET.

1. תוּלוֹץ *Toulo*, a worm, cochineal; met., scarlet.

2. שֹׁנֶה *Shonee*, crimson.

3. תוּלַעַת שֹׁנֶה *Toulaath shonee*, scarlet and crimson.

4. אֲרֶגְוֹנָא *Argevonō* (Syriac), purple.

5. מֶתוּלוּעַם *Methuloem*, clothed in scarlet.

2. Gen. xxxviii. 28, 30.

3. Exod. xxv. 4.

3. — xxvi. 1, 31, 36.

3. — xxvii. 16.

3. — xxviii. 5, 6, 8, 15.

3. — xxxv. 6, 23, 25.

3. — xxxviii. 18, 23.

3. — xxxix. 3.

3. Lev. xiv. 4, 6, 49, 51, 52.

3. Numb. iv. 8.

3. — xix. 6.

2. Josh. ii. 18, 21.

2. 2 Sam. i. 24.

2. Prov. xxxi. 21.

2. Cant. iv. 3.

2. Isa. i. 18.

1. Lam. iv. 5.

4. Dan. v. 7, 16, 29.

5. Nah. ii. 3.

SCATTER.

1. נִפֶּץ *Nophats*, to disperse.

2. זָרַח *Zoroh*, to scatter.

3. פָּזַח *Poōh*, (Hiph.) to drive into corners.

4. נִוֵּץ *Noōā*, (Hiph.) to cause to be tossed to and fro.

5. { בִּזָּר *Bizzar*, } to separate,
{ בִּדְדַר *Biddair* (Syriac), } sunder.

6. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle, scatter about.

7. פִּזָּר *Pizzair*, to distribute.

8. פָּרַד *Porad*, to part, separate.

9. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break through, forth.

10. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out.

11. מִשָּׁחַךְ *Moshakh*, (Pual) to be drawn along.

12. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to distinguish, divide.

13. פִּשָּׁשׁ *Poshash*, to spread abroad, out.

14. סָעַר *Soar*, to drive by the whirlwind.

1. Gen. xi. 9.

1. — xlix. 7.

2. Lev. xxvi. 23.

2. Numb. xvi. 37.

1. Deut. iv. 27.

1. — xxviii. 64.

3. — xxxii. 26.

2. 1 Kings xiv. 15.

1. Neh. i. 8.

4. Psalm lix. 11.

5. — lxviii. 30.

2. — cvi. 27.

1. — cxliv. 6.

6. Isa. xxviii. 25.

1. — xli. 16.

1. Jer. ix. 16.

1. Jer. xiii. 24.

1. — xviii. 17.

1. — xxiii. 1.

2. — xlix. 32, 36.

2. Ezek. v. 2, 10, 12.

2. — vi. 5.

2. — x. 2.

2. — xii. 14.

1. — 15.

1. Ezek. xx. 23.

1. — xxii. 15.

1. — xxix. 12.

1. — xxx. 23, 26.

5. Dan. iv. 14.

5. — xi. 24.

1. — xii. 7.

1. Hab. iii. 14.

2. Zech. i. 21.

SCATTERED.

1. Gen. xi. 4, 8.

1. Exod. v. 12.

1. Numb. x. 35.

1. Deut. xxx. 3.

1. 1 Sam. xi. 11.

1. — xiii. 8, 11.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 8.

1. — xxii. 15.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 17.

1. 2 Kings xxv. 5.

1. 2 Chron. xviii. 16.

7. Esth. iii. 8.

8. Job iv. 11.

2. — xviii. 15.

1. Psalm xviii. 14.

2. — xliv. 11.

7. — liii. 5.

9. — lx. 1.

1. — lxviii. 1.

10. — 14.

7. — lxxxix. 10.

8. — xcii. 9.

7. — cxli. 7.

11. Isa. xviii. 2, 7.

1. — xxxiii. 3.

7. Jer. iii. 13.

1. — x. 21.

1. — xxiii. 2.

1. — xxx. 11.

2. — xxxi. 10.

1. — xl. 15.

7. — L. 17.

1. — lii. 8.

2. Ezek. vi. 8.

1. — xi. 16, 17.

10. — xvii. 21.

1. — xx. 34, 41.

1. — xxviii. 25.

1. — xxix. 13.

1. — xxxiv. 5, 6.

12. — xxxiv. 12.

1. — 12, 21.

1. — xxxvi. 19.

1. — xlv. 18.

7. Joel iii. 2.

13. Nah. iii. 18.

1. Hab. iii. 6.

2. Zech. i. 19, 21.

14. — vii. 14.

1. — xiii. 7.

SCATTERETH.

1. Job xxxvii. 11.

1. — xxxviii. 24.

7. Psalm cxlvii. 16.

7. Prov. xi. 24.

2. — xx. 8, 26.

1. Isa. xxiv. 1.

SCATTERING, Subst.

נִפְּץ *Nephets*, a dispersing.

Isa. xxx. 30.

SCENT.

רִיחַ *Raiakh*, a scent.

Job xiv. 9.

Jer. xlviii. 11.

Hos. xiv. 7.

SCEPTRE.

שֵׁבֶט *Shaivet*, a sceptre, in all passages.

SCHOLAR.

1. תַּלְמִיד *Talmeed*, a scholar.

2. עֹנֶה *Ouneh*, answerer, approver.

1. 1 Chron. xxv. 8.

2. Mal. ii. 12.

SCIENCE.

מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge.

Dan. i. 4.

SCOFF.

קֹלָם *Kolas*, to scoff.

Hab. i. 10.

SCORN.

1. בּוֹז בְּעֵינַיִם *Booz bēainayim*, despicable in the eyes.2. לַעַג *Laag*, derision.3. שִׁחְחָה *Sekhhouk*, laughter.

3. 2 Chron. xxx. 10.

2. Neh. ii. 19.

1. Esth. iii. 6.

3. Job xii. 4.

2. — xxii. 19.

2. Psalm xxii. 7.

2. — xliv. 13.

2. — lxxix. 4.

3. Ezek. xxiii. 22.

3. Hab. i. 10.

SCORN, Verb.

1. מְלִיצִים *Meletseem*, interpreters, mediators.2. לֹאץ *Loots*, to mock, scorn.3. קֹלָם *Kolas*, to deride, make ashamed, shame.4. שִׁחְחָה *Sokhak*, to laugh.

1. Job xvi. 20.

SCORNEST.

2. Prov. ix. 12.

3. Ezek. xvi. 31.

SCORNETH.

4. Job xxxix. 7, 18.

2. Prov. iii. 34.

2. Prov. xix. 28.

SCORNING.

2. Job xxxiv. 7.

2. Psalm cxxiii. 4.

3. Prov. i. 22.

SCORNER.

לָץ *Laits*, a scorner, in all passages.

SCORNERS.

לָצִים *Laitseem*, scorers, in all passages.

SCORNFUL.

1. לָצִים *Laitseem*, scorers.2. לִצְוֹן *Lotoun*, mockery.

1. Psalm i. 1.

2. Prov. xxix. 8.

2. Isa. xxviii. 14.

SCORPIONS.

עֲקָרָבִים *Akrabeem*, scorpions.

Deut. viii. 15.

1 Kings xii. 11, 14.

2 Chron. x. 11, 14.

Ezek. ii. 6.

SCOURED.

שָׁטַף *Shotaph*, overflowed, overwhelmed.

Lev. vi. 28.

SCOURGE, Subst.

שֹׁט *Shout*, a scourge.

Job v. 21.

— ix. 23.

Isa. x. 26.

— xxxviii. 15, 18.

SCOURGES.

שֹׁטִים *Shouteem*, scourges.

Josh. xxiii. 13.

SCOURGED.

בִּקְחוּרֶת *Bikkhoureth*, an observation, censured.

Lev. xix. 20.

SCRABBLED.

תָּרַו *Tor*, to make a sign, mark.

1 Sam. xxi. 13.

SCRAPE.

1. קָצַע *Kotsa*, to scrape.2. גָּרַד *Gorad*, to scratch.3. סָחַח *Sokhoh*, to sweep away.

1. Lev. xiv. 41.

2. Job ii. 8.

3. Ezek. xxvi. 4.

SCRAPED.

1. Lev. xiv. 41, 43.

SCREECH OWL.

לִילִית *Leeleeth*, a night bird, owl.

Isa. xxxiv. 14.

SCRIBE.

סוּפָּהַר *Souphair*, a scribe, writer, in all passages.

SCRIBES.

סוּפְרֵים *Souphreem*, scribes, in all passages.

SCRIP.

יַלְקוּט *Yalkoot*, a bag, or purse.
1 Sam. xvii. 40.

SCRIPTURE.

כֶּתֵב *Kethov*, writing.
Dan. x. 21.

SCROLL.

סֵפֶר *Saipher*, a book.
Isa. xxxiv. 4.

SCUM.

חֶלְאוֹה *Khalooh*, scum.
Ezek. xxiv. 6, 11, 12.

SCURVY.

גֹּרֹב *Gorov*, scurvy.
Lev. xxi. 20. | Lev. xxii. 22.

SEA.

יָם *Yom*, sea, in all passages.

SEAS.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, seas, in all passages.

SEA monsters.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, monsters.
Lam. iv. 3.

SEAFARING men.

יַמִּים *Yammeem*, the seas.
Ezek. xxvi. 17.

SEA, Red.

See Red Sea.

SEA, salt.

See Salt Sea.

SEA shore.

1. קֶפֶת הַיָּם *Sephath hayom*, the border of the sea.

2. חוֹף הַיָּם *Khouth hayom*, the shore of the sea.

1. Gen. xxii. 17.
1. Exod. xiv. 30.
1. Josh. xi. 4.
2. Judg. v. 17.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 5.
1. 1 Kings iv. 29.
2. Jer. xlvii. 7.

SEA side.

2. Deut. i. 7. | 1. 2 Chron. viii. 17.
1. Judg. vii. 12.

SEAL.

חֹתֶם *Khouthom*, a seal, signet.

- 1 Kings xxi. 8. | Job xli. 15.
Job xxxviii. 14. | Cant. viii. 6.

SEAL -ED -EST -ETH.

חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal, in all passages.

SEARCH.

1. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, seek diligently.
2. בָּקַר *Bikair*, to lay open, reveal.
3. חִפֵּשׂ *Khippais*, to search through.
4. תָּוַר *Toor*, to examine.
5. חָפַר *Khophar*, to investigate.
6. דָּרַשׁ *Dorash*, to seek after.
7. מָשַׁשׁ *Moshash*, to feel.
8. רָגַל *Rogal*, to reconnoitre, spy out.
9. בָּמַחֲתֶרֶת *Bamahhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.

1. Deut. xiii. 14. | 1. Job xxxviii. 16.
2. Ezra iv. 15, 19. | 3. Psalm lxiv. 6.
2. — v. 17. | 3. — lxxvii. 6.
2. — vi. 1. | 9. Jer. ii. 34.
1. Job viii. 8.

SEARCH, Verb.

2. Lev. xxvii. 33. | 1. Job xiii. 9.
4. Numb. x. 33. | 1. Psalm xliv. 21.
4. — xiii. 2, 32. | 1. — cxxxix. 23.
4. — xiv. 7, 38. | 1. Prov. xxv. 2, 27.
5. Deut. i. 22. | 4. Eccles. i. 13.
4. — 33. | 4. — vii. 25.
5. Josh. ii. 2, 3. | 1. Jer. xvii. 10.
1. Judg. xviii. 2. | 6. — xxxix. 13.
3. 1 Sam. xxiii. 23. | 1. Lam. iii. 40.
1. 2 Sam. x. 3. | 6. Ezek. xxxiv. 6, 8, 11.
3. 1 Kings xx. 6. | 1. — xxxix. 14.
3. 2 Kings x. 23. | 8. Amos ix. 3.
1. 1 Chron. xix. 3. | 3. Zeph. i. 12.

SEARCHED.

7. Gen. xxxi. 34. | 1. Job xxviii. 27.
3. — 35. | 1. — xlix. 16.
7. — 37. | 1. — xxxii. 11.
3. — xlv. 12. | 1. — xxxvi. 26.
4. Numb. xiii. 21, 32. | 1. Psalm cxxxix. 1.
4. — xiv. 6, 34, 38. | 1. Jer. xxxi. 37.
8. Deut. i. 24. | 1. — xlv. 23.
1. Job v. 27. | 3. Obad. 6.

SEARCHEST.

6. Job x. 6. | 3. Prov. ii. 4.

SEARCHETH.

6. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. Prov. xviii. 17.
1. Job xxviii. 3. | 1. — xxviii. 11.
6. — xxxix. 8.

SEARCHING.

4. Numb. xiii. 25. | 3. Prov. xx. 27.
1. Job xl. 7. | 1. Isa. xl. 28.

SEARCHINGS.

1. Judg. v. 16.

SEASON.

1. אֵיִת *Aith*, a time.
2. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time, place.
3. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
4. עֵדֶן *Iddon* (Syriac), a prophetic period.
5. לַיְלוּת *Lailouth*, nights.

3. Gen. xl. 4. | 1. Job xxxviii. 32.
3. Exod. xiii. 10. | 1. Psalm i. 3.
2. Numb. ix. 7, 13. | — xxii. 2, not in original.
2. Deut. xvi. 6. | 1. Prov. xv. 23.
1. — xxviii. 12. | 1. Eccles. iii. 1.
3. Josh. xxiv. 7. | 1. Isa. L. 4.
2. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 1. Jer. v. 24.
1. 1 Chron. xxi. 29. | 1. — xxxiii. 20.
3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 26.
1. Job v. 26. | 4. Dan. vii. 12.
— xxx. 17, not in original. | 1. Hos. ii. 9.

(See DUE season).

SEASONS.

2. Gen. i. 14. | 5. Psalm xvi. 7.
1. Exod. xviii. 22, 26. | 2. — civ. 19.
2. Lev. xxiii. 4. | 4. Dan. ii. 21.
2. Numb. ix. 2, 3.

SEASON, Verb.

מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

Lev. ii. 13.

SEAT.

1. { מוֹשֵׁב *Moushav*, } a seat.
 { שֵׁבֶת *Sheveth*, }
2. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*, a throne, regal chair.
3. תְּכוּנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment, estate, property.

2. Judg. iii. 20. | 3. Job xxiii. 3.
2. 1 Sam. i. 9. | 1. — xxix. 7.
2. — iv. 13, 18. | 1. Psalm i. 1.
1. — xx. 18, 25. | 2. Prov. ix. 14.
1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 8. | 1. Ezek. viii. 3.
2. 1 Kings ii. 19. | 1. — xxviii. 2.
2. Esth. iii. 1. | 1. Amos vi. 3.

(See MERCY -seat).

SEATED.

סָפּוֹן *Sophoon*, concealed.
Deut. xxxiii. 21.

SECOND.

שֵׁנִי *Shainee*, second, in all passages.

SECOND time, year.

שֵׁנִית *Shaineeth*, second (fem.), in all passages.

SECRET.

1. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret, secret counsel.
2. טָמוּן *Tomoon*, closed up.
3. סָתָר *Saither*, concealment.
4. סָתוּם *Sothoom*, blocked up.
5. רֹזָא *Rozō* (Syriac), a secret matter.

1. Gen. xlix. 6. | 3. Prov. ix. 17.
1. Job xv. 8. | 3. — xxi. 14.
1. — xxix. 4. | 1. — xxv. 9.
2. — xl. 13. | 3. Isa. xlv. 19.
1. Psalm xxv. 14. | 3. — xlviii. 16.
3. — xxvii. 5. | 4. Ezek. xxviii. 3.
3. — xxxi. 20. | 5. Dan. ii. 18, 19, 27, 30,
3. — xlv. 4. | 47.
3. — cxxxix. 15. | 5. — iv. 9.
1. Prov. iii. 32. | 1. Amos iii. 7.

SECRET, Adj.

1. { סָתָר *Saither*, }
 { נִסְתָּר *Nistor*, } secret, secret place.
 { מִסְתָּר *Mistor*, }
2. פֶּלֶאִי *Pelee*, wonderful.
3. שֹׁתָר *Sotar*, to break out.
4. סוֹד *Soud*, a secret council.
5. עֲלוּם *Oloom*, a hidden thing.
6. עָרָה *Oroh*, to make naked, bare.
7. בִּמְחַתְרֶת *Bamahhtereth*, in digging through, a hole.
8. צָפוֹן *Tsophoon*, laid up, by.
9. סָתָר *Sotar*, (Hiph.) to cause to hide.
10. לָאֵט *Loat*, to cover, veil.

1. Deut. xxvii. 15.
1. — xxix. 29.
1. Judg. iii. 19.
2. — xiii. 18.
3. 1 Sam. v. 9.
1. — xix. 2.
9. Job xiv. 13.
10. — xv. 11.
8. — xx. 26.
1. Psalm x. 8.
1. — xvii. 12.
1. — xviii. 11.
1. — xix. 12.
4. — lxiv. 2.
1. — lxxxi. 7.

5. Psalm xc. 8.
1. — xci. 1.
1. Prov. xxvii. 5.
4. Eccles. xii. 14.
1. Cant. ii. 14.
6. Isa. iii. 17.
1. — xlv. 3.
7. Jer. ii. 34.
1. — xliii. 17.
1. — xxxiii. 24.
1. — xlix. 10.
1. Lam. iii. 10.
8. Ezek. vii. 22.
1. Dan. ii. 22.

SECRETS.

1. תַּעֲלָמוֹת *Taalumouth*, hidden things.
2. רוֹזֵין *Rozeen* (Syriac), an unknown thing.

1. Job xi. 6.
1. Psalm xliv. 21.
3. Prov. xi. 13.
3. Prov. xx. 19.
2. Dan. ii. 28, 29, 47.

SECRETS.

- מַבּוּשׁ *Maivoosh*, the secret parts.
Deut. xxv. 11.

SECRETLY.

1. נֶחֱבֵא *Nekhbo*, concealed.
2. סֵתֵר *Saither*, concealment.
3. חֶרֶשׁ *Kheresh*, deaf, silent.
4. בָּלֹט *Balot*, wrapped up, under cover.
5. חֶרֶשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to fabricate.
6. חֶפֶא *Khopho*, to cover over.
7. גָּנָב *Gunnov*, stolen.

1. Gen. xxxi. 27.
2. Deut. xiii. 6.
2. — xxvii. 24.
2. — xxviii. 57.
3. Josh. ii. 1.
4. 1 Sam. xviii. 22.
5. — xxxiii. 9.
2. 2 Sam. xii. 12.
6. 2 Kings xvii. 9.
7. Job iv. 12.
2. — xiii. 10.
2. — xxxi. 27.
2. Psalm x. 9.
2. — xxxi. 20.
2. Jer. xxxvii. 17.
2. — xxxviii. 16.
2. — xl. 15.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

SECURE.

- בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.

- Judg. viii. 11.
- xviii. 7, 10, 27.
- Job xi. 18.
- xii. 6.

SECURELY.

- בֶּטַח *Betakh*, secure, safe.
Prov. iii. 29.

SEDITION.

- אֶשְׁתָּדוּר *Eshtadoor* (Chaldee), a rebellion, insurrection.
Ezra iv. 15.

SEDUCED.

1. תָּעַח *Tooh*, to lead astray.
2. טָעַח *Tooh*, to err.
1. 2 Kings xxi. 9.
1. Isa. xix. 13.
2. Ezek. xiii. 10.

SEDUCETH.

1. Prov. xii. 26.

SEE.

1. רָאָה *Rooh*, to see.
2. חָזָה *Khoozoh*, to perceive, see in a vision, prophesy, investigate.
3. שָׁוֵר *Shoor*, to watch.
4. יָרָא *Yoro*, to fear.
5. נָבַט *Novat*, (Hiph.) to investigate, look into.
6. שָׁזַף *Shozaph*, to glance at, look at.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

5. 1 Sam. ii. 32.
3. Job vii. 8.
3. — xvii. 15.
2. — xix. 26, 27.
2. — xxiv. 1.
2. — xxxiv. 32.
3. — xxxv. 14.
2. — xxxvi. 25.
2. Psalm lviii. 8.
5. — xcii. 11.
5. Psalm xciv. 9.
2. Cant. vi. 13.
2. Isa. xiii. 1.
2. — xxvi. 11.
2. — xlviii. 6.
4. — lx. 5.
5. — lxiv. 9.
2. Ezek. xiii. 9, 16, 23.
2. — xxi. 29.
2. Hab. i. 1.

SEEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job xv. 17.
2. — xxvii. 12.
6. — xxviii. 7.
2. Psalm lxiii. 2.
2. Lam. ii. 14.
2. Ezek. xiii. 6, 7, 8.
2. Dan. ii. 26.
2. — iv. 9, 10, 18.
2. — v. 5.
2. — vii. 2.
2. Zech. x. 2.

SEEST.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Prov. xxii. 29.
2. Prov. xxix. 20.

SEETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Job viii. 17.
2. Psalm lviii. 10.
2. Ezek. xxii. 27.

SEEING, Verb.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. xxii. 28.

SEEING, Adv.

1. וְ Vē, and.
2. כִּי Kē, for, yea.
3. וְהוּא Vēhoo, and he (it).
4. בְּלֹא Bēlou, without.
5. דִּי Dee (Syriac), that, which, who.
6. אַחֲרַי Akhārāi, after.
7. בְּשֶׁכְּבֹר Beshēkvor, so as before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2. Numb. xvi. 3. | 1 Chron. xxiv. 1, not in original. |
| 3. Judg. xiii. 18. | |
| 2. — xvii. 13. | 3. Prov. iii. 29. |
| 6. — xix. 23. | 7. Eccles. ii. 16. |
| 2. — xxi. 16. | 5. Dan. ii. 47. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xii. 17. | |

SEED.

זֶרַע Zera, seed; in all passages, except:—

פְּרֻדּוֹת Perudouth, grains.
Joel i. 17.

SEEDTIME.

זֶרַע Zera, seedtime.
Gen. viii. 22.

SEEDS.

כִּלְיִים Kiloyim, a mixture of grain.
Deut. xxii. 9.

SEEK -EST -ETH -ING, SOUGHT.

1. בִּקְשׁ Bikkaish, to request, seek.
2. דָּרַשׁ Dorash, to search after, inquire.
3. בִּקַּר Bikkair, to lay open, inquire into.
4. שִׁיחַר Shikhair, to seek early.
5. גָּלַל Golal, (Hith.) to roll upon.
6. רָצַח Rotsoh, to be willing, accept.
7. עֲמַק Omak, to deepen.
8. קָרָא Korō, to call, meet with.
9. הִירָא Toor, to reconnoitre.
10. חָקַר Khokar, to search out.
11. מִתְאַנֵּחַ Mithanneh, irritating himself.
12. חָפַר Khophar, to dig out; met., search through.

13. בָּעוֹחַ Boōh (Niph. Syriac), to inquire diligently.

14. יוֹסַף לְבַקֵּשׁ Yosaph levakaish, add, to seek after.

15. בִּקְשׁ פָּנִים Bikkaish poneem, sought the face.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xliii. 18. | 2. Psalm xxxviii. 12. |
| 8. Numb. xxiv. 1. | 2. — liii. 2. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 29. | 4. — lxiii. 1. |
| 2. — xii. 5. | 2. — lxix. 32. |
| 2. — xxii. 2. | 2. — cix. 10. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 8, 9. | 2. — cxix. 2, 45. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 2. | 4. Prov. i. 28. |
| 2. — xix. 3. | 4. — viii. 17. |
| 2. — xxx. 19. | 10. — xxiii. 30. |
| 2. — xxxi. 21. | 2. Eccles. i. 13. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 3. | 2. Isa. i. 17. |
| 2. Ezra iv. 2. | 2. — viii. 19. |
| 2. — vii. 10. | 2. — xi. 10. |
| 2. Job v. 8. | 2. — xix. 3. |
| 4. — vii. 21. | 4. — xxvi. 9. |
| 4. — viii. 5. | 7. — xxix. 15. |
| 6. — xx. 10. | 2. — xxxiv. 16. |
| 2. Psalm ix. 10. | 2. — lviii. 2. |
| 2. — x. 15. | 2. Jer. xxix. 7. |
| 2. — xiv. 2. | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 11, 12. |
| 2. — xxiv. 6. | 2. Amos v. 4, 5, 14. |

SEEK not.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiii. 36. | 2. Psalm cxix. 155. |
| 9. Numb. xv. 39. | 2. Jer. xxx. 14. |
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 6. | 2. Amos v. 5. |
| 2. Psalm x. 4. | |

SEEKEST.

1. In all passages.

SEEKETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 11. 2 Kings v. 7. | 2. Jer. xxx. 17. |
| 12. Job xxxix. 29. | 2. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 4. Prov. xi. 27. | 2. Lam. iii. 25. |
| 2. — — 27. | 2. Ezek. xiv. 10. |
| 2. — xxxi. 13. | 3. — xxxiv. 12. |

SEEKING.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Esth. x. 3. | 2. Isa. xvi. 5. |
|----------------|-----------------|

SOUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. x. 16. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 34. |
| 14. 1 Sam. xxvii. 4. | 2. — cxi. 2. |
| 15. 1 Kings x. 24. | 2. — cxix. 10, 94. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xv. 13. | 9. Eccles. ii. 2. |
| 2. — xxvi. 31. | 10. — xii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 7. | 2. Isa. lxii. 12. |
| 2. — xvi. 12. | 2. — lxxv. 1, 10. |
| 2. — xvii. 3, 4. | 2. Jer. viii. 2. |
| 2. — xxii. 9. | 2. — x. 21. |
| 2. — xxv. 15, 20. | 13. Dan. ii. 13. |
| 2. — xxvi. 5. | 13. — iv. 36. |
| 2. Psalm xxxiv. 4. | 13. — vi. 4. |
| 2. — lxxvii. 2. | 13. Obad. 6. |

SEEM -ED -ETH.

Not in the original in any passage, except:—

הֵיָהּ *Hoyoh*, to be.

Gen. xxvii. 12.

SEEMLY.

1. נִמְנֶמֶת *Novveh*, beautiful, becoming.

2. אִמְנָה *Ivvoh*, (Hith.) to desire.

1. Prov. xix. 10.

2. Prov. xxiv. 1.

SEER.

1. רֹאֵה *Roueh*, a seer.

2. חֹזֶה *Khouzeh*, a seer, prophet.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 9, 11, 18, 19.

2. 1 Chron. xxix. 29.

1. 2 Sam. xv. 27.

2. 2 Chron. ix. 29.

1. ——— xxiv. 11.

2. ——— xii. 15.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 22.

1. ——— xvi. 7, 10.

2. ——— xxi. 9.

2. ——— xix. 2.

1. ——— xxv. 5.

2. ——— xxix. 25, 30.

1. ——— xxvi. 28.

2. ——— xxxv. 15.

1. ——— xxix. 29.

2. Amos vii. 12.

SEERS.

חֹזֵיִם *Khouzeem*, seers, predictors, prophets.

2 Kings xvii. 13.

Isa. xxix. 10.

2 Chron. xxxiii. 18, 19.

— xxx. 10.
Mic. iii. 7.

SEETHE.

בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe, in all passages.

SEETHING.

1. בֹּשַׁל *Boshal*, to boil, seethe.

2. נִפְחָה *Nophooakh*, steaming.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 13.

2. Jer. i. 13.

2. Job xli. 20.

SEIZE.

1. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to inherit, succeed.

2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.

3. נָשָׂא *Nosho*, to lead astray, to come upon unexpectedly, to surprise.

4. אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize.

1. Josh. viii. 7 (Hiph.).

3. Psalm lv. 15.

2. Job iii. 6.

SEIZED.

4. Jer. xlix. 24.

SELAH.

סֶלָה *Seloh*, perpetual, everlasting, for ever, in all passages.

SELF, SELVES.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. לְמִשּׁוּחַ בְּשָׁרִי *Limshoukh besoree*, to draw my flesh.

2. תַּחְתָּי *Thakhtae*, under me.

3. בְּעֶצֶם *Beetsem*, in the strength.

3. Gen. vii. 13.

3. ——— xvii. 23, 26.

3. Exod. xii. 17, 41, 51.

3. Lev. xxiii. 14, 21.

3. Deut. xxxii. 48.

3. Josh. v. 11.

1. Eccles. ii. 3.

3. Ezek. xl. 1.

2. Hab. iii. 16.

SELFWILL.

רָצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.

Gen. xlix. 6.

SELL -EST -ETH.

מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell; in all passages, except:—

שָׁכַר *Shovar*, (Hiph.) to bargain, sell grain.

Deut. ii. 28.

Amos viii. 5, 6.

SELLER.

מוֹכֵר *Moukhair*, a seller.

Isa. xxiv. 2.

Ezek. vii. 12, 13.

SELLERS.

מוֹכְרוֹת *Moukhairouth*, sellers.

Neh. xiii. 20.

SELVEDGE.

קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.

Exod. xxvi. 4.

Exod. xxxvi. 11.

SENATORS.

זִקְנִים *Zekaineem*, elders, old men.

Psalm cv. 22.

SEND -EST -ETH -ING, SENT.

1. שִׁלַּח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
2. נִנָּף *Nooph*, (Hiph.) to wave, shake, move to and fro.
3. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
4. בָּאוּ *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
5. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
6. נָבַע *Novā*, to flow.
7. קָרָה *Koroh*, to meet, happen, befall.
8. הוֹלִכֹת מְרִבִּים *Marbeem houlkhouth*, multiplied, passing to.
9. צִוָּה *Tsivvoh*, to command.
10. שׁוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back, return.
11. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
12. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) cause to pass over.
13. הִטִּיל *Hitteel*, to cast forth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxiv. 12. | 5. 1 Chron. xiii. 2. |
| 4. Lev. xxvi. 36. | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 27. |
| 3. Deut. xi. 15. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 9. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 17. | 3. ——— 33. |
| 3. 1 Kings xviii. 1. | 6. Eccles. x. 1. |
| 3. 2 Kings xix. 17. | 3. Isa. xxxvii. 7. |

SENDEST.

1. In all passages.

SENDETH.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Kings xvii. 14. | 3. Cant. i. 12. |
|----------------------|-----------------|

SENDING.

1. In all passages.

SENT.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 12. Gen. xxxii. 23. | 10. 2 Chron. xxv. 13. |
| 9. ——— L. 16. | 9. Ezra viii. 17. |
| 3. Exod. ix. 23. | 8. Neh. vi. 17. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 18. | 3. Psalm lxxvii. 17. |
| 11. ——— xvii. 31. | 13. Jonah i. 4. |

SENSE.

שׁוּם סֵקֶל *Soum sekhel*, placing the sense; met., explaining.

Neh. viii. 8.

SENTENCE.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
2. מִשְׁפָּט *Mishpot*, judgment, law.
3. חֶסֶם *Kesem*, a divination, an oracle.
4. פְּתִיגָה *Pithgom*, a decree.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xvii. 9, 10, 11. | 4. Eccles. viii. 11. |
| 2. Psalm xvii. 2. | 2. Jer. iv. 12. |
| 3. Prov. xvi. 10. | |

SENTENCES.

אֲחִידֹן *Akheedon*, (Syriac,) acuteness,
חִידוֹת *Kheedouth*, riddles, hard sentences.

Dan. v. 12.

Dan. viii. 23.

SEPARATE, Adj.

1. נִזָּר *Nozeer*, distinguished.
2. מִבְּדֹלוּת *Mivdolouth*, separated.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 26. | 1. Ezek. xli. 12, 13, 14. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 1. ——— xlii. 1. |
| 2. Josh. xvi. 9. | |

SEPARATE.

1. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.
2. פָּלַה *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
3. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, make a distinction.
4. נִזָּר *Nozar*, to separate, abstain.
5. חָלַק *Kholak*, to apportion.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 9. | 3. Numb. xvi. 21. |
| 1. ——— xxx. 40. | 3. Deut. xix. 2, 7. |
| 4. Lev. xv. 31. | 3. ——— xxix. 21. |
| 4. ——— xxii. 2. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 53. |
| 4. Numb. vi. 2, 3. | 3. Ezra x. 11. |
| 3. ——— viii. 14. | 5. Jer. xxxvii. 12. |

SEPARATED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiii. 11, 14. | 3. Ezra ix. 1. |
| 1. ——— xxv. 23. | 3. ——— x. 8, 16. |
| 2. Exod. xxxiii. 16. | 1. Neh. iv. 19. |
| 3. Lev. xx. 24, 25. | 3. ——— ix. 2. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 9. | 3. ——— x. 28. |
| 3. Deut. x. 8. | 3. ——— xiii. 3. |
| 1. ——— xxxii. 8. | 1. Prov. xviii. 1. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xii. 8. | 1. ——— xix. 4. |
| 3. ——— xxiii. 13. | 3. Isa. lvi. 3. |
| 3. ——— xxv. 1. | 3. ——— lix. 2. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxv. 10. | 1. Hos. iv. 14. |
| 3. Ezra vi. 21. | 4. ——— ix. 10. |
| 3. ——— viii. 24. | |

SEPARATETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Numb. vi. 5, 6. | 1. Prov. xvii. 9. |
| 1. Prov. xvi. 28. | 4. Ezek. xiv. 7. |

SEPARATING.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

SEPARATION.

1. בָּדַל *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
2. נִדְדָה *Niddoh*, impurity.
3. נָזַר *Nozar*, to be separated, abstain.

2. Lev. xii. 2, 5.

2. — xv. 20, 25, 26.

3. Numb. vi. 4, 5, 8, 12,
13, 18, 19, 21.

2. Numb. xix. 9, 13, 21.

2. — xxxi. 23.

1. Ezek. xlii. 20.

SEPULCHRE.

קֶבֶר *Kever*, a grave, in all passages.

SEPULCHRES.

קְבֻרִים *Kevoreem*, graves, in all passages.

SERAPHIMS.

שֶׁרָפִים *Seropheem*, seraphims; lit.,
burning ones.

Isa. vi. 2, 6.

SERPENT.

תָּנִין *Tanneen*, } a serpent; in all
נֶחֱשׁ *Nokhosh*, } passages, except:—
שָׂרָף *Soroph*, a burning one; met., a
burning serpent.

Numb. xxi. 8.

Isa. xiv. 29.

Isa. xxx. 6.

SERPENTS.

תַּנִּינִים *Tanneeneem*, } serpents, in all
נֶחֱשִׁים *Nekhosheem*, } passages.

SERVANT.

1. עֶבֶד *Eved*, a servant.
2. נָעַר *Naar*, a young man, lad.
3. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
4. מְשֻׁרָת *Meshoraith*, a minister, attendant, servitor.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Exod. xxxiii. 11.

4. Numb. xi. 28.

2. Judg. vii. 10, 11.

2. — xix. 3, 9, 11, 13.

2. Ruth ii. 5:

2. 1 Sam. ii. 13, 15.

2. — ix. 5, 7, 8, 10,
27.

3. — xxv. 41.

2. 2 Sam. ix. 9.

4. — xiii. 17, 18.

4. — xvi. 1.

2. 2 Kings iv. 24, 38.

2. — v. 20.

4. — vi. 15.

2. — viii. 4.

2. Neh. iv. 22.

SERVANTS.

1. עֲבָדִים *Avodeem*, servants.
2. אָנוּשִׁים *Anosheem*, men.
3. בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons.
4. נְעָרִים *Neoreem*, young men.
5. מְשֻׁרְתִּים *Meshortheem*, ministers, attendants.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Numb. xxii. 22.

4. 1 Sam. ix. 3.

4. — xvi. 18.

4. — xxi. 2.

2. — xxiv. 7.

4. — xxv. 19.

4. 2 Sam. xiii. 28, 29.

4. 2 Kings v. 23.

4. Neh. iv. 16, 23.

4. Neh. v. 10, 15, 16.

4. — xiii. 19.

4. Esth. vi. 3, 5.

4. Job i. 15, 16.

5. Prov. xxix. 12.

1. Eccles. ii. 7.

3. — 7.

4. Isa. xxxvii. 6.

SERVANT, bond.

עֲבוּדָת עֶבֶד *Avoudath oved*, labour of a slave.

Lev. xxv. 39.

SERVANT, hired.

שׂוֹכֵיר *Sokheer*, a hireling, in all passages.

SERVANT -maid.

See Maid-servant.

SERVANT -man.

See Man-servant.

SERVE -ED -EDST -ETH -ING.

1. עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve.
2. שָׁרַת *Shorath*, to minister, attend.
3. מָצָא יָד *Motsō yad*, to find the hand.
4. לָעֲמוֹד לִפְנֵי *Laamoud liphnai*, to stand before.
5. נָמַל *Gomal*, to recompense.
6. פָּלַח *Polakh* (Syriac), to serve, worship.
7. מַה הָיָה עֲשִׂיתָ לָנוּ *Mah hadovor hazeh oseethoh lonoo*, what is this thing thou hast done to us?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. 1 Sam. x. 7.

2. Psalm ci. 6.

2. Isa. lvi. 6.

4. Jer. xl. 10.

2. Ezek. xx. 32.

6. Dan. iii. 12, 14, 17,

18, 28.

6. — vii. 14, 27.

SERVED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxxix. 4.

2. — xl. 4.

7. Judg. viii. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 1.

2. Esth. i. 10.

5. Psalm cxxxvii. 8.

SERVEST.

6. Dan. vi. 16, 20.

SERVICE.

1. עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.
2. פִּלְחֹן *Polkhon* (Chaldee), service, worship.
3. עַל-יָדַי *Al-yedai*, through the hands.
4. לְמִלְאוּת יָדוֹ *Lemalouth yodou*, to fill his hand.
5. צָבָא *Tsevō*, warfare, host.
6. שֶׁרֶד *Serod*, covering.*
7. לְשִׁרָת *Leshoraith*, to minister to, serve.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xxxi. 10. | 7. Exod. xxxix. 41. |
| 6. — xxxv. 19. | 5. Numb. iv. 23, 30, 35, |
| 7. — 19. | 39, 43. |
| 6. — xxxix. 1. | 3. 1 Chron. vi. 31. |
| 7. — 1. | 4. — xxix. 5. |
| 6. — 41. | 2. Ezra vii. 19. |

SERVICE, bond.

מַסְעָדָה *Mass-ouvid*, a servant of tribute.

1 Kings ix. 21.

* This was a covering, used by the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, to cover the holy ark and other vessels belonging to the Tabernacle.

SERVILE.

עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, service.

Lev. xxiii. 7, 8, 21, 25,	Numb. xxviii. 18, 25, 26.
35, 36.	— xxix. 1, 12, 35.

SERVITOR.

מְשִׁירָת *Meshoraith*, minister, servitor, attendant.

2 Kings iv. 43.

SERVITUDE.

עֲבוּדָה *Avoudoh*, servitude.

2 Chron. x. 4. | Lam. i. 3.

SET, active and passive.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
2. יָחַב *Yohav*, to assign.
3. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, lay a foundation.
4. יָצַד *Yoad*, to appoint.
5. יָצַב *Yotsav*, to make firm, fix.
6. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit.
7. עָמַד *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand.
8. דָּגַל *Dogal*, to raise a banner.
9. קָוַם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to establish.

10. שוּם *Soom*, (Hiph.) to place, make.
11. שוּת *Shooth*, (Hiph.) to set, appoint.
12. מִנָּה *Monō* (Syriac), to count, number, appoint.
13. נָחַח *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to give rest.
14. יָצַג *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to place before, make to stand.
15. פִּין *Koon*, (Hiph.) to fix, make firm.
16. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear, raise.
17. שוּב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to restore, bring back.
18. תָּוַח *Tovoh*, (Hiph.) to make a mark, sign.
19. יָתַב *Yothav*, (Syriac) to sit.
20. שְׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
21. גָּבַל *Goval*, to border, limit.
22. סִית *Seeth*, to entice.
23. עָשָׂה *Osah*, to do, make.
24. שָׁוָה *Shoroh*, (Piel) to represent.
25. נָסַךְ *Nosakh*, to anoint.
26. שָׁכַן *Shokhan*, to rest safely.
27. סִכְסַף *Sakhsakh*, to shelter, protect; met., arm.
28. פָּקַד *Pokad*, (Hiph.) to put in charge, appoint.
29. נָדַח *Niddoh*, impurity.
30. סוּג *Soog*, to be compassed about.
31. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to cause to pass over.
32. פָּלַח *Poloh*, (Hiph.) to select, set apart.
33. נָסַע *Nosā*, to set out on a journey.
34. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open.
35. יָעַל *Yaal*, to help, benefit, support.
36. נָצַח *Notsakh*, to preside.
37. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to lay heavily.
38. אָסַר *Osar*, to tie, bind.
39. שָׁלַב *Sholav*, to join together.
40. צִוָּה *Tsirvoh*, to command.
41. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move to and fro.
42. קָלַל *Kolal*, to esteem lightly, disregard.
43. אֶמְוָנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, trust.
44. נָחַת *Nakhath*, a laying down, coming down.
45. שָׁפַת *Shophath*, to set down.

46. קָהוּחַ *Kohoh*, to set on edge.
 47. אוֹר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to set light to.
 48. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, burn up.
 49. יָצַת *Yotsath*, (Hiph.) to set on fire.
 50. רָכַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to make to ride.
 51. צָרַךְ *Orakh*, to arrange, set in order.
 52. חָקַק *Khokak*, to express, engrave.
 53. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to raise up.
 54. שָׁחַלְלַי *Shakhlail*, (Chaldee) to establish, found.
 55. זָקַף *Zokaph*, to erect.
 56. לָהַט *Lohat*, to inflame.
 57. מָלַךְ *Molakh*, (Hiph.) make to reign.
 58. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to bring up, cause to ascend.
 59. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to extol.
 60. בָּנָה *Bonoh*, to build.
 61. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.
 62. שָׁבַץ *Shovats*, to fasten in, set in.
 63. מָלֵא *Millai*, to fill.
 64. זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow.
 65. יָסַף *Yosaph*, (Hiph.) to add, again.
 66. פָּרַע *Pora*, to diminish, set low.
 67. יָקַר *Yokar*, to value.
 68. גָּדַל *Godal*, to grow great, magnify.
 69. צִיָּק *Tsook*, to press, oppress.
 70. צָפַן *Tsophan*, to hide, conceal.
 71. עָוַף *Ooph*, to fly.
 72. סָבַב *Sovav*, to surround.
 73. בּוֹא *Bou*, to come, arrive.
 74. מַעֲשֵׂה מִקְשָׁה *Maasaih miksheh*, lit., a work of wreathing; met., platted hair.
 75. חָשַׁק *Khoshak*, to desire, delight.
 76. תִּקְּחַן *Tikkain*, to set in order.
 77. מַשָּׂא *Massō*, a burden.
 78. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, a fixed time, solemn season.
 79. שָׁחַךְ *Shokhakh*, to lower, abate.
 80. חוֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.

1. Gen. i. 17.
 10. — iv. 15.
 10. — vi. 16.
 1. — ix. 13.
 1. — xviii. 8.
 13. — xix. 16.
 10. — xxxi. 37.
 11. — xli. 33.

1. Gen. xli. 41.
 14. — xliii. 9.
 10. — xlviii. 20.
 11. Exod. vii. 23.
 31. — xiii. 12.
 21. — xix. 12, 23.
 10. — xxi. 1.
 11. — xxiii. 31.

1. Exod. xxv. 30.
 10. — xxvi. 35.
 62. — xxviii. 20.
 51. — xl. 4.
 1. — 5, 6, 7.
 10. — 20.
 51. — 23.
 51. Lev. xxiv. 8.
 1. — xxvi. 11.
 33. Numb. ii. 9.
 33. — iv. 15.
 7. — v. 16.
 7. — viii. 13.
 7. — x. 17.
 10. — xxi. 8.
 28. — xxvii. 16.
 1. Deut. i. 8, 21.
 1. — iv. 8.
 10. — 44.
 75. — vii. 7.
 1. — xi. 26, 32.
 10. — xiv. 24.
 10. — xvii. 14, 15.
 21. — xix. 14.
 13. — xxvi. 4, 10.
 1. — xxviii. 1.
 14. — 56.
 1. — xxx. 15, 19.
 5. — xxxii. 8.
 10. — 46.
 49. Josh. viii. 8, 19.
 10. — xxiv. 25.
 13. Judg. vi. 18.
 14. — vii. 5.
 9. — 19.
 10. — 22.
 61. — ix. 33.
 49. — 49.
 48. — xv. 5.
 6. 1 Sam. ii. 8.
 11. — 8.
 14. — v. 2.
 17. — 3.
 10. — vii. 12.
 10. — ix. 20.
 10. — x. 19.
 1. — xii. 13.
 51. — xvii. 2, 8.
 50. 2 Sam. vi. 3.
 51. — x. 17.
 2. — xi. 15.
 49. — xiv. 30, 31.
 69. — xv. 24.
 11. — xix. 28.
 10. 1 Kings ii. 15.
 1. — v. 5.
 10. — xii. 29.
 10. — xx. 12.
 6. — xxi. 9, 12.
 33. 2 Kings iv. 4.
 10. — 10.
 45. — 38.
 1. — 43.
 10. — vi. 22.
 40. — xx. 1.
 14. 1 Chron. xvi. 1.
 51. — xix. 17.
 1. — xxii. 19.
 36. — xxiii. 4.
 1. — xxix. 3.

1. 2 Chron. xi. 16.
 38. — xiii. 3.
 1. — xx. 3.
 7. — xxiv. 13.
 36. — xxxiv. 12.
 7. — xxxv. 2.
 36. Ezra iii. 8, 9.
 9. — vi. 18.
 12. — vii. 25.
 26. Neh. i. 9.
 1. — ii. 6.
 7. — iv. 9.
 1. — ix. 37.
 7. — xiii. 11.
 51. Job vi. 4.
 11. — vii. 17.
 10. — 20.
 4. — ix. 19.
 10. — xix. 8.
 11. — xxx. 1.
 35. — 13.
 51. — xxxiii. 5.
 10. — xxxiv. 14.
 7. — 24.
 10. — xxxviii. 33.
 5. Psalm ii. 2.
 25. — 6.
 11. — iii. 6.
 32. — iv. 3.
 1. — viii. 1.
 11. — xii. 5.
 24. — xvi. 8.
 10. — xix. 4.
 7. — xxxi. 8.
 9. — xl. 2.
 51. — l. 21.
 10. — liv. 3.
 11. — lxii. 10.
 11. — lxxiii. 18.
 5. — lxxiv. 17.
 10. — lxxviii. 7.
 15. — 8.
 10. — lxxxv. 13.
 10. — lxxxvi. 14.
 11. — xc. 8.
 75. — xci. 14.
 59. — 14.
 11. — ci. 3.
 10. — civ. 9.
 28. — cix. 6.
 6. — cxiii. 8.
 11. — cxxxii. 11.
 11. — cxl. 5.
 11. — cxli. 3.
 66. Prov. i. 25.
 23. — xxii. 28.
 71. — xxxiii. 5.
 1. Eccles. iii. 11.
 23. — vii. 14.
 76. — xii. 9.
 10. Cant. viii. 6.
 57. Isa. vii. 6.
 65. — xi. 11.
 13. — xiv. 1.
 64. — xvii. 10.
 27. — xix. 2.
 7. — xxi. 6.
 11. — xxii. 7.
 1. — xxvii. 4.
 47. — 11.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xli. 19. | 37. Ezek. xxiv. 2. |
| 10. — xlii. 4. | 45. — 3. |
| 51. — xliv. 7. | 10. — 7. |
| 13. — xlv. 7. | 1. — 8. |
| 10. — lvii. 7. | 77. — 25. |
| 28. — lxii. 6. | 1. — xxvi. 20. |
| 10. — lxvi. 19. | 1. — xxvii. 10. |
| 28. Jer. i. 10. | 1. — xxviii. 2, 14. |
| 5. — v. 26. | 1. — xxxii. 25. |
| 9. — vi. 17. | 1. — xxxvii. 26. |
| 1. — 27. | 48. — xxxix. 9. |
| 26. — vii. 12. | 1. — 21. |
| 10. — 30. | 10. — xl. 4. |
| 1. — ix. 13. | 10. — xliv. 8. |
| 1. — xxi. 8. | 12. Dan. ii. 49. |
| 10. — xxiv. 6. | 12. — iii. 12. |
| 1. — xxvi. 4. | 9. — vi. 3. |
| 49. — xxxii. 29. | 10. — 14. |
| 20. — xxxiv. 16. | 1. — ix. 10. |
| 1. — xxxv. 5. | 41. — x. 10. |
| 22. — xxxviii. 22. | 1. — 12. |
| 1. — xliv. 10. | 14. Hos. ii. 3. |
| 6. Lam. iii. 6. | 16. — iv. 8. |
| 5. — 12. | 11. — vi. 11. |
| 10. Ezek. v. 5. | 10. — xi. 8. |
| 10. — vii. 20. | 34. Amos viii. 5. |
| 1. — 20. | 10. — ix. 4. |
| 18. — ix. 4. | 10. Obad. 4. |
| 1. — xii. 6. | 10. Hab. ii. 9. |
| 1. — xvi. 18, 19. | 10. Zech. iii. 5. |
| 1. — xvii. 22. | 13. — v. 11. |
| 1. — xix. 8. | 10. — vi. 11. |
| 42. — xxii. 7. | 20. — viii. 10. |

SET up.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xxviii. 12. | 10. Job v. 11. |
| 10. — 18, 22. | 9. — xvi. 12. |
| 53. — xxxi. 45. | 8. Psalm xx. 5. |
| 5. — xxxv. 14. | 53. — xxvii. 5. |
| 9. Exod. xl. 2. | 59. — lxix. 29. |
| 10. — 8, 18, 21, 28. | 10. — lxxiv. 4. |
| 1. — 33. | 53. — lxxxix. 42. |
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 1. | 25. Prov. viii. 23. |
| 9. Numb. i. 51. | 59. Isa. ix. 11. |
| 9. — vii. 1. | 16. — xi. 12. |
| 9. — x. 21. | 9. — xxiii. 13. |
| 9. Deut. xxvii. 2, 4. | 16. — xlv. 20. |
| 9. Josh. iv. 9. | 16. — xlix. 22. |
| 9. — vi. 26. | 10. — lvii. 8. |
| 9. Judg. xviii. 30. | 16. Jer. iv. 6. |
| 10. — 31. | 9. — x. 20. |
| 57. 1 Sam. xv. 11. | 10. — xi. 13. |
| 5. — 12. | 9. — xxiii. 4. |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 10. | 5. — xxxi. 21. |
| 9. — vii. 12. | 16. — l. 2. |
| 9. 1 Kings xv. 4. | 16. — li. 12. |
| 5. 2 Kings xvii. 10. | 9. — 12. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xxi. 18. | 16. — 27. |
| 7. 2 Chron. xxv. 14. | 53. Lam. ii. 17. |
| 7. — xxxiii. 19. | 58. Ezek. xiv. 3. |
| 7. Ezra ii. 68. | 53. — xxxi. 4. |
| 54. — iv. 12, 13, 16. | 9. — xxxiv. 23. |
| 54. — v. 11. | 60. — xxxix. 15. |
| 55. — vi. 11. | 9. Dan. ii. 44. |
| 53. — ix. 9. | 9. — iii. 14. |
| 7. Neh. iii. 1, 3, 6, 13, 14, 15. | 53. — v. 19. |
| 7. — vi. 1. | 1. — xii. 11. |
| 7. — vii. 1. | 57. Hos. viii. 4. |
| | 60. Mal. iii. 15. |

SET, passive.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 10. Gen. xxiv. 33. | 15. 2 Chron. xxix. 35. |
| 73. — xxviii. 11. | 43. — xxxi. 15, 18. |
| 5. — 12. | 44. Job xxxvi. 16. |
| 63. Exod. xxv. 7. | 70. Psalm x. 8. |
| 39. — xxvi. 17. | 6. — cxxii. 5. |
| 72. — xxviii. 11. | 15. — cxli. 2. |
| 63. — xxxv. 9, 27. | 63. Eccles. viii. 11. |
| 51. — xxxix. 37. | 1. — x. 6. |
| 67. 1 Sam. xviii. 30. | 6. Cant. v. 12. |
| 68. — xxvi. 24. | 63. — 14. |
| 10. 1 Kings ii. 19. | 3. — 15. |
| 9. — xiv. 4. | 30. — vii. 2. |
| 51. 2 Kings xii. 4. | 5. Isa. xxi. 8. |
| 43. 1 Chron. ix. 22. | 51. Jer. vi. 23. |
| — xix. 10, not in original. | 46. — xxxi. 29, 30. |
| — xx. 2, not in original. | 46. Ezek. xviii. 2. |
| 63. — xxxix. 2. | 29. — xxii. 10. |
| 6. 2 Chron. vi. 10. | 19. Dan. vii. 10. |
| | 51. Joel ii. 5. |
| | 34. Nah. iii. 13. |

SET time.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 78. Gen. xvii. 21. | 78. 2 Sam. xx. 5. |
| 78. — xxi. 2. | 80. Job xiv. 13. |
| 78. Exod. ix. 5. | 78. Psalm cii. 13. |
| 78. 1 Sam. xiii. 8. | |

SET well.

74. Isa. iii. 24.

SETTEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 20. Deut. xxiii. 20. | 52. Job xiii. 27. |
| 20. — xxviii. 8, 20. | 11. Psalm xxi. 3. |
| 10. Job vii. 12. | 5. — xli. 12. |

SETTETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 33. Numb. i. 51. | 53. Psalm lxxv. 7. |
| 33. — iv. 5. | 56. — lxxxiii. 14. |
| 16. Deut. xxiv. 15. | 59. — cvii. 41. |
| 42. — xxvii. 16. | 79. Jer. v. 26. |
| 7. 2 Sam. xxii. 34. | 5. — 26. |
| 10. Job xxviii. 3. | 22. — xliii. 3. |
| 7. Psalm xviii. 33. | 58. Ezek. xiv. 4, 7. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 4. | 9. Dan. ii. 21. |
| 15. — lxxv. 6. | 9. — iv. 17. |
| 6. — lxxviii. 6. | |

SETTING.

1. Ezek. xliii. 8.

SETTINGS.

מללעים *Millueem*, fillings; met., varieties.

Exod. xxviii. 17.

SETTLE.

עזרה *Azoroh*, a court of the temple near the altar.

Ezek. xliii. 14, 17, 20. | Ezek. xlv. 19.

SETTLE, Verb.

1. **צמד** *Omad*, (Hiph.) to make, cause to stand.
 2. **יָשַׁב** *Yoshav*, to sit.
 3. **מִכּוֹן** *Mokhoun*, an establishment.
 4. **נָצַב** *Nittsov*, to be firm, fixed.
 5. **טָבַע** *Tova*, (Hoph.) sunk; met., settled.
 6. **שָׁקַט** *Shokat*, to quiet.
 7. **קָפָא** *Kopho*, to congeal.
1. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

SETTLED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 13. | 5. Prov. viii. 25. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 11. | 6. Jer. xlvi. 11. |
| 4. Psalm cxix. 89. | 7. Zeph. i. 12. |

SETTLEST.

Psalm lxx. 10, not in original.

SEVEN.

שִׁבְעָה *Shivoh*, seven, in all passages.

SEVENS.

שִׁבְעָה *Shivoh*, seven (repeated), in all passages.

SEVENTEEN -TH.

שִׁבְעֹה-עָשָׂר *Shivoh-osor*, seventeen, in all passages.

SEVENTH.

שִׁבְעִי *Shēveeēe*, seventh, in all passages.

SEVENTY.

שִׁבְעִים *Shiveem*, seventy, in all passages.

SEVER.

1. **פָּלַח** *Poloh*, to set apart, select.
2. **בָּדַל** *Bodal*, to divide, distinguish.
3. **פָּרַד** *Porad*, to part, separate.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. vii. 22. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 14. |
| 1. — ix. 4. | |

SEVERED.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xx. 26 (in Hiph.). | 3. Judg. iv. 11. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 41. | |

SEVERAL.

The substantive repeated, thus:—

1. **עֶשְׂרֵן** *Issoroun*, a tenth.
2. **עִיר** *Eer*, a city.
3. **חֶפְשִׁית** *Khophsheeth*, free, open to all, public (not repeated).

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxviii. 13. | 2. 2 Chron. xi. 12. |
| 1. — 21. | 3. — xxvi. 21. |
| 1. — 29. | 2. — xxviii. 25. |
| 1. — xxix. 10, 15. | 2. — xxxi. 19. |
| 3. 2 Kings xv. 5. | |

SEW.

1. **חָפַר** *Thophar*, to sew.
 2. **טָפַל** *Tophal*, to lay over, on.
1. Eccles. iii. 7. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18.

SEWED.

1. Gen. iii. 7. | 1. Job xvi. 15.

SEWEST.

2. Job xiv. 17.

SHADE.

צֶל *Tsail*, a shade, shadow.

Psalm cxxi. 5.

SHADOW.

צֶל *Tsail*, a shade, shadow, in all passages.

SHADOWS.

צִלְלִים *Tseloleem*, shadows.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------|
| Cant. ii. 17. | Jer. vi. 4. |
| — iv. 6. | |

SHADOW of death.

צִלְמוֹת *Tsalmoveth*, shadow of death, in all passages.

SHADOWING.

1. **צִלְצֵל** *Tsiltail*, double shaded.
2. **צִלָּל** *Tsolal*, shadowed.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. xviii. 1. | 2. Ezek. xxxi. 3. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

SHADY.

צִלְלִים *Tsēleem*, shady, bushes, arbours.

Job xl. 21, 22.

SHAFT.

1. יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, a side, thigh, hip.
 2. קֶץ *Khaitz*, an arrow.

1. Exod. xxv. 31. | 1. Numb. viii. 4.
 1. — xxxvii. 17. | 2. Isa. xlix. 2.

SHAKE -ED -EN -ETH -ING.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.
 2. פָּחַד *Pokhad*, (Hiph.) to make anxious.
 3. קָחַס *Khomaz*, to take by violence, tear off.
 4. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move.
 5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.
 6. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter.
 7. עָרַץ *Oratz*, to dread.
 8. נָוַף *Nooph*, to wave.
 9. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) to cause to tremble.
 10. רָחַף *Rokhaph*, to flutter.
 11. אָתַר *Otar* (Chaldee), to let loose, shake off.
 12. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven by the wind.
 13. נָוַד *Nood*, to move to and fro, wander about.
 14. נָפַץ *Nophatz*, to disperse, scatter.
 15. רָעַל *Roal*, (Hoph.) to be utterly shaken, destroyed.
 16. כָּוַל *Khool*, (Hiph.) to cause to bring forth.
 17. מָטָה *Motoh*, bent down.
 18. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to let loose, go, slip.
 19. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, storm.
 20. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake out, off.
 21. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.

1. Judg. xvi. 20.
 1. Neh. v. 13.
 2. Job iv. 14.
 3. — xv. 33.
 4. — xvi. 4.
 4. Psalm xxii. 7.
 5. — xlvi. 3.
 6. — lxix. 23.
 6. — lxxii. 16.
 7. Isa. ii. 19, 21.
 8. — x. 15, 32.
 8. — xi. 15.
 8. — xiii. 2.
 9. — — 13.

5. Isa. xxiv. 18.
 1. — xxxiii. 9.
 1. — lii. 2.
 10. Jer. xxiii. 9.
 5. Ezek. xxvi. 10, 15.
 5. — xxvii. 28.
 5. — xxxi. 16.
 5. — xxxviii. 20.
 11. Dan. iv. 14.
 5. Joel iii. 16.
 5. Hag. ii. 6, 7, 21.
 8. Zech. ii. 9.

SHAKED.

4. Psalm cix. 25.

SHAKEN.

12. Lev. xxvi. 36. | 1. Job xxxviii. 13.
 13. 1 Kings xiv. 15. | 9. Psalm xviii. 7.
 4. 2 Kings xix. 21. | 4. Isa. xxxvii. 22.
 1. Neh. v. 13. | 15. Nah. ii. 3.
 14. Job xvi. 12. | 4. — iii. 12.

SHAKETH.

9. Job ix. 6. | 8. Isa. x. 15.
 16. Psalm xxix. 8. | 8. — xix. 16.
 17. — lx. 2. | 1. — xxxiii. 15.

SHAKING.

1. רָעַשׁ *Raash*, a storm, quaking.
 2. מָנוּד *Monoud*, a shaking of the head.
 3. נִוְקָה *Noukeph*, a knocking, beating.
 4. תְּנוּפָה *Tenoophoh*, a waving.

1. Job xli. 29. | 3. Isa. xxiv. 13.
 2. Psalm xliv. 14. | 4. — xxx. 32.
 3. Isa. xvi. 6. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 7.
 4. — xix. 16. | 1. — xxxviii. 19.

SHOOK.

18. 2 Sam. vi. 6. | 19. Psalm lxviii. 8.
 19. — xxii. 8. | 19. — lxxvii. 18.
 20. Neh. v. 13. | 21. Isa. xxiii. 11.
 19. Psalm xviii. 7.

SHAME.

1. שְׁמִטְסָה *Shimtsoh*, a taunt, taunting.
 2. כְּלִמָּה *Kelimoh*, ignominy.
 3. כָּלָם *Kolam*, to be confused.
 4. { בּוּשָׁה *Booshoh*, } shame.
 { בִּשְׁת *Bousheth*, }
 5. כִּרְפָּה *Kherpoh*, reproach.
 6. קָלוּן *Koloun*, contempt.
 7. בּוּשׁ *Boosh*, to be ashamed.
 8. חִפָּר *Khophar*, to blush.
 9. עֲרוּהָ *Ervoh*, an exposure.

1. Exod. xxxii. 25. | 2. Psalm cix. 29.
 2. Judg. xviii. 7. | 7. — cxix. 31.
 3. 1 Sam. xx. 34. | 4. — cxxxii. 18.
 5. 2 Sam. xiii. 13. | 6. Prov. iii. 35.
 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 21. | 6. — ix. 7.
 4. Job viii. 22. | 4. — x. 5.
 2. Psalm iv. 2. | 6. — xi. 2.
 3. — xxxv. 4. | 6. — xii. 16.
 7. — — 26. | 6. — xiii. 5.
 7. — xl. 14, 15. | 6. — — 18.
 7. — xliv. 7. | 4. — xiv. 35.
 3. — — 9. | 4. — xvii. 2.
 4. — — 15. | 2. — xviii. 13.
 7. — liii. 5. | 4. — xix. 26.
 2. — lxix. 7. | 3. — xxv. 8.
 4. — — 19. | 8. — — 10.
 4. — lxx. 3. | 4. — xxix. 15.
 7. — lxxi. 24. | 9. Isa. xx. 4.
 6. — lxxxiii. 16. | 6. — xxi. 18.
 8. — — 17. | 4. — xxx. 3, 5.
 4. — lxxxix. 45. | 5. — xlvi. 3.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Isa. l. 6. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 6, 7, 15. |
| 7. — liv. 4. | 2. — xxxix. 26. |
| 4. — lxi. 7. | 5. Dan. xii. 2. |
| 4. Jer. iii. 24, 25. | 6. Hos. iv. 7, 18. |
| 6. — xlii. 26. | 4. — ix. 10. |
| 4. — xx. 18. | 4. — x. 6. |
| 2. — xxiii. 40. | 4. Obad. 10. |
| 6. — xlvi. 12. | 4. Mic. i. 11. |
| 4. — xlviii. 39. | 2. — ii. 6. |
| 2. — li. 51. | 4. — vii. 10. |
| 4. Ezek. vii. 18. | 6. Nah. iii. 5. |
| 2. — xvi. 52, 54*, 63. | 4. Hab. ii. 10. |
| 2. — xxxii. 24, 30. | 6. — 16. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 29. | 4. Zeph. iii. 5, 19. |

SHAMED.

1. בוש Boosh, (Hiph.) to cause shame.
 2. קלם Kolam, to be confused.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xiv. 6.

SHAMETH.

2. Prov. xxviii. 7.

SHAMEFUL.

1. בושֶׁת Bousheth, shame.
 2. קלון Koloun, contempt.
1. Jer. xi. 13. | 2. Hab. ii. 16.

SHAMEFULLY.

1. Hos. ii. 5.

SHAMELESSLY.

- גלה Goloh, to uncover (verb repeated).

- 2 Sam. vi. 20.

SHAPEN.

- חולל Khoulol, brought forth.
- Psalm li. 5.

SHARE.

- מחרשת Makharesheth, a plowshare.
- 1 Sam. xiii. 20.

SHARP.

1. צור Tsour, a flint.
2. קרב Kherv, a knife.
3. שן Shain, a tooth.
4. חדה Khaddoh, sharp.
5. שפון Shinnoon, sharpened.
6. חרץ Khoroots, severe.
7. לטש Luttos, polished.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. iv. 25. | 4. Psalm lvii. 4. |
| 2. Josh. v. 2. | 5. — cxv. 4. |
| 1. — 3. | 4. Prov. v. 4. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 4. | 5. — xxv. 18. |
| 4. Job xli. 30. | 5. Isa. v. 28. |
| 6. — 30. | 6. — xli. 15. |
| 5. Psalm xlv. 5. | 4. — xlix. 2. |
| 7. — lii. 2. | 4. Ezek. v. 1. |

SHARPEN, Verb.

1. לטש Lotash, to polish.
2. שפון Shinnain, to sharpen.
3. חדר Khodad, to sharpen.
4. יצב Yotsav, to fix, fasten.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 20. | 4. 1 Sam. xiii. 21.

SHARPENED.

2. Psalm cxl. 3. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 9, 10, 11.

SHARPENETH.

1. Job xvi. 9.
Prov. xxvii. 17, twice, not in original.

SHARPLY.

- חזקה Khozhoh, strength.
- Judg. viii. 1.

SHAVE -ED -EN.

- גלה Golakh, to shave, in all passages.

SHEAF.

- אלמה Alumoh, a sheaf, in all passages.

SHEAVES.

- אלמות Alumouth, sheaves, in all passages.

SHEAR, Verb.

- גוז Gozaz, to shear.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Gen. xxxi. 19. | Deut. xv. 19. |
| — xxxviii. 13. | 1 Sam. xxv. 4. |

SHEARING.

- 1 Sam. xxv. 2.

SHEARERS.

- גוזים Gouzezem, shearers.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| Gen. xxxviii. 12. | 2 Sam. xiii. 23, 24. |
| 1 Sam. xxv. 7, 11. | Isa. liii. 7. |

SHEARING HOUSE.

הַרְעִים בַּיִת־עֶקֶד *Baith-aihed horoueem*,
house for the assembling
of shepherds.

2 Kings x. 12, 14.

SHEATH.

תַּעֲרָה *Tāār*, a sheath, scabbard, in all
passages.

SHED -ETH.

1. שָׁפַךְ *Shophakh*, to shed, pour out.
2. נָגַר *Nogar*, (Hiph.) to drain.
 1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Ezek. xxxv. 5.

SHEDDER.

שׁוֹפֵךְ *Shouphaih*, a shedder, a pourer
out.

Ezek. xviii. 10.

SHEEP.

צֹאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock of sheep, in
all passages.

SHEEPCOTE.

נוֹעַה *Noveh*, fine pasture, meadow.

2 Sam. vii. 8. | 1 Chron. xvii. 7.

SHEEPCOTES.

גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.

1 Sam. xxiv. 3.

SHEEPFOLDS.

1. גִּדְרוֹת *Gedairouth*, folds, enclosures.
2. מִשְׁפָּתַיִם *Mishpèthayim*, boundaries,
strong enclosures, fences.
3. מִקְלָאוֹת *Mikhloouth*, stalls, pens for
cattle.

1. Numb. xxxii. 16. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 70.
2. Judg. v. 16.

SHEEP-GATE.

שַׁעַר הַצֹּאן *Shaar hatsoun*, sheep-gate.

Neh. iii. 1, 32. | Neh. xii. 39.

SHEEP-MASTER.

נֹקֵד *Noukaid*, a herdsman, an owner
of cattle.

2 Kings iii. 4.

SHEETS.

סְדֵינִים *Sadeeneem*, sheets.

Judg. xiv. 12, 13.

SHEKEL.

שֶׁקֶל *Shekel*, a shekel, in all passages.

SHEKELS.*

שֶׁקֶלִים *Shekoleem*, shekels, in all pas-
sages.

SHELTER.

מַחֲסֶה *Makhseh*, a shelter, protection.

Job xxiv. 8. | Psalm lxi. 3.

SHEPHERD.

רֹעֵה-צֹאן *Rouaih-tsoun*, a feeder of sheep,
shepherd, in all passages.

SHEPHERDS.

רֹעִים *Roueem*, feeders, shepherds, in
all passages.

SHERD.

חֶרֶשׁ *Kheres*, earthenware, a sherd.

Isa. xxx. 14.

SHERDS.

חֶרְשִׁים *Kharoseem*, earthenwares.

Ezek. xxiii. 34.

SHERIFFS.

תִּפְתּוֹיַי *Tiptoyai* (Syriac), seizers,
detainers.

Dan. iii. 2, 3.

SHEW, Subst.

1. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.

2. הַפָּרָה *Hakoroh*, appearance.

1. Psalm xxxix. 6. | 2. Isa. iii. 9.

SHEW -bread.

לֶחֶם הַפָּנִים *Lekhem haponeem*, bread of the
face or faces, in all passages.

SHEW.

1. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Hiph.) cause to see, shew.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, make, render, lay open.
3. שִׁית *Sheeth*, to set, place, make.
4. נָבֵר *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
5. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, work.
6. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause, make to know.
7. חָנַן *Khonan*, to bestow, favour.
8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear, publish.
9. גָּלַה אוֹזֵן *Goloh ouzen*, to reveal, uncover; lit., open the ear.
10. הֵיָח *Hoyoh*, to be.
11. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
12. אָרַר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to cause light.
13. קָרַח *Khovoh*, (Piel) (Chaldee,) to declare.
14. סָפַר *Sophar*, (Piel) to tell, relate.
15. יָפַע *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
16. רָעַע *Roā*, (Hith.) to make himself social.
17. אֶשְׁשׁ *Oshash*, (Hith.) to become substantial, courageous.
18. גָּלַה *Goloh*, (Niph.) to be revealed, discovered.
19. בִּשְׂאֵר *Bissair*, to bring good report.
20. רִחַם *Rikhaīm*, to have compassion.
21. רָאָה *Roōh*, (Niph. or Hoph.) to be seen, appear.
22. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
23. שָׂם *Soom*, to make, appoint, place.
24. חָכַם *Khokham*, to become wise.
25. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to extend, tend towards, dispose.
26. יָרַח *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to cast forth; met., instruct.
27. פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, to explain.
28. פָּלַא *Polo*, (Hiph.) to make wonderful.
29. מַצִּיץ *Maitseets*, flourishing.
30. מַיְחָן *Maikhan* (Syriac), to shew favour.

2. Exod. vii. 9.
1. — ix. 16.
3. — x. 1.
4. — xiii. 8.
5. — xiv. 13.
6. — xviii. 20.
1. — xxv. 9.
6. — xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. i. 33.
4. — v. 5.
7. — vii. 2.
2. — xiii. 17.
4. — xvii. 9, 10, 11.
7. — xxviii. 50.
4. — xxxii. 7.
1. Josh. v. 6.
1. Judg. i. 24.
5. — vi. 17.
4. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
4. — viii. 9.
4. — ix. 6.
8. — — 27.
6. — x. 8.
6. — xiv. 12.
9. — xx. 2, 12.
9. — xxii. 17.
4. — xxv. 8.
1. 2 Sam. xv. 25.
10. 1 Kings i. 52.
10. — ii. 2.
21. — xviii. 1, 2.
4. 2 Kings vi. 11.
11. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
4. Ezra ii. 59.
4. Neh. vii. 61.
12. — ix. 19.
1. Esth. i. 11.
4. — ii. 10.
1. — iv. 8.
6. Job x. 2.
4. — —
13. — xxxii. 6.
4. Job xxxiii. 23.
1. Psalm iv. 6.
14. — ix. 14.
6. — xvi. 11.
6. — xxv. 4, 14.
4. — li. 15.
14. — lxxi. 15.
14. — lxxix. 13.
1. — lxxxv. 7.
5. — lxxxvi. 17.
5. — lxxxviii. 10.
4. — xcii. 15.
15. — xciv. 1.
8. — cvi. 2.
16. Prov. xviii. 24.
7. Isa. xxvii. 11.
1. — xxx. 30.
4. — xli. 22, 23.
8. — xliii. 9.
14. — — 21.
4. — xlv. 7.
17. — xlvii. 8.
18. — xlix. 9.
4. — lviii. 1.
19. — lx. 6.
4. Jer. xvi. 10.
2. — — 13.
4. — xlii. 3.
4. — li. 31.
6. Ezek. xxii. 2.
5. — xxxiii. 31.
4. — xxxvii. 18.
1. — xl. 4.
4. — xliii. 10.
6. — — 11.
4. Dan. ii. 2.
13. — 4, 6, 7, 10, 16, 27.
13. — iv. 2.
13. — v. 7.
4. — ix. 23.
1. Hab. i. 3.

SHEW, I will.

1. Gen. xii. 1.
20. Exod. xxxiii. 19.
1. Judg. iv. 22.
6. 1 Sam. xvi. 3.
9. — xx. 12, 13.
21. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
4. 2 Kings vii. 12.
13. Job xv. 17.
13. — xxxii. 10, 17.
13. — xxxvi. 2.
14. Psalm ix. 1.
1. — L. 23.
1. Psalm xci. 16.
22. Jer. xviii. 17.
4. — xxxiii. 3.
2. — xlii. 12.
13. Dan. ii. 24.
4. — x. 21.
4. — xi. 2.
2. Joel ii. 30.
1. Mic. vii. 15.
1. Nah. iii. 5.
1. Zech. i. 9.

SHEW kindness.

5. In all passages.

SHEWED.

21. Lev. xiii. 19, 49.
1. Numb. xiii. 26.
5. Deut. xxxiv. 12.
1. Judg. i. 25.
4. — iv. 12.
4. Judg. xiii. 10.
4. — xvi. 18.
4. Ruth ii. 11.
4. 1 Sam. xi. 9.
4. — xix. 7.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxii. 21. | 4. Esth. ii. 10, 20. |
| 4. ——— xxiv. 18. | 4. ——— iii. 6. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xi. 22. | 4. Psalm lxxi. 18. |
| 6. 1 Kings i. 27. | 23. ——— cv. 27. |
| 5. ——— xvi. 27. | 4. ——— cxlii. 2. |
| 5. ——— xxii. 45. | 18. Prov. xxvi. 26. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 6. | 24. Eccles. ii. 19. |
| 1. ——— xi. 4. | 1. Isa. xxxix. 2, 4. |
| 1. ——— xx. 13, 15. | 6. ——— xl. 14. |
| 1. Esth. i. 4. | 6. Ezek. xxii. 26. |

SHEWED, God or Lord.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 19. | 5. 2 Chron. i. 8. |
| 5. ——— xxiv. 14. | 5. ——— vii. 10. |
| 5. ——— xxxii. 10. | 28. Psalm xxxi. 21. |
| 25. ——— xxxix. 21. | 1. ——— lx. 3. |
| 5. ——— xli. 25. | 1. ——— lxxi. 20. |
| 6. ——— 39. | 1. ——— lxxviii. 11. |
| 1. ——— xlviii. 11. | 18. ——— xeviii. 2. |
| 26. Exod. xv. 25. | 4. ——— cxi. 6. |
| 21. ——— xxv. 40. | 12. ——— cxviii. 27. |
| 21. ——— xxvi. 30. | 7. Isa. xxvi. 10. |
| 21. ——— xxvii. 8. | 8. ——— xliii. 12. |
| 27. Lev. xxiv. 12. | 8. ——— xlviii. 3, 5. |
| 1. Numb. viii. 4. | 1. Jer. xxiv. 1. |
| 5. ——— xiv. 11. | 1. ——— xxxviii. 21. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 36. | 1. Ezek. xi. 25. |
| 1. ——— v. 24. | 6. ——— xx. 11. |
| 2. ——— vi. 22. | 1. Amos vii. 1, 4, 7. |
| 1. ——— xxxiv. 1. | 1. ——— viii. 1. |
| 1. Judg. xiii. 23. | 4. Mic. vi. 8. |
| 5. 1 Kings iii. 6. | 1. Zech. i. 20. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 10, 13. | 1. ——— ——— |

SHEWEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 10. | 1. Jer. xi. 18.

SHEWEST.

28. Job x. 16. | 5. Jer. xxxii. 18.

SHEWETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 21. Gen. xli. 28. | 13. Psalm xix. 2. |
| 1. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 7. ——— cxii. 5. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xxii. 8. | 4. ——— cxlvii. 19. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 51. | 4. Prov. xli. 17. |
| 4. Job xxxvi. 9, 33. | 21. ——— xxvii. 25. |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 50. | 4. Isa. xli. 26. |
| 4. ——— xix. 1. | |

SHEWING.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 5. Exod. xx. 6. | 29. Cant. ii. 9. |
| 5. Deut. v. 10. | 30. Dan. iv. 27. |
| 14. Psalm lxxviii. 4. | 13. ——— v. 12. |

SHIELD.

1. **מָגֵן** *Mogain*, a protection.
2. **צִנְנוֹחַ** *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
3. **קִדּוֹן** *Kidoun*, a lance, spear.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xvii. 7, 41. | 2. Psalm v. 12. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 8, 24, 34. | 2. ——— xci. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 5. | 2. Jer. xlv. 3. |
| 3. Job xxxix. 23. | |

SHIELDS.

1. **מָגִינִים** *Moginneem*, shields.
2. **שֶׁלֶטֶם** *Sheloteem*, arms for protection, bucklers.
3. **צִנּוֹת** *Tsinnoth*, weapons similar to hooks.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. viii. 7. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 9. |
| 2. 2 Kings xi. 10. | 2. Cant. iv. 4. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xviii. 7. | 2. Jer. li. 11. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xi. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 11. |

SHIGGAION.

שִׁגְיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, an inadvertence, error.

Psalm vii. 1. (Hebrew ver. and English title.)

SHIGIONOTH.

שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת *Shigyounouth*, inadvertencies.
Hab. iii. 1.

SHILOH.

Sheelouth, his descendant.

Gen. xlix. 10.

SHINE.

1. **אָרַר** *Oor*, (Hiph.) to enlighten.
2. **יָפַע** *Yopha*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine, make brilliant.
3. **עָרַף** *Ooph*, (Hiph.) to flutter.
4. **נָגַה** *Nogāh*, to shine.
5. **צָהַל** *Tsohal*, (Hiph.) to make bright.
6. **הָלַל** *Holal*, (Hiph.) to cause to shine.
7. **עָשַׂת** *Oshath*, to fabricate, invent.
8. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, to brighten, clear up.
9. **קָרַן** *Koran*, emitted rays.
10. **זָרַח** *Zorakh*, to rise, shine as the sun.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Numb. vi. 25. | 2. Psalm lxxx. 1, 3, 7, |
| 2. Job iii. 4. | 19. |
| 2. — x. 3. | 5. ——— civ. 15. |
| 3. — xi. 17. | 1. ——— cxix. 135. |
| 4. — xviii. 5. | 1. Eccles. viii. 1. |
| 4. — xxii. 28. | 6. Isa. xii. 10. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 15. | 1. — lx. 1. |
| 6. — xli. 18. | 7. Jer. v. 28. |
| 32. | 1. Dan. ix. 17. |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 16. | 8. ——— xii. 3. |
| 1. ——— lxvii. 1. | |

SHINED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxiii. 2. | 2. Psalm l. 2. |
| 6. Job xxix. 3. | 4. Isa. ix. 2. |
| 6. — xxxi. 26. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 2. |

SHINETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Job xxv. 5. | 3. Prov. iv. 18. |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 12. | |

SHINING.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 4. Joel ii. 10. |
| 1. Prov. iv. 18. | 4. ——— iii. 15. |
| 4. Isa. iv. 5. | 4. Hab. iii. 11. |

SHONE.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xxxiv. 29, 30, | 10. 2 Kings iii. 22. |
| 35. | |

SHIP.

1. אֲנִיָּה *Oniyoh*, a large ship, a fleet.
2. סִפִּינָה *Sepheenoh*, a small ship.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Prov. xxx. 19. | 1. Jonah i. 3, 4, 5. |
| 1. Isa. xxxiii. 21. | 2. ——— 5. |

SHIPS.

1. אֲנִיּוֹת *Oneeyouth*, ships.
2. צִים *Tseem*, large boats.*

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Numb. xxiv. 24. | 2. Dan. xi. 30. |
| 2. Ezek. xxx. 9. | |

* This word is derived from צָרָה *Tsiyoh*, which signifies to be subdued by extreme heat. May it not, prophetically, allude to steam-boats?

SHIPMASTER.

- רַב־הַחֹבֵל *Rav-hakhouvail*, master of the rope, rope master.
Jonah i. 6.

SHIPMEN.

- אֲנָשֵׁי־אֲנִיּוֹת *Anshai-oniyouth*, shipmen.
1 Kings ix. 27.

SHITTAH -tree.

- שִׁטָּה *Shittoh*, a shittah-tree (probably trees which grow in the region of Shittim).

Isa. xli. 19.

SHITTIM -wood.

- שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, shitteem, in all passages.

SHOCK.

- גֹּדֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a shock of corn.
Job v. 26.

SHOCKS.

- גֹּדֶשֶׁם *Godeesheem*, shocks of corn.
Judg. xv. 5.

SHOD.

- נָעַל *Noal*, to tie together, shoe.
2 Chron. xxviii. 15. | Ezek. xvi. 10.

SHOE.

- נַעַל *Naal*, a shoe, in all passages.

SHOES.

- נְעָלִים *Nëoleem*, shoes, in all passages.

SHOE -latchet.

Gen. xiv. 23.

SHONE.

See Shine.

SHOOK.

See Shake.

SHOOT.

1. יָרָה *Yoroh*, to cast forth, shoot.
2. בָּרַח *Borakh*, to run.
3. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread.
4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to unloose, loosen.
5. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.
6. יָדָה *Yodoh*, to throw.
7. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
8. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth, out.
9. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
10. רָבַב *Rovav*, to multiply, increase.
11. רָב *Rov*, multitude, abundance.
12. שִׁוְחַט *Shoukhait*, killing.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxvi. 33. | 4. Psalm xxii. 7. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 20, 36. | 1. ——— lxiv. 4, 7. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 20. | 5. ——— cxliv. 6. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 17. | 1. Isa. xxxvii. 33. |
| 1. ——— xix. 32. | 6. Jer. l. 14. |
| 3. 1 Chron. v. 18. | 7. Ezek. xxxi. 14. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15. | 7. ——— xxxvi. 8. |
| 1. Psalm xi. 2. | |

SHOOTETH.

8. Job viii. 16. | 5. Isa. xxvii. 8.

SHOOTING.

9. Amos vii. 1.

SHOT.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xl. 10. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 23. |
| 10. — xlix. 23. | 11. Psalm xviii. 14. |
| 1. Exod. xix. 13. | 12. Jer. ix. 8. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 30. | 5. Ezek. xvii. 6, 7. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 37. | 5. — xxxi. 5. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xi. 24. | 7. — 10. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 17. | |

SHOT, Subst.

קִמְטַחַוַי *Kimetakhavai*, the extent of a bow-shot.

Gen. xxi. 16.

SHOOTERS.

מוֹרֵיִם *Moureem*, shooters.

2 Sam. xi. 24.

SHORT.

1. קָצָר *Kotsar*, short.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near.
3. קָלוּד *Kholed*, duration.
4. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, to shorten.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xi. 23. | 2. Job xx. 5. |
| 2. Job xvii. 12. | 3. Psalm lxxxix. 47. |

SHORT cut.

4. 2 Kings x. 32.

SHORTER.

1. Isa. xxviii. 20.

SHORTENED.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxix. 45. | 1. Isa. L. 2. |
| 1. — cii. 23. | 1. — lix. 1. |
| 1. Prov. x. 27. | |

SHORTLY.

1. מַהֵר *Mahair*, speedily.
2. קָרוֹב *Korouv*, near, approaching.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xli. 32. | 2. Ezek. vii. 8. |
| 1. Jer. xxvii. 16. | |

SHOVEL.

מִזְרֹה *Mizroh*, a shovel.

Isa. xxx. 24.

SHOVELS.

יָעִים *Yosem*, shovels, in all passages.

SHOULDER.

שֶׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder, in all passages.

SHOULDER -blade.

שֶׁקֶם *Shekhem*, a shoulder-blade.

Job xxxi. 22.

SHOULDER, heave.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep.

Lev. vii. 34.

Numb. vi. 20.

— x. 14, 15.

SHOULDER, right.

שׁוֹק *Shouk*, a leg, thigh, shoulder of a sheep, in all passages.

SHOULDERS.

שִׁיחְמוֹת *Shikhmouth*, } shoulders, in all
 כֶּתְּאִיפּוֹת *Kethaiphouth*, } passages.

SHOUT, Subst.

1. תְּרוּעָה *Teroooh*, a shouting, blast of a trumpet.
2. הַיָּדוֹד *Haidod*, a shout, as a signal for joy or alarm.
3. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to give a shout.

1. Numb. xxiii. 21.

1. Josh. vi. 5, 20.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 5, 6.

3. 2 Chron. xiii. 15.

1. Ezra iii. 11, 13.

1. Psalm xlvii. 5.

2. Jer. xxv. 30.

2. — li. 14.

SHOUT, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to shout, blow a trumpet.
2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, testify, utter a voice, respond to.
3. צוּחַ *Tsovakh*, to cry out.
4. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing for joy.
5. צָהַל *Tsohal*, to rejoice.
6. שָׁוַע *Shooa*, to cry for help.
7. הַיָּדוֹד *Haidod*, a joyful exclamation, or signal for joy or war.

2. Exod. xxxii. 18.

1. Josh. vi. 5, 10, 16.

1. Ezra iii. 13, twice.

4. Psalm v. 11.

4. — xxxii. 10.

4. — xxxv. 27.

1. — xlvii. 1.

1. — lxv. 13.

4. — cxxxi. 9, 16.

4. Isa. xii. 6.

3. — xlii. 11.

1. — xlv. 23.

5. Jer. xxxi. 7.

1. — L. 15.

6. Lam. iii. 8.

1. Zeph. iii. 14.

1. Zech. ix. 9.

SHOUTED.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 17. | 1. 1 Sam. x. 24. |
| 4. Lev. ix. 24. | 1. ——— xvii. 20, 52. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 20. | 1. 2 Chron. xiii. 15. |
| 1. Judg. xv. 14. | 1. Ezra iii. 11, 12, 13. |
| 1. 1 Sam. iv. 5. | 1. Job xxxviii. 7. |

SHOUTETH.

4. Psalm lxxviii. 65.

SHOUTING.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. vi. 15. | 1. Jer. xx. 16. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xv. 28. | 7. ——— xlviii. 33. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 14. | 1. Ezek. xxi. 22. |
| 1. Job xxxix. 25. | 1. Amos i. 14. |
| 4. Prov. xi. 10. | 1. ——— ii. 2. |
| 7. Isa. xvi. 9, 10. | |

SHOUTINGS.

תְּשׁוּאוֹת *Teshoooth*, shoutings.

Zech. iv. 7.

SHOWER.

גֶּשֶׁם *Geshem*, a rain.

Ezek. xiii. 11, 13. | Ezek. xxxiv. 26.

SHOWERS.

1. רֵבִיבִים *Reveeem*, abundance of rain.
 2. גֶּשְׁמִים *Geshomeem*, rains.
 3. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, violent rain, shower.
 4. מָטָר *Motor*, a casting forth.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 2. | 1. Jer. xiv. 22. |
| 3. Job xxiv. 8. | 2. Ezek. xxxiv. 26. |
| 1. Psalm lxx. 10. | 1. Mic. v. 7. |
| 1. ——— lxxii. 6. | 4. Zech. x. 1. |
| 1. Jer. ii. 3. | |

SHRANK.

נֹשֶׁה *Nosheh*, flexible, or flexible.

Gen. xxxii. 32.

SHRED.

פָּלַח *Polakh*, to cut up, peel.

2 Kings iv. 39.

SHROUD.

חֹרֶשׁ *Khouresh*, a forest.

Ezek. xxxi. 3.

SHRUBS.

שִׁיחִים *Seekheem*, thorns.

Gen. xxi. 15.

SHUT, actively or passively, SHUT up.

- | |
|--|
| 1. סָגַר <i>Sogar</i> , to shut up. |
| 2. עָצַר <i>Otsar</i> , to restrain. |
| 3. כָּלָא <i>Kolō</i> , to be enclosed, as a prisoner. |
| 4. צָרַר <i>Tsarar</i> , to bind up. |
| 5. סָכַח <i>Sokhakh</i> , to shelter, cover over. |
| 6. הִפִּץ <i>Kophats</i> , to fly off, pull off. |
| 7. נָעַל <i>Noal</i> , to tie together. |
| 8. סָתַם <i>Sotam</i> , to stop up. |
| 9. { עָצַח <i>Otsah</i> , } to fasten.
{ עָצַם <i>Otsam</i> , } |
| 10. סָתַם <i>Otam</i> , to close up. |
| 11. סָתַר <i>Otar</i> , to enclose, obstruct. |
| 12. טָוַח <i>Tooakh</i> , to plaister up (the eye). |
| 13. גָּיַף <i>Geeph</i> , to make firm, close. |
| 14. שָׁעָה <i>Shooh</i> , (High.) cause to turn round. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Deut. xi. 17. | 5. Job xxxviii. 8. |
| 6. ——— xv. 7. | 11. Psalm lxix. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 36. | 6. ——— lxxvii. 9. |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 10. | 3. ——— lxxxviii. 8. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xx. 3. | 7. Cant. iv. 12. |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 35. | 14. Isa. vi. 10. |
| 2. ——— xiv. 10. | 12. ——— xlv. 18. |
| 2. ——— xxi. 21. | 6. ——— lii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Kings ix. 8. | 2. ——— lxvi. 9. |
| 2. ——— xiv. 26. | 2. Jer. xx. 9. |
| 2. ——— xvii. 4. | 3. ——— xxxii. 2, 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. vi. 26. | 2. ——— xxxiii. 1. |
| 2. ——— vii. 13. | 2. ——— xxxvi. 5. |
| 2. Neh. vi. 10. | 2. ——— xxxix. 15. |
| 13. ——— vii. 3. | 8. Dan. viii. 26. |

SHUTTETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Job xii. 14. | 9. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 9. Prov. xvi. 30. | 8. Lam. iii. 8. |
| 10. ——— xvii. 28. | |

SHUTTING.

1. Josh. ii. 5.

SHUTTLE.

אָרֵג *Ereg*, a web, woof, cobweb.

Job vii. 6.

SICK.

1. חָלָה
- Kholoh*
- , to sicken, be sick.

2. דוּוּחַ *Dovoh*, being in pain.
 3. אָנַשׁ *Onash*, (Niph.) to be feeble,
 incurable.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. xv. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xii. 15.

SICKNESS.

1. חָלִי *Kholee*, sickness.
 2. דוּוּחַ *Dovoh*, being in pain.
 3. דָּלוּחַ *Dalloh*, exhaustion.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. xx. 18. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 12.

SICKNESSES.

חֲלָיִם *Khologyim*, sicknesses.

Deut. xxviii. 59. | Deut. xxix. 22.

SICKLE.

1. חֶרְמֵשׁ *Khermais*, a sickle, scythe.
 2. מַגֵּל *Magol*, a sickle, pruning-hook.

1. Deut. xvi. 9. | 2. Jer. i. 16.
 1. — xxiii. 25. | 2. Joel iii. 13.

SIDE.

1. צֵד *Tsad*, a side.
 2. עַל-יָד *Al-yad*, by the hand.
 3. מִזָּח *Mizeh*, from this side.
 4. יָרֵךְ *Yoraiikh*, the thigh; met., side.
 5. קִיר *Keer*, a wall.
 6. קֶטֶף *Kotseh*, an end.
 7. יְרֵאִיכְח *Yeraikhoh*, a quarter, part, side.
 8. עַד-יָד *Ad-yad*, unto the hand.
 9. צֵלַע *Tsailō*, a rib, projection.
 10. אִתִּי *Ittee*, with me.
 11. עִמָּךְ *Immkhō*, with thee.
 12. הָיָה לוֹ *Hoyoo lou*, they were his.
 13. מִתְּנַיִם *Mothnayim*, loins.
 14. לִי *Lee*, to me, mine.
 15. הָיָה לִנִּי *Hoyoh lonoo*, be for us.
 16. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
 17. כְּתֹאִי־פָ *Kothaiph*, the back of the
 shoulder.
 18. שֶׁטָּר *Shētar* (Syriac), dominion.
 19. פֶּאִיחַ *Paioh*, a corner.
 20. קַיְדָמֹחַ *Kaidmoh*, towards the front.
 21. מִקֵּדֶם *Mikhedem*, from before.

22. מִזְרֹחְהָ *Mizrokhoh*, towards the east.
 23. מִזְרַח שֶׁמֶשׁ *Mizrakh shemesh*, the rising
 of the sun.

24. מִזְרָח *Mizrokh*, the east.
 25. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, wind.
 26. אֶל עֵבֶר *El aiver*, on the opposite side.
 27. סָבִיב *Soveev*, round about.
 28. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus.
 29. מֵעֵבֶר *Maiaiver*, from beyond, on the
 other side.

30. מִמָּוֶה וְהֵנָּה *Mimkhō vohainnoh*, hither-
 wards, apart from thee.

31. עֵבֶר *Aiver*, beyond, opposite side.
 32. הֵנָּה *Hainnoh*, here, hither.
 33. מִפֶּה *Mippouh*, from here.
 34. מִנֶּגֶד *Mineged*, from opposite.
 35. חוּף *Khoup*, shore.
 36. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a border, lip.
 37. תַּיִמֹנָה *Taimonoh*, towards the south.
 38. בְּעֵינַיִם *Voainayim*, in the eyes.
 39. יָמֹחַ *Yommoh*, towards the sea-side.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 16. | 8. 1 Sam. iv. 18. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 5. | 1. — vi. 8. |
| — xii. 7, 22, 23, | 1. — xx. 20, 25. |
| not in original. | 1. 2 Sam. ii. 16. |
| 3. — xvii. 12. | 1. — xiii. 34. |
| 26. — xxviii. 26. | 9. — xvi. 13. |
| 3. — xxxii. 15. | 10. 2 Kings ix. 32. |
| 26, not | 11. 1 Chron. xii. 18. |
| in original. | 12. 2 Chron. xi. 12. |
| 4. — 27. | 13. Neh. iv. 18. |
| 4. Lev. i. 11. | 9. Job xviii. 12. |
| 5. — 15. | 1. Psalm xc. 7. |
| 5. — v. 9. | 14. — cxviii. 6. |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 24. | 15. — cxxiv. 1, 2. |
| — xxiv. 6, not in | 16. Eccles. iv. 1. |
| original. | 1. Isa. lx. 4. |
| — xxxii. 19, not | 1. Ezek. iv. 8, 9. |
| in original. | 13. — ix. 2, 3, 11. |
| 6. Deut. iv. 32. | 17. — xxxv. 9. |
| 1. — xxxi. 26. | 1. — xxxiv. 21. |
| 7. Judg. xix. 1, 18. | 18. Dan. vii. 5. |

SIDE chambers.

9. Ezek. xli. 5, 6, 9.

SIDE, east.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxviii. 13. | 24. 1 Chron. vi. 78. |
| 20. Numb. ii. 3. | 3. Ezek. xi. 23. |
| 21. Josh. vii. 2. | 25. — xlii. 16. |
| 22. — xvi. 5. | 1. — xlvi. 2. |
| 23. Judg. xi. 18. | 21. Jonah iv. 5. |
| 24. 1 Chron. iv. 39. | |

SIDE, every.

27. In all passages.

SIDE, left.
See Left Side.

SIDE, on this.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxvii. 8. | 31. Ezra v. 3, 6. |
| 28. Numb. xi. 31. | 31. — vi. 13. |
| 3. — xxii. 24. | 31. — viii. 36. |
| 29. — xxxii. 19, 32. | 31. Neh. iii. 7. |
| 29. — xxxiv. 15. | 32. Ezek. i. 23. |
| 29. — xxxv. 14. | 33. — xl. 39, 41. |
| 3. Josh. viii. 22, 33. | 3. — xlvii. 12. |
| 30. 1 Sam. xx. 21. | 32. Dan. xii. 5. |
| 1. — xxiii. 26. | 3. Zech. v. 3. |
| 31. Ezra iv. 16. | |

SIDE, on other.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxii. 15. | 29. 1 Chron. vi. 78. |
| 31. Josh. xxiv. 2. | 3. 2 Chron. ix. 19. |
| 31. 1 Sam. xiv. 40. | 34. Obad. 11. |
| 34. 2 Kings iii. 22. | |

SIDE, right.

See Right Foot, Side, &c., &c.

SIDE, sea.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 35. Deut. i. 7. | 36. 2 Chron. viii. 17. |
| 36. Judg. vii. 12. | |

SIDE, south.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvi. 18. | 25. Ezek. xlii. 18. |
| 19. — xxxvi. 23. | 20. — xlviii. 1. |
| 37. Numb. ii. 10. | 19. — xlviii. 16, 33. |
| 37. — x. 6. | |

SIDE, way.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 38. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 16. Psalm cxl. 5. |
| 16. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | |

SIDE, west.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 19. Exod. xxvii. 12. | 19. Ezek. xlviii. 2, 3, 4, |
| 19. — xxxviii. 12. | 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, |
| 39. Numb. ii. 18. | 34. |
| 19. Numb. xxxv. 5. | |

SIDES.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 31. Exod. xxxii. 15. | 1. Isa. lxvi. 12. |
| 1. Numb. xxxiii. 55. | 7. Jer. vi. 22. |
| 1. Josh. xxiii. 13. | 31. — xlviii. 28. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 3. | 31. — xlix. 32. |
| — v. 30, not in original. | Ezek. i. 17, not in original. |
| 7. 1 Sam. xxiv. 3. | — x. 11, not in original. |
| 1 Kings iv. 24, not in original. | 7. — xxxii. 23. |
| 7. Psalm xlviii. 2. | 19. — xlviii. 1. |
| 7. — cxxviii. 3. | 7. Amos vi. 10. |
| 7. Isa. xiv. 13, 15. | 7. Jonah i. 5. |

SIEGE.

מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege, in all passages.

SIFT.

- נָפֶחַח *Nephoh*, to sift.
- נָוָה *Nooa*, to move quickly.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9. |
|------------------|----------------|

SIFTED.

2. Amos ix. 9.

SIEVE.

- נֶפֶתֶת *Nepheth*, a sieve.
- נָוָה *Nooa*, to move quickly.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxx. 28. | 2. Amos ix. 9. |
|------------------|----------------|

SIGH -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

אָנַח *Onakh*, to groan, in all passages, except :—

אָנָקָה *Anokoh*, sighing.

- | | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Psalm xii. 5. | Psalm lxxix. 11. |
|---------------|------------------|

SIGHS.

אָנָחוּת *Anokhouth*, groaning.

Lam. i. 22.

SIGHT.

- עֵינַיִם *Ainayim*, eyes.
- מַרְאֶה *Mareh*, sight, appearance.
- פָּנִים *Poneem*, face, countenance.
- רֹוּאִים *Roueem*, seers.
- חֲזוֹת *Khazooth* (Syriac), sight, vision.
- נֶגֶד *Neged*, presence.
- נֶגֶד עֵינַיִם *Neged ainayim*, in the presence of the eyes.
- עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, before the face.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 9. | 4. Job xxxiv. 26. |
| 2. Exod. iii. 3. | 2. — xli. 9. |
| 2. — xxiv. 17. | 2. Eccles. vi. 9. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 20, 25, | 3. Isa. v. 21. |
| 30, 31, 32, 34. | 2. — xi. 3. |
| 2. — xiv. 37. | 3. Ezek. xx. 43. |
| 8. Numb. iii. 4. | 3. — xxxvi. 31. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 34. | 5. Dan. iv. 11, 20. |
| 3. Josh. xxiii. 5. | 3. Hos. ii. 2. |

SIGHT of God.

1. Prov. iii. 4.

SIGHT, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Deut. iv. 37. | 6. Psalm x. 5. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xxii. 25. | 6. — xviii. 24. |
| 3. 2 Kings xvii. 18, 20, | 3. Eccles. ii. 26. |
| 23. | 3. — viii. 3. |
| 3. — xxiv. 3. | 3. Hos. vi. 2. |

SIGHT, in the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xlvii. 18. | 6. Psalm lxxviii. 12. |
| 3. Numb. iii. 4. | 3. Prov. iv. 3. |
| 3. Ezra ix. 9. | 2. Eccles. xi. 9. |
| 3. Neh. i. 11. | |

SIGHT of the Lord.

1. In all passages.

SIGHT, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiii. 4, 8. | 3. 2 Chron. vii. 20. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 25. | 7. Psalm ci. 7. |
| 3. — ix. 7. | 3. Jer. iv. 1. |
| 3. 2 Kings xxiii. 27. | 3. — vii. 15. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xxii. 8. | 3. — xv. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 16. | 7. Amos ix. 3. |

SIGHT, thy.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. 2 Sam. vii. 9. | 3. Psalm cxliii. 2. |
| 7. Psalm v. 5. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 17. |
| 3. — ix. 19. | 3. Jer. xviii. 23. |
| 3. — xix. 14. | 7. Jonah ii. 4. |
| 3. — lxxvi. 7. | |

SIGN, Subst.

1. { **אוֹת** *Outh*, a sign, token, type.
אֶתוֹן *Athoon* (Syriac), a sign, &c.
 2. **דְּבָרֵי אוֹתוֹתָיו** *Divrai outhouthov*, the words of his signs.
 3. **מוֹעֵד** *Mouaid*, an appointed time, solemn season.
 4. **מוֹפֶת** *Mouphaith*, a miracle.
 5. **נֵס** *Nais*, a standard, ensign.
 6. **מַסָּאֵת** *Masaith*, a burden.
 7. **צִיּוֹן** *Tseeyoon*, a waymark, sign-post.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 5. Numb. xxvi. 10. | 6. Jer. vi. 1. |
| 3. Judg. xx. 38. | 4. Ezek. xii. 6, 11. |
| 4. 1 Kings xiii. 3, 5. | 4. — xxiv. 24. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 24. | 7. — xxxix. 15. |

SIGNS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm cv. 27.

SIGN, Verb.

רָשָׁם *Rosham* (Syriac), to sign.

Dan. vi. 8.

SIGNED.

Dan. vi. 9, 10, 12.

SIGNET.

1. **חֹתֶם** *Khouthom*, } a seal,
 2. **חֹתָמָה** *Khathimoh* (Syriac), } signet.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 18, 25. | 1. Jer. xxii. 24. |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 11, 21, | 2. Dan. vi. 17. |
| 36. | 1. Hag. ii. 23. |
| 1. — xxxix. 14, 30. | |

SIGNETS.

1. Exod. xxxix. 6.

SILENCE, SILENT.

1. **דָּוִם** *Doom*, silence, silent; met., patient expectation.
 2. **דָּמָם** *Domam*, to stand still, applied to speech, work, or activity.
 3. **חָס** *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.
 4. **חֹרֵשׁ** *Khorash*, to hold the peace.
 5. **חֹשֶׁה** *Khoshoh*, to forbear speaking.
 6. **אָלֵם** *Olam*, (Niph.) to be tongue-tied, dumb.
 7. **דָּמָה** *Domoh*, (Niph.) to silence; met., cut off, slay.
 8. **דָּמִי** *Domee*, quietness.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job iv. 16. | 1. Psalm cxv. 17. |
| 6. Psalm xxxi. 18. | 7. Isa. xv. 1. |
| 8. — xxxix. 2. | 2. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 1. | 2. Lam. iii. 28. |
| 1. — xciv. 17. | 3. Amos viii. 3. |

SILENCE, keep.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 3. Judg. iii. 19. | 2. Isa. lxii. 6. |
| 4. Psalm xxxv. 22. | 5. — lxxv. 6. |
| 4. — l. 3. | 7. Lam. ii. 10. |
| 2. — lxxxiii. 1. | 2. Amos v. 13. |
| 5. Eccles. iii. 7. | 3. Hab. ii. 20. |
| 4. Isa. xli. 1. | |

SILENCE, kept.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xxix. 21. | 4. Psalm xxxii. 3. |
| 2. — xxxi. 34. | 4. — l. 21. |

SILENT.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. ii. 9. | 2. Psalm xxxi. 17. |
| 2. Psalm xxii. 2. | 2. Isa. xlvii. 5. |
| 4. — xxviii. 1. | 7. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 5. — 1. | 3. Zech. ii. 13. |
| 2. — xxx. 12. | |

SILK.

1. שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, fine linen.
 2. קֶשֶׁי *Meshee*, silk.
1. Prov. xxxi. 22. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13.

SILLY.

1. אֲוִיל *Eveel*, a fool.
 2. פֹּתוֹחַ *Poutoh*, silly, simple.
1. Job v. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 11.

SILVER.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver, in all passages.

SILVERLINGS.

כֶּסֶף *Keseph*, silver.
Isa. vii. 23.

SIMILITUDE.

1. תְּמוּנָה *Tëmoonoh*, a similitude.
 2. דְּמוּת *Demooth*, a likeness.
 3. תְּבִנָּה *Tavneeth*, a model, pattern, structure.
1. Numb. xii. 8. | 3. Psalm cvi. 20.
1. Deut. iv. 12, 15, 16. | 3. — cxliv. 12.
2. 2 Chron. iv. 3. | 2. Dan. x. 16.

SIMILITUDES.

דָּמָה *Domoh*, to liken, compare.
Hos. xii. 10.

SIMPLE.

פְּתִי *Pëthee*, } silly, simple, in all
פְּתוּעִים *Pëthoem*, } passages.

SIMPLICITY.

1. פְּתִי *Pethee*, silly, simple.
 2. תָּמוֹם *Tumom*, integrity.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 11. | 1. Prov. i. 22.

SIN, Subst.

1. חַטָּא *Khait*, a sin.
2. אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, fault.
3. פֶּשַׁע *Peshā*, a transgression.
4. עֲוֹן *Ovoun*, an iniquity.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Lev. iv. 3. | 2. Isa. liii. 10. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | 2. Jer. li. 5. |
| 3. Prov. x. 19. | 2. Amos viii. 14. |
| 2. — xiv. 9. | |

SINS.

1. חַטָּאִים *Khattoem*, sins.
2. אֲשָׁמוֹת *Ashomouth*, offences, crimes.
3. פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoem*, transgressions.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xxviii. 10. | 3. Prov. x. 12. |
| 2. Psalm lxix. 5. | 3. — xxviii. 13. |

SIN -offering.

חַטָּאת *Khatoth*, a sin-offering, in all passages.

SIN, Verb.

1. חָטָא *Khoto*, to sin.
2. שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, to err.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, act, commit.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Lev. iv. 13.

SINNED -EST.

1. In all passages.

SINNETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xv. 28. | 3. Numb. xv. 29. |
|------------------|------------------|

SINNING.

1. In all passages.

SINNER.

חֹטֵא *Khoutai*, a sinner, in all passages.

SINNERS.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners, in all passages.

SINCE.

1. עַד-הֵנָּה *Ad-hainoh*, even yet.
2. אַחֲרַי *Akharai*, after.

3. מֵאִזַּי *Maioz*, from that time.
 4. מִיְּחַיּוֹם *Min-hayoum*, from the day.
 5. מֵעוֹדָךְ *Maioudkhō*, since thy existence.
 6. כִּי *Kee*, for.
 7. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.
 8. { מִן *Min*,
 מִינֵי *Minnee*, } from, since.
 9. מֵאַשֶּׁר *Maiasher*, because of that, in consequence.
 10. מִדַּי *Midai*, repeatedly.
 11. מִיְּהוּת *Mihēyouth*, since there was.
 12. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, any more.
 13. וְאִם *Vēm*, and if.

Gen. xxx. 30, not in original.

1. — xlv. 28.
 2. — xlv. 30.
 3. Exod. v. 23.
 4. — ix. 18, 24.
 4. — x. 6.
 5. Numb. xxii. 30.
 4. Deut. iv. 32.
 12. — xxxiv. 10.
 6. Josh. ii. 12.
 3. — xiv. 10.
 2. Ruth ii. 11.
 4. 1 Sam. viii. 8.
 7. — ix. 24.
 — xxi. 5, not in original.
 4. — xxix. 3.
 4. 2 Sam. vii. 6, 11.
 4. 1 Kings viii. 16.
 4. 2 Kings viii. 6.

4. 1 Chron. xvii. 5, 10.
 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 26.
 8. — xxxi. 10.
 4. Ezra iv. 2.
 8. — v. 16.
 4. — ix. 7.
 8. Job xx. 4.
 4. — xxxviii. 12.
 3. Isa. xiv. 8.
 3. — xvi. 13.
 9. — xliii. 4.
 8. — xlv. 7.
 8. — lxiv. 4.
 4. Jer. vii. 25.
 10. — xx. 8.
 13. — xxiii. 38.
 10. — xxxi. 20.
 3. — xlv. 18.
 10. — xlviii. 27.
 11. Dan. xii. 1.
 11. Hag. ii. 16.

SINCERELY.

וּבְתִמְתִּים *Oovetomeem*, and with integrity.

Judg. ix. 16, 19.

SINCERITY.

בְּתִמְתִּים *Vetomeem*, with integrity.

Josh. xxiv. 14.

SINEW.

גִּיד *Geed*, a sinew, vein.

Gen. xxxii. 32. | Isa. xlviii. 4.

SINEWS.

1. גִּידִים *Geedeem*, sinews.
 2. עֲרָקִים *Ourkeem*, nerves.

1. Job x. 11.
 2. — xxx. 17.

1. Job xl. 17.
 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 6, 8.

SINFUL.

חֹטְאִים *Khouteem*, sinners.

Numb. xxxii. 14.
 Isa. i. 4.

Amos ix. 8.

SING.

1. { שִׁיר *Sheer*,
 שֹׁרֵר *Shorar*, } to sing.
 2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, utter, respond to.
 3. רָנַן *Ronan*, to shout for joy.
 4. זָמַר *Zomar*, to sound, sing praises.
 5. נָגַן *Nogan*, to play upon an instrument, tune, put to music.
 6. הִלֵּל *Hillail*, to praise.
 7. נָתַן קוֹל *Nothan-koul*, to give a voice; met., to sing aloud.
 8. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
 9. שִׁירִים *Sheereem*, songs.
 10. זָמַר *Zomeer*, pruning.

1. Exod. xv. 21.
 1. — xxxii. 18.
 2. Numb. xxi. 17.
 2. 1 Sam. xxi. 11.
 1. 1 Chron. xvi. 9, 23.
 3. — 33.
 3. 2 Chron. xx. 22.
 6. — xxix. 30.
 3. Job xxix. 13.

1. Psalm xxi. 13.
 4. — xxx. 4.
 4. — xxxiii. 2.
 1. — 3.
 3. — li. 14.
 1. — lxv. 13.
 4. — lxvi. 2, 4.
 3. — lxvii. 4.
 1. — lxviii. 32.
 4. — lxxi. 22.
 3. — lxxxi. 1.
 3. — xc. 1.
 1. — xcvi. 1, 2.
 1. — xeviii. 1.
 4. — 5.
 7. — civ. 12.
 1. — cv. 2.
 1. — cxxxvii. 3, 4.

1. Psalm cxxxviii. 5.
 3. — cxlv. 7.
 2. — cxlvii. 7.
 1. — cxlix. 1.
 4. — 5.
 3. Prov. xxix. 6.
 4. Isa. xii. 5.
 1. — xxiii. 15.
 3. — xxiv. 14.
 3. — xxvi. 19.
 2. — xxvii. 2.
 3. — xxxv. 6.
 5. — xxxviii. 20.
 1. — xlii. 10.
 3. — 11.
 3. — xlv. 23.
 3. — xlix. 13.
 3. — lii. 8, 9.
 3. — liv. 1.
 3. — lxx. 14.
 3. Jer. xxxi. 7, 12.
 3. — li. 48.
 1. Ezek. xxvii. 25.
 2. Hos. ii. 15.
 1. Zeph. ii. 14.
 3. — iii. 14.
 3. Zech. ii. 10.

SING praise.

4. In all passages, except:—

6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30.

SING praises.

4. In all passages.

SING, will.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 1. | 4. Psalm lix. 17. |
| 1. Judg. v. 3. | 1. — lxxxix. 1. |
| 1. Psalm xiii. 6. | 1. — ci. 1. |
| 1. — lvii. 7. | 1. — civ. 33. |
| 4. — 9. | 1. — cxliv. 9. |
| 1. — lix. 16. | 1. Isa. v. 1. |

SINGETH.

1. Prov. xxv. 20.

SANG.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xv. 1. | 6. 2 Chron. xxix. 30. |
| 1. Numb. xxi. 17. | 8. Neh. xii. 42. |
| 1. Judg. v. 1. | 3. Job xxxviii. 7. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 5. | 1. Psalm cvi. 12. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxix. 28. | |

SUNG.

2. Ezra iii. 11. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 1.

SINGING.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | 3. Isa. xvi. 10. |
| 1. 1 Chron. vi. 32. | 3. — xxxv. 2. |
| 9. — xiii. 8. | 3. — xlv. 23. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiii. 18. | 3. — xlviii. 20. |
| 1. Neh. xii. 27. | 3. — xlix. 13. |
| 3. Psalm c. 2. | 3. — li. 11. |
| 3. — cxvi. 2. | 3. — liv. 1. |
| 10. Cant. ii. 12. | 3. — lv. 12. |
| 3. Isa. xiv. 7. | 3. Zeph. iii. 17. |

SINGING -men.

שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 2 Sam. xix. 35. | Ezra ii. 65. |
| 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. | Neh. vii. 67. |

SINGER.

1. מְשֹׁרֵר *Mëshourair*, a singer.
2. מְנַצֵּחַ *Menatsiaakh*, one who presides, a leader.
1. 1 Chron. vi. 33. | 2. Hab. iii. 19.

SINGERS.

שָׂרִים *Shoreem*, singers, in all passages.

SINGED.

קָרַח *Khorakh* (Syriac), singed, burned.

Dan. iii. 27.

SINGULAR.

פֶּלֶא *Polo*, wonderful, extraordinary.

Lev. xxvii. 2.

SINK.

1. טָבַע *Tovā*, to sink.
2. שָׁקַע *Shoka*, to subside.
3. קָרַע *Korā*, to kneel down.
4. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
5. צָלַל *Tsolal*, to become obscure, lost sight of.

1. Psalm lix. 2, 14. | 2. Jer. li. 64.

SANK.

4. Exod. xv. 5. | 5. Exod. xv. 10.

SUNK.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 49. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 6, 22. |
| 3. 2 Kings ix. 24. | 1. Lam. ii. 9. |
| 1. Psalm ix. 15. | |

SINNER -S.

See page 418.

SIR.

אֲדֹנֵי *Adounee*, my lord.

Gen. xliii. 20.

SISTER -S.

אֲחֹות *Akhouth*, sister, in all passages.

SISTER-in-law.

יָבֶמְחָ *Yēvomoh*, brother's wife, sister-in-law.

Ruth i. 15.

SIT -EST.

1. { יָשַׁב *Yoshav*,
יָתַב *Yothav* (Chaldee), } to sit, reside.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, set.
3. סָבַב *Sovav*, to go round, encompass.
4. דָּגַר *Dogar*, to hatch.
5. רָבַץ *Rovats*, to couch down, crouch.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. ix. 22. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 11.

SITTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Jer. xvii. 11.

SITTING.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Deut. xxii. 6.

SITTING -place.

שֹׁבֶת *Shoveth*, a seat.
2 Chron. ix. 18.

SITH.

אִם-לֹא *Im-lou*, whether not.
Ezek. xxxv. 6.

SITUATE.

יוֹשֶׁבֶת *Yousheveth*, she who sitteth.
Ezek. xxvii. 3. | Nah. iii. 8.

SITUATION.

1. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a seat.
 2. נוֹף *Nouph*, an elevation, elevated seat.
1. 2 Kings ii. 19. | 2. Psalm xlvi. 2.

SIX.

שֵׁשׁ *Shaish*, (masc.) } six, in all pas-
שִׁשְׁהוֹ *Shishoh*, (fem.) } sages.

SIXSCORE.

מֵאָה וְעֶשְׂרִים *Maiah-v'esreem*, an hundred and twenty.
1 Kings ix. 14.

SIXTH.

שִׁשִּׁי *Shishee*, sixth, in all passages.

SIXTEEN -TH.

שֵׁשׁ-עָשָׂרִי *Shaish-esrai*, sixteen, in all passages.

SIXTY.

שִׁשְׁשִׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

SIZE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
 2. קֶטֶב *Ketsev*, a form.
1. Exod. xxxvi. 9, 15. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 37.
2. 1 Kings vi. 25. | 1. 1 Chron. xxiii. 29.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדָע *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
 2. כָּל-מֵבִין *Kol-maiveen*, every one of understanding.
1. 1 Kings v. 6. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 12.
1. 2 Chron. ii. 7, 8.

SKILL.

1. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, men of knowledge.
 2. חֲשָׁקַל *Haskail*, skill.
1. Ecces. ix. 11. | 2. Dan. ix. 22.
2. Dan. i. 17.

SKILFUL.

1. לְמוֹדֵים *Lemoodeem*, such who are learned.
2. מֵבִין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. בְּחֻכְמָה *Bakhokhmoh*, in wisdom.
4. יוֹדָע *Youdaia*, knowing, having knowledge.
5. חֲרוֹשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
6. מִשְׁכֵּל *Maskeel*, skilful.
7. יוֹדְעִים *Youdeem*, such who have knowledge.

1. 1 Chron. v. 18. | 5. Ezek. xxi. 31.
2. ——— xv. 22. | 6. Dan. i. 4.
3. ——— xxviii. 21. | 7. Amos v. 16.
4. 2 Chron. ii. 14.

SKILFULLY.

הֵיטִיב *Haiteev*, to do well, thoroughly.
Psalm xxxiii. 3.

SKILFULNESS.

תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, understanding.
Psalm lxxviii. 72.

SKIN.

1. עוֹר *Our*, a skin.
 2. בָּשָׂר *Bosor*, flesh.
 3. גֶּלֶד *Geled*, a covering; met., skin.
1. In all passages, except:—
3. Job xvi. 15. | 2. Psalm cii. 5.

SKINS.

1. In all passages.

SKIP -PED -PEDST -PING.

1. רָקַד *Rokad*, to skip.
2. קָפַץ *Kophats*, to jump.
3. נָוַד *Nood*, to move quickly.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxix. 6. | 2. Cant. ii. 8. |
| 1. — cxiv. 4, 6. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 27. |

SKIRT.

1. כָּנָף *Konoph*, a wing, corner; met., skirt of a garment.
2. שׁוּלָיִם *Shooleem*, hems of a garment.
3. פִּי *Pee*, a mouth.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Dent. xxii. 30. | 1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 4, 5, 11. |
| 1. — xxvii. 20. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 8. |
| 1. Ruth iii. 9. | 1. Hag. ii. 12, twice. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xv. 27. | 1. Zech. viii. 23. |

SKIRTS.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Psalm cxxxiii. 2. | 2. Lam. i. 9 (plural). |
| 1. Jer. ii. 34. | 1. Ezek. v. 3. |
| 2. — xiii. 22, 26. | 2. Nah. iii. 5. |

SKULL.

גִּלְגֻּלֶת *Gulgouleth*, a skull.

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Judg. ix. 53. | 2 Kings ix. 35. |
|---------------|-----------------|

SKY -IES.

שָׁחֻקִים *Shekhokeem*, skies.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Deut. xxxiii. 26. | Job xxxvii. 18. |
|-------------------|-----------------|

SKIES.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 12. | Isa. xlv. 8. |
| Psalm xviii. 11. | Jer. li. 9. |
| — lxxvii. 17. | |

SLACK, Subst.

1. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to be slack.
2. אָחַר *Ikhair*, to delay.
3. רִמְיָה *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
4. פָּוַג *Poog*, to be languid.
5. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Dent. vii. 10. | 3. Prov. x. 4. |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 3. | 1. Zeph. iii. 16. |

SLACK.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxiii. 21. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 24. |
| 1. Josh. x. 6. | |

SLACKED.

4. Hab. i. 4.

SLAIN, Active and Passive.

See Slay.

SLANDER.

1. לָשַׁן *Loshan*, to use the tongue, slander.
2. רָגַל *Rogal*, to calumniate.
3. דִּבָּה *Dibboh*, to bring bad tidings.
4. נָתַן דֹּפִי *Nothan douphee*, to give a blow; met., slander.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Numb. xiv. 36. | 3. Prov. x. 18. |
| 3. Psalm xxxi. 13. | |

SLANDERED.

2. 2 Sam. xix. 27.

SLANDEREST.

4. Psalm l. 20.

SLANDERETH.

1. Psalm ci. 5.

SLANDERS.

רָכַל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Jer. vi. 28. | Jer. ix. 4. |
|--------------|-------------|

SLANG.

See Sling.

SLAVE.

Not in original.

SLAUGHTER.

1. הֶרֶג *Hereg*, a deadly blow.
2. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a blow, stroke.
3. מַגָּפָה *Magaiophoh*, a pestilence.
4. טֶבַח *Tevakh*, slaughter, like of cattle.
5. קֹטֵל *Kotel*, slaughter.
6. שִׁחְטָה *Shikhatoth*, slaughter for sacrifice.
7. רֵצַח *Retsakh*, murder.
8. מַפְסָּה *Mappots*, a cleaver, chopper.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 14, 30. | 2. Isa. x. 26. |
| 2. — xvii. 57. | 4. — xiv. 21. |
| 2. — xviii. 6. | 1. — xxvii. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 1. | 4. — xxxiv. 2. |
| 3. — xvii. 9. | 4. — liii. 7. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxv. 14. | 4. — lxx. 12. |
| 4. Psalm xlv. 22. | 4. Jer. vii. 32. |
| 4. Prov. vii. 22. | 4. — xi. 19. |

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Jer. xii. 3, twice. | 4. Ezek. xxi. 10, 15. |
| 1. — xix. 6. | 7. — 22. |
| 4. — xxv. 34. | 4. — 28. |
| 4. — xlviii. 15. | 1. — xxvi. 15. |
| 4. — l. 27. | 6. Hos. v. 2. |
| 4. — li. 40. | 5. Obad. 9. |
| 8. Ezek. ix. 2. | 1. Zech. xi. 4, 7. |

SLAUGHTER, great.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Josh. x. 10, 20. | 2. 1 Sam. xxiii. 5. |
| 2. Judg. xi. 33. | 3. 2 Sam. xviii. 7. |
| 2. — xv. 8. | 2. 1 Kings xx. 21. |
| 2. 1 Sam. iv. 10. | 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 17. |
| 3. — 17. | 2. — xxviii. 5. |
| 2. — vi. 19. | 1. Isa. xxx. 25. |
| 2. — xix. 8. | 4. — xxxiv. 6. |

SLAY.

1. חָרַב *Horag*, to kill.
 2. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy.
 3. טָבַח *Tovakh*, to slay.
 4. מוֹת *Mooth*, (Hiph.) to cause death.
 5. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
 6. שָׁחַט *Shokhat*, to slaughter.
 7. הָטַל *Kotal* (Chaldee), to slay.
 8. חָרַם *Khoram*, to devote, for good or evil.
 9. רָצַח *Rotsakh*, to murder.
 10. חָלַל *Kholal*, to wound, pierce through; met., slain.
 11. זָבַח *Zovakh*, to sacrifice.
 12. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to thrust, hurt, plague.
 13. לַהֲרֹג *Lahereg*, for killing.
 14. הִכָּה נֶפֶשׁ *Hikkoh nephesh*, to smite the life.
 15. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw off the skin, flay.
 16. לְמַשְׁחִית חָרַב *Horag lemashekheeth*, lit., to kill to destruction.
 17. לָמוּת *Lamoveth*, for death.
 18. הִרְבֹּה הַחֲלָלִים *Hirboh khaloleem*, multiplied the slain.
 19. הִפְעִילָהּ *Hippeeluhoo*, caused him to fall.
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 14. | 1. Exod. xxxii. 12, 27. |
| 1. — xx. 4, 11. | 6. Lev. iv. 29, 33. |
| 1. — xxvii. 41. | 6. — xiv. 13. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 30. | 6. — xx. 15. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 20, 26. | 6. Numb. xix. 3. |
| 4. — xlii. 37. | 1. — xxv. 5. |
| 3. — xliii. 16. | 4. — xxxv. 19, 21. |
| 1. Exod. iv. 23. | 14. Deut. xix. 6. |
| 1. — xxiii. 7. | 1. Josh. xiii. 22. |
| 6. — xxix. 16. | 1. Judg. viii. 19, 20. |

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Judg. ix. 54. | 1. Psalm lix. 11. |
| 4. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | 1. — xciv. 6. |
| 4. — v. 11. | 4. — cix. 16. |
| 6. — xiv. 34. | 7. — cxxxix. 19. |
| 4. — xv. 3. | 1. Prov. i. 32. |
| 4. — xix. 15. | 4. Isa. xi. 4. |
| 4. — xx. 8. | 1. — xiv. 30. |
| 4. — xxii. 17. | 1. — xxvii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 9. | 4. — lxx. 15. |
| 4. 1 Kings i. 51. | 5. Jer. v. 6. |
| 4. — iii. 26, 27. | 5. — xx. 4. |
| 4. — xv. 28. | 5. — xxix. 21. |
| 1. — xviii. 12. | 5. — xl. 15. |
| 4. — xix. 17. | 4. — xli. 8. |
| 5. — xx. 36. | 2. — l. 27. |
| 1. 2 Kings viii. 12. | 16. Ezek. ix. 6. |
| 5. — x. 25. | 1. — xxi. 47. |
| 4. — xvii. 26. | 1. — xxvi. 8, 11. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 14. | 6. — xlii. 11. |
| 15. — xxix. 34.* | 4. Hos. ii. 3. |
| 1. Neh. iv. 11. | 4. — ix. 16. |
| 4. Job ix. 23. | 1. Amos ii. 3. |
| 7. — xiii. 15. | 1. — ix. 1, 4. |
| 1. — xx. 16. | 1. Zech. xi. 5. |
| 4. Psalm xxxiv. 21. | |

* Cruden, as well as Bagster's Polyglott Bible, have *slay*, but the version of the Bible Society and other ancient versions have *flay*, according to the Hebrew.

SLAY, to.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xviii. 25. | 4. 1 Kings xviii. 9. |
| 6. — xxii. 10. | 8. 2 Chron. xx. 23. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 18. | 1. Neh. vi. 10. |
| 1. Exod. ii. 15. | 1. Esth. viii. 11. |
| 1. — v. 21. | 3. Psalm xxxvii. 14. |
| 1. — xxi. 14. | 4. — 32. |
| 4. Deut. ix. 28. | 1. Jer. xv. 3. |
| 5. — xxvii. 25. | 17. — xviii. 23. |
| 4. 1 Sam. v. 10. | 14. — xl. 14. |
| 4. — xix. 5, 11. | 4. Ezek. xiii. 19. |
| 4. — xx. 33. | 6. — xl. 39. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iii. 37. | 7. Dan. ii. 14. |
| 5. — xxi. 2. | 1. Hab. i. 17. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 18. | |

SLAYETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 9. |
| 9. Deut. xxii. 26. | 10. — 9. |
| 4. Job v. 2. | |

SLAYING.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Josh. viii. 24. | 1. Isa. xxii. 13. |
| 5. — x. 20. | 6. — lvii. 5. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 56. | 5. Ezek. ix. 8. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 20. | |

SLAIN, Active.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 23. | 4. 2 Sam. iii. 30. |
| 6. Numb. xiv. 16. | 1. — iv. 11. |
| 1. — xxii. 33. | 5. — xii. 9. |
| 5. Deut. i. 4. | 5. — xiii. 30. |
| 5. — xxi. 1. | 4. — 32. |
| 1. Judg. ix. 18. | 5. — xxi. 12, 16. |
| 5. — xv. 16. | 11. 1 Kings i. 19, 25. |
| 1. — xx. 5. | 1. — ix. 16. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xviii. 7. | 4. — xiii. 26. |
| 5. — xxi. 11. | 5. — xvi. 16. |
| 1. — xxii. 21. | 1. — xix. 1, 10, 14. |
| 4. 2 Sam. i. 16. | 5. 2 Kings xiv. 5. |

1. 2 Chron. xxi. 13.
1. ——— xxi. 1.
4. ——— 9.
4. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. ——— xxviii. 9.
1. Esth. ix. 12.
5. Job i. 15, 17.
1. Prov. vii. 26.
1. Isa. xiv. 20.

5. Jer. xxxiii. 5.
4. — xli. 4.
5. ——— 9, 16, 18.
1. Lam. ii. 21.
1. ——— iii. 43.
6. Ezek. xvi. 21.
6. ——— xxiii. 39.
1. Hos. vi. 5.
1. Amos iv. 10.

SLAIN, Passive.

10. Gen. xxxiv. 27.
6. Lev. xiv. 51.
12. ——— xxvi. 17.
6. Numb. xi. 22.
10. ——— xix. 16, 18.
10. ——— xxiii. 24.
5. ——— xxv. 14, 15, 18.
10. ——— xxxi. 8, 19.
10. Deut. xxi. 1, 3.
3. ——— xxviii. 31.
10. ——— xxxii. 42.
10. Josh. xi. 6.
1. ——— xiii. 22.
9. Judg. xx. 4.
1. 1 Sam. iv. 11.
4. ——— xix. 6, 11.
4. ——— xx. 32.
10. ——— xxxi. 1, 8.
10. 2 Sam. i. 19, 22, 25.
12. ——— xviii. 7.
10. 1 Kings xi. 15.
2. 2 Kings iii. 23.
4. ——— xi. 2, 8, 16.
10. 1 Chron. v. 22.
10. ——— x. 1.
10. 2 Chron. xiii. 17.
1. Esth. vii. 4.
1. ——— ix. 11.
10. Job xxxix. 30.
9. Psalm lxii. 3.
10. ——— lxxxviii. 5.
10. ——— lxxxix. 10.
9. Prov. xxii. 13.
13. ——— xxiv. 11.

1. Isa. x. 4.
1. ——— xiv. 19.
10. ——— xxii. 2.
1. ——— xxvi. 21.
1. ——— xxvii. 7.
10. ——— xxxiv. 3.
10. ——— lxvi. 16.
10. Jer. ix. 1.
10. ——— xiv. 18.
1. ——— xviii. 21.
10. ——— xxv. 33.
10. ——— xli. 9.
10. ——— li. 4, 47, 49.
1. Lam. ii. 20.
10. ——— iv. 9.
10. Ezek. vi. 7, 13.
10. ——— ix. 7.
10. ——— xi. 6, 7.
10. ——— xxi. 14, 29.
1. ——— xxvi. 6.
10. ——— xxviii. 8.
10. ——— xxx. 4, 11.
10. ——— xxxi. 17, 18.
10. ——— xxxii. 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32.
10. ——— xxxv. 8.
1. ——— xxxvii. 9.
7. Dan. ii. 13.
7. ——— v. 30.
7. ——— vii. 11.
10. ——— xi. 26.
10. Nah. iii. 3.
10. Zeph. ii. 12.

SLEW.

1. Gen. iv. 25.
1. ——— xxxiv. 25.
1. ——— xlix. 6.
5. Exod. ii. 12.
1. ——— xiii. 15.
6. Lev. viii. 15, 23.
6. ——— ix. 8, 12, 15.
1. Numb. xxxi. 7, 8.
5. Josh. viii. 21.
1. ——— ix. 26.
5. ——— x. 26.
5. Judg. i. 4, 10, 17.
5. ——— iii. 29, 31.
1. ——— vii. 25.
1. ——— viii. 17, 18, 21.
1. ——— ix. 5.
5. ——— xiv. 19.
5. ——— xv. 15.
18. ——— xvi. 24.
4. ——— 30.
6. 1 Sam. i. 25.

5. 1 Sam. iv. 2.
5. ——— vi. 11.
4. ——— xiv. 13.
6. ——— 32, 34.
5. ——— xvii. 36.
5. ——— xix. 5.
4. ——— xxii. 18.
5. ——— xxix. 5.
4. ——— xxx. 2.
5. ——— xxxi. 2.
4. 2 Sam. iii. 30.
1. ——— iv. 12.
5. ——— viii. 5.
1. ——— x. 18.
4. ——— xxi. 1.
5. ——— xxiii. 20, 21.
1. 1 Kings ii. 5.
5. ——— xvi. 11.
1. ——— xviii. 13.
6. ——— 40.
1. 2 Kings ix. 31.

15. 2 Kings x. 9.
5. ——— 17.
1. ——— xi. 18.
4. ——— 20.
5. ——— xiv. 5.
4. ——— 6.
5. ——— 7.
4. ——— xvi. 9.
1. ——— xvii. 25.
4. ——— xxi. 23.
5. ——— 24.
11. ——— xxiii. 20.
6. ——— xxv. 7.
1. 1 Chron. vii. 21.
5. ——— xi. 22, 23.
5. ——— xviii. 12.
1. 2 Chron. xxi. 4.
1. ——— xxii. 8.
4. ——— xxiii. 15, 17.

5. 2 Chron. xxv. 3.
4. ——— 4.
1. ——— xxviii. 6.
5. ——— xxxiii. 25.
1. Neh. ix. 26.
1. Esth. ix. 16.
1. Psalm lxxxviii. 31, 34.
4. ——— cv. 29.
1. ——— cxxxv. 10.
1. ——— cxxxvi. 18.
5. Isa. lxvi. 3.
4. Jer. xx. 17.
6. ——— xxxix. 6.
5. ——— xli. 3.
4. ——— 8.
6. ——— lii. 10.
1. Lam. ii. 4.
7. Dan. iii. 22.
7. ——— v. 19.

SLEW him.

1. Gen. iv. 8.
4. ——— xxxviii. 7, 10.
4. Judg. ix. 54.
6. ——— xii. 6.
4. 1 Sam. xvii. 35.
5. ——— 36.
4. ——— 50.
4. 2 Sam. i. 10.
4. ——— iv. 7.
1. ——— 10.
4. ——— xvii. 15.
5. ——— xxi. 21.
1. ——— xxiii. 21.
1. ——— 21.
4. 1 Kings ii. 34.
4. 1 Kings xiii. 24.
5. ——— xx. 36.
1. 2 Kings x. 9.
5. ——— 9.
4. ——— xiv. 19.
4. ——— xv. 10, 14, 30.
4. ——— xxiii. 29.
4. 1 Chron. x. 14.
4. 2 Chron. xxii. 11.
1. ——— xxiv. 25.
4. ——— xxv. 27.
19. ——— xxxii. 21.
4. ——— xxxiii. 24.
5. Jer. xxvi. 23.
4. ——— xli. 2.

SLEWEST.

5. 1 Sam. xxi. 9.

SLAYER.

רוֹצֵחַ *Routsaihh*, a murderer, in all passages.

SLEEP, Subst.

שָׁנָה *Shainoh*,
שִׁנְתַּי *Shintai* (Chaldee), } a sleep.
In all passages.

SLEEP, deep.

תַּרְדֵּמָה *Tardaimoh*, a deep sleep, in all passages.

SLEEPER, SLEEP fast.

נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.
Jonah i. 6.

SLEEP.

1. יָשָׁן *Yoshan*, to sleep.

2. שֹׁכֵב *Shokhav*, to lay, repose.
 3. נִיֵּם *Noom*, to slumber.
 4. נִרְדָּם *Nirdom*, a sound sleeper.
 5. חֹזֵזִים *Khouzeem*, seeing in a vision.
 6. שָׁנָה *Shainoh*, sleep.

Gen. xxviii. 11, not in original.

2. Exod. xxii. 27.
 2. Deut. xxiv. 12, 13.
 2. — xxxi. 16.
 1. Judg. xvi. 19.
 2. 1 Kings i. 21.
 6. Esth. vi. 1.
 2. Job vii. 21.
 1. Psalm iv. 8.
 1. — xiii. 3.
 1. — cxxi. 4.
 1. Prov. iv. 16.

2. Prov. vi. 9.
 6. — 9.
 6. — 10.
 2. — 10.
 6. — xxiv. 33.
 2. — 33.
 6. Eccles. v. 12.
 1. — 12.
 1. Cant. v. 2.
 1. Isa. v. 27.
 1. Jer. li. 39, 57.
 1. Ezek. xxxiv. 25.
 1. Dan. xii. 2.

SLEEPEST.

1. Psalm xlv. 23. | 2. Prov. vi. 22.

SLEEPETH.

1. 1 Kings xviii. 27. | 4. Prov. x. 5.

SLEEPING.

1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 5. Isa. lvi. 10.

SLEPT.

1. Gen. ii. 21. | 1. 1 Kings xix. 5.
 1. — xli. 5. | 1. Job iii. 15.
 2. 2 Sam. xi. 9. | 1. Psalm iii. 5.
 1. 1 Kings iii. 20. | 3. — lxxvi. 5.

SLEPT with fathers.

2. In all passages.

SLIDE.

1. מִוֵּט *Moot*, to slip.
 2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35. | 2. Psalm xxxvii. 31.
 2. Psalm xxvi. 1.

SLIDDEN.

שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn back.

Jer. viii. 5.

SLIDETH back.

סָרָר *Sorar*, to be stubborn.

Hos. iv. 16.

SLIGHTLY.

עַל-נֶגְלָה *Al-naikalah*, upon the slightest, slightly.

Jer. vi. 14. * | Jer. viii. 11.

SLIME.

חַיְמֹר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xi. 3. | Exod. ii. 3.

SLIME-PITS.

חַיְמֹר *Khaimor*, slime.

Gen. xiv. 10.

SLING, Verb.

קָלַע *Kola*, to sling, throw.

Judg. xx. 16. | Jer. x. 18.
 1 Sam. xxv. 29.

SLANG.

1 Sam. xvii. 49.

SLING, Subst.

1. קָלַע *Kela*, a sling.
 2. מְרִגְמָה *Margaimoh*, a heap of stones.

1. 1 Sam. xvii. 40, 50. | 2. Prov. xxvi. 8.
 1. — xxv. 29.

SLINGS.

קָלָעִים *Keloeem*, slings.

2 Chron. xxvi. 14.

SLINGERS.

קָלָעִים *Kaloeem*, slingers.

2 Kings iii. 25.

SLING STONES.

אֲבֵנֵי-קָלַע *Avnai kela*, sling stones.

Job xli. 28.

SLIP.

1. מִוֵּט *Moot*, to slip.
 2. מָעַד *Moad*, to totter, vibrate.
 3. נָשַׁל *Noshal*, to cast off, slip off.
 4. פָּטַר *Potar*, to let loose, free, set at liberty.
 5. נָטָה *Notoh*, to stretch out, incline.

2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 1. Psalm xvii. 5.
 2. Job xii. 5. | 2. — xviii. 36.

SLIPPED.

4. 1 Sam. xix. 10. | 5. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

SLIPPETH.

3. Deut. xix. 5. | 1. Psalm xciv. 18.
 1. Psalm xxxviii. 16.

SLIPPERY.

חֻלְלָקוּת *Khalaklakouth*, exceedingly slippery.

Psalm xxxv. 6. | Jer. xxiii. 12.
 — lxxiii. 18.

SLIPS.

זמורות *Zémourouth*, vine branches.

Isa. xvii. 10.

SLOTHFUL.

1. עצל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.
2. רמיה *Remiyoh*, deceitful.
3. רפה *Rophoh*, slack, feeble.

1. Judg. xviii. 9.
2. Prov. xii. 24, 27.
1. — xv. 19.
3. — xviii. 9.
1. — xix. 24.

1. Prov. xxi. 25.
1. — xxii. 13.
1. — xxiv. 30.
1. — xxvi. 13, 15.

SLOTHFULNESS.

עצלח *Atsloh*, laziness.

Prov. xix. 15.

| Eccles. x. 18.

SLOW.

1. ארך *Erekh*, long, prolonging. (See note under SOON, p. 431.)
2. קבד *Kovaid*, heavy, difficult.
 1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Exod. iv. 10.

SLUGGARD.

עצל *Otsail*, slothful, lazy.

Prov. vi. 6, 9.
— x. 26.
— xiii. 4.

Prov. xx. 4.
— xxvi. 16.

SLUICES.

שקלר *Sekher*, for hire, wages.

Isa. xix. 10.

SLUMBER, Subst.

תנומה *Tenoomoh*, a slumber.

Psalms cxxxii. 4.
Prov. vi. 4, 10.

Prov. xxiv. 33.

SLUMBERINGS.

Job xxxiii. 15.

SLUMBER, Verb.

נחם *Noom*, to slumber.

Psalms cxxi. 3, 4.
Isa. v. 27.

Isa. lvi. 10.
Nah. iii. 18.

SMALL.

1. מעט *Meat*, few, little.
2. קטון *Kotoun*, small, little.
3. דק *Dak*, thin.
4. אבק *Ovok*, small dust, powder.
5. חיות *Khavvouth*, sustenances, nurse-ries.
6. מטר *Motor*, slight, small rain.
7. צרור *Tserour*, a clod, bundle.
8. קצר-יד *Ketsar-yod*, short of hand.
9. צעיר *Tsoeer*, young, minor.
10. פהה *Kohoh*, languid, dim.
11. שח *Saih*, lambs, kids.
12. מתי *Methai*, lit., dead; met., few, men in a diminutive sense.
13. גרע *Gora*, to diminish.
14. צאן *Tsoun*, sheep, flock.
15. קטן *Kotan*, (Hiph.) to diminish.

1. Gen. xxx. 15.
4. Exod. ix. 9.
3. — xvi. 14.
2. — xviii. 22, 26.
3. — xxx. 36.
3. Lev. xvi. 12.
1. Numb. xvi. 9, 13.
5. — xxxii. 41.
3. Deut. ix. 21.
6. — xxxii. 2.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 19.
7. — xvii. 13.
- xxii. 43, not in original.
2. 1 Kings ii. 20.
3. — xix. 12.
8. 2 Kings xix. 26.
3. — xxxiii. 6, 15.
2. 1 Chron. xvii. 17.
9. 2 Chron. xxiv. 24.
9. Job viii. 7.
1. — xv. 11.
13. — xxxvi. 27.
- Psalms xviii. 42, not in original.
9. Psalm cxix. 141.
10. Prov. xxiv. 10.
1. Isa. i. 9.
1. — vii. 13.
1. — xvi. 14.
2. — xxii. 24.
3. — xxix. 5.
8. — xxxvii. 27.
3. — xl. 15.
3. — xli. 15.
11. — xliii. 23.
2. — liv. 7.
9. — lx. 22.
1. Jer. xxx. 19.
12. — xlv. 28.
2. — xlix. 15.
1. Ezek. xvi. 20.
1. — xxxiv. 18.
1. Dan. xi. 23.
2. Amos vii. 2, 5.
2. Obad. 2.
2. Zech. iv. 10.

SMALL joined with great.

2. In all passages, except:—

6. Job xxxvii. 6.
14. Eccles. ii. 7.
15. Amos viii. 5.

SMALLEST.

2. 1 Sam. ix. 21.

SMART.

רעע *Roäa* (verb repeated), to be broken in pieces.

Prov. xi. 15.

SMELL.

ריח *Raiakh*, a smell, scent, in all passages.

SMELL -ED -ETH.

יָרַח *Yorakh*, to smell, in all passages.

SMELLING.

עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, running or passing over.

Cant. v. 5, 13.

SMITE.

1. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
2. זָנַב *Zonav*, to smite the rear, hindermost.
3. סָפַק *Sophak*, to clap the hands together, or hands on the thigh for sorrow.
4. כָּתַת *Kotath*, to crush, beat in pieces.
5. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to wound mortally.
6. נָגַף *Nogaph*, to hurt dangerously.
7. הָלַם *Holam*, to strike as with a hammer.
8. נָפַל *Nophal*, (Hiph.) to cause to fall; met., knock out.
9. פָּוַק *Pook*, (Hiph.) to stagger, stumble.
10. שָׁפַח *Sophakh*, (Piel) to make bare.
11. דָּכָא *Dokō*, (Piel) to bruise, beat in pieces.
12. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch; met., smite with a plague.
13. מָחָא *Mokhō* (Syriac), to crush in pieces.
14. נָקַשׁ *Nokash*, to entangle.
15. תָּקַע *Tokā*, to force.
16. קָרַע *Korā*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel, make humble.
17. מָחַק *Mokhak*, to squash, crush.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Exod. viii. 2. | 6. 2 Chron. xxi. 14. |
| 6. — xii. 23, twice. | 7. Psalm cxli. 5. |
| 8. — xxi. 27. | 10. Isa. iii. 17. |
| 5. Numb. xxiv. 17. | 6. — xix. 22. |
| 5. Deut. xxxiii. 11. | 3. Ezek. xxi. 12. |
| 2. Josh. x. 19. | 9. Nah. ii. 10. |
| 6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 10. | 4. Zech. xi. 6. |

SMITEST.

1. Exod. ii. 13.

SMITETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Job xxvi. 12.

SMITING.

1. In all passages.

SMITTEN.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Numb. xiv. 42. | 6. 2 Sam. x. 15, 19. |
| 6. Deut. i. 42. | 6. 1 Kings viii. 33. |
| 6. — xxviii. 7, 25. | 6. 2 Chron. xx. 22. |
| 6. Judg. xx. 32, 36, 39. | 12. — xxvi. 20. |
| 6. 1 Sam. iv. 2, 3, 10. | 11. Psalm cxliii. 3. |
| 6. — vii. 10. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 12. |

SMOTE.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xii. 27. | 6. 2 Chron. xiii. 15. |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 10. | 6. — xiv. 12. |
| 2. Deut. xxv. 18. | 6. — xxi. 18. |
| 15. Judg. iv. 21. | 12. Job i. 19. |
| 7. — v. 26. | 16. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 17. — 26. | 7. Isa. xli. 7. |
| 6. — xx. 35. | 3. Jer. xxxi. 19. |
| 12. 1 Sam. vi. 9. | 13. Dan. ii. 34, 35. |
| 6. — xxv. 38. | 14. — v. 6. |
| 12. 2 Kings xv. 5. | |

SMOTEST.

1. Exod. xvii. 5.

SMITERS.

מַכִּים *Makeem*, smiters.

Isa. l. 6.

SMITH.

1. חֹרֶשׁ *Khorosh*, an artificer.
2. חֹרֶשׁ-בַּרְזֶל *Khorosh-barzel*, an artificer in iron.

1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19.
2. Isa. xliv. 12.

1. Isa. liv. 16.

SMITHS.

מִסְגֵּר *Masgair*, a joiner, locksmith.

2 Kings xxiv. 14, 16.
Jer. xxiv. 1.

Jer. xxix. 2.

SMOKE, Subst.

עָשָׁן *Oshon*, smoke; in all passages, except:—

קִיטוֹר *Keetour*, a vapour.

Gen. xix. 28.

Psalm cxix. 83.

SMOKE -ING, Verb.

עָשָׂן *Oshan*, to smoke; in all passages, except:—

קָיָה *Kaihoh*, languid, weak.

Isa. xlii. 3.

SMOOTH.

חֻלָּה *Kholoh*, smooth.

Gen. xxvii. 11, 16.
1 Sam. xvii. 40.

Isa. xxx. 10.
— lvii. 6.

SMOOTHER.

חֻלָּה *Kholoh*, (followed by מ prefixed to the relative word,) smoother.

Psalms lv. 21.

Prov. v. 3.

SMOOTHETH.

חֻלָּה *Kholah*, to smoothen.

Isa. xli. 7.

SNAIL.

1. חֻמֶּט *Khoumet*, a species of lizard.
2. שֶׁבִּילֹל *Shabbool*, a snail.

1. Lev. xi. 30.

2. Psalm lviii. 8.

SNARE -S -ED.

1. מוֹקֵשׁ *Moukaish*, a stumbling-block, snare.
2. נִקְשׁ *Nokash*, (Hith.) to ensnare, entangle.
3. שֶׁבֶכְהָ *Sevokhoh*, bushy thorns.
4. חֶבֶל *Khevel*, met., a snare made of ropes; lit., a rope.
5. פֶּחַ *Pakh*, a snare.
6. פּוֹאֵחַ *Pooakh*, (Hiph.) to blow up.
7. יֹקֵשׁ *Yokash*, to lay a snare.
8. פַּחַת *Pakhath*, fear, anxiety.
9. מִצְדָּה *Metsoodoh*, a trap, ambush.
10. יֶהוּשֵׁם *Yekoosheem*, fowlers.

1. Exod. x. 7.

1. — xxiii. 33.

1. — xxiv. 12.

1. Deut. vii. 16.

1. Judg. ii. 3.

1. — viii. 27.

1. 1 Sam. xviii. 21.

2. — xxviii. 9.

3. Job xviii. 8.

4. — 10.

1. Psalm lxix. 22.

5. — cxi. 3.

1. — cvi. 36.

5. — cxix. 110.

5. — cxxiv. 7.

5. — cxl. 5.

5. — cxli. 9.

5. — cxlii. 8.

5. Prov. vii. 23.

1. Prov. xviii. 7.

1. — xx. 25.

1. — xxii. 25.

1. — xxix. 6.

6. — 8.

1. — 25.

5. Eccles. ix. 12.

1. Isa. viii. 14.

5. — xxiv. 17, 18.

7. — xxix. 21.

5. Jer. xlviii. 43, 44.

7. — L. 24.

8. Lam. iii. 47.

9. Ezek. xii. 13.

9. — xvii. 20.

5. Hos. v. 1.

5. — ix. 8.

5. Amos iii. 5, twice.

SNARES.

5. Josh. xxiii. 13.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 6.

5. Job xxii. 10.

1. — xl. 24.

5. Psalm xi. 6.

1. — xviii. 5.

2. — xxxviii. 12.

1. Psalm lxiv. 5.

1. Prov. xiii. 14.

1. — xiv. 27.

5. — xxii. 5.

9. Eccles. vii. 26.

10. Jer. v. 26.

5. — xviii. 22.

SNARED.

7. Deut. vii. 25.

2. — xii. 30.

2. Psalm ix. 16.

2. Prov. vi. 2.

1. — xii. 13.

7. Eccles. ix. 12.

2. Isa. viii. 15.

2. — xxviii. 13.

6. — xlii. 22.

SNATCH.

גָּזַר *Gozar*, to determine, cut.

Isa. ix. 20.

SNORTING.

נִחְרַה *Nakharoh*, snorting.

Jer. viii. 16.

SNOUT.

אַף *Aph*, the nostril, nose, snout.

Prov. xi. 22.

SNOW.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow, in all passages.

SNOWY.

שֶׁלֶג *Sheleg*, snow.

1 Chron. xi. 22.

SNUFFED.

1. שָׁאֵף *Shoaph*, to pant, snuff up.

2. נָפַח *Nophakh*, to blow, breathe.

1. Jer. xiv. 6.

2. Mal. i. 13.

SNUFFETH.

1. Jer. ii. 24.

SNUFF-DISHES.

מַחְתּוֹת *Makhtouth*, fire-pans.

Exod. xxv. 38.

— xxxvii. 23.

Numb. iv. 9.

SNUFFERS.

1. מִלְּקָחַיִם *Malkokhayim*, fire-tongs.

2. מִזְמָרוֹת *Mezamrout*, psalteries.

1. Exod. xxxvii. 23.

2. 1 Kings vii. 50.

2. 2 Kings xii. 13.

2. 2 Kings xxv. 14.

2. Jer. lii. 18.

SO.

1. The letter **ס** prefixed to the relative word.

2. { **סָן** *Kain*,
סָכֹחַ *Kokhoh*, } so, like manner, thus.
סָחַ *Kouh*, }
3. **סָלַי** *Oolae*, peradventure.
4. **סָמַח** *Kamoh*, many, several.
5. **סָם** *Gam*, also.
6. **סָהִם** *Kohaim*, like them, those.
7. **סָזַח** *Zouth*, this.
8. **סָלָא** *Belou*, so that.
9. **סָי** *Kee*, for, yea.
10. **סָפִי** *Kephee*, accordingly, in consequence.
11. **סָד** *Ad*, until.
12. **סָמֵן** *Omain*, amen.
13. **סָן חוּא** *Ken hoo*, so be it.
14. **סָזַח כָּבֵד** *Zeh kovaid*, this weighty.
15. **סָשַׁשׁ** *Boushaish*, to be ashamed, confounded.
16. **סָיוֹם** *Miyoun*, from the day.
17. **סָל הַיּוֹמִים** *Kol hayomeem*, all the days.
18. **סָכֹל-אֵיחַ** *Bekhol-aith*, at all times, always.
19. **סָמִי** *Miyomae*, from my days; met., since I live.
20. **סָד-בִּלְעִי** *Ad-belee*, until, without.
21. **סָשׁוּבֵי-יָד** *Nosag yod*, to reach out the hand.
22. **סָמֵד** *Meoud*, exceedingly.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 5. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 44. |
| 5. — xxxii. 19. | 2. 2 Sam. iii. 9. |
| 7. — xlv. 17. | 6. Eccles. ix. 12. |
| 3. Josh. xiv. 12. | 3. Isa. xlvi. 12. |
| 2. Ruth i. 17. | 3. Jer. xxi. 2. |
| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 17. | 3. Hos. viii. 7. |

SO be it.

13. Josh. ii. 21. | 12. Jer. xi. 5.

SO great.

Not used in the original, except:—

14. 1 Kings iii. 9.

SO long.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 15. Judg. v. 28. | 18. Esth. v. 13. |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxix. 8. | 19. Job xxvii. 6. |
| 11. 2 Kings ix. 22. | 20. Psalm lxxii. 7. |
| 17. 2 Chron. vi. 31. | |

SO many.

4. Zech. vii. 3.

SO much.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 11. Exod. xiv. 28. | 5. 2 Sam. xvii. 12. |
| — xxx. 23, not in original. | 2 Chron. xx. 25, not in original. |
| 21. Lev. xiv. 21. | 5. Prov. xix. 24. |
| 11. Deut. ii. 5. | — xxv. 16, not in original. |
| 2 Sam. xiv. 25, not in original. | 22. Jer. ii. 36. |

SO that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 9. Deut. xiv. 24. | 8. Lam. iv. 14. |
| 11. 1 Sam. ii. 5. | 10. Zech. i. 21. |
| 9. 2 Sam. xiii. 15. | |

SOAKED.

סָרַח *Rovoh*, to moisten, saturate.

Isa. xxxiv. 7.

SOCKET.

סָדֵן *Oden*, a threshold, base, foundation.

Exod. xxxviii. 27.

SOCKETS.

סָדָנִים *Adoneem*, thresholds, bases, foundations, in all passages.

SOD.

1. **סָשַׁל** *Boshal*, to boil.

2. **סָזַד** *Zood*, to seethe.

2. Gen. xxv. 29. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13.

SODDEN.

סָשַׁל *Bushal*, sodden, in all passages.

SODERING.

סָדַק *Devek*, joining.

Isa. xli. 7.

SOFT.

1. **סָךְ** *Rakh*, soft, tender.

2. **סָוַג** *Moog*, to dissolve.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxiii. 16. | 1. Prov. xv. 1. |
| 1. — xli. 3. | 1. — xxv. 15. |
| 2. Psalm lxx. 10. | |

SOFTER.

סָךְ *Rakh*, soft, tender. (The comparative is designated by a **מ** prefixed to the following Subst.)

Psalm lv. 21.

SOFTLY.

1. לַאֵט *Lāat*, easily.
 2. דְּדָח *Dodoh*, to go gently.
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 14.
1. Judg. iv. 21.
1. Ruth iii. 7. | 1. 1 Kings xxi. 27.
1. Isa. viii. 6.
2. — xxxviii. 15. |
|--|--|

SOIL.

שָׂדֶה *Sodeh*, a field.

Ezek. xvii. 8.

SOJOURN -ED -ETH.

1. גִּיר *Goor*, to sojourn.
 2. מוֹשֵׁב *Moushov*, a settled place.
1. In all passages, except :—

SOJOURNING.

2. Exod. xii. 40.

SOJOURNER.

1. גֵּר *Gair*, a sojourner.
 2. תּוֹשֵׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
- | | |
|---|---|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 4.
2. Lev. xxii. 10.
2. — xxv. 35, 40, 47. | 2. Numb. xxxv. 15.
2. Psalm xxxix. 12. |
|---|---|

SOJOURNERS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxv. 23.
1. 2 Sam. iv. 3. | 2. 1 Chron. xxix. 15. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|

SOLACE.

עָלַם *Olas*, to exalt.

Prov. vii. 18.

SOLD, actively and passively.

1. מָכַר *Mokhar*, to sell.
 2. שָׁכַר *Shovar*, to bargain, sell grain.
1. In all passages, except :—
- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xli. 56. | 2. Gen. xlii. 6. |
|------------------|------------------|

SOLDIERS.

1. בְּנֵי-גִדּוּד *Bēnai-gedood*, sons of a troop.
2. חַיִּל *Khayil*, an army.
3. כְּחוֹלֵטֵם *Khalootseem*, drawn out, equipped.

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 13.
2. Ezra viii. 22. | 3. Isa. xv. 4. |
|---|----------------|

SOLE.

פֶּה *Kaph*, sole, when followed by foot; palm, when followed by hand, in all passages.

SOLEMN.

1. מוֹעֵד *Mouaid*, an appointed time.
2. קָרָא *Kērou*, a calling.
3. חִגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, meditation.
4. חֹג *Khog*, a solemn feast-day.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Numb. x. 10.
3. Psalm xcii. 3.
2. Isa. i. 13. | 1. Lam. ii. 22.
1. Hos. ix. 5. |
|--|-----------------------------------|

(See ASSEMBLY, solemn; FEAST, solemn.)

SOLEMNITY.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 10. | 4. Isa. xxx. 29. |
|--------------------|------------------|

SOLEMNITIES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, solemn seasons, appointed times.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Isa. xxxiii. 20.
Ezek. xlv. 17. | Ezek. xlv. 11. |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

SOLEMNLY.

עוֹד *Ood*, to testify (verb repeated).

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Gen. xliii. 3. | 1 Sam. viii. 9. |
|----------------|-----------------|

SOLITARY -ILY.

בִּדְד *Bodod*, solitary, solitarily, in all passages.

SOME.

Not used in Hebrew.

SOMETHING.

מִקְרָה *Mikreh*, an accident, event.
 1 Sam. xx. 26.

SON.

1. בֵּן *Bain*, a son.
2. בָּר *Bar*, pure, a son (poetically), and in Chaldee, son.
3. נֵין *Neen*, offspring, posterity.
4. מְנוּחָן *Monoun*, an absolute ruler.
5. נוּלָד *Noulad*, born.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 3. Gen. xxi. 28.
5. 1 Chron. xx. 6.
3. Job xviii. 19.
2. Psalm ii. 12. | 4. Prov. xxix. 21.
2. — xxxi. 2.
3. Isa. xiv. 22.
2. Dan. iii. 25. |
|---|---|

SON -in -law.

חָתָן *Khothon*, a son-in-law, in all passages.

SONS.

בָּנִים *Boneem*, sons; in all passages, except:—

יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, male children.

Ruth i. 5. | 2 Kings iv. 1.
2 Sam. xxi. 16, 18.

SONS -in -law.

חֹתָנִים *Khathaneem*, sons-in-law.

Gen. xix. 14.

SONG.

1. **שִׁיר** *Sheer*, a song.
2. **זִמְרָה** *Zimroh*, a chant.
3. **מַשָּׂא** *Massō*, a carriage, burden.
4. **נִגִּינָה** *Negeenoh*, a melody, tune.
5. **רִנְנוּה** *Rinnoh*, a joyful song.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. xv. 2. | 4. Psalm lxxvii. 6. |
| 3. 1 Chron. xv. 22, 27. | 2. — cxviii. 14. |
| 4. Job xxx. 9. | 2. Isa. xii. 2. |
| 4. Psalm lxix. 12. | 4. Lam. iii. 14. |

SONGS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job xxxv. 10. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 16. |
| 5. Psalm xxxii. 7. | 5. — xxxv. 10. |
| 2. — cxix. 54. | 4. — xxxviii. 20. |

SOON.

1. **מָהֵר** *Mahair*, speedily.
2. **חֵישׁ** *Kheesh*, in a haste.
3. **קֹצֵר** *Kotsor*, short.*
4. **אַחֲרַי** *Akharai*, after.
5. **כַּאֲשֶׁר** *Kaasher*, as, when, at the time.
6. **כִּי** *Kee*, for.
7. **כִּזְרוּחַ** *Kizerouakh*, as the rising.
8. **כִּמְעַט** *Kimēat*, almost, within a little.
9. **לְשִׁמוּעַ אָזְנוֹ** *Lishmouā ouzen*, at the hearing of the ear.
10. **פ** Prefixed to the relative word, signifies, as, whilst.
11. **מִבֶּטֶן** *Mibeten*, from the birth.

* This word is followed by **אָפַיִם** *Appayim*, breathing; lit., short breathing; met., quickly angry, contrasted with God, who is **אֵלֶּךְ אֵפֶיִם** *Erekh appayim*, long breathing; met., long-suffering. (Exod. xxxiv. 6.)

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. ii. 18. | 4. Josh. ii. 7. |
| 5. — xxxii. 19. | 10. — iii. 13. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 26. | 10. — viii. 19, 29. |

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 7. Judg. ix. 33. | 11. Psalm lviii. 3. |
| 10. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | — lxviii. 31, not in original. |
| — xxix. 10, not in original. | 8. — lxxxi. 14. |
| 9. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 2. — xc. 10. |
| 10. 2 Kings x. 2. | 1. — cvi. 13. |
| 8. Job xxxii. 22. | 3. Prov. xiv. 17. |
| 9. Psalm xviii. 44. | 6. Isa. lxvi. 8. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 2. | |

SOOTHSAYER.

קוֹסֵם *Kousaim*, a diviner, soothsayer.

Josh. xiii. 22.

SOOTHSAYERS.

1. **עוֹנֵנֵים** *Ouneneem*, persons who foretell events by the appearance of the clouds.
2. **גִּזְרִין** *Gozreen* (Syriac), astrologers, persons determining, deciding.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 6. | 2. Dan. v. 7, 11. |
| 2. Dan. ii. 27. | 1. Mic. v. 12. |

SOPE.

בֹּרֶית *Boureeth*, soap.

Jer. ii. 22. | Mal. iii. 2.

SORCERERS.

מְכַשְּׁפִים *Mekhashpheem*, magicians, enchanters.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Exod. vii. 11. | Dan. ii. 2. |
| Jer. xxvii. 9. | Mal. iii. 5. |

SORCERESS.

עֹנֵנָה *Ounenoh*, one who augurs from the appearance of the clouds.
Isa. lvii. 3.

SORCERIES.

כְּשָׁפִים *Keshopheem*, enchantments, magic.
Isa. xlvii. 9, 12.

SORE, Adverb.

1. The relative verb repeated.
2. **הַרְבֵּה** *Harbaih*, much.
3. **בְּכִי גָדוֹל** *Bekhee godoul*, great weeping.
4. **חֲזָק** *Khazok*, strong.
5. **חֻלָּה** *Khoulloh*, sickening.
6. **כָּאֵב** *Koav*, painful, (Hiph.) to cause pain.

7. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
 8. גַּם־כַּעַס *Gam-haas*, even indignantly.
 9. מְאוֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly.
 10. נִמְרָץ *Nimrots*, diseased.
 11. נִחַת *Nikhaith*, to bring down.
 12. קָשָׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
 13. רָעָה *Roōh*, evil.
 14. יָד *Yod*, a hand.
 15. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.
 16. מַכָּה *Makkoh*, a stroke, bile, wound.
 17. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be agitated.
 18. קִצַּף *Kotsaph*, to vex.
 19. שָׂגִיִּא *Sagee* (Syriac), enough, abundantly.

This adverb is not used in the original,
 except:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 30. | 2. Neh. ii. 2. |
| 4. — xli. 56, 57. | 13. Job ii. 7. |
| 7. — xliii. 1. | 11. Psalm xxxviii. 2. |
| 7. — xlvii. 4, 13. | 9. — — 8. |
| 7. — L. 10. | 13. — lxxi. 20. |
| 9. Exod. xiv. 10. | 1. — cxviii. 13, 18. |
| 7. Judg. xx. 34. | 13. Eccles. i. 13. |
| 8. 1 Sam. i. 6. | 13. — iv. 8. |
| 1. — 10. | 5. — v. 13. |
| 12. — v. 7. | 12. Isa. xxvii. 1. |
| 4. — xiv. 52. | 1. — lix. 11. |
| 9. — xxviii. 21. | 9. — lxiv. 9, 12. |
| 7. — xxxi. 3. | 1. Jer. xlii. 17. |
| 12. 2 Sam. ii. 17. | 1. — xxii. 10. |
| 3. — xliii. 36. | 4. — lii. 6. |
| 4. 1 Kings xvii. 17. | 1. Lam. i. 2. |
| 4. — xviii. 2. | 1. — iii. 52. |
| 4. 2 Kings iii. 26. | 13. Ezek. xiv. 21. |
| 17. — vi. 11. | 1. — xxi. 10. |
| 3. — xx. 3. | 19. Dan. vi. 14. |
| 7. 1 Chron. x. 3. | 10. Mic. ii. 10. |
| 13. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | 18. Zech. i. 2. |
| 1. — xxviii. 19. | 3. — 15. |
| 2. Ezra x. 1. | |

SORE afraid.

9. In all passages, except:—

9. Exod. xiv. 10. | 2. Neh. ii. 2.

SORE, Adj.

6. Gen. xxxiv. 25. | 6. Job v. 18.

SORE, Subst.

15. Lev. xlii. 42, 43. | 15. Psalm xxxviii. 11.
 15. 2 Chron. vi. 28, 29. | 14. — lxxvii. 2.

SORES.

16. Isa. i. 6.

SORELY.

Gen. xlix. 23, not in original. | Isa. xxiii. 5, not in original.

(See PAINED.)

SORROW.

1. עָצֵב *Etsev*, labour.
 2. יָגוֹן *Yogoun*, dejection, mourning.
 3. חֵיל *Kheel*, sick, ill.
 4. מְדַבֵּחַ *Medeevoh*, dissolving, melting.
 5. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.
 6. כָּעַס *Kāas*, indignation, anger.
 7. דָּאָוָה *Daavoh*, fainting.
 8. מַכָּאוֹב *Makhov*, pain.
 9. תּוֹגָה *Toogoh*, sorrow.
 10. אַבּוּי *Avoue*, misery.
 11. צָר *Tsar*, distress.
 12. אֲנִיָּה *Aniyoh*, suffering pain.
 13. דָּאָגָה *Doagoh*, sorrowful.
 14. חֲבִילִים *Khavolēm*, oppressions, cruelties.
 15. צִירִים *Tseereem*, pangs.
 16. רָעָה *Rouā*, evil, bad.
 17. מִגְנָה *Meginnoh*, veiling, covering.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 16, 17. | 10. Prov. xxiii. 29. |
| 2. — xlii. 38. | 8. Eccles. i. 18. |
| 2. — xlv. 29, 31. | 6. — v. 17. |
| 3. Exod. xv. 14. | 6. — vii. 3. |
| 4. Lev. xxvi. 16. | 6. — xi. 10. |
| 7. Deut. xxviii. 65. | 11. Isa. v. 30. |
| 1. 1 Chron. iv. 9. | 1. — xiv. 3. |
| 16. Neh. ii. 2. | 8. — xvii. 11. |
| 2. Esth. ix. 22. | 12. — xxix. 2. |
| 5. Job iii. 10. | 2. — xxxv. 10. |
| 3. — vi. 10. | 1. — L. 11. |
| 6. — xvii. 7. | 2. — li. 11. |
| 7. — xli. 22. | 8. — lxv. 14. |
| 2. Psalm xlii. 2. | 2. Jer. viii. 18. |
| 8. — xxxviii. 17. | 2. — xx. 18. |
| 8. — xxxix. 2. | 8. — xxx. 15. |
| 5. — lv. 10. | 2. — xxxi. 13. |
| 5. — xc. 10. | 8. — xlv. 3. |
| 2. — cvii. 39. | 13. — xlix. 23. |
| 2. — cxvi. 3. | 8. Lam. i. 12, 18. |
| 1. Prov. x. 10, 22. | 17. — iii. 65. |
| 1. — xv. 13. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 33. |
| 9. — xvi. 21. | |

SORROWS.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. iii. 7. | 1. Psalm cxxvii. 2. |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxii. 6. | 8. Eccles. ii. 23. |
| 1. Job ix. 28. | 14. Isa. xlii. 8. |
| 14. — xxi. 17. | 8. — liii. 3, 4. |
| 14. — xxxix. 3. | 8. Jer. xlii. 21. |
| 1. Psalm xvi. 4. | 8. — xlix. 24. |
| 14. — xviii. 4, 5. | 15. Dan. x. 16. |
| 8. — xxxii. 10. | 8. Hos. xiii. 13. |
| 14. — cxvi. 3. | |

SORROW, Verb.

1. דַּאֲוֹחַ *Daavoh*, faint.
2. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be in pain.
3. דַּאֲג *Doag*, to sorrow.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Jer. xxxi. 12. | 2. Hos. viii. 10. |
| 2. — li. 29. | |

SORROWETH.

3. 1 Sam. x. 2.

SORROWFUL.

1. נוֹגָה *Noogoh*, sorrowful.
2. קֹשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard, difficult.
3. דּוֹחַ *Dovoh*, infirm; met., polluted.
4. פָּאִיב *Kouaiv*, painful.
5. דַּאֲב *Doav*, languid, failing.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 15. | 5. Jer. xxxi. 25. |
| 3. Job vi. 7. | 1. Zeph. iii. 18. |
| 4. Psalm lxi. 29. | 6. Zech. ix. 5. |
| 4. Prov. xiv. 13. | |

SORRY.

1. חוּלֵה *Khouleh*, sick, ill.
2. עֲצִיב *Otsav*, to be sorrowful.
3. דַּאֲג *Doag*, sorrowful.
4. נוֹד *Nood*, to move to and fro; met., shake the head.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8. | 3. Psalm xxxviii. 18. |
| 2. Neh. viii. 10. | 4. Isa. li. 19. |

SORT.

1. כְּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
2. אֵלֶּה עִם-אֵלֶּה *Ailleh im-ailleh*, these with these.
3. כְּנַמָּה *Kenaimoh*, accordingly.
4. דָּבָר *Dovor*, thing, matter.
5. מַרְוֵב *Mairouv*, of the multitude.
6. גֵּיל *Geel* (Chaldee), condition, rank.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 14. | 5. Ezek. xxiii. 42. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 5. | 1. — xxxix. 4. |
| — xxix. 14, not | 6. Dan. i. 10. |
| in original. | — iii. 29, not in |
| 3. Ezra iv. 8. | original. |
| 4. Neh. vi. 4. | |

SORTS.

1. שַׁעֲטָנַי *Shaatnaiz*, cloth of divers materials.
2. לְהַרְבֵּה *Leharbai*, of abundance.
3. עֲרֵב *Orouv*, a mixture.

4. שִׁדְדוֹחַ וְשִׁדְדוֹת *Shiddoh veshiddouth*, sufficient nourishments.

5. מִכְּלֹל *Mikhhloul*, perfection, completeness.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxii. 11. | 4. Eccles. ii. 8. |
| 2. Neh. v. 18. | 5. Ezek. xxvii. 24. |
| 3. Psalm lxxviii. 45. | 5. — xxxviii. 4. |
| 3. — cv. 31. | |

SOTTISH.

סִכְּחֵלִים *Sekhroleem*, foolish.

Jer. iv. 22.

SOUGHT.

See Seek.

SOUL.

1. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath.
2. נְדִיבוֹתָהּ *Nedivothee*, my free will, liberality.
3. נֶשְׁמוֹת *Neshomouth*, souls, the breath of God.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxx. 15.

SOULS.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Isa. lvii. 16.

SOUND, Subst.

1. קוֹל *Koul*, a voice, sound.
2. תֹּקֵעַ *Tokā*, to blow a cornet, horn.
3. עַל-פִּי *Al-pee*, by, through the mouth.
4. תְּרוּעָה *Terooōh*, a shout, sound of a trumpet.
5. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.
6. הֶגְהָ *Hegeh*, meditation, utterance.
7. הִגְיוֹן *Higgoyoun*, lit., meditation; met., song of praise-giving.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5. 1 Chron. xvi. 5. | 7. Psalm xcii. 3. |
| 7. — 42. | 2. — cl. 3. |
| 6. Job xxxvii. 2. | 3. Amos vi. 5. |
| 4. Psalm lxxxix. 15. | |

SOUND, Adj.

1. תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.

2. מַרְפֵּא *Marpai*, healing, health.

3. תֹּמֵעַם *Tomeem*, perfect.

3. Psalm cxix. 80.

1. Prov. ii. 7.

1. — iii. 21.

1. Prov. viii. 14.

2. — xiv. 30.

SOUND, Verb.

1. רוּעַ *Rooa*, to sound the trumpet.

2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over, through.

3. שָׁמַע *Shoma*, (Hiph.) to cause to hear.

4. הִמְחָה *Homoh*, to riot, make a noise, tumult.

5. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search out, through.

6. חָצַר *Khotsar*, to call together by the sound of the trumpet.

7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to blow a horn.

8. מָשַׁח *Moshakh*, to draw out, lengthen.

9. הִדָּד *Hodad*, to shout.

10. הוֹלִיךָ *Houlaikh*, going forth.

2. Lev. xxv. 9, twice.

1. Numb. x. 7.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 19.

4. Isa. xvi. 11.

4. Jer. xlviii. 36.

1. Joel ii. 1.

SOUNDED.

10. Exod. xix. 19.

5. 1 Sam. xx. 12.

6. 2 Chron. vii. 6.

6. — xiii. 14.

6. 2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

6. — xxix. 28.

7. Neh. iv. 18.

SOUNDETH.

8. Exod. xix. 13.

SOUNDING.

3. 1 Chron. xv. 16.

6. 2 Chron. v. 12.

6. — xiii. 12.

1. Psalm cl. 5.

4. Isa. lxiii. 15.

9. Ezek. vii. 7.

SOUNDNESS.

מֶתְהוּם *Methoum*, soundness, perfectness.

Psalm xxxviii. 3, 7. | Isa. i. 6.

SOUR.

1. בֹּסֵר *Bosar*, unripe fruit.

2. סָר *Sor*, to depart, turn aside.

1. Isa. xlviii. 5.

1. Jer. xxxi. 29, 30.

1. Ezek. xviii. 2.

2. Hos. iv. 18.

SOUTH.

1. נֶגֶב *Negev*, the parched country which lay on the south of Judea.

2. דְּרוֹם *Doroom*, the south.

3. חֶדֶר *Kheder*, a chamber.

4. יָמִין *Yomeen*, on the right hand.

5. תַּיִמֹן *Taimon*, towards the south.

6. מִדְבָּר *Midbar*, the wilderness.

7. יָם *Yom*, the sea.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

5. Exod. xxvi. 35.

2. Deut. xxxiii. 23.

5. Josh. xii. 3.

5. — xiii. 4.

5. — xv. 1.

4. 1 Sam. xxiii. 19, 24.

5. Job ix. 9.

3. — xxxvii. 9.

5. — xxxix. 26.

6. Psalm lxxv. 6.

4. — lxxxix. 12.

7. Psalm cvii. 3.

2. Eccles. i. 6.

2. — xi. 3.

5. Isa. xliii. 6.

5. Ezek. xx. 46.

2. — 46.

2. — xl. 24, 27, 28, 44, 45.

2. — xli. 11.

2. — xlii. 12, 13, 18.

5. Zech. ix. 14.

SOUTH border.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3.

1. Josh. xv. 2.

SOUTH country.

1. Gen. xx. 1.

1. — xxiv. 62.

1. Josh. xi. 16.

1. Josh. xii. 8.

5. Zech. vi. 6.

SOUTH field.

1. Ezek. xx. 46.

SOUTH land.

1. Josh. xv. 19.

1. Judg. i. 15.

SOUTH quarter.

1. Numb. xxxiv. 3.

1. Josh. xviii. 15.

SOUTH Ramoth.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 27.

SOUTH side.

5. Exod. xxvi. 18.

1. — xxxvi. 23.

1. — xxxviii. 9.

5. — 9.

5. Numb. ii. 10.

5. Numb. x. 6.

2. Ezek. xlii. 18.

1. — xlvii. 1, 19.

1. — xlviii. 16, 28, 33.

SOUTHWARD.

1. Gen. xiii. 14.

5. Exod. xxxviii. 9.

5. Numb. iii. 29.

1. — xiii. 17.

5. Deut. iii. 27.

5. Ezek. xlvii. 19.

5. — xlviii. 25.

1. Dan. viii. 4.

SOUTH wind.

2. Job xxxvii. 17.

5. Psalm lxxviii. 26.

5. Cant. iv. 16.

SOW -ED -EDST -ETH -OWN -ING.

זָרַע *Zorā*, to sow; in all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. מִשָּׁח <i>Moshakh</i> , to draw out, lengthen. | |
| 2. שְׁלַח <i>Sholakh</i> , to send forth. | |
| 2. Prov. vi. 14, 19. | 1. Amos ix. 13. |
| 2. — xvi. 28. | |

SOWER.

זֹרֵעַ *Zouria*, a sower.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Isa. lv. 10. | Jer. L. 16. |
|--------------|-------------|

SPACE.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| 1. רֵוַח <i>Revakh</i> , space, room. | |
| 2. יָמִים <i>Yomeem</i> , days. | |
| 3. מְלֵאֲתָא <i>Melouth</i> , fullness. | |
| 4. רֶחֶק <i>Rokhouk</i> , a distance. | |
| 5. רֵגַע <i>Rega</i> , a moment. | |
| 6. מְקוֹם <i>Mokoum</i> , place, room. | |
| 7. גְּבוּל <i>Gevoool</i> , border, boundary, limit. | |
| 2. Gen. xxix. 14. | 6. 1 Sam. xxvi. 13. |
| 1. — xxxii. 16. | 5. Ezra ix. 8. |
| 2. Lev. xxv. 8. | 2. Jer. xxviii. 11. |
| 3. — 30. | 7. Ezek. xl. 12. |
| 4. Josh. iii. 4. | |

SPAKE -EST.

See Speak.

SPAN, Subst.

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. זֶרֶת <i>Zereth</i> , a span. | |
| 2. טֶפֶח <i>Tephakh</i> , a hand-breadth. | |
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 16. | 1. Isa. xl. 12. |
| 1. — xxxix. 9. | 2. Lam. ii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xliii. 13. |

SPANNED.

טָפַח *Tophakh*, to measure with the hand.

Isa. xlviii. 13.

SPARE.

- | |
|---|
| 1. חָשָׂה <i>Khosakh</i> , to withhold. |
| 2. חָוָה <i>Khoos</i> , to spare. |
| 3. חָמַל <i>Khomal</i> , to pity. |
| 4. סָלַח <i>Solakh</i> , to forgive. |
| 5. נָסָה <i>Noso</i> , to pardon. |
| 6. יָשַׁע <i>Yosha</i> , to save. |

- | |
|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xviii. 24, 26. |
| 2. Deut. xiii. 8. |
| 4. — xxix. 20. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 3. |
| 2. Neh. xiii. 22. |
| 3. Job vi. 10. |
| 3. — xvi. 13. |
| 3. — xx. 13. |
| 3. — xxvii. 22. |
| 1. — xxx. 10. |
| 6. Psalm xxxix. 13. |
| 2. — lxxii. 13. |
| 3. Prov. vi. 34. |
| 5. — xix. 18. |
| 3. Isa. ix. 19. |
| 2. — xiii. 18. |

- | |
|-------------------|
| 3. Isa. xxx. 14. |
| 1. — liv. 2. |
| 1. — lviii. 1. |
| 3. Jer. xiii. 14. |
| 3. — xxi. 7. |
| 3. — L. 14. |
| 3. — li. 3. |
| 2. Ezek. v. 11. |
| 2. — vii. 4, 9. |
| 2. — viii. 18. |
| 2. — ix. 5, 10. |
| 2. — xxiv. 14. |
| 2. Joel ii. 17. |
| 2. Jonah iv. 11. |
| 3. Hab. i. 17. |
| 3. Mal. iii. 17. |

SPARED.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xv. 9, 15. | 1. 2 Kings v. 20. |
| 2. — xxiv. 10. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 50. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 4. | 2. Ezek. xx. 17. |
| 3. — xxi. 7. | |

SPARETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Prov. xiii. 24. | 1. Prov. xxi. 26. |
| 1. — xvii. 27. | 3. Mal. iii. 17. |

SPARK.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. נִיטְסוּת <i>Neetsoots</i> , a spark. | |
| 2. שֶׁבֶעַר <i>Sheveev</i> , a flame. | |
| 1. Job xviii. 5. | 2. Isa. i. 31. |

SPARKS.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. בְּנֵי־רֶשֶׁף <i>Benai-resheph</i> , sons of strong heat. | |
| 2. כִּידוּדִים <i>Keedoudeem</i> , sparks of fire. | |
| 3. זִיקוֹת <i>Zeekouth</i> , sparks. | |
| 1. Job v. 7. | 3. Isa. L. 11. |
| 2. — xli. 19. | |

SPARKLED.

נִטְסְעִים *Nitstseem*, sparkled.
Ezek. i. 7.

SPARROW.

צִפּוֹר *Tsiphour*, a sparrow.
Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | Psalm cii. 7.

SPEAK.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. { דִּבֶּר <i>Dibbair</i> ,
אָמַר <i>Omar</i> , } | to speak, say. |
| 2. שָׁיַח <i>Seeakh</i> , to expatiate, freely utter. | |
| 3. סָפַר <i>Sophar</i> , to recount, relate. | |
| 4. עָנָה <i>Onoh</i> , to answer, respond. | |
| 5. עִידָה <i>Ooth</i> , to know in time. | |
| 6. פָּוַח <i>Pooakh</i> , to blow, breathe. | |

7. **חֲנוּן קוֹל** *Khonan koul*, to make his voice gracious.
8. **מֹשַׁל** *Moshal*, to speak a parable, or proverb.
9. **הִגֹּחַ** *Hogoh*, to meditate.
10. **יָפַח** *Yophakh*, to pant.
11. **מִילִים** *Meelleem* (Chaldee), words.
12. **חֲרָשׁ** *Khorash*, to be silent.
13. **דָּבַב** *Dovav*, to vibrate, quiver.
14. **בִּטָּא** *Bitto*, to speak falsely.
15. **מִלָּל** *Millail* (Chaldee), to speak.
16. **נִגַּד** *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
17. **שָׁנָה** *Shinnoh*, to change.
18. **נֶאֱמַם** *Nëum*, a faithful speech.
19. **גָּדַל פֶּה** *Godal peh*, to magnify the mouth.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxiii. 2. | 9. Psalm cxv. 7. |
| 8. Numb. xxi. 27. | 4. — exix. 172. |
| 4. Deut. vi. 5. | 2. — cxlv. 5. |
| 4. — xxvii. 14. | 9. Prov. viii. 7. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xix. 10. | 13. Cant. vii. 9. |
| 15. Job viii. 2. | 4. Isa. xiv. 10. |
| 11. — xxxvi. 2. | 5. — L. 4. |
| 9. Psalm xxxv. 28. | 8. Ezek. xx. 49. |
| 3. — lix. 12. | 15. Dan. vii. 25. |
| 2. — lxix. 12. | 10. Hab. ii. 3. |
| 3. — lxxiii. 15. | |

SPEAK (Imperatively).

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. v. 10. | 8. Ezek. xvii. 2. |
| 2. Job xii. 8. | |

SPEAKEST.

1. In all passages.

SPEAKETH.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 16. Job xvii. 5. | 14. Prov. xii. 18. |
| 9. Psalm xxxvii. 30. | 14. — xiv. 25. |
| 15. Prov. vi. 13. | 14. — xix. 5. |
| 6. — 19. | 7. — xxvi. 25. |
| 6. — xii. 17. | |

SPEAKING.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Job iv. 2. | 12. Jer. xxxviii. 27. |
| 11. — xxxii. 15. | 15. Dan. vii. 8. |

SPAKE.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Job iii. 2. | 4. Cant. ii. 10. |
| 17. — xxix. 22. | 4. Dan. iii. 9. |
| 4. — xxxv. 1. | 4. — v. 10. |
| 14. Psalm cvi. 33. | 15. — vii. 11, 20. |
| 18. Prov. xxx. 1. | |

SPOKEN.

1. In all passages, except:—
19. Obad. 12.

SPEAKER.

- אִישׁ-לָשׁוֹן** *Eesh-loshoun*, a man of tongue.
Psalm cxl. 11.

SPEAR.

1. **חֲנִית** *Khaneeth*, a tent-bar, pitcher, javelin.
2. **רֹמַח** *Roumakh*, a spear.
3. **קִידוֹן** *Keedoun*, a missile.
4. **צִלְצַל** *Tsiltsal*, lit., a double shade.
5. **קַיִן** *Kain*, a weapon with a long heavy handle.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Josh. viii. 18, 26. | 1. 1 Chron. xi. 11, 20, |
| 2. Judg. v. 8. | 23. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 22. | 1. — xx. 5. |
| 1. — xvii. 7, 45, 47. | 1. Job xxxix. 23. |
| 1. — xxi. 8. | 1. — xli. 26. |
| 1. — xxvi. 7, 8, 11, | 3. — 29. |
| 16. | 1. Psalm xxxv. 3. |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 6. | 1. — xlv. 9. |
| 1. — ii. 23. | 3. Jer. vi. 23. |
| 5. — xxi. 16. | 1. Nah. iii. 3. |
| 1. — 19. | 1. Hab. iii. 11. |
| 1. — xxiii. 7, 18, 21. | |

SPEARS.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 19. | 1. Psalm lvii. 4. |
| 1. 2 Kings xi. 10. | 1. Isa. ii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 12. | 2. Jer. xlv. 4. |
| 1. — xxiii. 9. | 2. Ezek. xxxix. 9. |
| 2. — xxvi. 14. | 2. Joel iii. 10. |
| 2. Neh. iv. 13, 16, 21. | 2. Mic. iv. 3. |
| 4. Job xli. 7. | |

SPEARMEN.

קֹנֶה *Koneh*, a reed.

Psalm lxviii. 30.

Note.—The Hebrew version is **חַיַּת קֹנֶה** *Khayath koneh*, the beast of the reed.

SPECIAL.

קִגְלוֹה *Séguloh*, an object of special regard, treasure.

Deut. vii. 6.

SPECKLED.

1. **נִקְוֹד** *Nokood*, spotted.
2. **עִקְוֹד** *Okood*, striped.

SPE

3. צבוע *Tsovooa*, coloured.
4. מקורק *Scrook*, speckled.
- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 35. | 3. Jer. xii. 9. |
| 2. — xxxi. 8, 10, 12. | 4. Zech. i. 8. |

SPED.

𐤌𐤍𐤏 *Motsō*, to find.

Judg. v. 30.

SPEECH.

1. { אָמֵר *Oumer*, { a speech. (The second
 { מִדְּבָר *Midbor*, { is used only once,
 Cant. iv. 3.)
2. שֹׁפָה *Sophoh*, a lip.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.
4. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words.
5. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, subject, matter.
6. מִלָּה *Milloh* (Chaldee), a word,
 speech.
7. לֶקַח *Lekakh*, a token, doctrine.
8. חֵדָּוֹת *Kheedouth*, riddles, parables.
9. שְׁמוּעָה *Shemoooh*, a hearing, report.
1. Gen. iv. 23.
 2. — xi. 1.
 3. Exod. iv. 10.
 4. Deut. xxii. 14.
 1. — xxxii. 12.
 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 20.
 5. — xix. 11.
 5. 1 Kings iii. 10.
 Neh. xiii. 24, not in
 original.
2. Job xii. 26.
 6. — xiii. 17.
 6. — xxi. 2.
 6. — xxiv. 25.
6. Job xxix. 22.
 1. Psalm xvii. 6.
 1. — xix. 2, 3.
 7. Prov. vii. 21.
 2. — xvii. 7.
 1. Cant. iv. 3.
 1. Isa. xxviii. 23.
 1. — xxix. 4.
 1. — xxxii. 9.
 2. — xxxiii. 19.
 5. Jer. xxxi. 23.
 6. Ezek. i. 24.
 2. — iii. 5.
 9. Hab. iii. 2.

SPEECHES.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Numb. xii. 8. | 6. Job xv. 3. |
| 1. Job vi. 26. | 1. — xxxii. 14. |

SPEED.

1. קָרוּה *Koroh*, (Hiph.) to cause to meet, happen.
2. אֲסַפְרָנָא *Asparno* (Chaldee), diligently.
3. מְהַיְרוּה *Məhairoh*, speedily.

1. Gen. xxiv. 12. 3. Isa. v. 26.
2. Ezra vi. 12.

SPEEDY.

נִיבְהוֹלָה *Nivholoh*, terrible one, terrific.

Zeph. i. 18.

SPEEDILY.

1. { מַהַר *Mahair*,
מְהֵירָה *Mehairoh*, } speedily, quickly.
2. עָבַר *Ovar*, to pass over (repeated).
3. רוּץ *Roots*, (Hiph.) to bring hastily.
4. אֶסְפְּרָנָה *Osparnō* (Chaldee), exactly.
5. בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Piel) to hasten anxiously.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Sam. xxvii. 1, not
in original. | 1. Psalm lxxix. 8. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 16. | 1. — cii. 2. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxv. 13. | 1. — cxliii. 7. |
| 4. Ezra vi. 13. | 1. Eccles. viii. 11. |
| 4. — vii. 17, 21, 26. | 1. Isa. lviii. 8. |
| 5. Esth. ii. 9. | 1. Joel iii. 4. |
| 1. Psalm xxxi. 2. | Zech. viii. 21 (verb
repeated). |
| 1. — lxix. 17. | |

SPEND.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end of, finish.
2. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wither.
3. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
4. בָּלַע *Bola*, to swallow up.
5. אָבַד *Ovad*, to destroy, lose.
6. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 23. | 1. Psalm xc. 9. |
| 2. Job xxi. 13. | 3. Isa. lv. 2. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 11. | |

SPENDETH.

4. Prov. xxi. 20. | 6. Eccles. vi. 12.
5. — xxix. 3.

SPENT.

1. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, make an end of, finish.
2. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, perfect.
3. יָרַד *Yorad*, to go down, descend.
4. אָזַל *Ozal*, to run away.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 15. | 1. Job vii. 6. |
| 2. ——— xlvii. 18. | 1. Psalm xxxi. 10. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 20. | 1. Isa. xlix. 4. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 11. | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 21. |
| 4. 1 Sam. ix. 7. | |

SPEW.

See Spue.

SPICE.

בִּזְמִין *Bousem*, spice.

Exod. xxxv. 28.

Cant. v. 1.

SPICES.

בְּשֵׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices, in all passages.

SPICES, sweet.

קֶטֹורֶת-סַמִּים *Ketoureth-sammeem*, incense of perfume, in all passages.

SPICE, Verb.

רָקַח *Rokakh*, to compound, perfume.
Ezek. xxiv. 10.

SPICED.

Cant. viii. 2.

SPICE -merchants.

רוֹחְלֵים *Roukhleem*, travelling merchants.
1 Kings x. 15.

SPICERY.

נֶחְלֹות *Nekhouth*, a species of scented bark.
Gen. xxxvii. 25.

SPIDER.

1. עֶכְבִּישׁ *Akoveesh*, a spider.
2. שְׂמֹמֶית *Sēmomeeth*, a poisonous spider.

1. Job viii. 14.
2. Prov. xxx. 28.

1. Isa. lix. 5.

SPIKENARD.

נֶרְדִּי *Naird*, spikenard, or nard.
Cant. i. 12. | Cant. iv. 13, 14.

SPILLED.

שִׁחַת *Shikhaith*, to spoil, destroy.
Gen. xxxviii. 9.

SPILT.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to flow, throw down.
2 Sam. xiv. 14.

SPIN, SPUN.

טָוַח *Tovoh*, to spin.
Exod. xxxv. 25.

SPUN.

Exod. xxxv. 25.

SPINDLE.

כִּישוֹר *Keeshour*, a distaff.
Prov. xxxi. 19.

SPIRIT.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*, spirit; in all passages, except:—

נְשֹׁמָה *Neshomoh*, the breath of God.
Job xxvi. 4. | Prov. xx. 27.

SPIRIT, familiar.

אוּב *Ouv*, a spirit of a divination, in all passages.

SPIRITS.

רוּחֹת *Rookhouth*, spirits.

Numb. xvi. 22.
xxvii. 16.
Psalm civ. 4.

Prov. xvi. 2.
Zech. vi. 5.

SPIRITUAL.

אִישׁ הָרוּחַ *Eesh horooakh*, a man of the spirit, spiritual man.
Hos. ix. 7.

SPIT.

1. רָקַח *Rokak*, to empty, spit.
2. רוּק *Rouk*, spittle.

1. Lev. xv. 8.
1. Numb. xii. 14.

1 Dent. xxv. 9.
2. Job xxx. 10.

SPITTING.

2. Isa. L. 6.

SPITTLE.

1. רִיר *Reer*, saliva.
2. רוּק *Rouk*, spittle.

1. 1 Sam. xxi. 13.

2. Job vii. 19.

SPITE.

כַּעַס *Kāās*, anger, indignation.
Psalm x. 14.

SPOIL, Subst.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, a spoil.
2. בָּזָז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
3. בִּזְזָה *Bizzoh*, plunder.
4. בָּג *Vag*, dainty meat.

5. גֶזַיִלוֹחַ *Gezailoh*, a robbery.
 6. חֲלִיעוּת *Khaleetsouth*, stripping, change of dresses.
 7. טֶרֶף *Tereph*, a prey.
 8. שׁוֹד *Shoud*, a destruction.
 9. מֶשֶׁהֶסּוֹחַ *Mesheessoh*, a ruin, treading down.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 9, 53. | 3. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 6. Judg. xiv. 19. | 3. — xv. 13. |
| 9. 2 Kings xxi. 14. | 3. — xvii. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14. | 8. — xx. 8. |
| 2. — xxv. 13. | 9. — xxx. 16. |
| 3. — xxviii. 14. | 4. Ezek. xxv. 7. |
| 3. Ezra ix. 7. | 3. — xxix. 19. |
| 3. Esth. ix. 10. | 8. — xlv. 9. |
| 7. Job xxix. 17. | 3. Dan. xi. 33. |
| 5. Isa. iii. 14. | 2. Nah. ii. 9. |
| 9. — xlii. 22, 24. | 8. Hab. ii. 17. |

SPOILS.

1. שָׁלָל *Sholol*, spoil.
 2. אֶרְבּוּת *Orvouth*, laying in wait.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 21. | 2. Isa. xxv. 11. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvi. 27. | |

SPOIL, Verb.

1. שָׁסוֹחַ *Shosoh*, to ruin, destroy, tread down.
 2. בּוֹזָז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
 3. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out.
 4. נָצַל *Notsal*, to overcome.
 5. חָבַל *Khoval*, to injure.
 6. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, oppress.
 7. קָבַע *Kova*, to demand forcibly, plunder.
 8. שָׁכַל *Shokal*, to bereave, deprive.
 9. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
 10. שָׁלָל *Sholal*, to spoil.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. iii. 22. | 2. Jer. xx. 5. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 36. | 1. — xxx. 16. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 10. | 6. — xlvii. 4. |
| 1. Psalm xliv. 10. | 6. — xlix. 28. |
| 1. — lxxxix. 41. | 10. — l. 10. |
| 2. — cix. 11. | 8. Ezek. xiv. 15. |
| 7. Prov. xxii. 23. | 6. — xxxii. 12. |
| 6. — xxiv. 15. | 10. — xxxix. 10. |
| 5. Cant. ii. 15. | 6. Hos. x. 2. |
| 2. Isa. xl. 14. | 1. — xiii. 15. |
| 1. — xvii. 14. | 10. Hab. ii. 8. |
| 6. — xxxiii. 1. | 2. Zeph. ii. 9. |
| 6. Jer. v. 6. | |

SPOILED.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxiv. 27, 29. | 6. Jer. x. 20. |
| 4. Exod. xii. 36. | 9. — xxi. 12. |
| 9. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 9. — xxii. 3. |
| 1. Judg. ii. 14, 16. | 6. — xxv. 36. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 48. | 6. — xlviii. 1, 15, 20. |
| 1. — xvii. 53. | 6. — xlix. 3, 10. |
| 2. 2 Kings vii. 16. | 6. — li. 55. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiv. 14. | 9. Ezek. xviii. 7, 12, 16, 18. |
| 10. Job xii. 17, 19. | 2. — xxiii. 46. |
| 10. Psalm lxxvi. 5. | 10. — xxxix. 10. |
| 7. Prov. xxii. 23. | 6. Hos. x. 14. |
| 1. Isa. xiii. 16. | 2. Amos iii. 11. |
| 2. — xviii. 2, 7. | 6. — v. 9. |
| 2. — xxiv. 3. | 6. Mic. ii. 4. |
| 6. — xxxiii. 1. | 10. Hab. ii. 8. |
| 1. — xlii. 22. | 10. Zech. ii. 8. |
| 2. Jer. ii. 14. | 6. — xi. 2, 3. |
| 6. — iv. 13, 20, 30. | |
| 6. — ix. 19. | |

SPOILEST.

6. Isa. xxxiii. 1.

SPOILETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 9. Psalm xxxv. 10. | 3. Hos. vii. 1. |
| 6. Isa. xxi. 2. | 3. Nah. iii. 16. |

SPOILING.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Psalm xxxv. 12. | 6. Jer. xlviii. 3. |
| 6. Isa. xxii. 4. | 6. Hab. i. 3. |

SPOILER.

1. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a ruiner.
 2. שׁוֹדַיִד *Shoudaid*, destroyer.
 3. שׁוֹשֵׁעַם *Shouseem*, spoilers.
- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Isa. xvi. 4. | 2. Jer. xv. 8. |
| 2. — xxi. 2. | 2. — xlviii. 8, 18, 32. |
| 2. Jer. vi. 26. | 2. — li. 56. |

SPOILERS.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Judg. ii. 14. | 3. 2 Kings xvii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiii. 17. | 2. Jer. xii. 12. |
| 1. — xiv. 15. | 2. — li. 48, 53. |

SPOKES.

הַשְּׂרִים *Khishureem*, spokes.

1 Kings vii. 33.

SPOKESMAN.

וְדַבֵּר־הוּא *Vedibber-hoo*, and he shall speak.
 Exod. iv. 16.

SPOON.

כַּף *Kaph*, a spoon.

Numb. vii. 14, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62.

SPOONS.

כַּפּוּת *Kappouth*, spoons, in all passages.

SPORT, Subst.

1. שִׂחָק *Sokhak*, to laugh.
2. צִחָק *Tsohhak*, to laugh incredulously, scorn, joke.

1. Judg. xvi. 25.
2. ——— 25.
1. ——— 27.

1. Prov. x. 23.
1. ——— xxvi. 19.

SPORT, Verb.

1. עֲנַג *Onag*, (Hith.) to feel delighted, rejoice.
2. צִחָק *Tsohhak*, to joke, laugh incredulously.

1. Isa. lvii. 4.

SPORTING.

2. Gen. xxvi. 8.

SPOT.

1. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.
2. מוֹם *Moom*, a blemish.

1. Numb. xix. 2.
1. ——— xxviii. 3, 9, 11.
1. ——— xxix. 17, 26.

2. Deut. xxxii. 5.
2. Job xi. 15.
2. Cant. iv. 7.

SPOT, bright.

בַּהֲרַת *Bahereth*, a bright spot.

Lev. xiii. 2, 4, 23, 24, | Lev. xiv. 56.
38.

SPOTS.

חִבְרֵבוֹרוֹת *Khobarburouth*, variegated spots, marks, colours.

Jer. xiii. 23.

SPOTTED.

טָלוּא *Toloo*, spotted.

Gen. xxx. 32, 33, 39.

SPOUSE.

כֶּלֶה *Kaloh*, a spouse, bride.

Cant. iv. 8, 9, 10, 11, | Cant. v. 1.
12.

SPOUSES.

כַּלּוּת *Kalouth*, spouses, brides.

Hos. iv. 13, 14.

SPOUTS.

See Water-spouts.

SPREAD.

1. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.
2. פָּשַׁח *Posoh*, to spread itself, increase.
3. פָּרַשׁ *Poras*, to spread out.
4. נָטַשׁ *Notash*, (Niph.) to draw out, spread along.
5. שָׁטַח *Shotakh*, to display, spread abroad.
6. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to cause to come down.
7. זָרַה *Zoroh*, to strew; met., lay a net.
8. יָצַע *Yotsā*, to expose, spread abroad.
9. פָּשַׁט *Poshat*, to strip, draw out, flay; met., to spread a troop.
10. רָקַע *Rokā*, to expend, extend.
11. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go, proceed, advance.
12. { פָּוֵץ *Poots*,
נָפַץ *Nophats*, } to disperse.
13. פָּרַץ *Porats*, to break forth.
14. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth.
15. נָסַךְ *Nosookh*, to pour out.
16. פָּתוּחַ *Pothooakh*, open.
17. פָּרְשָׁז *Parshaiz*, to spread over, cover over.
18. רָפַד *Rophad*, to rivet.
19. מָתַח *Mothakh*, to stretch out, as a curtain.
20. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, to send forth.

1. Gen. xxxiii. 19.

1. ——— xxxv. 21.

2. Lev. xiii. 5, 6, 23, 28,
32, 34, 35, 36,
51, 53, 55.

2. ——— xiv. 39, 44, 48.

3. Numb. iv. 7, 8, 11, 13,
14.

3. Deut. xxii. 17.

3. Judg. viii. 25.

4. ——— xv. 9.

4. 2 Sam. v. 18, 22.

1. ——— xvi. 22.

3. ——— xvii. 19.

5. ——— 19.

1. ——— xxi. 10.

6. 1 Kings vi. 32.

3. ——— viii. 54.

3. 2 Kings viii. 15.

3. ——— xix. 14.

9. 1 Chron. xiv. 9, 13.

3. Psalm cv. 39.

3. ——— cxl. 5.

7. Prov. i. 17.

8. Isa. xiv. 11.

3. ——— xix. 8.

3. ——— xxxiii. 23.

3. ——— xxxvii. 14.

8. ——— lviii. 5.

5. Jer. viii. 2.

10. ——— x. 9.

3. Lam. i. 13.

3. Ezek. ii. 10.

3. ——— xii. 13.

3. ——— xvii. 20.

5. ——— xxvi. 14.

3. Hos. v. 1.

3. ——— vii. 12.

11. ——— xiv. 6.

3. Joel ii. 2.

2. Hab. i. 8.

7. Mal. ii. 8.

SPREAD abroad.

12. Gen. x. 18.

13. ——— xxviii. 14.

3. Exod. ix. 29, 33.

3. Exod. xl. 19.

2. Lev. xiii. 7, 22, 27.

5. Numb. xi. 32.

4. 1 Sam. xxx. 16.
10. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
9. 1 Chron. xiv. 13.
11. 2 Chron. xxvi. 8.

SPREAD forth.

1. Numb. xxiv. 6.
3. 1 Kings viii. 7, 22, 38.
3. 2 Chron. vi. 12, 13, 29.
3. Isa. i. 15.
14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 15.
12. Zech. i. 17.
3. — ii. 6.
3. Isa. xxv. 11.
10. — xlii. 5.
5. Ezek. xlvii. 10.

SPREAD over.

3. Numb. iv. 6.
3. Ruth iii. 9.
15. Isa. xxv. 7.
1. Jer. xliii. 10.
3. Jer. xlviii. 40.
3. — xlix. 22.
3. Ezek. xvi. 8.
3. — xix. 8.

SPREAD out.

3. Exod. xxxvii. 9.
3. 1 Chron. xxviii. 18.
3. Ezra ix. 5.
16. Job xxix. 19.
10. Job xxxvii. 18.
3. Isa. lxxv. 2.
3. Lam. i. 10.
3. Ezek. xxxii. 3.

SPREADEST.

3. Ezek. xxvii. 7.

SPRADETH.

2. Lev. xiii. 8.
3. Deut. xxxii. 11.
1. Job ix. 8.
17. — xxvi. 9.
3. — xxxvi. 30.
18. — xli. 30.
3. Prov. xxix. 5.
3. Isa. xxv. 11.
10. — xl. 19.
19. — 22.
10. — xlv. 24.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
20. — xvii. 8.
3. Lam. i. 17.

SPREADING, Verb.

- מִשְׁתַּח *Mishtokh*, a spreading out.
Ezek. xxvi. 5.

SPREADING.

1. פָּרַחַת *Pourakhath*, a breaking out.
2. מִתְפַּרֵּחַ *Mithoreh*, diffusing himself.
3. סִרְחַת *Sourakhath*, loose, a display;
met., insipid.

1. Lev. xiii. 57.
2. Psalm xxxvii. 35.
3. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPREADINGS.

- מִפְרָשִׁים *Miphreseem*, spreadings.
Job xxxvi. 29.

SPRIGS.

1. זָלְזָלִים *Zalzaleem*, tender shoots of the vine.
2. פֹּאֲרֹת *Pourouth*, delicate branches.
1. Isa. xviii. 5 | 2. Ezek. xvii. 6.

SPRING.

1. מְקוֹר *Mokour*, a fountain.
2. מַעְיָנִים *Mādyoneem*, springs of water.
3. מוֹצֵא *Moutso*, a pouring, going forth.
4. אֲשְׁדוּת *Ashdouth*, bases, foundations;
met., torrents.
5. גְּלוּת *Gulouth*, basons, heaps; met.,
running waters.
6. מַבּוּעִים *Mabboocem*, streams.
7. צֶמַח *Tsemakh*, a sprout, shoot, bud.
8. חַיִּים *Khayeeem*, living.
9. נִבְקִים *Nivkheem*, mazes, intricacies.

3. 2 Kings ii. 21. | 3. Isa. lviii. 11.
2. Prov. xxv. 26. | 1. Hos. xiii. 15.
2. Cant. iv. 12.

SPRINGING.

8. Gen. xxvi. 19. | 7. Psalm lxxv. 10.

SPRINGS.

4. Deut. iv. 49. | 2. Psalm civ. 10.
4. Josh. x. 40. | 3. — cvii. 33, 35.
4. — xii. 8. | 6. Isa. xxxv. 7.
5. — xv. 19, three | 2. — xli. 18.
times. | 6. — xlix. 10.
5. Judg. i. 15, three times. | 1. Jer. li. 36.
9. Job xxxviii. 16. | 7. Ezek. xvii. 9.
2. Psalm lxxxvii. 7.

SPRING day, of the day.

1. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, ascending, rising.
2. שַׁחַר *Shakhar*, morning dawn.
1. 1 Sam. ix. 26. | 2. Job xxxviii. 12.

SPRING, Verb.

1. עָלָה *Oloh*, to ascend.
2. צָמַח *Tsomakh*, to sprout, bud, shoot.
3. פָּרַח *Porakh*, to blossom, bloom.
4. דָּשָׂא *Doshō*, to yield grass.
5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.
6. { סִחֵשׁ *Sokheesh*, } self-sown, a thing
{ שִׁחֵשׁ *Shokheesh*, } which grows by itself.

1. Numb. xxi. 17. | 2. Isa. xlii. 9.
6. Deut. viii. 7. | 2. — xliii. 19.
1. Judg. xix. 25. | 2. — xlv. 4.
2. Job v. 6. | 2. — xlv. 8.
2. — xxxviii. 27. | 2. — lviii. 8.
2. Psalm lxxxv. 11. | 2. — lxi. 11.
3. — xcii. 7. | 2. Joel ii. 22.

SPRINGETH.

5. 1 Kings iv. 33. | 6. Isa. xxxvii. 30.
6. 2 Kings xix. 29. | 3. Hos. x. 4.

SPRUNG.

2. Gen. xli. 6, 23. | 3. Lev. xiii. 42.

SPRINKLE.

1. **נָזַח** *Nozoh*, (Hiph.) to sprinkle.
2. **זָרַק** *Zorak*, to scatter about, sprinkle
blood, or oil.

2. Exod. ix. 8. | 1. Numb. xix. 18, 19.
1. Lev. xiv. 7, 16, 27, 51. | 1. Isa. lii. 15.
1. — xvi. 14, 15. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 25.
1. Numb. viii. 7.

SPRINKLED.

2. Exod. ix. 10. | 2. Job ii. 12.
2. Numb. xix. 13, 20.

SPRINKLETH.

2. Lev. vii. 14. | 1. Numb. xix. 21.

SPRINKLE -ED blood.

2. In all passages connected with the altar;
elsewhere, N^o. 1.

SPROUT.

חָלַף *Kholaph*, to change; met., re-
new.

Job xiv. 7.

SPRUNG.

See Spring.

SPUE -ED -ING.

קָאָח *Kooh*, to vomit.

- Lev. xviii. 28. | Jer. xxv. 27.
— xx. 22.

SPUED.

Lev. xviii. 28.

SPEWING.

Hab. ii. 16.

SPUN.

See Spin.

SPY.

1. **תּוֹר** *Toor*, to explore, search.
2. **רָגַל** *Rogal*, to run about, spy out.
3. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem* (Subst.), spies.
4. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem* (Part.), spying out.
5. **רָאָח** *Rooh*, to see, behold.

1. Numb. xiii. 16, 17. | 2. Judg. xviii. 2, 14, 17.
2. — xxi. 32. | 2. 2 Sam. x. 3.
3. Josh. ii. 1. | 5. 2 Kings vi. 13.
2. — vi. 25. | 2. 1 Chron. xix. 3.

SPIED.

5. Exod. ii. 11. | 5. 2 Kings xiii. 21.
4. Josh. vi. 22. | 5. — xxiii. 16.
5. 2 Kings ix. 17.

SPIES.

1. **מְרַגְלִים** *Meragleem*, spies.
2. **שׁוּמְרִים** *Shoumreem*, watchmen.
3. **אַחֲרָיִם** *Athoreem*, explorers, searchers.

1. Gen. xlii. 9, 11, 14, | 2. Judg. i. 24.
16, 30, 31, 34. | 1. 1 Sam. xxvi. 4.
3. Numb. xxi. 1. | 1. 2 Sam. xv. 10.
1. Josh. vi. 23.

SQUARE.

רֶבְעִים *Revueem*, square.

- 1 Kings vii. 5. | Ezek. xlv. 2.

SQUARES.

רֶבְעִים *Revueem*, squares.

Ezek. xliii. 16, 17.

SQUARED.

רֶבְעָה *Rervuah*, squared.

Ezek. xli. 21.

(See FOUR -square.)

STABILITY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faith, belief.

Isa. xxxiii. 6.

STABLE, Subst.

נוֹכַח *Noveh*, a habitation.

Ezek. xxv. 5.

STABLE.

תִּכְּוֹן *Tikkoun*, established.

1 Chron. xvi. 30.

STABLISH, ESTABLISH -ED -ETH.

1. **קוּם** *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise,
establish.
2. **כּוּן** *Koon*, (Piel and Hiph.) to erect.
3. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, (Hiph.) to make firm,
fix.

4. **עמד** *Omad*, (Hiph.) to cause to stand, establish.
 5. **ישב** *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell, abide.
 6. **סעד** *Soad*, to refresh, cheer, support.
 7. **יצג** *Yotsag*, (Hiph.) to set up.
 8. **נכון** *Nokhoun*, certain, fixed.
 9. **מכון** *Mokhoun*, a ready place.
 10. **נאמן** *Neëmon*, faithful.
 11. **אמן** *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful.
 12. **חזק** *Khozok*, to strengthen, confirm.
 13. **יסד** *Yosad*, to found.
 14. **סמך** *Somakh*, to support.
 15. **אמץ** *Omits*, to make firm.
 16. **תקן** *Tokan*, (Hiph.) (Syriac) to set in order.
 17. **קום** *Koom*, to raise, rise.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 12, 13. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 2, 4. |
| 4. 1 Kings xv. 4. | 2. — xc. 17. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 12. | 2. — xcix. 4. |
| 3. — xviii. 3. | 3. Prov. xv. 25. |
| 4. 2 Chron. ix. 8. | 6. Isa. ix. 6. |
| 5. Job xxxvi. 7. | 2. — lxii. 7. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 9. | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 2. |
| 2. — xlvi. 8. | 4. Dan. xi. 14. |
| 2. — lxxxvii. 5. | 7. Amos v. 15. |

STABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Gen. xli. 32. | 2. Psalm xciii. 1. |
| 9. Exod. xv. 17. | 8. — — 2. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 6. | 2. — xevi. 10. |
| 10. 1 Sam. iii. 20. | 14. — cxii. 18. |
| 2. — xiii. 13. | 2. — cxix. 90. |
| 2. — xx. 31. | 2. — cxl. 11. |
| 2. 2 Sam. v. 12. | 4. — cxlviii. 6. |
| 8. — vii. 26. | 2. Prov. iii. 19. |
| 2. 1 Kings ii. 12, 24. | 2. — iv. 6. |
| 8. — 46. | 15. — viii. 28. |
| 11. 1 Chron. xvii. 23. | 2. — xii. 3, 19. |
| 2. — 24. | 2. — xvi. 12. |
| 8. — 24. | 2. — xx. 18. |
| 11. 2 Chron. i. 9. | 2. — xxiv. 3. |
| 2. — xii. 1. | 11. Isa. vii. 9. |
| 2. — xvii. 5. | 2. — xlv. 18. |
| 12. — xxv. 3. | 2. Jer. x. 12. |
| 4. — xxx. 5. | 2. — xxx. 20. |
| 8. Job xxi. 8. | 2. — li. 15. |
| 2. Psalm xxiv. 2. | 16. Dan. iv. 36. |
| 2. — xl. 2. | 13. Hab. i. 12. |
| 13. — lxxxvii. 69. | |

ESTABLISHED, shall be.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Lev. xxv. 30. | 10. 2 Sam. vii. 16. |
| 17. Deut. xix. 15. | 8. — 16. |
| 17. 1 Sam. xxiv. 20. | 8. 1 Kings ii. 45. |

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 8. 1 Chron. xvii. 14. | 2. Prov. xxv. 5. |
| 11. 2 Chron. xx. 20. | 2. — xxix. 14. |
| 17. Job xxii. 28. | 8. Isa. ii. 2. |
| 2. Psalm lxxxix. 21, 37. | 2. — xvi. 5. |
| 2. — xcvi. 10. | 2. — liv. 14. |
| 2. — cii. 28. | 2. Jer. xxx. 30. |
| 2. Prov. xii. 19. | 8. Mic. iv. 1. |
| 2. — xvi. 3. | 2. Zech. v. 11. |

ESTABLISHETH.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxx. 14. | 1. Dan. vi. 15. |
| 4. Prov. xxix. 4. | 2. Hab. ii. 12. |

STACKS.

- גִּדְשׁ** *Godeesh*, a stack, pile of sheaves, heap of corn.
 Exod. xxii. 6.

STACTE.

- נֹתוֹף** *Notoph*, a drop, fragment which distils from a plant.
 Exod. xxx. 34.

STAFF.

1. **מַקֵּל** *Makail*, a staff.
 2. **מִשְׁעָן** *Mishon*, a support, cudgel.
 3. **מַטֵּה** *Matteh*, a long staff.
 4. **חֶץ** *Khait*, an arrow.
 5. **עֵץ** *Aits*, wood, a tree, a piece of wood.
 6. **פֶּלֶךְ** *Pelakh*, a crutch.
 7. **מוֹט** *Mout*, a pole.
 8. **שֵׁבֶט** *Shaivet*, a rod.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxii. 10. | 2. Psalm xxiii. 4. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 18, 25. | 3. — cv. 16. |
| 1. Exod. xii. 11. | 2. Isa. iii. 1. |
| 2. — xxi. 19. | 3. — ix. 4. |
| 3. Lev. xxvi. 26. | 3. — x. 5, 15, 24. |
| 7. Numb. xiii. 23. | 3. — xiv. 5. |
| 1. — xxii. 27. | 3. — xxviii. 27. |
| 2. Judg. vi. 21. | 3. — xxx. 32. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xvii. 7. | 2. — xxxvi. 6. |
| 1. — 40. | 3. Jer. xlviii. 17. |
| 6. 2 Sam. iii. 29. | 3. Ezek. iv. 16. |
| 5. — xxi. 19. | 3. — v. 16. |
| 5. — xxiii. 7. | 3. — xiv. 13. |
| 8. — 21. | 2. — xxix. 6. |
| 2. 2 Kings iv. 29, 31. | 1. Hos. iv. 12. |
| 2. — xviii. 21. | 2. Zech. viii. 4. |
| 8. 1 Chron. xi. 23. | 1. — xi. 10, 14. |
| 5. — xx. 5. | |

STAVES.

1. **בִּדְדִים** *Baddeem*, branches of trees, bars.

2. מִשְׁעָנוֹת *Mishanouth*, supports, walking staves.
3. מַקְלוֹת *Maklouth*, staves.
4. מוֹטוֹת *Moutouth*, poles.
5. מַטְוֹת *Mattouth*, long staves.
6. מַקְלֵי יָד *Makkail yod*, a hand staff.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxi. 18. | 6. Ezek. xxxix. 9. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xvii. 43. | 5. Hab. iii. 14. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xv. 15. | 3. Zech. xi. 7. |

STAGGER -ETH.

1. תִּפְעֹחַ *Tööh*, to go astray, err, wander about.
2. נֹוֶעַ *Nooa*, to move quickly, stagger.
1. Job xii. 25. | 2. Isa. xxix. 9.
2. Psalm cvii. 27.

STAGGERETH.

1. Isa. xix. 14.

STAIN.

1. נָאֵל *Goal*, to disgrace.
2. הִלָּל *Khillail*, to profane, pollute.
1. Job iii. 5. | 1. Isa. lxiii. 3.
2. Isa. xxiii. 9.

STAIRS.

1. מַעְלֹות *Määlouth*, steps, stairs.
2. בִּלְלוֹלִים *Bëllooleem*, winding stairs.
2. 1 Kings vi. 8. | 1. Cant. ii. 14.
1. 2 Kings ix. 13. | 1. Ezek. xliii. 17.
1. Neh. ix. 4.

STAKES.

- יִתְדוֹת *Yethaidouth*, pins, nails, stakes.
- Isa. xxxiii. 20. | Isa. liv. 2.

STALK.

1. קִנֵּה *Koneh*, a reed.
2. קֹמֹה *Komoh*, standing corn.
1. Gen. xli. 5, 22. | 2. Hos. viii. 7.

STALKS.

עֵץ *Aits*, a tree, wood.

Josh. ii. 6.

Note.—The passage in the original is עֵץ פִּשְׁתַּי *Pishtai aits*, flax of a tree or wood; met., cotton.

STALL.

1. מַרְבֵּקָה *Marbaik*, a place for fattening cattle.
2. אֲרוֹת *Urouth*, separate stalls for horses.
3. רֶפְתִּים *Rephotheem*, stalls, pens for cattle.

1. Amos vi. 4. | 1. Mal. iv. 2.

STALLS.

2. 1 Kings iv. 26. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.
2. 2 Chron. ix. 25. | 3. Hab. iii. 17.

STALLED.

- אֲבוֹס *Ovoos*, fattened.
- Prov. xv. 17.

STAMMERERS.

- עֲלִיגִים *Ilgeem*, stammerers.
- Isa. xxxii. 4.

STAMMERING.

- לֵצֵב *Lāag*, derision.
- Isa. xxviii. 11. | Isa. xxxiii. 19.

STAMP.

1. דָּקַק *Dokak*, to bruise in pieces.
2. רָקַע *Roka*, to beat out, extend, thin.
3. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
4. רָפַס *Rophas*, to tread down.
5. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon, down.
6. שָׁעָמָה *Shaatoh*, progressing; met., stamping of horses' hoofs.
1. 2 Sam. xxii. 43. | 2. Ezek. vi. 11.

STAMPED.

3. Deut. ix. 21. | 2. Ezek. xxv. 6.
1. 2 Kings xxiii. 6, 15. | 4. Dan. vii. 7, 19.
1. 2 Chron. xv. 16. | 5. — viii. 7, 10.

STAMPING.

6. Jer. xlvii. 3.

STAND, in all terms and sentences.

1. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
2. { קוּם *Koom*, } to rise, rise
 { קָאָם *Koam* (Chaldee), } up.
3. קָרַב *Korav*, to come near, approach.

4. **סָמַח** *Somakh*, to support, lean upon.
 5. **רָגַז** *Rogaz*, to tremble for fear, or anger.
 6. **יָצָא** *Yotsô*, to go forth.
 7. **עָדַד** *Odad*, (Hith.) to be preserved, saved.
 8. **יָצַב** *Yotsav*, (Niph.) or (Hiph.) to stand firm.
 9. **אָמַן** *Oman*, (Niph.) to be faithful, true.
 10. **גּוּר** *Goor*, to sojourn; met., anxious.
 11. **גֶּשׁ הִלָּאֵחַ** *Gesh holoh*, approach farther.
 12. **כּוּן** *Koon*, (Niph.) to be arranged, fixed, established.
 13. **פָּחַד** *Pokhad*, to be anxious, fear.
 14. **מַצֵּבָה** *Mutsaivoh*, a statue, standing image.
 15. **אִגָּם** *Agam*, a pool.
 16. **קָמַח** *Komoh*, standing corn.
 17. **מִצֵּב** *Mutsov*, an erection.
 18. **סָבַב** *Sovav*, to surround.
 19. **סָמַר** *Somar*, to become hard.
 20. **דָּמַם** *Domam*, to stand still, be quiet, inactive.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 37. | 8. Psalm lxxviii. 13. |
| 2. — xxvii. 14, 17. | 2. — lxxxix. 43. |
| 2. Numb. xxx. 4, 5, 7, 11, 12. | 2. Prov. xix. 21. |
| 2. Josh. vii. 12, 13. | 2. Isa. vii. 7. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xii. 16. | 2. — xiv. 24. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. | 8. — xxi. 8. |
| 2. Job xix. 25. | 2. — xxviii. 18. |
| 8. — xxxviii. 14. | 2. — xxxii. 8. |
| 2. Psalm i. 5. | 2. — xl. 8. |
| 8. — v. 5. | 2. — xlvi. 10. |
| 2. — xxiv. 3. | 2. Jer. xlv. 28, 29. |
| 8. — xlv. 9. | 2. Dan. ii. 44. |

STAND abroad.

1. Deut. xxiv. 11.

STAND against.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 6. | 2. Jer. xlv. 29. |
| 2. Numb. xxx. 9. | |

STAND aloof.

1. Psalm xxxviii. 11.

STAND back.

11. Gen. xix. 9.

STAND before.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Exod. viii. 20. | 8. Prov. xxii. 29. |
| 8. Job xli. 10. | |

STAND by.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxiv. 43. | 3. Isa. lxxv. 5. |
| 8. Exod. vii. 15. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 19. |
| 8. — xviii. 14. | 1. Ezek. xlv. 2. |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 3. | 1. Zech. iii. 7. |
| 1. Neh. vii. 3. | 1. — iv. 14. |

STAND fast.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 9. Psalm lxxxix. 28. | 8. Jer. xlv. 14. |
| 4. — cxi. 8. | |

STAND forth.

8. Jer. xlv. 4.

STAND here.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxiv. 13. | 1. Deut. v. 31. |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 15. | 8. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. |

STAND in awe.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 5. Psalm iv. 4. | 10. Psalm xxxiii. 8. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

STAND on.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xvii. 9. | 1. Dan. xi. 17, 31. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 31. | |

STAND out.

6. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

STAND still.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xiv. 13. | 8. 2 Chron. xx. 17. |
| 20. Josh. x. 12. | 8. 1 Sam. xii. 7. |

STAND strong.

1. Psalm xxx. 7.

STAND there.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Numb. xi. 16. | 1. Deut. xviii. 7. |
|------------------|--------------------|

STAND together.

1. Isa. L. 8.

STAND up.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Neh. ix. 5. | 8. Psalm xciv. 16. |
| 8. Job xxxiii. 5. | 2. Isa. xxvii. 9. |
| 2. Psalm xxxv. 2. | 2. — li. 17. |

STAND upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiii. 21.

STAND upright.

7. Psalm xx. 8. | 1. Dan. x. 11.

STAND with.

1. Numb. i. 5.

STAND without.

1. Ezra x. 13.

STANDEST.

1. In all passages.

STANDETH.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 12. Judg. xvi. 26. | 8. Isa. iii. 13. |
| 8. Psalm lxxxii. 1. | 8. Zech. xi. 16. |
| 8. Prov. viii. 2. | |

STANDING, Part.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 16. Exod. xxii. 6. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 18. |
| 14. Lev. xxvi. 1. | 1. ——— xviii. 18. |
| 8. Numb. xxii. 23, 31. | 1. Esth. v. 2. |
| 16. Deut. xxiii. 25. | 15. Psalm cvii. 35. |
| 16. Judg. xv. 5. | 15. ——— cxiv. 8. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xix. 20. | 8. Amos ix. 1. |
| 8. ——— xxii. 6. | 14. Mic. v. 13. |
| 1. 1 Kings xiii. 25. | 1. Zech. iii. 1. |
| 1. ——— xxii. 19. | 8. ——— vi. 5. |

STANDING, Subst.

עֹמֵד *Emdoh*, } a standing.
מַעֲמִיד *Māamod*, }

- | | |
|----------------|-------------|
| Psalm lxix. 2. | Mic. i. 11. |
| Dan. viii. 18. | |

STOOD.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Josh. iv. 3. | 8. 1 Sam. x. 23, |
| 12. Judg. xvi. 29. | 8. ——— xxii. 7, 17. |
| 8. 1 Sam. iii. 10. | 8. Lam. ii. 4. |

STOOD above.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 13. | 1. Psalm civ. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20. | |

STOOD afar.

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| 8. Exod. ii. 4. | 1. Exod. xx. 18, 21. |
|-----------------|----------------------|

STOOD at.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xix. 17. | 8. Exod. xxxiii. 8. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

STOOD before.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 2. Dan. ii. 31. | 2. Dan. vii. 10. |
| 2. ——— iii. 3. | |

STOOD beside.

1. In all passages.

STOOD by.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xviii. 2. | 8. Judg. xviii. 16. |
| 8. ——— xlv. 1. | 8. 1 Sam. iv. 20. |
| 8. Numb. xxiii. 6, 17. | 2. Dan. vii. 16. |

STOOD in.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 8. Exod. v. 20, | 8. Numb. xxii. 22. |
| 8. Numb. xvi. 27. | 8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 12. |

STOOD on, over.

1. In all passages.

STOOD round.

18. Gen. xxxvii. 7.

STOOD still.

1. In all passages, except:—

20. Josh. x. 13.

STOOD there.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Exod. xxxiv. 5.

STOOD up.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 3. | 2. Esth. v. 9. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xx. 19. | 19. Job iv. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxviii. 12. | 2. ——— xxx. 28. |
| 2. Neh. ix. 3. | |

STOOD upon.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Amos vii. 7.

STOOD upright.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Gen. xxxvii. 7. | 8. Exod. xv. 8. |
|--------------------|-----------------|

STOOD with.

1. In all passages, except:—

8. Lam. ii. 4.

STOODDEST.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 8. Numb. xxii. 34. | 1. Obad. 11. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 10. | |

STANDARD.

1. דָּגֶל *Degel*, a military flag.
2. נָס *Nais*, a long pole, banner.
3. נוֹס *Noos*, (Piel) to put to flight.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. i. 52. | 3. Isa. lix. 19. |
| 1. — ii. 2, 3, 10, 18, | 2. — lxii. 10. |
| 25. | 2. Jer. iv. 6, 21. |
| 1. — x. 14. | 2. — L. 2. |
| 2. Isa. xlix. 22. | 2. — li. 12, 27. |

STANDARD -bearer.

נָסֵס *Nousais*, a standard-bearer.

Isa. x. 18.

STANDARDS.

דֶּגְלִים *Degoleem*, flags, banners.

Numb. ii. 17, 31, 34.

STANK.

See Stink.

STARE.

רָאָה *Rooh*, to see, behold.

Psalm xxii. 17.

STAR.

1. כּוֹכַב *Koukhov*, a star.
2. סִקּוּת *Sikooth*, the name of an idol;
lit., a shelter.

1. Numb. xxiv. 17. | 2. Amos v. 26.

STARGAZERS.

חֹזִים עַלכּוֹכְבִּים *Khouzeem bakoukhoveem*, seers
who predict by the stars.

Isa. xlvii. 13.

STARS.

כּוֹכְבִּים *Koukhoveem*, stars, in all pas-
sages.

STATE.

1. יָד *Yod*, hand, power.
2. נִצָּב *Nisov*, firmness, stability.
3. מַעֲמָד *Māamod*, establishment, office.
4. פָּנִים *Poneem*, face.

5. מַתְלָאֵת *Mathkouneth*, arrangement, order.

6. קַדְמוּת *Kadmooth*, origin, former con-
dition.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. | 2. Psalm xxxix. 5. |
| 1. Esth. i. 7. | 4. Prov. xxvii. 23. |
| 1. — ii. 18. | 3. Isa. xxii. 19. |

ESTATE -S.

(Omitted under ESTATE.)

6. Ezek. xvi. 55, three times.

ESTATES.

6. Ezek. xxxvi. 11.

STATELY.

כְּבוֹד *Kovood*, honourable.

Ezek. xxiii. 41.

STATION.

מַצֵּב *Matsov*, a place erected.

Isa. xxii. 19.

STATURE.

1. מִדָּה *Middoh*, a measure.
2. קוֹמָה *Koumoh*, height.
3. מְדוּן *Modoun*, a quarreler, striver.*

* According to the *Keree*, of great measure.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xiii. 32. | 2. Isa. x. 33. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 7. | 1. — xlv. 14. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xxi. 20. | 2. Ezek. xiii. 18. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xi. 23. | 2. — xvii. 6. |
| 1. — xx. 6. | 2. — xix. 11. |
| 2. Cant. vii. 7. | 2. — xxxi. 3. |

STATUTE.

1. חֹק *Khouk*, a statute, decree.
2. קֵיִם *Keyom* (Syriac), an established
act.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Dan. vi. 15.

STATUTES.

1. חֻקִּים *Khookeem*, statutes, decrees.
2. פְּקֻדִּים *Pikoodem*, precepts.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm xix. 8.

STAVES.*

See Staff.

STAY, Subst.

1. עמד *Oumaid*, a stay, stand.
2. משען *Mishon*, a support, staff.
3. פנה *Pinnoh*, corner, respect.
4. ידות *Yodouth*, hands.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 5, 37. | 2. Isa. iii. 1. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 19. | 3. — xix. 13. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 18. | |

STAYS.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings x. 19. | 4. 2 Chron. ix. 18. |
|-------------------|---------------------|

STAY.

1. עמד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
2. סמך *Somakh*, to support.
3. ענן *Ogan*, (Niph.) to be prevented.
4. עקב *Okav*, to detain.
5. הרך *Hereph*, slacken, relax.
6. שכב *Shokhav*, (Hiph.) to lay, repose.
7. שָׁעַן *Shoan*, to lean on, recline.
8. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to uphold.
9. מָחָה *Mokhō* (Syriac), to clap the hands.
10. אָחַר *Okhar*, (Piel) to delay.
11. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait, expect.
12. יָצַג *Yutsog*, to be fixed, keep its place.
13. כָּלָא *Kolō*, to confine.
14. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
15. שָׁית *Sheeth*, to be placed, set, put.
16. שָׁסַע *Shosā*, to cleave asunder.
17. הָגַה *Hogoh*, to meditate; met., move, remove.
18. מָהַה *Mohoh*, (Hith.) to be astonished, surprised.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Ruth i. 13. | 7. Isa. x. 20. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xv. 16. | 18. — xxix. 9. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxiv. 16. | 7. — xxx. 12. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxi. 15. | 7. — xxxi. 1. |
| 4. Job xxxvii. 4. | 2. — xlviii. 2. |
| 6. — xxxviii. 37. | 7. — L. 10. |
| 8. Prov. xxviii. 17. | 9. Dan. iv. 35. |
| 2. Cant. ii. 5. | |

STAYED.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 11. Gen. viii. 10, 12. | 12. Exod. x. 24. |
| 10. — xxxii. 4. | 8. — xvii. 12. |

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 14. Numb. xvi. 48, 50. | 14. Psalm cvi. 30. |
| 14. — xxv. 8. | 2. Isa. xxvi. 3. |
| 16. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7. | 11. Lam. iv. 6. |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxiv. 21, 25. | 13. Ezek. xxxi. 15. |
| 15. Job xxxviii. 11. | 13. Hag. i. 10. |

STAYETH.

17. Isa. xxvii. 8.

STEAD -S.

תַּחַת *Takhath*, instead of; in all passages, except :—

לְעֵינֵינוּ *Leainoyim*, before eyes.

Numb. x. 31.

STEADY.

אֱמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, constant.

Exod. xvii. 12.

STEAL -ETH -ING, STOLE -EN.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, to steal, in all passages.

STEAL away.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., steal themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

STEALTH.

גָּנַב *Gonav*, (Hith.) lit., stole themselves (away).

2 Sam. xix. 3.

STEDFAST.

1. מָצָה *Mutsok*, standing firm, as anything molten.
2. נֶאֱמָן *Neñmon*, faithful.
3. קַיִם *Kayom* (Chaldee), durable.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xi. 15. | 3. Dan. vi. 26. |
| 2. Psalm lxxviii. 8, 37. | |

STEDFASTLY.

1. מִתְאַמְצָה *Mithammetseth*, took courage.
2. וַיֹּסֶם *Vayosem*, and set it.

- | | |
|----------------|----------------------|
| 1. Ruth i. 18. | 2. 2 Kings viii. 11. |
|----------------|----------------------|

STEEL.

נְחוּשָׁה *Nekhooshoh*, copper.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2 Sam. xxii. 35. | Psalm xviii. 34. |
| Job xx. 24. | Jer. xv. 12. |

STEEP.

1. מַדְרֵגָה *Madraigoh*, a steep ascent.
 2. מוֹרֵד *Mourad*, a descent, declivity.
1. Ezek. xxxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. i. 4.

STEM.

גֶּזַע *Geza*, the stem of a tree.
Isa. xi. 1.

STEP.

1. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
 2. כְּפֻשֶׁעַ *Kephosā*, as a step.
2. 1 Sam. xx. 3. | 1. Job xxxi. 7.

STEPS.

1. מַעְלֹות *Māalouth*, steps, degrees.
2. צָעָדִים *Tscodeem*, footsteps.
3. אֲשׁוּר *Ashoor*, a course, an open space.
4. הַלִּיכֹות *Haleekhouth*, walkings.
5. עֲקֵבִים *Akaveem*, heels.
6. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular footsteps.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xx. 26. | 5. Psalm lvi. 6. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 37. | 6. — lvii. 6. |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 19, 20. | 3. — lxxiii. 2. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 18, 19. | 6. — lxxxv. 13. |
| 2. Job xiv. 16. | 6. — cxix. 133. |
| 2. — xviii. 7. | 2. Prov. iv. 12. |
| 3. — xxiii. 11. | 2. — v. 5. |
| 4. — xxix. 6. | 2. — xvi. 9. |
| 2. — xxxi. 4, 37. | 6. Isa. xxvi. 6. |
| 3. Psalm xvii. 11. | 2. Jer. x. 23. |
| 2. — xviii. 36. | 2. Lam. iv. 18. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 23. | 1. Ezek. xl. 22, 26, 31, |
| 3. — 31. | 34, 37, 49. |
| 3. — xlv. 18. | 2. Dan. xi. 43. |

STEWARD.

1. אִישׁ *Eesh*, a man of honour, worth.
 2. אֲשֶׁר עַל בַּיְתוֹ *Asher al baithou*, who is over the house.
 3. בֶּן־מֶשֶׁק *Ben-meshek*, lit., son of drink; met., butler.
3. Gen. xv. 2. | 2. Gen. xlv. 4.
1. — xliii. 19. | 2. 1 Kings xvi. 9.

STEWARDS.

שָׂרִים *Soreem*, lords, overseers.
1 Chron. xxviii. 1.

STICK out, together.

1. שֹׁפְפוֹ *Shophoh*, to project.
 2. לִכְדַּ *Lokad*, to lay hold, adhere.
 3. נָחַת *Nokhath*, to rest upon.
 4. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to.
 5. מְצִיָּה *Moookh*, forced in.
1. Job xxxiii. 21. | 3. Psalm xxxviii. 2.
2. — xli. 17. | 4. Ezek. xxix. 4.

STICKETH.

4. Psalm xviii. 24.

STUCK.

5. 1 Sam. xxvi. 7. | 4. Psalm cxix. 31.

STICK.

אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, a stick.

- 2 Kings vi. 6. | Ezek. xxxvii. 16, 17,
Lam. iv. 8. | 19.

STICKS.

עֵצִים *Aitseem*, trees, pieces of wood, sticks.

- Numb. xv. 32, 33. | Ezek. xxxvii. 20.
1 Kings xvii. 10, 12.

STIFF heart, neck &c.

1. קֹשֶׁה *Kosheh*, hard.
2. קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.
3. עָתָק *Othok*, strong, durable.
4. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong, firm.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxii. 9. | 1. Deut. xxxi. 27. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 5. | 2. 2 Chron. xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 9. | 3. Psalm lxxv. 5. |
| 1. Deut. ix. 6, 13. | 2. Jer. xvii. 23. |
| 2. — x. 16. | 4. Ezek. ii. 4. |

STIFFENED.

קֹשֶׁה *Koshoh*, (Hiph.) to harden.
2 Chron. xxxvi. 13.

STILL, Adverb.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. נָכַעַ *Venosouā*, and travelling.
2. הֹלְכִים הֹלְכִים *Houlkheem holoukh*, proceeding to go.
3. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, much more.

4. אֹמְרִים אֶמּוֹר *Oumreem omour*, saying to say, i.e., continually saying.
5. יָשָׁב *Yoshav*, to sit (repeated); lit., sitting ye will sit, i.e., continue to sit, dwell.
6. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemāaloh*, upward (repeated).

1. Gen. xii. 9.
2. 2 Kings ii. 11.
3. Job ii. 3.
3. Psalm lxxxiv. 4.

3. Isa. v. 25.
4. Jer. xxiii. 17.
5. — xlii. 10.
6. Ezek. xli. 7.

STILL, Adj.

1. דָּמָם *Domam*, to stand still, be silent.
2. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
3. דִּמְמָה *Demomoh*, calmness.
4. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
5. מְנוּחָה *Menookhouth*, rests.
6. רָפָה *Rophoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to slacken.
7. שָׁקֵט *Shokat*, to be quiet.
8. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain.
9. חָרַשׁ *Khorash*, to hold the peace.

1. Exod. xv. 16.
2. Judg. xviii. 9.
3. 1 Kings xix. 12.
2. — xxii. 3.
8. 2 Chron. xxii. 9.
1. Psalm iv. 4.
4. — viii. 2.
5. — xxiii. 2.
6. — xlv. 10.

7. Psalm lxxvi. 8.
7. — lxxxiii. 1.
2. — cvii. 29.
1. Isa. xxiii. 2.
— xxx. 7, not in original.
9. — xlii. 14.
1. Jer. xlvii. 6.

(See STAND and STOOD still.)

STILLED.

1. הָס *Has*, to be silent.
2. חֹשֶׁה *Khoshoh*, to be still, inactive.
1. Numb. xiii. 30. | 2. Neh. viii. 11.

STILLEST.

שָׁכַח *Shovakh*, to soothe, calm.
Psalm lxxxix. 9.

STILLETH.

Psalm lxxv. 7.

STINGETH.

פָּרַשׁ *Porash*, (Hiph.) to cause to separate.
Prov. xxiii. 32.

STINK, Subst.

1. מָקָה *Mak*, wasting away, rottenness.
2. בּוֹשָׁח *Boashoh*, ill savour.

1. Isa. iii. 24.
2. — xxxiv. 3.

2. Joel ii. 20.
2. Amos iv. 10.

STINK -ETH -ING, STANK.

בּוֹשָׁשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt, cause an ill savour, in all passages.

STIR.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, rouse.
2. עוּר *Oor*, (Hiph.) to stir up, startle.
3. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
4. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to carry, lift up.
5. סוּת *Sooth*, (Hiph.) to entice, persuade.
6. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, grieve.
7. גָּרַח *Goroh*, to excite, irritate.

1. Numb. xxiv. 9.
2. Job xvii. 8.
2. — xli. 10.
2. Psalm xxxv. 23.
2. — lxxviii. 38.
2. — lxxx. 2.
3. Prov. xv. 1.

2. Cant. ii. 7.
2. — iii. 5.
2. — viii. 4.
2. Isa. x. 26.
2. — xiii. 17.
2. — xlii. 13.
2. Dan. xi. 2, 25.

STIRRED.

4. Exod. xxxv. 21, 26. | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 16.
4. — xxxvi. 2. | 2. — xxxvi. 22.
1. 1 Sam. xxii. 8. | 2. Ezra i. 1.
5. — xxvi. 19. | 6. Psalm xxxix. 2.
1. 1 Kings xi. 14, 23. | 7. Dan. xi. 10, 25.
5. — xxi. 25. | 2. Hag. i. 14.
2. 1 Chron. v. 26.

STIRRETH.

2. Deut. xxxii. 11.
2. Prov. x. 12.
7. — xv. 18.
7. — xxviii. 25.

7. Prov. xxix. 22.
2. Isa. xiv. 9.
2. — lxiv. 7.

STIRS.

תִּשְׁאוּחַת *Teshuouth*, shoutings.
Isa. xxii. 2.

STOCK.

1. אֵקֶר *Aiker*, a root, stump of a tree.
2. גֶּזַע *Geza*, a stem.
3. בּוּל *Bool*, the produce.
4. אֵץ *Aits*, a tree, piece of wood, stick.
5. סַד *Sad*, fetters.
6. עֶקֶם *Ekhes*, a ring for prisoner's feet.
7. מַחֲפֶקֶת *Mahapeketh*, an overthrowing.
8. צִיְנוּק *Tseenook*, a prison.

1. Lev. xxv. 47.
2. Job xiv. 8.
2. Isa. xl. 24.

3. Isa. xlv. 19.
4. Jer. ii. 27.
4. — x. 8.

STOCKS.

5. Job xiii. 27.
5. — xxxiii. 11.
6. Prov. vii. 22.
4. Jer. iii. 9.

7. Jer. xx. 2, 3.
8. — xxix. 26.
4. Hos. iv. 12.

STOCK gazing.

רָאָה *Rouee*, a sight.

Nah. iii. 6.

STOLE -EN.

See Steal.

STOMACHER.

פֶּתִיעֶגֶל *Pêtheegel*, a woven girdle.

Isa. iii. 24.

STONE, Subst.

אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone; in all passages, except:—

1. צֹר *Tsour*, a flint.
 2. צֶרֶר *Tserour*, a clod, bundle.
1. Exod. iv. 25.
 2. 2 Sam. xvii. 13.

STONE -squarers.

גִּבְלִים *Givleem*, Gibletes.

1 Kings v. 18.

Note.—These people were artificers in stone and wood. They are mentioned in Josh. xiii. 5; and their country, *Gebal*, in Psalm lxxxi. 7, and Ezek. xxvii. 9, as calkers.

STONES.

1. אֲבֹנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. סֶלָע *Selā*, a rock.
3. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone (remove stones).
4. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
5. חֹטְסוֹט *Khotsots*, gravel.
6. גִּזְיוֹ *Gozeez*, hewn, cut stone.
7. פַּחְדֵּימ *Pakhadeem*, inward parts.
8. דַּכָּה *Dakkō*, a bruise.
9. כֶּרֶשׁ *Kheres*, a potsherd.
10. אֲשֶׁקֶה *Oshekh*, a testicle.
11. זַוְעֵיזוּת *Zoveeyouth*, corners, angles, courts.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

10. Lev. xxi. 20.
8. Deut. xxiii. 1.
4. Job xxii. 24.
7. — xl. 17.

9. Job xli. 30.
2. Psalm cxxxvii. 9.
3. Isa. v. 2.
5. Lam. iii. 16.

STONE, corner.

1. Job xxxviii. 6.
11. Psalm cxliv. 12.

STONE -S, hewed.

6. 1 Kings vi. 36.
6. 1 Kings vii. 9, 11.

STONES, hewn.

6. In all passages.

STONY.

1. סֶלָע *Selā*, a rock.
2. אֶבֶן *Even*, a stone.

1. Psalm cxli. 6.
2. Ezek. xi. 19.

2. Ezek. xxxvi. 26.

STONE, Verb.

1. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone, pelt.
2. רָגַם *Rogam*, to stone to death.

1. Exod. viii. 26.
1. — xvii. 4.
2. Lev. xx. 2, 27.
2. — xxiv. 14, 16, 23.
2. Numb. xiv. 10.
2. — xv. 35, 36.
1. Deut. xiii. 10.

1. Deut. xvii. 5.
2. — xxi. 21.
1. — xxii. 21, 24.
1. 1 Kings xxi. 10.
2. Ezek. xvi. 40.
2. — xxiii. 47.

STONED.

1. Exod. xix. 13.
1. — xxi. 28, 29, 32.
2. Josh. vii. 25.
1. — 25.
2. 1 Kings xii. 18.

1. 1 Kings xxi. 13, 14, 15.
2. 2 Chron. x. 18.
2. — xxiv. 21.

STONING.

סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.

1 Sam. xxx. 6.

STOOD.

See Stand.

STOOL.

קִסָּאִי *Kissai*, a comfortable chair, throne.

2 Kings iv. 10.

STOOLS.

אֹבְנוֹיִם *Ovnoyim*, a seat used for women in labour; lit., of stone.

Exod. i. 16.

STOOP.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, to bow down, stoop.
2. קָרַס *Koras*, to bend.
3. קָרַע *Kora*, to kneel.
4. קָדַד *Kodad*, to incline the head, bow.
5. יֹשֶׁשׁ *Yosheesh*, substantial, durable, very old.

1. Job ix. 13.
1. Prov. xii. 25.

2. Isa. xlv. 2.

STOOPEL.

3. Gen. xlix. 9.
4. 1 Sam. xxiv. 8.
4. 2 Sam. xxviii. 14.
5. 2 Chron. xxxvi. 17.

STOOPETH.

2. Isa. xlv. 1.

STOP.

1. סָתַם *Sotam*, to stop up.
2. עָצַר *Otsar*, to restrain, detain.
3. סָגַר *Sogar*, to shut up, lock up.
4. קִפָּץ *Kophats*, to contract, shorten.
5. חָסַם *Khosam*, to muzzle.
6. סָכַר *Sokhar*, to close.
7. חָתַם *Khotham*, to seal.
8. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to seize, imprison.
9. קָבַד *Kovad*, (Hiph.) to make heavy.
10. אָטַם *Otam*, to stop ear or mouth.

2. 1 Kings xviii. 44.
1. 2 Kings iii. 19.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 3.

3. Psalm xxxv. 3.
4. — cvii. 42.
5. Ezek. xxxix. 11.

STOPPED.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 6. Gen. viii. 2. | 1. Neh. iv. 7. |
| 1. — xxvi. 15. | 6. Psalm lxiii. 11. |
| 7. Lev. xv. 3. | 8. Jer. li. 32. |
| 1. 2 Kings iii. 25. | 9. Zech. vii. 11. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 4, 30. | |

STOPPETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Job v. 16. | 10. Prov. xxi. 13. |
| 10. Psalm lviii. 4. | 10. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |

STORE, up.

אָצַר *Otsar*, to store up.

Amos iii. 10.

STORE, Subst.

1. אוֹצָר *Otsor*, a storehouse.
2. פִּקְדוֹן *Pikodown*, a depositary.
3. מִשְׁעֶרֶת *Mishereth*, kneading trough.
4. הֶמוֹן *Homoun*, multitude, wealth.
5. זֶן *Zon*, provision, store of provision.
6. תִּכְוֹנָה *Tekhoonoh*, establishment.
7. נוּשׁוֹן *Noushon*, that which is old.
8. עֲבֻדָּה *Avudoh*, husbandry.

8. Gen. xxvi. 14.
2. — xli. 36.

7. Lev. xxvi. 10.
3. Deut. xxviii. 5, 17.

1. — xxxii. 34.
1 Kings x. 10, not in original.

1. 2 Kings xx. 17.

4. 1 Chron. xxix. 16.
1. 2 Chron. xi. 11.

4. — xxxi. 10.
Neh. v. 18, not in original.

5. Psalm cxliv. 13.
1. Isa. xxxix. 6.

6. Nah. ii. 9.

STORE cities.

מִסְכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, magazines.

1 Kings ix. 19.
2 Chron. viii. 4, 6.

2 Chron. xvi. 4.
— xvii. 12.

STOREHOUSE.

אוֹצָר *Otsor*, a storehouse.

Mal. iii. 10.

STOREHOUSES.

1. אוֹצְרוֹת *Otsrouth*, storehouses.
2. אֶסְמִים *Asomeem*, subterranean store-houses.
3. מִסְכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, magazines.

4. מַאֲבֻסִּים *Mādvuseem*, granaries.
 5. קֹל אֲשֶׁר בָּהֶם *Kol asher bohem*, all
 wherein was (provision).

5. Gen. xli. 56. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 28.
 2. Deut. xxviii. 8. | 1. Psalm xxxiii. 7.
 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25. | 4. Jer. l. 26.

STORK.

חֲסִידָה *Khaseedoh*, a stork.

- Lev. xi. 19. | Jer. viii. 7.
 Deut. xiv. 18. | Zech. v. 9.
 Psalm civ. 17.

STORM.

1. זֶרֶם *Zerem*, a sudden shower.
 2. סוּפְּחָה *Sooophoh*, a whirlwind.
 3. שַׁעַר *Saar*, a tempest.
 4. סוּעָה *Souoh*, a violent tempest.
 5. שׁוּאָה *Shouoh*, destruction, a sudden
 tempest.
 6. סַעַר *Saar*, a pestilential wind.

2. Job xxi. 18. | 1. Isa. xxv. 4.
 3. — xxvii. 21. | 3. — xxviii. 2.
 4. Psalm lv. 8. | 2. — xxix. 6.
 2. — lxxxiii. 15. | 5. Ezek. xxxviii. 9.
 6. — cvii. 29. | 3. Nah. i. 3.
 1. Isa. iv. 6.

STORMY.

סַעֲרָה *Saarah*, pestilential.

- Psalm cvii. 25. | Ezek. xiii. 11, 13.
 — cxlviii. 8.

STORY.

מִדְרָשׁ *Midrosh*, an explanation, dis-
 course.

- 2 Chron. xiii. 22. | 2 Chron. xxiv. 27.

STORIES.

Not in the original, except:—
 מַעְלֻלֹת *Mādlouth*, steps, degrees.
 Amos ix. 6.

STOUT.

1. לִבְיָא *Lovee*, an old lion.
 2. גִּדְּל *Goudel*, greatness, magnificence.
 3. רֵב *Rov*, abundant, plentiful.
 4. חֲזָקָה *Khazok*, strong, resolute, firm.

1. Job iv. 11. | 3. Dan. vii. 20.
 2. Isa. x. 12. | 4. Mal. iii. 13.

STOUTHEARTED.

אַבְעִיר *Abbeer*, strong.

- Psalm lxxvi. 5. | Isa. xli. 12.

STOUTNESS.

גִּדְּל *Goudel*, greatness.

- Isa. ix. 9.

STRAIGHT.

1. יוֹשָׁר *Yoshar*, to be straight, upright.
 2. נֶגֶד *Neged*, straight, before.
 3. תָּקֵן *Tokan*, (Piel) to set in order.
 4. אֶל אִיֵּר פָּנָיו *El aiver ponov*, according
 to the direction of his
 face, forward.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Josh. vi. 5. | 4. Ezek. i. 9, 12.
 3. Eccles. vii. 13. | 4. — x. 22.

STRAIGHTWAY.

1. כֵּן *Kain*, so, thus, right.
 2. וַיַּעֲמָהֵר *Vayemahair*, then he hastened.
 3. פִּתְאוֹם *Pithoum*, suddenly, immediately.
 4. מֵעַתָּה *Maiatoh*, from now, this time.

1. 1 Sam. ix. 13. | 3. Prov. vii. 22.
 2. — xxviii. 20. | 4. Dan. x. 17.

STRAIT, Adj.

צָר *Tsar*, strait, pressure.

- 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 1 Chron. xxi. 13.
 2 Sam. xxiv. 14. | Job xxxvi. 16.

STRAITS.

1. צָרָר *Tsorar*, to be in trouble, op-
 pressed.
 2. מִצָּרִים *Metsoreem*, restraints, troubles.

1. Job xx. 22. | 2. Lam. i. 3.

STRAIT, Subst.

צָר *Tsar*, strait, narrow, pressure.

- 2 Kings vi. 1. | Isa. xlix. 20.

STRAITNESS.

צָוֹק *Motsouk*, pressure, distress.

Deut. xxviii. 53, 55, |

Job xxxvi. 16.
Jer. xix. 9.

STRAITEN.

1. צָוֶק *Tsook*, (Hiph.) to distress, press down.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, (Niph.) to be oppressed, troubled.
3. בְּמֹוֹסֶק *Bemootsok*, in distress.
4. אָצַל *Otsal*, (Niph.) to be contracted.
5. נָקַח *Nokhoh*, (Hiph.) to guide, lead.
1. Jer. xix. 9.

STRAITENED.

2. Job xviii. 7. | 2. Prov. iv. 12.
3. — xxxvii. 10. | 4. Ezek. xlii. 6.

STRAITENETH.

5. Job xii. 23.

STRAITLY.

Not in original, but the relative verb repeated.

Gen. xliii. 7.
Exod. xiii. 19.

Josh. vi. 1.
1 Sam. xiv. 28.

STRAKES.

1. פִּצְלוּחַ *Petsolouth*, stripes, streaks, peelings.
 2. שְׁקַעְרוּרוּחַ *Shekaaroorouth*, cavities, hollows.
1. Gen. xxx. 37. | 2. Lev. xiv. 37.

STRANGE, act, &c.

1. נָכַר *Nokhar*, (Hith.) to make himself strange.
2. הָכַר *Hokar*, (Hiph.) to be perverse.
3. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
4. נִכְרִי *Nokhree*, foreign, not natural to, strange.
5. נֶכֶךְ *Naihhor*, foreign, strange.
6. לִצְוֹ *Louaiz*, a foreign tongue.
7. עֵמֶק *Emek*, deep.
8. אֲחֶרֶת *Akhereth*, another.

1. Gen. xlii. 7.
2. Job xix. 3.

3. Job xix. 17.
3. Prov. xxi. 8.

STRANGE act.

4. Isa. xxviii. 21.

STRANGE apparel.

4. Zeph. i. 8.

STRANGE children.

5. Psalm cxliv. 7. | 3. Hos. v. 7.

STRANGE fire.

3. Lev. x. 1. | 3. Numb. xxvi. 61.
3. Numb. iii. 4.

STRANGE gods.

5. In all passages, except:—

פְּזָרִים *Bezoreem*, with strange things.

Deut. xxxii. 16.

STRANGE incense.

3. Exod. xxx. 9.

STRANGE land.

4. Exod. ii. 22. | 5. Psalm cxxxvii. 4.
4. — xviii. 3.

STRANGE language.

6. Psalm cxiv. 1.

STRANGE notion.

4. Exod. xxi. 8.

STRANGE punishment.

4. Job xxxi. 3.

STRANGE slips.

3. Isa. xvii. 10.

STRANGE speech.

7. Ezek. iii. 5, 6.

STRANGE thing.

3. Hos. viii. 12.

STRANGE vanities.

4. Jer. viii. 19.

STRANGE vine.

4. Jer. ii. 21.

STRANGE waters.

3. 2 Kings xix. 24.

STRANGE wives.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 8. | 4. Neh. xiii. 27. |
| 4. Ezra x. 2, 10, 11, 14, | |
| 17, 18, 44. | |

STRANGE woman, women.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 8. Judg. xi. 2. | 4. Prov. xx. 16. |
| 4. 1 Kings xi. 1. | 8. — xxii. 14. |
| 3. Prov. ii. 16. | 4. — xxiii. 27. |
| 3. — v. 3, 20. | 3. — 33. |
| 4. — vi. 24. | 4. — xxvii. 13. |
| 3. — vii. 5. | |

STRANGE work.

3. Isa. xxviii. 21.

STRANGER.

1. נָכְרִי *Nokhree*, a foreigner.
2. זָר *Zor*, strange, excluded.
3. גַּר *Gair*, a sojourner, stranger.
4. מְגֻרִים *Megureem*, sojournings.
5. בֶּן-נֶאֱכֹר *Ben-naikhor*, son of a foreigner.
6. תּוֹשָׁב *Toushov*, a settler.
7. אִישׁ זָר *Eesh zor*, an excluded man, stranger.
8. אִישׁ נָכְרִי *Eesh nokhree*, a foreigner.
9. אִישׁ גַּר *Eesh gair*, a stranger.
10. גֹּרֵם *Goreem*, sojourning.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 13. | 3. Numb. xix. 10. |
| 4. — xvii. 8. | 3. — xxxv. 15. |
| 5. — 12, 27. | 3. Deut. i. 16. |
| 3. — xxiii. 4. | 3. — v. 14. |
| 4. — xxviii. 4. | 3. — x. 18, 19. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 1. | 3. — xiv. 21. |
| 3. Exod. ii. 22. | 8. — xvii. 15. |
| 3. — xii. 19. | 3. — xxiii. 7. |
| 5. — 43. | 1. — 20. |
| 3. — 48, 49. | 7. — xxv. 5. |
| 3. — xx. 10. | 3. — xxvi. 11. |
| 3. — xxii. 21. | 3. — xxviii. 43. |
| 3. — xxiii. 9, 12. | 3. — xxix. 11. |
| 2. — xxix. 33. | 1. — 22. |
| 2. — xxx. 33. | 3. — xxxi. 12. |
| 3. Lev. xvi. 29. | 3. Josh. viii. 33. |
| 3. — xvii. 12, 15. | 3. — xx. 9. |
| 3. — xix. 10, 33, 34. | 1. Judg. xix. 12. |
| 2. — xxii. 10, 13. | 1. Ruth ii. 10. |
| 7. — 12. | 9. 2 Sam. i. 13. |
| 5. — 25. | 1. — xv. 19. |
| 3. — xxiii. 22. | 3. 1 Kings iii. 18. |
| 3. — xxiv. 16, 22. | 1. — viii. 41, 43. |
| 6. — xxv. 6. | 1. 2 Chron. vi. 32, 33. |
| 3. — 35, 47. | 2. Job xv. 19. |
| 2. Numb. i. 51. | 2. — xix. 15. |
| 2. — iii. 10, 38. | 3. — xxxi. 32. |
| 3. — ix. 14. | 3. Psalm xxxix. 12. |
| 3. — xv. 14, 15, 16, | 2. — lix. 8. |
| 29, 30. | 2. — xciv. 6. |
| 7. — xvi. 40. | 3. — cxix. 19. |
| 2. — xviii. 4, 7. | 1. Prov. ii. 16. |

1. Prov. v. 10, 20.
2. — vi. 1.
1. — vii. 5.
2. — xi. 15.
2. — xiv. 10.
2. — xx. 16.
1. — xxvii. 2.
2. — 13.
1. Eccles. vi. 2.

5. Isa. lvi. 3, 6.
1. — lxii. 8.
3. Jer. xiv. 8.
3. Ezek. xiv. 7.
3. — xxii. 7, 29.
3. — xlv. 9.
3. — xlvii. 23.
1. Obad. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5.

STRANGER, followed by fatherless.

3. In all passages.

STRANGERS.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 15. | 2. Prov. v. 10, 17. |
| 4. — xxxvi. 7. | 2. Isa. i. 7. |
| 4. Exod. vi. 4. | 1. — ii. 6. |
| 3. — xxii. 21. | 10. — v. 17. |
| 3. — xxiii. 9. | 3. — xiv. 1. |
| 3. Lev. xvii. 8, 10, 13. | 2. — xxv. 2, 5. |
| 3. — xix. 34. | 2. — xxix. 5. |
| 3. — xx. 2. | 5. — lx. 10. |
| 3. — xxii. 18. | 5. — lxi. 5. |
| 3. — xxv. 23. | 2. Jer. ii. 25. |
| 6. — 45. | 2. — iii. 13. |
| 3. Deut. x. 19. | 2. — v. 19. |
| 3. — xxiv. 14. | 2. — xxx. 8. |
| 1. — xxxi. 16. | 10. — xxxv. 7. |
| 3. Josh. viii. 35. | 2. — li. 51. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 45, 46. | 2. Lam. v. 2. |
| 10. 1 Chron. xvi. 19. | 2. Ezek. vii. 21. |
| 3. — xxii. 2. | 2. — xi. 9. |
| 3. — xxix. 15. | 2. — xvi. 32. |
| 3. 2 Chron. ii. 17. | 2. — xxviii. 7, 10. |
| 10. — xv. 9. | 2. — xxx. 12. |
| 3. — xxx. 25. | 2. — xxxi. 12. |
| 5. Neh. ix. 2. | 5. — xlv. 7. |
| 1. — xiii. 30. | 3. — xlvii. 22. |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 44, 45. | 2. Hos. vii. 9. |
| 2. — liv. 3. | 2. — viii. 7. |
| 10. — cv. 12. | 2. Joel iii. 17. |
| 2. — cix. 11. | 2. Obad. 11. |
| 3. — cxlvi. 9. | |

STRANGELY.

יִנְכָּרוּ *Yenakroo*, they will show themselves strange.

Deut. xxxii. 27.

STRANGLED.

חָנַק *Khonak*, to strangle.

Nah. ii. 12.

STRANGLING.

Job vii. 15.

STRAW.

תֶּעֶן *Teven*, straw, in all passages.

STRAWED.

1. זָרַר *Zorar*, to scatter.
 2. זָרַק *Zorak*, to sprinkle.
1. Exod. xxxii. 20. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 4.

STREAM.

1. נַחַל *Nakhal*, a stream, brook.
2. אֶפְהֵק *Apheek*, an arm, or swelling of the sea.
3. אֶשֶׁד *Eshed*, a torrent.
4. נָהָר *Nohor*, a river.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Numb. xxi. 15. | 4. Dan. vii. 10.
2. Job vi. 15.

STREAMS.

1. נְהוֹרוֹת *Nehorouth*, rivers.
2. פְּלֻגִּים *Pelogeem*, divisions.
3. נוֹזְלִים *Nouzleem*, flowing waters.
4. נְחָלִים *Nekholeem*, streams, brooks.
5. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
6. יְבוֹלִים *Yevoleem*, fertile streams.

1. Exod. vii. 19.
1. — viii. 5.
2. Psalm xli. 4.
3. — lxxviii. 16.
4. — — 20.
5. — cxxvi. 4.
3. Cant. iv. 15.
4. Isa. xi. 15.
6. — xxx. 25.
1. — xxxiii. 21.
4. — xxxiv. 9.
4. — xxxv. 6.

STREET.

1. רְחוֹב *Rekhov*, a wide street.
2. חוּץ *Khoots*, an open place, abroad.
3. שׁוּק *Shook*, a market-place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Josh. ii. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xxii. 43.
2. Job xviii. 17.
2. — xxxi. 32.
3. Prov. vii. 8.
2. Isa. xlii. 2.
2. — li. 23.
2. Lam. ii. 19.
2. — iv. 1.

STREETS.

1. חוּצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.

2. רְחוֹבוֹת *Rekhovouth*, wide streets.
3. שְׁוָקִים *Shevokeem*, market-places.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Psalm iv. 11. | 2. Isa. xv. 3. |
| 2. — cxliv. 14. | 2. Jer. ix. 21. |
| 2. Prov. i. 20. | 2. — xlviii. 38. |
| 2. — v. 16. | 2. — xlix. 26. |
| 2. — vii. 12. | 2. Lam. ii. 11. |
| 2. — xxii. 13. | 2. — iv. 18. |
| 2. — xxvi. 13. | 2. Amos v. 16. |
| 3. Eccles. xii. 4, 5. | 2. Nah. ii. 4. |
| 3. Cant. iii. 2. | 2. Zech. viii. 4, 5. |

STRENGTH.

1. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, ability, fitness, power, strength.
2. כֹּזֶק *Khouzek*, strength, firmness.
3. תוֹעֵפֶת *Touaphouth*, unwearying strength.
4. עֹז *Ouz*, strength.
5. חֵיל *Khoyil*, valour, might.
6. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, prosperity.
7. גְּבוּרָה *Gevooroh*, power, vigour.
8. לְחָזֵק *Lekhazaik*, to strengthen.
9. אֶפְהֵקִים *Apheekeem*, arms, swellings of the sea.
10. בָּדִים *Badeem*, bars.
11. גְּבוּרוֹת *Gevoorouth*, powers.
12. מֹעֶז *Mōouz*, strong protection.
13. בֹּלַג *Bolag*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise, stir up; met., rejoice.
14. צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.
15. חֹסֵן *Khousen*, well secured, inviolable.
16. עֲצָמָה *Otsmoh*, strength, firmness.
17. תְּקֵפָה *Toukeph*, strength, authority.
18. נִצְבָּתָה *Nitsvothō* (Chaldee), firmness.
19. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, irresistibility.
20. אוֹן *Oun*, might.
21. מִלֵּא יָדוֹ *Millai yodou*, filled his hand.
22. עֵינָאֵל *Eyolooth*, swiftmess, fortitude.
23. אֲמָצָה *Amtsoh*, power.
24. תַּל *Tail*, a raised mount, hill.
25. אוֹל *Ool*, substance.
26. רָחַב *Rahav*, pride, spirit, courage.
27. דָּבָא *Dovō*, fine produce, (poetically,) gold.
28. זְרוּעַ *Zerouā*, an arm.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. iv. 12. | 3. Psalm xcv. 4. |
| 2. Exod. xlii. 3, 14, 16. | 4. — xevi. 6, 7. |
| 3. Numb. xxiii. 22. | 4. — xcix. 4. |
| 3. — xxiv. 8. | 12. — cviii. 8. |
| 4. Judg. v. 21. | 4. — cxxxviii. 3. |
| 5. 1 Sam. ii. 4. | 4. — cxl. 7. |
| 1. — 9. | 7. Prov. viii. 14. |
| 4. — 10. | 12. — x. 29. |
| 6. — xv. 29. | 1. — xiv. 4. |
| 1. — xxviii. 22. | 4. — xxi. 22. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 40. | 1. — xxiv. 5. |
| 7. 2 Kings xviii. 20. | 4. — xxxi. 17, 25. |
| 1. — xix. 3. | 7. Eccles. ix. 16. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 27, 28. | 5. — x. 10. |
| 1. — xxvi. 8. | 7. — 17. |
| 8. — xxix. 12. | 5. Isa. v. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xlii. 20. | 1. — x. 13. |
| 1. Neh. iv. 10. | 12. — xxiii. 4. |
| 1. Job ix. 19. | 12. — xxv. 4. |
| 7. — xii. 13. | 14. — xxvi. 4. |
| 4. — 16. | 7. — xxviii. 6. |
| 9. — 21. | 12. — xxx. 3. |
| 10. — xviii. 13. | 15. — xxxiii. 6. |
| 1. — xxlii. 6. | 7. — xxxvi. 5. |
| 1. — xxx. 2. | 1. — xxxvii. 3. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 19. | 1. — xl. 9. |
| 7. — xxxix. 19. | 16. — 29. |
| 4. — xli. 22. | 4. — xlii. 25. |
| 4. Psalm viii. 2. | 1. — xlv. 12. |
| 5. — xviii. 32, 39. | 4. — xlv. 24. |
| 11. — xx. 6. | 4. — li. 9. |
| 12. — xxvii. 1. | 15. Jer. xx. 5. |
| 4. — xxviii. 7. | 4. — li. 53. |
| 4. — 8. | 1. Lam. i. 6. |
| 12. — 8. | 12. Ezek. xxx. 15. |
| 4. — xxix. 1, 11. | 4. — 18. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 16. | 4. — xxxiii. 28. |
| 13. — xxxix. 13. | 17. Dan. ii. 37. |
| 4. — xlv. 1. | 18. — 41. |
| 12. — lx. 7. | 1. — xi. 15. |
| 4. — lxviii. 34, 35. | 17. — 17. |
| 14. — lxxiii. 26. | 12. — 31. |
| 4. — lxxxi. 1. | 12. Joel iii. 16. |
| 4. — lxxxiv. 5. | 2. Amos vi. 13. |
| 5. — 7. | 16. Nah. iii. 9. |
| 11. — xc. 10. | 12. — 11. |
| 4. — xciii. 1. | 2. Hag. ii. 22. |

STRENGTH, his.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 19. Exod. xiv. 27. | 12. Psalm lii. 7. |
| 20. Deut. xxi. 17. | 4. — lix. 9. |
| 7. Judg. viii. 21. | 1. — lxxv. 6. |
| 1. — xvi. 5, 9, 19. | 4. — lxxviii. 34. |
| 21. 2 Kings ix. 24. | 4. — lxxviii. 4, 61. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xvi. 11. | 4. — cv. 4. |
| 20. Job xviii. 7, 12. | 1. Isa. xlv. 12. |
| 10. — 13. | 1. — lxii. 8. |
| 16. — xxi. 23. | 1. — lxiii. 1. |
| 4. — xxxvii. 6. | 2. Dan. xi. 2. |
| 1. — xxxix. 11, 21. | 1. Hos. vii. 9. |
| 1. — xl. 16. | 20. — xii. 3. |
| 1. Psalm xxxiii. 17. | |

STRENGTH, in.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 19. Gen. xlix. 24. | 1. Psalm ciii. 20. |
| 1. 1 Kings xix. 8. | 7. — cxlvii. 10. |
| 1. Job ix. 4. | 12. Isa. xxx. 2. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 5. | 4. Mic. v. 4. |
| 11. Psalm lxxi. 16. | |

STRENGTH, my.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 20. Gen. xlix. 3. | 4. Psalm lix. 17. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 2. | 4. — lxii. 7. |
| 1. Josh. xiv. 11. | 1. — lxxi. 9. |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 17. | 1. — cil. 23. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xxii. 33. | 4. — cxviii. 14. |
| 1. Job vi. 11, 12. | 14. — cxliv. 1. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 1. | 4. Isa. xii. 2. |
| 14. — 2. | 12. — xxvii. 5. |
| 14. — xix. 14. | 1. — xlix. 4. |
| 1. — xxii. 15. | 4. — 5. |
| 22. — 19. | 5. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 4. — xxviii. 7. | 1. Lam. i. 14. |
| 12. — xxxi. 4. | 6. — iii. 18. |
| 1. — 10. | 5. Hab. iii. 19. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 10. | 23. Zech. xii. 5. |
| 12. — xliii. 2. | |

STRENGTH, no.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxviii. 20. | 22. Psalm lxxxviii. 4. |
| 4. Job xxvi. 2. | 1. Dan. x. 8, 16, 17. |

STRENGTH, their.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 24. Josh. xi. 13. | 1. Prov. xx. 29. |
| 12. Psalm xxxvii. 39. | 26. Isa. xxx. 7. |
| 25. — lxxiii. 4. | 1. — xl. 31. |
| 20. — lxxviii. 51. | 1. — xli. 1. |
| 4. — lxxxix. 17. | 6. — lxiii. 6. |
| 26. — xc. 10. | 12. Ezek. xxiv. 25. |
| 20. — cv. 36. | 5. Joel ii. 22. |

STRENGTH, thy.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Exod. xv. 13. | 7. Psalm lxxx. 2. |
| 27. Deut. xxxiii. 25. | 4. — lxxxvi. 16. |
| 1. Judg. xvi. 6, 15. | 4. — cx. 2. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 41. | 4. — cxxxii. 8. |
| 4. Psalm xxi. 1, 13. | 1. Prov. xxiv. 10. |
| 7. — liv. 1. | 5. — xxxi. 3. |
| 4. — lxviii. 28. | 12. Isa. xvii. 10. |
| 28. — lxxi. 18. | 4. — lii. 1. |
| 4. — lxxiv. 13. | 7. — lxiii. 15. |
| 4. — lxxvii. 14. | 4. Amos iii. 11. |

STRENGTH, your.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 20. | 7. Isa. xxx. 15. |
| 12. Neh. viii. 10. | 4. Ezek. xxiv. 21. |
| 12. Isa. xxiii. 14. | |

STRENGTHEN.

- | |
|---|
| 1. חֲזַק <i>Khozak</i> , to strengthen. |
| 2. חָמַץ <i>Omats</i> , to be powerful. |
| 3. גָּבַר <i>Govar</i> , to prevail. |
| 4. סָעַד <i>Soad</i> , to support, cheer, refresh. |
| 5. עָזַז <i>Ozaz</i> , to be firm. |
| 6. לְמָעוֹז <i>Lemōouz</i> , for protection. |
| 7. קָיַם <i>Kayaim</i> , to confirm, establish. |
| 8. רָחַב <i>Rohav</i> , to animate, encourage. |
| 9. בָּלַג <i>Bolag</i> , (Hiph.) to revive, raise up. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Deut. iii. 28. | 2. Psalm lxxxix. 21. |
| 2. Job xvi. 5. | 7. — cxix. 28. |
| 4. Psalm xx. 2. | 5. Isa. xxv. 2. |
| 2. — xxvii. 14. | 6. Dan. xi. 1. - |
| 2. — xxxi. 24. | 2. Amos ii. 14. |
| 4. — xli. 3. | 3. Zech. x. 6, 12. |
| 5. — lxviii. 28. | |

STRENGTHENED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 5. Prov. viii. 28. |
| 2. — xxiv. 13. | 5. Dan. xi. 12. |
| 2. Job iv. 4. | |

STRENGTHENEDST.

8. Psalm cxxxviii. 3.

STRENGTHENETIL

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Job xv. 25. | 5. Eccles. vii. 19. |
| 4. Psalm civ. 15. | 2. Isa. xlv. 14. |
| 2. Prov. xxxi. 17. | 9. Amos v. 9. |

STRETCH.

נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch out.

2. פָּרַשׁ
- Poras*
- , to spread out hands or wings.

Roots, (Hiph.) to cause to quicken.

- | |
|---|
| 4. שָׁרַע <i>Sorā</i> , (Hith.) to comfort himself. |
| 5. סָרַח <i>Sorakh</i> , to let loose, spread. |
| 6. שָׁלַח <i>Sholakh</i> , to send forth. |

Modad, (Hith.) to extend, measure.

- | |
|--|
| 8. נָהַר <i>Gohar</i> , to breathe. |
| 9. שָׁטַח <i>Shotakh</i> , to spread out, abroad. |
| 10. רָקַע <i>Rokā</i> , to extend, enlarge. |
| 11. נָטַשׁ <i>Notash</i> , to pluck up. |
| 12. פָּרַד <i>Porad</i> , to separate. |
| 13. מָשַׁח <i>Moshakh</i> , to draw along, lengthen, extend. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxv. 20. | 3. Psalm lxviii. 31. |
| 2. Job xi. 13. | 4. Isa. xxviii. 20. |
| 2. — xxxix. 26. | 5. Amos vi. 4. |

STRETCHED, actively and passively.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxii. 10. | 10. Psalm cxxxvi. 6. |
| 6. — xlviii. 14. | 11. Isa. xvi. 8. |
| 2. 1 Kings vi. 27. | 12. Ezek. i. 11. |
| 7. — xvii. 21. | 6. — x. 7. |
| 8. 2 Kings iv. 34, 35. | 13. Hos. vii. 5. |
| 2. Psalm xliv. 20. | 5. Amos vi. 7. |
| 9. — lxxxviii. 9. | |

STRETCHED arm.

1. In all passages.

STRETCHEDST.

1. Exod. xv. 12.

STRETCHEST.

1. Psalm civ. 2.

STRETCHETH.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Prov. xxxi. 20.

STRETCHING.

1. Isa. viii. 8.

STRIFE.

1. { רִיב *Rceer*, } a strife.
 Mereevoh, }
2. דּוּן *Doon*, to contend, censure.
3. דִּין *Deen*, justice, judgment.
4. מְדוֹן *Modoon*, contention, dispute.
5. מִצָּח *Matsoh*, a quarrel.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xix. 9. | 5. Prov. xvii. 19. |
| 4. Psalm lxxx. 6. | 3. — xxii. 10. |
| 4. Prov. xv. 18. | 4. — xxvi. 20. |
| 4. — xvi. 28. | 4. — xxviii. 25. |
| 4. — xvii. 14. | |

STRIFES.

- מְדוֹנִים
- Medoneem*
- , contentions.
-
- Prov. x. 12.

STRIKE.

- | |
|--|
| 1. הִקָּח <i>Hikkoh</i> , to beat, smite. |
| 2. נָגַע <i>Noga</i> , to touch; met., to give a blow, strike with the plague. |
| 3. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, set, place. |
| 4. עָרַף <i>Oraph</i> , to drop, break down. |
| 5. נָוַף <i>Nooph</i> , to wave. |
| 6. תָּקַע <i>Toka</i> , to strike, drive. |
| 7. חָלַף <i>Kholaph</i> , to change, pass over, transfer. |
| 8. מָחַץ <i>Mokhats</i> , to wound. |
| 9. פָּלַח <i>Polakh</i> , to cut in pieces. |
| 10. נָקַב <i>Nokav</i> , to bore through. |
| 11. דָּקַר <i>Dokar</i> , to pierce through. |

12. **בֹּא־בַיּוֹמִים** *Bo-bayomeem*, came in days; met., grow old.

13. **קָפַק** *Sophak*, to strike with the hand.

14. **נָגַף** *Nogaph*, to strike with death.

3. Exod. xii. 7.
2. ——— 22.
4. Deut. xxi. 4.
5. 2 Kings v. 11.
6. Job xvii. 3.
7. — xx. 24.

8. Psalm cx. 5.
9. Prov. vii. 23.
1. — xvii. 26.
6. — xxii. 26.
10. Hab. iii. 14.

STRICKEN.

12. Gen. xviii. 11.
12. — xxiv. 1.
12. Josh. xiii. 1.
12. — xxiii. 1, 2.
7. Judg. v. 26.
12. 1 Kings i. 1.
6. Prov. vi. 1.

1. Prov. xxiii. 35.
1. Isa. i. 5.
1. — xvi. 7.
1. — liii. 4.
2. ——— 8.
1. Jer. v. 3.
11. Lam. iv. 9.

STRIKETH.

STRUCK.

1. 1 Sam. ii. 14.
14. 2 Sam. xii. 15.

1. 2 Sam. xx. 10.
14. 2 Chron. xiii. 20.

STRING -S.

1. **יֶתֶר** *Yether*, a long cord.
2. **מֵיתָרִים** *Maithoreem*, long cords.

1. Psalm xi. 2. | 2. Psalm xxi. 12.

Not used in the original in the other passages.

STRINGED.

Not in original.

STRIPE.

Khabooroh, a bruise.

Exod. xxi. 25.

STRIPES.

1. **מַכָּה** *Makkoh*, a smiting.
2. **נִגְעִים** *Negoem*, plagues.
3. **חַבּוֹת** *Hakkouth*, to smite.
Halumouth, strokes, blows.
5. **מַכּוֹת** *Makkouth*, stripes.
6. **חַבְּבוֹרָה** *Khavoroh*, a bruise.

- Deut. xxv. 3, not in original.
2. 2 Sam. vii. 14.
2. Psalm lxxxix. 32.

3. Prov. xvii. 10.
4. — xix. 29.
5. — xx. 30.
6. Isa. liii. 5.

STRIP.

1. **פָּשַׁט** *Poshat*, to strip, flay.
2. **נָצַל** *Notsal*, to pluck off, tear off.
1. In all passages.

STRIPPED.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Exod. xxxiii. 6. | 2. 2 Chron. xx. 25.

STRIPLING.

עֹלָם *Olem*, a youth, stripling.

1 Sam. xvii. 56.

STRIVE.

1. **רִיב** *Reev*, to strive.
2. **נָצַח** *Notsoh*, (Niph.) to stir up, provoke.
3. **דּוֹן** *Doon*, to judge.
4. **עָשָׂק** *Osak*, to dispute.
5. **מִגִּידֶהוֹן** *Megeekhon* (Syriac), rushing forth.
6. **הִתְנַגֵּית** *Hithgoreeth*, thou hast excited thyself.

1. In all passages, except :—

3. Gen. vi. 3. | 2. Deut. xxv. 11.
2. Exod. xxi. 22.

STRIVETH.

1. Isa. xlv. 9.

STRIVEN.

6. Jer. L. :

STRIVINGS.

1. In all passages.

STROVE.

4. Gen. xxvi. 20. | 1. Numb. xx. 13.
1. ——— 21, 22. | 2. ——— xxvi. 9.
2. Exod. ii. 13. | 2. 2 Sam. xiv. 6.
2. Lev. xxiv. 10. | 5. Dan. vii. 2.

STROKE.

1. **נָגַע** *Nega*, a touch, stroke, plague.
2. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, to urge forward.
3. **מַכָּה** *Makkoh*, a stroke, wound.
4. **יָד** *Yad*, a hand, power.
5. **בְּשָׁפֶק** *Besophek*, when in affluence.
6. **מַגַּפְּחָה** *Magaiphoh*, a pestilence, plague.

1. Deut. xvii. 8.
2. — xix. 5.
1. — xxi. 5.
3. Esth. ix. 5.
4. Job xxiii. 2.

5. Job xxxvi. 18.
1. Psalm xxxix. 10.
3. Isa. xiv. 6.
3. — xxx. 26.
6. Ezek. xxiv. 16.

STROKES.

מַהֲלָמוּת *Mahalumouth*, beatings, blows.
Prov. xviii. 6.

STRONG.

1. חֲזָק *Khazok*, strong, fast, firm.
2. גֶּרֶם *Gorem*, bony.
3. פִּזֹּז *Pozaz*, to be active.
4. { *Oz*,
 Izooz, } strength.
5. אֵיתָן *Aithon*, mighty, irresistible.
6. שִׁכְרָר *Shaikhor*, wine, or any strong liquor.
7. שָׁגַב *Sogav*, to be exalted.
8. חֲזַק *Khazak*, (Hiph.) to cause to strengthen, lay hold.
9. עֲצוּם *Otsoom*, possessing strength.
10. אֲמִיץ *Ameets*, firm, resolute.
11. אֲמָץ *Omats*, to encourage.
12. חֲזַק *Khazak*, to strengthen.
13. חֲזַק *Khazak*, (Piel) to be strong, secure.
14. חֲזַק *Khazak*, (Hith.) to strengthen himself.
15. בָּצוּר *Botsoor*, fortified.
16. כַּבֵּיר *Kabbeer*, mighty, great.
17. אֲפִיקֵים *Apheekeem*, extensions; met., possessing force, strength.
18. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty, powerful.
19. מוֹעֵז *Mōouz*, a strong protection.
20. מוֹצוֹר *Motsour*, a siege.
21. צוּר *Tsoor*, a flinty rock.
22. { *Khaseen*,
 Khousen, } strength.
23. עֲזָז *Ozaz*, to strengthen.
24. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, terrible.
25. בְּעוֹז *Bōouz*, in strength.
26. חַיִּל *Khoyil*, valiant.
27. תְּקֵעַף *Tēkeeph* (Syriac), powerful, valiant.
28. מְסֻבֵּלִים *Mesuboleem*, loaded, laden.

29. מִבְּצָרִים *Mivtsoreem*, fortresses.
30. מִצְדוֹת *Metsodouth*, barricades.
31. מִבְּצָר *Mivtsor*, a fortress.
32. סֵלַע *Selā*, a rock.
33. מִבְּצָרֵי מוֹזֵעִים *Mivtsērai mouzeem*, strong fortresses.
34. עֹפֶל *Ouphel*, impregnable.
35. אֲבִיעֵרִים *Abbeereem*, stout, robust.
36. מְקֻשָּׁר *Mekushor*, joined together, compacted.
37. גָּבַר *Govar*, to prevail.
38. יוֹסֵיף אֹמֶץ *Youseeph oumets*, shall increase strength.
39. עֲצָם *Otsam*, to be firm, fast.
40. חֲזַקְתָּנִי *Khazaktanee*, thou hast made me strong.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlix. 14. | 4. Prov. xiv. 26. |
| 3. — 24. | 4. — xviii. 10, 11, 19. |
| 4. Exod. xiv. 21. | 4. — xxi. 14. |
| 4. Numb. xxi. 24. | 25. — xxiv. 5. |
| 5. — xxiv. 21. | 4. — xxx. 25. |
| 6. — xxviii. 7. | 18. Eccles. ix. 11. |
| 7. Deut. ii. 36. | 26. — xii. 3. |
| 8. — xxii. 25. | 4. Cant. viii. 6. |
| 9. Josh. xxiii. 9. | 22. Isa. i. 31. |
| 4. Judg. ix. 51. | 9. — viii. 7. |
| 4. — xiv. 14. | 19. — xvii. 9. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xi. 25. | 4. — xxv. 3. |
| 10. — xv. 12. | 4. — xxvi. 1. |
| 4. — xxii. 18. | 10. — xxviii. 2. |
| 11. — 18. | 12. — 22. |
| 12. 1 Chron. xix. 12. | 9. — xxxi. 1. |
| 13. 2 Chron. xi. 12. | 10. — xl. 26. |
| 11. — 17. | 9. — xli. 21. |
| 14. — xvi. 9. | 9. — liii. 12. |
| 15. Neh. ix. 25. | 9. — lx. 22. |
| 16. Job viii. 2. | 26. Jer. xlviii. 14. |
| 10. — ix. 19. | 4. — 17. |
| 9. — xxx. 21. | 5. — xlix. 19. |
| 17. — xl. 18. | 5. — l. 44. |
| 4. Psalm xviii. 17. | 8. — li. 12. |
| 11. — 17. | 4. Ezek. vii. 24. |
| 18. — xix. 5. | 4. — xix. 11, 12, 14. |
| 4. — xxiv. 8. | 4. — xxvi. 11. |
| 4. — xxx. 7. | 13. — xxx. 21. |
| 19. — xxxi. 2. | 18. — xxxii. 21. |
| 20. — 21. | 27. Dan. iv. 11, 20, 22. |
| 9. — xxxviii. 19. | 27. — vii. 7. |
| 20. — lx. 9. | 9. — viii. 8. |
| 4. — lxi. 3. | 9. — xi. 23. |
| 21. — lxxi. 3. | 9. Joel i. 6. |
| 4. — 7. | 9. — ii. 2, 5, 11. |
| 11. — lxxx. 15, 17. | 18. — iii. 10. |
| 22. — lxxxix. 8. | 22. Amos ii. 9. |
| 23. — 13. | 4. — v. 9. |
| 15. — cviii. 10. | 9. Mic. iv. 3, 7. |
| 9. Prov. vii. 26. | 5. — vi. 2. |
| 4. — x. 15. | 13. Nah. ii. 1. |
| 24. — xi. 16. | 9. Zech. viii. 22. |

STRONG, be.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 4. Numb. xiii. 28. | 13. 1 Chron. xxviii. 20. |
| 12. Deut. xi. 8. | 12. 2 Chron. xv. 7. |
| 13. — xxxi. 6, 7, 23. | 12. — xxv. 8. |
| 13. Josh. i. 6. | 13. — xxxii. 7. |
| 12. — 7. | 12. Ezra ix. 12. |
| 13. — 9, 18. | 28. Psalm cxliv. 14. |
| 13. — x. 25. | 12. Isa. xxxv. 4. |
| 14. 1 Sam. iv. 9. | 12. Ezek. xxii. 14. |
| 12. 2 Sam. xvi. 21. | 27. Dan. ii. 40, 42. |
| 12. 1 Kings ii. 2. | 12. — x. 19. |
| 12. 1 Chron. xix. 12. | 12. — xi. 5, 32. |
| 13. — xxii. 13. | 12. Hag. ii. 4. |
| 12. — xxviii. 10. | 12. Zech. viii. 9, 13. |

STRONG drink.

6. In all passages.

STRONG hold -s.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 29. Numb. xiii. 19. | 30. Jer. xlviii. 41. |
| 30. Judg. vi. 2. | 29. Lam. ii. 2, 5. |
| 30. 1 Sam. xxiii. 14, 19, 29. | 29. Dan. xi. 24. |
| 30. 2 Sam. v. 7. | 33. — 39. |
| 31. — xxiv. 7. | 34. Mic. iv. 8. |
| 29. 2 Kings viii. 12. | 19. Nah. i. 7. |
| 30. 2 Chron. xi. 11. | 29. — iii. 12, 14. |
| 29. Psalm lxxxix. 40. | 31. Hab. i. 10. |
| 19. Isa. xxiii. 11. | 20. Zech. ix. 3. |
| 32. — xxxi. 9. | 31. — 12. |
| 29. Jer. xlviii. 18. | |

STRONG ones.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9. Psalm x. 10. | 35. Jer. viii. 16. |
|-----------------|--------------------|

STRONGER.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 11. Gen. xxv. 23. | 12. 1 Kings xx. 23, 25. |
| 36. — xxx. 41, 42. | 38. Job xvii. 9. |
| 4. Judg. xiv. 18. | 39. Psalm cv. 24. |
| 37. 2 Sam. i. 23. | 11. — cxlii. 6. |
| 12. — xiii. 14. | 40. Jer. xx. 7. |

STRONGEST.

18. Prov. xxx. 30.

STRONGLY.

מְסֻבֵּלֵין *Mesouvleen* (Chaldee), bearing a load.

Ezra vi. 3.

STROVE.

See Strive.

STRUCK.

See Strike.

STRUGGLED.

רָצַץ *Rotsats*, to struggle.

Gen. xxv. 22.

STUBBLE.

1. קֶשׁ *Kash*, stubble.
2. תֵּבֶן *Teven*, straw.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Job xxi. 18.

STUBBORN.

1. סוֹרֵר *Sourair*, stubborn.
2. קוֹשָׁה *Koshoh*, hard, grievous.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxi. 18, 20. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 8. |
| 2. Judg. ii. 19. | 1. Prov. vii. 11. |

STUBBORNNESS.

1. קֶשֶׁי *Keshsee*, hardness.
2. חִפְצָר *Haphtsar*, wilfulness.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. ix. 27. | 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. |
|------------------|-------------------|

STUCK.

See Stick.

STUDS.

נִקְדוּת *Nekudouth*, variegated spots.

Cant. i. 11.

STUDY.

לַהֲג *Lahag*, eloquence.

Eccles. xii. 12.

STUDIETH.

הִקָּה *Hogoh*, to meditate.

Prov. xv. 28.

Prov. xxiv. 2.

STUFF.

1. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, goods, wares.
2. מְלֻמָּכָה *Melokhoh*, work, labour.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Exod. xxxvi. 7.

STUMBLE.

1. כָּשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
2. נִגַּף *Nogaph*, to be plagued, hurt.
3. פָּקַךְ *Pook*, to totter.
4. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to slip, move suddenly.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 23. | 2. Jer. xiii. 16. |
| 3. Isa. xxviii. 7. | |

STUMBLED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 4. | 1. Psalm xxvii. 2. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xiii. 9. | 1. Jer. xlvi. 12. |

STUMBLETH.

1. Prov. xxiv. 17.

STUMBLING -block, stone.

1. מִכְשׁוֹל *Mikhshoul*, a stumbling-block.
 2. נֶגֶפֶה *Negeph*, a plague, hurt.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Isa. viii. 14.

STUMBLING -blocks.

מִכְשׁוֹלִים *Mikhshouleem*, stumbling-blocks.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| Jer. vi. 21. | Zeph. i. 3. |
|--------------|-------------|

STUMP.

שְׁרֵשׁ *Shouresh*, a root.

- Dan. iv. 15, 23, 26.

SUBDUE.

1. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to subdue, conquer.
 2. כָּנַע *Kona*, to humble.
 3. יָדָבֵר *Yadbair*, to subdue, overthrow.
 4. רָדָה *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
 5. שָׁפַל *Shophal*, to bring low.
 6. כָּרַע *Kora*, (Hiph.) to cause to kneel down.
 7. חָשַׁל *Khoshail* (Syriac), to bruise in pieces.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 28. | 5. Dan. vii. 24. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 10. | 1. Mic. vii. 19. |
| 3. Psalm xlvii. 3. | 1. Zech. ix. 15. |
| 4. Isa. xlv. 1. | |

SUBDUED.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxii. 22, 29. | 2. 2 Sam. viii. 1. |
| 4. Deut. xx. 20. | 1. ——— 11. |
| 1. Josh. xviii. 1. | 6. ——— xxii. 40. |
| 2. Judg. iii. 30. | 2. 1 Chron. xviii. 1. |
| 2. ——— iv. 23. | 2. ——— xx. 4. |
| 2. ——— viii. 28. | 1. ——— xxii. 18. |
| 2. ——— xi. 33. | 6. Psalm xviii. 39. |
| 2. 1 Sam. vii. 13. | 2. ——— lxxxi. 14. |

SUBDUEDST.

2. Neh. ix. 24.

SUBDUETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Psalm xviii. 47. | 7. Dan. ii. 40. |
| 4. ——— cxliv. 2. | |

SUBJECTION.

1. כָּנַע *Konā*, to humble.
 2. כָּבַשׁ *Kovash*, to conquer, subdue.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Psalm cvi. 42. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 11, 16. |
|-------------------|------------------------|

SUBMIT.

1. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to submit, afflict.
 2. כָּחַשׁ *Kokhash*, (Hith.) to deny, to exercise self-denial.
 3. רָפַס *Rophas*, (Hith.) to be trodden down.
 4. נָתַן יָד *Nothan-yod*, to give the hand (in proof of submission).

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xvi. 9. | 2. Psalm lxvi. 3. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 45. | 3. ——— lxviii. 30. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 44. | |

SUBMITTED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. 1 Chron. xxix. 24. | 2. Psalm lxxxi. 15. |
|-----------------------|---------------------|

SUBSCRIBE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, subscribe.

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Isa. xlv. 5. | Jer. xxxii. 44. |
|--------------|-----------------|

SUBSCRIBED.

- Jer. xxxii. 10, 12.

SUBSTANCE.

1. יָקוּם *Yekoom*, substance.
 2. רֶכֶשׁ *Rekhoosh*, property.
 3. קִינְיֹן *Kinyon*, a purchased possession.
 4. חַיִּל *Khail*, immense riches.
 5. מִקְנֵה *Mikneh*, the possession of cattle.
 6. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength.
 7. קִים *Keem*, an adversary, opponent.
 8. תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
 9. עֵצֶם *Etsem*, strength, substance.
 10. גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, inanimate, animal substance.
 11. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
 12. יֵשׁ *Yaish*, existence.
 13. הַיָּת *Havvath*, intense desire.
 14. מַצָּקָה *Matseveth*, a stem, stock of a tree.
 15. אוֹן *Oun*, might, power.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. vii. 4, 23. | 4. Job xx. 18. |
| 2. — xii. 5. | 7. — xxii. 20. |
| 2. — xiii. 6. | 8. — xxx. 22. |
| 2. — xv. 14. | 3. Psalm cv. 21. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 23. | 9. — cxxxix. 15. |
| 3. — xxxvi. 6. | 10. — — 16. |
| 1. Deut. xi. 6. | 11. Prov. i. 13. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 11. | 11. — iii. 9. |
| 3. Josh. xiv. 4. | 11. — vi. 31. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxvii. 31. | 12. — viii. 21. |
| 2. — xxviii. 1. | 13. — x. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17. | 11. — xii. 27. |
| 2. — xxxi. 3. | 11. — xxviii. 8. |
| 2. — xxxii. 29. | 11. — xxix. 3. |
| 2. — xxxv. 7. | 11. Cant. viii. 7. |
| 2. Ezra viii. 21. | 14. Isa. vi. 13. |
| 2. — x. 8. | 6. Jer. xv. 13. |
| 5. Job i. 3, 10. | 6. — xvii. 3. |
| 4. — v. 5. | 15. Hos. xii. 8. |
| 6. — vi. 22. | 4. Obad. 13. |
| 4. — xv. 29. | 4. Mic. iv. 13. |

SUBTIL.

1. עָרוּם *Oroom*, subtil, cunning, crafty.
 2. חָקֵם *Khokhom*, wise.
 3. נִצְוֹר *Notsoor*, watchful, vigilant.
- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 1. | 3. Prov. vii. 10. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 3. | |

SUBTILLY.

1. עָרַם *Oram*, to be cunning.
 2. נִקְּלַל *Nikkail*, (Ilith.) to act deceitfully, plot.
- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 22. | 2. Psalm cv. 25. |
|----------------------|------------------|

SUBTILTY.

1. עֲרָמָה *Ormoh*, craftiness, subtilty.
 2. עֲקָבָה *Okvoh*, fraud, subtilty.
 3. מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Gen. xxvii. 35. | 1. Prov. i. 4. |
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19. | |

SUBVERT.

- עִוָּה *Ivroh*, to subvert, pervert.
Lam. iii. 36.

SUBURBS.

- מִגְרוֹשׁ *Migrosh*, suburbs, in all passages.

SUCCEED.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
 2. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.
1. Deut. xxv. 6.

SUCCEDED.

2. Deut. ii. 12, 21, 22.

SUCCEDEDEST.

2. Deut. xii. 29. | 2. Deut. xix. 1.

SUCCESS.

- שִׁכַּל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become wise.
Josh. i. 8.

SUCCOUR.

- עָזַר *Ozar*, to help, assist.
2 Sam. viii. 5. | 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

SUCCOURED.

- 2 Sam. xxi. 17.

SUCH.

1. { כֹּחַ *Kouh*,
כֹּכְחֹה *Kokhoh*,
כ (K) prefixed to the } thus, such.
relative word,
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which.
3. { כֹּהֵן *Kohain* (fem.),
כֹּהִים *Kohaim* (masc.), } like them.
4. כֹּזֶה *Kozeh*, like this.
5. כֵּן *Kain*, so.
6. נִזְעָקָה *Nizokto*, thou art crying out.
7. פֶּלֶנֶּי *Pelounee*, such a one, such an such.
8. דֶּנֶה *Denoh* (Syriac), after this sort.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 19. | 5. 1 Kings x. 12. |
| 5. Exod. x. 14. | 2. 2 Chron. i. 12. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 22. | 3. — ix. 11. |
| 4. Deut. v. 29. | 2. Isa. ix. 1. |
| 6. Judg. xviii. 23. | 4. — lxvi. 8. |

SUCH -like.

3. Ezek. xviii. 14.

SUCH a one.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xli. 38. | Psalm lxviii. 21, n |
| 7. Ruth iv. 1. | in original. |
| 4. Job xiv. 3. | |

SUCH and such.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 7. 1 Sam. xxi. 2. | 7. 2 Kings vi. 8. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xii. 8. | |

SUCH a thing.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. xiii. 23.

3. Job xxiii. 14.

8. Dan. ii. 10.

SUCK, Subst.

יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck, in all passages.

SUCK -ED, Verb.

1. יָנַק *Yonak*, to suck.2. מָצַח *Motsoh*, to wring, drain out.3. עָלַע *Olā*, to sup up.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Job xxxix. 30.

2. Ezek. xxiii. 24.

SUCKING, Subst.

1. יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucking child.2. עוֹל *Ool*, an infant.3. חֶלֶב *Kholor*, milk.

1. Numb. xi. 12.

2. Isa. xlix. 15.

3. 1 Sam. vii. 9.

1. Lam. iv. 4.

1. Isa. xi. 8.

SUCKLING -S.

יוֹנָק *Younaik*, a sucking child, in all passages.

SUDDEN -LY.

פִּתּוּם *Pithoum*, sudden, suddenly, in all passages.

SUFFER.

1. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, suffer.2. חָיָה *Khoyoh*, (Piel) to let live.3. שָׁבַת *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.4. נָסָה *Nosō*, to bear, suffer.5. נִיחַ *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let remain, rest.6. מַהֲרִיבִית *Maiharbeeth*, prevent the increasing.7. כָּתַר *Kothar*, to surround, encircle.8. יָכַל *Yokhal*, (Pual) to endure.9. רָעַב *Roav*, (Hiph.) to cause to hunger, famish.10. שָׁלַח *Sholakh*, (Piel) to put forth.11. נָתַשׁ *Notash*, to permit, allow.12. מָעַט *Moat*, (Hiph.) to cause to lessen, diminish.

1. Exod. xii. 23.

2. — xxii. 18.

3. Lev. ii. 13.

4. — xix. 17.

4. — xxii. 16.

1. Numb. xxi. 23.

1. Josh. x. 19.

1. Judg. i. 34.

1. — xv. 1.

5. — xvi. 26.

6. 2 Sam. xiv. 11.

1. 1 Kings xv. 17.

5. Esth. iii. 8.

1. Job ix. 18.

4. — xxi. 3.

— xxiv. 11, not in

original.

7. Job xxxvi. 2.

1. Psalm xvi. 10.

9. — xxxiv. 10.

1. — lv. 22.

4. — lxxxviii. 15.

— lxxxix. 33, not

in original.

8. — ci. 5.

1. — cxxi. 3.

9. Prov. x. 3.

— xix. 15, not in

original.

4. — 19.

1. Eccles. v. 6.

5. — 12.

10. Ezek. xlv. 20.

SUFFERED.

1. Gen. xx. 6.

1. — xxxi. 7.

11. — 28.

9. Deut. viii. 3.

1. — xviii. 14.

1. Judg. iii. 28.

1. 1 Sam. xxiv. 7.

1. 2 Sam. xxi. 10.

5. 1 Chron. xvi. 21.

5. Psalm cv. 14.

1. Job xxxi. 30.

4. Jer. xv. 15.

SUFFERETH.

1. Psalm lxvi. 9.

12. Psalm cvii. 38.

SUFFERING.

See Long-suffering.

SUFFICE.

1. מָצָא *Motso*, to find.2. רָב *Rov*, abundance.3. שָׁפַק *Sophak*, to suffice.4. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Numb. xi. 22.

2. Deut. iii. 26.

3. 1 Kings xx. 10.

2. Ezek. xlv. 6.

2. — xlv. 9.

SUFFICED.

1. Judg. xxi. 14.

4. Ruth ii. 14, 18.

SUFFICIENCY.

סָפַק *Saiphek*, sufficiency.

Job xx. 22.

SUFFICIENT.

1. דַּי *Dae*, enough.2. רָב *Rov*, abundance, much.3. שָׂבַע *Sovo*, to satisfy.

1. Exod. xxxvi. 7.
1. Deut. xv. 8.
2. — xxxiii. 7.

1. Prov. xxv. 16.
1. Isa. xl. 16.

SUFFICIENTLY.

1. 2 Chron. xxx. 3. | 3. Isa. xxiii. 18.

SUIT.

1. עֶרֶךְ *Erekh*, an arrangement.
2. רִיב *Reev*, a plea, strife.
3. קָהָה *Kholoh*, to supplicate eagerly.

1. Judg. xvii. 10. | 3. Job xi. 19.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 4.

SUITS.

מַחְלָצוֹת *Makhalotsouth*, changes of dress.

Isa. iii. 22.

SUM, Subst.

1. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a ransom.
2. ראש *Roush*, a head, chief, principal.
3. פְּקֻדִים *Pekoodem*, commands, offices.
4. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number, sum.
5. פְּרוֹשָׁה *Poroshoh*, a separate sum.
6. תִּקְנִית *Tokhneeth*, an erection, structure.

1. Exod. xxi. 30. | 4. 2 Sam. xxiv. 9.
2. — xxx. 12. | 4. 1 Chron. xxi. 5.
3. — xxxviii. 21. | 5. Esth. iv. 7.
2. Numb. i. 2, 49. | 2. Psalm cxxxix. 17.
2. — iv. 2, 22. | 6. Ezek. xxviii. 12.
2. — xxvi. 2. | 2. Dan. vii. 1.
2. — xxxi. 26, 49.

SUM, Verb.

תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete.
2 Kings xxii. 4.

SUMMER.

מַיץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

SUMMER -chamber.

עֲלִית הַמְּקַרָּה *Aliyath hamekairoh*, a cool room at the top of a house.

Judg. iii. 24.

SUMMER fruit -s.

מַיץ *Kayits*, the summer, summer fruit, in all passages.

SUMMER house.

בַּיִת הַקֵּיץ *Baith hakoyits*, a summer house.
Amos iii. 15.

SUMMER parlour.

חֲדַר הַמְּקַרָּה *Khadar hamekairoh*, a cool chamber.
Judg. iii. 20.

SUMMER, Verb.

קִיץ *Koots*, to end, finish.
Isa. xviii. 6.

SUN goeth, going down.

1. שֶׁמֶשׁ *Shemesh*, the light of the sun.
2. חַמָּה *Khammoh*, the sun.
3. חֶם *Khoum*, the heat of the sun.
4. כֶּרֶס *Kheres*, a potsherd, earthenware.*
5. אֹר *Our*, light.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Judg. viii. 13. | 5. Job xxxi. 26.
3. 1 Sam. xi. 9. | 2. Cant. vi. 10.
4. Job ix. 7. | 2. Isa. xxiv. 23.
2. — xxx. 28. | 2. — xxx. 26.

* This word is translated Sun, Judg. viii. 13, Job ix. 7, but potsherd, sherd, and earthen vessel, in all other passages.

SUN rising.

1. In all passages, except:—

הַדָּמָה מִזְרוּחָה *Kaidmoh mizrokhoh*, towards the east.

Numb. ii. 3.

| Numb. xxxiv. 15.

SUNDER.

1. קָצַץ *Kotsats*, (Piel) to cut off.
2. נָתַק *Notak*, (Piel) to burst asunder.
3. נָדַע *Godā*, (Piel) to cut down.
4. נָפַץ *Nophats*, (Pual) to be scattered about.
5. פָּרַד *Porad*, to separate, divide.

1. Psalm xlv. 9. | 4. Isa. xxvii. 9.
2. — cvii. 14. | 3. — xlv. 2.
3. — — 16. | 2. Nah. i. 13.

SUNDERED.

5. Job xli. 17.

SUNG.

See Sing.

SUNK.
See Sink.

SUP.
גִּמּוֹ *Gomō*, to sup up.
Hab. i. 9.

SUPERFLUOUS.
שְׁרוּעַ *Sorooa*, superfluous.
Lev. xxi. 18. | Lev. xxii. 23.

SUPLANT.
עָקַב *Okav*, to detain, supplant; lit.,
to heel.
Jer. ix. 4.

SUPLANTED.
Gen. xxvii. 36.

SUPPLE.
שָׁעָה *Shōōh*, to regard.
Ezek. xvi. 4.

SUPLIANTS.
עֲתָרִי *Athorae*, my suppliants.
Zeph. iii. 10.

SUPPLICATION.
1. חָנַן *Khonan*, (Hith.) to supplicate.
2. חִלּוֹה *Khilloh poneem*, entreat the
face, make favourable.
3. פָּלַל *Polal*, (Hith.) to entreat.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 12. | 3. Isa. xlv. 14.

SUPPLICATIONS.
1. In all passages.

SUPPOSE.
אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2 Sam. xiii. 32.

SURE.
1. קָיָם *Kayom* (Syriac), duration.
2. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, establish.
3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.
4. חֹזַק *Khozak*, to be firm.

5. נֶאֱמֹן *Neēmon*, faithful.
6. שְׁמִירוֹה *Shēmuroh*, kept.
7. אֲמוֹנָה *Amonoh*, a faithful covenant.
8. אֲמֹן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to have faith.
9. רָהַב *Rohav*, to reverence.
10. בּוֹטֵיחַ *Boutaiakh*, sure, safe.
11. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth, faith.
12. מוֹסֹד *Moosod*, founded (repeated).
13. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, secured.
14. הַיָּמֹן *Haimon* (Syriac), faithful.

2. Gen. xxiii. 17, 20.	5. Psalm xciii. 5.
3. Exod. iii. 19.	5. — cxi. 7.
3. Numb. xxxii. 23.	9. Prov. vi. 3.
4. Deut. xii. 23.	10. — xi. 15.
5. 1 Sam. ii. 35.	11. — 18.
3. — xx. 7.	5. Isa. xxii. 23, 25.
5. — xxv. 28.	12. — xxviii. 16.
3. 2 Sam. i. 10.	13. — xxxii. 18.
6. — xxiii. 5.	5. — xxxiii. 16.
5. 1 Kings xi. 38.	5. — lv. 3.
7. Neh. ix. 38.	14. Dan. ii. 45.
8. Job xxiv. 22.	1. — iv. 26.
5. Psalm xix. 7.	

SURELY.

1. All passages not inserted have
the verb in its relative re-
peated, as, *dying thou shalt*
die, Gen. ii. 17.
2. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but, surely.
3. רַק *Rak*, only, except, lest.
4. אֲכֵן *Okhain*, surely so.
5. כִּי עַתָּה *Kee attoh*, at this time, just now.
6. כִּי *Kee*, for, but, yea.
7. וְגַם *Vegam*, and also, truly.
8. אִם יִרְאוּ *Im yiroo*, should they see!
9. אִם לֹא אֶעֱשֶׂה *Im lou eēseh*, should I not
do?
10. קוּם *Koom*, (Hiph.) to cause to rise.
11. מֹלֶךְ *Molakh* (repeated), reigning thou
shalt reign.
12. לָכֵן *Lokhain*, therefore.
13. כִּי אִם *Kee im*, surely.
14. אֲלֵלָּא *Oolom*, indeed, otherwise, never-
theless.
15. אֲמֵן *Omnom*, truly, verily.
16. אִם *Im*, if, whether.
17. בֵּטָח *Betakh*, safe, secure.
18. נֶאֱמֹן *Neēmonoh*, faithful, constant.

2. Gen. ix. 5.
 3. — xx. 11.
 4. — xxviii. 16.
 2. — xxix. 14.
 6. — 32.
 5. — xxxi. 42.
 6. — xlii. 16.
 5. — xliii. 10.
 2. — xliv. 28.
 4. Exod. ii. 14.
 6. — iv. 25.
 6. — xxiii. 33.
 7. Numb. xiii. 27.
 8. — xiv. 23.
 9. — 35.
 6. — xxii. 33.
 6. — xxiii. 23.
 8. — xxxii. 11.
 8. Deut. i. 35.
 3. — iv. 6.
 2. — xvi. 15.
 10. — xxii. 4.
 9. Josh. xiv. 9.
 2. Judg. iii. 24.
 6. — vi. 16.
 — xi. 31, not in original.
 2. — xx. 39.
 6. Ruth i. 10.
 4. 1 Sam. xv. 32.
 2. — xvi. 6.
 6. — xvii. 25.
 6. — xx. 26.
 11. — xxiv. 20.
 2. — xxv. 21.
 10. — 34.
 12. — xxviii. 2.
 — xxix. 6, not in original.
 6. 2 Sam. ii. 27.
 6. — xi. 23.
 13. — xv. 21.
 6. 1 Kings xviii. 15.
 9. — xx. 23, 25.
 2. — xxii. 32.
 6. 2 Kings iii. 14.
 9. — ix. 26.
 6. — xxiii. 22.
 2. — xxiv. 3.
 5. Job viii. 6.
 14. — xiii. 3.
 14. — xiv. 18.
 2. — xviii. 21.
 6. — xx. 20.
 9. — xxviii. 1.
 6. — xxxi. 36.
 2. — xxxiii. 8.
 15. — xxxiv. 12.
 2. — xxxv. 13.
 6. — xxxvii. 20.
 3. Psalm xxxii. 6.
 2. — xxxix. 6, 11.
2. Psalm lxxiii. 18.
 6. — lxxvi. 10.
 6. — lxxvii. 11.
 2. — lxxxv. 9.
 6. — xci. 3.
 6. — cxii. 6.
 9. — cxxxi. 2.
 16. — cxxxii. 3.
 2. — cxxxix. 11.
 16. — 19.
 2. — cxi. 13.
 6. Prov. i. 17.
 16. — iii. 34.
 17. — x. 9.
 2. — xxii. 16.
 16. — xxiii. 18.
 6. — xxx. 2, 33.
 6. Eccles. iv. 16.
 6. — vii. 7.
 6. — viii. 12.
 16. — x. 11.
 6. Isa. vii. 9.
 9. — xiv. 24.
 2. — xvi. 7.
 2. — xix. 11.
 16. — xxii. 14.
 — xxix. 16, not in original.
 4. — xl. 7.
 2. — xlv. 14, 24.
 4. — xlix. 4.
 4. — liii. 4.
 6. — lx. 9.
 16. — lxii. 8.
 2. — lxiii. 8.
 2. Jer. ii. 35.
 4. — iii. 20.
 4. — iv. 10.
 12. — v. 2.
 12. — viii. 13.
 2. — xvi. 19.
 9. — xxii. 6.
 6. — 22.
 6. — xxiv. 8.
 6. — xxvi. 15.
 6. — xxxi. 19.
 6. — xlv. 18.
 9. — xlix. 20.
 13. — li. 14.
 9. Ezek. v. 11.
 9. — xvii. 16.
 9. — xx. 33.
 9. — xxxiii. 27.
 9. — xxxiv. 8.
 9. — xxxvi. 5, 7.
 9. — xxxviii. 19.
 18. Hos. v. 9.
 2. — xii. 11.
 6. Amos iii. 7.
 16. — viii. 7.
 6. Zeph. ii. 9.
 2. — iii. 7.

SURELY die.

1. In all passages.

SURELY be put to death.

1. In all passages.

SURETY.

עֲרַב *Orav*, to be surety, in all passages.

SURETY, of a.

יָדַעַתְּ תֵּדָעַתְּ *Yodouā taidā*, knowing thou shalt know.

הָאֵף אִמְנֹם *Haāph umnom*, yea truly.

אֵךְ *Akh*, but, surely, yea.

1. Gen. xv. 13.

2. — xviii. 13.

3. Gen. xxvi. 9.

SURETIES.

תֹּקְעֵי יָדָם *Thoukai-khoph*, the strikers of hands.

Prov. xxii. 26.

SURETISHIP.

תֹּוקְעִים *Toukeem*, striking hands (as surety).

Prov. xi. 15.

SURPRISED.

אָחַז *Okhaz*, to seize, grasp.

תִּפְשׁ *Tophas*, to lay hold of.

1. Isa. xxxiii. 14.

2. Jer. xlviii. 41.

2. Jer. li. 41.

SUSTAIN.

כִּלְכַּל *Kilkail*, to sustain.

סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to support.

1. 1 Kings xvii. 9.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

1. Psalm lv. 22.

1. Prov. xviii. 14.

SUSTAINED.

2. Gen. xxvii. 37.

2. Psalm iii. 5.

2. Isa. lix. 16.

SUSTENANCE.

מִקְיָה *Mikhyoh*, sustenance, nourishment.

Judg. vi. 4.

2 Sam. xix. 32.

SWADDLED.

טָפַח *Tophakh*, (Piel) to measure with the hand.

חָתַל *Khothal*, to wrap up.

1. Lam. ii. 22.

2. Ezek. xvi. 4.

SWADDLING.

2. Job xxxviii. 9.

SWALLOW, Subst.

1. דְּרוֹר *Derour*, freedom, liberty; met., a swallow.
 2. עֲגוּר *Ogoor*, a crane.
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxiv. 3. | 2. Isa. xxxviii. 14. |
| 1. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 2. Jer. viii. 7. |

SWALLOW, Verb.

1. בָּלַע *Bolā*, to swallow.
 2. שָׁאָה *Shoaph*, to pant, desire eagerly.
 3. לִוַּעַ *Looā*, to suck up.
 4. גָּמָא *Gomō*, to sup up, drink eagerly.
1. In all passages, except :—
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. Psalm lvi. 1, 2. | 2. Amos viii. 4. |
| 2. — lvi. 3. | 3. Obad. 16. |

SWALLOWED.

1. In all passages, except :—
- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job vi. 3. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 3. |
|---------------|--------------------|

SWALLOWETH.

- | | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 2. Job v. 5. | 4. Job xxxix. 24. |
|--------------|-------------------|

SWAN.

תִּנְשֹׁמֶת *Tinshometh*, a mole.

- | | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 18. | Deut. xiv. 16. |
|--------------|----------------|

SWARM.

1. עֵרֶב *Orouv*, a mixture.
 2. עֲדָת *Adath*, an assembly, swarm.
- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. viii. 24. | 2. Judg. xiv. 8. |
|--------------------|------------------|

SWARMS.

1. Exod. viii. 21, 22, 29, 31.

SWEAR.

1. שָׁבַע *Shovā*, to take an oath, swear.
2. נָשָׂא יָד *Nosō yod*, to lift up the hand; met., to swear.
3. אָלַח *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to swear.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 8. | 3. 2 Chron. vi. 22. |
| 3. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 2. Isa. iii. 7. |

SWEARETH.

1. In all passages.

SWEARING.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3. Lev. v. 1. | 3. Hos. iv. 2. |
| 3. Jer. xxiii. 10. | 3. — x. 4. |

SWARE -EST.

1. In all passages, except :—
2. Numb. xiv. 30.

SWORN.

1. In all passages.

SWEARERS.

נִשְׁבָּעִים *Nishboeem*, swearers.
Mal. iii. 5.

SWEAT.

זָעָה *Zōoh*, sweat.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Gen. iii. 19. | Ezek. xlv. 18. |
|---------------|----------------|

SWEEP.

1. טָאָה *Tōāh*, to sweep.
 2. יָצָה *Yooch*, to clear away.
 3. סָחַף *Sokhaph*, to beat down, destroy.
 4. גָּרַף *Goraph*, to carry off, seize.
- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Isa. xiv. 23. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 17. |
|------------------|---------------------|

SWEEPING.

3. Prov. xxviii. 3.

SWEPT.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Judg. v. 21. | 3. Jer. xli. 15. |
|-----------------|------------------|

SWEET.

1. מֶתֶק *Methek*, sweet.
2. בֹּשֶׂם *Bousem*, a scented herb.
3. נֶעִם *Nouam*, pleasant.
4. מַעֲדֹן *Māadon*, savouries, delights.
5. עֵרֶב *Orav*, a change, mixture; met., agreeable.
6. מֹלֵץ *Molats*, pleasant, smooth.
7. עוֹבֵר *Ouvair*, passing over, by.
8. מֶרְקָחִים *Merkokheem*, perfumes.
9. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do thoroughly, well.
10. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
11. סָמִים *Sammeem*, perfumeries.
12. בְּשָׂמִים *Besomeem*, spices.
13. נִיחֹיךְ *Neekhouakh*, sweet savour, satisfaction.
14. עָקִים *Osees*, lit., pressed out; met., thick juice of grapes.
15. תִּירוֹשׁ *Theeroush*, sweet wine.

1. Exod. xv. 25.
2. — xxx. 23.
3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 1.
1. Neh. viii. 10.
1. Job xx. 12.
1. — xxi. 33.
4. — xxxviii. 31.
1. Psalm lv. 14.
5. — civ. 34.
6. — cxix. 103.
3. — cxli. 6.
5. Prov. iii. 24.
1. — ix. 17.
5. — xiii. 19.
1. — xvi. 24.
5. — xx. 17.

3. Prov. xxiii. 8.
1. — xxiv. 13.
1. — xxvii. 7.
1. Eccles. v. 12.
1. — xi. 7.
1. Cant. ii. 3.
5. — 14.
7. — v. 5.
8. — 13.
1. — 16.
2. Isa. iii. 24.
1. — v. 20.
9. — xxiii. 16.
5. Jer. vi. 20.
5. — xxxi. 26.

SWEET calamus.

2. Exod. xxx. 23.

SWEET cane.

- Isa. xliii. 24, not in original.
10. Jer. vi. 20.

SWEET incense.

11. In all passages.

SWEET odours.

13. Lev. xxvi. 31.
12. 2 Chron. xvi. 14.
12. Esth. ii. 12.
13. Dan. ii. 46.

SWEET savour.

13. In all passages.

SWEET spices.

11. Exod. xxx. 34.
11. Exod. xxxvii. 29.

SWEET wine.

14. Isa. xlix. 26.
14. Amos ix. 13.
15. Mic. vi. 15.

SWEETER.

1. Judg. xiv. 18.
1. Psalm xix. 10.

N.B. The comparative is designated by a כ prefixed to the relative word.

SWEETLY.

1. מֶתֶקֶת *Methkek*, sweet.
2. לְמַיִשְׁרִים *Lemaishoreem*, straightly.
1. Job xxiv. 20.
2. Cant. vii. 9.

SWEETNESS.

מֶתֶקֶת *Methkek*, sweet, sweetness, in all passages.

SWELL.

1. בִּצְעָקָה *Botsaik*, to swell, ferment.
2. גָּעוֹן *Gəoun*, rising.
3. בִּצְעָה *Bōdāh*, to boil up, swell.
1. Numb. v. 21, 22, 27.
1. Deut. viii. 4.

SWELLED.

1. Neh. ix. 21.

SWELLING.

2. Psalm xli. 3.
3. Isa. xxx. 13.
2. Jer. xii. 5.
2. Jer. xlix. 19.
2. — L. 44.

SWIFT.

1. קָל *Kal*, light, swift.
2. מְמַהֵר *Memahair*, hastening.
3. רֶקֶשׁ *Rekhesh*, a swift animal.
4. כַּרְכֹּרוֹת *Karkorouth*, dromedaries.
5. בִּיעָף *Biaiph*, in flight.
6. מְהַיְרֹה *Mehairoh*, quickly, speedily.
7. אִיָּה *Aiveh*, desire.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 1 Chron. xii. 8.
7. Job ix. 26.
2. Prov. vi. 18.
4. Isa. lxvi. 20.
3. Mic. i. 13.
2. Mal. iii. 5.

SWIFTER.

1. In all passages.

SWIFTLY.

6. Psalm cxlvii. 15.
1. Isa. v. 26.
5. Dan. ix. 21.
1. Joel iii. 4.

SWIM.

1. צָוָה *Tsooph*, to float.
2. שָׁחָה *Sokhoh*, to swim.
1. 2 Kings vi. 6.
2. Psalm vi. 6.
2. Isa. xxv. 11.
2. Ezek. xlvii. 5.

SWIMMEST.

1. Ezek. xxxii. 6.

SWIMMETH.

2. Isa. xxv. 11.

SWINE.

חֲזִיר *Khazeer*, a swine.

- Lev. xi. 7.
- Deut. xiv. 8.
- Prov. xi. 22.

- Isa. lxxv. 4.
- lxvi. 3, 17.

SWOON -ED.

- עָפָה *Otaph*, to be faint.
- Lam. ii. 11, 12.

SWORD.

1. **חֶרֶב** *Kherv*, a sword, weapon.
2. **שֶׁלַח** *Shelakh*, a dagger.
3. **רֵצַח** *Retsakh*, murder.
4. **פֶּתִיחוֹת** *Pethikhouth*, open, loose.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Job xxxiii. 18. | 3. Psalm xlii. 10. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 12. | 2. Joel ii. 8. |

SWORDS.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Psalm lv. 21.

SWORN.

See Sware.

SYCAMORE fruit, trees.

שִׁקְמִים *Shikmeem*, sycamore trees, fruit.

Amos vii. 14.

SYCAMORE trees.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Kings x. 27. | 2 Chron. ix. 27. |
| 1 Chron. xxvii. 28. | Psalm lxxviii. 47. |
| 2 Chron. i. 15. | |

SYCAMORES.

Isa. ix. 10.

SYNAGOGUES.

מוֹעֲדִים *Mouadeem*, places of assembly.

Psalm lxxiv. 8.

T

TABERNACLE.

1. **מִשְׁכָּן** *Mishkon*, the Tabernacle which God commanded Moses to make (Exod. xxv. 8, 9), as a pattern for the Temple.
2. **אוֹהֶל** *Ouhel*, a tent, Tabernacle of the

Congregation. It is also the tent attached to the Tabernacle, where Moses and the elders transacted all public matters. It is the tent which was covered with the pillar of the cloud (Numb. xii. 5, 10).

3. **קַפּוֹת** *Sikkooth*, the name of an idol; lit., a protector.
4. **סוּכָה** *Sookkoh*, an awning, a shelter from the heat.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxv. 9. | 2. Numb. xvi. 18, 19. |
| 1. — xxvi. 1, 6, 7, 13, | 1. — 24, 27. |
| 15, 17, 18, 20, | 2. — 42. |
| 26, 27, 30, 35. | 1. — xvii. 13. |
| 1. — xxvii. 9, 19. | 2. — xviii. 3. |
| 2. — xxxi. 7. | 1. — xxxi. 30, 47. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 7, 8, 9, | 2. Deut. xxxi. 15, twice. |
| 10, 11. | 1. Josh. xxii. 19. |
| 1. — xxxv. 11, 18. | 2. 2 Sam. vi. 17. |
| 2. — 21. | 1. — vii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 8, 13, 14, | 2. 1 Kings i. 39. |
| 20, 22, 23, 25, | 2. — ii. 28. |
| 27, 28, 31, 32. | 2. — viii. 4. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 20, 21, | 1. 1 Chron. vi. 48. |
| 31. | 2. — ix. 19, 23. |
| 1. — xxxix. 32, 33. | 1. — xvi. 39. |
| 2. — 38. | 1. — xvii. 5. |
| 1. — 40. | 1. — xxi. 29. |
| 1. — xl. 2, 5, 6, 9, 17, | 1. — xxiii. 26. |
| 18, 19, 21, 33, | 1. 2 Chron. i. 5. |
| 34, 35, 36, 38. | 2. — v. 5. |
| 1. Lev. viii. 10. | 2. Job v. 24. |
| 1. — xv. 31. | 2. — xviii. 6, 14, 15. |
| 1. — xvii. 4. | 2. — xix. 12. |
| 1. — xxvi. 11. | 2. — xx. 26. |
| 1. Numb. i. 50, 51, 53. | 2. — xxix. 4. |
| 2. — ii. 2. | 2. — xxxi. 31. |
| 1. — iii. 7, 8, 23, 25, | 4. — xxxvi. 29. |
| 26, 35, 36, 38. | 2. Psalm xv. 1. |
| 1. — iv. 16, 25. | 2. — xix. 4. |
| 2. — 25, twice. | 2. — xxvii. 5, 6. |
| 1. — 26. | 2. — lxi. 4. |
| 2. — 31. | 4. — lxxvi. 2. |
| 1. — 31. | 1. — lxxviii. 60. |
| 2. — 33, 35, 37, | 2. — 67. |
| 38, 41, 43, 47. | 2. — cxxxii. 3. |
| 1. — v. 17. | 2. Prov. xiv. 11. |
| 1. — vii. 1, 3. | 4. Isa. iv. 6. |
| 1. — ix. 15, three | 2. — xvi. 5. |
| times. | 2. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 2. — 17. | 2. Jer. x. 20. |
| 1. — 18, 19, 20, | 2. Lam. ii. 4. |
| 22. | 4. — 6. |
| 2. — x. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 27. |
| 1. — 11, 17. | 2. — xli. 1. |
| 2. — xi. 24, 26. | 3. Amos v. 26. |
| 2. — xii. 4, 5, 10. | 4. — ix. 11. |
| 1. — xvi. 9. | |

TABERNACLE of the congregation.

2. In all passages.

TABERNACLE door.

2. In all passages.

TABERNACLE of witness.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Numb. xvii. 7, 8. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiv. 6. |
| 2. ——— xviii. 2. | |

TABERNACLES.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 6. |
| 2. Job xi. 14. | 1. ——— lxxxiv. 1. |
| 2. ——— xii. 6. | 2. ——— cxviii. 15. |
| 2. ——— xv. 34. | 1. ——— cxxxii. 7. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 23. | 2. Dan. xi. 45. |
| 1. Psalm xliii. 3. | 2. Hos. ix. 6. |
| 1. ——— xlv. 4. | 2. ——— xii. 9. |
| 2. ——— lxxviii. 51. | |

TABERNACLES feast.

4. In all passages.

TABLE -S.

1. שֻׁלְחָן *Shulkhon*, a table.
2. לִיחַת *Lookhouth*, tablets, plates, planks, either of hewn stone or of wood, for writing or engraving.
3. מַסָּב *Maisav*, a seat arranged round about any place.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Prov. iii. 3. | 2. Isa. xxx. 8. |
| 3. Cant. i. 12. | 2. Jer. xvii. 1. |

TABLES, and Tables of Stone.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxiv. 12. | 2. Deut. ix. 9, 10, 11, 15, |
| 2. ——— xxxi. 18. | 17. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 15, 16, | 2. ——— x. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| 19. | 2. 1 Kings viii. 9. |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 1, 4, 28, | 2. 2 Chron. v. 10. |
| 29. | 2. Ezek. xxvii. 5. |
| 2. Deut. iv. 13. | 2. ——— xxxii. 16. |
| 2. ——— v. 22. | 2. Hab. ii. 2. |

TABLETS.

1. כֹּחֶז *Khoomoz*, a buckle.
2. בֵּתַי הַנֶּפֶשׁ *Botai hanepesh*, houses of refreshment.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 22. | 2. Isa. iii. 20. |
| 1. Numb. xxxi. 50. | |

TABRET.

1. תוֹפֵף *Touph*, a tabret, drum, timbrel.
2. תוֹפֶתֶת *Toupheth*, a tabret.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxi. 27. | 2. Job xvii. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. x. 5. | 1. Isa. v. 12. |

TABRETS.

תִּפְּעִים *Tuppeem*, tabrets, drums, timbrels.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. xviii. 6. | Jer. xxxi. 4. |
| Isa. xxiv. 8. | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |
| — xxx. 32. | |

TABERING.

מְתוֹפְפוּת *Métouphphouth*, tabering, drumming.

Nah. ii. 7.

TACHES.

קֶרֶסִים *Keroseem*, loops.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Exod. xxvi. 6, 11, 33. | Exod. xxxvi. 13. |
| — xxxv. 11. | — xxxix. 33. |

TACKLINGS.

חֲבָלִים *Khävoleem*, cords.

Isa. xxxiii. 23.

TAIL.

זֶנֶב *Zonov*, a tail, in all passages.

TAILS.

זִנְבוֹת *Zenovouth*, tails, in all passages.

TAKE.

1. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take, receive.
2. אָחַז *Ohhaz*, to seize, lay hold.
3. בֹּא *Bou*, (Hiph.) to bring.
4. בָּזַז *Bozaz*, to plunder.
5. חָתַח *Khotoh*, (Piel) to cast out.
6. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to consult, advise.
7. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Hiph.) to deliver.
8. יָהֵב *Yohav*, (Hiph.) to make ready, prepare, arrange.
9. נָשָׂא *Noso*, to lift up, bear, carry, take up.
10. יָסַף *Yosaph*, to increase.

11. לָכַד *Lokad*, to conquer, take by force.
12. נָחַל *Nokhal*, to inherit.
13. נָשַׁג *Nosag*, to reach, overtake.
14. אָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to destroy.
15. אָצַל *Otsal*, to reserve.
16. נָסַע *Nosā*, (Piel) to take a journey.
17. אָסַף *Osaph*, to bring in.
18. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm.
19. נָסַב *Nosag*, to move back, avoid.
20. קָבַל *Khoval*, to twist, give pain; met., pledge.
21. הִגִּיחַ *Hogoh*, to meditate.
22. בָּעַר *Boar*, to destroy.
23. יָלַח *Yolakh*, (Hiph.) to cause to walk, lead.
24. כָּלַח *Koloh*, to consume.
25. דָּשַׁן *Doshan*, to cleanse, remove ashes.
26. חָלַץ *Kholats*, to take off, withdraw.
27. גָּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.
28. יָסַד *Yosad*, to found, establish.
29. קָרַב *Korav*, (Hiph.) to bring near.
30. תָּפַשׁ *Tophas*, to imprison.
31. סָוַר *Soor*, (Hiph.) to put aside.
32. צוּד *Tsood*, to hunt.
33. רָבַח *Rovoh*, to increase, multiply, enlarge.
34. שָׁלַל *Sholal*, to spoil, take a booty.
35. עִמְדִי *Immodee*, with me.
36. שָׁוַת *Shooth*, to set, place, make.
37. שָׂוַם *Soom*, to appoint, make.
38. רוּחַ *Rovoh*, to nourish with moisture.
39. קָמַץ *Komats*, to measure by the handful.
40. רוּם *Room*, (Hiph.) to cause to go up, heighten.
41. שָׁוַב *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to bring back.
42. עָבַר *Ovār*, (Hiph.) to pass away.
43. עָדַח *Odoh* (Syriac), (Hiph.) to put aside, abolish entirely.
44. עָלַח *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to cause to ascend.
45. סִית *Seeth*, to entice, excite.
46. שָׁעַר *Soar*, to storm, rage.
47. שָׁבַח *Shovoh*, to take captive.

48. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
49. שָׁרַשׁ *Shorash*, (Hiph.) to take root.
50. יָרַד *Yorad*, (Hiph.) to bring down.
51. יָצָא *Yotsō*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
52. אֵל תִּתֵּן לֵב *Al titain laiv*, give not the heart.
53. חָשְׁקָה *Haskaith*, to keep silence.
54. רָאָה *Roōh*, to see, behold.
55. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, observe.
56. זָהַר *Zohar* (Chaldee), to be watchful.
57. חִזַּק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to lay hold, exercise strength.
58. תָּמַךְ *Tomakh*, to trust to, support.
59. דָּבַק *Dovak*, to cleave to, join.
60. נָפַק *Nophak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to put forth.
61. נָדַד *Nood*, to wander, lament.
62. שָׁכַב *Shokhav*, to lay down.
63. נָקַם *Nokam*, to avenge.
64. עָוַד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to cause to testify, bring witness.
65. חָשַׁף *Khosaph*, to draw out, lay bare.
66. יָרַשׁ *Yorash*, to succeed, inherit.
67. עָשָׂר *Issair*, to give the tenth.
68. דָּאָג *Doag*, to be anxious.
69. נָסַק *Nosak* (Chaldee), (Hiph.) to raise, lift up.
70. פָּוַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
71. נָכַר *Nokar*, (Hiph.) to recognise.
72. רָצָה *Rotsoh*, to be willing, accept.
73. גָּרַע *Gorā*, to diminish.
74. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, (Hiph.) to cause to dwell.
75. רָדַח *Rodoh*, to subjugate, domineer.
76. יָאֵל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to cause to begin.
77. חָמַס *Khomas*, to take by force, violence.
78. צָעַן *Tsoan*, to take down, remove.
79. מָצָא *Motsō*, to find.
80. קָפַץ *Kophats*, (Niph.) to be moved quickly.

81. **חַמֵּשׁ** *Khimmaish*, to take a fifth part.
 82. **נָתַן** *Nothan*, to give, set, appoint.
 83. **יָקָם** *Yukhom*, to be avenged.
 84. **עָמַל** *Omal*, to labour.
 85. **לֹון** *Loon*, to lodge all night.
 86. **יָדָע** *Yodā*, (Niph.) to be known, recognised.
 87. **יָדָע** *Yodā*, to know.
 88. **חָתַף** *Khotaph*, to tear away.
 89. **נָשַׁל** *Noshal*, to slip, move quickly.
 90. **לִי** *Lee*, for me.
 91. **רָצַח** *Rotsoh*, to be willing, please.
 92. **קָבַץ** *Kovats*, to gather.
 93. **נָטַל** *Notal*, to lay, cast upon.
 94. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, (Niph.) to be warned.
 95. **גָּוַח** *Gooakh*, to draw out, extend.
 96. **מָתַק** *Mothak*, (Hiph.) to sweeten.
 97. **גָּזַז** *Gozaz*, to shear, cut off.
 98. **מוֹשַׁל** *Moosh*, (Hiph.) to remove.
 99. **שָׁבַת** *Shovath*, (Hiph.) to cause to cease.
 100. **עָקַב** *Okav*, to detain, restrain.
 101. **עִם שְׁבִי** *Im shēvee*, with the captivity of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

59. Gen. xix. 19.
 9. — xxvii. 3.
 32. — — 3.
 27. — xxxi. 31.
 16. — xxxiii. 12.
 2. Exod. iv. 4.
 9. — xx. 7.
 20. — xxii. 26.
 29. — xxviii. 1.
 12. — xxxiv. 9.
 39. Lev. ii. 2.
 40. — 9.
 39. — v. 12.
 40. — vi. 15.
 12. — xxv. 46.
 9. Numb. i. 2, 49.
 9. — iii. 40.
 9. — iv. 2, 22.
 39. — v. 26.
 16. — x. 6.
 15. — xi. 17.
 9. — xxvi. 2.
 9. — xxxi. 26.
 16. Deut. i. 7.
 8. — 13.
 16. — 40.
 16. — ii. 24.
 9. — v. 11.
 9. — xii. 26.
 4. — xx. 14.
 30. — — 19.
 20. — xxiv. 6, 17.
 9. Josh. iv. 3.

11. Josh. vii. 14.
 4. — viii. 2.
 50. — — 29.
 11. — x. 42.
 11. — xi. 12.
 17. — xx. 4.
 2. — xxii. 19.
 11. Judg. vii. 24.
 66. — xiv. 15.
 6. — xix. 30.
 71. Ruth ii. 10.
 67. 1 Sam. viii. 15, 17.
 68. — ix. 5.
 31. — xvii. 46.
 30. — xxxiii. 26.
 11. 2 Sam. xii. 28.
 37. — xiii. 33.
 41. — xv. 20.
 31. — xvi. 9.
 37. — xix. 19.
 30. 1 Kings xviii. 40.
 30. — xx. 18.
 66. — xxi. 15, 16.
 9. 2 Kings ix. 26.
 30. — x. 14.
 10. — xix. 30.
 9. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.
 11. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18.
 60. Ezra v. 14, 15.
 9. — ix. 12.
 67. Neh. x. 38.
 41. Job ix. 18.
 62. — xi. 18.

9. Job xiii. 14.
 2. — xviii. 9.
 9. — xxi. 12.
 35. — xxiii. 10.
 20. — xxiv. 3, 9.
 62. — xxx. 17.
 9. — xxxi. 36.
 28. Psalm ii. 2.
 13. — vii. 5.
 9. — l. 16.
 61. — lxix. 20.
 30. — lxxi. 11.
 49. — lxxx. 9.
 9. — lxxxi. 2.
 66. — lxxxiii. 12.
 70. — lxxxix. 33.
 9. — cxvi. 13.
 7. — cxix. 43.
 9. — cxxxix. 9, 20.
 11. Prov. v. 22.
 5. — vi. 27.
 38. — vii. 18.
 20. — xx. 16.
 20. — xxvii. 13.
 30. — xxx. 9.
 9. Eccles. v. 15, 19.
 2. Cant. ii. 15.
 34. Isa. x. 6.
 4. — 6.
 1. — xiv. 2.
 47. — — 2.
 49. — xxvii. 6.
 5. — xxx. 14.
 65. — — 14.
 4. — xxxiii. 23.
 9. — xxxviii. 21.
 49. — xl. 24.
 — lviii. 2, not in original.
33. Jer. ii. 22.
 2. — xiii. 21.
 51. — xv. 19.
 11. — xviii. 22.
 14. — xxv. 10.
 11. — xxxii. 3, 24.
 64. — — 25.
 11. — — 28.
 11. — xxxiv. 22.
 11. — xxxvii. 8.
 11. — xxxviii. 3.
 63. — l. 15.
 63. — li. 36.
 64. Lam. ii. 13.
 31. Ezek. xi. 19.
 30. — xiv. 5.
 40. — xxi. 26.
 12. — xxii. 16.
 63. — xxiv. 8.
 9. — xxix. 19.
 34. — — 19.
 4. — — 19.
 34. — xxxviii. 12.
 4. — — 12.
 34. — — 13.
 4. — — 13.
 9. — xxxix. 10.
 18. Dan. vii. 18.
 11. — xi. 15, 18.
 40. Hos. xi. 4.
 27. Mic. ii. 2.
 19. — — 6.
 63. Nah. i. 2.
 4. — ii. 9.
 11. Hab. i. 10.
 72. Hag. i. 8.

TAKE away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

23. Exod. ii. 9.
 31. — viii. 8.
 31. — x. 17.
 31. — xxiii. 25.
 31. — xxxiii. 23.
 31. Lev. iii. 4, 9, 10, 15.
 31. — iv. 9, 31, 35.
 31. — vii. 4.
 26. — xiv. 40.
 25. Numb. iv. 13.
 24. — xvii. 10.
 31. — xxi. 7.
 31. Josh. vii. 13.
 22. 2 Sam. iv. 11.
 31. — v. 6.
 42. — xxiv. 10.
 31. 1 Kings ii. 31.
 22. — xiv. 10.
 22. — xvi. 3.
 31. — xx. 24.
 22. — xxi. 21.
 31. 2 Kings vi. 32.
 31. 1 Chron. xvii. 13.
 4. 2 Chron. xx. 25.
 31. Esth. iv. 4.
 42. Job vii. 21.
 31. — ix. 34.
35. Job xxiii. 10.
 27. — xxiv. 2.
 9. — — 10.
 9. — xxxii. 22.
 45. — xxxvi. 18.
 5. Psalm lii. 5.
 46. — lviii. 9.
 44. — cii. 24.
 21. Prov. xxv. 4, 5.
 31. Isa. i. 25.
 31. — iii. 1, 18.
 17. — iv. 1.
 31. — v. 5, 23.
 27. — x. 2.
 34. — — 6.
 4. — — 6.
 3. — xvi. 3.
 31. — xviii. 5.
 31. — xxv. 8.
 31. — xxvii. 9.
 9. — xl. 24.
 21. — lviii. 9.
 31. Jer. iv. 4.
 31. — v. 10.
 9. — xlix. 29.
 31. Ezek. xi. 18.
 31. — xxiii. 25.

9. Ezek. xxix. 19.
34. ——— 19.
4. ——— 19.
31. ——— xxxvi. 26.
34. ——— xxxviii. 12.
4. ——— 12.
34. ——— 13.
4. ——— 13.
1. ——— 13.
34. ——— 13.
40. ——— xlv. 9.
43. Dan. vii. 26.
31. ——— xi. 31.

9. Hos. i. 6.
31. ——— ii. 17.
9. ——— v. 14.
9. ——— xiv. 2.
9. Amos iv. 2.
101. ——— 10.
31. ——— v. 23.
9. Mic. ii. 2.
31. Zeph. iii. 11.
31. Zech. iii. 4.
31. ——— ix. 7.
9. Mal. ii. 3.

TAKE counsel.

6. Neh. vi. 7.
28. Psalm ii. 2.
36. ——— xiii. 2.
6. ——— lxxi. 10.
6. Isa. viii. 10.
3. ——— xvi. 3.
48. ——— xxx. 1.
6. ——— xlv. 21.

TAKE heed.

55. In all passages, except:—

53. Deut. xxvii. 9.
54. 1 Chron. xxviii. 10.
54. 2 Chron. xix. 6.
56. Ezra iv. 22.
52. Eccles. vii. 21.

TAKE hold.

2. Exod. xv. 14, 15.
18. ——— xxvi. 5.
2. Deut. xxxii. 41.
13. Job xxvii. 20.
58. ——— xxxvi. 17.
2. ——— xxxviii. 13.
57. Psalm xxxv. 2.
13. ——— lxi. 24.
13. Prov. ii. 19.
57. ——— iv. 13.
58. ——— v. 5.
2. Eccles. vii. 18.
2. Cant. vii. 8.
30. Isa. iii. 6.
57. ——— iv. 1.
2. ——— xiii. 8.
57. ——— xxvii. 5.
57. ——— lvi. 4.
57. ——— lxiv. 7.
19. Mic. vi. 14.
13. Zech. i. 6.
57. ——— viii. 23.

TAKE up.

81. Gen. xli. 34.
40. Lev. vi. 10.
40. Numb. xvi. 37.
9. Josh. iii. 6.
40. ——— iv. 5.
9. ——— vi. 6.
44. 2 Kings ii. 1.
9. ——— iv. 36.
40. ——— vi. 7.
9. ——— ix. 25.
1. Neh. v. 2.
9. Psalm xvi. 4.
17. ——— xxvii. 10.
9. Isa. xiv. 4.
40. ——— lvii. 14.
9. Jer. vii. 29.
9. Jer. ix. 10, 18.
44. ——— xxxviii. 10.
9. Ezek. xix. 1.
9. ——— xxvi. 17.
9. ——— xxvii. 2, 32.
9. ——— xxviii. 12.
9. ——— xxxii. 2.
69. Dan. vi. 23.
44. Amos iii. 5.
9. ——— v. 1.
9. ——— vi. 10.
9. Jonah i. 12.
9. Mic. ii. 4.
44. Hab. i. 15.
9. ——— ii. 6.

TAKEN.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

83. Gen. iv. 15.
47. ——— xiv. 14.
76. ——— xviii. 27, 31.
32. ——— xxvii. 33.
7. ——— xxxi. 16.
31. Exod. xxv. 15.
40. Lev. iv. 10.
30. Numb. v. 13.
50. ——— x. 17.
9. ——— xvi. 15.
47. ——— xxxi. 26.
9. ——— 49.
73. ——— xxxvi. 3.
47. Deut. xxi. 10.

11. Josh. vii. 15, 16, 17.
30. ——— viii. 8.
11. ——— 21.
11. Judg. i. 8.
48. ——— xi. 36.
75. ——— xiv. 9.
11. 1 Sam. x. 20, 21.
11. ——— xiv. 41, 42.
31. ——— xxi. 6.
47. ——— xxx. 2, 3, 5.
11. 2 Sam. xii. 27.
11. 1 Kings ix. 16.
11. ——— xvi. 18.
66. ——— xxi. 19.
9. 2 Kings iv. 20.
47. ——— vi. 22.
11. ——— xviii. 10.
2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 6, bis.
47. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11.
11. ——— 18.
6. ——— xxx. 2.
9. Ezra ix. 2.
74. ——— x. 2, 10, 14, 17, 18.
9. ——— 44.
42. Esth. viii. 2.
2. Job xvi. 12.
31. ——— xix. 9.
20. ——— xxii. 6.
80. ——— xxiv. 24.
11. Psalm ix. 15.
30. ——— x. 2.
11. ——— lix. 12.
6. ——— lxxxiii. 3.
12. ——— cxix. 111.
79. ——— 143.
11. Prov. iii. 26.
11. ——— vi. 2.
11. ——— xi. 6.

84. Eccles. ii. 18.
73. ——— iii. 14.
11. ——— vii. 26.
2. ——— ix. 12.
6. Isa. vii. 5.
11. ——— viii. 15.
6. ——— xxiii. 8.
11. ——— xxiv. 18.
11. ——— xxviii. 13.
78. ——— xxxiii. 20.
57. ——— xli. 9.
11. Jer. vi. 11.
11. ——— viii. 9.
49. ——— xii. 2.
30. ——— xxxiv. 3.
30. ——— xxxviii. 23.
11. ——— 28.
30. ——— xl. 10.
11. ——— xlviii. 1, 7.
17. ——— 33.
11. ——— 41, 44.
6. ——— xlix. 20.
2. ——— 24.
6. ——— 30.
11. ——— L. 2, 9, 24.
11. ——— li. 31, 41, 56.
11. Lam. iv. 20.
30. Ezek. xii. 13.
3. ——— xvii. 13.
30. ——— 20.
41. ——— xviii. 17.
30. ——— xix. 4, 8.
30. ——— xxi. 23, 24.
63. ——— xxv. 15.
60. Dan. v. 2, 3.
11. Amos iii. 4.
7. ——— 12.
57. Mic. iv. 9.
11. Zech. xiv. 2.

TAKEN away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

27. Gen. xxi. 25.
17. ——— xxx. 23.
7. ——— xxxi. 9.
31. Lev. iv. 31, 35.
27. ——— vi. 2.
26. ——— xiv. 43.
22. Deut. xxvi. 14.
27. ——— xxviii. 31.
31. 1 Kings xxii. 43.
31. 2 Kings xii. 3.
31. ——— xiv. 4.
31. ——— xviii. 22.
31. 2 Chron. xv. 17.
22. ——— xix. 3.
31. ——— xx. 33.
31. ——— xxxii. 12.
27. Job xx. 19.
31. ——— xxvii. 2.
31. ——— xxxiv. 5, 20.
17. Psalm lxxxv. 3.
27. Prov. iv. 16.
31. Isa. vi. 7.
9. ——— viii. 4.
31. ——— x. 27.
17. ——— xvi. 10.
31. ——— xvii. 1.
31. ——— xxxvi. 7.
17. ——— lvii. 1.
9. ——— lxiv. 6.
17. Jer. xvi. 5.
77. Lam. ii. 6.
43. Dan. vii. 12.
40. ——— viii. 11.
9. ——— xi. 12.
31. ——— xii. 11.
17. Hos. iv. 3.
47. Amos iv. 10.
31. Zech. iii. 15.

TAKEN hold.

57. 1 Kings ix. 9.
2. Job xxx. 16.
13. Psalm xl. 12.
2. ——— cxix. 53.
79. Psalm cxix. 143.
2. Isa. xxi. 3.
57. Jer. vi. 24.
57. ——— viii. 21.

TAKEN up.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 44. Exod. xl. 36, 37. | 85. Isa. x. 29. |
| 44. Numb. ix. 17, 21, 22. | 1. Jer. xxix. 22. |
| 44. — x. 11. | 44. Ezek. xxxvi. 3. |
| 82. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 69. Dan. vi. 23. |
| 9. 2 Kings ii. 16. | |

TAKEST.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. iv. 9. | 86. Psalm cxliv. 3. |
| 9. — xxx. 12. | 84. Eccles. ix. 9. |
| 23. Judg. iv. 9. | 86. Isa. lviii. 3. |
| 17. Psalm civ. 29. | |

TAKEST heed.

55. 1 Chron. xxii. 13.

TAKETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xx. 7. | 1. Psalm xv. 5. |
| 9. Deut. v. 11. | 90. — cxviii. 7. |
| 1. — x. 17. | 2. — cxxxvii. 9. |
| 20. — xxiv. 6. | 91. — cxlvii. 10, 11. |
| 57. — xxv. 11. | 91. — cxlix. 4. |
| 1. — xxvii. 25. | 1. Prov. i. 19. |
| 1. — xxxii. 11. | 11. — xvi. 32. |
| 11. Josh. vii. 14. | 1. — xvii. 23. |
| 11. — xv. 16. | 43. — xxv. 20. |
| 11. Judg. i. 12. | 57. — xxvi. 17. |
| 31. 1 Sam. xvii. 26. | 84. Eccles. i. 3. |
| 22. 1 Kings xiv. 10. | 62. — ii. 23. |
| 1. Job v. 5. | 92. Isa. xiii. 14. |
| 11. — 13. | 93. — xl. 15. |
| 88. — ix. 12. | 1. — xliv. 14. |
| 1. — xii. 20. | 57. — li. 18. |
| 31. — 24. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 32. |
| 89. — xxvii. 8. | 94. — xxxiii. 4. |
| 1. — xl. 24. | 7. Amos iii. 12. |
| 9. Psalm xv. 3. | |

TAKETH hold.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job xxi. 6. | 57. Isa. lvi. 6. |
| 30. Prov. xxx. 28. | |

TAKING.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 7. | 30. Jer. L. 46. |
| 49. Job v. 3. | 63. Ezek. xxv. 12. |
| 55. Psalm cxix. 9. | 1. Hos. xi. 3. |

TOOK.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 82. Gen. xlii. 30. | 11. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11. |
| 15. Numb. xi. 25. | 60. Ezra v. 14. |
| 47. — xxi. 1. | 60. — vi. 5. |
| 4. Deut. ii. 35. | 18. Esth. ix. 27. |
| 75. Judg. xiv. 9. | 95. Psalm xxii. 9. |
| 2. — xvi. 21. | 2. — xlviii. 6. |
| 17. — xix. 15. | 96. — lv. 14. |
| 57. — 25. | 97. — lxxi. 6. |
| 2. — xx. 6. | 64. Isa. viii. 2. |
| 11. 1 Sam. xiv. 47. | 6. — xl. 14. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 6. | 57. Jer. xxxi. 32. |
| 31. — vii. 15. | 9. Ezek. x. 7. |
| 55. 2 Kings x. 31. | 94. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 11. 1 Chron. xi. 5. | |

TOOK away.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Exod. x. 19. | 31. 2 Chron. xvii. 6. |
| 98. — xiii. 22. | 31. — xxx. 14. |
| 27. Lev. vi. 4. | 31. — xxxiii. 15. |
| 42. 1 Kings xv. 12. | 27. Psalm lxix. 4. |
| 9. — 22. | 9. Cant. v. 7. |
| 99. 2 Kings xxiii. 11. | 31. Ezek. xvi. 50. |
| 31. 2 Chron. xiv. 3, 5. | |

TOOK, he.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 51. Exod. iv. 6. | 57. 2 Sam. xiii. 11. |
| 31. — xxxiv. 34. | 32. Prov. xii. 27. |
| 17. 1 Sam. xiv. 52. | 100. Hos. xii. 3. |
| 30. — xv. 8. | |

TOOK, they.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 11. Josh. vi. 20. | 9. Lam. v. 13. |
| 30. — viii. 23. | 43. Dan. v. 20. |
| 30. 2 Kings x. 14. | |

TOOK up.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Numb. xxxiii. 7, 18. | 40. 2 Kings ii. 13. |
| 9. — xxiv. 3, 15, 20, | 9. — iv. 37. |
| 21, 23. | 44. — x. 15. |
| 9. Josh. iii. 6. | 9. Neh. ii. 1. |
| 9. — vi. 12. | 44. Jer. xxxviii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xix. 28. | 9. Ezek. iii. 12. |
| 40. 1 Sam. ix. 24. | 9. — xi. 24. |
| 9. 2 Sam. ii. 32. | 9. — xlii. 5. |
| 9. — iv. 4. | 69. Dan. iii. 22. |
| 9. 1 Kings viii. 3. | 9. Jonah i. 15. |
| 9. — xiii. 29. | |

TOOKEST.

63. Psalm xcix. 8. | 1. Ezek. xvi. 18.

TALE.

הֶגֶה *Hegeh*, a meditation.

Psalm xc. 9.

TALES.

רִקְיָל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.

Ezek. xxii. 9.

TALEBEARER.

1. רִקְיָל *Rokheel*, a slanderer.
2. נִרְגֹן *Nirgon*, a talebearer.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xix. 16. | 1. Prov. xx. 19. |
| 1. Prov. xi. 13. | 2. — xxvi. 20, 22. |
| 2. — xviii. 8. | |

TALE.

1. מַתְּכֹונֶת *Mathkouneth*, a fixed quantity.
2. מִסְפָּר *Mispor*, a number.
 1. Exod. v. 8, 18.
 - 1 Sam. xviii. 27, not in original.
 2. 1 Chron. ix. 28.

TALENT.

כִּכְר *Kikkor*, a talent (weight), in all passages.

TALENTS.

כִּכְרֵים *Kikkoreem*, talents, in all passages.

TALK.

1. שִׁפְתַּיִם *Septhayim*, lips.
2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.
3. פֶּה *Peh*, a mouth.
 1. Job xi. 2.
 1. Prov. xiv. 23.
 2. — xv. 3.
 3. Eccles. x. 13.

TALKING.

מִלִּים *Milleem*, words.
Job xxix. 9.

TALKERS.

לִשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
Ezek. xxxvi. 3.

TALK -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

דִּבֵּר *Dibbair*, to speak, in all passages.

TALL.

1. רָם *Rom*, high, lofty.
2. קוּמָה *Koumoh*, height.
 1. Deut. ii. 10, 21.
 2. 2 Kings xix. 23.
 1. — ix. 2.
 2. Isa. xxxvii. 24.

TALLER.

רָם *Rom*, high.

Deut. i. 28.

(See note under SOFTER, page 429.)

TAPESTRY.

See Coverings.

TARE.

See Tear.

TARGET.

1. כִּידוֹן *Keedown*, a gorget.
2. צִנְחָה *Tsinnoh*, a weapon similar to a hook.
 1. 1 Sam. xvii. 6.
 2. 1 Kings x. 16.
 2. 2 Chron. ix. 15.

TARGETS.

2. 1 Kings x. 16.
2. 2 Chron. xiv. 8.

TARRY.

1. לוֹן *Loon*, to stay all night.
2. יָשַׁב *Yoshav*, to sit, abide, dwell, inhabit.
3. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
4. מָהוּחַ *Mohoh*, to linger.
5. אָחַר *Okhar*, to stay behind, delay.
6. שָׁבַר *Sibbair*, to rest in hope.
7. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to wait impatiently.
8. דָּבַם *Doom*, to be silent.
9. חִכְּכוּה *Khikkoh*, to tarry in hope.
10. כָּוֵן *Koon*, to erect, stand firm.
11. אָרַךְ *Orakh*, to lengthen, prolong.
12. אָחַר *Ikhar*, to tarry, delay.
13. נָחָה *Novoh*, to dwell quietly.
14. קִיּוּחַ *Kivvoh*, to hope for.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xix. 2. | 2. 2 Sam. x. 5. |
| 2. — xxvii. 44. | 2. — xi. 12. |
| 3. — xlv. 9. | 2. — xv. 28. |
| 4. Exod. xii. 39. | 7. — xviii. 14. |
| 2. — xxiv. 14. | 1. — xix. 7. |
| 2. Lev. xiv. 8. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 2, 4, 6. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 19. | 9. — vii. 9. |
| 5. Judg. v. 28. | 9. — ix. 3. |
| 2. — vi. 18. | 2. — xiv. 10. |
| 1. — xix. 6, 9, 10. | 2. 1 Chron. xix. 5. |
| 6. Ruth i. 13. | 10. Psalm ci. 7. |
| 1. — iii. 13. | 5. Prov. xxiii. 30. |
| 2. 1 Sam. i. 23. | 5. Isa. xlv. 13. |
| 7. — x. 8. | 1. Jer. xiv. 8. |
| 8. — xiv. 9. | 4. Hab. ii. 3. |

TARRIED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxiv. 54. | 7. 1 Sam. xiii. 8. |
| 1. — xxviii. 11. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 1. |
| 1. — xxxi. 54. | 3. — xv. 17. |
| 11. Numb. ix. 19, 22. | 2. — 29. |
| 7. Judg. iii. 25. | 12. — xx. 5. |
| 4. — 26. | 2. 2 Kings ii. 18. |
| 4. — xix. 8. | 13. Psalm lxviii. 12. |
| 2. Ruth ii. 7. | |

TARRIETH.

2. 1 Sam. xxx. 24.
14. Mic. v. 7.

TARRYING.

5. Psalm xl. 17.
5. Psalm lxx. 5.

TASK.

דָּבָר *Dovor*, a matter.

Exod. v. 19.

TASKS.

דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters.

Exod. v. 13, 14.

TASK-MASTERS.

1. שָׂרֵי מַסִּים *Sorai misseem*, masters of tribute.2. נֹגְשִׁים *Nougseem*, oppressors, urgers.

1. Exod. i. 11.

2. — iii. 7.

2. Exod. v. 6, 10, 13, 14.

TASTE, Subst.

1. טַעַם *Taam*, the taste.2. חֵיקָה *Khaikh*, the palate.

1. Exod. xvi. 31.

1. Numb. xi. 8.

1. Job vi. 6.

2. — 30.

2. Psalm cxix. 103.

2. Prov. xxiv. 13.

2. Cant. ii. 3.

1. Jer. xlviii. 1.

TASTE -ED -ETH.

טָעַם *Toam*, to taste, in all passages.

TAUGHT.

See Teach.

TAUNT.

1. שְׁנֵינָה *Sheneenoh*, sharp saying, taunting.2. גְּדוּפָה *Gedooophoh*, reviling.3. חִידוּת *Khidouth*, sharp sayings, riddles.

1. Jer. xxiv. 9.

2. Ezek. v. 15.

TAUNTING.

3. Hab. ii. 6.

TAXATION.

עֲרָךְ *Erekh*, an estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

TAXED.

עֲרָךְ *Orakh*, to estimate.

2 Kings xxiii. 35.

TAXES.

נוֹגֵשׁ *Nougais*, an oppressor.

Dan. xi. 20.

TEACH.

1. לָמַד *Lomad*, (Piel) to teach.2. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.3. יָרַח *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, inform.4. אָלַף *Olaph*, to lead.5. זָהַר *Zohar*, to warn.6. שָׁנַן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, so as to penetrate; met., to impress upon the mind.7. חָכַם *Khokham*, (Piel) to make wise.8. שָׁכַל *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to act prudently, skilfully.9. קָנָה *Konoh*, (Hiph.) to possess, purchase.10. רָגַל *Rogal*, to make to walk.11. יָסַר *Yosar*, to correct.12. בִּין *Been*, to make to understand.13. דִּבְּבַר *Dibbair*, to speak.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Exod. iv. 12, 15.

5. — xviii. 20.

3. — xxiv. 12.

3. — xxxv. 34.

3. Lev. x. 11.

3. — xiv. 57.

2. Deut. iv. 9.

6. — vi. 7.

3. — xvii. 11.

3. — xxiv. 8.

3. — xxxiii. 10.

3. Judg. xiii. 8.

3. 1 Sam. xii. 23.

3. 1 Kings viii. 36.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 27.

2. Ezra vii. 25.

3. Job vi. 24.

3. — viii. 10.

3. — xii. 7, 8.

3. — xxvii. 11.

2. Job xxxii. 7.

4. — xxxiii. 33.

3. — xxxiv. 32.

2. — xxxvii. 19.

3. Psalm xxv. 8, 12.

3. — xxvii. 11.

3. — xxxii. 8.

3. — xlv. 4.

3. — lxxxvi. 11.

2. — xc. 12.

7. — cv. 22.

3. — cxix. 33.

2. Prov. ix. 9.

3. Isa. ii. 3.

3. — xxviii. 9, 26.

3. Ezek. xlv. 23.

3. Mic. iii. 11.

3. — iv. 2.

3. Hab. ii. 19.

TEACHEST.

1. Psalm xciv. 12.

TEACHETH.

1. 2 Sam. xxii. 35.

4. Job xxxv. 11.

7. — 11.

3. — xxxvi. 22.

1. Psalm xciv. 10.

1. Psalm cxliv. 1.

3. Prov. vi. 13.

8. — xvi. 23.

3. Isa. ix. 15.

1. — xlviii. 17.

TEACHING.

3. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. xxxii. 33.

TAUGHT.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 16. | 3. Prov. iv. 4, 11. |
| 3. 2 Kings xvii. 28. | 11. ——— xxxi. 1. |
| 3. 2 Chron. vi. 27. | 2. Isa. xl. 13, 14. |
| 2. ——— xxiii. 13. | 13. Jer. xxviii. 16. |
| 8. ——— xxx. 22. | 11. Ezek. xxiii. 48. |
| 12. ——— xxxv. 3. | 10. Hos. xi. 3. |
| 12. Neh. viii. 9. | 9. Zech. xiii. 5. |
| 3. Psalm cxix. 102. | |

TEACHER.

1. מוֹרֶה *Moureh*, an instructor.
 2. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.

2. 1 Chron. xxv. 8. | 1. Hab. ii. 18.

TEACHERS.

1. מוֹרִים *Moureem*, instructors.
 2. מְלַמְּדִים *Mēlamdeem*, teachers.
 3. מְלִיעֲטֵם *Mēleetseem*, interpreters.

2. Psalm cxix. 99. | 1. Isa. xxx. 20.
 1. Prov. v. 13. | 3. — xliii. 27.

TEAR.

1. טָרַף *Toraph*, to tear.
 2. דּוֹשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
 3. קָרַע *Kora*, to rend.
 4. סָחַב *Sokhav*, to drag away.
 5. פָּרַס *Poras*, to divide.
 6. פָּרַק *Porak*, to pluck up, out.
 7. פָּקַע *Boka*, to cleave asunder.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 2. Judg. viii. 7. | 3. Ezek. xiii. 20, 21. |
| 1. Psalm vii. 2. | 1. Hos. v. 14. |
| 3. ——— xxxv. 15. | 3. ——— xiii. 8. |
| 1. ——— L. 22. | 1. Amos i. 11. |
| 4. Jer. xv. 3. | 1. Nah. ii. 12. |
| 5. ——— xvi. 7. | 6. Zech. xi. 16. |

TEARETH.

1. Deut. xxxiii. 20. | 1. Job xviii. 4.
 1. Job xvi. 9. | 1. Mic. v. 8.

TARE.

3. 2 Sam. xiii. 31. | 7. 2 Kings ii. 24.

TORN.

1. In all passages.

TEARS.

דְּמֻעוֹת *Demooth*, tears, in all passages.

TEATS.

1. שָׁדַיִם *Shodayim*, breasts of women.
 2. דָּדִים *Daddeem*, nipples, teats.

1. Isa. xxxii. 12. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 3, 21.
 1. Ezek. xxiii. 3.

TEETH.

See Tooth.

TEIL -tree.

אֵילֶה *Ailoh*, a pine, turpentine-tree.

Isa. vi. 13.

TELL.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
 2. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.
 3. סָפַר *Sophar*, to relate.
 4. דִּבֶּר *Dibbair*, to speak.
 5. יָדַע *Yodā*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
 6. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, (Hiph.) to proclaim, publish.
 7. מָנָה *Monoh*, to count, number.
 8. מִתְּכֵן *Methukon*, being prepared.
 9. גָּלִיתָ אָזְן *Goleeth ouzen*, thou didst reveal to the ear.
 10. וְאֶשְׁלֶמְהָ בִּפְהֵם דְּבָרֵיהֶם *Vooseemoh bepheehem devoreem*, and I did put in their mouth words.
 11. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Gen. xv. 5. | 2. 1 Kings xiv. 7. |
| 2. ——— xxii. 2. | 2. ——— xviii. 8, 11, |
| 2. ——— xxvi. 2. | 14. |
| 3. ——— xl. 8. | 2. ——— xx. 9. |
| 11. ——— xliii. 22. | 4. ——— 11. |
| 4. Exod. ix. 1! | 4. ——— xxii. 16. |
| 3. ——— x. 2. | 2. ——— 18. |
| 4. ——— xiv. 12. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 4. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 14. | 2. ——— xx. 5. |
| 2. Deut. xvii. 11. | 2. ——— xxii. 15. |
| 2. ——— xxxii. 7. | 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 4. |
| 4. Judg. xx. 3. | 4. ——— xxi. 10. |
| 5. 1 Sam. vi. 2. | 2. 2 Chron. xviii. 17. |
| 5. ——— xvii. 55. | 2. ——— xxxiv. 23. |
| 4. ——— xix. 3. | 2. Job xxxiv. 34. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vii. 5. | 3. Psalm xxii. 17. |
| 2. ——— xii. 18. | 3. ——— xxvi. 7. |
| 5. ——— 22. | 3. ——— xlviii. 12, 13. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Psalm l. 12. | 2. Jer. xxxiv. 2. |
| 5. Prov. xxx. 4. | 2. — xxxv. 13. |
| 5. Eccles. x. 14. | 6. — xlviii. 20. |
| 2. Isa. vi. 9. | 2. Ezek. iii. 11. |
| 6. — xlviii. 20. | 2. — xii. 23. |
| 2. Jer. xv. 2. | 2. — xvii. 12. |
| 4. — xix. 2. | 2. Dan. ii. 4, 7, 9, 36. |
| 3. — xxiii. 27, 28, 32. | 3. Joel i. 3. |
| 2. — xxviii. 13. | 5. Jonah iii. 9. |

TELL you.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 1. | 6. Isa. xlii. 9. |
| 5. Isa. v. 5. | |

TELLEST.

3. Psalm lvi. 8.

TELLETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 11. | 4. Psalm ci. 7. |
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 12. | 7. — cxlvii. 4. |
| 4. Psalm xli. 6. | 7. Jer. xxxiii. 13. |

TELLING.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Judg. vii. 15. | 3. 2 Kings viii. 5. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xi. 19. | |

TOLD.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xx. 8. | 4. 1 Sam. x. 25. |
| 2. — xxii. 3. | 3. — xi. 5. |
| 4. — xxiv. 33. | 4. — 14. |
| 3. — 66. | 3. 1 Kings viii. 5. |
| 3. — xxix. 13. | 3. — xiii. 11. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 9, 10. | 4. — 25. |
| 3. — xl. 9. | 4. — xiv. 2. |
| 3. — xli. 8, 12. | 4. 2 Kings i. 7. |
| 2. — 24. | 2. — viii. 14. |
| 4. — xlv. 27. | 8. — xii. 11. |
| 2. — xlviii. 1. | 2. — xxiii. 17. |
| 2. Exod. v. 1. | 9. 1 Chron. xvii. 25. |
| 3. — xviii. 8. | 3. 2 Chron. ii. 2. |
| 4. Lev. xxi. 24. | 3. — v. 6. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 24. | 10. Ezra viii. 17. |
| 3. — xiii. 27. | 3. Esth. v. 11. |
| 4. — xiv. 39. | 3. — vi. 13. |
| 2. Josh. ii. 2. | 3. Job xxxvii. 20. |
| 3. — 23. | 3. Psalm xlv. 1. |
| 3. Judg. vi. 13. | 3. — lxxviii. 3. |
| 3. — vii. 13. | 3. Isa. xlv. 8. |
| 3. — xiii. 6. | 3. — xlv. 21. |
| 3. — 23. | 3. — lii. 15. |
| 4. — xvi. 10, 13. | 2. Dan. vii. 1. |
| 2. 1 Sam. viii. 10. | 2. — viii. 26. |
| 9. — ix. 15. | 3. Hab. i. 5. |

TEMPER.

1. רָסַס *Rosas*, to sprinkle.
2. בָּלַל *Bolal*, to mix, incorporate.
3. מָלַח *Molakh*, to salt.

1. Ezek. xlv. 14.

TEMPERED.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxix. 2. | 3. Exod. xxx. 35. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

TEMPEST.

1. סָעָר *Säär*, a tempest.
2. סוּפְּהוֹ *Sooophoh*, a whirlwind.
3. שָׁעָר *Soar*, a storm.
4. רוּחַ *Rooakh*, the wind.
5. זֶרֶם *Zorem*, a heavy shower, violent rain or hail.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Job ix. 17. | 1. Isa. xxix. 6. |
| 2. — xxvii. 20. | 5. — xxx. 30. |
| 4. Psalm xi. 6. | 5. — xxxii. 2. |
| 1. — lv. 8. | 1. — liv. 11. |
| 1. — lxxxiii. 15. | 1. Amos i. 14. |
| 5. Isa. xxviii. 2. | 1. Jonah i. 4, 12. |

TEMPESTUOUS.

- | | |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Psalm l. 3. | 1. Jonah i. 11, 13. |
|----------------|---------------------|

TEMPLE.

1. הֵיכָל *Haikhol*, a temple.
2. בַּיִת *Bayith*, a house.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xi. 10, 11, 13. | 2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10, |
| 2. 1 Chron. vi. 10. | twice. |
| 2. — x. 10. | |

TEMPLES.

הֵיכְלוֹת *Haikhoulouth*, temples.

Hos. viii. 14. | Joel iii. 5.

TEMPLES.

רִקְקָה *Rakkoh*, the temples of the head.Judg. iv. 21, 22. | Cant. iv. 3.
— v. 26.

TEMPT -ED.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove, try.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Mal. iii. 15.

TEMPTATION.

מָסָה *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.

Psalm xcv. 8.

TEMPTATIONS.

מַסּוֹת *Massouth*, trials, temptations.

Deut. iv. 34.	Deut. xxix. 3.
— vii. 19.	

TEN.

עֶשֶׂר *Eser*, } ten, in all
 עֲשָׂרָה *Asoroh* (fem.), } passages.

TENS.

עֲשָׂרוֹת *Asorouth*, tens.

Exod. xviii. 21, 25. | Deut. i. 15.

TENTH day, month, &c.

עֲשׂוֹר *Osour*, } the tenth, in all
 עֲשָׂעֶרֶ *Assceeree*, } passages.

TENTH.

מַעֲשֵׂר *Maasair*, the tenth part, in all
 passages.

TEND -ETH.

Not used in the original.

TENDER.

1. רַךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
2. יוֹנֵק *Younaik*, a sucker.
3. סֶמְדֹר *Semodor*, a vine blossom.
4. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, compassions,
mercies.

1. Gen. xviii. 7.
1. — xxxiii. 13.
1. Deut. xxviii. 54, 56.
— xxxii. 2, not in
original.
- 2 Sam. xxiii. 4, not in
original.
1. 2 Kings xxii. 19.
1. 1 Chron. xxii. 5.
1. — xxix. 1.
1. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 27.
2. Job xiv. 7.
— xxxviii. 27, not
in original.

1. Prov. iv. 3.
— xxvii. 25, not
in original.
3. Cant. ii. 13, 15.
3. — vii. 12.
1. Isa. xlvii. 1.
2. — liii. 2.
1. Ezek. xvii. 22.
4. Dan. i. 9.
— iv. 15, 23, not
in original.

TENDER -hearted.

רַךְ לֵבָב *Rakh levav*, tender-hearted.
 2 Chron. xiii. 7.

TENDER -mercies.

1. חֶסֶדִים *Khasodeem*, loving-kindness.
 2. רַחֲמִים *Rakhameem*, tender mercies.
1. Psalm xxv. 6.
 1. — xl. 11.
 1. — li. 1.
 1. — lxxvii. 9.
 2. — lxxix. 8.
 2. Psalm ciii. 4.
 2. — cxix. 77, 156.
 2. — cxlv. 9.
 2. Prov. xii. 10.

TENDERNESS.

רַכָּה *Rakkoh*, softness, tenderness.
 Deut. xxviii. 56.

TENONS.

יָדוּת *Yodouth*, hands; met., tenons.
 Exod. xxvi. 17, 19. | Exod. xxxvi. 22, 24.

TENOR.

פֶּה *Peh*, mouth.

Gen. xliii. 7. | Exod. xxxiv. 27.

TENT.

אוֹהֶל *Ouhel*, a tent; in all passages,
 except:—

קִבְּבֹה *Kubbokh*, a chamber.
 Numb. xxv. 8.

TENTS.

1. אוֹהֳלִים *Ouholeem*, tents.
2. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishkenouth*, tabernacles.
3. מַחֲנֶה *Makhanai*, the camp.
4. חֲנֹה *Khonoh*, to encamp.
5. סֻכּוֹת *Sukkouth*, booths, pavilions.

1. In all passages, except:—

4. Numb. ix. 17, 18, 20,
22, 23.
4. — xiii. 19.
4. Deut. i. 33.
3. 1 Sam. xvii. 53.
5. 2 Sam. xi. 11.
3. 2 Kings vii. 16.
3. 2 Chron. xxxi. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
2. Cant. i. 8.
3. Zech. xiv. 15.

TERMED.

יֹאמַר *Yaiomair*, shall be said.
 Isa. lxii. 4.

TERRIBLE.

1. נֹרָא *Nourō*, terrible.
2. אִיּוֹם *Oyoun*, fearful.
3. אִימָה *Aimoh*, terror, fear, fright.
4. זַלְעָפָה *Zalophoh*, perturbation.
5. עֲרִיץ *Oreets*, dreadful.
6. דִּחַל *Dokhal* (Chaldee), fearful.
7. אֶמְתָּנִי *Emthonee* (Syriac), firm, power
ful.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Job xxxix. 20.
3. — xli. 14.
3. Cant. vi. 4, 10.
5. Isa. xliii. 11.
5. — xxv. 3, 4, 5.
5. — xxxix. 5, 20.
5. — xlix. 25.
5. Jer. xv. 21.
5. Jer. xx. 11.
4. Lam. v. 10.
5. Ezek. xxviii. 7.
5. — xxx. 11.
5. — xxxi. 12.
5. — xxxii. 12.
6. Dan. ii. 31.
7. — vii. 7.
2. Hab. i. 7.

TERRIBLENESS.

1. מורא *Mouro*, fear, timidity.
2. נוראות *Nouroouth*, fearfulness.
3. תפלצח *Tiphlotsoh*, trembling, terror.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxvi. 8. | 3. Jer. xlix. 16. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xvii. 21. | |

TERRIBLY.

1. ערץ *Orats*, to affright, terrify.
2. רעל *Roal*, (Hiph.) to shake terribly.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Isa. ii. 19, 21. | 2. Nah. ii. 3. |
|---------------------|----------------|

TERRIFY.

1. ערץ *Orats*, to shake terribly.
2. בעת *Biaith*, to affright, terrify.
3. קחת *Khotath*, to make anxious.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Job iii. 5. | 3. Job xxxi. 34. |
| 2. — ix. 34. | |

TERRIFIED.

1. Deut. xx. 3.

TERRIFIEST.

2. Job vii. 14.

TERRACES.

מסלוח *Mesillouth*, high paths.

- 2 Chron. ix. 11.

TERROR.

1. אימה *Aimoh*, great fear.
2. בקלה *Beholoh*, terror.
3. בלהות *Balohouth*, consternations.
4. מגור *Mogour*, timidity.
5. קנא *Khogō*, a refuge.
6. { מכתח *Mekhittoh*, } anxiety.
חית *Khitteeth*, }
7. מורא *Mourō*, fear.
8. מערצה *Maarotsoh*, a terrible instrument.
9. פחד *Pakhad*, an object of fear.
10. בערות *Beothouth*, horrors, terrors.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Gen. xxxv. 5. | 9. Psalm xci. 5. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 16. | 8. Isa. x. 33. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 25. | 5. — xix. 17. |
| 7. — xxxiv. 12. | 1. — xxxiii. 18. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 9. | 6. — liv. 14. |
| 9. Job xxxi. 23. | 6. Jer. xvii. 17. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 7. | 4. — xx. 4. |

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 7. Jer. xxxii. 21. | 3. Ezek. xxviii. 19. |
| 6. Ezek. xxvi. 17. | 6. — xxxii. 23, 24, 25, |
| 3. — 21. | 26, 27, 30, 32. |
| 3. — xxvii. 36. | |

TERRORS.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Deut. iv. 34. | 1. Psalm lv. 4. |
| 10. Job vi. 4. | 3. — lxxiii. 19. |
| 3. — xviii. 11, 14. | 1. — lxxxviii. 15. |
| 1. — xx. 25. | 10. — 16. |
| 3. — xxiv. 17. | 2. Jer. xv. 8. |
| 3. — xxvii. 20. | 4. Lam. ii. 22. |
| 3. — xxx. 15. | 4. Ezek. xxi. 12. |

TESTIFY.

1. יעד *Yoad*, to testify.
2. ענה *Onok*, to answer, respond.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxv. 30. | 1. Psalm l. 7. |
| 1. Deut. viii. 19. | 1. — lxxxix. 8. |
| 2. — xix. 16. | 2. Isa. lix. 12. |
| 2. — xxxi. 21. | 2. Jer. xiv. 7. |
| 1. — xxxii. 46. | 2. Hos. v. 5. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 34. | 1. Amos iii. 13. |
| 2. Job xv. 6. | 2. Mic. vi. 3. |

TESTIFIED.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 29. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 13, 15. |
| 2. Deut. xix. 18. | 1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 19. |
| 2. Ruth i. 21. | 1. Neh. ix. 26. |
| 2. 2 Sam. i. 16. | 1. — xiii. 15, 21. |

TESTIFIEDST.

1. Neh. ix. 29, 30.

TESTIFIETH.

2. Hos. vii. 10.

TESTIMONY -IES.

עדות *Aidooth*, testimony, witness, in all passages.

THAN.

1. This word is designated by the letter מ (m), prefixed to the word following the adjective, except:—

2. ואל *Veal*, but not.
3. על *Al*, above.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xxiii. 2. | 3. Eccles. i. 16. |
| 2. Prov. xvii. 12. | 3. — v. 8. |

THANK.

הוֹדוּחַ *Houdoh*, to acknowledge, give thanks, confess.

1 Chron. xvi. 4, 7.
— xxiii. 30.

1 Chron. xxix. 13.
Dan. ii. 23.

THANKED.

בָּרַךְ *Borakh*, blessed.

2 Sam. xiv. 22.

THANKING.

הוֹדוּת *Houdouth*, thanksgivings.

2 Chron. v. 13.

THANKFUL.

חוֹדוּ *Houdoo*, give ye thanks.

Psalms c. 4.

THANKS.

1. תוֹדוּת *Toudouth*, thankofferings, thanksgivings.

2. מוֹדָה *Moudo* (Chaldee), thankofferings.

1. Neh. xii. 31, 40. | 2. Dan. vi. 10.

THANKS -giving -s offering -s.

הוֹדוּחַ *Toudoh*, thanksoffering.

הוֹדוּת *Toudouth*, thankofferings.

In all passages.

THAT.

1. { This article, or the adverb, is designated by a prefixed Hebrew letter, as a particle or preposition:—

אֵת *Aith*, that, the.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that which.

זֶה *Zeh*, this.

Except:—

2. בַּעֲבוּר *Baavor*, on account of, for which.

3. עַד *Ad*, until, at.

4. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give; met., would to God.

5. אֲנָשִׁי *Anshai*, the men of.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.

7. יַעַן אֲשֶׁר *Yaan asher*, because of that.

8. אִם *Im*, if, when, whether.

9. כֵּן *Kain*, so, perfectly, truly.

10. לֵאמֹר *Laimour*, saying.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

1. Gen. xxvii. 4.

2. ——— 4.

6. ——— 25.

8. ——— xxxi. 52.

6. Exod. iv. 5.

2. ——— ix. 14.

6. ——— xi. 9.

6. ——— 16.

2. ——— xx. 20.

3. ——— xxii. 26.

6. Deut. iv. 1, 40.

6. ——— v. 16.

4. ——— 29.

1. ——— 29.

6. ——— 29.

6. ——— viii. 16.

6. ——— ix. 5.

6. ——— xi. 9.

9. 1 Sam. xxiii. 17.

10. 2 Sam. iii. 13.

6. Neh. vi. 13.

4. Job xi. 5.

4. ——— xiii. 5.

4. ——— xiv. 13.

4. ——— xix. 23.

4. ——— xxiii. 3.

4. ——— xxxi. 31, 35.

4. Psalm xiv. 7.

6. ——— xxx. 12.

6. ——— li. 4.

4. ——— liii. 6.

4. ——— lv. 6.

2. ——— cv. 45.

5. Isa. xli. 11, 12.

6. ——— 20.

6. ——— lxvi. 11.

4. Jer. ix. 1.

6. ——— xxvii. 15.

6. ——— xlv. 8.

7. Ezek. xii. 12.

6. ——— 16.

6. Hos. viii. 4.

THEE.

The letter ךְ affixed to the word makes the pronoun personal.

THEFT.

גִּנְזָה *Genairoh*, a theft.

Exod. xxii. 3, 4.

THEIRS, THEM -SELVES.

לָהֶם *Lohem*, to them, or the letter ם affixed to the word; or,

אֹתָם *Outhom*, them.

THEN.

1. ׀ *Oz*, then, at that time.

2. הַיּוֹם *Hayoum*, to-day, this day.

3. ׀ *Edayin* (Chaldee); that time, from thence.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 15.

3. In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

THENCE.

1. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.

2. מִהֵנָּה *Mehainoh*, from them.

3. מִתָּמָּה *Tamoh*, there.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Ezra vi. 6.

| 2. Jer. v. 6.

THENCEFORTH.

1. וְהִלָּחַח *Voholoh*, and by, on.
2. מֵאַחֲרָיו *Maiakharai-kain*, from, after, so.

1. Lev. xxii. 27. | 2. 2 Chron. xxxii. 23.

THERE.

1. { שָׁם *Shom*, } there,
תַּמְמוֹחַ *Tammoh* (Chaldee), } thence.

In all passages in Ezra and Dan.

2. הָאֵפֶס *Haëphes*, is there left?
3. עֲדַיִשׁ *Oud haish*, are there yet?
4. יֶשֶׁ-עוֹד *Hakhee yesh-oud*, truly is there yet?

1. In all passages, except:—

4. 2 Sam. ix. 1. | 3. Mic. vi. 10.
2. ——— 3. |

THEREAT.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

Exod. xxx. 19. | Exod. xl. 31.

THEREBY.

1. וּבָהּ *Oovoh*, and by her.
2. בָּהֶם *Bohem*, by them.
3. בּוֹ *Bou*, therein.
4. יַעֲבֹרֶנּוּ *Yäavrenoo*, shall pass over, by, through it.
5. עָלֶיהָ *Olehoh*, upon it.

1. Gen. xxiv. 14.	5. Jer. xix. 8.
2. Lev. xi. 43.	2. — li. 43.
2. Job xxii. 21.	3. Ezek. xii. 5, 12.
3. Prov. xx. 1.	1. — xxxiii. 12.
2. Eccles. x. 9.	2. ——— 18.
4. Isa. xxxiii. 21.	5. ——— 19.
5. Jer. xviii. 16.	1. Zech. ix. 2.

THEREFORE.

1. עַל-כֵּן *Al-kain*, upon, so, therefore.
2. The letter ל prefixed to the relative word, and, but, then, therefore.
3. גַּם *Gam*, also.
4. וּבְזוֹתָם *Oovozouth*, and by this.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea, verily.

6. לְמַעַן *Lemaan*, on that account.
7. עַל דִּנְהָ *Al denoh* (Chaldee), upon this.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. iii. 23.	6. Neh. vi. 13.
2. Deut. xxviii. 48.	2. Job v. 17.
3. 1 Sam. xii. 16.	3. — vii. 11.
4. 2 Chron. xix. 2.	5. Psalm cxvi. 10.
7. Ezra iv. 14.	2. Jer. xiv. 22.

THEREFROM.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, therefrom.

Josh. xxiii. 6. | 2 Kings xiii. 2.
2 Kings iii. 3. |

THEREIN.

1. { בּוֹ *Bou* (masc.), } in it, therein.
בָּהּ *Bok* (fem.), }
2. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thence.
3. בְּתוֹכָהּ *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
4. בְּנִיחָהּ *Begavah* (Chaldee), within.
5. בְּהֵיכָן *Bohain*, in them.
6. וּבְמִלְאוּחָהּ *Oomelouoh*, and the fulness thereof.
7. בְּתִרְבָּהּ *Beherev*, therein, in the midst.
8. עָלָהּ *Al* (with an affixed pronoun), over, upon it.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Gen. xviii. 24.	5. Psalm cxi. 2.
2. Exod. xvi. 33.	2. Prov. xxii. 14.
2. — xxx. 18.	3. Isa. vii. 6.
2. — xl. 3.	3. — xxxiv. 1.
5. Lev. vi. 3.	5. Jer. iv. 29.
5. — x. 1.	5. — v. 17.
5. — xviii. 4.	5. — viii. 16.
7. — xxv. 19.	6. — xlvii. 2.
5. Numb. xvi. 7.	5. — xlviii. 9.
5. ——— 46.	5. — li. 48.
2. 1 Kings viii. 16.	6. Ezek. xii. 19.
2. 2 Kings ii. 20.	3. — xxiv. 5.
4. Ezra vi. 2.	6. — xxx. 12.
3. Neh. vii. 4.	6. Amos vi. 8.
8. — ix. 6.	6. Mic. i. 2.
5. ——— 6.	3. Zech. ii. 4.

THEREOF.

מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, of it, thereof; in all passages, except:—

וּבְמִשְׁחָם *Oomishom*, and from thence.

2 Kings vii. 2.

THEREON.

- עָלוּי *Olov*,
עָלוּהִי *Alouhee* (Chaldee), } upon it.
In all passages.

THEREOUT.

1. מִשֹּׁם *Mishom*, from thence.
2. מִמֶּנּוּ *Mimmenoo*, out of, from it.
1. Lev. ii. 2. | 2. Judg. xv. 19.

THERETO.

1. בָּה *Boh*, on, at.
2. עַל *Al* (with the pronoun affixed),
upon, over.
3. לָמוֹ *Lomou*, to them.
1. Exod. xxx. 38. | 2. Numb. xix. 17.
2. Lev. v. 16. | 2. Deut. xii. 32.
2. — vi. 5. | 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14.
2. — xviii. 23. | 2. 2 Chron. x. 14.
2. — xxvii. 13, 31. | 3. Isa. xlv. 15.

THEREUNTO.

1. לוֹ *Lou*, to it.
2. שֶׁחַיִּנוֹ *Shekhainov*, his, its neighbours.
1. Exod. xxxii. 8. | 2. Deut. i. 7.

THEREUPON.

- עָלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.
Ezek. xvi. 16. | Zeph. ii. 7.

THEREWITH.

1. בּוֹ *Bou*, with it, therewith.
2. עָלֵיהֶם *Alaihem*, unto, over, with them.
3. אוֹתוֹ *Outhou*, therewith.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. iv. 15. | 3. Joel ii. 19.

THESE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, or the pronoun
הֵם *Haim*, they, Hebrew
idiom for *these*.
2. זֶה *Zeh*, this.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. Zech. vii. 3.

THEY.

הֵם *Haim*, they, in all passages.

THICK, and THICK cloud.

1. עָב *Av*, thick.
2. כָּבֵד *Kovaid*, heavy.
3. עֲתָר *Athar*, abundance.
4. { שׁוֹכֶה *Souvokh*, } a thicket.
 { סֶבֶךָ *Sevokh*, }
5. מַכְבֵּיר *Makhbair*, thick cloth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Exod. xix. 16. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 5.
4. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 3. Ezek. viii. 11.
5. 2 Kings viii. 15.

THICK darkness.

עֲרָפֶל *Arophel*, thick darkness.

- Exod. xx. 21. | Job xxxviii. 9.
Deut. iv. 11. | Joel ii. 2.
— v. 22. | Zeph. i. 15.

THICKER.

עָבֹה *Ovoh*, thicker.

- 1 Kings xii. 10. | 2 Chron. x. 10.

THICKET.

סֹבֶכָה *Souvekh*, a thicket.

- Gen. xxii. 13. | Jer. iv. 7.

THICKETS.

1. סִבְכִּים *Sevokheem*, thickets.
2. חֲבֻשִׁים *Khavokheem*, thick bushes.
3. עָבִים *Oveem*, thick clouds.
2. 1 Sam. xiii. 6. | 1. Isa. x. 34.
1. Isa. ix. 18. | 3. Jer. iv. 29.

THICKNESS.

1. עֲבִי *Avee*, thickness.
2. רֹחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth.
1. 2 Chron. iv. 5. | 2. Ezek. xli. 9.
1. Jer. lii. 21. | 2. — xlii. 10.

THIEF.

גָּנֵב *Ganov*, a thief, in all passages.

THIEVES.

גָּנָבִים *Ganoveem*, thieves, in all passages.

THIGH.

יָרֵךְ *Yerekh*, a thigh, in all passages.

THIGHS.

יְרֵאִיחַיִּים *Yeraikhayim*, thighs, in all passages.

THIN.

1. דָּק *Dak*, thin.
2. רַקָּה *Rakkoh*, empty.
3. מוֹרֹד *Mourōd*, sloping, a declivity.
4. דָּלַל *Dolal*, to be exhausted.

1. Gen. xli. 6, 7, 23, 24.

2. ——— 27.

Exod. xxxix. 3, not in original.

1. Lev. xiii. 30.

3. 1 Kings vii. 29.

4. Isa. xvii. 4.

THINE.

לְּ *Lekhō*, or the letter ה affixed to the relative word; in all passages, except:—

וּמִיָּדָךְ *Oomiyodkhō*, and from thine hand.

1 Chron. xxix. 14.

THING.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a thing, subject, object, matter, word.
2. אָמַר *Oumer*, a speech, saying.
3. בְּרִיאָה *Bereeah*, a new creation.
4. כֵּלִי *Kēlee*, a vessel.
5. עֲשֶׂק *Oushek*, the extortion.
6. מִלְתָּה *Milthō* (Syriac), a word, matter.
7. אַחַת *Akhath*, one.
8. אֵין *Ain*, nothing.
9. מְלֶאכֶה *Melokhoh*, work, business.
10. מַשָּׂא מַמּוֹנָה *Mashath mēoomoh*, the least loan.
11. נֶפֶשׁ *Nepesh*, a creature.
12. כָּדָק *Kadak*, like small dust.
13. תְּוֹשִׁיָּה *Thooshiyoh*, sound wisdom.
14. מַה *Mah*, what, that, which.
15. אֵלִיל *Eleel*, an idol.
16. אָפֶס *Ephes*, void.
17. וְכֵן *Vekhain*, and so, thus.
18. מְעֹמֹם *Meoomoh*, any thing.
19. נֹרָא *Nourō*, a fearful thing.
20. בְּכָל-הֹדֶשׁ *Bekhol-koudesh*, any hallowed thing.

21. תִּקְוֹתַי *Tikvothee*, my expectation, hope.
22. רֵיקָה *Reek*, vanity, emptiness.
23. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, false.
24. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
25. מַעַט *Mēāt*, a trifling.
26. גַּלְגַּל *Galgāl*, a wheel; met., chaff.
27. בּוֹשֶׁת *Bousheth*, shame.
28. { כֹּל *Kol*, } any, or every thing.
 { כֻּל *Koul*, }

Note.—There are some passages where the word *thing* is not mentioned but understood, as, הַדָּשָׁה *Khadoshoh*, a new thing; Hebrew, a new one (Isa. xliii. 19).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xxxiv. 7. | 23. Psalm xxxiii. 17. |
| Exod. x. 15, not in original. | —— lxxxix. 34, not in original. |
| 28. ——— xx. 17. | Prov. iv. 7, not in original. |
| 28. ——— xxii. 9. | —— xxii. 18, not in original. |
| 19. ——— xxxiv. 10. | 14. Eccles. i. 9. |
| Lev. ii. 3, not in original. | 24. ——— viii. 15. |
| —— vi. 2, not in original. | 25. Isa. vii. 13. |
| 5. ——— 4. | —— xv. 6, not in original. |
| 20. ——— xii. 4. | 26. — xvii. 13. |
| —— xx. 17, not in original. | —— xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 30. | 12. — xl. 15. |
| Deut. xxxii. 47, not in original. | 16. — xli. 12. |
| Josh. vi. 18, not in original. | —— lxvi. 8, not in original. |
| Judg. viii. 27, not in original. | Jer. ii. 10, not in original. |
| 1 Sam. iv. 7, not in original. | 27. — xi. 13. |
| 2 Kings ii. 10, not in original. | 15. — xiv. 14. |
| Job iii. 25, not in original. | Lam. ii. 13, not in original. |
| 21. — vi. 8. | 6. Dan. ii. 5, 11, 15, 17. |
| 2. — xxix. 28. | 6. ——— iv. 33. |
| 13. — xxvi. 3. | 6. ——— v. 15, 26. |
| 22. Psalm ii. 1. | 6. ——— vi. 12. |
| | Hos. viii. 12, not in original. |

THING, any, every.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1, or N°. 28.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 18. Gen. xxii. 12. | 18. Numb. xxii. 38. |
| 18. ——— xxxix. 9, 23. | 10. Deut. xxiv. 10. |
| 7. Lev. vi. 7. | 9. 1 Sam. xv. 9. |
| 9. ——— xiii. 48. | 18. ——— xx. 39. |
| 4. ——— 49, 52, 53, | 8. Eccles. iii. 14. |
| 57, 58, 59. | 11. Ezek. xlvii. 9. |
| 4. ——— xv. 4, 6. | |

THING, creeping, evil, good, great, holy, light, living, one, small, this, unclean, &c.

In connexion with the above words, the word *Thing* is not in original, but is understood. (See note under Thing.)

THINGS.

1. דברים *Devoreem*, things, matters, subjects, words.
2. מטוב *Mitovv*, from the best.
3. עהדת *Athidouth*, matters to take place.
4. מקר *Meged*, choice, precious.
5. מלכא *Millayō* (Syriac), words, matters.
6. קדמניות *Kadmouniyouth*, ancient.
7. אלה *Aileh*, these, such things, matters.
8. מנות *Monouth*, gifts, presents.
9. חדשות *Khadoshouth*, novelties, newly-made things.
10. כלי *Kelee*, vessel, vessels.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1, or not in the original.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlv. 23. | 6. Isa. xlii. 18. |
| 10. Numb. xxxi. 20. | 9. — xlviii. 6. |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 35. | — lxvi. 8, not in original. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 15. | 5. Dan. vii. 16. |
| Isa. xxix. 16, not in original. | Hos. viii. 12, not in original. |
| 9. — xlii. 9. | |

THINGS, such.

7. In all passages, except:—
8. Esther ii. 9.

THINGS, what.

את אשר *Aith asher*, that which.
Exod. x. 2.

THINK.

1. זכר *Zokhar*, to remember.
2. שום-לב *Soom-laiv*, to set the heart.
3. אמר *Omar*, to say.
4. חשב *Khoshav*, to think, count, reckon.
5. דמה *Dimmoh*, to imagine.
6. בין *Boon*, to understand.
7. סבר *Sovar* (Chaldee), to think.
8. עשה *Oshath*, to consider, remember.
9. טוב-עין *Touv-ayin*, good in the eye; met., to please.

10. רחוק *Rooh*, to see.
11. שער *Shoar*, to estimate, calculate.
12. לאמר *Laimour*, saying.
13. והוא היה קבוער בעיניו *Vehoo hoyoh kimvassair beainov*, and he was as a good reporter in his own eyes.
14. פלל *Polal*, (Piel) to expect.
15. דבר *Dibbair*, to speak.
16. זמם *Zomam*, to intend, determine.
17. ויהי בעיניו *Vayivez beainov*, and it was despicable in his own eyes.
18. בעיניך *Bèainekhō*, in thine eyes.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xl. 14. | 4. Job xli. 32. |
| 9. Numb. xxxvi. 6. | 3. Eccles. viii. 17. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xiii. 33. | 4. Isa. x. 7. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 8. | 4. Jer. xxiii. 27. |
| 1. Neh. v. 19. | 4. — xxix. 11. |
| 4. — vi. 6. | 4. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| 1. — 14. | 7. Dan. vii. 25. |
| 5. Esth. iv. 13. | 8. Jonah i. 6. |
| 6. Job xxxi. 1. | 9. Zech. xi. 12. |

THINKEST.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 18. 2 Sam. x. 3. | 4. Job xxxv. 2. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xix. 3. | |

THINKETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 10. 2 Sam. xviii. 27. | 11. Prov. xxiii. 7. |
| 4. Psalm xl. 17. | |

THINKING.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 13. 2 Sam. iv. 10. | 12. 2 Sam. v. 6. |
|--------------------|------------------|

THOUGHT.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. Gen. xx. 11. | 3. 2 Kings v. 11. |
| 4. — xxxviii. 15. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 1. |
| 14. — xlviii. 11. | 4. Neh. vi. 2. |
| 4. — L. 20. | 17. Esth. iii. 6. |
| 15. Exod. xxxii. 14. | 4. — vi. 6. |
| 3. Numb. xxiv. 11. | 5. Psalm xlviii. 9. |
| 5. — xxxiii. 56. | 4. — lxiii. 16. |
| 16. Deut. xix. 19. | 4. — cxix. 59. |
| 3. Judg. xv. 2. | 16. Prov. xxx. 32. |
| 5. — xx. 5. | 5. Isa. xiv. 24. |
| 4. 1 Sam. i. 13. | 4. Jer. xviii. 8. |
| 4. — xviii. 25. | 16. Zech. i. 6. |
| 2 Sam. xiii. 2, not in original. | 16. — viii. 14, 15. |
| 3. — xxi. 16. | 4. Mal. iii. 16. |

THOUGHTTEST.

5. Psalm L. 21.

THIRD.

שלישי *Shëlishee*, third, in all passages.

THIRST, Subst.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, thirst, in all passages.

THIRST -ED -ETH.

צָמָא *Tsomo*, to thirst, in all passages.

THIRSTY.

צָמָא *Tsomai*, thirsty; in all passages, except:—צָיִף *Oyaiph*, weary.Psalms lxiii. 1.
— cxliii. 6.

Prov. xxv. 25.

THIRTEEN.

שְׁלֹש־עָשָׂר *Shëloush-esrai*, thirteen, in all passages.

THIRTEENTH.

שְׁלֹש־עָשָׂר *Shelosh-esrai*, thirteenth, in all passages.

THIRTIETH.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shëlousheem*, thirtieth; in all passages, except:—תֵּלַת *Telath* (Chaldee), thirty.
In Ezra and Dan.

THIRTY.

שְׁלֹשִׁים *Shëlousheem*, thirty, in all passages.

THIS.

זֶה *Zeh* (masc.), } this.
זֹאת *Zouth* (fem.), }

1. The letter ה prefixed to the relative word denotes the definite article.

דָּא *Dō* (Syriac), } this.
דַּךְ *Daikh* (Chaldee), }2. דֶּנֹחַ *Denoh* (Chaldee), the same.3. דִּקְחַיִן *Dikhain* (Syriac), the same.4. הוּא *Hoo*, he.*5. הִיא *Hee*, she.*6. הָלוֹז *Haloz*, the very same.7. גַּיִחַ *Gaih*, that is.* Here the Hebrew has the *personal* pronoun, and not the *relative*.All passages not inserted are N^o. 1. In Ezra and Dan., the Chaldee and Syriac words are used.

4. Lev. x. 3.

5. Josh. x. 13.

6. Judg. vi. 20.

6. 1 Sam. xvii. 26.

2. Ezra iv. 11.

2. — v. 3, 4, 9, 12, 13.

2. — vi. 11, 15, 16, 17.

2. — vii. 17, 24.

5. Job ix. 22.

5. Psalm lxxvii. 10.

5. Eccles. iv. 4.

5. Jer. vi. 6.

5. — xxii. 16.

5. — xxix. 28.

5. — xxx. 17.

5. — xlv. 4.

5. Jer. l. 25.

5. — li. 6.

5. Ezek. iv. 3.

5. — x. 15, 20.

5. — xi. 3, 11, 15.

5. — xxxii. 16.

7. — xlvii. 13.

2. Dan. ii. 18, 30, 36, 47.

3. — 31.

2. — iv. 18.

2. — v. 7, 15, 22, 24,

26.

2. — vi. 3, 5, 28.

5. Amos vii. 6.

5. Mic. ii. 3.

6. Zech. ii. 4.

THISTLE.

1. דַּרְדָּר *Dardar*, a thistle.2. חֹוֶחַ *Khouakh*, a bramble, thorn-bush.

2. 2 Kings xiv. 9.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

1. Hos. x. 8.

THISTLES.

1. Gen. iii. 18.

2. Job xxxi. 40.

THITHER.

1. שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.2. אֲדָה *Ad*, until, unto.3. עֲדֵיךָ *Odehoh*, so far.4. הָלֹוֹם *Haloum*, hither.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. 1 Sam. iv. 6.

4. — x. 22.

3. Job vi. 20.

THITHERWARD.

שָׁמָּה *Shomoh*, there, thence.

Judg. xviii. 15.

Jer. l. 5, not in original.

THORN.

1. קֹוֶץ *Kouts*, a thorn.2. חֹוֶחַ *Khouakh*, a thorn-bush, bramble.3. נַעֲצוּץ *Naatsoots*, a species of thorn.

2. Job xli. 2.

2. Prov. xxvi. 9.

3. Isa. lv. 13.

1. Ezek. xxviii. 24.

1. Hos. x. 8.

THORN -hedge.

מְסוּכָּח *Mesookhoh*, a covering; met., a thorn-hedge.

Mic. vii. 4.

THORNS.

1. קוֹצִים *Koutseem*, thorns.
2. אֶסְדֹּר *Otod*, a black-thorn.
3. חֹרְחִים *Khokheem*, brambles.
4. חֶדֶק *Khedek*, a brier.
5. סִרְרִים *Seereem*, crooked thorns.
6. סַלְוִנִים *Salouneem*, thorns.
7. צִנְנִנִים *Tsenneeneem*, prickly shrubs.
8. קִמְשׁוֹנִים *Kimshouneem*, nettles.
9. שַׁיִת *Shayith*, weeds.
10. נַעֲצוּצִים *Naatsootseem*, thorns.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 18. | 9. Isa. v. 6. |
| 1. Exod. xxii. 6. | 10. — vii. 19. |
| 7. Numb. xxxiii. 55. | 9. — 23, 24, 25. |
| 7. Josh. xxiii. 13. | 9. — ix. 18. |
| 1. Judg. viii. 7, 16. | 9. — x. 17. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxiii. 6. | 9. — xxvii. 4. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 11. | 1. — xxxii. 13. |
| 7. Job v. 5. | 1. — xxxiii. 12. |
| 2. Psalm lviii. 9. | 5. — xxxiv. 13. |
| 1. — cxviii. 12. | 1. Jer. iv. 3. |
| 4. Prov. xv. 19. | 1. — xii. 13. |
| 7. — xxii. 5. | 6. Ezek. ii. 6. |
| 7. — xxiv. 31. | 5. Hos. ii. 6. |
| 5. Eccles. vii. 6. | 3. — ix. 6. |
| 3. Cant. ii. 2. | 5. Nah. i. 10. |

THOSE.

1. אֵלֶּה *Aileh*, these, those.
2. הָהֵם *Hohaim*, the same.
3. הָהֵן *Hainoh*, they.
4. מַהֲוֹאֲנֹשִׁים *Maihoanosheem*, of the men.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 4. | 3. Jer. xxxviii. 22. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxx. 22. | |

THOU.

אַתָּה *Attah*, thou, in all passages.

THOUGH.

1. אֵלֹו *Iloo*, peradventure.
2. כַּאֲשֶׁר *Kāasher*, so as.
3. בַּ Prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst, when.
4. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.
5. הֵן *Hain*, behold.
6. וְלֹא *Velu*, peradventure, perhaps.
7. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
8. אִם *Im*, if, when.
9. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.

The word *Though* is not used in the original except in the following passages:—

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Deut. xxix. 19. | 8. Psalm lxxviii. 13. |
| 7. Josh. xvii. 18. | 7. — cxxxviii. 6. |
| 8. Judg. xiii. 16. | 7. Prov. xxix. 19. |
| 8. — xv. 7. | 1. Eccles. vi. 6. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xiv. 39. | 2. — viii. 12. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xviii. 12. | 8. Isa. i. 18. |
| 8. Neh. i. 9. | 8. Jer. xv. 1. |
| 4. — vi. 1. | 8. Lam. iii. 32. |
| 2. Job x. 19. | 7. Hos. viii. 10. |
| 5. — xiii. 15. | 7. — ix. 16. |
| 8. — xx. 12. | 8. Amos v. 22. |
| 7. — xxvii. 8. | 8. Nah. i. 12. |
| 8. — 16. | 7. Hab. i. 5. |
| 7. Psalm xxiii. 4. | 8. — ii. 3. |
| 7. — xxxvii. 24. | 2. Zech. x. 6. |
| 3. — xlv. 2. | |

THOUGHT.

See Think.

THOUGHT, Subst.

1. עֲשֵׂתוֹת *Ashtooth*, designs.
 2. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter.
 3. דְּאָגָה *Dəogoh*, anxiety, anxious thought.
 4. מְזִמָּה *Mezimmo*, deep thought, meditation.
 5. רֵעִי *Rēe*, will, purpose, desire.
 6. מַדָּע *Maddo*, knowledge, experience.
 7. מַחֲשָׁבָה *Makhashovoh*, thought.
 8. שֵׁנָה *Seeakh*, utterance, speech, purpose.
 9. זִמְמָה *Zimmoh*, intention, device.
- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Deut. xv. 9. | 5. Psalm cxxxix. 2. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ix. 5. | 9. Prov. xxiv. 9. |
| 1. Job xii. 5. | 6. Eccles. x. 20. |
| 4. — xlii. 2. | 7. Ezek. xxxviii. 10. |
| Psalm xlix. 11, not in original. | 8. Amos iv. 13. |

THOUGHTS.

1. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, thoughts.
2. חִיקֵהֶם *Khikeheem*, impressions.
3. שְׂעָפִים *Seapheem*, visions.
4. זִמְמוֹת *Zimmouth*, devices, intentions.
5. מְזִמְמוֹת *Mezimmouth*, deep thoughts.
6. שְׂרָפִים *Sarapeem*, extensive thoughts.
7. רֵעִים *Raieem*, friends, neighbours.
8. עֲשֵׂתוֹנוֹת *Eshounouth*, purposes, resolutions.
9. רַעְיוֹנוֹת *Radounouth*, desires, pursuits, purposes.
10. חִרְהֻרִין *Hirhureen* (Chaldee), thoughts.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Gen. vi. 5. | 8. Psalm cxlvi. 4. |
| 2. Judg. v. 15. | 1. Prov. xii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. — xv. 26. |
| 1. — xxi. 18. | 1. — xvi. 3. |
| 3. Job iv. 13. | 1. — xxi. 5. |
| 4. — xvii. 11. | 1. Isa. lv. 7, 8, 9. |
| 3. — xx. 2. | 1. — lix. 7. |
| 1. — xxi. 27. | 1. — lxxv. 2. |
| 5. Psalm x. 4. | 1. — lxxvi. 18. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 11. | 1. Jer. iv. 14. |
| 1. — xl. 5. | 1. — vi. 19. |
| 1. — lvi. 5. | 5. — xxxiii. 20. |
| 1. — xcii. 5. | 1. — xxix. 11. |
| 1. — xciv. 11. | 9. Dan. ii. 30. |
| 6. — 19. | 10. — iv. 5. |
| 3. — cxix. 113. | 9. — 19. |
| 7. — cxxxix. 17. | 9. — v. 6, 10. |
| 6. — 23. | 1. Mic. iv. 12. |

THOUSAND.

אַלֶּפֶּה *Eleph*, a thousand, in all passages.

THOUSANDS.

אַלְפֵּיִם *Alopheem*, thousands, in all passages.

THOUSAND, ten.

רֶבְבוֹת *Revovouth*, ten thousand, in all passages.

THREAD.

1. חוּט *Khoot*, thread.
2. פֶּתִיל *Petheel*, lace, an ornamental twisted string.
3. שְׁנִי *Shonee*, scarlet.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 23. | 2. Judg. xvi. 9. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 28, 30. | 1. — 12. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 18. | 1. Cant. iv. 3. |

THREE.

שְׁלֹשָׁה *Sheloushoh*, } three, in all
תְּלָתַי *Telath* (Chaldee), } passages.

THREEFOLD.

שְׁשֻׁלֶּשׁ *Meshulosh*, threefold.
Eccles. iv. 12.

THREESCORE.

שִׁשְׁשִׁים *Shisheem*, sixty, in all passages.

THRESH.

1. דֹּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.

2. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread out, down.
3. חָבַט *Khovat*, to beat out.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. xli. 15. | 1. Mic. iv. 13. |
| 2. Jer. li. 33. | 1. Hab. iii. 12. |

THRESHED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 3. Judg. vi. 11. | 1. Amos i. 3. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 27. | |

THRESHING.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 5. | 1. Isa. xxi. 10. |
| 1. 2 Kings xiii. 7. | 1. — xxviii. 28. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxi. 20. | 4. — xli. 15. |

THRESHING -floor.

גֹּרֶן *Gouren*, a threshing-floor, barn, in all passages.

THRESHING -floors.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. גֵּרֹנוֹת <i>Geronouth</i> , | } threshing- |
| 2. אִדְרֵיִם <i>Idreem</i> (Syriac), | |

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxiii. 1. | 2. Dan. ii. 35. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

THRESHING instrument -s.

1. חֲרוּץ *Khoroote*, a pointed instrument of iron.
2. מוֹרֵג *Mourog*, a threshing instrument.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxiv. 22. | 2. Isa. xli. 15. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 23. | 1. Amos i. 3. |
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 27. | |

THRESHOLD.

1. מִפְתָּן *Miphton*, a threshold.
2. סָף *Saph*, a step before a door.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Judg. xix. 27. | 2. Ezek. xliii. 8. |
| 1. 1 Sam. v. 4, 5. | 1. — xlv. 2. |
| 2. 1 Kings xiv. 7. | 1. — xlvii. 1. |
| 1. Ezek. ix. 3. | 1. Zeph. i. 9. |
| 1. — x. 4, 18. | |

THRESHOLDS.

1. אֲסוּפֵּהִים *Asoopheem*, thresholds.
2. סָפֵּהִים *Sipheem*, steps before doors.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Neh. xii. 25. | Zeph. ii. 14. |
| Ezek. xliii. 8. | |

THREW.

See Throw.

THRICE.

שְׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *Sholoush peomeem*, three times, thrice.

Exod. xxxiv. 23, 24. | 2 Kings xiii. 18, 19.

THROAT.

1. גֵּרוֹן *Goroun*, the throat.
 2. לֶעֱ *Louā*, the gullet, throat.
- | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Psalm v. 9.
1. — lxix. 3.
1. — cxv. 7. | 2. Prov. xxiii. 2.
1. Jer. ii. 25. |
|---|---------------------------------------|

THRONE.

1. כִּסֵּא *Kissai*,
 2. כְּרִסֵּא *Khorsai* (Syriac), } a throne.
1. In all passages, except :—
2. Dan. v. 20. | 2. Dan. vii. 9.

THRONES.

1. כִּסְאוֹת *Kissouth*,
 2. כְּרִסְוֹן *Khorsevon* (Syriac), } thrones.
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxii. 5.
1. Isa. xiv. 9. | 1. Ezek. xxvi. 16.
2. Dan. vii. 9. |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

THROUGH.

1. אֶל *El*, to, into, unto.
 2. בְּעַד *Bēād*, through, after.
 3. מִן or מֵ prefixed, from, out of.
 4. בְּ prefixed, in, into.
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Numb. xxv. 8.
2. 2 Kings i. 2.
3. Job xiv. 9.
4. Psalm lxxiii. 9.
4. Eccles. x. 18.
3. Cant. ii. 9. | 4. Isa. xxvii. 4.
4. — xliii. 2.
4. — lxii. 10.
4. Ezek. xlvi. 19.
4. — xlvii. 4.
4. Zech. xiii. 9. |
|---|--|

THROUGHLY.

This word is expressed by the repetition of the relative verb.

THROUGHOUT.

בְּכֹל *Bakkoul*, in all, throughout, in all passages.

THROW.

1. נָתַץ *Notats*, to break in pieces, over-throw.
2. הָרַס *Horas*, to throw down.

3. שָׁמַט *Shomat*, to set free, throw off.
4. סָקַל *Sokal*, to stone.
5. שָׁלַךְ *Sholakh*, to cast away.
6. בְּאֶבֶן-יֹד *Bēeven-yod*, by a stone of the hand.
7. רָמָה *Romoh*, to throw.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Judg. ii. 2.
2. — vi. 25.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
2. Jer. i. 10. | 2. Jer. xxxi. 28.
2. Ezek. xvi. 39.
2. Mic. v. 11.
2. Mal. i. 4. |
|---|---|

THROWN.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 7. Exod. xv. 1, 21.
1. Judg. vi. 32.
5. 2 Sam. xx. 21.
2. 1 Kings xix. 10, 14.
2. Jer. xxxi. 40. | 2. Jer. L. 15.
2. Lam. ii. 2, 17.
2. Ezek. xxxviii. 20.
1. Nah. i. 6. |
|--|--|

THREW.

- | | |
|--|----------------------|
| 4. 2 Sam. xvi. 13.
3. 2 Kings ix. 33. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxi. 1. |
|--|----------------------|

THREWEST.

5. Neh. ix. 11.

THROWING.

6. Numb. xxxv. 17.

THRUST.

1. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to thrust, stab.
2. לִחַץ *Lokhats*, to oppress.
3. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out, away.
4. נָדַף *Nodaph*, to be driven as by the wind, violently.
5. נָדַח *Nodakh*, to expel.
6. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
7. תָּקַע *Toka*, to drive in.
8. זָרַר *Zoor*, to squeeze.
9. נָקַר *Nokar*, to bore, dig out.
10. נָדַד *Nodad*, to flee away.
11. מִטְעָנִי *Metouanai*, heaped together, piled up.
12. בָּתַק *Botak*, to cut in pieces.
13. יָבַח *Yonoh*, to deprive, lessen, constrain.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify, frighten.
15. דָּקַח *Dokhoh*, to thrust out.
16. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to press, urge.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Exod. xi. 1. | 7. 2 Sam. xviii. 14. |
| 3. — xii. 39. | 10. — xxiii. 6. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 25. | 3. 1 Kings ii. 27. |
| 1. — xxv. 8. | 4. 2 Kings iv. 27. |
| 4. — xxxv. 20, 22. | 1. 1 Chron. x. 4. |
| 5. Deut. xiii. 5, 10. | 14. 2 Chron. xxvi. 20. |
| 6. — xv. 17. | 15. Psalm cxviii. 13. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 27. | 1. Isa. xiii. 15. |
| 7. Judg. iii. 21. | 11. — xiv. 19. |
| 8. — vi. 38. | 1. Jer. li. 4. |
| 3. — ix. 41. | 12. Ezek. xvi. 40. |
| 1. — xv. 54. | 4. — xxxiv. 21. |
| 3. — xi. 2. | 13. — xlv. 18. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xi. 2. | 16. Joel ii. 8. |
| 1. — xxxi. 4. | 1. Zech. xiii. 3. |

THRUSTETH.

4. Job xxxii. 13.

THUMB.

בֹּהֶן *Bouhen*, a thumb.

Note.—When followed by רֶגֶל a foot, it signifies the great toe.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxix. 20. | Lev. xiv. 14, 17. |
| Lev. viii. 23, 24. | — 25, 28. |

THUMBS.

בְּחוּנוֹת *Behounouth*, thumbs.

- Judg. i. 6, 7.

THUMMIM.

תַּמִּיִּם *Tummeem*, perfect.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 30. | Ezra ii. 63. |
| Lev. viii. 8. | Neh. vii. 65. |
| Deut. xxxiii. 8. | |

THUNDER, Subst.

1. קוֹלוֹת
- Koulouth*
- , a voice, noise, strong sound; met., thunder.

2. רָעַם
- Raam*
- , a commotion, thunder.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. ix. 23, 29, 33. | 2. Job xxxix. 19, 25. |
| 1. 1 Sam. vii. 10. | 2. Psalm lxxvii. 18. |
| 1. — xii. 17, 18. | 2. — lxxx. 7. |
| 2. Job xxvi. 14. | 2. — civ. 7. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 26. | 2. Isa. xxix. 6. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 25. | |

THUNDERS.

1. Exod. ix. 33, 34. | 1. Exod. xix. 16.

THUNDERINGS.

1. Exod. ix. 28, 34. | 1. Exod. xx. 18.

THUNDER, Verb.

רָעַם *Roam*, to thunder.

- 1 Sam. ii. 10. | Job xl. 9.

THUNDERED.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1 Sam. vii. 10. | Psalm xviii. 13. |
| 2 Sam. xxii. 14. | |

THUNDERETH.

- Job xxxvii. 4, 5. | Psalm xxix. 3.

THUNDERBOLTS.

רֶשֶׁפִּים *Reshopheem*, thunderbolts.

- Psalm lxxviii. 48.

THUS.

- The letter כ prefixed to the relative word.

- | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. { | כָּהָה <i>Kokhoh</i> , | } thus, so. |
| | כֵּן <i>Kain</i> , | |
| 2. | בֹּזֶה <i>Bozeh</i> , | by this. |
| 3. { | כֹּזֶה <i>Kozeh</i> , | } like this. |
| | כֹּזוּת <i>Kozouth</i> , | |
| 4. | כִּדְנָה <i>Kidnoh</i> (Chaldee), | according to this. |
| 5. | כְּנֵמָה <i>Kenaimoh</i> (Chaldee), | after this manner. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 4. Ezra v. 7. | 2. Esther ii. 13. |
| 5. — 11. | 4. Jer. x. 11. |

THUS and thus.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Josh. vii. 20. | 3. 1 Kings xiv. 5. |
| 3. Judg. xviii. 4. | 3. 2 Kings v. 4. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xvii. 15. | 3. — ix. 12. |

THYSELF.

This word is designated by the affixed pronoun ׀, except:—

בְּנַפְשִׁי *Benaphshaikh*, in thy person.

- Esth. iv. 13.

TIDINGS.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. בִּשְׂאֵר <i>Bissair</i> , | to bring a good report. |
| 2. שְׂמוּעָה <i>Shemooh</i> , | a hearing, report. |
| 3. דָּבָר <i>Dovor</i> , | a word, matter, subject. |
| 4. דְּבָרִים <i>Devoreem</i> , | words, matters, subjects. |
| 5. אִישׁ בְּשֻׂרָה <i>Eesh besouroh</i> , | a man that brings good tidings. |

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxix. 13. | 2. 1 Kings ii. 28. |
| 3. Exod. xxxiii. 4. | 2. Psalm cxii. 7. |
| 2. 1 Sam. iv. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 5. |
| 4. ——— xi. 4, 6. | 2. — xlix. 23. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iv. 4. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 7. |
| 2. ——— xiii. 30. | 2. Dan. xi. 44. |
| 5. ——— xviii. 20. | |

TIDINGS, good.

See Good tidings.

TIE.

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1. אָסַר <i>Osar</i> , to bind. | |
| 2. קָשַׁר <i>Koshar</i> , to tie. | |
| 3. נָתַן <i>Nothan</i> , to give, place, set. | |
| 1. 1 Sam. vi. 7. | 2. Prov. vi. 21. |

TIED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Exod. xxxix. 31. | 1. 2 Kings vii. 10. |
|---------------------|---------------------|

TILE.

לֶבֶנָה *Levainoh*, a brick, tile.

Ezek. iv. 1.

TILL, Adverb.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. אַד <i>Ad</i> , till, until. | |
| 2. לִפְנֵי <i>Lipnai</i> , before. | |
| 3. לְשַׂבְּעָה <i>Lesovoh</i> , to the full, satiety. | |

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 35. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 19. |
|--------------------|---------------------|

TILL, Verb.

עָבַד *Ovad*, to serve, labour.

- | | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Gen. ii. 5. | 2 Sam. ix. 10. |
| — iii. 23. | Jer. xxvii. 11. |

TILLED.

Ezek. xxxvi. 9, 34.

TILLEST.

Gen. iv. 12.

TILLETH.

Prov. xli. 11. | Prov. xxviii. 19.

TILLAGE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. עֲבוּדָה <i>Avoudoh</i> , service, labour. | |
| 2. נֵיר <i>Neer</i> , an acre. | |

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 26. | 2. Prov. xiii. 23. |
| 1. Neh. x. 37. | |

TILLER.

עֹדַד *Ouwaid*, a tiller, labourer.

Gen. iv. 2.

TIMBER.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. אֵץ <i>Aits</i> , wood, a tree, timber. | |
| 2. אֶץ <i>Oe</i> (Chaldee), wood, timber. | |

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------|
| 2. Ezra v. 8. | 2. Ezra vi. 4, 11. |
|---------------|--------------------|

TIMBREL.

תֹּפֶף *Touph*, a timbrel.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Exod. xv. 20. | Psalm cxlix. 3. |
| Job xxi. 12. | — cl. 4. |
| Psalm lxxxi. 2. | |

TIMBRELS.

תִּמְבְּרִים *Tuppeem*, timbrels.

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xv. 20. | 1 Chron. xiii. 8. |
| Judg. xi. 34. | Psalm lxviii. 25. |
| 2 Sam. vi. 5. | |

TIME.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. אֵת <i>Aith</i> , time. | |
| 2. זְמַן <i>Zeman</i> (Syriac), time. | |
| 3. יָמִים <i>Yomeem</i> , days. | |
| 4. עֲדָן <i>Iddon</i> (Chaldee), time. | |
| 5. מוֹעֵד <i>Mouaid</i> , a season. | |
| 6. מִסְפַּר־הַיָּמִים <i>Mispur-hayomeem</i> , number of days. | |
| 7. צֶדֶק <i>Tsovo</i> , order, regularity. | |
| 8. עוֹלָם <i>Oulom</i> , everlasting. | |
| 9. הַיּוֹם וְהַיּוֹם לְמָחָר <i>Temoul gam-shilshoum</i> , yesterday and also the day before. | |
| 10. אָמֶשׁ <i>Omesh</i> , yesterday evening. | |
| 11. לִפְנֵי <i>Lephoneem</i> , before. | |
| 12. אָז <i>Oz</i> , then. | |
| 13. יָשָׁב <i>Yoshav</i> , to sit, dwell, abide; part., abiding. | |
| 14. מַה־הָעוֹלָם <i>Meh-kholed</i> , what (is) the world? | |
| 15. שִׁנּוּהָ <i>Shinnoh</i> , to change, repeat. | |
| 16. לְאַחֲרָיו <i>Leokhour</i> , the time past. | |
| 17. בַּיּוֹם הַמָּחָר <i>Beyoum mokhor</i> , on the day to-morrow. | |
| 18. מָחָר <i>Mokhor</i> , to-morrow. | |

19. לְתַקִּיפַת הַיָּמִים *Lithkoouphath hayomeem*,
in the revolution of days.
20. לְיוֹם אַחֲרוֹן *Leyoum akharoun*, on the
latter, last day.
21. עַת הַגִּיעָה *Aith higgeea*, time to reach.
22. יוֹמָם *Youmom*, daily, day by day.
23. וְהִרְבָּה *Vehirboh*, and multiplieth.
24. רַבָּה *Rabbah*, greatly, much.
25. רִישׁוֹנִים *Rishounem*, the former ones.
26. בְּרִישׁוֹנָה *Borishounoh*, at the first.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3. | 3. Neh. v. 14. |
| 5. — xvii. 21. | 2. Esth. ix. 27. |
| 5. — xviii. 14. | 7. Job vii. 1. |
| 5. — xxi. 2. | 5. — ix. 19. |
| 1. — xxx. 33. | 7. — xiv. 14. |
| 13. Exod. xxi. 19. | 3. — xv. 32. |
| 5. — xxiii. 15. | 10. — xxx. 3. |
| 5. — xxxiv. 18. | 3. Psalm xxvii. 5. |
| 8. Lev. xxv. 32. | 3. — xli. 1. |
| 3. Numb. xx. 15. | 14. — lxxxix. 47. |
| 5. Josh. viii. 14. | 3. Prov. xxv. 13, 19. |
| 3. — xxiii. 1. | 16. Isa. xlii. 23. |
| 3. Judg. xi. 4. | 12. — xlv. 21. |
| 3. — xiv. 8. | 12. — xlviii. 8. |
| 3. — xv. 1. | 5. Jer. xlix. 19. |
| 5. 1 Sam. ix. 24. | 5. — l. 44. |
| 5. — xiii. 8. | 3. Lam. v. 20. |
| 9. — xiv. 21. | 4. Dan. ii. 8, 9. |
| 5. — xx. 35. | 2. — 16. |
| 15. — xxvi. 8. | 4. — iii. 5, 15. |
| 6. — xxvii. 7. | 2. — 7, 8. |
| 6. 2 Sam. ii. 11. | 2. — iv. 36. |
| 3. — xxiii. 20. | 4. — vii. 12, 25. |
| 5. 2 Kings iv. 16, 17. | 2. — 22. |
| 11. 1 Chron. ix. 20. | 5. — viii. 19. |
| 9. — xi. 2. | 5. — xi. 27, 29, 35. |
| 3. — xvii. 10. | 5. — xii. 7. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | 5. Hab. ii. 3. |
| 3. Ezra iv. 15, 19. | Mal. iii. 11, not in
original. |
| 2. — v. 3. | |
| 2. Neh. ii. 6. | |

(See APPOINTED and BEFORE time.)

TIME joined with come.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17. Gen. xxx. 33. | 21. Cant. ii. 12. |
| 18. Exod. xiii. 14. | 1. Isa. xlii. 22. |
| 18. Deut. vi. 20. | 20. — xxx. 8. |
| 18. Josh. iv. 6, 21. | 16. — xlii. 23. |
| 18. — xxii. 24, 28. | 1. Ezek. vii. 7. |
| 19. 1 Sam. i. 20. | 1. Hag. i. 2. |
| 20. Prov. xxxi. 25. | |

TIME joined with day.

22. In all passages.

TIME, due.

1. Deut. xxxii. 35.

TIME, long.
See Long-time.

TIME, many.

23. Psalm lxxviii. 38. | 24. Psalm cxxix. 1.

TIME, old.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 11. Deut. ii. 20. | 8. Eccles. i. 10. |
| 25. — xix. 14. | 8. Jer. ii. 20. |
| 8. Josh. xxiv. 2. | 8. Ezek. xxvi. 20. |
| 26. 2 Sam. xx. 18. | 3. — xxxviii. 17. |
| 3. Ezra iv. 15. | |

TIME, past.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 9. Exod. xxi. 29. | 9. 2 Sam. v. 2. |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 11. 1 Chron. ix. 20. |

TIME, process.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. iv. 3. | 3. Exod. ii. 23. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 12. | |

(See SECOND and THIRD time and SET time.)

TIMES.

1. פְּעָמִים *Peomeem*, times; met., regular
footsteps.
2. רְגֻלִים *Regoleem*, regular, regularity.
3. זִמְנֵן *Zimneen* (Syriac), times.
4. זְמַנִּים *Zemaneem*, times, periods.
5. עֲדִינֵן *Idoneen* (Chaldee), times.
6. עוֹלָמִים *Oulomeem*, everlasting.
7. יְדוּת *Yodouth*, hands.
8. לִפְנֵים *Lephoneem*, before.
9. תְּמוּל שְׁלֹשָׁם *Temoul shilshoum*, yes-
terday and a day before.
10. עוֹן *Oon*, (Piel) to augur from the
clouds.
11. עֵתִים *Itteem*, times, periods.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xliii. 34. | 4. Esth. ix. 31. |
| 2. Exod. xxiii. 14. | 6. Psalm lxxvii. 5. |
| 10. Lev. xix. 26. | 6. Eccles. i. 10. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 28, 32, | 7. Dan. i. 20. |
| 33. | 5. — ii. 21. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xix. 7. | 5. — iv. 16, 23, 32. |
| 9. 2 Sam. iii. 17. | 3. — vi. 10. |
| 8. 1 Chron. ix. 20. | |

TIMES, appointed.

See Appointed time and times.

TIMES, many.

1. 1 Kings xxii. 16. | 11. Neh. ix. 28.

TIMES, past.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Deut. ii. 10. | 9. 1 Sam. xix. 7. |
| 9. — iv. 42. | |

TIN.

בְּדֵיֶל *Bedeel*, mixed metal.

Numb. xxxi. 22.
Isa. i. 25.

Ezek. xxii. 18, 20.
— xxvii. 12.

TINGLE.

צָלַל *Tsolal*, to tingle, ring.

1 Sam. iii. 11.
2 Kings xxi. 12.

Jer. xix. 3.

TINKLING.

עָכָם *Okhas*, an ornament for the feet
which makes a tinkling sound.

Isa. iii. 16, 18.

TIP.

תֵּנוּחַ *Tenoohh*, the flap of the ear.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.

Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25, 28.

TIRE.

פֶּאִיר *Peair*, an ornamental head dress.
Ezek. xxiv. 17.

TIRED.

יָטַב *Yotav*, to beautify.
2 Kings ix. 30.

TIRES.

1. פֶּאִירִים *Peaireem*, ornamental head
dresses.

2. שְׁהַרְלָנִים *Saharouneem*, ornaments for the
head, in the form of a half
moon.

2. Isa. iii. 18.

1. Ezek. xxiv. 23.

TITHE.

מַעְשָׂר *Maasair*, the tenth.

Lev. xxvii. 30, 32.
Numb. xviii. 26.
Deut. xii. 17.
— xiv. 23, 28.

2 Chron. xxxi. 5, 6, 12.
Neh. x. 38.
— xiii. 12.

TITHES.

מַעְשָׂרוֹת *Maasrouth*, tenths, in all pas-
sages.

TITHE, Verb.

עָשָׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of
any produce.
Deut. xiv. 22.

TITHING.

עָשָׂר *Asair*, to give the tenth part of
any produce.
Deut. xxvi. 12.

TITLE.

צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoon*, a sign, signification.
2 Kings xxiii. 17.

TITLES.

כִּנּוֹה *Kinnoh*, to surname, give a title.
Job xxxii. 21, 22.

TO and fro.

1. הָלוּךְ וְשׁוֹב *Holoukh voshouv*, going and
returning, hither and thither.
2. שׁוּט *Shoot*, to go to and fro, walk
up and down.
3. נָדַד *Nodad*, to wander about.
4. נִדְּפָה *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the
wind, scattered.
5. חָגַג *Khogag*, to move in a circle.
6. נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
7. שָׁקָה *Shokah*, to run to and fro.
8. סִרְהָה *Sooroh*, to be turned aside,
removed.
9. מְאוּזָל *Mëoozol*, woven silk.
10. הִתְהַלֵּךְ *Hithhalaihkh*, to walk to and fro.

1. Gen. viii. 7.
1. 2 Kings iv. 35.
2. 2 Chron. xvi. 9.
2. Job i. 7.
2. — ii. 2.
3. — vii. 4.
4. — xiii. 25.
5. Psalm cvii. 27.
4. Prov. xxi. 6.
6. Isa. xxiv. 20.

7. Isa. xxxiii. 4.
8. — xlix. 21.
2. Jer. v. 1.
2. — xlix. 3.
9. Ezek. xxvii. 19.
2. Dan. xii. 4.
2. Amos viii. 12.
10. Zech. i. 10, 11.
2. — iv. 10.
10. — vi. 7.

TOE.

בֹּהֵן *Bouhen*, the great toe.

Note.—When followed by יָד *Yod*, hand,
it signifies the thumb.

Exod. xxix. 20.
Lev. viii. 23, 24.

Lev. xiv. 14, 17, 25,
28.

TOES.

בְּחֹנֹת *Behounouth*, toes. (See Note under Toe.)

Judg. i. 6, 7.

1 Chron. xx. 6, 24.

Dan. ii. 41, 42.

TOGETHER.

1. יָחַד *Yahhad*, together.
2. וְאֵת *Vēaith*, and the.
3. יָעַד *Yoad*, (Niph.) to assemble.
4. כְּאֶחָד *Kēekhod*, as one, alike.
5. קָרַב *Korav*, to approach, come near.
6. קָבַר *Khovar*, to join.
7. אִסְפָּה *Asaiphoh*, collected.
8. זָעַק *Zoak*, to call out.
9. יָעַץ *Yoats*, to counsel.
10. כַּף אֶל כַּף *Kaph el koph*, hand to hand.
11. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond.
12. צָמְדִים *Tsemodeem*, joined together.
13. צָעַק *Tsoak*, to call out.
14. כִּכְחָדָא *Kakhadō* (Syriac), at once.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

6. Exod. xxvi. 3, 6.

8. Josh. viii. 16.

8. Judg. iv. 13.

13. — vii. 23.

13. — x. 17.

13. — xii. 1.

8. — xviii. 22.

13. 1 Sam. x. 17.

13. — xiii. 4.

2. 1 Kings xi. 1.

12. 2 Kings ix. 25.

11. Ezra iii. 11.

3. Neh. vi. 10.

Prov. xxii. 2, not in

original.

— xxix. 13, not in

original.

Eccles. iv. 11, not in

original.

9. Isa. viii. 10.

7. — xxiv. 22.

4. — lxv. 25.

10. Ezek. xxi. 14.

5. — xxxvii. 7.

14. Dan. ii. 35.

TOIL.

1. עֲצָבוֹן *Itsovoun*, sorrow, heavy labour.
2. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble, labour, fatigue.

1. Gen. v. 29.

2. Gen. xli. 51.

TOKEN.

אוֹת *Outh*, a sign, type, token.

Gen. ix. 12, 13, 17.

— xvii. 11.

Exod. iii. 12.

— xii. 13.

Exod. xiii. 16.

Numb. xvii. 10.

Josh. ii. 12.

Psalm lxxxvi. 17.

TOKENS.

אוֹתוֹת *Oouthouth*, signs, tokens.

Job xxi. 29.

Psalm lxv. 8.

Psalm cxxxv. 9.

Isa. xli. 25.

TOLD.

See Tell.

TOLL.

מִנְדָּה *Mindoh* (Chaldee), tribute.

Ezra iv. 13, 20.

Ezra vii. 24.

TOMB.

גֹּדֶשׁ *Godeesh*, a heap, stack of corn.

Job xxi. 32.

TONGS.

1. מַלְלָחַ *Malkouakh*, a pair of snuffers.
2. מַעֲצָד *Māatsod*, a carving tool, an axe.

1. Exod. xxv. 38.

1. Numb. iv. 9.

1. 1 Kings vii. 49.

1. 2 Chron. iv. 21.

1. Isa. vi. 6.

2. — xlv. 12.

TONGUE.

1. לָשׁוֹן *Loshoun*, a tongue.
2. חֹרֶשׁ *Khorash*, (Hiph.) to keep silence.
3. חָס *Hass*, to hold one's tongue.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Esth. vii. 4.

2. Job vi. 24.

2. — xiii. 19.

3. Amos vi. 10.

2. Hab. i. 13.

TONGUES.

לְשׁוֹנוֹת *Leshounouth*, tongues, in all passages.

TOOK.

See Take.

TOOL.

1. חֶרֶט *Kheret*, an engraving tool.
2. חֶרֶב *Kherev*, a weapon.
3. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

2. Exod. xx. 25.

1. — xxxii. 4.

3. 1 Kings vi. 7.

TOOTH.

שֵׁן *Shain*, a tooth.

Exod. xxi. 24, 27.

Lev. xxiv. 20.

Deut. xix. 21.

Prov. xxv. 19.

TEETH.

1. שִׁנַּיִם *Shinnayim*, teeth.
2. פִּיפִּיּוּת *Peeppiyouth*, edges; lit., mouths.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Isa. xli. 15.

TEETH, great.

מַלְתְּעוֹת *Malt'outh*, tusks.

Psaln lviii. 6.

TOP.

1. רֹאשׁ *Roush*, a top, head.
2. גַּג *Gag*, a roof.
3. גֶּרֶם *Gerem*, strength; met., a gallery, lobby.*
4. סִעְיָה *Sēeph*, a cleft of a rock.
5. צִהִיחַ *Tsekheeahh*, dry, bare, exposed to the sun.
6. צִמְמֶרֶת *Tsammereth*, foliage.
7. קֶדְקֹד *Kodkoud*, the crown of the head.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxx. 3. | 2. 2 Sam. xvi. 22. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 26. | 3. 2 Kings ix. 13. |
| 7. Deut. xxviii. 35. | 2. — xxiii. 12. |
| 7. — xxxiii. 16. | 5. Ezek. xxiv. 7, 8. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 51. | 5. — xxvi. 4, 14. |
| 4. — xv. 8, 11. | 6. — xxxi. 3, 10, 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ix. 25. | |

* Solomon Yarchi and Abarenel give this metaphorical meaning to the word, and say it was a gallery made of ivory or strong wood.

TOPS.

1. רֹאשִׁים *Rosheem*, tops, heads.
2. גַּגּוֹת *Gaggouth*, roofs.
3. סִעְיָפִים *Sēepheem*, clefts, divisions.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 5. | 2. Isa. xv. 3. |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 24. | 2. — xxii. 1. |
| 2. 2 Kings xix. 26. | 2. — xxxvii. 27. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xiv. 15. | 2. Jer. xlvi. 38. |
| 1. Job xxiv. 24. | 1. Ezek. vi. 13. |
| 2. Psalm cxxix. 6. | 1. Hos. iv. 13. |
| 3. Isa. ii. 21. | 2. Zeph. i. 5. |

TOPAZ.

פִּיטְדוֹחַ *Pittdoh*, a topaz.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 17. | Job xxviii. 19. |
| — xxxix. 10. | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

TOPHET.

תּוֹפֶת *Toupheth*, a place in the valley of Hinnom; lit., detestable.

2 Kings xxiii. 10.
Isa. xxx. 33.
Jer. vii. 31, 32.

Jer. xix. 6, 11, 12, 13,
14.

TORCH.

לָפִיד *Lappeed*, flame of fire, torch.
Zech. xii. 6.

TORCHES.

1. פִּלְרוֹת *Pelodouth*, sparks.
 2. לָפִידִים *Lappeedeem*, flames, torches.
1. Nah. ii. 3. | 2. Nah. ii. 4.

TORN.

See Tear.

TORTOISE.

צָב *Tsov*, a lizard.
Lev. xi. 29.

TOSS.

1. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap up, roll round, wind up.
 2. גָּעַשׁ *Goash*, to move violently.
 3. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake off.
 4. נִדְדָה *Niddoph*, to be driven as by the wind, scattered.
 5. סָעַר *Sōār*, to rage, storm.
1. Isa. xxii. 18. | 2. Jer. v. 22.

TOSSED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 3. Psalm cix. 23. | 5. Isa. liv. 11. |
| 4. Prov. xxi. 6. | |

TOSSINGS.

נִדְדוּעִים *Nedudeem*, wanderings.
Job vii. 4.

TOTTERING.

דִּקְחוּיָה *Dekhooyoh*, thrown down.
Psaln lxii. 3.

TOUCH.

נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch, in all passages.

TOUCHED.

1. נָגַע *Nogā*, to touch.
2. מְשִׁיקוֹת *Masheekouth*, joining; lit., kissing.
3. בַּחֲרִירוֹ *Bahareekhou*, in smelling.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Ezek. iii. 13.

TOUCHETH.

1. In all passages, except:—
3. Judg. xvi. 9.

TOUCHING.

Not used in the original, except:—

1. עַל *Al*, upon.
2. אֶל *El*, unto.
3. ל (l) prefixed to the relative word, to, for.

1. Lev. v. 13.
3. Psalm xlv. 1.
3. Isa. v. 1.
1. Jer. i. 16.

3. Jer. xxi. 11.
2. — xxii. 11.
2. Ezek. vii. 13.

TOW.

1. נֶעֱוֶרֶת *Nëoureth*, tow.
 2. פִּשְׁתוֹה *Pishtoh*, flax.
1. Judg. xvi. 9.
 2. Isa. xliii. 17.
 1. Isa. i. 31.

TOWARD -S.

1. אֶל *El*, to, towards.
2. עַל-פָּנָי *Al-penai*, facing, upon the face.
3. עִמִּי *Immee*, with me.
4. נֶגֶד *Neged*, toward, opposite.
5. מֵאֵצֶל *Maitsel*, from, close by; met., toward.
6. אֶל-מוֹל *El-mool*, towards, opposite.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Gen. xviii. 16.
2. — xix. 28.
2. Numb. xxi. 20.
2. — xxiii. 28.
6. 1 Sam. xvii. 30.
5. — xx. 41.
2. 2 Sam. xv. 23.

- Isa. lxvi. 14, not in original.
3. Dan. iv. 2.
4. — vi. 10.
- Hos. iii. 1, not in original.

TOWER.

1. מִגְדֹּל *Migdol*, a tower.
2. בִּדְרוֹן *Bokhoun*, a watch-tower.

3. לָקֵל *Ouphel*, a stronghold.*
4. מָצוֹר *Motsour*, a fortress.
5. מִסְגֹּב *Misgov*, a high tower.
6. פִּנּוֹת *Pinnouth*, battlements, corners.

* The name of an eminence on the eastern part of Mount Zion, which was surrounded and fortified with a wall.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 3. | 2. Jer. vi. 27. |
| 3. 2 Kings v. 24. | 4. Hab ii. 1. |
| 5. Psalm xviii. 2. | |

TOWERS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Isa. xxiii. 13. | 6. Zeph. i. 16. |
| 2. — xxxii. 14. | 6. — iii. 6. |

TO wit.

לֹדַעַת *Lodāath*, to know.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4. |
|----------------|--------------|

TOWN.

1. עִיר *Eer*, a city.
2. קִיר *Keer*, a walled city.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Josh. ii. 15. | 1. 1 Sam. xxvii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xvi. 4. | 1. Hab. ii. 12. |
| 1. — xxiii. 7. | |

TOWNS.

1. עָרִים *Orcem*, cities.
2. חֲוֹת *Khavvouth*, villages.
3. בָּנוֹת *Bonouth*, daughters, buildings; met., small towns.
4. פְּרוֹזוֹת *Perozouth*, open towns.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxii. 41. | 3. 1 Chron. vii. 28, 29. |
| 2. Josh. xiii. 30. | 3. — viii. 12. |
| 3. — xv. 45, 47. | 3. — xviii. 1. |
| 3. — xvii. 11, 16. | 3. 2 Chron. xiii. 19. |
| 3. Judg. i. 27. | 1. Esth. ix. 19. |
| 2. 1 Kings iv. 13. | 1. Jer. xix. 15. |
| 2. 1 Chron. ii. 23. | 4. Zech. ii. 4. |
| 3. — 23. | |

TRADE, Subst.

אֲנָשֵׁי מִקְנֶה *Anshai mikneh*, men of cattle.

Gen. xli. 32, 34.

TRADE, Verb.

1. סֹחָר *Sokhar*, to traffic, trade.
2. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, place, appoint.
1. Gen. xxxiv. 10, 21.

TRADED.

2. Ezek. xxvii. 12, 13, 14, 17.

TRAFFIC, Verb.

- סֹחָר *Sokhar*, to traffic.
Gen. xlii. 34.

TRAFFIC, Subst.

1. מִסְחָר *Miskhar*, commerce.
2. קְנָעַן *Kenaar*, Canaan; met., traffic.
3. רוּחְלוֹה *Roukhloh*, merchandise.

1. 1 Kings x. 15.
2. Ezek. xvii. 4.
3. Ezek. xxviii. 5, 18.

TRAFFICKERS.

- קְנָעָנִים *Kenāaneem*, Canaanites; met.,
traffickers.
Isa. xxiii. 8.

TRAIN.

1. חַיִּיל *Khayil*, an army, force.
2. שׂוּלַיִם *Shoolayim*, the skirts of a garment, a train.
1. 1 Kings x. 2. | 2. Isa. vi. 1.

TRAIN.

- חֲנֹךְ *Khonakh*, to dedicate, consecrate.
Prov. xxii. 6.

TRAINED.

- Gen. xiv. 14.

TRAMPLE.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread down.
2. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample upon.
1. Psalm xci. 13. | 2. Isa. lxiii. 3.

TRANQUILLITY.

- שְׁלוֹחַ *Shalvah*, peace, quietness.
Dan. iv. 27.

TRANSGRESS.

1. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transgress; lit., to pass over.
2. מָעַל *Moal*, to act wickedly.
3. בָּגַד *Bogad*, to deal treacherously.
4. פָּשַׁע *Posha*, to transgress.
5. לֹא אֶעֱבֹד *Lou e'evoud*, I will not serve, obey.

1. Numb. xiv. 41.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 24.
1. 2 Chron. xxiv. 20.
2. Neh. i. 8.
2. ——— xiii. 27.
1. Psalm xvii. 3.

3. Psalm xxv. 3.
4. Prov. xxviii. 21.
5. Jer. ii. 20.
4. Ezek. xx. 38.
4. Amos iv. 4.

TRANSGRESSED.

1. Deut. xxvi. 13.
1. Josh. vii. 11, 15.
1. ——— xxiii. 16.
1. Judg. ii. 20.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 33.
1. ——— xv. 24.
4. 1 Kings viii. 50.
1. 2 Kings xviii. 12.
2. 1 Chron. ii. 7.
2. ——— v. 25.
2. 2 Chron. xii. 2.
2. ——— xxvi. 16.
2. ——— xxviii. 19.
2. ——— xxxvi. 14.
2. Ezra x. 10.
4. ——— 13.
1. Isa. xxiv. 5.
4. ——— xliii. 27.
4. ——— lxi. 24.
4. Jer. ii. 8, 29.
4. ——— iii. 13.
4. ——— xxxiii. 8.
1. ——— xxxiv. 18.
4. Lam. iii. 42.
4. Ezek. ii. 3.
4. ——— xviii. 31.
1. Dan. ix. 11.
1. Hos. vi. 7.
4. ——— vii. 13.
1. ——— viii. 1.
4. Zeph. iii. 11.

TRANSGRESSEST.

1. Esth. iii. 3.

TRANSGRESSETH.

2. Prov. xvi. 10. | 3. Hab. ii. 5.

TRANSGRESSING.

1. Deut. xvii. 2. | 4. Isa. lix. 13.

TRANSGRESSION.

1. פָּשַׁע *Peshā*, transgression.
2. מָעַל *Māal*, a wicked act.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Josh. xxii. 22.
2. 1 Chron. ix. 1.
2. ——— x. 13.
2. ——— xxviii. 19.
2. 2 Chron. xxix. 19.
2. ——— xxxvi. 14.
2. Ezra ix. 4.
2. ——— x. 6.

TRANSGRESSIONS.

- פְּשָׁעִים *Peshoeem*, transgressions, in all passages.

TRANSGRESSOR.

1. פֹּשָׁע *Poushaia*, a transgressor.
2. בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, a treacherous person.
3. עֹבֵר *Ouvair*, a trespasser, one who passes by sin.

2. Prov. xxi. 18.
2. — xxii. 12.

1. Isa. xlviii. 8.

TRANSGRESSORS.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxxvii. 38. | 3. Prov. xxvi. 10. |
| 1. — li. 13. | 1. Isa. i. 28. |
| 2. — lix. 5. | 1. — xlv. 8. |
| 2. Prov. ii. 22. | 1. — liii. 12. |
| 2. — xi. 3, 6. | 1. Dan. viii. 23. |
| 2. — xiii. 2, 15. | 1. Hos. xiv. 9. |
| 2. — xxiii. 28. | |

TRANSLATE.

עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to transfer.
2 Sam. iii. 10.

TRAP.

1. פֶּחַ *Pokh*, a snare.
 2. מַלְכָּד *Malkud*, a gin.
 3. מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer, spoiler.
2. Job xviii. 10. | 3. Jer. v. 26.
1. Psalm lxix. 22.

TRAPS.

1. Josh. xxiii. 13.

TRAVAIL, TRAVEL, Subst.

1. תִּלְאָה *Telooh*, weariness.
2. עֲנִיָּן *Inyon*, subject, object.
3. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xviii. 8. | 3. Eccles. iv. 4, 6. |
| 1. Numb. xx. 14. | 2. — 8. |
| 2. Eccles. i. 13. | 2. — v. 14. |
| 2. — ii. 23, 26. | 1. Lam. iii. 5. |
| 2. — iii. 10. | |

TRAVAIL.

1. לֶדֶת *Ledeth*, travail.
2. יוֹלֵדָה *Youlaidoh*, a woman in travail.
3. חוֹל *Khool*, to be ill.
4. יָלַד *Yolad*, to beget, bear a child.
5. חָבַל *Khoval*, (Piel) to twist, spin.
6. עָמַל *Omol*, trouble.

1. Gen. xxxviii. 27.
2. Psalm xlviii. 6.
3. Isa. xxiii. 4.
6. — liii. 11.
3. — liv. 1.
3. Jer. iv. 31.
2. — vi. 24.

1. Jer. xiii. 21.
2. — xxii. 23.
4. — xxx. 6.
2. — 6.
2. — xlix. 24.
2. — L. 43.
2. Mic. iv. 9, 10.

TRAVAILED.

4. Gen. xxxv. 16.
4. 1 Sam. iv. 19.

3. Isa. lxvi. 7, 8.

TRAVAILETH.

3. Job xv. 20.
5. Psalm vii. 14.
2. Isa. xiii. 8.

2. Isa. xxi. 3.
2. Jer. xxxi. 8.
2. Mic. v. 3.

TRAVAILING.

2. Isa. xlii. 14.

2. Hos. xiii. 13.

TRAVELLER.

1. הָלֵךְ *Hailekh*, a walker, traveller.
2. אֶרֶץ *Ourakh*, a way, path.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 4.

2. Job xxxi. 32.

TRAVELLERS.

חֹלְכֵי הַדֶּגֶל *Houlkhai-nethcevoudh*, walkers,
travellers on the highway.
Judg. v. 6.

TRAVELLETH.

מִתְהַלֵּךְ *Mithalaiikh*, walking to and fro.

Prov. vi. 11.

| Prov. xxiv. 34.

TRAVELLING.

1. אֶרְחוֹת *Ourkhouth*, companies.
2. צָעָה *Tsoueh*, destroying.

1. Isa. xxi. 13.

2. Isa. lxiii. I.

TRAVERSING.

שָׂרַךְ *Sorakh*, to interweave, traverse.
Jer. ii. 23.

TREACHEROUS -LY.

בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, a treacherous dealer,
in all passages.

TREACHERY.

מִרְמָה *Mirmoh*, deceit.

2 Kings ix. 23.

TREAD.

1. דָּרַךְ *Dorakh*, to tread on, upon.
2. חִדָּךְ *Hodakh*, to overthrow.
3. רָמַס *Romas*, to trample under foot, tread down.
4. בּוּס *Boos*, to tread down.
5. מִרְמָס *Mirmos*, a trampling under foot.
6. דּוּשׁ *Doosh*, to thresh.
7. עָסַס *Osas*, to tread down, press together.
8. מִבּוּסָה *Mevoosoh*, trodden down.
9. בּוּשָׁתַיִת *Boushaith*, trampling.
10. סָלַח *Soloh*, (Piel) to press down, tread under.

1. Deut. xi. 24, 25.
1. — xxxiii. 29.
1. 1 Sam. v. 5.
1. Job xxiv. 11.
2. — xl. 12.
3. Psalm vii. 5.
4. — xlv. 5.
4. — lx. 12.
1. — xci. 13.
4. — cviii. 13.
3. Isa. i. 12.
5. — x. 6.
3. — xiv. 25.
1. — xvi. 10.
3. — xxvi. 6.

1. Isa. lxiii. 3.
3. — 6.
1. Jer. xxv. 30.
1. — xlviii. 33.
3. Ezek. xxvi. 11.
3. — xxxiv. 18.
6. Dan. vii. 23.
6. Hos. x. 11.
1. Mic. i. 3.
1. — v. 5.
1. — vi. 15.
3. Nah. iii. 14.
4. Zech. x. 5.
7. Mal. iv. 3.

TREADETH.

6. Deut. xxv. 4.
1. Job ix. 8.
3. Isa. xli. 25.
1. — lxiii. 2.

1. Amos iv. 13.
1. Mic. v. 6.
3. — 8.

TREADING.

1. Neh. xiii. 15.
5. Isa. vii. 25.

8. Isa. xxii. 5.
9. Amos v. 11.

TRODE.

1. Judg. ix. 27.
1. — xx. 43.
3. 2 Kings vii. 17, 20.

3. 2 Kings ix. 33.
3. — xiv. 9.
3. 2 Chron. xxv. 18.

TRODDEN.

1. Deut. i. 36.
1. Josh. xiv. 9.
1. Judg. v. 21.
1. Job xxii. 15.
1. — xxviii. 8.
10. Psalm cxix. 118.
5. Isa. v. 5.
4. — xiv. 19.
4. — xviii. 2, 7.
6. — xxv. 10.

3. Isa. xxviii. 3.
5. — 18.
1. — lxiii. 8.
4. — 18.
4. Jer. xii. 10.
10. Lam. i. 15.
1. — 15.
5. Ezek. xxxiv. 19.
5. Dan. viii. 13.
5. Mic. vii. 10.

TREADER.

דּוּרַיִךְ *Douraiikh*, a treader (of grapes).

Amos ix. 13.

TREADERS.

Isa. xvi. 10.

TREASON.

קֶשֶׁר *Kesher*, a conspiracy, treason.

1 Kings xvi. 20.
2 Kings xi. 14.

2 Chron. xxiii. 13.

TREASURE.

1. מַטְמוֹן *Matmoun*, concealed treasure.
2. סְגוּלָה *Seguloh*, peculiar treasure.
3. אוּצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
4. חֶזֶק *Khousen*, strength, treasure, property.

1. Gen. xliii. 23.
2. Exod. xix. 5.
3. Deut. xxviii. 12.
3. 2 Kings xxiv. 13.
3. 1 Chron. xxix. 8.
3. Ezra ii. 69.
3. Neh. vii. 70, 71.
2. Psalm cxxxv. 4.

4. Prov. xv. 6.
3. — 16.
3. — xxi. 20.
2. Eccles. ii. 8.
3. Isa. xxxiii. 6.
4. Ezek. xxii. 25.
3. Hos. xiii. 15.

TREASURE cities.

מִשְׁכְּנוֹת *Mishenouth*, provisions.

Exod. i. 11.

TREASURE house.

1. אוּצָר *Outsair*, a treasure, storehouse.
2. גִּנְזָיָה *Ginzayo* (Chaldee), a treasure house.

2. Ezra v. 17.
2. — vii. 20.

1. Neh. x. 38.
1. Dan. i. 2.

TREASURES.

1. אוּצְרוֹת *Outsrouth*, treasures, storehouses.
2. גִּנְזָיָה *Ginzayō* (Chaldee), treasurehouses.
3. עֲתִידוֹת *Atheadouth*, future prospects.
4. מַקְמוֹנִים *Makhmounceem*, treasures, stores.
5. מַטְמוֹנִים *Matmounceem*, concealed treasures.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Ezra vi. 1.
5. Job iii. 21.
5. Prov. ii. 4.

3. Isa. x. 13.
5. Jer. xli. 8.
4. Dan. xi. 43.

TREASURED.

- אֲצָר *Otsar*, (Hiph.) to be treasured
up, laid up.
Isa. xxiii. 18.

TREASURER.

1. גַּדְבַּיִר *Gadbair* (Syriac), a treasurer.
 2. סוּחַיִן *Soukhain*, a confidential person.
 3. אוֹצָר *Otsor*, a treasurer.
 4. גִּזְבוֹר *Gizbor* (Chaldee), a treasurer.
1. Ezra i. 8. | 2. Isa. xxii. 15.

TREASURERS.

1. Ezra vii. 21. | 4. Dan. iii. 2.
3. Neh. xiii. 13.

TREASURY.

1. אוֹצָר *Otsor*, a treasury.
 2. גִּזְזָאִים *Ganzakeem*, chambers in the
temple for keeping treasure.
 3. גִּזְזָאִים *Genozeem*, chests for treasure.
1. Josh. vi. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxviii. 11.

TREASURIES.

1. 1 Chron. ix. 26. | 1. Neh. xiii. 12, 13.
2. ——— xxviii. 11. | 3. Esth. iii. 9.
1. ——— 12. | 3. ——— iv. 7.
1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 27. | 1. Psalm cxxxv. 7.

TREE.

1. אֵץ *Aits*, a tree.
2. אֵשֶׁל *Aishel*, a grove.
3. אֵילֹן *Elon* (Chaldee), a tree.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 6. | 3. Dan. xiv. 11, 20, 24.
3. Dan. iv. 10.

TREE, green.

See Green tree.

TREE, palm.

See Palm tree.

TREES.

1. אֵצִים *Aitseem*, trees.
2. אֲחֻלִּים *Oholeem*, aloe trees.
3. אֵילִים *Aileem*, lime trees.
4. אֲחֻלִּים *Tseeleem*, shady trees.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Numb. xxiv. 6. | 3. Isa. lxi. 3.
4. Job xl. 21, 22. | 3. Ezek. xxxi. 14.

TREMBLE.

1. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
2. חָפַז *Khophaz*, to hasten.
3. חָרַד *Khorad*, to be afraid.
4. רָפַח *Rophaph*, to give way, slacken.
5. רָעַשׁ *Roash*, to quake, totter.
6. חוּל *Khool*, to sicken, be ill.
7. זָוַע *Zood*, to quit a station, be out
of position.
8. רָעַד *Road*, to tremble with fear.
9. סָמַר *Somar*, to shrink up.
10. פָּלְצוּת *Palotsooth*, shivering.
11. רָעַל *Raal*, poison.
12. רֵתַח *Rethaith*, trembling.

1. Deut. ii. 25. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 5.
2. ——— xx. 3. | 6. Jer. v. 22.
3. Ezra x. 3. | 5. ——— x. 10.
1. Job ix. 6. | 1. ——— xxxiii. 9.
4. ——— xxvi. 11. | 6. ——— li. 29.
5. Psalm lx. 2. | 3. Ezek. xxvi. 16, 18.
1. ——— xcix. 1. | 3. ——— xxxii. 10.
6. ——— cxiv. 7. | 7. Dan. vi. 26.
7. Eccles. xii. 3. | 3. Hos. xi. 10, 11.
1. Isa. v. 25. | 1. Joel ii. 1.
1. ——— xiv. 16. | 5. ——— 10.
1. ——— xxxii. 11. | 1. Amos viii. 8.
1. ——— lxiv. 2. | 1. Hab. iii. 7.

TREMBLED.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33. | 5. Psalm xviii. 7.
3. Exod. xix. 16. | 1. ——— lxxvii. 18.
5. Judg. v. 4. | 6. ——— xxvii. 4.
3. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | 5. Jer. iv. 24.
3. ——— xiv. 15. | 5. ——— viii. 16.
3. ——— xvi. 4. | 7. Dan. v. 19.
3. ——— xxviii. 5. | 6. Hab. iii. 10.
5. 2 Sam. xxii. 8. | 1. ——— 16.
3. Ezra ix. 4.

TREMBLETH.

3. Job xxxvii. 1. | 9. Psalm cxix. 120.
8. Psalm civ. 32. | 3. Isa. lxvi. 2.

TREMBLING.

1. Exod. xv. 15. | 8. Psalm lv. 5.
1. Deut. xxviii. 65. | 11. Isa. li. 17, 22.
3. 1 Sam. xiii. 7. | 3. Jer. xxx. 5.
3. ——— xiv. 15. | 1. Ezek. xii. 18.
8. Ezra x. 9. | 3. ——— xxvi. 16.
8. Job iv. 14. | 8. Dan. x. 11.
10. ——— xxi. 6. | 12. Hos. xiii. 1.
8. Psalm ii. 11. | 11. Zech. xii. 2.

TRENCH.

1. מַעְגָּלָה *Määgolah*, a carriage-way, high
road.
 2. תְּעָלָה *Teoloh*, a conduit, trench.
1. 1 Sam. xvii. 20. | 2. 1 Kings xviii. 32, 35.
1. ——— xxvi. 5, 7. | 38.

TRESPASS.

1. **אֲשָׁם** *Oshom*, an offence, trespass.
2. **פֶּשַׁע** *Peshā*, a transgression.
3. **מַעַל** *Māal*, an evil action, provocation, wicked act.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxi. 36. | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 28. |
| 2. — L. 17. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 19. |
| 2. Exod. xxii. 9. | 3. Ezra ix. 2. |
| 3. Lev. v. 15. | 3. Ezek. xv. 8. |
| 3. — vi. 2. | 3. — xvii. 20. |
| 3. — xxvi. 40. | 3. — xviii. 24. |
| 3. Numb. v. 6, 12, 27. | 3. Dan. ix. 7. |
| 3. Josh. xxii. 16, 20, 31. | |

TRESPASS offering.

אֲשָׁם *Oshom*, an offence, trespass, in all passages.

TRESPASS money.

כֶּסֶף אֲשָׁם *Keseph oshom*, silver for trespass.
2 Kings xii. 16.

TRESPASSES.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Ezra ix. 15. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 26. |
| 1. Psalm lxviii. 21. | |

TRESPASS, Verb.

1. **אֲשָׁם** *Osham*, to offend, trespass.
 2. **חָטָא** *Khotō*, to sin.
 3. **מָעַל** *Moal*, to act wickedly, provoke.
 4. **פָּשַׁע** *Poshā*, to transgress.
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 31. | 3. 2 Chron. xxviii. 22. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 10. | |

TRESPASSED.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Lev. v. 19. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 23. |
| 3. — xxvi. 40. | 3. Ezra x. 2. |
| 1. Numb. v. 7. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 20. |
| 3. Deut. xxxii. 51. | 3. — xviii. 24. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 3. — xxxix. 23, 26. |
| 3. — xxix. 6. | 3. Dan. ix. 7. |
| 3. — xxx. 7. | 4. Hos. viii. 1. |

TRESPASSING.

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Lev. vi. 7. | 3. Ezek. xiv. 13. |
|----------------|-------------------|

TRIAL.

1. **מָסָה** *Massoh*, a trial, temptation.
 2. **בִּיחָן** *Boukhain*, a proof, trial.
- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. Job ix. 23. | 2. Ezek. xxi. 13. |
|----------------|-------------------|

TRIBE.

1. **שֵׁבֶט** *Shaivet*, a rod, sceptre; met., a tribe.
2. **מַטֵּה** *Mattaih*, a staff, branch; met., a tribe.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Exod. xxxi. 2, 6. | 2. Josh. xii. 31. |
| 2. — xxxv. 30, 34. | 1. — xiii. 7, 14. |
| 2. — xxxviii. 22, 23. | 2. — 15, 24. |
| 2. Lev. xxiv. 11. | 1. — 29. |
| 2. Numb. i. 4, 21, 23, 25, | 1. — 29. |
| 27, 29, 31, 33, | 1. — 33. |
| 35, 37, 39, 41, | 2. — xiv. 2, 3. |
| 43, 47, 49. | 2. — xv. 1, 20, 21. |
| 2. — ii. 5, 7, 12, 14, | 2. — xvi. 8. |
| 20, 22, 27, 29. | 2. — xvii. 1. |
| 2. — iii. 6. | 1. — xviii. 4, 7. |
| 1. — iv. 18. | 2. — 11, 21. |
| 2. — vii. 12. | 2. — xix. 1, 8, 23, 24, |
| 2. — x. 15, 16, 19, | 31, 39, 40, 48. |
| 20, 23, 24, 26, | 2. — xx. 8. |
| 27. | 2. — xxi. 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, |
| 2. — xiii. 2, 4, 5, 6, | 17, 20, 23, 25, |
| 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, | 27, 28, 30, 32, |
| 12, 13, 14, 15. | 34, 36, 38. |
| 2. — xviii. 2. | 1. — xxii. 7, 9, 10, |
| 1. — 2. | 11, 13, 15, 21. |
| 2. — xxxi. 4, 5, 6. | 1. Judg. xviii. 1, 19, 30. |
| 1. — xxxii. 33. | 1. — xx. 12 (plural). |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18, 19, | 1. — xxi. 3, 6, 17, 24. |
| 20, 21, 22, 23, | 1. 1 Sam. ix. 21 (plural). |
| 24, 25, 26, 27, | 1. — x. 20, 21. |
| 28. | 2. 1 Kings vii. 14. |
| 2. — xxxvi. 3, 4, 5, | 1. — xi. 13, 32, 36. |
| 6, 7, 8, 9, 12. | 1. — xii. 20, 21. |
| 1. Deut. i. 23. | 1. 2 Kings xvii. 18. |
| 1. — iii. 13. | 1. 1 Chron. v. 18, 23, 26. |
| 1. — x. 8. | 2. — vi. in all pas- |
| 1. — xxix. 8, 18. | sages. |
| 1. Josh. i. 12. | 1. — xii. 37. |
| 1. — iii. 12. | 1. — xxiii. 14. |
| 1. — iv. 2, 4, 12. | 1. — xxvi. 32. |
| 1. — vii. 14, 16. | 1. — xxvii. 20. |
| 2. — 18. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 67, 68. |
| 1. — xii. 6. | 1. Ezek. xlvii. 23. |

TRIBES.

1. **שֵׁבֶטִים** *Shevotcem*, rods, sceptres; met., tribes.
2. **מַטֵּוֹת** *Mattouth*, staves, branches; met., tribes.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 16, 28. | 1. Numb. xxxvi. 3. |
| 1. Exod. xxiv. 4. | 2. — 9. |
| 1. — xxviii. 21. | 1. Deut. i. 13, 15. |
| 1. — xxxix. 14. | 1. — v. 23. |
| 2. Numb. i. 16. | 1. — xii. 5, 14. |
| 2. — vii. 2. | 1. — xvi. 18. |
| 1. — xxiv. 2. | 1. — xviii. 5. |
| 2. — xxvi. 55. | 1. — xxviii. 1, 5. |
| 2. — xxx. 1. | 1. — xxix. 10, 21. |
| 2. — xxxi. 4. | 1. — xxxi. 28. |
| 2. — xxxii. 28. | 1. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 2. — xxxiii. 54. | 1. Josh. iii. 12. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 15. | 1. — iv. 5, 8. |

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Josh. vii. 14, 16. | 1. 1 Kings xi. 35. |
| 1. — xi. 23. | 1. — xiv. 21. |
| 1. — xii. 7. | 1. — xviii. 31. |
| 1. — xiii. 7. | 1. 2 Kings xxi. 7. |
| 2. — xiv. 1, 2, 3, 4. | 1. 1 Chron. xxvii. 16, 22. |
| 1. — xviii. 2. | 1. — xxxviii. 1. |
| 2. — xix. 51. | 1. — xxxix. 6. |
| 2. — xxi. 1. | 2. 2 Chron. v. 2. |
| 1. — — 16. | 1. — vi. 5. |
| 2. — xxii. 14. | 1. — xi. 16. |
| 1. — xxiii. 4. | 1. — xii. 13. |
| 1. — xxiv. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 7. |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 1. | 1. Psalm lxxviii. 55. |
| 1. — xx. 2, 10, 12. | 1. — cv. 37. |
| 1. — xxi. 8, 15. | 1. — cxxii. 4. |
| 1. 1 Sam. ii. 28. | 1. Isa. xix. 13. |
| 1. — ix. 21. | 1. — xlix. 6. |
| 1. — x. 19, 20. | 1. — lxiii. 17. |
| 1. — xv. 17. | 1. Ezek. xxxvii. 19. |
| 1. 2 Sam. v. 1. | 1. — xlv. 8. |
| 1. — vii. 7. | 1. — xlvii. 13, 21, 22. |
| 1. — xv. 2, 10. | 1. — xlviii. 1, 19, 23, |
| 1. — xix. 9. | 29. |
| 1. — xx. 14. | 1. Hos. v. 9. |
| 1. — xxiv. 2. | 2. Hab. iii. 9 |
| 2. 1 Kings viii. 1. | 1. Zech. ix. 1. |
| 1. — — 16. | |

TRIBULATION.

צָרָה *Tsoroh*, tribulation, oppression, distress.

Deut. iv. 30.
Judg. x. 14.

1 Sam. xxvi. 24.

TRIBULATIONS.

צָרוֹת *Tsorouth*, tribulations, oppressions.

1 Sam. x. 19.

TRIBUTARY.

לָמָס *Lomas*, under tribute.

Lam. i. 1.

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. xx. 11, sing. | Judg. i. 30, 33, 35, sing.

TRIBUTE.

- מַס *Mas*, a tribute.
- מֶקֶס *Mekhes*, a toll, tax.
- מִדָּה *Middoh*, a treasure.
- עֹנֶשׁ *Ounesh*, a fine, punishment.
- מַסָּה *Massō*, a burden, heavy load.
- כֶּלִי *Velou* (Chaldee), a tax.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Numb. xxxi. 28, 37, | 6. Ezra iv. 13, 20. |
| 38, 39, 40, 41. | 3. — vi. 8. |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 33. | 6. — vii. 24. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xvii. 11. | 3. Neh. v. 4. |

TRICKLETH.

נָגַר *Nogar*, to overflow, trickle down.
Lam. iii. 49.

TRIMMED.

עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to make, do, set, act.
2 Sam. xix. 24.

TRIMMEST.

יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to improve, approve.
Jer. ii. 33.

TRIUMPH.

1. { עָלוּ *Olaz*, } to triumph, rejoice.
עָלָץ *Olats*, }
2. רוּעַ *Rooa*, (Hiph.) to shout for joy, triumph.
3. רָנַן *Ronan*, to sing aloud.
4. שִׁבַּח *Shovakh*, to commend, applaud.
5. גָּאָח *Gōōh*, to triumph gloriously.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 20. | 3. Psalm xcii. 4. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 2. | 1. — xciv. 3. |
| 2. — xli. 11. | 4. — cvi. 47. |
| 1. — lx. 8. | 2. — cviii. 9. |

TRIUMPHED.

5. Exod. xv. 1, 21, verb repeated.

TRIUMPHING.

3. Job xx. 5.

TRIUMPH, Subst.

רִנְנוֹה *Rinnoh*, singing aloud.
Psalm xlvii. 1.

TROOP.

- גִּדּוּד *Gedood*, a troop.
- אֲגוּדָה *Agoodoh*, a bundle, bunch.
- חַיָּה *Khayoh*, living; met., a company.
- גַּד *Gad*, the name of an idol.
- אֲרָחוֹת *Orkhouth*, travellers.
- גִּדָּד *Godad*, (Hith.) to gather into a troop.
- גֹּד *God*, abundance (name of the ninth son of Jacob).

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxx. 11. | 3. 2 Sam. xxiii. 11, 13. |
| 1. — xlix. 19. | 1. Psalm xviii. 29. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxx. 8. | 4. Isa. lxv. 11. |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 25. | 1. Jer. xviii. 22. |
| 1. — iii. 22. | 1. Hos. vii. 1. |
| 1. — xxii. 30. | 2. Amos ix. 6. |

TROOPS.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 5. Job vi. 19. | 1. Hos. vi. 9. |
| 1. — xix. 12. | 6. Mic. v. 1. |
| 6. Jer. v. 7. | 6. Hab. iii. 16. |

TROUBLE, Subst.

1. { צָר *Tsor*,
צָרוּחַ *Tsoroh*, } distress, oppression.
2. עָנִי *Onee*, affliction, misery.
3. תְּלוּחָה *Telooch*, weariness.
4. שָׂבַע רָגְזוֹ *Sēvā rougez*, enough of vexation.
5. עָמַל *Omol*, labour, trouble.
6. קֶשֶׁת יוֹמִים *Keshai-youm*, a hard day.
7. רָשָׁע *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
8. רָעָה *Rooh*, evil.
9. בְּהִלָּה *Beholoh*, terror.
10. בְּלִלָּה *Balohoh*, consternation.
11. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, tumult, confusion.
12. טֹרַח *Tourakh*, trouble.
13. בְּעִתָּה *Beothoh*, fright, terror.
14. נִעְכָּרֶת *Nēekhoreth*, tribulation.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xxii. 14. | 1. Psalm cii. 2. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xv. 4. | 1. — cvii. 6. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 27. | 1. — 13, 19. |
| 3. — 32. | 8. — 26. |
| 4. Job iii. 26. | 1. — 28. |
| 5. — v. 6, 7. | 1. — cxvi. 3. |
| 4. — xiv. 1. | 1. — cxix. 143. |
| 1. — xv. 24. | 1. — cxxxviii. 7. |
| 1. — xxvii. 9. | 1. — cxlii. 2. |
| 6. — xxx. 25. | 1. — cxliii. 11. |
| 7. — xxxiv. 29. | 1. Prov. xi. 8. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 23. | 1. — xii. 13. |
| 1. Psalm ix. 9. | 14. — xv. 6. |
| 2. — 13. | 11. — xv. 16. |
| 1. — x. 1. | 1. — xxv. 19. |
| 1. — xxii. 11. | 12. Isa. i. 14. |
| 8. — xxvii. 5. | 1. — viii. 22. |
| 1. — xxxi. 7, 9. | 10. — xvii. 14. |
| 1. — xxxii. 7. | 1. — xxvi. 16. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 39. | 1. — xxx. 6. |
| 8. — xli. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 2. |
| 1. — xlvi. 1. | 1. — xlvi. 7. |
| 1. — liv. 7. | 9. — lxv. 23. |
| 1. — lx. 11. | 8. Jer. ii. 27, 28. |
| 1. — lxvi. 14. | 13. — viii. 15. |
| 1. — lxix. 17. | 8. — xi. 12, 14. |
| 5. — lxxiii. 5. | 1. — xiv. 8. |
| 9. — lxxviii. 33. | 13. — 19. |
| 1. — 49. | 1. — xxx. 7. |
| 1. — lxxxi. 7. | 8. Lam. i. 21. |
| 1. — xc. 15. | 1. Dan. xii. 1. |

TROUBLE, day of.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 11. Isa. xxii. 5. | 11. Ezek. vii. 7. |
| 8. Jer. li. 2. | |

TROUBLES.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 17, 21. | 1. Psalm lxxi. 20. |
| 1. Job v. 19. | 8. — lxxxviii. 3. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 17, 22. | 1. Prov. xxi. 23. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 6, 17. | 1. Isa. lxv. 16. |

TROUBLE.

1. עָכַר *Okhar*, to trouble, cause sorrow.
2. דָּלַח *Dolakh*, to disturb.
3. בָּעַת *Boath*, to frighten.
4. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.
5. אָנַס *Onais*, to force, persecute.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to tremble.
7. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten, cut short.
8. רָעַם *Roam*, to rage, agitate, thunder.
9. נִרְפָּשׁ *Nirpos*, turbid, muddy.
10. עָוָה *Oroh*, (Niph.) to be bent down, perverse.
11. סָעַר *Soar*, (Niph.) to be tempestuous.
12. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) to be afflicted.
13. פָּעַם *Poam*, to strike, excite.
14. בָּהַל *Bohal*, (Niph.) to be terrified.
15. גָּרַשׁ *Gorash*, to drive out.
16. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse, be tumultuous.
17. הָמָה *Homoh*, to make a violent noise.
18. נָעַשׂ *Goash*, to shake violently.
19. חָמַר *Khomar*, to ferment.
20. צָרִי *Tsoraē*, my oppressors.
21. רָגַז *Rougez*, passion.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Josh. vi. 18. | 20. Psalm xiii. 4. |
| 1. — vii. 25. | 2. Ezek. xxxii. 13. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 35. | 4. Dan. iv. 19. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxii. 18. | 4. — v. 10. |
| 20. Psalm iii. 1. | 4. — xi. 44. |

TROUBLED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiv. 30. | 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 14. |
| 13. — xli. 8. | 14. — xxviii. 21. |
| 14. — xlv. 3. | 14. 2 Sam. iv. 1. |
| 16. Exod. xiv. 24. | 1. 1 Kings xviii. 18. |
| 1. Josh. vii. 25. | 11. 2 Kings vi. 11. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 29. | 14. Ezra iv. 4. |

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 14. Job iv. 5. | 9. Prov. xxv. 26. |
| 7. — xxi. 4. | 6. Isa. xxxii. 10, 11. |
| 14. — xxiii. 15. | 15. — lvii. 20. |
| 18. — xxxiv. 20. | 17. Jer. xxxi. 20. |
| 14. Psalm xxx. 7. | 19. Lam. i. 20. |
| 10. — xxxviii. 6. | 19. — ii. 11. |
| 19. — xlv. 3. | 14. Ezek. vii. 27. |
| 14. — xlviii. 5. | 14. — xxvi. 18. |
| 17. — lxxvii. 3. | 8. — xxvii. 35. |
| 13. — 4. | 13. Dan. ii. 1, 3. |
| 6. — 16. | 4. — iv. 5, 19. |
| 14. — lxxxiii. 17. | 4. — v. 6, 9. |
| 14. — xc. 7. | 4. — vii. 15, 28. |
| 14. — civ. 29. | 12. Zech. x. 2. |

TROUBLEDST.

2. Ezek. xxxii. 2.

TROUBLETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xvi. 15. | 1. Prov. xi. 17, 29. |
| 1. 1 Kings xviii. 17. | 1. — xv. 27. |
| 4. Job xxii. 10. | 5. Dan. iv. 9. |
| 4. — xxiii. 16. | |

TROUBLING.

21. Job iii. 17.

TROUBLER.

עֹכֵר *Oukhair*, a troubler.

- 1 Chron. ii. 7.

TROUBLOUS.

וּבְצֹק *Oovetsouk*, and in oppression.

- Dan. ix. 25.

TROUGH.

שֹׁקֶת *Shouketh*, a trough for cattle.

- Gen. xxiv. 20.

- Gen. xxx. 38.

TROUGHES.

1. רְהֹטִים *Rehoteem*, channels.
 2. מִשְׁאֲרוֹת *Misharouth*, kneading troughs.

1. Exod. ii. 16.
 2. — viii. 3.

2. Exod. xii. 34.

TRUE.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.
 2. כְּנִים *Kaincem*, just, innocent, upright.
 3. כִּי־אֱמָנָם *Kee-omnom*, though truly.
 4. הַצְדָּא *Hatsdō* (Syriac), in truth, indeed!
 5. יַטִּיעָא *Yatseevō* (Syriac), an established truth.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 11, 19, 31, | 1. Psalm xix. 9. |
| 33, 34. | 1. — cxix. 160. |
| 1. Deut. xvii. 4. | 1. Prov. xiv. 25. |
| 1. — xxii. 20. | 1. Jer. xlii. 5. |
| 1. Josh. ii. 12. | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8. |
| 3. Ruth iii. 12. | 4. Dan. iii. 14. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 28. | 5. — 24. |
| 1. 1 Kings x. 6. | 5. — vi. 12. |
| 1. — xxii. 16. | 1. — viii. 26. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ix. 5. | 1. — x. 1. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 13. | 1. Zech. vii. 9. |

TRUE God.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 3. | 1. Jer. x. 10.

TRULY.

1. אֱמָנָם *Omnom*, truly, verily.
 2. אֱמוּנוֹהָ *Emoonoh*, faithfully.
 3. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.
 4. נֶאֱמֶת *Voëmeth*, and truth.
 5. בִּנְאֶמֶת *Bëëmeth*, in truth.
 6. אֵךְ *Akh*, but, only.
 7. אֶכֶן *Okhain*, surely.
 8. אִילָם *Oolom*, indeed, truly.
 9. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
 10. עֶשֶׂר הַתְּעִשָּׂר *Assair teassair*, tithing thou shalt tithe.
 11. ו (v) prefixed to the relative word, verily, truly.
- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiv. 49. | 6. Psalm lxii. 1. |
| 3. — xlvii. 29. | 6. — lxxxiii. 1. |
| 8. — xlviii. 19. | 9. — cxvi. 16. |
| 8. Numb. xiv. 21. | 2. Prov. xii. 22. |
| 10. Deut. xiv. 22. | 11. Eccles. xi. 7. |
| 4. Josh. ii. 14. | 7. Jer. iii. 23. |
| 9. — 24. | 6. — x. 19. |
| 5. Judg. ix. 16, 19. | 5. — xxviii. 9. |
| 8. 1 Sam. xx. 3. | 3. Ezek. xviii. 9. |
| 1. Job xxxvi. 4. | 8. Mic. iii. 8. |

TRUMPET -S.

Singular not used.

חֲצֹצְרוֹת *Khatsoutsrouth*, trumpets, in all passages.

TRUST, Subst.

1. מִבְטָח *Mivtokh*, a place or person trusted in.
 2. חֶסֶד *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.
 3. בִּטָּח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.
 4. אָמֵן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
 5. חֶסֶד *Khosooth*, confidence.

4. Job iv. 18.
1. — viii. 14.
4. — xv. 15.
1. Psalm xl. 4.
1. — lxxi. 5.
2. — cxli. 8.

1. Prov. xxii. 19.
3. — xxviii. 25.
3. — xxix. 25.
5. Isa. xxx. 3.
2. — lvii. 13.

(See PUT trust.)

TRUST, Verb.

1. בָּטַח *Botakh*, to rely, trust.
2. חָסָה *Khosoh*, to confide, seek shelter.
3. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
4. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to expect anxiously.
5. יָחַל *Yokhal*, (Piel) to wait in hope.
6. גָּלַל *Golal*, to roll.
7. רָחַץ *Rokhats* (Syriac), (Hith.) to put confidence.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Ruth ii. 12. | 2. Psalm lxi. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 3, 31. | 2. — xci. 4. |
| 5. Job xiii. 15. | 2. — cxviii. 8, 9. |
| 3. — xv. 31. | 2. — cxliv. 2. |
| 4. — xxxv. 14. | 5. Isa. xiv. 32. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 2, 30. | 2. — xxx. 2. |
| 2. — xxxi. 19. | 3. Mic. vii. 5. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 22. | 2. Nah. i. 7. |
| 2. — xxxvii. 40. | 2. Zeph. iii. 12. |

TRUSTED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 37. | 6. Psalm xxii. 8. |
| 3. Judg. xi. 20. | 7. Dan. iii. 28. |

TRUSTEDST.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 52. | 1. Jer. xii. 5. |
| 1. Jer. v. 17. | |

TRUSTEST.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xviii. 19, 21. | 1. Isa. xxxvi. 4, 6. |
| 1. — xix. 10. | 1. — xxxvii. 10. |

TRUSTETH.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Psalm xxxiv. 8. | 2. Psalm lvii. 1. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

TRUSTING.

2. Psalm cxii. 7.

TRUSTY.

נֶאֱמָנִים *Neemoneem*, faithful, trusty.
Job xii. 20.

TRUTH.

1. אֱמֶת *Emeth*, truth.
2. { קֹשֶׁט *Koushet*, } a truth.
 { קֶשׁוּט *Keshout*, }
3. כִּי אֱמֶת *Kee im*, verily, because.
4. יָצִיב *Yatseev* (Syriac), a fact.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xxi. 5. | 2. Dan. ii. 47. |
| 2. Psalm lx. 4. | 2. — iv. 37. |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 21. | 4. — vii. 16, 19. |

TRY.

1. נָסָה *Nissoh*, to try.
2. צָרַף *Tsoraph*, to refine.
3. בָּחַן *Bokhan*, to prove.
4. חָקַר *Khokar*, to search.
- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. vii. 4. | 3. Jer. vi. 27. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 31. | 3. — ix. 7. |
| 3. Job vii. 18. | 3. — xvii. 10. |
| 3. — xii. 11. | 4. Lam. iii. 40. |
| 3. Psalm xi. 4. | 2. Dan. xi. 35. |
| 1. — xxvi. 2. | 3. Zech. xiii. 9. |
| 4. — cxxxix. 28. | |

TRIED.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 31. | 2. Psalm lxvi. 10. |
| 3. Job xxiii. 10. | 2. — cv. 19. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 36. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm xii. 6. | 3. Jer. xii. 3. |
| 2. — xvii. 3. | 2. Dan. xii. 10. |
| 2. — xviii. 30. | 2. Zech. xiii. 9. |

TRIEST.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 3. Jer. xx. 12. |
| 3. Jer. xi. 20. | |

TRIETH.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Job xxxiv. 3. | 3. Psalm xi. 5. |
| 3. Psalm vii. 9. | 3. Prov. xvii. 3. |

TUMBLED.

הָפַךְ *Hophakh*, (Hith.) to roll itself over.

Judg. vii. 13.

TUMULT.

הֶמְיוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult, in all passages.

TUMULTS.

מְהוֹמוֹת *Mehoomouth*, tumults.
Amos iii. 9.

TUMULTUOUS.

1. שֹׁאֵן *Sheoun*, a noise, tumult.
 2. הַמּוֹן *Homoun*, a crowd, tumult.
 1. Isa. xlii. 4. | 1. Jer. xlviii. 45.
 2. — xxii. 2.

TURN, Subst.

הוֹר *Tour*, a row, order, turn.
 Esth. ii. 12, 15.

TURN.

1. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
 2. הִפָּח *Hophakh*, to turn round, over.
 3. נָטַח *Notoh*, to stretch, extend, incline.
 4. סָבַב *Sovav*, to turn round, encompass.
 5. סָר *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
 6. סָכַל *Sakel*, to pervert.
 7. פָּנָה *Ponoh*, to turn to, face.
 8. שָׁטָה *Sotoh*, to go astray, avoid.
 9. שֵׂעָה מֵעָלָיו *Sheaih maiolov*, turn from him.
 10. שׂוּם *Soom*, to set, place.
 11. זָנַח *Zonakh*, to remove.
 12. מַצְדִּיקִים *Matsdeekem*, causing righteousness.
 13. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, grant, set.
 14. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hiph.) to pass by, over.
 15. צָנַף *Tsonaph*, to wrap round, bind up.
 16. אָמַן *Oman*, (Hiph.) to cause to believe, put faith in.
 17. שָׂמַל *Somal*, (Hiph.) to turn to the left.
 18. לָפַת *Lophath*, (Niph.) to shrink, contract.
 19. סָג *Soog*, to slide back.
 20. דּוּץ *Doots*, to rejoice.
 21. סָרַר *Sorar*, to be stubborn, perverse.
 22. יָרַם *Yorat*, to hinder, keep back.
 23. עָנָה *Ivvoh*, to pervert.
 24. עָסָה *Otoh*, to cover over, veil.
 25. מִקְצוּעַ *Miktsoua*, a corner, angle.

26. שׁוֹבֵב *Showvaiv*, a destroyer.
 27. סָרָה *Soroh*, to be rebellious.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 7. Gen. xxiv. 49.
Exod. xxiii. 27, not in original. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxv. 22.
7. Job v. 1.
9. — xiv. 6.
3. — xxiv. 4.
7. Psalm xxv. 16.
7. — lxix. 16.
7. — lxxxvi. 16.
7. — cxix. 132. |
| 7. Lev. xix. 4.
7. Numb. xiv. 25.
3. — xx. 17.
3. — xxi. 22.
3. — xxii. 23, 26.
4. — xxxiv. 4.
7. Deut. i. 7, 40.
7. — ii. 3.
5. — 27. | 8. Prov. iv. 15.
3. — 27.
4. Cant. ii. 17.
7. Isa. xlii. 14.
11. — xix. 6.
15. — xxii. 18.
16. — xxx. 21.
17. — 21.
10. Jer. xlii. 16.
2. — xxxi. 13.
7. — l. 16.
2. Ezek. iv. 8.
4. — vii. 22.
7. — xxxvi. 9. |
| 13. — xiv. 25.
7. — xvi. 7.
7. — xxxi. 20.
5. Josh. i. 7.
5. Judg. xx. 8.
3. 1 Sam. xiv. 7.
4. — xxii. 17, 18.
2 Sam. xiv. 19, not in original. | 12. Dan. xi. 18.
10. — xii. 3.
2. Amos v. 7.
2. — viii. 10.
2. Zeph. iii. 9. |
| 4. — 24.
6. — xv. 31.
7. 1 Kings xvii. 3.
2. — xxii. 34.
4. 2 Kings ix. 18, 19.
4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.
2. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | |

TURN again.

1. In all passages.

TURN aside.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 5. Exod. iii. 3.
5. Deut. v. 32.
5. — xi. 16, 28.
5. — xvii. 20.
5. — xxxi. 29.
5. Josh. xxiii. 6.
5. Judg. xix. 12.
5. Ruth iv. 1.
5. 1 Sam. xii. 20, 21.
3. 2 Sam. ii. 21.
5. — 23. | 4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30.
8. Psalm xl. 4.
8. — ci. 3.
3. — cxxv. 5.
3. Isa. x. 2.
3. — xxix. 21.
3. — xxx. 11.
3. Lam. iii. 35.
3. Amos ii. 7.
3. — v. 12.
3. Mal. iii. 5. |
|---|---|

TURN away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 5. Deut. vii. 4.
27. — xlii. 5.
5. — xvii. 17.
7. — xxx. 17.
3. 1 Kings xi. 2. | 4. 1 Chron. xiv. 14.
5. 2 Chron. xxv. 27.
14. Psalm cxix. 37, 39.
4. Cant. vi. 5. |
|--|--|

TURN back.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 4. Jer. xxi. 4. | 7. Jer. xlix. 8. |
|-----------------|------------------|

TURN in.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 2. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 10. |
| 5. Judg. iv. 18. | 5. Prov. ix. 4, 16. |
| 5. — xix. 11. | |

TURN to the Lord.

1. In all passages.

TURNED.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. iii. 24. | 13. 2 Chron. xxix. 6. |
| 7. — xviii. 22. | 4. — xxxvi. 4. |
| 4. — xlii. 24. | 4. Ezra vi. 22. |
| 2. Exod. vii. 15, 17, 20. | 2. Neh. xiii. 2. |
| 7. — 23. | 2. Esth. ix. 1, 22. |
| 7. — x. 6. | 22. Job xvi. 11. |
| 2. — 19. | 2. — xix. 19. |
| 2. — xiv. 5. | 2. — xx. 14. |
| 7. — xxxii. 15. | 2. — xxviii. 5. |
| 2. Lev. xiii. 3, 4, 10, 13, | 2. — xxx. 15. |
| 17, 20, 25. | 3. — xxxi. 7. |
| 7. Numb. xxi. 33. | 2. — xxxvii. 12. |
| 3. — xxii. 33. | 2. — xxxviii. 14. |
| 7. Deut. i. 24. | 20. — xli. 22. |
| 7. — ix. 15. | 2. — 28. |
| 7. — x. 5. | 2. Psalm xxx. 11. |
| 2. — xxiii. 5. | 2. — xxxii. 4. |
| 7. — xxxi. 18. | 2. — lxvi. 6. |
| 7. Josh. vii. 12. | 2. — lxxviii. 44. |
| 5. Judg. ii. 17. | 2. — cv. 25. |
| 7. — xv. 4. | 2. — cxiv. 8. |
| 7. — xviii. 21, 26. | 7. Eccles. ii. 12. |
| 4. — 23. | 10. Isa. xxi. 4. |
| 7. — xx. 42, 45, 47. | 4. — xxviii. 27. |
| 18. Ruth iii. 8. | 2. — xxxiv. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. x. 6. | 4. — xxxviii. 2. |
| 7. — 9. | 7. — liii. 6. |
| 7. — xiii. 17, 18. | 2. — lxiii. 10. |
| 7. — xiv. 47. | 2. Jer. ii. 21. |
| 4. — xv. 27. | 7. — 27. |
| 4. — xvii. 30. | 4. — vi. 12. |
| 4. — xxii. 18. | 2. — xxx. 6. |
| 2. — xxv. 12. | 7. — xxxii. 33. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 19. | 7. — xlvi. 39. |
| 4. 1 Kings ii. 15. | 2. Lam. i. 20. |
| 3. — 28. | 2. — v. 2, 15. |
| 3. — viii. 14. | 4. Ezek. i. 9, 12. |
| 7. — x. 13. | 4. — x. 11, 16. |
| 3. — xi. 9. | 7. — xvii. 6. |
| 7. 2 Kings v. 12. | 4. — xxvi. 2. |
| 2. — ix. 23. | 4. — xlii. 19. |
| 4. — xvi. 18. | 2. Dan. x. 8, 16. |
| 4. — xx. 2. | 2. Hos. vii. 8. |
| 7. — xxiii. 16. | 2. — xi. 8. |
| 4. — 34. | 2. Joel ii. 31. |
| 4. 1 Chron. x. 14. | 2. Amos vi. 12. |
| 4. 2 Chron. vi. 3. | 4. Hab. ii. 16. |
| 2. — ix. 12. | 4. Zech. xiv. 10. |
| 5. — xx. 10. | |

TURNED again.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Judg. xx. 41. | 2. 1 Kings v. 26. |
|------------------|-------------------|

TURNED aside.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Exod. iii. 4. | 5. 1 Kings xv. 5. |
| 5. — xxxii. 8. | 5. — xx. 39. |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 23. | 5. — xxii. 43. |
| 5. Deut. ix. 12, 16. | 5. 2 Kings xxii. 2. |
| 5. Judg. xiv. 8. | 18. Job vi. 18. |
| 5. — xix. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxviii. 57. |
| 5. Ruth iv. 1. | 7. Cant. vi. 1. |
| 5. 1 Sam. vi. 12. | 3. Isa. xlv. 20. |
| 3. — viii. 3. | 21. Lam. iii. 11. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xviii. 30. | |

TURNED away.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. xx. 21. | 19. Isa. l. 5. |
| 3. 1 Kings xi. 3, 4. | 19. — lix. 14. |
| 4. — xxi. 4. | 3. Jer. v. 25. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 6. | 19. — xxxviii. 22. |
| 5. Psalm lxvi. 20. | 19. — xlv. 5. |

TURNED back.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Josh. viii. 20. | 19. Psalm lxx. 2. |
| 19. 2 Sam. i. 22. | 2. — lxxviii. 9. |
| 4. 1 Kings xviii. 37. | 19. — 57. |
| 7. 2 Kings ii. 24. | 19. — cxxix. 5. |
| 5. Job xxxiv. 27. | 19. Isa. xlii. 17. |
| 19. Psalm xxxv. 4. | 7. Jer. xlv. 21. |
| 19. — xlv. 18. | 19. Zeph. i. 6. |

TURNED in, unto.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 5. Gen. xix. 3. | 5. Judg. xviii. 3, 15. |
| 3. — xxxviii. 1, 16. | 5. 2 Kings iv. 8, 11. |
| 5. Judg. iv. 18. | |

TURNEST.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 7. 1 Kings ii. 3. | 1. Psalm xc. 3. |
| 1. Job xv. 13. | |

TURNETH.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 7. Lev. xx. 6. | 5. Prov. xxviii. 9. |
| 7. Deut. xxix. 18. | 4. Eccles. i. 6. |
| 2. Josh. vii. 8. | 24. Cant. i. 7. |
| 10. Psalm cvii. 33, 35. | 23. Isa. xxiv. 1. |
| 23. — cxlvi. 9. | 3. Jer. xiv. 8. |
| 7. Prov. xvii. 8. | 7. — xlix. 24. |
| 3. — xxi. 1. | 2. Lam. iii. 3. |
| 4. — xxvi. 14. | 2. Amos v. 8. |

TURNING.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | 1. Prov. i. 32. |
| 25. 2 Chron. xxvi. 9. | 2. Isa. xxix. 16. |
| 1. — xxxvi. 13. | 4. Ezek. xli. 24. |
| 25. Neh. iii. 19, 20, 24, | 26. Mic. ii. 4. |
| 25. | |

TURTLE -dove.

תור *Tour*, a turtle dove.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Gen. xv. 9. | Cant. ii. 12. |
| Lev. xii. 6. | Jer. viii. 7. |
| Psalm lxxiv. 19. | |

TURTLE doves and TURTLES.

תוֹרֵיִם *Touream*, turtle doves.

Lev. i. 14.
— v. 7, 11.
— xii. 8.

Lev. xiv. 22, 30.
— xv. 14, 29.
Numb. vi. 10.

TWIN.

שְׁנַיִם *Shenayim* (masc.), }
שְׁתַּיִם *Shetayim* (fem.), } two.

1 Sam. xviii. 21.
2 Kings iv. 33.
Isa. vi. 2.

Jer. xxxiv. 18.
Ezek. xxi. 19.

TWELFTH, TWELVE.

שְׁנַיִם-עָשָׂר *Shenaim-osor*, twelve, twelfth,
in all passages.

TWENTY.

עֶשְׂרִים *Esreem*, twenty, in all passages.

TWICE.

פַּעַמַּיִם *Paamayim*, twice, in all pas-
sages.

TWIGS.

יִנְקוֹת *Yenikouth*, suckers.
Ezek. xvii. 4, 22.

TWILIGHT.

1. נֶשֶׁף *Nesheph*, twilight.
2. עֲלָטָה *Alotah*, thick darkness.

1. 1 Sam. xxx. 17.
1. 2 Kings vii. 5, 7.
1. Job iii. 9.

1. Job xxiv. 15.
1. Prov. vii. 9.
2. Ezek. xii. 6, 7, 12.

TWINED.

מִשְׁזֹּר *Moshzor*, twined, twisted, in all
passages.

TWIN.

תְּאוֹמִים *Teoumeem*, twins.

Gen. xxv. 24.
— xxxviii. 27.
Cant. iv. 2, 5.

Cant. vi. 6.
— vii. 3.

TWO.

שְׁנַיִם *Shenayim* (masc.), } two, in all
שְׁתַּיִם *Shetayim* (fem.), } passages.

V

VAGABOND.

נֹד *Nod*, a wanderer.

Gen. iv. 12, 14.

VAGABONDS.

נוֹעַ *Nooa* (repeated), moving they
shall move.

Psaln cix. 10.

VAIL, VEIL.

1. צִעִיף *Tsoeeph*, a cloak with a hood
(for a female).
2. פֹּרוּקְהֶת *Poroukheth*, curtains that covered
the mercy-seat.
3. מִסְוֶה *Masveh*, the veil of Moses.
4. מִטְּפַחַת *Mitpakhath*, a loose garment
(for a female).
5. רֶדֶד *Redeed*, a robe.
6. מַסְאִיחֹה *Massaikhoh*, a molten image.

1. Gen. xxiv. 65.

1. — xxxviii. 14.

2. Exod. xxvi. 31.

3. — xxxiv. 33, 35.

2. — xxxvi. 35.

2. — xl. 3.

2. Lev. xvi. 2, 15.

2. Lev. xxi. 23.

2. — xxiv. 3.

4. Ruth iii. 15.

2. 2 Chron. iii. 14.

5. Cant. v. 7.

6. Isa. xxv. 7.

VAILS.

רֶדֶדֶדֶם *Redeedeem*, robes.

Isa. iii. 23.

VAIN.

1. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.
2. רֵק *Raik*, empty.
3. תוֹהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
4. הוֹאֵל *Hoal*, (Hiph.) to become vain.
5. דְּבַר-שִׁפְתוֹתָיִם *Devar-sephothoyim*, a word
of the lips (vain words).
6. שֹׁוא *Shove*, false.
7. נָבוֹז *Novoos*, hollow, empty.
8. דַּעַת-רוּאֵךְ *Dāath-rooakh*, knowledge of
wind.

9. הָקֵל הָקֵל *Hevel havoloo*, to be vain after vanity.
10. צֶלֶם *Tselem*, an image, shadow.
11. סַעֲפִים *Sëaipheem*, dissensions, deviations.
12. דְּבַר־רוּחַ *Divrai-rooakh*, words of wind.
13. הָקֵל *Hevel*, vanity.
14. אוֹן *Oun*, iniquity.
15. נִכְזָוָה *Nikhzovoh*, failed, denied.
16. חִנָּם *Khinnom*, for nought, no purpose.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. v. 9. | 4. Psalm lxii. 10. |
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 47. | 6. — cviii. 12. |
| 2. Judg. ix. 4. | 11. — cxix. 113. |
| 2. — xi. 3. | 6. — cxxvii. 2. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xii. 21. | 2. Prov. xii. 11. |
| 2. 2 Sam. vi. 20. | 2. — xxviii. 19. |
| 4. 2 Kings xvii. 15. | 13. — xxxi. 30. |
| 5. — xviii. 20. | 13. Eccles. vi. 12. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 6. Isa. i. 13. |
| 6. Job xi. 11. | 5. — xxxvi. 5. |
| 7. — 12. | 4. Jer. ii. 5. |
| 8. — xv. 2. | 14. — iv. 14. |
| 9. — xvi. 3. | 13. — x. 3. |
| 9. — xxvii. 12. | 4. — xxiii. 16. |
| 2. Psalm ii. 1. | 6. Lam. ii. 14. |
| 6. — xxvi. 4. | 13. — iv. 17. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 17. | 6. Ezek. xii. 24. |
| 10. — xxxix. 6. | 6. — xiii. 7. |
| 6. — lx. 11. | 6. Mal. iii. 14. |

VAIN, in.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6. Exod. xx. 7. | 13. Isa. xxx. 7. |
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 16, 20. | 3. — xlv. 18, 19. |
| 6. Deut. v. 11. | 2. — xlix. 4. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xxv. 21. | 13. — 4. |
| 13. Job ix. 29. | 2. — lxx. 23. |
| 13. — xxi. 34. | 6. Jer. ii. 30. |
| 13. — xxxv. 16. | 1. — iii. 23. |
| 2. — xxxix. 16. | 6. — vi. 29. |
| 15. — xli. 9. | |
| 13. Psalm xxxix. 6. | |
| 2. — lxxiii. 13. | 6. — xlv. 11. |
| 6. — lxxxix. 47. | 2. — l. 9. |
| 6. — cxxvii. 1, 2. | 2. — li. 58. |
| 6. — cxxxix. 20. | 16. Ezek. vi. 10. |
| 16. Prov. i. 17. | 13. Zech. x. 2. |

VALE.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. שֶׁפְּהַלֹּה *Shephailoh*, a low country, a plain.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xiv. 3, 8, 10. | 2. 1 Kings x. 27. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 14. | 2. 2 Chron. i. 15. |
| 2. Deut. i. 7. | 2. Jer. xxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Josh. x. 40. | |

VALIANT.

1. חַיִּל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. גִּבּוֹר *Gibbour*, mighty.
3. בֶּן־חַיִּל *Ben-khayil*, a son of valour.
4. גִּבּוֹר *Govar*, to overpower, conquer.
5. גִּבּוֹר חַיִּל *Gibbour khayil*, mighty in valour.
6. אֲבִיר *Abbeer*, strong, firm.
7. אֲרִיאֵל *Ariail*, the lion of God, the name of the altar.*

* This word, lit., "the lion of God," is translated in Ezek. xliii. 16, "altar." According to the Book of Mishneh, Treatise of Middouth (i.e., measures), it is stated, it alludes to the golden altar before the mercy seat, Exod. xxx. 6; xl. 26.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 52. | 3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 17. |
| 3. — xvi. 18. | 2. Cant. iii. 7. |
| 3. — xviii. 17. | 6. Isa. x. 13. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 7. | 7. — xxxiii. 7. |
| 5. 1 Chron. vii. 2. | 4. Jer. ix. 3. |
| 5. — xi. 26. | 7. — xlv. 15. |
| 5. — xxviii. 1. | |

VALIANTEST.

3. Judg. xxi. 10.

VALIANTLY.

1. חַיִּל *Khoyil*, valiant.
2. חֹזַק *Khozak*, (Hiph.) to show strength.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxiv. 18. | 1. Psalm cviii. 13. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xix. 13. | 1. — cxviii. 15. |
| 1. Psalm lx. 12. | |

VALLEY.

1. עֵמֶק *Aimek*, a deep valley, low ground.
2. בֵּקְעָה *Bikoh*, a small valley between mountains.
3. גַּי *Gai*, a dark valley.
4. נֹחַל *Nokhal*, a valley with brooks.
5. שֶׁפְּהַלֹּה *Shephailoh*, a low country, plain.
6. גַּיְאוּת *Gaiooth*, dark valleys.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvi. 17, 19. | 4. Deut. i. 24. |
| 4. Numb. xxi. 12. | 4. — iii. 16. |
| 3. — 20. | 3. — 29. |
| 4. — xxxii. 9. | 3. — iv. 26. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxi. 4, 6. | 4. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 14. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 3. | 2. — xxxv. 22. |
| 3. — ——— 6. | 3. Neh. ii. 13, 15. |
| 3. Josh. viii. 11. | 3. — ——— iii. 13. |
| 2. — xi. 8, 17, | 3. — xi. 30, 35. |
| 2. — xii. 7. | 4. Job xxi. 33. |
| 3. — xv. 8. | 3. Psalm xxiii. 4. |
| 3. — xviii. 16, | 4. Prov. xxx. 17. |
| 3. — xix. 14, 27. | 4. Cant. vi. 11. |
| 4. Judg. xvi. 4. | 3. Isa. xxii. 1, 5. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiii. 18. | 3. — xxviii. 4. |
| 4. — xv. 5. | 3. — xl. 4. |
| 3. — xvii. 3, 52. | 2. — xli. 18. |
| 3. 2 Sam. viii. 13. | 2. — lxiii. 14. |
| 6. 2 Kings ii. 16. | 3. Jer. ii. 23. |
| 4. — ——— iii. 16, 17. | 3. — vii. 31, 32. |
| 3. — xiv. 7. | 3. — xix. 2, 6. |
| 3. — xxiii. 10. | 3. — xxxii. 35. |
| 3. 1 Chron. iv. 14, 39. | 2. Ezek. xxxvii. 1, 2. |
| 3. — xviii. 12. | 3. — xxxix. 11, 15. |
| 3. 2 Chron. xiv. 10. | 4. Joel iii. 18. |
| 3. — xxv. 11. | 3. Mic. i. 6. |
| 3. — xxvi. 9. | 2. Zech. xii. 11. |
| 3. — xxviii. 3. | 3. — xiv. 4, 5. |
| 3. — xxxiii. 6. | |

VALLEYS.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 6. | 3. Isa. xxviii. 1. |
| 2. Deut. viii. 7. | 2. — xli. 18. |
| 2. — xi. 11. | 4. — lvii. 5. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 28. | 1. Jer. xlix. 4. |
| 4. Job xxx. 6. | 6. Ezek. vi. 3. |
| 1. — xxxix. 10. | 6. — vii. 16. |
| 1. Psalm lxx. 13. | 6. — xxxi. 12. |
| 2. — civ. 8. | 6. — xxxii. 5. |
| 4. — ——— 10. | 6. — xxxv. 8. |
| 1. Cant. ii. 1. | 6. — xxxvi. 4, 6. |
| 1. Isa. xxii. 7. | |

VALOUR.

Khoyil, valour, valiant, in all passages.

VALUE, no.

אֵלִיל *Elil*, nought.

Job xiii. 4.

VALUE.

1. עָרַךְ *Orakh*, to set in order, estimate, value.
2. סָלַח *Soloh*, (Pual) to elevate, exalt.
 1. Lev. xxvii. 8, 12.

VALUED.

1. Lev. xxvii. 16.
2. Job xxviii. 16, 19.

VALEST.

1. Lev. xxvii. 12.

VANISH.

1. דָּעַךְ *Doakh*, to quench, extinguish.
 2. מָלַח *Molakh*, to melt away.
 3. יָלַךְ *Yolakh*, to go away, pass off.
 4. סָרַח *Sorakh*, to let loose.
1. Job vi. 17. | 2. Isa. li. 6.

VANISHED.

4. Jer. xlix. 7.

VANISHETH.

3. Job vii. 9.

VANITY.

1. הָקֵל *Hovel*, vanity.
2. אָנֹן *Oven*, iniquity.
3. שָׁוָא *Shove*, false.
4. תֹּהוּ *Touhoo*, void.
5. בְּדַי־רֵיק *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness in vain.
6. רֵיק *Reek*, empty.
7. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a lie, falsehood.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3. Job vii. 3. | 3. Isa. xxx. 28. |
| 3. — xv. 31, twice. | 4. — xl. 17, 23. |
| 3. — ——— 35. | 2. — xli. 29. |
| 3. — xxxi. 5. | 4. — xliv. 9. |
| 3. — xxxv. 13. | 2. — lviii. 9. |
| 6. Psalm iv. 2. | 4. — lix. 4. |
| | 7. Jer. xvi. 19. |
| 3. — xii. 2. | 3. — xviii. 15. |
| 3. — xxiv. 4. | 3. Ezek. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 23. |
| 3. — xli. 6. | 3. — xxi. 29. |
| 3. — cxix. 37. | 3. — xxii. 28. |
| 3. — cxliv. 8, 11. | 3. Hos. xii. 11. |
| 2. Prov. xxii. 8. | 5. Hab. ii. 13. |
| 3. — xxx. 8. | 2. Zech. x. 2. |
| 3. Isa. v. 18. | |

VANITIES.

הָבֵל *Havoleem*, vanities, in all passages.

VAPOUR.

1. אַד *Aid*, a mist, steam.
2. קֵטְטוּר *Keettour*, a vapour.
3. עוֹלֵה *Ouleh*, ascending.

1. Job xxxvi. 27.
2. Psalm cxlviii. 8.
3. ——— 33.

VAPOURS.

נְסִיעָם *Nesieem*, a lifting up; met., clouds.

Psalm cxxxv. 7.
Jer. x. 13.

Jer. li. 16.

VAUNT.

פָּאָר *Poar*, (Hith.) to boast, glorify himself.

Judg. vii. 2.

VEHEMENT.

1. יָהּ *Yoh*, Jah, a name of Jehovah.

2. קְהָרֵשִׁית *Khareesheeth*, sultry, dry, scorching.

1. Cant. viii. 6.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

VEIN.

מוֹצֵא *Moutso*, a flowing out, going out, running over.

Job xxviii. 1.

Nokom, vengeance, in all passages.

VENISON.

Tsoyid, venison, game.

Gen. xxv. 28.

— xxvii. 3, 7, 19, 25, 31, 33.

VENOM.

Roush, bitter, wormwood.

Deut. xxxii. 33.

Pethakh, an opening.

Job xxxii. 19.

VENTURE.

לֵף *Letummou*, according to simplicity.

1 Kings xxii. 34.

2 Chron. xviii. 33.

VERIFIED.

אָמַן *Oman*, to act faithfully, be firm.

Gen. xlii. 20.

1 Kings viii. 26.

2 Chron. vi. 17.

VERILY.

1. אָבֹל *Avol*, indeed, truly, verily.

2. אָח *Akh*, but, surely, only.

3. אָמַר-אָמַר *Omar-omar*, to say, to say.

4. קָנָה-קָנָה *Konoh-konoh*, to possess.

5. אָמוּנָה *Emoonoh*, faithful, firm.

6. אָכֵן *Okhain*, thus, certainly.

7. אִם-לֹא *Im-lou*, if not, yea.

1. Gen. xlii. 21.

2. Exod. xxxi. 13.

3. Judg. xv. 2.

1. 1 Kings i. 43.

1. 2 Kings iv. 14.

4. 1 Chron. xxi. 24.

2. Job xix. 13.

5. Psalm xxxvii. 3.

2. — xxxix. 5.

2. — lviii. 11.

6. — lxvi. 19.

2. — lxxiii. 13.

6. Isa. xlv. 15.

7. Jer. xv. 11.

VERITY.

אֱמֶת *Emeth*, true, truth.

Psalms cxi. 7.

VERMILION.

שֹׁשָׁר *Shoshar*, vermilion.

Jer. xxii. 14.

Ezek. xxiii. 14.

VERY.

1. זֶה *Zeh*, this, thus.

2. אוֹלָם *Oulom*, truly.

3. מְאֹד *Meoud*, very, exceedingly.

4. וַיֵּדַע אֶל-נֹכְחוֹן *Vaynida el-nokhoun*, and he knew perfectly.

5. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.

6. חִבַּל-חִבַּל *Khoval-khoval*, to twist, destroy.

7. עַד *Ad*, until, unto.

8. אֵן An expressive accent over "heavens."

9. הוּא *Hoo*, the same.

10. בְּדַי-אֵשׁ *Bedai-aish*, in much fire.

11. בְּדַי-רֵיק *Bedai-reek*, in much emptiness, in vain.

1. Gen. xxvii. 21.
1. Exod. ix. 16.
1. Numb. xii. 3.
3. Deut. xxx. 14.
2. 1 Sam. xxv. 34.
4. ——— xxvi. 4.
3. 2 Sam. xxiv. 10.
5. 2 Chron. xx. 35.
6. Neh. i. 7.
Psalm v. 9, not in original.
—— xxxv. 8, not in original.
7. ——— lxxi. 19.
8. ——— lxxxix. 2.
3. ——— xcii. 5.
3. ——— xciii. 5.
3. ——— cxix. 138, 140.
9. ——— cxlvi. 4.

7. Psalm cxlvii. 15.
Isa. x. 25, not in original.
—— xxix. 17, not in original.
—— xxxiii. 17, not in original.
—— xl. 15, not in original.
3. Jer. ii. 12.
—— iv. 19, not in original.
Ezek. ii. 3, not in original.
—— xvi. 47, not in original.
10. Hab. ii. 13.
11. ——— 13.

VERY great, much.

מְאֹד *Meoud*, exceedingly, in all passages.

VESSEL.

קֵלִי *Kailee*, a vessel, in all passages.

VESSELS.

קֵלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, in all passages.

VESTMENTS.

לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.
2 Kings x. 22.

VESTRY.

מִלְתּוֹכָה *Meltokhoh*, the wardrobe.
2 Kings x. 22.

VESTURE -S.

1. בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, garments.
2. כְּסוּתָה *Kesooth*, a vesture.
3. לְבוּשׁ *Levoosh*, garments, clothing, apparel.

1. Gen. xli. 42. | 3. Psalm xxii. 18.
2. Deut. xxii. 12. | 3. ——— cii. 26.

VEX.

1. יָבַח *Yonoh*, to depress.
2. צָרַר *Tsorar*, to oppress.
3. עָשָׂה רָעָה *Osoh-rooh*, to do evil.
4. הָמַם *Homam*, to confuse.
5. יָבַח *Yogoh*, to afflict.
6. בָּהַל *Bohal*, to terrify.

7. קוּץ *Koots*, to vex.
8. כָּעַס *Koas*, to provoke to anger.
9. רָעַע *Rooa*, to do evil.
10. דָּחַק *Dokhak*, to push, thrust.
11. רָעַץ *Roats*, to provoke.
12. קָצַר *Kotsar*, to shorten.
13. רָשַׁע *Rosha*, (Hiph.) to cause wickedness.
14. מָרַר *Morar*, to embitter.
15. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to grieve.

1. Exod. xxii. 21.
2. Lev. xviii. 18.
1. ——— xix. 33.
2. Numb. xxv. 17, 18.
2. ——— xxxiii. 55.
3. 2 Sam. xii. 18.
4. 2 Chron. xv. 6.

5. Job xix. 2.
6. Psalm ii. 5.
7. Isa. vii. 6.
2. ——— xi. 13.
8. Ezek. xxxii. 9.
7. Hab. ii. 7.

VEXED.

9. Numb. xx. 15.
10. Judg. ii. 18.
11. ——— x. 8.
12. ——— xvi. 16.
13. 1 Sam. xiv. 47.
2. 2 Sam. xiii. 27.
14. 2 Kings iv. 27.

2. Neh. ix. 27.
14. Job xxvii. 2.
6. Psalm vi. 2, 3, 10.
15. Isa. lxiii. 10.
4. Ezek. xxii. 5.
1. ——— 7, 29.

VEXATION.

1. מְהוּמָה *Mehoomoh*, confusion.
2. { רָעוּן *Raayoun*, } the wish, desire,
 { רְעוּת *Reooth*, } purpose.
3. מוֹטָסָה *Mootsok*, distress.
4. זָרָעָה *Zevooch*, agitation, commotion.
5. שֹׁפָר *Shever*, a shivering, breaking.

1. Deut. xxviii. 20. | 2. Eccles. vi. 9.
2. Eccles. i. 14, 17. | 3. Isa. ix. 1.
2. ——— ii. 11, 17, 22, | 4. ——— xxviii. 19.
 26. | 5. ——— lxxv. 14.
2. ——— iv. 4, 6, 16.

VEXATIONS.

1. 2 Chron. xv. 5.

VIAL.

פֶּה *Pakh*, a flask.
1 Sam. x. 1.

VICTORY.

1. תְּשׁוּעָה *Teshooch*, salvation, help, safety.
2. נֶצַח *Netsakh*, perpetuity, eternity.
3. יֵשַׁע *Yesha*, (Hiph.) safety, help.

1. 2 Sam. xix. 2. | 3. Psalm xlviii. 1.
1. ——— xxiii. 10, 12. | 2. Isa. xxv. 8.
2. 1 Chron. xxix. 11.

VICTUALS.

1. אֶכֶל *Oukhel*, food, victuals.
2. צָדָה *Tsaidoh*, provision.
3. מִיֶּחֱיָה *Mikhyoh*, nourishment.
4. כֶּלֶל *Kalkail*, sustenance.
5. לֶחֶם *Lekhem*, bread.
6. שֶׁבֶר *Shever*, a breaking; met., grain, corn.
7. אֲרוֹכְחָה *Arookhoh*, an accustomed portion.

1. Gen. xiv. 11.
2. Exod. xii. 39.
1. Lev. xxv. 37.
1. Deut. xxiii. 19.
2. Josh. i. 11.
2. — ix. 11, 14.
3. Judg. xvii. 10.

2. 1 Sam. xxii. 10.
4. 1 Kings iv. 7, 27.
5. — xi. 18.
6. Neh. x. 31.
2. — xiii. 15.
7. Jer. xl. 5.
5. — xliv. 17.

VIEW.

1. רָגַל *Rogal*, to walk about, view.
2. נָגַד *Neged*, opposite.
3. שֹׁבַר *Shovair*, breaking through.
4. בֵּין *Been*, to understand.

1. Josh. ii. 1.
1. — vii. 2.
2. 2 Kings ii. 7, 15.

VIEWED.

1. Josh. vii. 2.
4. Ezra viii. 15.
3. Neh. ii. 13, 15.

VILE.

1. קָלַל *Kolal*, to be light, worthless.
2. דָּבַר הַנֶּבֶלָה *Devar hanevoloh*, so villainous a thing.
3. מִבְּזָה *Mivzoh*, despicable.
4. טָמֵן *Toman*, to be hidden, put out of sight.
5. זֹלֵל *Zoulail*, a glutton.
6. שֹׁעֵר *Shovair*, detestable.

1. Dent. xxv. 3.
2. Judg. xix. 24.
1. 1 Sam. iii. 13.
3. — xv. 9.
1. 2 Sam. vi. 22.
4. Job xviii. 3.
1. — xl. 4.
3. Psalm xv. 4.

2. Isa. xxxii. 5, 6.
5. Jer. xv. 19.
6. — xxix. 17.
5. Lam. i. 11.
3. Dan. xi. 21.
1. Nah. i. 14.
1. — iii. 6.

VILELY.

נָעַל *Goal*, vilely.

2 Sam. i. 21.

VILER.

נִכְּחוּ *Nikkoo*, they were smitten.
Job xxx. 8.

VILEST.

זָלוּת *Zullooth*, luxuriousness, voluptuousness.
Psalm xii. 8.

VILLAGES.

1. חֲצָרִים *Khatsaireem*, courts, court-yards.
2. פְּרוֹזוֹת *Përozouth*, open places, towns.
3. כֹּפֶר *Koupher*, a village.
4. כְּפָרִים *Kephoreem*, villages.

1. Exod. viii. 13.
1. Lev. xxv. 31.
2. Judg. v. 7.
3. 1 Sam. vi. 18.
4. 1 Chron. xxvii. 25.
4. Neh. vi. 2.
2. Esth. ix. 19.
4. Cant. vii. 11.
2. Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
2. Hab. iii. 14.

VILLANY.

נֶבֶלָה *Nevoloh*, villany.

Isa. xxxii. 6. | Jer. xxix. 23.

VINE.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. זִמְרוֹדָה *Zemouroh*, a vine branch.
3. שֹׁרַיִקָה *Souraik*, a choice vine.

1. Gen. xlix. 11.
3. — 11.
3. Isa. v. 2.
3. Jer. ii. 21.
1. — 21.
2. Nah. ii. 2.

VINES.

1. גֶּפֶן *Gephen*, a vine.
2. כֶּרֶמִים *Keromeem*, vineyards.
3. גֶּפְהֵנִים *Gephoneem*, vines.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Cant. ii. 13.
2. — 15.
2. Jer. xxxi. 5.
3. Hab. iii. 17.

VINE -dressers.

כֶּרֶמִים *Kourmeem*, vine-dressers.

- 2 Kings xxx. 12.
- 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
- Isa. lxi. 5.
- Jer. lii. 16.
- Joel i. 11.

VINE -tree.

מִגְפֵּן חַיִּין *Migephen hayayin*, from the vine of the wine.

Numb. vi. 4. | Judg. xiii. 14.

VINE, undressed.

נֹזֶזֶר *Nozeer*, set apart, consecrated.

Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

VINEGAR.

חֲמוּץ *Khoumets*, vinegar.

Numb. vi. 3.

Ruth ii. 14.

Psalm lxix. 21.

Prov. x. 26.

— xxv. 20.

VINEYARD.

1. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

2. כְּנָה *Kannoh*, a foundation, root.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Psalm lxxx. 15.

VINEYARDS.

כֶּרֶמִּים *Keromeem*, vineyards, in all passages.

VINTAGE.

1. בֹּטְסֵר *Botseer*, a vintage.

2. כֶּרֶם *Kerem*, a vineyard.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Job xxiv. 6.

VIOL.

נֶבֶל *Nevel*, a viol.

Isa. v. 12.

Amos vi. 5.

VIOLS.

נֶבִילִים *Nevoleem*, viols.

Isa. xiv. 11.

Amos v. 23.

VIOLATED.

חָמְסוּ *Khomsoo*, they did violate.

Ezek. xxii. 26.

VIOLENCE.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

2. גֹּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

3. יָגַה *Yonoh*, to defraud.

4. עֲשָׂהק *Oshook*, to oppress.

5. מֵרוּצָה *Merootsoh*, an incursion.

6. בִּגְזָל *Begozail*, by robbing.

7. גֵּזַלָּה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.

8. גֵּזַלֹּת *Gezailouth*, robberies.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Lev. vi. 2.

4. Prov. xxviii. 17.

3. Jer. xxii. 3.

5. ——— 17.

7. Ezek. xviii. 7.

8. ——— 12.

7. ——— 16, 18.

2. Mic. ii. 2.

VIOLENT.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.

2. גֵּזַלָּה *Gezailoh*, a robbery.

3. עֲרִיעֵם *Oreetseem*, the terrible.

4. חָמוּסֵם *Khamoseem*, violences.

4. 2 Sam. xxii. 49.

1. Psalm vii. 16.

1. ——— xviii. 48.

3. ——— lxxxvi. 14.

4. Psalm cxl. 1, 4.

1. ——— 11.

1. Prov. xvi. 29.

2. Eccles. v. 8.

VIOLENTLY.

1. גֹּזַל *Gozal*, to rob.

2. חָמָס *Khomos*, to act violently.

3. צָנַף *Tsonaph* (repeated), to turn about.

1. Gen. xxi. 25.

1. Lev. vi. 4.

1. Deut. xxviii. 31.

1. Job xx. 19.

1. Job xxiv. 2.

3. Isa. xxii. 18.

2. Lam. ii. 6.

VIPER.

אֶפֶסָה *Ephseh*, a whisperer; met., a viper.

Job xx. 16.

Isa. xxx. 6.

Isa. lix. 5.

VIRGIN.

1. בְּתוּלָה *Bethooloh*, a virgin.

2. עֲלֻמָּה *Almoh*, a damsel, virgin.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. xxiv. 43.

2. Isa. vii. 14.

VIRGINS.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Cant. i. 3.

2. Cant. vi. 8.

VIRGINITY.

בְּתוּלִים *Bethooloom*, virginity.

Lev. xxi. 13.

Deut. xxii. 15, 17, 20.

Judg. xi. 37, 38.

Ezek. xxiii. 3, 8.

VIRTUOUS.

חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiant, virtuous.

Ruth iii. 11.

Prov. xii. 4.

Prov. xxxi. 10.

VIRTUOUSLY.

חַיִּל *Khòyil*, valiantly, virtuously.

Prov. xxxi. 29.

VISAGE.

1. מַרְאָה *March*, countenance, appearance.
2. הַאֵר *Touar*, shape, form, appearance.
3. אֲנַפָּח *Anphoh* (Syriac), face.

1. Isa. lii. 14.
2. Lam. iv. 8.

3. Dan. iii. 19.

VISION.

1. { מַחְזֶה *Makhzeh*,
חֹזֶן *Khozoun*,
חֶזְוִי *Khezvai* (Chaldee), } a vision.
2. מַרְאָה *March*, appearance, countenance.
3. בִּרְאָה *Borouch*, in seeing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Numb. xii. 6.
2. 1 Sam. iii. 15.
3. Isa. xxviii. 7.
2. Ezek. viii. 4.
2. — xi. 24.

2. Ezek. xliii. 3.
2. Dan. viii. 16, 26, 27.
2. — ix. 23.
2. — x. 1, 7, 8, 16.

VISIONS.

1. חֶזְיוֹנוֹת *Khezyounouth*, visions.
2. מַרְאוֹת *Marouth*, appearances, countenances.
3. בִּרְאוֹת *Birèouth*, in the seeings.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xlvi. 2.
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5.
2. Ezek. i. 1.

2. Ezek. viii. 3.
2. — xl. 2.
2. — xliii. 3.

VISIT -ED -EST -ETH -ING.

פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit, in all passages.

VISITATION.

פְּקֻדָּה *Pekoodoh*, visitation, in all passages.

VOICE.

קוֹל *Koul*, a voice; in all passages, except:—

רִנְנָה *Renonoh*, a joyful singing.
Job iii. 7.

VOICES.

קוֹלוֹת *Koulouth*, voices, in all passages.

VOID.

1. בֹּהוּ *Bouhoo*, confused.
2. פֹּוֹר *Poor*, to annul.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to lose.
4. גֹּוֹרֵן *Gouren*, a barn, threshing-floor.
5. נָאִיר *Niair*, to make void.
6. חֶסֶר-לֵב *Khasar-laiu*, destitute of heart.
7. רֵיקָם *Raikom*, empty, in vain.
8. בֹּקֹה *Bokoh*, to empty.

1. Gen. i. 2.
2. Numb. xxx. 12, 15.
3. Deut. xxxii. 28.
4. 1 Kings xxii. 10.
4. 2 Chron. xviii. 9.
5. Psalm lxxxix. 39.

2. Psalm cxix. 126.
6. Prov. xi. 12.
7. Isa. lv. 11.
1. Jer. iv. 23.
8. — xix. 7.
8. Nah. ii. 10.

VOID of understanding.

See Understanding, void of.

VOLUME.

מְגִלָּה *Megilloh*, a roll.

Psalm xl. 7.

VOLUNTARY.

1. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will.
2. נְדֻבָּה *Nedovoh*, free-will.

1. Lev. i. 3.
2. — vii. 16.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

VOLUNTARILY.

2. Ezek. xlvi. 12.

VOMIT -ED -ETH.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

VOMIT, Subst.

קִיא *Kee*, to vomit, in all passages.

VOW -ED -EST -ETH.

נָדַר *Nodar*, to vow, in all passages.

VOW.

נֶדֶר *Neder*, a vow, in all passages.

VOWS.

נֶדְרִים *Nèdorem*, vows, in all passages.

VULTURE.

1. דָּוּחַ *Dooh*, } a vulture.
 2. דַּיּוֹחַ *Dayoh*, }
 3. אַיִיחַ *Ayoh*, a kite.

1. Lev. xi. 14. | 3. Job xxviii. 7.
 2. Deut. xiv. 13. | 2. Isa. xxxiv. 15.

U

UNACCUSTOMED.

לֹא-לִמּוֹד *Lou-lumod*, untaught.
 Jer. xxxi. 18.

UNADVISEDLY.

בְּטָא *Bitto*, to speak unadvisedly.
 Psalm cvi. 33.

UNAWARES.

1. לֵב *Laiv*, the heart.
 2. שִׁגְגָה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, un-
 awares.
 3. בְּלִירוּעַת *Belee-daath*, without knowledge,
 intention.
 4. לֹא-יָדַע *Lou-yaida*, not knowing, he
 knoweth not of.

1. Gen. xxxi. 20, 26. | 2. Josh. xx. 3, 9.
 2. Numb. xxxv. 11, 15. | 4. Psalm xxxv. 8.
 3. Deut. iv. 42.

UNCIRCUMCISED.

1. עָרִיל *Oraïl*, objectionable.
 2. עָרְלוֹחַ *Orloah*, an objection, impedi-
 ment, incumbrance.
 3. אֶת-פִּרְיוֹ וְעָרְלוֹתָם *Vaarattem*
 orlothou eth-piryou, and ye
 shall pluck off as an objec-
 tion his (its) fruit.

1. Gen. xvii. 14. | 1. Exod. xii. 48.
 2. — xxxiv. 14. | 3. Lev. xix. 23.
 1. Exod. vi. 12, 30. | 1. — 23.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxvi. 41. | 1. Jer. vi. 10. |
| 1. Josh. v. 7. | 2. — ix. 25. |
| 1. Judg. xiv. 3. | 1. — 26. |
| 1. — xv. 18. | 1. Ezek. xxviii. 10. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 6. | 1. — xxxi. 18. |
| 1. — xvii. 26, 36. | 1. — xxxii. 19, 21, |
| 1. — xxxi. 4. | 24, 25, 26, 27, |
| 1. 2 Sam. i. 20. | 28, 29, 30, 32. |
| 1. 1 Chron. x. 4. | 1. — xliv. 7, 9. |
| 1. Isa. lii. 1. | |

UNCLE.

דּוֹד *Doud*, an uncle, in all passages.

UNCLEAN.

טָמֵא *Tomai*, unclean, in all passages.

UNCLEANNES.

טוּמְאָה *Toomoh*, uncleanness, in all
 passages.

UNCLEANNESSES.

טְמֵאוֹת *Tumouth*, uncleannesses.
 Ezek. xxxvi. 29.

UNCOVER.

1. גָּלַה *Goloh*, to reveal.
 2. פָּרַע *Pora*, to disorder, disarrange.
 3. חָשַׁף *Khosaph*, to strip.
 4. עָרַה *Oroh*, to make bare, uncover.

- | | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. In all passages in
Lev., except:— | 2. Numb. v. 18. |
| 2. — x. 6. | 1. Ruth iii. 4. |
| 2. — xxi. 10. | 3. Isa. xlvii. 2. |

UNCOVERED.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 3. Isa. xx. 4. | Hab. ii. 16, not in |
| 4. — xxii. 6. | original. |
| 3. Ezek. iv. 7. | |

UNCOVERETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xx. 19. | 1. 2 Sam. vi. 20. |
| 1. Deut. xxvii. 20. | |

UNDEFILED.

תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Psalm cxix. 1. | Cant. vi. 9. |
| Cant. v. 2. | |

UNDER.

1. תַּחַת *Tokhath*, under.
 2. בְּיַד *Bèyad*, by the hand.

3. עַל־יָדַי *Al-yedai*, by, through the hands.
 4. לְמַטָּה *Lemattoh*, and below.
 5. ב (b) prefixed to the relative word, by, with, on, at, &c.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 5. 2 Sam. xii. 31. | 3. 1 Chron. xxv. 3, 6. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 19. | 4. ——— xxvii. 23. |

UNDERNEATH.

1. מִלְמַטָּה *Milmattoh*, from below, underneath.
 2. וּמִתַּחַת *Oomittakhath*, and from beneath.
 1. Exod. xxviii. 27. | 2. Deut. xxxiii. 27.
 1. ——— xxxix. 20. |

UNDERSSETTERS.

- קֶתְהִיפּוּחַ *Kethuiphouth*, shoulders.
 1 Kings vii. 30, 34.

UNDERSTAND.

1. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
 2. שָׁמַע *Shomā*, to hear, perceive.
 3. יָדַע *Yodā*, to know, discern.
 4. שָׁחַל *Sokhal*, to act wisely.
 5. יָרָה *Yoroh*, (Hiph.) to instruct, show.
 6. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.
 7. שׁוֹמֵאִיָּא *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Gen. ii. 7. | 4. Psalm xiv. 2. |
| 2. ——— xli. 15. | 4. ——— liii. 2. |
| 3. Numb. xvi. 30. | 2. Isa. xxxvi. 11. |
| 2. Deut. xxviii. 49. | 4. ——— xli. 20. |
| 2. 2 Kings xviii. 26. | 4. ——— xliv. 18. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxviii. 19 | 2. Ezek. iii. 6. |
| (Hiph.). | 4. Dan. ix. 13. |
| 4. Neh. viii. 13. | 4. ——— 25. |
| 5. Job vi. 24. | |

UNDERSTANDEST.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. Job xv. 9. | 2. Jer. v. 15. |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 2. | |

UNDERSTANDETH.

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 1. Prov. viii. 9. |
| 1. Job xxviii. 23. | 1. ——— xiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm xlix. 20. | 4. Jer. ix. 24. |

UNDERSTANDING.

6. Dan. viii. 23.

UNDERSTOOD.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 7. Gen. xlii. 23. | 1. Psalm lxxiii. 17. |
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 29. | 3. ——— lxxxi. 5. |
| 3. 1 Sam. iv. 6. | 4. ——— cvi. 7. |
| 3. ——— xxvi. 4. | 1. Isa. xl. 21. |
| 3. 2 Sam. iii. 37. | 1. ——— xlv. 18. |
| 1. Neh. viii. 12. | 6. Dan. viii. 27. |
| 1. ——— xiii. 7. | 1. ——— ix. 2. |
| 1. Job xiii. 1. | 1. ——— xii. 8. |
| 1. ——— xlii. 3. | |

UNDERSTANDING, Subst. and Adj.

1. { תְּבוּנוּהָ *Tēvoonoḥ*,
 בִּינָה *Beenoh*, } understanding.
 2. טַעַם *Tāum*, reason.
 3. חֲבִין *Hoveen*, to cause to understand.
 4. מָבִין *Maiveen*, understanding.
 5. חֲסַר־לֵב *Khasar-laiv*, destitute of heart.
 6. שֵׂכֶל *Saikhel*, skill, intellect.
 7. מַשְׁכִּיל *Maskeel*, skilful, intelligent.
 8. נְבוֹן *Novoun*, full of understanding.
 9. הֲרִיחַ *Horeeahk*, to inspire.
 10. מַנְדֹּעַ *Mandō* (Syriac), knowledge.
 11. שׁוֹמֵאִיָּא *Shoumaiā*, hearing, perceiving.
 12. קוּנָה לֵב *Kouneh laiv*, possessing a heart.
 13. הַשְׁכִּיל *Haskail*, prudence.
 14. הַשְׁכִּיל *Hiskeel*, to act wisely, to be prudent.
 15. בִּין *Been*, to understand.
 16. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. 1 Kings iii. 11. | 5. Prov. ix. 4, 16. |
| 3. ——— iv. 29. | 8. ——— x. 13. |
| 3. ——— vii. 14. | 8. ——— xiv. 33. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxvi. 5. | 8. ——— xv. 14. |
| 4. Ezra viii. 16. | 12. ——— 32. |
| 4. Neh. viii. 2. | 6. ——— xvi. 22. |
| 4. ——— x. 28. | 4. ——— xvii. 24. |
| 16. Job xii. 3. | 8. ——— xix. 25. |
| 2. ——— 20. | 13. ——— xxi. 16. |
| 6. ——— xvii. 4. | 4. ——— xxviii. 11. |
| 15. ——— xxxii. 8. | 8. Eccles. ix. 11. |
| 16. ——— xxxiv. 10, 34. | 9. Isa. xi. 3. |
| 3. Psalm xxxii. 9. | 3. ——— xxix. 16. |
| 7. ——— xlvii. 7. | 13. Jer. iii. 15. |
| 3. ——— cxix. 34, 73. | 8. ——— iv. 22. |
| 14. ——— 99. | 16. ——— v. 21. |
| 15. ——— 104. | 3. Dan. i. 17. |
| 3. ——— 125, 144, | 10. ——— iv. 34. |
| 4. ——— 169. | 6. ——— v. 11, 12, 14. |
| 4. ——— 130. | 7. ——— xi. 35. |
| 5. Prov. vi. 32. | |

UNDERSTANDING, good.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 6. 1 Sam. xxv. 3. | 6. Prov. iii. 4. |
| 6. Psalm cxi. 10. | 6. ——— xiii. 5. |

UNDERSTANDING, man of.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Ezra viii. 18. | 1. Prov. xvii. 27. |
| 8. Prov. i. 5. | 8. ——— 28. |
| 1. ——— x. 23. | 1. ——— xx. 5. |
| 1. ——— xi. 12. | 4. ——— xxviii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xv. 21. | |

UNDERSTANDING, void of.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Prov. vii. 7. | 5. Prov. xvii. 18. |
| 5. ——— x. 13. | 5. ——— xxiv. 30. |
| 5. ——— xii. 11. | |

UNDERSTANDING, Adj.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Deut. i. 13. | 1. 1 Kings iii. 12. |
| 1. ——— iv. 6. | 3. Prov. viii. 5. |
| 11. 1 Kings iii. 9. | 4. Dan. i. 4. |

UNDERTAKE.

1. עָרַב *Orav*, to be responsible.
2. קִבֵּל *Kibbail*, to receive, confirm, follow.
1. Isa. xxxviii. 14.

UNDERTOOK.

2. Esth. ix. 23.

UNDO, UNDONE.

1. פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.
2. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, perform, exercise.
3. אָבַד *Ovad*, to be lost, destroyed.
4. לֹא הִסִּיר דָּבָר *Lou haiseer dovor*, he did not put aside a word.
5. דָּמָה *Domoh*, (Hiph.) to be made silent, cut off.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Isa. lviii. 6. | 2. Zeph. iii. 19. |
|-------------------|-------------------|

UNDONE.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 3. Numb. xxi. 29. | 5. Isa. vi. 5. |
| 4. Josh. xi. 15. | |

UNDRESSED vine.

- נָזִיר *Nozeer*, separated, set apart, consecrated.
Lev. xxv. 5, 11.

UNEQUAL.

- לֹא יִתְקַן *Lou yitokhain*, not set in order.
Ezek. xviii. 25, 29.

UNFAITHFUL.

- בֹּגַד *Bougaid*, treacherous.
Prov. xxv. 19.

UNFAITHFULLY.

- בִּגְדָּה *Bogdoo*, dealt treacherously.
Psalm lxxviii. 57.

UNGIRDED.

- פָּתַח *Pothakh*, to open, loose, unbind.
Gen. xxiv. 32.

UNGODLY.

1. בְּלִיַּעַל *Belee-yāäl*, worthless.
2. רָשָׁע *Rosho*, a wicked man.
3. לֹא־חָסִיד *Lou-khoseed*, impious, unkind.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 5. | 1. Psalm xviii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xix. 2. | 3. ——— xliii. 1. |
| 2. Job xvi. 11. | 2. ——— lxxiii. 12. |
| 2. ——— xxxiv. 18. | 1. Prov. xvi. 27. |
| 2. Psalm i. 1, 4, 6. | 1. ——— xix. 28. |
| 2. ——— iii. 7. | |

UNHOLY.

- חֹל *Khoul*, common, profane.
Lev. x. 10.

UNICORN.

- רֵאִים *Reaim*, } a unicorn.
רִים *Raim*, }

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Numb. xxxiii. 22. | Psalm xxix. 6. |
| ——— xxiv. 8. | ——— xcii. 10. |
| Job xxxix. 9, 10. | |

UNICORNS.

- רֵאִיִּם *Reaimeem*, unicorns.

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Deut. xxxiii. 17. | Isa. xxxiv. 7. |
| Psalm xxii. 21. | |

UNITE.

- יָחַד *Yokhad*, to unite.
Psalm lxxxvi. 11.

UNITED.

- Gen. xlix. 6.

UNITY.

- בְּסִיחָה *Gam-yokhad*, even together.
Psalm cxxxiii. 1.

UNJUST.

1. { עוֹלָה *Avloh*, } unjust.
 { עוֹל *Ovel*, }
 2. אוֹנִים *Oüneem*, mourners.
 3. תַּרְבֵּית *Tarbeeth*, unjust gain, great increase.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Psalm xliii. 1. | 1. Prov. xxix. 27. |
| 2. Prov. xi. 7. | 1. Zeph. iii. 5. |
| 3. — xxviii. 8. | |

UNJUSTLY.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Psalm lxxxi. 2. | 1. Isa. xxvi. 10. |
|--------------------|-------------------|

UNLEAVENED.

מֵצֶה *Matsoh*, unleavened, in all passages.

UNLESS.

1. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except.
 2. אוּלַי *Oolae*, peradventure, perhaps.
 3. לוּלַי *Loolai*, were it not.
 4. אִם־לֹא *Im-lou*, if not.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Lev. xxii. 6. | 3. Psalm xciv. 17. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 33. | 3. — cxix. 92. |
| 3. 2 Sam. ii. 27. | 4. Prov. iv. 16. |
| 3. Psalm xxvii. 13. | |

UNMINDFUL.

תֶּשֶׁה *Teshee*, unmindful.
 Deut. xxxii. 18.

UNOCCUPIED.

חֲדָלוּ *Khodloo*, ceased.
 Judg. v. 6.

UNPERFECT.

גֹּלֶם *Goulem*, a substance without animation.
 Psalm cxxxix. 16.

UNPROFITABLE.

לֹא יִשְׁכֹּון *Lou yishkoun*, not useful, useless.
 Job xv. 3.

UNPUNISHED.

נָקֵי *Nokee*, clean, free, in all passages.

UNRIGHTEOUS.

1. חָמוֹס *Khomos*, violence.
 2. עוֹל *Avol*, an unjust person.
 3. אָוֶן *Oven*, iniquity.
 4. עוֹל *Ovel*, injustice, evil.
 5. בְּלֹא־צֶדֶק *Belou-tsedek*, without righteousness.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 1. | 3. Isa. x. 1. |
| 2. Job xxvii. 7. | 3. — lv. 7. |
| 2. Psalm lxxi. 4. | |

UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

4. Deut. xxv. 16.

UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Lev. xix. 15, 35. | 5. Jer. xxii. 13. |
| 4. Psalm xcii. 15. | |

UNRIPE.

בֶּסֶר *Bousair*, unripe.
 Job xv. 33.

UNSATIABLE.

בְּלֹא־שִׂבְעָה *Belou-sovoh*, without satisfaction.
 Ezek. xvi. 28.

UNSAVOURY.

תֶּפֶל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.
 Job vi. 6.

UNSEARCHABLE.

אֵין־חֵקֶר *Ain-khaiher*, unsearchable.
 Job v. 9. | Prov. xxv. 3.
 Psalm cxlv. 3.

UNSHOD.

יָחַף *Yokhaiph*, bare, barefooted.
 Jer. ii. 25.

UNSTABLE.

פַּחַז *Pakhaz*, unstable.
 Gen. xlix. 4.

UNSTOPPED.

פֶּתַח *Pothakh*, (Niph.) to be opened.
 Isa. xxxv. 5.

UNTEMPERED.

תֹּפַהַל *Tophail*, common, insignificant.

Ezek. xiii. 10, 11, 14, 15. | Ezek. xxii. 28.

UNTIL.

1. עַד *Ad*, until.
2. כִּי־אִם *Kee-im*, except, unless.
3. בְּנֶשֶׁפֶה *Benesheph*, in the twilight.
4. עַד־מָה *Ad-moh*, how long?
5. ל (ל) prefixed to the relative word, signifies, for.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|------------------|
| 4. Numb. xxiv. 22. | | 2. Ruth iii. 18. |
| 5. Deut. xvi. 4. | | 3. Isa. v. 11. |

UNTIMELY birth.

נֶפֶל *Nephel*, an untimely birth.

Job iii. 16. | Eccles. vi. 3.
Psalm lviii. 8.

UNWALLED.

פֶּרוּזִי *Perozee*, open, unfortified.

Deut. iii. 5. | Ezek. xxxviii. 11.
Esth. ix. 19.

UNWISE.

לֹא־חָכָם *Lou-khokhom*, not wise.

Deut. xxxii. 6. | Hos. xiii. 13.

UNWITTINGLY.

1. שְׁגֹגָה *Shegogoh*, inadvertently, un-
aware.
2. בְּלִי־דַעַת *Belce-daath*, without knowledge,
intention.

1. Lev. xxii. 14.		2. Josh. xx. 5.
1. Josh. xx. 3.		

UP, Verb and Adverb.

1. קוּם *Koom*, to rise.
2. שׁוּכָם *Shokham*, to rise early.
3. זָרַח *Zorakh*, to shine, rise as the
sun.
4. נָוַע *Nooā*, to move about.
5. נָעַר *Noar*, to spring up.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 2. | | 3. Judg. ix. 33. |
| Deut. i. 28, not in
original. | | 4. 2 Sam. xv. 20. |
| | | 5. Psalm cix. 23. |

(See GO, GOING up, WENT up, down, &c.)

UPBRAID.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to upbraid, reproach.
Judg. viii. 15.

UPHOLD.

1. סָמַךְ *Somakh*, to sustain, support.
2. סָעַד *Soad*, to uphold.
3. קוּם *Koom*, to rise, arise.

1. Psalm li. 12.		1. Isa. xli. 10.
1. — liv. 4.		1. — xlii. 1.
1. — exix. 116.		1. — lxiii. 5.
1. Prov. xxix. 23.		1. Ezek. xxx. 6.

UPHOLDEN.

3. Job iv. 4. | 2. Prov. xx. 28.

UPHOLDEST.

1. Psalm xli. 12.

UPHOLDETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 17, 24.		1. Psalm cxlv. 14.
1. — lxiii. 8.		

UPHELD.

1. Isa. lxiii. 5.

UPPER.

Not in the original, except :—

עֲלִיָּה *Aliyoh*, the top, upper part.
Josh. xv. 19.

UPPERMOST.

עֲלִיּוֹן *Elyoun*, the highest, uppermost.

Gen. xl. 17.
Isa. xvii. 6, 9, not in original.

UPRIGHT.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. נָכַר תָּמִים *Gever tomeem*, a man of
great integrity.
3. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, to act justly.
4. נָצַב *Nitsov*, standing firm, fixed.

5. { עֹד *Ood*, (Hith.) { to be succoured,
 עָדָד *Odad*, { preserved, provided.
6. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
7. הַקֹּמְמִיּוּת *Koummiyooth*, conspicuously.
8. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, hardened.
9. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
10. תָּמַם *Tomam*, (Piel) to make perfect.
11. תָּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxvii. 7. | 5. Psalm xx. 8. |
| 4. Exod. xv. 8. | 9. — xxxvii. 18. |
| 7. Lev. xxvi. 13. | 9. Prov. x. 29. |
| 9. 2 Sam. xxii. 24. | 9. — xi. 20. |
| 2. — 26. | 9. — xiii. 6. |
| 10. — 26. | 9. — xxviii. 10. |
| 9. Job xii. 4. | 9. — xxix. 10. |
| 9. Psalm xviii. 23. | 8. Jer. x. 5. |
| 2. — 25. | 6. Dan. vii. 18. |
| 10. — 25. | 6. — x. 11. |
| 10. — xix. 13. | 3. Hab. ii. 4. |

UPRIGHT heart.

1. In all passages.

(See STAND and STOOD upright.)

UPRIGHTLY.

1. יָשָׁר *Yoshor*, straight, upright, just.
2. יָשָׁר *Yoshar*, (Piel) to find correct.
3. תָּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.
4. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
5. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Psalm xv. 2. | 2. Prov. xv. 21. |
| 5. — lviii. 1. | 4. — xxviii. 18. |
| 5. — lxxv. 2. | 5. Isa. xxxiii. 15. |
| 4. — lxxxiv. 11. | 4. Amos v. 10. |
| 3. Prov. ii. 7. | 1. Mic. ii. 7. |
| 3. — x. 9. | |

UPRIGHTNESS.

1. יָשָׁר *Yousher*, upright.
2. מִשְׁוֹר *Mishour*, straight.
3. מִישָׁרִים *Maishoreem*, straightness, equity.
4. נִכְחָה *Nekhoukhoh*, straightforwardness.
5. תָּמַם *Toum*, fulness, completeness.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. ix. 5. | 1. Psalm cxix. 7. |
| 1. 1 Kings iii. 6. | 2. — cxliii. 10. |
| 1. — ix. 4. | 1. Prov. ii. 13. |
| 1. 1 Chron. xxix. 17. | 1. — xiv. 2. |
| 5. Job iv. 6. | 5. — xxviii. 6. |
| 1. — xxxiii. 3, 23. | 3. Isa. xxvi. 7. |
| 3. Psalm ix. 8. | 4. — 10. |
| 1. — xxv. 21. | 4. — lvii. 2. |
| 1. — cxi. 8. | |

UPRISING.

- קוּמֵי *Koomee*, my rising up.
 Psalm cxxxix. 2.

UPROAR.

- הוּמָה *Houmoh*, tumultuous.
 1 Kings i. 47.

UPSIDE.

1. הִפְתָּה-פָּנִים *Hophakh-poneem*, to turn the face.
2. עָוָה *Icroh*, to pervert, invert.
3. עָוָה-פָּנִים *Ivroh-poneem*, to turn away the face.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xxi. 13. | Isa. xxix. 16, not in original. |
| 2. Psalm cxlvi. 9. | |
| 3. Isa. xxiv. 1. | |

UPWARD.

1. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemāaloh*, upward, above.
2. יַגְבִּיהוּ עוֹף *Yagbeehoo ooph*, will fly very high.
3. לְמִרְוֹם *Lemmoroum*, on high.
1. In all passages, except:—
- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 2. Job v. 7. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 14. |
|--------------|----------------------|

URGED.

1. פָּצַר *Potsar*, to urge.
2. אָלַץ *Olats*, (Piel) to force, compel.
- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxiii. 11. | 1. 2 Kings ii. 17. |
| 2. Judg. xvi. 16. | 1. — v. 16. |
| 1. — xix. 7. | |

URGENT.

1. חֲזָקָה *Khozok*, strong.
2. מַחֲטֵפֶה *Makhtsepho* (Syriac), imperative, absolute.
- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xii. 33. | 2. Dan. iii. 22. |
|-------------------|------------------|

URIM.

- אֹרִים *Ooreem*, lights.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxviii. 30. | 1 Sam. xxviii. 6. |
| Lev. viii. 8. | Ezra ii. 63. |
| Numb. xxvii. 21. | Neh. vii. 65. |
| Deut. xxxiii. 8. | |

US.

אֹתְנוּ *Outhonoo*, us.

נִי *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, signifies, us.

USE, Subst.

1. מְלֶאכָה *Melokkiah*, work, use.
2. עֲבוֹדָה *Avoudah*, service, labour.

1. Lev. vii. 24. | 2. I Chron. xxviii. 15.

USE.

1. אָמַר *Omar*, to say.
2. לָקַח *Lokakh*, to take.
3. מָשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.
4. קָסַם *Kosam*, to divine.
5. רָבַח *Rovoh*, (Hiph.) to increase, multiply.
6. דָּמָה *Domoh*, to represent.
7. שֹׁר נָגַח *Shour nagokh*, a butting ox.
8. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, (Niph.) to be used.
9. עָשָׂק *Oshak*, to oppress.
10. רָעָה *Raioh*, to befriend.
11. לָמַד *Limmud*, (Pual) taught.
12. כִּמְשָׁפֹט *Kemishpot*, according to justice, custom.
13. דִּבֶּר *Dibair*, to speak.
14. עָבַד *Ovad*, (Hiph.) to cause to labour.
15. יָטַב *Yotiv*, (Hiph.) to improve.
16. נִכְחַשׁ *Nokhash*, (Piel) to enchant.
17. כִּשְׁפָה *Koshaph*, (Piel) to bewitch.
18. וְהָיוּ לָהֶם *Vehoyoo lekhō*, and they shall be unto thee.

16. Lev. xix. 26.
18. Numb. x. 2.
 xv. 39, not in original.
 1 Chron. xii. 2, not in original.
2. Jer. xxiii. 31.

1. Jer. xxxi. 23.
5. — xlv. 11.
3. Ezek. xii. 23.
3. — xvi. 44.
3. — xviii. 2, 3.
4. — xxi. 21.

USED.

7. Exod. xxi. 36.
8. Lev. vii. 24.
8. Judg. xiv. 10.
10. — 20.
4. 2 Kings xvii. 17.
16. — xxi. 6.

16. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.
17. — 6.
11. Jer. ii. 24.
9. Ezek. xxii. 29.
8. — xxxv. 11.
6. Hos. xii. 10.

USEST.

12. Psalm cxix. 132.

USETH.

4. Deut. xviii. 10. | 14. Jer. xxii. 13.
15. Prov. xv. 2. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 44.
13. — xviii. 23.

USURY.

1. נֶשֶׁךְ *Neshekh*, biting; met., usury.
2. נֶשֶׁח *Noshakh*, (Hiph.) to bite; met., to practise usury.
3. מָשָׂא *Mashō*, imposition.
4. נֹשֶׁה *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.
5. נֹשֵׂא *Noushē*, the giver of usury.
6. נֶשֶׁח *Noshoh*, to defraud.

1. Exod. xxii. 25. | 3. Neh. v. 7, 10.
1. Lev. xxv. 36, 37. | 1. Psalm xv. 5.
2. Deut. xxiii. 19. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 8.
1. — 19. | 4. Isa. xxiv. 2.
1. — 19. | 5. — 2.
2. — 19. | 6. Jer. xv. 10.
2. — 20. | 1. Ezek. xviii. 8, 13, 17.

USURER.

נֹשֶׁח *Nousheh*, a usurer, oppressor.
Exod. xxii. 25.

UTMOST.

1. תַּאֲוָה *Taavoth*, the desire.
2. קֶצֶה *Kotseh*, the end.
3. אַחֲרוֹן *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.

1. Gen. xlix. 26. | 2. Jer. ix. 26.
2. Numb. xxii. 41. | 2. — xxv. 23.
2. — xxiii. 13. | 2. — xlix. 32.
2. Deut. xxx. 4. | 3. Joel ii. 20.
3. — xxxiv. 2.

UTTER.

1. נָגַד *Nogad*, (Hiph.) to declare.
2. דִּבֶּר *Dibair*, to speak.
3. יָצָא *Yotso*, (Hiph.) to bring out, forth.
4. עָנָה *Onoh*, to express, answer.
5. הִגִּיד *Hogoh*, to meditate.
6. מָלַל *Millail*, to utter, pronounce.
7. נָבַע *Nova*, (Hiph.) to cause to flow, gush out.

8. פוּחַ *Pooukh*, to breathe.
 9. מֹשַׁל *Moshal*, to represent by a parable.
 10. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give, set, place.
 11. בִּטּוֹחַ *Bittoh*, to speak unadvisedly.
 12. אָלַף *Olaph*, (Piel) to teach, render familiar.
 13. אָמַר *Omar*, to say, tell.

1. Lev. v. 1.
 1. Josh. ii. 14, 20.
 2. Judg. v. 12.
 3. Job viii. 10.
 4. — xv. 2.
 5. — xxvii. 4.
 6. — xxxiii. 3.
 7. Psalm lxxviii. 2.
 7. — xciv. 4.
 6. — cvi. 2.
 7. — cxix. 171.
 7. — cxlv. 7.

8. Prov. xiv. 5.
 2. — xxxiii. 33.
 2. Eccles. i. 8.
 3. — v. 2.
 2. Isa. xxxii. 6.
 3. — xlvi. 20.
 2. Jer. i. 16.
 10. — xxv. 30.
 9. Ezek. xxiv. 3.
 10. Joel ii. 11.
 10. — iii. 16.
 10. Amos i. 2.

UTTERED.

11. Numb. xxx. 6, 8.
 2. Judg. xi. 11.
 10. 2 Sam. xxii. 14.
 1. Job xxvi. 4.

1. Job xlii. 3.
 10. Psalm xli. 6.
 2. — lxvi. 14.
 10. Hab. iii. 10.

UTTERETH.

12. Job xv. 5.
 7. Psalm xix. 2.
 10. Prov. i. 20.
 13. — 21.
 3. — x. 18.

3. Prov. xxix. 11.
 10. Jer. x. 13.
 10. — li. 16.
 2. Mic. vii. 3.

UTTERING.

5. Isa. lix. 13.

UTTER, Adj.

1. אִישׁ־חֶרְמֵי *Eesh-khermee*, the man I had devoted.
 2. קֶלֶה *Koloh*, a finish, end.
 3. חֶרֶם *Kherem*, excommunication, expulsion.

1. 1 Kings xx. 42.
 2. Nah. i. 8.

3. Zech. xiv. 11.

UTTER, OUTER.

חֵצְיוֹן *Kheetsoun*, the outer part.

- Ezek. x. 5.

- Ezek. xlii. 1.

UTTERLY.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by the repetition of the relative verb.
 2. אָסַף *Osaph*, to gather, bring in.
 3. בָּאֵשׁ *Boash*, (Hiph.) to cause to corrupt.
 4. חָרַם *Khoram*, to excommunicate, expel.
 5. נָטַל *Notal*, (Hoph.) to be cast away.
 6. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, wholly, entirely.
 7. קָלַה *Koloh*, to make an end, finish.
 8. עַד־מְאֹד *Ad-meoud*, exceedingly.
 9. לְמַשְׁחִיתָהּ *Lemashkheeth*, by the destroyer.
 10. לֹא עָשִׂיתָם קֶלֶה *Lou aseethom koloh*, thou didst not make an end of them.
 11. כָּפּוּ תַמְמוֹ *Sophoo tammoo*, they are utterly made an end of.
 12. פָּרַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to annul, make void.
 13. שָׁחָה שְׁמוֹמָה *Shooh shemomoh*, desolated by desolation.
 14. כָּלָה *Kullouh*, the whole of him.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

7. Lev. xxv. 44.
 4. Numb. xxi. 2.
 4. Deut. iii. 6.
 4. — vii. 2.
 4. — xiii. 15.
 4. Josh. xi. 20.
 4. Judg. xxi. 11.
 4. 1 Sam. xv. 3, 18.
 3. — xxvii. 12.
 4. 1 Kings ix. 21.
 4. 2 Kings xix. 11.
 4. 2 Chron. xx. 23.
 10. Neh. ix. 31.
 5. Psalm xxxvii. 24.
 11. Psalm lxxiii. 19.
 12. — lxxxix. 33.
 8. — cxix. 8, 48.
 6. Isa. ii. 18.
 13. — vi. 11.
 4. — xi. 15.
 4. — xxxvii. 11.
 4. Jer. xxv. 9.
 4. — L. 21, 26.
 4. — li. 3.
 9. Ezek. ix. 6.
 4. Dan. xi. 44.
 14. Nah. i. 15.
 2. Zeph. i. 2.

UTTERLY destroy.

See Destroyed utterly.

UTTERMOST.

1. אַחֲרֹון *Akharoun*, hindmost, last.
 2. אֶפְסַי *Aphsai*, uttermost.
 3. כֶּנֶף *Konoph*, a wing.
 4. קוֹצֵה *Kotseh*, an end, corner.
 5. קֵצְיוֹנָה *Keetsounoh*, the last end, corner.
 6. אַחֲרֵית *Akhareeth*, the latter end.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5. Exod. xxvi. 4. | 4. 2 Kings vii. 5, 8. |
| 5. — xxxvi. 11, 17. | 4. Neh. i. 9. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 1. | 2. Psalm ii. 8. |
| 1. Deut. xi. 24. | 4. — lxv. 8. |
| 4. Josh. xv. 1, 5, 21. | 6. — cxxxix. 9. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xiv. 2. | 4. Isa. vii. 18. |
| 4. 1 Kings vi. 24. | 3. — xxiv. 16. |

W

WAFER.

רֶקֶק *Rokeek*, a wafer.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Exod. xxix. 23. | Numb. vi. 19. |
| Lev. viii. 26. | |

WAFERS.

1. רֶקֶקִים *Rekeekem*, wafers.
 2. צִפְּיָהִית *Tsappeekhith*, a cake.
- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvi. 31. | 1. Lev. ii. 4, 7, 12. |
| 1. — xxix. 2. | 1. Numb. vi. 15. |

WAG.

נֹוד *Nood*, to move to and fro, shake.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Jer. xviii. 16. | Zeph. ii. 15. |
| Lam. ii. 15. | |

WAGES.

1. שֹׁכְחֹר *Sokhor*, reward, wages, hire.
2. חִנָּם *Khinom*, for nought, without wages.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxix. 15. | 2. Jer. xxii. 13. |
| 1. — xxx. 28. | 1. Ezek. xxix. 18, 19. |
| 1. — xxxi. 7, 41. | 1. Hag. i. 6. |
| 1. Exod. ii. 9. | 1. Mal. iii. 5. |
| 1. Lev. xix. 13. | |

WAGGON.

אֲגֹלָה *Agoloh*, a waggon.

Numb. vii. 3.

WAGGONS.

1. אֲגֹלוּת *Agolouth*, waggons.
2. רֶקֶב *Rekhev*, a chariot.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlv. 19, 21, 27. | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 24. |
| 1. Numb. vii. 7, 8. | |

WAIL.

1. נָהָח *Nohoh*, to lament.
 2. סָפַד *Sophad*, to wail, mourn.
- | | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. Ezek. xxxii. 18. | 2. Mic. i. 8. |
|---------------------|---------------|

WAILING.

1. מִסְפָּד *Mispaid*, a mourning, wailing.
2. נֶהֱי *Nehee*, lamentation.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Esth. iv. 3. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 31. |
| 2. Jer. ix. 10, 18, 19, 20. | 1. Amos v. 16, 17. |
| 2. Ezek. vii. 11. | 1. Mic. i. 8. |

WAIT.

1. צְדִיָּה *Tsediyoh*, laying in wait.
2. אֲרִיב *Ouraiv*, an ambush.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Numb. xxxv. 20, 22. | 2. Jer. ix. 8. |
|------------------------|----------------|

WAIT.

1. קִיָּוָה *Kivvoh*, to trust, hope.
2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to watch, keep, observe.
3. לִצְבֹּא *Litsvou tsovo*, to gather into a host.
4. יָחַל *Yokhal*, to expect, wait in expectation of.
5. לֵיָד *Leyad*, by the hand of.
6. חוּל *Khool*, (Piel) to entreat, supplicate.

7. { דָּמָם *Domam*, } to be silent.
7. { דָּוָם *Doom*, }
8. שִׁבַּר *Sibbair*, to expect, wait for.
9. חִיָּקָה *Khikkoh*, to wait.
10. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand, stay.
11. וַתֵּהִי לְפָנָי *Vatehee liphnai*, and she was before the face of.
12. צָפָה *Tsophoo*, he is watched for.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Numb. iii. 10. | 1. Psalm lvi. 6. |
| 3. — viii. 24. | 2. — lix. 9. |
| 4. 2 Kings vi. 33. | 7. — lxii. 5. |
| 5. 1 Chron. xxiii. 28. | 4. — lxix. 3. |
| 2. 2 Chron. v. 11. | 1. — 6. |
| 2. — xiii. 10. | 8. — civ. 27. |
| 4. Job xiv. 14. | 1. — cxxx. 5. |
| 1. — xvii. 13. | 8. — cxlv. 15. |
| 1. Psalm xxv. 3, 5, 21. | 1. Prov. xx. 22. |
| 1. — xxvii. 14. | 9. Isa. viii. 17. |
| 6. — xxxvii. 7. | 9. — xxx. 18. |
| 1. — 9, 34. | 4. — xl. 31. |
| 1. — xxxix. 7. | 1. — xlii. 4. |
| 1. — lii. 9. | 1. — xlix. 23. |

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Isa. li. 5. | 9. Hos. vi. 9. |
| 1. — lix. 9. | 1. — xii. 6. |
| 1. — lx. 9. | 4. Mic. vii. 7. |
| 1. Jer. xiv. 22. | 9. Hab. ii. 3. |
| 1. Lam. iii. 25. | 9. Zeph. iii. 8. |
| 7. — 26. | |

(See LAY and LAID wait, LIE and LIERS in wait.)

WAITED.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlix. 18. | 9. Job xxxii. 4. |
| 10. 1 Kings xx. 38. | 1. Psalm xl. 1. |
| 11. 2 Kings v. 2. | 9. — cvi. 13. |
| 10. 1 Chron. vi. 32, 33. | 1. — cxix. 95. |
| 10. 2 Chron. vii. 6. | 1. Isa. xxv. 9, twice. |
| 10. Neh. xii. 44. | 1. — xxvi. 8. |
| 1. Job vi. 19. | 1. — xxxiii. 2. |
| 12. — xv. 22. | 4. Ezek. xix. 5. |
| 4. — xxix. 21, 23. | 6. Mic. i. 12. |
| 4. — xxx. 26. | 2. Zech. xi. 11. |

WAITETH.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Job xxiv. 15. | 2. Prov. xxvii. 18. |
| 9. Psalm xxxiii. 20. | 9. Isa. lxiv. 4. |
| 7. — lxii. 1. | 9. Dan. xii. 12. |
| 7. — lxxv. 1. | 4. Mic. v. 7. |

WAITING.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Numb. viii. 25. | 2. Prov. viii. 34. |
|--------------------|--------------------|

WAKE.

- | |
|--|
| 1. קוץ <i>Koots</i> , to awake out of sleep. |
| 2. עור <i>Oor</i> , to startle, arouse. |
| 3. שָׁקַד <i>Shokad</i> , to hasten. |
| 4. שָׁמַר <i>Shomar</i> , to watch. |

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 18. | 2. Joel iii. 9. |
| 1. Jer. li. 39. | |

WAKED.

- | |
|-----------------|
| 2. Zech. iv. 1. |
|-----------------|

WAKENED.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Joel iii. 12. | 2. Zech. iv. 1. |
|------------------|-----------------|

WAKENETH.

- | |
|---------------|
| 2. Isa. L. 4. |
|---------------|

WAKETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 3. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 2. Cant. v. 2. |
|---------------------|----------------|

WAKING.

- | |
|---------------------|
| 4. Psalm lxxvii. 4. |
|---------------------|

WALK, Subst.

- | |
|---|
| 1. מְהָלֶךְ <i>Mehalokh</i> , a journey, walk. |
| 2. בְּהִלְכֹּהֶם <i>Bahalikhouthom</i> , in their goings. |

- | | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. Ezek. xlii. 4. | 2. Nah. ii. 5. |
|-------------------|----------------|

WALK -ED -ETH -ING.

- | |
|--|
| 1. { הֹלֵךְ <i>Holakh</i> ,
יֹלֵךְ <i>Yolakh</i> , } to walk. |
| 2. דָּרַךְ <i>Dorakh</i> , (Hiph.) to cause to tread, step. |
| 3. סָבַב <i>Sovav</i> , to compass about, surround, go round. |

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Psalm xlviii. 12. | 2. Hab. iii. 15, 19. |
|----------------------|----------------------|

WALL.

- | |
|---|
| 1. חֻמָּה <i>Khoumoh</i> , a circumvallation wall. |
| 2. פֶּתֶל <i>Kouthel</i> , a partition wall. |
| 3. קִיר <i>Keer</i> , a wall. |
| 4. שׁוֹר <i>Shour</i> , an ox. |
| 5. שָׁוֵר <i>Shoor</i> , a lofty, conspicuous wall. |
| 6. גֹּדֶר <i>Godair</i> , a boundary wall. |
| 7. חָל <i>Khail</i> , a bulwark. |
| 8. אֲשָׁרְנָא <i>Usharno</i> (Chaldee), a lofty wall. |
| 9. חֲרוּץ <i>Khoroots</i> , sharp points; met., a palisade. |
| 10. חֵיצ <i>Khayits</i> , a slight wall. |

All passages not inserted are No. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Gen. xlix. 6. | 5. Psalm xviii. 29. |
| 5. — 22. | 3. — lxii. 3. |
| 3. Lev. xiv. 37. | 6. Prov. xxiv. 31. |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 24. | 2. Cant. ii. 9. |
| 3. — 25. | 6. Isa. v. 5. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xviii. 11. | 3. — xxv. 4. |
| 3. — xix. 10. | 3. — xxxviii. 2. |
| 3. — xx. 25. | 3. — lix. 10. |
| 3. — xxv. 22, 34. | 3. Ezek. iv. 3. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xxii. 30. | 3. — viii. 7, 8, 10. |
| 3. 1 Kings iv. 33. | 3. — xii. 5. |
| 3. — xiv. 10. | 10. — xiii. 10. |
| 3. — xvi. 11. | 3. — 12, 15. |
| 3. — xx. 30. | 3. — xli. 5. |
| 3. — xxi. 21. | 3. — xliii. 8. |
| 7. — 23. | 2. Dan. v. 5. |
| 3. 2 Kings iv. 10. | 9. — ix. 25. |
| 3. — ix. 8, 33. | 6. Hos. ii. 6. |
| 3. — xx. 2. | 3. Amos v. 19. |
| 8. Ezra v. 3. | 3. Hab. ii. 11. |
| 6. — ix. 9. | |

WALLS.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiv. 37, 39. | 3. Isa. xxii. 5. |
| 3. 1 Kings vi. 15. | 5. Jer. v. 10. |
| 5. Ezra iv. 13, 16. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 30. |
| 2. — v. 8. | 6. Mic. vii. 11. |
| 5. Job xxiv. 11. | Zech. ii. 4, not in |
| 7. Psalm cxxii. 7. | original. |

WALLED.

- חֹמָה *Khoumoh*, a wall of circumvallation.
 - בִּצְרוּת *Betsurouth*, fortified.
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xxv. 29, 30. | 2. Deut. i. 28. |
| 2. Numb. xiii. 28. | |

WALLOW.

- פָּלַשׁ *Polash*, (Hith.) to roll thyself in dust.
 - סָפַק *Sophak*, to wallow.
 - גָּלַל *Golal*, (Hith.) was rolling himself.
- | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1. Jer. vi. 26. | 2. Jer. xlviii. 26. |
| 1. — xxv. 34. | 1. Ezek. xxvii. 30. |

WALLOWED.

3. 2 Sam. xx. 12.

WANDER.

- הָעָה *Tooh*, to go astray, err.
- רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.
- שָׁגָה *Shogoh*, (Hiph.) to mislead.
- נָוַע *Nooa*, to move about.
- הָלַךְ *Holakh*, to walk.
- נָדָה *Nood*, to wander.
- צָפַח *Tsooh*, to destroy.
- הִתְעוּ אֹתִי *Hithow outhew*, they caused me to go astray, wander.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Gen. xx. 13. | 4. Psalm lix. 15. |
| 2. Numb. xiv. 33. | 1. — cvii. 40. |
| 4. — xxxii. 13. | 3. — cxix. 10. |
| 3. Deut. xxvii. 18. | 1. Isa. xlvii. 15. |
| 1. Job xii. 24. | 4. Jer. xiv. 10. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 41. | 7. — xlviii. 12. |
| 6. Psalm lv. 7. | 4. Amos viii. 12. |

WANDERED.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxi. 14. | 4. Lam. iv. 14. |
| 5. Josh. xiv. 10. | 3. Ezek. xxxiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm cvii. 4. | 4. Amos iv. 8. |
| 1. Isa. xvi. 8. | |

WANDEREST.

7. Jer. ii. 20.

WANDERETH.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 6. Job xv. 23. | 6. Isa. xvi. 3. |
| 1. Prov. xxi. 16. | 6. Jer. xlix. 5. |
| 6. — xxvii. 8, twice. | |

WANDERING.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxxvii. 15. | 5. Eccles. vi. 9. |
| 6. Prov. xxvi. 2. | 6. Isa. xvi. 2. |

WANDERINGS.

6. Psalm lvi. 8.

WANDERERS.

- צִדִּים *Tsoucem*, destroyers.
 - נֹדֵדִים *Noudedeem*, wanderers.
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Jer. xlviii. 12. | 2. Hos. ix. 17. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

WANT.

- חָסַר *Khouser*, want.
- מִבֵּלֶּה *Mibbèlee*, want of.
- בִּלְאִי *Belou*, without.
- נָפַס *Ephes*, deficiency.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 48, 57. | 1. Prov. x. 21. |
| 1. Judg. xviii. 10. | 3. — xiii. 23. |
| 1. — xix. 19. | 4. — xiv. 28. |
| 2. Job xxiv. 8. | 1. — xxi. 5. |
| 1. — xxx. 3. | 1. — xxii. 16. |
| 2. — xxxi. 19. | 1. — xxiv. 34. |
| 1. Psalm xxxiv. 9. | 1. Amos iv. 6. |
| 1. Prov. vi. 11. | |

WANTS.

1. Judg. xix. 20.

WANT, Verb.

- חָסַר *Khosar*, to want, lack.
- פָּקַד *Pokad*, to visit.
- כָּרַת *Korath*, (Niph.) to be cut off.
- חָדַל *Khodal*, to spare, avoid.
- לֹא *Lou*, not.
- חֶסְרוֹן *Khesroun*, defective, imperfect.
- חָסֵיר *Khaseer* (Syriac), deficient, wanting.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Psalm xxiii. 1. | 3. Jer. xxxiii. 17, 18. |
| 1. — xxxiv. 10. | 3. — xxxv. 19. |
| 1. Prov. xiii. 25. | 1. Ezek. iv. 17. |
| 2. Isa. xxxiv. 16. | |

WANTED.

1. Jer. xlv. 18.

WANTETH.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Deut. xv. 8. | 1. Prov. xxviii. 16. |
| 1. Prov. ix. 4, 16. | 1. Eccles. vi. 2. |
| 4. — x. 19. | 1. Cant. vii. 2. |

WANTING.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings x. 19. | 6. Eccles. i. 15. |
| 5. Prov. xix. 7. | 7. Dan. v. 27. |

WANTON.

מְשַׁקְרוֹת *Mēsakrouth*, winking.

Isa. iii. 16.

WAR -S.

מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, war, battle, in all passages.

WAR man.

See Man of War.

WAR, Verb.

1. מִלְחָמָה *Milkhomoh*, to war.
2. לָחָם *Lokham*, to fight.
3. צָבָה *Tsovo*, to assemble in troops for war.

1. In all passages.

WARRED -ING.

2. In all passages, except :—
3. Numb. xxxi. 7.

WARRIOR -S.

1. סוּאִין *Souain*, a warrior.
2. עוֹסַיִה מִלְחָמָה *Ousaih milkhomoh*, makers of war.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 2. 1 Kings xii. 21. | 1. Isa. ix. 5. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xi. 1. | |

WARD.

1. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmor*, a prison, watch-house.
2. בַּיִת מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Baith-mishmereth*, a watch-house, house of safe keeping.

3. פֶּקִידוּת
- Pekidooth*
- , a guard-house, ward.

4. סוּגָר
- Soogar*
- , a place to lock up prisoners.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 2. 2 Sam. xx. 3. | 4. Ezek. xix. 9. |
| 3. Jer. xxxvii. 13. | |

WARDS.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 1 Chron. ix. 23. | 1. Neh. xiii. 30. |
| 1. — xxvi. 12. | |

WARDROBE.

בְּגָדִים *Begodeem*, apparel, garments.

- 2 Kings xxii. 14. | 2 Chron. xxxiv. 22.

WARE.

1. מַקְהוֹת *Makokhouth*, wares for sale.
2. מֶכֶר *Mekher*, merchandise.
3. כְּנֻעָה *Kenooth*, goods.
4. מַעֲשִׂים *Māaseem*, works.
5. כְּלִים *Kaileem*, vessels, utensils.
6. עֻבְלָיִם *Izvounneem*, markets, fairs.

1. Neh. x. 31. | 2. Neh. xiii. 16, 20.

WARES.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Jer. x. 17. | 6. Ezek. xxvii. 33. |
| 4. Ezek. xxvii. 16, 18. | 5. Jonah i. 5. |

WARFARE.

צָבָה *Tsevō*, a host, warfare.

- 1 Sam. xxviii. 1. | Isa. xl. 2.

WARM, Adj.

1. חֹמָם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.
2. זָרַב *Zorav*, to dissolve by heat.
3. חָם *Kham*, hot, warm.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings iv. 34. | 1. Eccles. iv. 11. |
| 2. Job vi. 17. | 3. Isa. xlv. 16. |
| 3. — xxxvii. 17. | 1. Hag. i. 6. |

WARM.

חֹמָם *Khomam*, to grow warm, hot.

- Isa. xlv. 15. | Isa. xlvii. 14.

WARMED.

Job xxxi. 20.

WARMETH.

- Job xxxix. 14. | Isa. xlv. 16.

WARN.

1. **זָהַר** *Zohar*, (Hiph.) to warn.
 2. **עִיד** *Ood*, (Hiph.) to testify.
- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. 2 Chron. xix. 10. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 3, 7, |
| 1. Ezek. iii. 18, 19, 21. | 8, 9. |

WARNED.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings vi. 10. | 1. Ezek. iii. 21. |
| 1. Psalm xix. 11. | 1. — xxxiii. 6. |

WARNING.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Jer. vi. 10. | 1. Ezek. xxxiii. 4. |
| 1. Ezek. iii. 17, 18, 20. | |

WARP.

שֶׁתִּי *Shèthee*, a warp.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

WAS, WAST, WERE, WERT.

1. **הָיָה** *Hoyoh*, to be.
2. **לֹאִי** *Loolai*, were it not.
3. **וַיֵּשׁ** *Veyuish*, and there are existing.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

WERE.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 27. | 2. Psalm cvi. 23. |
| 3. Neh. v. 2, 3, 4. | 2. — cxix. 92. |
| 2. Psalm xciv. 17. | 2. — cxxiv. 1, 2. |

WERT.

Cant. viii. 1.

The authorized English version supply "wert" in italics, but do not interpret the Hebrew **מִי יִתֶּנְךָ** *Me yitenkho*, who will appoint thee? The passage, literally, Who will appoint thee as a brother to me?

WASH.

1. **כָּבַס** *Kovas*, (Piel) to wash thoroughly.
2. **רָחַץ** *Rokhats*, to bathe, cleanse.
3. **שָׁטַף** *Shotaph*, to overflow, rinse.
4. **דָּוָה** *Dooakh*, (Hiph.) to scour.
5. **שָׁלַח אִישׁ אֶשׁ שִׁלְחוֹ חָמִים** *Esh shilkhon hamayim*, but each man sent it to the waters.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xviii. 4. | 2. Exod. xxix. 4, 17. |
| 2. — xix. 2. | 2. — xxx. 18, 19, 20, |
| 2. — xxiv. 32. | 21. |
| 2. Exod. ii. 5. | 2. — xl. 12, 30. |
| 1. — xix. 10. | 2. Lev. vi. 27. |

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Lev. ix. 14. | 1. Numb. xxxi. 24. |
| 1. — xi. 25, 28, 40. | 2. Deut. xxi. 6. |
| 1. — xiii. 6, 34, 54, 58. | 2. — xxiii. 11. |
| 1. — xiv. 8. | 2. Ruth iii. 3. |
| 2. — 8. | 2. 1 Sam. xxv. 41. |
| 1. — 9. | 2. 2 Sam. xi. 8. |
| 2. — 9. | 2. 2 Kings v. 10, 12, 13. |
| 1. — 47. | 2. 2 Chron. iv. 6. |
| 2. — xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, | 2. Job ix. 30. |
| 11, 13, 16, 21, | 2. Psalm xxvi. 6. |
| 22, 27. | 1. — li. 2, 7. |
| 2. — xvi. 4, 24, 26, 28. | 2. — lviii. 10. |
| 1. — xvii. 15, 16. | 2. Isa. i. 16. |
| 2. — xxii. 6. | 1. Jer. ii. 22. |
| 1. Numb. viii. 7. | 1. — iv. 14. |
| 1. — xix. 7, 10, 19, | 2. Ezek. xxiii. 40. |
| 21. | |

WASHED.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xliii. 24, 31. | 2. 1 Kings xxii. 38. |
| 1. — xlix. 11. | 4. 2 Chron. iv. 6. |
| 1. Exod. xix. 14. | 2. Job xxix. 6. |
| 2. — xl. 31, 32. | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Lev. viii. 6, 21. | 2. Prov. xxx. 12. |
| 1. — xiii. 55, 58. | 2. Cant. v. 3, 12. |
| 1. Numb. viii. 21. | 2. Isa. iv. 4. |
| 1. — xv. 17. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 4. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 21. | 2. — 9. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 20. | 3. — 9. |
| 1. — xix. 24. | 4. — xl. 38. |
| 3. 1 Kings xxii. 38. | |

WASHEST.

3. Job xiv. 19.

WASHING -S.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 56. | 5. Neh. iv. 23. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xi. 2. | 2. Cant. iv. 2. |

WASH -pot.

סִיר רָחַץ *Seer rakhats*, a wash-pot.
Psalm lx. 8.

WASTE, Subst.

חָרֵב *Khourev*, a ruin, waste.
Jer. xlix. 13.

WASTES.

חֲרוּבוֹת *Khorvouth*, ruins, wastes.

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Isa. lxi. 4. | Ezek. xxxiii. 24, 27. |
| Jer. xlix. 13. | — xxxvi. 4, 10, 33. |

WASTE, Adj.

1. **תֹּהוּ** *Touhoo*, void, empty.
2. **מְשֻׁחָח** *Meshouoh*, confused, confusion.
3. **בִּלָּק** *Bolak*, to lay waste.
4. **חָרַב** *Khorav*, to destroy.

5. שָׁמּוֹה *Shammoh*, a desolation, desolate place.

6. חֲרוֹבָה *Khorvoh*, a ruin, waste.

7. נָצַח *Notsch*, to divest, strip.

6. Lev. xxvi. 31, 33.

1. Deut. xxxii. 10.

2. Job xxx. 3.

2. — xxxviii. 27.

3. Isa. xxiv. 1.

4. — xlii. 15.

4. — xlix. 17.

6. — lxi. 4.

5. Jer. ii. 15.

7. — iv. 7.

5. — xlv. 19.

6. Ezek. v. 14.

4. Ezek. vi. 6.

4. — xix. 7.

6. — xxix. 9, 10.

6. — xxx. 12.

6. — xxxv. 4.

6. — xxxvi. 35, 38.

6. — xxxviii. 8.

5. Amos ix. 14.

3. Nah. ii. 10.

4. Zeph. iii. 6.

4. Hag. i. 9.

(See LAY waste, LAID waste, PLACES, waste.)

WASTENESS.

שׁוּחָה *Shouh*, a confusion.

Zeph. i. 15.

WASTER.

מַשְׁחִית *Mashkheeth*, a destroyer.

Prov. xviii. 9.

| Isa. liv. 16.

WASTING.

שׁוּד *Shoud*, a destruction.

Isa. lix. 7.

| Isa. lx. 18.

WASTE, Verb.

1. חָרַב *Khorav*, to destroy, lay waste.

2. כָּלָה *Koloh*, to consume, finish.

3. בָּלָה *Boloh*, to wear out, abolish.

4. כָּרַס *Korus*, to devour.

5. רָעָה *Rooh*, to feed.

6. תָּמַם *Tomam*, to complete, make an end.

7. בָּעַר *Boar*, to kindle, set on fire.

8. שָׁחַת *Shokhath*, to spoil.

9. תָּלַל *Total*, to lay in a heap, press severely.

10. שָׁחָה *Shooh*, to confuse.

11. שָׁדַד *Shodad*, to destroy, waste.

12. חָלַשׁ *Kholash*, to weaken.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 14.

3. 1 Chron. xvii. 9.

4. Psalm lxxx. 13.

1. Jer. L. 21.

5. Mic. v. 6.

WASTED.

6. Numb. xiv. 33.

7. — xxiv. 22.

6. Deut. ii. 14.

2. 1 Kings xvii. 16.

8. 1 Chron. xx. 1.

9. Psalm cxxxvii. 3.

10. Isa. vi. 11.

1. — xix. 5.

1. — lx. 12.

1. Jer. xlv. 6.

11. Joel i. 10.

WASTETH.

12. Job xiv. 10.

11. Psalm xci. 6.

| 11. Prov. xix. 26.

WATCH, Subst.

1. הַצֹּפֶה *Hatsouph*, the looker out.

2. הַשְׁמָרִים *Hashounreem*, the watchers.

3. שְׁמֶרֶת *Shomroth* (fem.), a safeguard.

4. מִשְׁמָר *Mishmor*, a ward.

5. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *Mishmereth*, a watch-house.

6. אֲשֶׁמוֹרָה *Ashmooroh*, a night-watch.

6. Exod. xiv. 24.

6. Judg. vii. 19.

2. — 19.

6. 1 Sam. xi. 11.

1. 2 Sam. xiii. 34.

5. 2 Kings xi. 5, 6, 7.

5. 2 Chron. xxiii. 6.

4. Neh. iv. 9.

4. — vii. 3.

4. Job vii. 12.

6. Psalm xc. 4.

3. — cxli. 3.

4. Jer. li. 12.

5. Hab. ii. 1.

WATCHES.

1. מִשְׁמָרוֹת *Mishmerouth*, wards.

2. אֲשֶׁמוֹרוֹת *Ashmurouth*, night-watches.

1. Neh. vii. 3.

1. — xii. 9.

2. Psalm lxxiii. 6.

2. Psalm cxix. 148.

2. Lam. ii. 19.

WATCH, Verb.

1. צָפָה *Tsophoh*, to look for, expect.

2. שָׁמַר *Shomar*, to keep, watch.

3. שָׁקַד *Shokad*, to hasten.

4. קוּץ *Koots*, (Hiph.) to awake.

1. Gen. xxxi. 49.

2. 1 Sam. xix. 11.

2. Ezra viii. 29.

2. Job xiv. 16.

3. Psalm cii. 7.

2. — cxxx. 6.

1. Isa. xxi. 5.

3. Isa. xxix. 20.

3. Jer. v. 6.

3. — xxxi. 28.

3. — xlv. 27.

1. Nah. ii. 1.

1. Hab. ii. 1.

WATCHED.

2. Jer. xx. 10.

3. — xxxi. 28.

| 1. Lam. iv. 17.

3. Dan. ix. 14.

WATCHETH.

1. Psalm xxxvii. 32. | 4. Ezek. vii. 6.

WATCHING.

1. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | 1. Lam. iv. 17.
3. Prov. viii. 34.

WATCHER -S.

1. נֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.
2. עִיר *Eer* (Syriac), a watcher.
3. עִירֵינ *Eereen* (Syriac), watchers.

1. Jer. iv. 16. | 3. Dan. iv. 17.
2. Dan. iv. 13. | 2. — 23.

WATCHMAN.

1. צֹפֵה *Tsoupleh*, a looker out.
2. שׁוֹמֵר *Shoumair*, a keeper, observer, watcher.
3. נֹצְרִים *Noutsreem*, keepers, watchmen.

1. 2 Sam. xviii. 25, 26. | 2. Isa. xxi. 11.
1. 2 Kings ix. 18, 20. | 1. Ezek. iii. 17.
2. Psalm cxxvii. 1. | 1. — xxxiii. 2, 7.
1. Isa. xxi. 6. | 1. Hos. ix. 8.

WATCHMEN.

3. 2 Kings xvii. 9. | 2. Isa. lxii. 6.
3. — xviii. 8. | 1. Jer. vi. 17.
2. Cant. iii. 3. | 3. — xxxi. 6.
2. — v. 7. | 2. — li. 12.
1. Isa. lii. 8. | 1. Mic. vii. 4.
1. — lvi. 10.

WATCHTOWER.

1. מִצְפָּה *Mitspeh*, } a watchtower.
2. צִפְּתָה *Tsopheeth*, }

1. 2 Chron. xx. 24. | 1. Isa. xxi. 8.
2. Isa. xxi. 5.

WATER -S.

מַיִם *Mayim*, waters, in all passages.
(No singular.)

WATER, Verb.

1. שָׁקַח *Shokoh*, to water.
2. מָסַח *Mosoh*, to moisten.
3. זָרְזָף *Zarzeeph*, sprinkling abundantly.

4. רָוַח *Rovoh*, to satiate with water.
5. יָרָא *Yoro*, (Hiph.) to saturate.
6. שָׁקַח *Shook*, (Piel) to walk through, run to and fro.

1. Gen. ii. 10. | 4. Isa. xvi. 9.
1. — xxix. 7, 8. | 1. — xxvii. 3.
2. Psalm vi. 6. | 1. Ezek. xvii. 7.
3. — lxxij. 6. | 1. — xxxii. 6.
1. Eccles. ii. 6. | 1. Joel iii. 18.

WATERED.

1. Gen. ii. 6. | 5. Prov. xi. 25.
1. — xiii. 10. | 4. Isa. lviii. 11.
1. — xxix. 2, 3, 10. | 4. Jer. xxxi. 12.
1. Exod. ii. 17.

WATEREDST.

1. Deut. xi. 10.

WATEREST.

6. Psalm lxxv. 9. | 4. Psalm lxxv. 10.

WATERETH.

1. Psalm civ. 13. | 4. Isa. lv. 10.
4. Prov. xi. 25.

WATERING, Subst.

1. שִׁקְתוֹת *Shikthouth*, troughs for cattle.
2. בְּרִי *Bëree*, brightness.

1. Gen. xxx. 38. | 2. Job xxxvii. 11.

WATER -brooks.

מַפְּקִים *Aphekeem*, streams of waters.
Psalm xlii. 1.

WATER -course.

1. מוֹצֵא *Moutsō*, a spring.
2. שֶׁתֶּפַּח *Sheteph*, an overflowing, inundation.

1. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30. | 2. Job xxxviii. 25.

WATER -courses.

יְבֵלַי מַיִם *Yivlai mayim*, water-courses.
Isa. xliv. 4.

WATER -flood.

שִׁבְבוּלֵת מַיִם *Shibbouleth mayim*, waters full of reeds, or rushes.
Psalm lxxix. 15.

WATER -spouts.

צְנוּרִים *Tsinnooreem*, water-spouts.

Psalm xlii. 7.

WATER -springs.

מַצְאֵי מַיִם *Montsoai mayim*, water-springs.

Psalm cvii. 33, 35.

WAVE.

נֹפֵף *Nooph*, to wave, to shake to and fro.Exod. xxix. 24, 26, 27.
Lev. vii. 30.
— viii. 27, 29.
— ix. 21.Lev. x. 15.
— xxiii. 11, 20.
Numb. v. 25.
— vi. 20.

(See OFFERING, wave.)

WAVED.

לִתְנוּפָה *Litenooophoh*, a waving.

Lev. xiv. 21.

(See OFFERING, waved.)

WAVES.

1. דֹּכְיִם *Dokhyom*, their surges.
2. גָּלִים *Galleem*, wheels; met., waves.
3. מִשְׁבֹּרִים *Mishboreem*, breakers.

3. Psalm xlii. 7.
2. — lxv. 7.
3. — lxxxviii. 7.
2. — lxxxix. 9.
1. — xciii. 3.
3. — — 4.
2. — cvii. 25, 29.
2. Isa. xlviii. 18.

2. Isa. li. 15.
2. Jer. v. 22.
2. — xxxi. 35.
2. — li. 42, 55.
2. Ezek. xxvi. 3.
2. Jonah ii. 3.
2. Zech. x. 11.

WAX, Subst.

דֹּונָךְ *Dounag*, wax.

Psalm xxii. 14.
— lxviii. 2.

Psalm xevii. 5.
Mic. i. 4.

WAX, Verb.

1. אִמְלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
2. בִּלְהָ *Boloh*, to wear out.
3. גָּדַל *Godal*, to magnify, become great.
4. דֹּשָׁן *Doshan*, to grow fat.
5. חֲלוּהַ וְגִדּוּל *Holoukh v'goudoul*, increasing in greatness.
6. זָקַן *Zokan*, to grow old.
7. חָוַר *Khoor*, to turn pale.

8. חֲזַק *Khozak*, to become strong.
9. חָם *Kham*, to be hot.
10. חָרָה *Khoroh*, to grieve.
11. נָשַׁג יָד *Nosag yod*, to reach with the hand; met., grow rich.
12. עָתַק *Othak*, to remove, change quickly.
13. רָזַח *Rozoh*, to grow lean.
14. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to grow feeble.
15. זָרַב *Zorav*, to be straitened.
16. מִוָּךְ *Mookh*, to be reduced in circumstances, become poor.

10. Exod. xxii. 24.
10. — xxxii. 10, 11, 22.
11. Lev. xxv. 47.
16. — 47.
1 Sam. iii. 2, not in original.
15. Job vi. 17.

6. Job xiv. 8.
2. Psalm cii. 26.
13. Isa. xvii. 4.
7. — xxix. 22.
2. — L. 9.
2. — li. 6.
14. Jer. vi. 24.

WAXED.

5. Gen. xxvi. 13.
8. — xli. 56.
Exod. i. 7, 20, not in original.
9. — xvi. 21.
8. — xix. 19.
10. — xxxii. 19.
Numb. xi. 23, not in original.
2. Deut. viii. 4.
2. — xxix. 5.
— xxxii. 15, not in original.
6. Josh. xxiii. 1.
1. 1 Sam. ii. 5.

5. 2 Sam. iii. 1, twice.
— xxi. 15, not in original.
9. 2 Kings iv. 34.
5. 1 Chron. xi. 9.
8. 2 Chron. xiii. 21.
5. — xvii. 12.
6. — xxiv. 15.
2. Neh. ix. 21.
5. Esth. ix. 4.
2. Psalm xxxii. 3.
14. Jer. xlix. 24.
14. — L. 43.
3. Dan. viii. 8, 9, 10.

WAXEN.

2. Gen. xviii. 12.
3. — xix. 13.
16. Lev. xxv. 25, 35, 39.
4. Deut. xxxi. 20.

8. Josh. xvii. 13.
Jer. v. 27, 28, not in original.
3. Ezek. xvi. 7.

WAXETH.

12. Psalm vi. 7.

WAY.

1. דֶּרֶךְ *Derekh*, a way.
2. אֹרֶחַ *Ourakh*, a road.
3. נֶתִיב *Netheev*, a path, highway.
4. חֶרְחֵק *Harkhaik*, a distance.
5. כִּבְרַת-אֶרֶץ *Kivrat-erets*, a little way; lit., an acre of land.
6. מִבּוֹא *Mibbou*, from the coming (way).

7. לְקִרְאָתָם *Likrothom*, against them.
 8. נָסַע *Nosā*, journeyed, travelled.
 9. תָּעַח *Toōh*, to go astray.
 10. הֵינָהּ וְהֵינָהּ *Hainoh vohainoh*, hither and thither.
 11. כֹּחַ וְכֹחַ *Kouh vokhouh*, thus and thus, here and there.
 12. צִיּוּנִים *Tsiyuneem*, way marks.
 13. לֵיָד מַעְגָּל *Leyad māagol*, on the path-road.
 14. עֹבֵר אֶרֶח *Ouvair ourakh*, a wayfaring man.
 15. בְּצִיּוּנֵי עַל־הַדֶּרֶךְ *Boainayim al-ha-dorekh*, lit., in the eyes of the way.
 16. יָד דֶּרֶךְ *Yad derekh*, on the way side.
 17. אֶרֶח *Ouraiakh*, a traveller.
 18. חֹלֵף דֶּרֶךְ *Houlaiikh derekh*, a passenger; lit., a walker on the way.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxi. 16. | 2. Psalm xliv. 18. |
| — xxiv. 61, not in original. | 3. — lxxviii. 50. |
| 6. — 62. | 2. — cxix. 9, 101, 104, 128. |
| 5. — xxxv. 16. | 2. — cxlii. 3. |
| 5. — xlviii. 7. | 2. Prov. iv. 14. |
| 11. Exod. ii. 12. | 2. — viii. 26. |
| 7. — v. 20. | 2. — x. 17. |
| 10. Josh. viii. 20. | 2. — xii. 28. |
| 4. Judg. xviii. 22. | 2. — xv. 10, 13, 24. |
| 5. 2 Kings v. 19. | 2. Isa. xxvi. 7, 8. |
| 2. Job xvi. 22. | 9. — xxxviii. 7. |
| 3. — xviii. 10. | 2. — xli. 3. |
| 2. — xix. 8. | 8. Jer. iv. 7. |

WAYFARING.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 17. Judg. xix. 17. | 18. Isa. xxxv. 8. |
| 17. 2 Sam. xii. 4. | 17. Jer. ix. 2 (plur.). |
| 14. Isa. xxxiii. 8. | 17. — xiv. 8. |

(See PATH -way.)

WAYMARKS.

12. Jer. xxxi. 21.

WAY -side.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 15. Gen. xxxviii. 21. | 13. Psalm cxl. 5. |
| 16. 1 Sam. iv. 13. | |

WAYS.

1. דֶּרֶכִּים *Derokheem*, ways.
 2. אֶרְחוֹת *Ourokhouth*, high roads.

3. הַלִּיכוֹת *Haleekhouth*, goings, proceedings.
 4. מַסְלֹות *Mesillouth*, high paths.
 5. עָלַם *Olam*, (Hiph. repeated) hiding they will hide.
 6. רַחְבוֹת *Rekhovouth*, wide streets.
 7. עֲקָלְלוֹת *Akalkelouth*, crooked ways.
 8. מַעְגְלוֹת *Māaglouth*, paths, roads.
 9. חֹצוֹת *Khootsouth*, open places.
 10. אֶרְחוֹת עֲקָלְלוֹת *Orokhouth akalkelouth*, crooked roads (by-ways).

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Lev. xx. 4. | 2. Prov. ix. 15. |
| 2. Judg. v. 6. | 2. — xvii. 23. |
| 10. — 6. | 2. — xxii. 25. |
| 2. Job xxx. 10. | 3. — xxxi. 27. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 11. | 6. Cant. iii. 2. |
| 4. Psalm lxxxiv. 5. | 4. Isa. xxxiii. 8. |
| 2. — cxix. 15. | 2. Dan. iv. 37. |
| 7. — cxxv. 5. | 2. — v. 23. |
| 2. Prov. i. 19. | 9. Amos v. 16. |
| 2. — ii. 15. | 3. Hab. iii. 6. |
| 8. — v. 6. | |

WE.

- אֲנַחְנוּ *Anakhnoo*, } we.
 אָנוּ *Onoo*, }
 נוּ *Noo*, affixed to the relative word, in all passages.

WEAK, Adj.

1. חָלַשׁ *Khalosh*, weak.
 2. אֲמָלָה *Amuloh*, languid.
 3. אֲמָלַל *Umlal*, to be languid.
 4. חָלָה *Kholoh*, to be sick, ill.
 5. תַּלְכְּנָה מַיִם *Tailakhnoh mayim*, shall go in to the water.
 6. קָשַׁל *Koshal*, to stumble.
 7. רָךְ *Rakh*, tender, soft.
 8. רַפָּה *Rophoh*, to be feeble.

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 8. Numb. xiii. 18. | 4. Isa. xiv. 10. |
| 4. Judg. xvi. 7, 11, 17. | 8. — xxxv. 3. |
| 7. 2 Sam. iii. 39. | 5. Ezek. vii. 17. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xv. 7. | 2. — xvi. 30. |
| 8. Job iv. 3. | 5. — xxi. 17. |
| 8. Psalm vi. 2. | 1. Joel iii. 10. |
| 6. — cxix. 24. | |

WEAK -handed.

- רַפְּהַי יְדָאִים *Rephai yodayim*, feeble of hands.
 2 Sam. xvii. 2.

WEAKEN.

חֹלֵשׁ *Khoulaish*, weakening.

Isa. xiv. 12.

WEAKENED.

1. רָפַח *Rophoh*, to weaken, slacken.
 2. עָפַח *Innoh*, to afflict.

1. Ezra iv. 4. | 2. Psalm cii. 23.
 1. Neh. vi. 9.

WEAKENETH.

1. Job xii. 21. | 1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

WEAKER and WEAKER.

חֹלְקִים וְדָלִים *Houlkheem redalleem*, going
 on exhausting (weaker and
 weaker).

2 Sam. iii. 1.

WEALTH.

1. חַיִּל *Khail*, power, wealth, an army.
 2. נֶכְסִים *Nekhoseem*, income, revenue.
 3. טוֹב *Touv*, good.
 4. הוֹן *Houn*, wealth.
 5. כֹּחַ *Kouakh*, strength, power.

1. Gen. xxxiv. 29. | 4. Psalm cxii. 3.
 1. Deut. viii. 17. | 5. Prov. v. 10.
 1. ——— 18. | 4. ——— x. 15.
 1. Ruth ii. 1. | 4. ——— xiii. 11.
 1. 2 Kings xv. 20. | 1. ——— 22.
 2. 2 Chron. i. 11, 12. | 4. ——— xviii. 19.
 3. Ezra ix. 12. | 4. ——— xix. 4.
 3. Esth. x. 3. | 2. Eccles. v. 19.
 3. Job xxi. 13. | 2. ——— vi. 2.
 1. ——— xxxi. 25. | 1. Isa. lx. 11.
 1. Psalm xlix. 6, 10. | 1. Zech. xiv. 14.

WEALTHY.

1. רֵוַיָּה *Revoyoh*, abundance, ground
 saturated with moisture; met.,
 a blessing.
 2. שְׁלוֹמִי *Sholaim*, peace, ease.

1. Psalm lxvi. 12. | 2. Jer. xlix. 31.

WEANED.

גִּמּוּל *Gomool*, weaned.

- Gen. xxi. 8. | Isa. xi. 8.
 1 Sam. i. 22. | ——— xxviii. 9.
 1 Kings xi. 20. | Hos. i. 8.
 Psalm cxxxi. 2.

WEAPON.

1. מִזֶּן *Ozain*, an instrument of agri-
 culture, weapon of war.
 2. שֶׁלַח *Shelakh*, a dart, long pointed
 weapon.
 3. נֶשֶׁק *Neshek*, armour.
 4. כֶּלִי *Kelee*, an instrument, vessel.

1. Deut. xxiii. 13. | 3. Job xx. 24.
 2. 2 Chron. xxiii. 10. | 4. Isa. liv. 17.
 2. Neh. iv. 17. | 4. Ezek. ix. 1, 2.

WEAPONS.

N.B. The Nos. 4 are plural in the original.

4. Gen. xxvii. 3. | 4. Isa. xiii. 5.
 4. 1 Sam. xxi. 8. | 4. Jer. xxii. 7.
 4. 2 Kings xi. 8, 11. | 4. ——— L. 25.
 4. 2 Chron. xxiii. 7. | 3. Ezek. xxxix. 9, 10.

WEAPONS of war.

See War.

WEAR.

1. נָבַל *Noval*, to wear out, away.
 2. לֹא יִהְיֶה *Lou yiheyeh*, it shall not be.
 3. לָבַשׁ *Lovash*, to clothe, put on.
 4. נָסָא *Nosō*, to bear, carry.
 5. שָׁחַק *Shokhak*, to reduce to small
 pieces.
 6. בָּלָא *Bolō* (Piel) (Syriac), to de-
 stroy, wear out.

1. Exod. xviii. 18. | 3. Esth. vi. 8.
 2. Deut. xxii. 5. | 5. Job xiv. 19.
 3. ——— 11. | 3. Isa. iv. 1.
 4. 1 Sam. ii. 28. | 6. Dan. vii. 25.
 4. ——— xxii. 18. | 3. Zech. xiii. 4.

WEARING.

4. 1 Sam. xiv. 3.

WEARY.

1. עָיַף *Oyaiph*, weary.
 2. קִוֵּץ *Koots*, disgusted, loathed.
 3. שֶׂבַע *Sovaia*, satiated.
 4. קִוֵּץ *Koot*, (Niph.) to loathe.
 5. יָעַף *Yoaiph*, faint, fatigue, weariness.
 6. יָגַע *Yogaiā*, fatigued.
 7. לָאָח *Loōh*, (Niph.) to be exhausted.

8. **לָאָח** *Loōh*, (Hiph.) to cause to exhaust.
 9. **טָרַח** *Torakh*, (Hiph.) to influence, agitate.

2. Gen. xxvii. 46.
 6. Deut. xxv. 18.
 1. Judg. iv. 21.
 5. — viii. 15.
 1. 2 Sam. xvi. 14.
 6. — xvii. 2.
 6. — xxxiii. 10.
 6. Job iii. 17.
 4. — x. 1.
 6. — xvi. 7.
 1. — xxi. 7.
 6. Psalm vi. 6.
 7. — lxviii. 9.
 6. — lxi. 3.
 2. Prov. iii. 11.
 3. — xxv. 17.
 7. Isa. i. 14.

1. Isa. v. 27.
 8. — vii. 13.
 7. — xvi. 12.
 1. — xxviii. 12.
 1. — xxxii. 2.
 6. — xl. 28, 30, 31.
 6. — xliii. 22.
 1. — xlvi. 1.
 5. — L. 4.
 5. Jer. ii. 24.
 7. — vi. 11.
 7. — ix. 5.
 7. — xv. 6.
 7. — xx. 9.
 1. — xxxi. 25.
 5. — li. 58, 64.
 5. Hab. ii. 13.

WEARIED.

7. Gen. xix. 11.
 1. Isa. xliii. 23, 24.
 7. — xlvii. 13.
 1. — lvii. 10.
 1. Jer. iv. 31.
 8. Jer. xii. 5.
 8. Ezek. xxiv. 12.
 8. Mic. vi. 3.
 1. Mal. ii. 17.

WEARIETH.

9. Job xxxvii. 11. | 1. Eccles. x. 15.

WEARINESS.

1. **יָגַעַ** *Yogeeā*, fatigue.
 2. **מִתְלַאֲחַ** *Matloōh*, weariness, vexation.
 1. Eccles. xii. 12. | 2. Mal. i. 13.

WEARISOME.

עָמַל *Omōl*, trouble.
 Job vii. 3.

WEASEL.

חֹלֵד *Khouled*, a weasel.
 Lev. xi. 29.

WEATHER.

1. **זָהָב** *Zohov*, gold.
 2. **יוֹם** *Youm*, day.
 1. Job xxxvii. 22. | 2. Prov. xxv. 20.

WEAVE.

אָרַג *Orag*, to weave.
 Isa. xix. 9. | Isa. lix. 5.

WEAVEST.

Judg. xvi. 13.

WEAVER.

אֹרַיִג *Ouraig*, a weaver.

Exod. xxxv. 35.
 1 Sam. xvii. 7.
 2 Sam. xxi. 19.
 1 Chron. xi. 23.

1 Chron. xx. 5.
 Job vii. 6.
 Isa. xxxviii. 12.

WEB.

1. **מַסְכֶּת** *Masokheth*, cast metal.
 2. **בַּיִת** *Bayith*, a house.
 3. **קוֹר** *Koor*, a beam; met., a spider's web.

1. Judg. xvi. 13, 14. | 3. Isa. lix. 5.
 2. Job viii. 14.

WEBS.

קוֹרֵיִם *Kooreem*, beams; met., spiders' webs.
 Isa. lix. 6.

WEDGE.

1. **לָשׁוֹן** *Loshoun*, a tongue.
 2. **כֶּתֶם** *Kethem*, the finest gold.
 1. Josh. vii. 21, 24. | 2. Isa. xiii. 12.

WEDLOCK.

מִשְׁפֶּטַי נִזְפוֹר *Mishpetai nouaphouth*, with the judgment of an adulteress.
 Ezek. xvi. 38.

WEEDS.

סוּפָה *Sooph*, sea-weed, rush.
 Jonah ii. 5.

WEEK.

שִׁבּוּעַ *Shevooa*, a week.
 Gen. xxix. 27, 28. | Dan. ix. 27.

WEEKS.

שִׁבְעוֹת *Shevuouth*, weeks; in all passages, except:—

WEEKS, full, whole.

שָׁבוּעִים יָמִים *Shovueem yomeem*, weeks of days; met., whole weeks.
 Dan. x. 2, 3.

WEEP -EST -ETH, WEPT, WEEPING.

1. בָּכָה *Bokhoh*, to weep.
2. דָּמַע הַדְּמָעָה *Domoua tidma*, to weep abundantly.
3. וַיִּתֵּן אֶת־קוֹלוֹ בְּבָכִי *Vayittain eth-koulou bevekhee*, and he gave out his voice in weeping.
4. יָרַד בְּבָכִי *Youraid babakhee*, coming down weeping.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

WEEP sore.

2. Jer. xiii. 17.

WEPT aloud.

3. Gen. xlv. 2.

WEEPING.

4. Isa. xv. 3.

WEIGH

1. שָׁקַל *Shokal*, to weigh.
2. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
3. פָּלַס *Polas*, to balance.
4. תָּקַן *Tokhan*, (Piel) to establish.
5. תִּקְעֲלֹתָ *Tekeeltō* (Syriac), was weighed.

2. 1 Chron. xx. 2.
1. Ezra viii. 29.
3. Psalm lviii. 2.

3. Isa. xxvi. 7.
1. — xlv. 6.
2. Ezek. v. 1.

WEIGHED.

1. Gen. xxiii. 16.
4. 1 Sam. ii. 3.
1. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
1. Ezra viii. 25, 26, 33.
1. Job vi. 2.
1. — xxviii. 15.

1. Job xxxi. 6.
1. Isa. xl. 12.
1. Jer. xxxii. 9.
5. Dan. v. 27.
1. Zech. xi. 12.

WEIGHETH.

4. Job xxviii. 25.
4. Prov. xvi. 2.

WEIGHT.

1. מִשְׁקָל *Mishkol*, a weight.
2. אָבֶן *Even*, a stone.
3. פֶּלֶס *Peles*, scales.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxv. 15.
2. 2 Sam. xiv. 26.
2. Prov. xl. 1.

3. Prov. xvi. 11.
2. Zech. v. 8.

WEIGHTS.

1. אֲבָנִים *Avoneem*, stones.
2. אָבֶן וְאָבֶן *Even voöven*, stone and stone.

1. Lev. xix. 36.
2. Deut. xxv. 13.
1. Prov. xvi. 11.

2. Prov. xx. 10.
1. Mic. vi. 11.

WEIGHTY.

- נָטַל *Naitel*, a load, burden.

Prov. xxvii. 3.

WELFARE.

1. שְׁלוֹם *Sholoum*, peace.
2. טוֹבָה *Touvoh*, goodness.
3. יְשׁוּעָה *Yeshooōh*, salvation.
4. לְשָׁלְמוֹם *Lishloumeem*, to those at peace.

1. Gen. xliii. 27.
1. Exod. xviii. 7.
1. 1 Chron. xviii. 10.
2. Neh. ii. 10.

3. Job xxx. 15.
4. Psalm lxix. 22.
1. Jer. xxxviii. 4.

WELL, Subst.

1. בְּאֵר *Bēair*, a well.
2. עֵין *Ain*, a fountain.
3. בּוֹר *Bour*, a pit.
4. מַעְיָן *Mā'ayon*, a spring of water.
5. מְקוֹר *Mokour*, origin, root; met., spring.

1. Gen. xxi. 19, 30.
2. — xxiv. 13, 43.
2. — xlix. 22.
1. Numb. xxi. 16, 17, 18.
1. 2 Sam. xvii. 18.
3. — xxiii. 15, 16.

3. 1 Chron. xi. 17, 18.
4. Psalm lxxxiv. 6.
3. Prov. v. 15.
5. — x. 11.
1. Cant. iv. 15.

WELLS.

1. Gen. xxvi. 15, 18.
2. Exod. xv. 27.
1. Numb. xx. 17 (sing.).
3. Deut. vi. 11.
4. 2 Kings iii. 19.
4. — 25 (sing.).
3. 2 Chron. xxvi. 10.
4. Isa. xii. 3.

WELL -spring.

5. Prov. xvi. 22.
5. Prov. xviii. 4.

WELL, Adj.

1. יָטַב *Yotav*, (Hiph.) to do good, improve.
2. כֵּן (h) prefixed to the relative word, so as.
3. כֵּן *Kain*, right.

4. **מְתוּם** *Methoum*, completely, entirely.
 5. **יָבִין** *Yoveen*, will understand.
 6. **טוֹב** *Touv*, good.
 7. **בְּדֶרֶךְ טוֹבָה** *Bederekh touvoh*, in a good way.
 8. **דוֹד** *Dood*, beloved.
 9. **יִפַּת מַרְאֵה** *Yephath mareh*, of beautiful appearance.
 10. **כְּאֵין** *Keayin*, almost, nigh.
 11. **רֶתְחֻקָּהּ** *Rethokheko*, her boiling.
 12. **מֶרְקָחָהּ** *Merkokhoh*, her compounds.
 13. **שָׁלוֹם** *Sholoum*, peace.
 14. **זָכוֹר תִּזְכֹּר** *Zokhour tizkour*, thou shalt surely remember.
 15. **טוֹבָה** *Touvoh*, goodness, a good deed.
 16. **לְמַאִיעֵשׁ וְעַד אִשָּׁה** *Lēmaieesh v'ead eeshoh*, from man even unto woman.
 17. **מִשְׁקָה בְּלֵה** *Kullohh mashkeh*, everywhere moist.
 18. **בָּא בַּיָּמִים** *Bo bayomeem*, had come in days; met., stricken in age.
 19. **בְּטוֹב** *Betovv*, in the prosperity.
 20. **שִׁית לֵב** *Sheeth laiv*, to set the heart upon.
 21. **לְטוֹב** *Letouv*, for good.
 22. **שִׁית עֵינַיִם** *Sheeth ainayim*, to set the eyes upon.
 23. **וְאֶת־נוֹעֲצִים** *Veeth nouotseem*, and with the advised.
 24. **יָכֹל נִכְל** *Yokhoul nookhal*, we shall surely overcome.
 25. **יִשָּׁר-בְּעֵינַיִם** *Yoshor-b'ainayim*, right in the eyes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 17. Gen. xiii. 10. | 4. Judg. xx. 48. |
| 18. — xviii. 11. | 6. Ruth iii. 13. |
| 13. — xix. 6. | 6. 1 Sam. ix. 10. |
| 13. — xxxvii. 14. | 6. — xvi. 16, 23. |
| 13. — xliii. 27. | 6. — xx. 7. |
| 3. Exod. x. 29. | 15. — xxiv. 18. |
| 6. Numb. xi. 18. | 7. — 19. |
| 24. — xiii. 30. | — 20, not |
| 3. — xxxvi. 5. | in original. |
| 3. Deut. iii. 20. | 6. 2 Sam. iii. 13. |
| 2. — v. 14. | 16. — vi. 19. |
| 6. — 33. | 13. — xviii. 28. |
| 14. — vii. 18. | 6. 1 Kings ii. 18. |
| 6. — xv. 16. | 6. — xviii. 24. |
| 6. — xix. 13. | 13. 2 Kings iv. 23, 26. |
| 6. Judg. ix. 16. | 13. — v. 21, 22. |
| 25. — xiv. 3, 7. | 3. — vii. 9. |

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13. 2 Kings ix. 11. | 6. Eccles. viii. 12, 13. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xii. 12. | 6. Isa. iii. 10. |
| 6. Psalm cxix. 65. | 21. Jer. xv. 11. |
| 6. — cxxviii. 2. | 6. — xxii. 15. |
| 19. Prov. xi. 10. | 22. — xxxix. 12. |
| 23. — xiii. 10. | 22. — xl. 4. |
| 5. — xiv. 15. | 6. — xlv. 17. |
| 20. — xxiv. 32. | 11. Ezek. xxiv. 5. |
| — xxxi. 27, not in original. | 12. — 10. |

WELL -beloved.

8. Cant. i. 13. | 8. Isa. v. 1.

WELL -favoured.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 9. Gen. xxix. 17. | 6. Dan. i. 4. |
| 9. — xxxix. 6. | 6. Nah. iii. 4. |
| 9. Gen. xli. 2, 4, 18. | |

WELL -nigh.

10. Psalm lxxiii. 2.

WELL -stricken.

18. Gen. xviii. 11.

WEN.

- יָבֵלֶת** *Yabeleth*, a wen, swelling.
 Lev. xxii. 22.

WENCH.

- שִׁפְחָה** *Shiphkhoh*, a maid-servant.
 2 Sam. xvii. 17.

WENT.

1. { **הֹלַךְ** *Holakh*, } to walk, go, proceed.
 יֹלַךְ *Yolakh*, }
 2. **בֹּא** *Bou*, to come, enter.
 3. **יָרַד** *Yorad*, to descend.
 4. **נָסַע** *Nosā*, to travel, go a journey.
 5. **עָבַר** *Ovar*, to pass over, by, through.
 6. **עָלָה** *Oloh*, (Hiph.) to ascend, go up.
 7. **אָזַל** *Ozal* (Chaldee), to run, go swiftly.
 8. **סָר** *Soor*, to depart, turn aside.
 9. **צָעַד** *Tsoad*, to march, step.
 10. **דָּדָה** *Dodoh*, (Piel) to lead gently.
 11. **קָרַב** *Korav*, to approach, come near.
 12. **סָבַב** *Sovav*, to encompass, surround.
 13. **שָׁמַת** *Shoot*, to go about, to and fro.

14. שׁוּב *Shoov*, to turn, return.
 15. שׁוּגַג *Shougag*, I was erring.
 16. תָּעַד *Tooh*, to wander, go astray.
 17. זָנַח *Zonoh*, to cherish, nourish, sustain; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
 18. קַדְמוֹנִים *Kadmouneem*, the former ones.
 19. בְּרָעָה *Berooh*, on account of evil.
 20. יָצָא *Yotsō*, to go forth, out.
 21. נָפַק *Nophak* (Syriac), to go forth, out.
 22. חָבַה *Hikkoo boh*, they smote in her.
 23. נָדַח *Nadath* (Syriac), fled.
 24. וְלֹא מָלָא *Velou millai*, and did not fulfil.
 25. וַיּוֹסֶף עָבַר *Vayouseph avour*, and he again passed on.
 26. נָגַשׁ *Nogash*, to go near, approach unto.
 27. יָרַע *Yorā*, to cause evil.
 28. עָל *Al* (Syriac), ascended, went up.
 29. גָּלוּ *Goloo*, were driven.
 30. נָשָׂא רָגְלוֹ *Nosō raglov*, lifted up his feet.
 31. שָׁר *Shoor*, to attend, respect.
 32. צָלַח *Tsolakh*, to prosper, possess.
 33. רוּם *Room*, (Niph.) to be lifted up, exalted.
 34. כָּבַח *Kovoh*, to extinguish, put out.
 35. לְמַעַלָּה *Lemāaloh* (repeated), upwards and upwards.
 36. הָבֹעֵם *Haboecem*, which came.
 37. קֹדָם *Kodam*, (Piel) to go before.
 38. מַה־הָיָה *Meh-hoyoh*, what was?
 39. הָיָה דְּבָרִים טוֹבִים *Hoyoh devoreem touveem*, there were good things.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vii. 16. | 2. Numb. xxv. 8. |
| 30. — xxix. 1. | 36. — xxxi. 21. |
| 5. — xxxii. 21. | 4. — xxxiii. 23, 29, |
| 5. Exod. xxxviii. 26. | 33. |
| 4. — xl. 36. | 2. Judg. iv. 21. |
| 11. Lev. ix. 8. | 2. Judg. ix. 5. |
| 11. — x. 5. | 5. — xii. 1. |
| 4. Numb. x. 14. | 3. — xv. 11. |
| 2. — xiv. 24. | 8. — xvi. 19. |
| 2. — xx. 6. | 4. — xviii. 11. |
| 25. — xxii. 26. | 2. — xxi. 20. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Ruth iii. 7. | 39. 2 Chron. xii. 12. |
| 2. — xvii. 12. | 5. — xviii. 23. |
| 2. — xxi. 10. | 2. — — 29. |
| 14. — xxv. 12. | 2. — xxxiii. 17. |
| 38. 2 Sam. i. 4. | 5. Neh. ii. 14, 16. |
| 2. — xviii. 9. | 2. Esth. ii. 14. |
| 5. — xix. 40. | 10. Psalm xlii. 4. |
| 5. — xx. 13, 14. | 27. — cvi. 32. |
| 2. — — 14. | 9. Prov. vii. 8. |
| 6. 1 Kings x. 16, 17. | 5. — xxiv. 30. |
| 24. — xi. 6. | 11. Isa. viii. 3. |
| 26. — xxii. 24. | 2. Jer. xl. 6. |
| 5. — — 24, 36. | 2. Ezek. xxxvi. 20, 21, |
| 22. 2 Kings iii. 24. | 22. |
| 14. — iv. 31. | 2. — xli. 3. |
| 2. — vii. 8. | 35. — — 7. |
| 2. — x. 23. | 7. Dan. ii. 17, 24. |
| 2. — xi. 16. | 7. — vi. 18, 19. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxi. 4. | 23. — — 18. |
| 6. 2 Chron. ix. 15, 16. | 2. Hos. ix. 10. |

WENT about.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 13. Numb. xi. 8. | 12. 2 Chron. xxiii. 2. |
| 12. Josh. xvi. 6. | 12. Eccles. ii. 20. |
| 12. 2 Kings iii. 25. | 12. Cant. v. 7. |
| 12. 2 Chron. xvii. 9. | |

WENT astray.

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 15. Psalm cxix. 67. | 16. Ezek. xlviii. 11. |
| 16. Ezek. xlv. 10, 15. | |

WENT away.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Judg. xvi. 3, 14. | 1. 2 Kings v. 11. |
| 1. — xix. 2. | 6. — xii. 18. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xviii. 9. | 1. 2 Chron. ix. 12. |

WENT back.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 14. 1 Kings xiii. 19. | 14. 2 Kings viii. 29. |
| 14. 2 Kings ii. 13. | |

WENT before.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Exod. xiv. 19. | 2. 2 Sam. xx. 8. |
| 4. — — 19. | 19. Job xviii. 20. |
| 4. Numb. x. 33. | 37. Psalm lxviii. 25. |

WENT behind.

1. Exod. xiv. 19.

WENT down.

3. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xv. 17. | 2. Judg. xix. 14. |
| 2. Judg. xiv. 18. | |

WENT evil.

19. 1 Chron. vii. 23.

WENT forth.

20. In all passages, except :—

21. Dan. ii. 13.

WENT her way.

1. 1 Sam. i. 18.

WENT his way.

1. In all passages, except:—

5. Esth. iv. 17.

WENT in, into.

2. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Judg. xvii. 10. | 28. Dan. ii. 16. |
| 5. Ezra v. 8. | 7. ——— 24. |
| 1. Ezek. xxv. 3. | 28. ——— vi. 10. |
| 29. ——— xxxix. 23. | |

WENT in, as to a woman.

2. In all passages.

WENT near, nigh.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 26. Gen. xxvii. 22. | 26. 2 Sam. xi. 21. |
| 26. ——— xxix. 10. | |

WENT over.

5. In all passages, except:—

32. 2 Sam. xix. 17.

WENT out.

20. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 4. Numb. x. 34. | 34. 1 Sam. iii. 3. |
| 1. Ruth i. 21. | |

WENT their way.

1. In all passages, except:—

14. Judg. xviii. 26. | 4. Zech. x. 2.

WENT throughout.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5. Gen. xli. 46. | 5. Psalm lxvi. 6. |
| 5. Josh. iii. 2. | 2. ——— 12. |
| 5. 2 Sam. xx. 14. | 5. Isa. lx. 15. |
| 5. Neh. ix. 11. | |

WENT up.

6. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 7. Ezra iv. 23. | 36. Ezek. xli. 7. |
| 33. Ezek. x. 4. | |

WENT a whoring.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 17. Judg. ii. 17. | 17. 1 Chron. v. 25. |
| 17. ——— viii. 27. | 17. Psalm cvi. 39. |

WENTEST.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Gen. xlix. 4. | 6. Isa. lvii. 7. |
| 20. Judg. v. 4. | 31. ——— 9. |
| 1. 2 Sam. vii. 9. | 1. Jer. ii. 2. |
| 1. ——— xvi. 17. | 1. ——— xxxi. 21. |
| 1. ——— xix. 25. | 20. Ilab. iii. 13. |
| 20. Psalm lxviii. 7. | |

WEPT.

See Weep.

WERE.

See Was.

WEST.

1. { ים *Yom*, the sea side.
 ימה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
 2. מַעֲרֵב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.
 3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2. 1 Chron. xii. 15. | 2. Isa. xlv. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxxv. 6. | 2. ——— lix. 19. |
| 2. ——— ciii. 12. | 2. Dan. viii. 5. |
| 2. ——— cvii. 3. | 3. Zech. viii. 7. |
| 2. Isa. xliii. 5. | |

WEST border.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevoal yom*, the border of the sea.

- | | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Numb. xxxiv. 6. | Ezek. xlv. 7. |
| Josh. xv. 12. | |

WEST quarter.

פֶּאֶת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.
Josh. xviii. 14.

WEST side.

1. פֶּאֶת יָם *Peath yom*, the corner of the sea.
 2. ימה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
 3. מַעֲרֵב *Māarov*, the evening side, sunset.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxvii. 12. | 3. 2 Chron. xxxii. 30. |
| 1. ——— xxxviii. 12. | 3. ——— xxxiii. 14. |
| 2. Numb. ii. 18. | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 3, 4, 5, 6, |
| 1. ——— xxxv. 5. | 7, 8, 23, 24. |

WEST -ward.

1. ימה *Yomoh*, towards the sea.
 2. לְמַעֲרָב *Lemāarov*, towards the evening side, sunset.
 3. מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *Mevou hashemesh*, the entering in of the sun, the west.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlii. 14. | 2. 1 Chron. xxvi. 16, 18, |
| 1. Numb. iii. 23. | 30. |
| 1. Deut. iii. 27. | 1. Ezek. xlvi. 18. |
| 3. Josh. xxiii. 4. | 1. Dan. viii. 4. |
| 2. 1 Chron. vii. 28. | |

WEST wind.

רוּחַ יָם *Rooakh yom*, the wind from the sea.

Exod. x. 19.

WESTERN.

גְּבוּל יָם *Gevool yom*, the border of the sea.
Numb. xxxiv. 6.

WET.

1. רוֹטַב *Rotav*, to moisten.

2. יִטְטָבַע *Yitstābā* (Syriac), shall be made wet.

1. Job xxiv. 8.

2. Dan. iv. 15, 23, 25, 33. | 2. Dan. v. 21.

WHALE.

תַּנְיִן *Tanneen*, a sea monster, a large serpent.

Job vii. 12.

| Ezek. xxxii. 2.

WHALES.

תַּנְיִנִּים *Tannineem*, sea monsters, large serpents.

Gen. i. 21.

WHAT -SOEVER.

1. מַה *Mah*, what.

2. אִי מֵזַה *Ai mizeh*, where is this, whence?

3. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, who.

4. בְּמַה *Bameh*, by what.

5. גַּם *Gam*, also, yea.

6. מִי הָאִישׁ *Mee hoeesh*, and who the man?

7. דֵּי *Dee* (Syriac), that which.

8. אִיפֹה *Aiphoh*, where.

9. חֲשָׁחוּת וּשְׁאָר *Ooshēār khashkhooth* (Chaldee), and the other things needful.

10. יוֹם *Youm*, the day.

11. מַה-לִּי *Mah-lee*, what (is it) to me?

12. אִישׁ אִישׁ *Eesh eesh*, man and man, any man.

13. וּדְבַר *Oodevar*, and the matter, import.

14. כֹּל *Kol*, all, every.

15. כֹּל דֵּי *Kol dee* (Chaldee), all that.

16. כֹּל אִישׁ *Kol eesh*, any, every man.

17. כֹּל אֲשֶׁר *Kol asher*, all that, which.

18. כֹּל הַכֵּלִי *Kol haklee*, any vessel.

19. אִתְּ אֲשֶׁר *Aith asher*, that which.

20. מִי *Mee*, who, where.

21. אִתְּ כֹל אֲשֶׁר *Aith kol asher*, all that which.

22. כֶּכֶל *Kekhol*, according to all.

23. מַה זֶה *Mah zeh*, what is this?

24. מִי זֶה *Mee zeh*, who is this?

25. אֵי-זֶה *Ai-zeh*, where is?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xxiv. 65.

3. — xli. 55.

3. Numb. xxiv. 13.

19. Deut. iv. 3.

20. — 8.

19. — vii. 18.

6. — x. 12.

3. — xi. 6.

6. — xx. 5, 6, 7, 8.

8. Judg. viii. 18.

4. — xvi. 5.

20. — xxi. 8.

19. Ruth iii. 4.

19. 1 Sam. x. 8.

20. 2 Sam. vii. 23.

2. — xv. 2.

11. — xvi. 10.

11. — xix. 22.

25. 1 Kings xiii. 12.

11. — xvii. 18.

11. 2 Kings iii. 13.

11. 2 Chron. xxxv. 21.

7. Ezra vi. 8.

23. Neh. ii. 4, 19.

23. — xiii. 17.

23. Esth. iv. 5.

5. Job ii. 10.

24. Psalm xxv. 12.

6. — xxxiv. 12.

10. — lvi. 3.

20. — lxxxix. 48.

19. Prov. xxiii. 1.

23. Eccles. ii. 2.

11. Isa. lii. 5.

7. Dan. ii. 23, 28, 29.

7. — iii. 5, 15.

19. — x. 14.

11. Hos. xiv. 8.

2. Jonah i. 8.

19. Mic. vi. 1.

WHATSOEVER.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

17. Gen. xix. 12.

17. — xxxi. 16.

14. Exod. xiii. 2.

14. Lev. xiii. 58.

18. — xv. 26.

12. — xvii. 3, 8, 10, 13.

17. — xviii. 29.

12. — xx. 2.

16. — xxi. 18.

16. — xxii. 3.

12. — 4.

17. — xxvii. 32.

17. Numb. xxii. 17.

13. — xxiii. 3.

17. Deut. ii. 37.

21. — xii. 32.

22. Judg. x. 15.

14. 1 Sam. xiv. 36.

14. 1 Kings viii. 37, 38.

9. Ezra vii. 20.

15. — 21, 23.

14. Job xli. 11.

17. Psalm i. 3.

17. — cxv. 3.

17. — cxxxv. 6.

17. Eccles. iii. 14.

17. — viii. 3.

21. Jer. i. 7.

WHEAT.

1. { חִטִּים *Khitteem*,
חִטִּין *Khiteen* (Chaldee), } wheat.

2. דָּגָן *Dogon*, corn.

3. בֹּר *Bor*, grain.

4. הָרִיפּוֹת *Horeephouth*, the kernels.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Numb. xviii. 12.

4. Prov. xxvii. 22.

3. Jer. xxiii. 28.

2. — xxxi. 12.

3. Joel ii. 24.

3. Amos v. 11.

3. — viii. 5, 6.

WHEATEN.

1. Exod. xxix. 2.

WHEEL.

1. **אופן** *Ouphan*, the wheel of a chariot.
2. **גִּלְגָּל** *Gilgol*, the globe, a wheel, any revolving substance.

1. 1 Kings vii. 32, 33.

2. Psalm lxxxiii. 13.

1. Prov. xx. 26.

2. Eccles. xii. 6.

1. Isa. xxxviii. 27.

2. Isa. xxviii. 28.

1. Ezek. i. 15, 16.

1. — x. 9, 10.

2. — 13.

WHEELS.

1. **אופנים** *Ouphaneem*, the wheels of a chariot.
2. **גִּלְגָּלִים** *Galgaleem*, globes, wheels, revolving substances.
3. **אֲבָנִים** *Ovnoyim*, a potter's frame.
4. **פְּעָמִים** *Peomeem*, times; met., steps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

4. Judg. v. 28.

2. Isa. v. 28.

3. Jer. xviii. 3.

2. — xlvii. 3.

2. Ezek. x. 2.

2. Ezek. x. 6 (sing.).

1. — 6 (sing.).

2. — xxxiii. 24.

2. — xxvi. 10.

2. Dan. vii. 9.

WHELPS.

1. **גוֹרֵעִים** *Gooreem*, whelps.
2. **בָּנִים** *Boneem*, sons, children.

2 Sam. xvii. 8, not in original.

2. Job xxviii. 8.

Prov. xvii. 12, not in original.

1. Ezek. xix. 2, 3, 5.

Ilos. xiii. 8, not in original.

1. Nah. ii. 12.

WHEN.

1. { **כִּי** *Kee*,
 מָתַי *Mothae*, } when.
2. **אִם** *Im*, if.
3. **ב** (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, in, whilst.
4. **אַחֲרַי** *Akharai*, after.
5. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, which, because, whilst.
6. **מִדַּי** *Midai*, from the frequency of.
7. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, yea.
8. **בְּיוֹם** *Beyoum*, in the day.
9. **לֵצֵאת** *Letsaith*, to the going out.

10. **מִסֻּמוֹ אֵל** *Misumou ail*, unless he is appointed of God.
11. **מִדְּהָקִיץ** *Maihokeets*, out of waking.
12. **עַד** *Ad*, until.
13. **בְּעֵת** *Beaith*, in the time.
14. **שׁ** (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that.
15. **כֶּדֶּעַי** *Kedee* (Syriac), as that.
16. **וּלְפִי** *Oolephee*, and according to.
17. **אִישׁ** *Eesh*, a man.
18. **אָז** *Oz*, then, at that time.
19. **אַחֲרַי מָתַי עַד** *Akharai mothae oud*, after so long a time.
20. **כִּיּוֹם** *Keyoum*, as in the day.
21. **הִחַל** *Hokhail*, to cause to begin.
22. **מִן־דֵּי** *Min-dee* (Chaldee), on that occasion.
23. **אַחֲרַי אֲשֶׁר** *Akharai asher*, after that.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xix. 29.

4. — xxiv. 36.

3. — xxxiii. 18.

3. Exod. iii. 12.

9. — xix. 1.

3. Lev. xi. 31.

8. — xiii. 14.

8. — xiv. 57.

17. Numb. v. 30.

8. — vi. 13.

16. — ix. 17.

7. — x. 5.

10. — xxiv. 23.

3. Deut. vi. 7.

3. — xi. 19.

8. — xxi. 16.

4. Josh. vii. 8.

7. Judg. ii. 21.

7. — xix. 1.

Ruth ii. 9, not in original.

7. 1 Sam. i. 4.

6. — 7.

21. — iii. 12.

8. — xx. 19.

8. 2 Sam. xxi. 12.

7. 1 Kings viii. 30.

3. 1 Kings xiii. 31.

3. — xiv. 21.

6. 2 Chron. xii. 11.

5. — xxxv. 20.

22. Ezra iv. 23.

8. Psalm xx. 9.

8. — lvi. 9.

11. — lxxiii. 20.

18. — lxxvi. 7.

14. Eccles. iv. 10.

5. — viii. 7.

14. — ix. 12.

14. — x. 3.

2. Isa. iv. 4.

3. — xx. 1.

2. — xxiv. 13.

13. Jer. ii. 17.

19. — xiii. 27.

4. — xxxii. 16.

13. Ezek. xxi. 25, 29

8. — xxxviii. 18

15. Dan. iii. 7.

15. — v. 20.

7. Amos iii. 4.

2. — vii. 2.

12. Jonah iv. 2.

20. Zech. xiv. 3.

WHENCE about.

1. **אֵי־מִזֶּה** *Ai-mizeh*, where, from what place.
2. **מֵאֵינָן** *Maiäyin*, where from.
3. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, which.
4. **שִׁחְרָה** *Shakharoh*, its rising.

1. Gen. xvi. 8.
2. — xlii. 7.
3. Deut. xi. 10.
2. Josh. ii. 4.
2. — ix. 8.
1. Judg. xiii. 6.
2. — xvii. 9.
2. — xix. 17.

1. 2 Sam. i. 3.
2. 2 Kings v. 25.
2. — xx. 14.
2. Job i. 7.
1. — ii. 2.
2. Isa. xxxix. 3.
4. — xlvi. 11.
2. Jonah i. 8.

WHERE.

1. **אי** *Ai*, where.
2. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, which, where.
3. **אִיפּוּהוּ** *Aiphouh*, who, here.
4. **אִיכּוּהוּ** *Aikhouh*, how so.
5. **מֵאֵינָן** *Maiāyin*, from whence.
6. **בְּאֵין** *Vēain*, without.
7. **שֹׁמּוֹה** *Shomoh*, there.
8. **אֹנוֹה** *Onoh*, in what place.
9. **בְּאֶפְהֶס** *Bēephēs*, without.
10. **יָד** *Yod*, the hand.
11. **שֹׁם** *Shom*, there.
12. **כִּי־אֵין** *Kee-ayin*, when none.
13. **וְאֵין** *Vēain*, and without.
14. **אֵי מִזֶּה** *Ai mizeh*, where this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxvii. 33.
2. Exod. xx. 24.
2. — xxx. 42.
7. — xxx. 6, 36.
7. Numb. xxxiii. 54.
8. Ruth ii. 19.
14. 1 Sam. ix. 18.
12. — x. 14.
3. 2 Sam. ix. 4.
8. 2 Kings vi. 6.
4. — 13.
3. Job ix. 24.
5. — xxviii. 12.
1. — 12.
3. — xxxviii. 4.
14. — 19.

13. Psalm lix. 2.
- 2, not in original.
6. Prov. xi. 14.
6. — xiv. 4.
9. — xvi. 20.
6. — 20.
6. — xxix. 18.
3. Isa. xlix. 21.
14. — L. 1.
10. — lvii. 8.
1. Jer. ii. 6.
11. — 6.
2. — xvi. 13.
3. — xxxvi. 19.
2. Hos. i. 10.

WHEREABOUT.

2. 1 Sam. xxi. 2.

WHEREAS and WHEREAS now.

1. **וְעַתָּה** *Vēattoh*, and, but now.
2. **אִם־לֹא** *Im-lou*, if not.
3. **כִּי** *Kee*, for.
4. **תַּחַת** *Takhath*, because, instead of.
5. **וְדִי** *Vedee* (Syriac), and that.
6. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, moreover.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

3. Gen. xxxi. 37.
4. Deut. xxviii. 62.
6. 1 Sam. xxiv. 17.
3. 2 Sam. vii. 6.
3. 1 Kings viii. 18.
2. Job xxii. 20.
3. Eccles. iv. 14.
4. Isa. lx. 15.
5. Dan. ii. 41, 43.
5. — iv. 23, 26.

WHEREBY.

1. **בְּמָה** *Bameh*, by what.
2. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, where.
3. **מִנִּי** *Minnee*, by, through me.

1. Gen. xv. 8.
1. Judg. vi. 15.
3. Psalm xlv. 8.
2. Jer. xxxiii. 8.
2. Ezek. xviii. 31.
2. — xxxix. 26.

WHEREFORE.

1. **לְמָה** *Lommoh*, to what, wherefore, why?
2. **מַדּוּעַ** *Madooā*, for what reason, wherefore?
3. **מָה** *Mah*, what?
4. **לֶחֶן** *Lokhain*, therefore, surely.
5. **וְאֹלֹם** *Vēoolom*, and truly.
6. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and, but, yea.
7. **לְמָה זֶה** *Lommoh zeh*, to what this?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. Gen. xxvi. 27.
2. — xl. 7.
3. Exod. xiv. 15.
2. Lev. x. 17.
4. Judg. x. 13.
7. 2 Sam. xii. 23.
2. 2 Sam. xvi. 7.
2. Job xviii. 3.
5. — xxxiii. 1.
4. Ezek. xvi. 35.
6. — xviii. 32.
3. Mal. ii. 15.

WHEREIN.

1. **אֲשֶׁר** *Asher*, that, where, which.
2. **בְּמָה** *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.
3. **אֲשֶׁהוּא** *Shehoo*, that he.
4. **אֲשֶׁר בְּהֵנוֹה** *Asher bohainoh*, because in them.
5. **זֶה** *Zoo*, thus.
6. **עָלֵימּוֹ** *Olaimou*, upon them.
7. **בְּתוֹכָהּ** *Bethoukhoh*, in the midst thereof.
8. **בְּבִגְדָהּ** *Begavvailh* (Chaldee), in the midst thereof.

1. Numb. xii. 11.
7. — xxxv. 34.
2. Judg. xvi. 5, 6.
8. Ezra v. 7.
6. Job vi. 16.
5. Psalm cxlii. 3.
3. Eccles. ii. 22.
4. Jer. v. 17.
2. Mal. i. 2, 7.

WHEREINTO.

אֲשֶׁר יִפּוֹל אֶל-תּוֹכּוֹ *Asher yippoul el-toukhou*,
that may fall in the midst
thereof.
Lev. xi. 33.

WHEREOF.

אֲשֶׁר מִמֶּנּוּ *Asher mimmenoo*, of which.
Jer. xlii. 16.

WHEREON.

עַל-מָה *Al-mah*, upon what?
2 Chron. xxxii. 10.

WHERESOEVER.

לְכֹל מְרֵאֵה עֵינַיִם *Lekhol maraih aina-*
yim, to all appearance of
the eyes.

2. בְּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
3. וּפְקֹל דֵּי *Oovekhol dee* (Syriac), where-
soever.
4. אֶל-קֹל *El-kol*, to all.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Lev. xiii. 12. | 4. Jer. xl. 5. |
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 1. | 3. Dau. ii. 38. |

WHERETO, UNTO.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that.
Isa. lv. 11. | Jer. xxii. 27.

WHEREUPON.

עַל-מָה *Al-mah*, upon what.
Job xxxviii. 6.

WHEREWITH.

בְּמָה *Bameh*, by what, wherewith.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Judg. vi. 15. | 2 Chron. xxxv. 21, not |
| — xvi. 6. | in original. |
| 1 Kings xxii. 22. | Psaln cxix. 42, not |
| 2 Chron. xviii. 20. | in original. |

WHET.

1. שֹׁנָן *Shonan*, (Piel) to sharpen, whet.
2. לָטַשׁ *Lotash*, to polish.
3. קִלְקַל *Kilkal*, to lighten.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxii. 41. | 1. Psalm lxiv. 3. |
| 2. Psalm vii. 12. | 3. Eccles. x. 10. |

WHETHER.

אִם *Im*, if.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings xx. 18. | Ezek. ii. 5, 7. |
| Ezra ii. 59. | — iii. 11. |
| Neh. vii. 61. | |

WHICH.

אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, that, where, in all
passages.

WHILE.

1. בְּעוֹד *Bēoud*, as long.
2. בְּהֵיוּת *Bihēyouth*, in being.
3. וְהוּא *Vēhoo*, and he.
4. ב (b) prefixed to the relative
word, in, by.
5. וְאֵין מַצִּיל *Veain matseel*, and no deli-
verer.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxxi. 27. | 4. Psalm xlix. 18. |
| 1. 1 Sam. xx. 14. | 4. — lxiii. 4. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xii. 18. | 4. — civ. 33. |
| 1. — 22. | 4. — cxlvi. 2. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xv. 2. | 4. Isa. lv. 6. |
| 3. — xxxiv. 3. | 4. Jer. xv. 9. |
| 4. Job xx. 23. | — xl. 5, not in |
| 5. Psalm vii. 2. | original. |

WHILE, a good.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet, again.
2. כַּיּוֹם *Kayoum*, as this day.
3. לְמֵרְחֹק *Lēmairkhok*, from far off.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Gen. xlvi. 29. | 3. 2 Sam. vii. 19. |
| 2. 1 Sam. ix. 27. | |

WHILE, all the.

1. הַיּוֹת *Heyouth*, to be, being.
2. כָּל-הַיּוֹמִים *Kol-hayomeem*, all the days.
3. כִּי-כֹל-עוֹד *Kee-kol-oud*, for as long as.

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xxii. 4. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 11. |
| 1. — xxv. 7, 16. | 3. Job xxvii. 3. |

(See LITTLE while.)

WHIP.

שׁוֹט *Shout*, a whip.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Prov. xxvi. 3. | Nah. iii. 2. |
|----------------|--------------|

WHIPS.

שׁוֹטִים *Shoutem*, whips.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 Kings xii. 11, 14. | 2 Chron. x. 11, 14. |
|----------------------|---------------------|

WHIRLETH.

סוֹבֵב סוֹבֵב *Souvaiv souvaiv*, going round and round.

Eccles. i. 6.

WHIRLWIND.

1. סוֹפָח *Soophoh*, a whirlwind.
2. סַעֲרָה *Sāaroh*, a hurricane, tempest.
3. חֶרוֹן *Khoroun*, with wrath.
4. סָעַר *Soar*, to rage, come with violence.

2. 2 Kings ii. 1, 11.

1. Job xxxvii. 9.

2. — xxxviii. 1.

2. — xl. 6.

3. Psalm lviii. 9.

1. Prov. i. 27.

1. — x. 25.

1. Isa. v. 28.

1. — xvii. 13.

2. — xl. 24.

2. — xli. 16.

1. — lxvi. 15.

1. Jer. iv. 13.

2. — xxiii. 19.

2. — xxv. 32.

2. — xxx. 23.

2. Ezek. i. 4.

4. Dan. xi. 40.

1. Hos. viii. 7.

4. — xiii. 3.

1. Amos i. 14.

1. Nah. i. 3.

4. Hab. iii. 14.

4. Zech. vii. 14.

WHIRLWINDS.

Soophouth, whirlwinds.

- סַעֲרוֹת *Sāarouth*, tempests.

1. Isa. xxi. 1.

| 2. Zech. ix. 14.

WHISPER.

1. לֹחַשׁ *Lokhash*, to speak softly.
2. צִפָּף *Tsophaph*, to whisper.

1. Psalm xli. 7.

| 2. Isa. xxix. 4.

WHISPERED.

1. 2 Sam. xii. 19.

WHISPERER.

נִירְגֹן *Nirgon*, a slanderer.

Prov. xvi. 28.

WHIT.

1. כָּלִיל *Koleel*, entirely, every whit.
2. כָּל הַדְּבָרִים *Kol hadvoreem*, all the words, subjects.

1. Deut. xiii. 16.

| 2. 1 Sam. iii. 18.

WHITE.

1. לָבֵן *Lovon*, white.
2. בּוּץ *Boots*, the finest white linen of Egypt.
3. חוֹר *Khoor*, pale.
4. חִיּוֹר *Khivvor* (Syriac), pale.
5. צָח *Tsakh*, clear.
6. צִחָר *Tsokhar*, spotted.
7. רֵיר *Reer*, juice, fluid.
8. חֹרִי *Khouree*, full of holes.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

8. Gen. xl. 16.

6. Judg. v. 10.

2. 2 Chron. v. 12.

3. Esth. i. 6.

3. — viii. 15.

7. Job vi. 6.

5. Cant. v. 10.

6. Ezek. xxvii. 18.

4. Dan. vii. 9.

(See LINEN, white.)

WHITER.

1. מְלֵבִין *Albeen*, to be whiter.
2. צָהוּ *Tsokhoo*, they were brighter, purer.

1. Psalm li. 7.

| 2. Lam. iv. 7.

WHITHER -SOEVER.

Onoh, } whereto, whither.
On,

2. אֶל-אֲשֶׁר *El-asher*, unto which.
3. בְּכָל אֲשֶׁר *Bekhoul asher*, in all which.
4. עַל-אֲשֶׁר *Al-asher*, upon which, what.
5. לְנַפְשָׁהּ *Lenaphshoh*, according to her
6. שָׁם *Shom*, there, thither.
7. בְּדֶרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר *Baderekh asher*, in the way which.
8. עַל-כָּל-אֲשֶׁר *Al-kol-asher*, upon, unto, all which.
9. מְקוֹם אֲשֶׁר *Mekoum asher*, the place which.
10. אֶל-פֶּשַׁטְתָּם *Al-peshattem*, have ye not stript, plundered?
11. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which.
12. בְּאֲשֶׁר *Bāasher*, in which.
13. אֶל *El*, unto, wherever.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Numb. xiii. 27. | 6. 2 Sam. xvii. 18. |
| 11. Deut. xxx. 18. | 3. 1 Kings xviii. 12. |
| 3. 2 Sam. xv. 20. | 13. Jer. xl. 4. |

WHITHER go.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. Deut. iv. 5. | 10. 1 Sam. xxvii. 10. |
| 11. — xi. 8, 11. | 6. Psalm cxxii. 4. |
| 5. — xxi. 14. | 2. Ezek. i. 12. |
| 11. — xxx. 18. | 4. — 20. |
| 11. — xxxi. 16. | |

WHITHER goest.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Gen. xxviii. 15. | 8. Josh. i. 9. |
| 1. — xxxii. 17. | 1. Judg. xix. 17. |
| 3. Exod. xxxiv. 12. | 2. Ruth i. 16. |
| 11. Deut. vii. 1. | 11. Eccles. ix. 10. |
| 11. — xi. 10, 29. | 6. Jer. xlv. 5. |
| 11. — xxiii. 20. | 1. Zech. ii. 2. |
| 11. — xxviii. 21, 63. | |

WHITHER -soever.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8. Josh. i. 9, 16. | 8. 1 Chron. xviii. 6, 13. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxiii. 13. | 9. Esth. iv. 3. |
| 8. 2 Sam. viii. 6, 14. | 8. Prov. xvii. 8. |
| 7. 1 Kings viii. 44. | 8. — xxi. 1. |
| 8. 2 Kings xviii. 7. | |

WHO.

1. מִי *Mee*, who.
2. וָאֲנִי *Vāanee*, and I.
3. וְהֵמָּה *Vehaimoh*, and they.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, which, what, that.
5. מִן *Mān* (Chaldee), what, who.
6. דִּי *Dee* (Syriac), who.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Exod. vi. 12. | 5. Ezra v. 3. |
| 3. Numb. xxv. 6. | 6. Dan. ii. 23. |
| 4. 2 Sam. iv. 10. | |

WHOLE, Adj.

1. חַיָּה *Khoyoh*, alive, revived.
2. רָפָא *Rophō*, to heal.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Josh. v. 8. | 2. Jer. xix. 11. |
| 2. Job v. 18. | |

WHOLE, Subst.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, whole.
2. יָמַי שְׁנַי חַיָּי *Yēmai shennai khayov*, the days of the years of his life.

3. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, entirely.
4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.
5. תָּמִים *Tomeem*, perfect, complete.
6. תָּם *Toum*, fully ended.
7. שְׁלֵימָה *Shelaimoh*, entire, complete.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlvii. 28. | 4. Judg. xix. 2. |
| 5. Lev. iii. 9. | 3. Psalm li. 19. |
| 6. — xxv. 29. | 5. Prov. i. 12. |
| 4. Numb. xi. 20, 21. | 5. Ezek. xv. 5. |
| 7. Deut. xxvii. 6. | 4. Dan. x. 3. |
| 7. Josh. viii. 31. | 7. Amos i. 6, 9. |
| 5. — x. 13. | |

WHOLLY.

1. כֹּל *Kol*, all, the whole.
2. כֹּלֵל *Koleel*, entirely.
3. לֹא תִכְלֶה לִקְצֹר *Lou thekhaleh liktsour*, thou shalt not finish reaping.
4. נֶתְּוֹנִים *Nethooneem* (repeated), entirely given, delivered over.
5. מִלֵּא אַחֲרַי *Millai akhar*, to fulfil after.
6. קֹדֶשׁ *Kodash*, (Hiph.) (repeated) entirely sanctify.
7. לְכֹל *Lekhol*, according to all.
8. שְׁלֹוֹמֵם *Sheloumeem*, completely.
9. שׁוּם *Soom* (repeated), thou shalt surely set.
10. נִקְּה *Nikkoh* (repeated), entirely free.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Lev. vi. 22, 23. | 5. Josh. xiv. 8, 9, 14. |
| 3. — xix. 9. | 6. Judg. xvii. 3. |
| 4. Numb. iii. 9. | 2. 1 Sam. vii. 9. |
| 2. — iv. 6. | 7. 1 Chron. xxviii. 21. |
| 4. — viii. 16. | 8. Jer. xiii. 19. |
| 5. — xxxii. 11. | 9. — xlii. 15. |
| 5. Deut. i. 36. | 10. — xlv. 28. |

WHOLESOME.

- מְרַפֵּא *Marpai*, a healing.
Prov. xv. 4.

WHOM -soever.

1. מִי *Mee*, who, whom, whose.
2. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, which, what.
3. אֵתָּו *Ittou*, with, by him.

4. { אֲשֶׁר בְּחַיִּים *Asher bohaimoh*, } in, for
 { בְּחַיִּים *Bohain*, } whom.
5. כִּי *Kee*, for, yea.
6. בְּעִדּוֹ *Bāadou*, on his account.
7. שׁ (*sh*) prefixed to the relative word, that, who.
8. מִן־דֵּי *Man-dee* (Syriac), whomsoever.
9. יָתְחוּן *Yathoun* (Syriac), them.
10. מִפְּנֵיהֶם *Mipnaihem*, before them, whom.
11. בְּיָדוֹ *Beyodou*, in whose hand.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Gen. iv. 25. | 6. Job iii. 23. |
| 4. — xxx. 26. | 7. Cant. i. 7. |
| 3. — xlv. 9, 10. | 10. Jer. xxxix. 17. |
| 11. — 16. | 9. Dan. iii. 12. |
| 4. Exod. xxxvi. 1. | 8. — iv. 17, 25. |
| 2. Numb. xxii. 6. | 8. — v. 21. |
| 10. Deut. vii. 19. | |

WHORE -S.

1. זֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., a harlot.
2. קֶדַּשׁ *Kedaishoh*, unholy, a harlot.
3. אִשָּׁה זֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a hostess, supporter, supplier; met., an adulteress.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Deut. xxiii. 17. | 3. Jer. iii. 3.

WHOREDOM -S.

- זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

WHORING.

- זֹנָה *Zonoh*, to indulge, nourish, support; met., to commit spiritual fornication (idolatry).

WHORISH.

1. אִשָּׁה זֹנָה *Isshoh zounoh*, a woman supplier, supporter, hostess; met., an adulteress.
2. זֹנָה *Zounoh*, a supplier, supporter, hostess; met., harlot.

1. Prov. vi. 26.
2. Ezek. vi. 9.

1. Ezek. xvi. 30.

WHOSE.

1. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, that, whose.
2. מִי *Mee*, who, whose, whom.
3. שְׁמוֹ *Shemou*, his name.
4. עִם־לִבָּם *Im-levovom*, with their heart.
5. בְּלִבָּם *Belibbom*, in their heart.
6. בְּיָדָהּ *Bedaihkh* (Syriac), in his hand.
7. לָהּ *Laihh* (Syriac), to him.
8. וְאֶל־לֵב *Vēel-laiiv*, and unto the heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxii. 17. | 2. Jer. xlv. 28. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 3. — xlviii. 15. |
| 2. 2 Sam. iii. 12. | 3. — li. 57. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xvi. 9. | 8. Ezek. xi. 21. |
| 5. Psalm lxxxiv. 5. | 6. Dan. v. 23. |
| 5. Isa. li. 7. | 7. — 23. |
| Jer. xvii. 5, not in original. | 3. Amos v. 27. |

WHOSOEVER.

- הַחֹפֵּץ *Hekhophaits*, whosoever he pleased.

1 Kings xiii. 33.

WHY.

1. לָמָּה *Lommoh*, why, to what?
2. מָדוּעַ *Madoōa*, wherefore, for what reason?
3. עַל־מַה־זֶּה *Al-mah-zeh*, for what this?
4. עַל־מָה *Al-moh*, for what?
5. יַעַן מָה *Yaan meh*, because of what?

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Exod. iii. 3. | 2. 1 Kings i. 6. |
| 2. Josh. xvii. 14. | 3. Esth. iv. 5. |
| 2. Judg. xi. 7. | 4. Jer. viii. 14. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xx. 2. | 2. — 19. |
| 2. — xxi. 1. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 19. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xviii. 11. | 5. Hag. i. 9. |
| 2. — xix. 41, 43. | |

WICKED.

1. רָשָׁע *Roshō*, a wicked man.
2. בְּלִיעַל *Beliyaal*, (Belial,) a useless person; lit., without help, worthless.
3. זִמּוֹן *Zemomou*, his device, purpose.

4. * **חֶסֶד** *Khesed*, kindness.
5. **עָוֵל** *Avvol*, unjust, iniquitous.
6. **בְּנֵי עֲוֹלָה** *Benai avloh*, children of injustice, iniquity.
7. **עָמַל** *Omail*, trouble, troublesome.
8. **עָצֵב** *Outsev*, sorrow, grief.
9. **רָע** *Rā*, bad, evil, wicked.
10. **אֲנוּשׁ** *Onoosh*, miserable, helpless, incurable.
11. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity.
12. **מֵרָעִים** *Meraieem*, evil doers.
13. **זִמְמָה** *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
14. **מִזְמוֹת** *Mezimmouth*, devices, intentions.

* *Khesed* has no other signification than *kindness*. Some lexicographers interpret it in this passage (ironically) *impiety*, as the word *kindness* is not suitable to the context according to the authorized version. The literal translation is given, — "A kindness it, when they shall be cut off."

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xiii. 13. | 9. Psalm ci. 4. |
| 9. — xxxviii. 7. | 11. — 8. |
| *4. Lev. xx. 17. | 8. — cxxxix. 24. |
| 2. Deut. xv. 9. | 3. — cxi. 8. |
| 9. — xvii. 5. | 11. Prov. vi. 12, 18. |
| 9. — xxiii. 9. | 9. — xi. 21. |
| 9. 1 Sam. xxx. 22. | 14. — xii. 2. |
| 6. 2 Sam. iii. 34. | 9. — 13. |
| 9. 2 Kings xvii. 11. | 14. — xiv. 17. |
| 9. 2 Chron. vii. 14. | 9. — xvii. 4. |
| 9. Neh. ix. 35. | 1. — xxi. 27. |
| 9. Esth. vii. 6. | 13. — 27. |
| 9. Job xxi. 30. | 9. — xxvi. 23. |
| 11. — xxii. 15. | 11. Isa. lv. 7. |
| 5. — xxxi. 3. | 9. Jer. ii. 33. |
| 2. — xxxiv. 18. | 9. — vi. 29. |
| 11. — 36. | 10. — xvii. 9. |
| 12. Psalm xxvii. 2. | 9. Ezek. viii. 9. |
| 14. — xxxvii. 7. | 9. — xi. 2. |
| 11. — lix. 5. | 9. — xx. 44. |
| 2. — ci. 3. | 2. Nah. i. 11, 15. |

WICKED, of the.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5. Job xviii. 21. | 9. Prov. xv. 26. |
| 7. — xx. 22. | 9. Jer. v. 28. |
| 12. Psalm xxii. 16. | 9. — xv. 21. |
| 12. — lxiv. 2. | 9. Ezek. xiii. 22. |
| 12. — xcii. 11. | 9. — xxx. 12. |
| 9. Prov. ii. 14. | |

WICKED man, men.

See Man and Men, wicked.

WICKEDLY.

1. **רָשַׁע** *Roshā*, (Hiph.) to act wickedly.
2. **רָעָה** *Rooā*, (Hiph.) to do evil.
3. **עָוָה** *Ivvoh*, (Hiph.) to deal perversely.
4. **עֲוֹלָה** *Avloh*, injustice.
5. **בְּרָע** *Verō*, in, with evil.
6. **לְמִזְמָה** *Limēzimmoh*, for a wicked purpose.
7. **רִשְׁוָה** *Rishoh*, wickedness.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Gen. xix. 7. | 4. Job xiii. 7. |
| 2. Deut. ix. 18. | 1. — xxxiv. 12. |
| 2. Judg. xix. 23. | 1. Psalm xviii. 21. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 25. | 5. — lxxiii. 8. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xxii. 22. | 1. — lxxiv. 3. |
| 3. — xxiv. 17. | 1. — cvi. 6. |
| 2. 2 Kings xxi. 11. | 6. — cxxxix. 20. |
| 1. 2 Chron. vi. 37. | 1. Dan. ix. 5, 15. |
| 1. — xx. 35. | 1. — xi. 32. |
| 1. — xxii. 3. | 1. — xii. 10. |
| 1. Neh. ix. 33. | 7. Mal. iv. 1. |

WICKEDNESS.

1. **רֶשַׁע** *Reshā*, wickedness.
2. **רָשַׁע** *Roshā*, to act wickedly.
3. **אָוֵן** *Oven*, iniquity, vanity.
4. **פִּדְבֵּר הָרָע** *Kadovor horō*, according to that evil matter.
5. **הָוֹת** *Havouth*, disasters.
6. **זִמְמָה** *Zimmoh*, a wicked device.
7. **עֲוֹלָה** *Avloh*, injustice, wrong.
8. **עֲוִלוֹת** *Avlouth*, wrongs.
9. **עָמַל** *Omol*, mischief, trouble.
10. **רָע** *Rā*, evil, badness.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 10. Gen. vi. 5. | 9. Job iv. 8. |
| 10. — xxxix. 9. | 3. — xi. 11. |
| 6. Lev. xviii. 17. | 7. — 14. |
| 6. — xix. 29. | 10. — xx. 12. |
| 6. — xx. 14. | 10. — xxii. 5. |
| 4. Deut. xiii. 11. | 7. — xxiv. 20. |
| 10. — xvii. 2. | 7. — xxvii. 4. |
| 10. — xxviii. 20. | 5. Psalm v. 9. |
| 10. Judg. ix. 56. | 10. — vii. 9. |
| 10. — xx. 3, 12. | 10. — xxviii. 4. |
| 10. 1 Sam. xii. 17, 20. | 5. — lii. 7. |
| 10. — xxv. 39. | 5. — lv. 11. |
| 10. 2 Sam. iii. 39. | 10. — 15. |
| 7. — vii. 10. | 8. — lviii. 2. |
| 10. 1 Kings i. 52. | 7. — lxxxix. 22. |
| 10. — ii. 44. | 10. — xciv. 23. |
| 2. — viii. 47. | 10. — cvii. 34. |
| 10. — xxi. 25. | 10. Prov. xiv. 32. |
| 10. 2 Kings xxi. 6. | 10. — xxi. 12. |
| 7. 1 Chron. xvii. 9. | 10. — xxvi. 26. |

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 3. Prov. xxx. 20. | 10. Jer. xxii. 22. |
| 10. Eccles. vii. 15. | 10. — xxxiii. 11, 14. |
| 10. Isa. xlvii. 10. | 10. — xxxiii. 5. |
| 10. Jer. i. 16. | 10. — xlv. 3, 5, 9. |
| 10. — ii. 19. | 10. Lam. i. 22. |
| 10. — iii. 2. | 10. Ezek. xvi. 23, 57. |
| 10. — iv. 14, 18. | 10. Hos. vii. 1, 2, 3. |
| 10. — vi. 7. | 10. — ix. 15. |
| 10. — vii. 12. | 10. — x. 15. |
| 10. — viii. 6. | 10. Joel iii. 13. |
| 10. — xii. 4. | 10. Jonah i. 2. |
| 10. — xiv. 16. | 10. Nah. iii. 19. |

WIDE.

1. פֹּתַח תִּפְתָּח *Pothouakh tiphtakh*, thou shalt surely open.
2. רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *Rakhavath yodayim*, wide on both hands, extensive.
3. פָּעַר *Poar*, to yawn, open the mouth wide.
4. רֹחֵב *Roukhav*, breadth, width.
5. רָחַב *Rokhav*, (Hiph.) to enlarge.
6. פֹּשֵׁק *Poshak*, to extend.
7. בַּיִת חֶזֶר *Baith khover*, a house of company.
8. בַּיִת מְדוּת *Baith middouth*, a house of great extent.
9. רָחַב *Rokhov*, broad, large, extensive.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Deut. xv. 8, 11. | 6. Prov. xiii. 3. |
| 2. 1 Chron. iv. 40. | 7. — xxi. 9. |
| 3. Job xxix. 23. | 7. — xxv. 24. |
| 9. — xxx. 14. | 5. Isa. lvii. 4. |
| 5. Psalm xxxv. 21. | 8. Jer. xxii. 14. |
| 5. — lxxxix. 10. | 1. Nah. iii. 13. |
| 2. — civ. 25. | |

WIDENESS.

4. Ezek. xli. 10.

WIDOW.

- אֶלְמֹנָה *Almonoh*, a widow, in all passages.

WIDOWS.

- אֶלְמֹנוֹת *Almonouth*, widows, in all passages.

WIDOWHOOD.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. אֶלְמֵנוּת <i>Almenooth</i> , | } widowhood. |
| 2. אֶלְמוֹן <i>Almoun</i> , | |
| 1. Gen. xxxviii. 19. | 2. Isa. xlvii. 9. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xx. 3. | 1. — liv. 4. |

WIFE.

1. אִשָּׁה *Isshoh*, a woman, wife.
2. בְּעֻלַת בָּעַל *Bēulath bā'el*, married to a husband.

1. In all passages, except:—
2. Gen. xx. 3.

WIVES.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women, wives.
2. שְׂגִלְתָּה *Shaiglothai* (Syriac), wives.
3. אֶל-אִשָּׁה *Al tigshooh el-ishoh*, ye shall not come near unto a woman.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Exod. xix. 15. | 2. Dan. v. 2, 3, 23.
- (See STRANGE wives.)

WILD man.

- פֶּרֶא אָדָם *Perē odom*, a wild man.
Gen. xvi. 12.

WILD ass.

1. פֶּרֶא *Perē*, a wild ass.
2. עֲרוּר *Oroud*, a wild ass of the desert.

- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Job vi. 5. | 1. Jer. ii. 24. |
| 1. — xxxix. 5. | 1. Hos. viii. 9. |
| 2. — 5. | |

WILD asses.

1. פְּרָאִים *Perōeem*, wild asses.
2. אֶרֶדָּיָה *Arodayō* (Syriac), wild asses.

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Job xxiv. 5. | 1. Jer. xiv. 6. |
| 1. Psalm civ. 11. | 2. Dan. v. 21. |
| 1. Isa. xxxii. 14. | |

WILD beast -s.

1. חַיַּת הַשָּׂדֶה *Khayath hasodeh*, beasts of the field.
2. זֵיז הַשָּׂדֶה *Zeez hasodeh*, the wild beasts.
3. אֵיִים *Iyeem*, wild beasts of the islands.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. 2 Kings xiv. 9. | 2. Psalm lxxx. 13. |
| 1. 2 Chron. xxv. 18. | 3. Isa. xlii. 22. |
| 1. Job xxxix. 15. | 1. Hos. xiii. 8. |

WILDERNESS.

1. מִדְבָּר *Midbor*, a wilderness.
2. יִשְׁעִימוֹן *Yesheemoun*, a waste.
3. אֶרֶבָה *Arovoh*, a mixture, desert.

4. צִיּוֹה *Tsiyoh*, a thirsty, arid place.
5. תוּחוּהוּ *Touhoo*, void, confused.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 10. | 4. Psalm lxxiv. 14. |
| 5. Job xii. 24. | 4. — lxxviii. 17. |
| 3. — xxiv. 5. | 5. — cvii. 40. |
| 4. — xxx. 3. | 4. Isa. xxiii. 13. |
| 3. — xxxix. 6. | 3. — xxxiii. 13. |
| 2. Psalm lxviii. 7. | 3. Jer. li. 43. |
| 4. — lxxii. 9. | |

WILES.

נִקְלָיִם *Nikhlaikem*, their artfulness.
Numb. xxv. 18.

WILLY.

בְּעֶרְמָה *Beormoh*, with cunningness.
Josh. ix. 4.

WILL, Subst.

1. רְצוֹן *Rotsoun*, will, acceptance.
2. רְעוּת *Rëooth* (Chaldee), pleasure.
3. נֶפֶשׁ *Nephesh*, inclination.
4. מַצְבָּה *Matsbai* (Syriac), choice.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Lev. i. 3. | 3. Psalm xli. 2. |
| 1. — xix. 5. | 1. — cxliii. 10. |
| 1. — xxii. 19, 29. | 3. Ezek. xvi. 27. |
| 1. Deut. xxxiii. 16. | 4. Dan. iv. 35. |
| 3. Psalm xxvii. 12. | 1. — viii. 4. |
| 1. — xl. 8. | 1. — xi. 3, 16, 36. |

WILL of God.

2. Ezra vii. 18.

(See SELF -will.)

WILL.

1. All passages not inserted are designated by a prefixed letter, denoting the verb future.
2. לֹא-רָצָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
3. חִפֵּץ *Khophait*, to please.
4. צָבָה *Tsovō* (Syriac), to desire earnestly.
5. לִנְפֶשֶׁה *Lenaphshoh*, according to her inclination.
6. מַה לָּהּ *Mah lokh*, what vexes (troubles) thee?
7. אִם יִשָּׁהּ *Im yeshkhō*, if it exist with thee.

8. הוּאֵל *Houeel*, continued.
9. כִּרְצוֹנָם *Kiretsounom*, according to their will.
10. נִפְשָׁנוּ *Naphshainoo*, our inclination.
11. אֶחְלֵי *Akhalai*, how I wish.
12. לוֹ *Loo*, oh that.
13. מִי יִתֵּן *Mee yittain*, who will give.
14. הַיֵּשׁ לְדַבֵּר-לָךְ *Hayaish ledaber-lokh*, is there to speak for thee?
15. מֵאֵן *Meain*, to refuse.
16. אִם בָּרַךְ הַבְּרִכָּה *Im boraikh tevorkhainee*, if thou wilt surely bless me.
17. וְעִשִּׂיתָ הַרְעָה *Vëoseethoh mairoōh*, and thou wilt preserve from evil.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxvi. 21. | 3. Job ix. 3. |
| 1. — 21. | 1. Prov. vi. 35. |
| 5. Deut. xxi. 14. | 2. — 35. |
| 2. — xxv. 7. | 3. — xxi. 1. |
| 2. — xxix. 20. | 2. Isa. xxx. 9. |
| 1. Ruth iii. 13. | 2. Ezek. iii. 7. |
| 3. — 13. | 4. Dan. iv. 17, 25, 32. |

WILT.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 7. Gen. xliii. 4. | 7. Judg. vi. 36. |
| 15. Exod. x. 3. | |

WOULD.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 12. Gen. xxx. 34. | 2. 2 Sam. xii. 17. |
| 2. Exod. x. 27. | 2. — xiii. 14, 16, 25. |
| 13. — xvi. 3. | 2. — xiv. 29. |
| 13. Numb. xi. 29. | 12. — xviii. 33. |
| 12. — xiv. 2. | 2. — xxiii. 16, 17. |
| 2. Deut. i. 26. | 3. 1 Kings xiii. 33. |
| 2. — ii. 30. | 2. — xxii. 49. |
| 2. — x. 10. | 11. 2 Kings v. 3. |
| 2. — xxiii. 5. | 2. — viii. 19. |
| 13. — xxviii. 67. | 2. — xiii. 23. |
| 12. Josh. vii. 7. | 2. — xxiv. 4. |
| 8. — xvii. 12. | 2. 1 Chron. x. 4. |
| 2. — xxiv. 10. | 2. — xi. 19. |
| 8. Judg. i. 27, 35. | 2. — xix. 19. |
| 13. — ix. 29. | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 7. |
| 2. — xi. 17. | 9. Neh. ix. 34. |
| 2. — xix. 10, 25. | 9. Esth. ix. 5. |
| 2. — xx. 13. | 10. Psalm xxxv. 25. |
| 3. 1 Sam. ii. 25. | 2. — lxxxi. 11. |
| 2. — xv. 9. | 2. Prov. i. 25, 30. |
| 2. — xxii. 17. | 2. Isa. xxviii. 12. |
| 2. — xxvi. 23. | 2. — xxx. 15. |
| 2. — xxxi. 4. | 2. — xlii. 24. |
| 2. 2 Sam. ii. 21. | 2. Ezek. xx. 8. |
| 2. — vi. 10. | |

WOULDEST.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 6. Josh. xv. 18. | 16. 1 Chron. iv. 10. |
| 14. 2 Kings iv. 13. | 17. ————— 10. |

WILLING.

1. נָדַב *Nodav*, to be willing, liberal.
2. כִּפְּצָה *Khaphaitsoh*, desirable, delightful.
3. לֹא-אָבָה *Lou-ovoh*, to be unwilling.
4. בְּחַפֵּץ *Bekhaiphets*, with desire.
5. יָאֵל *Yoal*, (Hiph.) to continue.
6. מִלְּבוֹ *Milibbou*, from his heart.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxiv. 5, 8. | 3. Job xxxix. 9. |
| 2. 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. | 3. Isa. i. 19. |

WILLINGLY.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 4. Prov. xxxi. 13. | 5. Hos. v. 11. |
| 6. Lam. iii. 33. | |

WILLOWS.

עֲרָבִים *Aroveem*, willows.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Lev. xxiii. 40. | Isa. xv. 7. |
| Job xl. 22. | — xlv. 4. |
| Psalms cxxxvii. 2. | |

WILLOW -tree.

צִפְּצָפָה שָׁמוֹ *Tsaphtsophoh somou*, set a watch over it.
Ezek. xvii. 5.

WIMPLES.

מִטְפָּחוֹת *Mitpokhouth*, vails, aprons.

Isa. iii. 22.

WIN.

בָּקַע *Bokā*, (Piel) to cleave asunder,
break through.

2 Chron. xxxii. 1.

WINNETH.

לֹקַח *Loukaiah*, taketh, receiveth.
Prov. xi. 30.

WIND.

רוּחַ *Rooakh*,
רוּחָא *Rookhō* (Syriac), } wind, spirit.

In all passages.

WINDS.

רוּחַת *Rookhouth*,
רוּחַי *Rookhai* (Syriac), } winds.

In all passages.

WINDY.

מַירוּחַ סָעָה *Mairooakh souoh*, from the stormy wind.

Psalms lv. 8.

WINDOW.

1. חִלּוּן *Khaloun*, a window.
2. צִהָר *Tsouhar*, an aperture for light.
3. אֶשְׁנוֹב *Eshnov*, a lattice.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 16. | 3. Judg. v. 28. |
|-----------------|-----------------|

WINDOWS.

1. חִלּוּנוֹת *Khalounouth*, windows.
2. אֲרֻבּוֹת *Arubbouth*, square apertures, openings.
3. שְׁמִשְׁתִּיָּה *Shimshouthayikh*, thy apertures for the light of the sun.
4. שְׁקָפִים *Shekupheem*, narrow openings for light.
5. שְׁקָף *Shokeph*, a narrow opening for light.
6. כִּוִּין *Khavveen* (Syriac), a window.

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| 2. Gen. vii. 11. | 3. Isa. liv. 12. |
| 2. ——— viii. 2. | 2. ——— lx. 8. |
| 4. 1 Kings vii. 4. | 1. Jer. ix. 21. |
| 5. ——— 5. | 1. ——— xxii. 1. |
| 2. 2 Kings vii. 2, 19. | 6. Dan. vi. 10. |
| 2. Eccles. xii. 3. | 1. Joel ii. 9. |
| 1. Cant. ii. 9. | 1. Zeph. ii. 14. |
| 2. Isa. xxiv. 18. | 2. Mal. iii. 10. |

WINE.

1. יַיִן *Yayin*, wine.
2. שְׁכָר *Shaikhor*, strong liquor.
3. יָקֵב *Yokev*, a wine vault.
4. תֵּירוּשׁ *Theeroush*, new wine.

5. סְבִיחָה *Sovaihh*, thy luxurious drink.
 6. { חֶמֶר *Khemer*,
 חֶמֶר *Khamar* (Syriac), } old wine.
 7. מִמְסוֹךְ *Mimsokh*, a mixture.
 8. עֲסִים *Osees*, new, sweet wine.
 9. עֲנָבִים *Anoveem*, grapes.
 10. בַּת *Gath*, a wine vat.
 11. פִּירוֹחַ *Pooroh*, a wine press.
 12. מִיִּיקְהֶלֹה *Miyikvehlō*, out of thy wine vault.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxvii. 28, 37. | 6. Ezra vi. 9. |
| 4. Numb. xviii. 12. | 6. — vii. 22. |
| 2. — xxviii. 7. | 4. Neh. v. 11. |
| 4. Deut. vii. 13. | 4. — x. 37. |
| 4. — xl. 14. | 4. Psalm iv. 7. |
| 4. — xii. 17. | 7. Prov. xxiii. 30. |
| 4. — xiv. 23. | 5. Isa. i. 22. |
| 12. — xvi. 13. | 6. — xxvii. 2. |
| 4. — xviii. 4. | 4. — xxxvi. 17. |
| 4. — xxviii. 51. | 4. — lxii. 8. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 28. | 4. Jer. xxxi. 12. |
| 4. Judg. ix. 13. | 9. Hos. iii. 1. |
| 4. 2 Kings xviii. 32. | 4. — vii. 14. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxxi. 5. | 4. Joel ii. 19, 24. |
| 4. — xxxii. 28. | 3. Hab. ii. 5. |

WINE bibbers.

סֻבְאִים *Souveem*, luxurious drinkers.
 Prov. xxiii. 20.

WINE -cellars.

אֹצְרוֹת הַיַּיִן *Autsrouth hayayin*, storehouses for wine.
 1 Chron. xxvii. 27.

WINE fat.

10. Isa. lxiii. 2.

WINE, new.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 4. Neh. x. 39. | 4. Hos. ix. 2. |
| 4. — xiii. 5, 12. | 8. Joel i. 5. |
| 4. Prov. iii. 10. | 8. — iii. 18. |
| 4. Isa. xxiv. 7. | 8. Hag. i. 11. |
| 4. — lxxv. 8. | 4. Zech. ix. 17. |
| 4. Hos. iv. 11. | |

WINE -press.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Numb. xviii. 27, 30. | 3. Isa. v. 2. |
| 3. Deut. xv. 14. | 11. — lxiii. 3. |
| 10. Judg. vi. 11. | 10. Lam. i. 15. |
| 3. — vii. 25. | 3. Hos. ix. 2. |
| 3. 2 Kings vi. 27. | |

WINE -presses.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 10. Neh. xiii. 15. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 33. |
| 3. Job xxiv. 11. | 3. Zech. xiv. 10. |

WINE, sweet.

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 8. Isa. xlix. 26. | 4. Mic. vi. 15. |
| 8. Amos ix. 13. | |

WINES on the lees.

שְׁמֹרֵיִם *Shemoreem*, wines on the lees.
 Isa. xxv. 6.

WING.

כְּנָף *Konoph*, a wing.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings vi. 24, 27. | Isa. x. 14. |
| 2 Chron. iii. 11, 12. | Ezek. xvii. 23. |

WINGS.

1. כְּנָפִים *Kenophayim*, wings.
2. אֵיזֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., a wing.
3. צִיץ *Tseets*, a flower, shining plate of metal.
4. גַּפֵּיִן *Gappeen* (Syriac), wings.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 11. | 2. Isa. xl. 31. |
| 2. Job xxxix. 13. | 3. Jer. xlvi. 9. |
| 2. Psalm lv. 6. | 4. Dan. vii. 4, 6. |

WINGED.

1. כְּנָף *Konoph*, wing.
 2. אֵיזֶר *Aiver*, a limb; met., wing.
- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Gen. i. 21. | 2. Ezek. xvii. 3. |
| 1. Deut. iv. 17. | |

WINK.

1. קָרַץ *Korats*, to wink.
 2. רוֹזָם *Rozam*, to give a sign.
2. Job xv. 12. | 1. Psalm xxxv. 19.

WINKETH.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Prov. vi. 13. | 1. Prov. x. 10. |
|------------------|-----------------|

WINNOWNED -ETH.

זֹרֶה *Zoureh*, to scatter, winnowed.
 Isa. xxx. 24.

WINNOWETH.

Ruth iii. 2.

WINTER.

1. חֹרֶף *Khoureph*, winter.
 2. סָתָו *Stov*, the early spring.
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. Gen. viii. 22. | 2. Cant. ii. 11. |
| 1. Psalm lxxiv. 17. | 1. Zech. xiv. 8. |

WINTER house.

בַּיִת חֹרֶף *Baith hakhhoureph*, a winter house.

Jer. xxxvi. 22.

Amos iii. 15.

WINTER, Verb.

חָרַף *Khoraph*, to winter.

Isa. xviii. 6.

WIPE.

מָחָה *Mokhoh*, to wipe out, blot out.

2 Kings xxi. 13.
Neh. xiii. 14.

Isa. xxv. 8.

WIPED.

Prov. vi. 33.

WIPETH.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

Prov. xxx. 20.

WIPING.

2 Kings xxi. 13.

WIRES.

פִּתְיִלִּים *Petheelim*, threads.

Exod. xxxix. 3.

WISDOM.

1. חֲכָמָה *Khokhmoh*, wisdom.
2. הוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, completeness, sound wisdom.
3. לֵב *Laiv*, a heart.
4. עֲרָמָה *Ormoh*, acuteness, craftiness.
5. חֲשָׁכָה *Haskail*, skilful, intelligent.
6. סָכֵל *Saikhel*, skill, intelligence.
7. טַעִם *Tëaim* (Syriac), reason.
8. { בִּינָה *Beenoh*,
תְּבוּנוֹה *Tevoonoh*, } understanding.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

6. 1 Chron. xxii. 12.
2. Job vi. 13.
2. — xii. 16.
5. — xxxiv. 35.
3. — xxxvi. 5.
3. — xxxix. 26.
8. Psalm cxxxvi. 5.
2. Prov. ii. 7.
2. — iii. 21.
4. — viii. 5, 12.
2. — 14.

3. Prov. x. 21.
3. — xi. 12.
6. — xii. 8.
3. — xv. 21.
2. — xviii. 1.
3. — xix. 8.
8. — xxiii. 4.
6. — 9.
3. Eccles. x. 3.
7. Dan. ii. 14.
2. Mic. vi. 9.

WISE, Adj.

1. חָכָם *Khokhom*, wise.
2. מַבִּין *Maiveen*, a man of understanding.
3. תַּחְבֻּלוֹת *Takhhbulouth*, deep thoughts.
4. מַסְכֵּל *Maskeel*, an intelligent man.
5. לְהַסְכִּיל *Lehaskeel*, to cause information.
6. יִלְוֹאִי *Yilovaiv*, shall be revived, encouraged.
7. פִּקְחִים *Pikkheem*, the seeing, i. e., those that see.
8. סֹכֵחַ *Sokhal*, (Hiph.) to become prudent.
9. בְּסֻכֵּל *Besekhel*, with prudence.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1

5. Gen. iii. 6.
7. Exod. xxiii. 8.
9. 1 Chron. xxvi. 14.
2. — xxvii. 32.
6. Job xi. 12.
4. — xxii. 2.
5. Psalm ii. 10.
5. — xxxvi. 3.
8. — xciv. 8.

1. Prov. i. 5.
3. — 5.
4. — x. 5, 19.
4. — xiv. 35.
4. — xv. 24.
4. — xvii. 2.
2. — 10.
3. — xxiv. 6.
4. Dan. xii. 3, 10.

WISE -hearted.

1. In all passages.

WISE men.

חֲכָמִים *Khakhhomeem*, wise men.

Gen. xli. 8.

Exod. vii. 11.

(See MAN and MEN wise.)

WISE woman.

1. חֲכָמָה *Khakhomoh*, a wise woman.
2. חֲכָמַת *Khokhmah*, the wisdom of.

1. 2 Sam. xiv. 2.
1. — xx. 16.

2. Prov. xiv. 1.

WISE, any.

1. רַק *Rak*, only, but.
2. שְׁלַח *Sholakh* (repeated), sending thou shalt send me.
3. שׁוּם *Soom* (repeated), setting thou shalt set.
4. אַל הָמַית *Al homaith* (repeated), surely thou shalt not slay it.
5. שׁוּב *Shoov* (repeated), turning thou shalt turn.

6. כַּח *Kouh*, thus.
 7. עָנָה *Onoh*, (Piel) (repeated), afflicting thou wilt afflict.
 8. יָכַח *Yokhakh* (repeated), reproving thou shalt reprove.
 9. גָּאֵל *Goal* (repeated), redeeming he will redeem.
 10. קָבַר *Kovar* (repeated), burying thou shalt bury.
 11. אָחַךְ *Akh*, but, only.
 12. לֹא אָכַל *Lou okhal* (repeated), ye shall in no wise eat.

7. Exod. xxii. 23.
 8. Lev. xix. 17.
 9. — xxvii. 19.
 3. Deut. xvii. 15.
 10. — xxi. 23.
 2. — xxii. 7.

1. Josh. vi. 18.
 5. — xxiii. 12.
 5. 1 Sam. vi. 3.
 2. 1 Kings xi. 22.
 11. Psalm xxxvii. 8.

WISE, in no.

12. Lev. vii. 24. | 4. 1 Kings iii. 26, 27.

WISE, on this.

6. Numb. vi. 23.

WISELY.

1. נִתְחַכְמָה לוֹ *Nithkhakmoh lou*, we will be wiser than he.
 2. יִשְׁכִּיל *Yaskeel*, to act prudently.
 3. מִשְׁכִּיל *Maskeel*, prudent, skilful.
 4. שֹׁכֵחַל *Sokhal*, to act skilfully.
 5. בֵּין *Been*, (Hiph.) to understand.
 6. מְחַכֵּם *Mekhukkom*, dexterously.
 7. בְּחַכְמָה *Bekhokhmoh*, with, by wisdom.
 8. מִחַכְמָה *Maikhokhmoh*, because of wisdom.

1. Exod. i. 10.
 2. 1 Sam. xviii. 5.
 3. — 14, 15.
 4. — 30.
 5. 2 Chron. xi. 23.
 6. Psalm lviii. 5.

2. Psalm lxiv. 9.
 2. — ci. 2.
 3. Prov. xvi. 20.
 3. — xxi. 12.
 7. — xxviii. 26.
 8. Eccles. vii. 10.

WISER.

1. יִחְכֵּם *Yekhëkam*, became wiser.
 2. חֻכְּהוֹם *Khokhom* (followed by the comparative מ), wiser than.

1. 1 Kings iv. 31.
 1. Job xxxv. 11.
 1. Psalm cxix. 98.

1. Prov. ix. 9.
 2. — xxvi. 16.
 2. Ezek. xxviii. 3.

WISH, Subst.

קִפְיָה *Kepheekhō*, according to thy mouth.

Job xxxiii. 6.

WISH, Verb.

1. חָפֵץ *Khophaits*, to desire.
 2. שָׁאַל *Shoal*, to ask, require.
 3. עָבְרוּ מַשְׁבִּיזוֹת לִבָּב *Ovroo maskiyouth levav*, they passed through the imagination of the heart.

1. Psalm xl. 14. | 3. Psalm lxxiii. 7.

WISHED.

2. Jonah iv. 8.

WISHING.

2. Job xxxi. 30.

WIST.

יָדַע *Yodā*, to know.

- Exod. xvi. 15.
 — xxxiv. 29.
 Lev. v. 17, 18.

- Josh. ii. 4.
 — viii. 4.
 Judg. xvi. 20.

WIT.

לֹדְעָת *Lodāath*, in order to know.

- Gen. xxiv. 21. | Exod. ii. 4.

WITCH.

1. מְכַשֵּׁף *Mekhashaiph*, a necromancer, sorcerer.
 2. מְכַשֵּׁפָה *Mekhashaiphoh*, a witch.
 2. Exod. xxii. 18. | 1. Deut. xviii. 10.

WITCHCRAFT.

1. כִּשְׁאֵף *Kishaiph*, to use witchcraft.
 2. קֶסֶם *Kesem*, divination.
 2. 1 Sam. xv. 23. | 1. 2 Chron. xxxiii. 6.

WITCHCRAFTS.

קֶשֶׁפִּים *Keshopheem*, witchcrafts.

- 2 Kings ix. 22.
 Mic. v. 12.

- Nah. iii. 4.

WITH.

1. This word is designated by a prefixed preposition letter.
2. **אֵצֶל** *Aitsel*, close by.
3. **ו** (*v*) prefixed to the relative word, and.
4. **מ** (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, of, on account of.
5. **עַל** *El*, against.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxxix. 15, 18. | 4. Isa. lvii. 8. |
| 3. Deut. xxv. 11. | 3. Jer. xxii. 7. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 2. | 5. — xxv. 26. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 18. | 4. — xxxviii. 27. |
| 3. 2 Kings xi. 8. | — li. 59, not in original. |
| 4. Job xv. 11. | 2. Dan. x. 13. |
| 4. Prov. v. 18. | |

WITHAL.

1. **וְאֶת־כָּל אֲשֶׁר** *Vēaith-kol asher*, and of all that.
 2. **עַד** *Ad*, until.
1. 1 Kings xix. 1. | 2. Psalm cxli. 10.

WITHDRAW.

1. **אָסַף** *Osaph*, to bring home, collect.
2. **שׁוּב** *Shoov*, (Hiph.) to return, bring back.
3. **רָחַק** *Rokhak*, (Hiph.) to keep away, stand aloof.
4. **סָר** *Soor*, (Hiph.) to cause to depart, put aside.
5. **יָקַר** *Yokar*, (Hiph.) to make scarce.
6. **נָח** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
7. **נָדַח** *Nodakh*, (Hiph.) to thrust out.
8. **חָמַק** *Khomak*, to linger.
9. **חָלַץ** *Kholats*, to withdraw, draw out.
10. **גָּרַע** *Gora*, to diminish, lessen.
11. **וַיִּתְּנוּ בָהֶם סִרְתָּ** *Vayitnoo kothaiph souroreth*, and they gave a stubborn shoulder.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 1 Sam. xiv. 19. | 5. Prov. xxv. 17. |
| 2. Job ix. 13. | 6. Eccles. vii. 18. |
| 3. — xiii. 21. | 1. Isa. lx. 20. |
| 4. — xxxiii. 17. | 1. Joel ii. 10. |

WITHDRAWEST.

2. Psalm lxxiv. 11.

WITHDRAWETH.

10. Job xxxvi. 7.

WITHDRAWN.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 7. Deut. xiii. 13. | 2. Ezek. xviii. 8. |
| 3. Cant. v. 6. | 9. Hos. v. 6. |
| 2. Lam. ii. 8. | |

WITHDREW.

11. Neh. ix. 29. | 2. Ezek. xx. 22.

WITHER.

1. **נָבַל** *Noval*, to wither.
2. **הָמַל** *Komal*, to languish.
3. **צָנַם** *Tsonam*, to contract, shrink up.
4. **יָבַשׁ** *Yovash*, to dry up.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Psalm i. 3. | 4. Isa. xl. 24. |
| 1. — xxxvii. 2. | 4. Jer. xii. 4. |
| 2. Isa. xix. 6. | 4. Ezek. xvii. 9, 10. |
| 4. — 7. | 4. Amos i. 12. |

WITHERED.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. Gen. xli. 23. | 4. Ezek. xix. 12. |
| 4. Psalm cii. 4, 11. | 4. Joel i. 12, 17. |
| 4. Isa. xv. 6. | 4. Amos iv. 7. |
| 4. — xxvii. 11. | 4. Jonah iv. 7. |
| 4. Lam. iv. 8. | |

WITHERETH.

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Job viii. 12. | 4. Psalm cxxix. 6. |
| 4. Psalm xc. 6. | 4. Isa. xl. 7. |

WITHHOLD.

1. **מָנַע** *Monā*, to withhold.
2. **כָּלָא** *Kolō*, to shut up, confine.
3. **עָצַר** *Otsar*, to restrain, refrain.
4. **נָחַח** *Nooakh*, (Hiph.) to let rest.
5. **חָשַׁק** *Khosakh*, to spare.
6. **בָּצַר** *Botsar*, (Niph.) to be cut off, withholden.
7. **חָבַל** *Khoval*, to pledge.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Gen. xxiii. 6. | 1. Prov. iii. 27. |
| 1. 2 Sam. xiii. 13. | 1. — xxiii. 13. |
| 3. Job iv. 2. | 4. Eccles. xi. 6. |
| 2. Psalm xl. 11. | 1. Jer. ii. 25. |
| 1. — lxxxiv. 11. | |

WITHHELD.

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------|
| 5. Gen. xx. 6. | 1. Job xxxi. 16. |
| 5. — xxii. 12. | 1. Eccles. ii. 10. |
| 1. — xxx. 2. | |

WITHHELDEST.

1. Neh. ix. 20.

WITHHOLDETH.

3. Job xii. 15. | 1. Prov. xi. 26.
5. Prov. xi. 24.

WITHHOLDEN.

1. 1 Sam. xxv. 26. | 1. Jer. iii. 3.
1. Job xxii. 7. | 1. — v. 25.
1. — xxxviii. 15. | 7. Ezek. xviii. 16.
6. — xlii. 2. | 1. Joel i. 13.
1. Psalm xxi. 2. | 1. Amos iv. 7.

WITHIN.

1. The letter **ב** (*b*) prefixed to the relative word, **בְּקֶרֶב** *Beherev*, within.
2. **אֶל-מִבַּיִת** *El-mibaith*, unto the inside.
3. **בְּטֶנִי** *Bitnee*, of my belly.
4. **בֵּין** *Bain*, between.
5. **בַּבַּיִת** *Babayith*, in the house, inside.
6. **מִבַּיִת** *Mibaith*, off, inside.
7. **וּבְחֻמֹּתָיו** *Oomaikhadoreem*, and in the chambers.
8. **בְּחִיקִי** *Bekhaikee*, in my bosom.
9. **עַד** *Ad*, until.
10. **בְּעוֹד** *Bèoud*, when yet, whilst.
11. **עָלַי** *Olae*, upon me.
12. **פְּנֵימָה** *Peneemoh*, within, inside.
13. **פְּנִים** *Poneem*, face.
14. **בְּקֶרְחָתוֹ** *Bekorakhtou*, in the baldness thereof.
15. **בְּגָוֹחַ** *Begavoh* (Chaldee), in the body.
16. **עִמּוֹדִי** *Immodee*, with me.
17. **קֶרְבִּי** *Kerovae*, my inward parts.
18. **מִבְּעַד** *Mibaad*, round about.
19. **תּוֹךְ** *Toukh*, in the midst.
20. **בַּיִת-לֶּהָ** *Baith-loh*, the house of her.*

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. vi. 14. | 5. Gen. xxxix. 11.
19. — ix. 21. | 10. — xl. 13.
19. — xviii. 24, 26. | 6. Exod. xxv. 11.

* Ezek. i. 4, authorized translation, "Out of the midst of the fire." Verse 27, "As the appearance of fire round about within it." As the idioms of the languages differ considerably, it has been considered right to offer the literal translation of the first part of the 27th verse.—**וַיֵּרָא כְּעֵיْن חֹשֶׁבֶת יְהוָה כְּמוֹ עֵיْن** *And I saw like an eye of a brilliant stone, the house of her (the eye) round about as the appearance of fire.*

6. Exod. xxvi. 33. | 19. Job xx. 13.
6. — xxxvii. 2. | 4. — xxiv. 11.
12. Lev. x. 18. | 3. — xxxii. 18.
14. — xiii. 55. | 19. Psalm xl. 8, 10.
6. — xiv. 41. | 11. — xlii. 6, 11.
6. — xvi. 2, 12. | 11. — xliii. 5.
2. — xv. 15. | 12. — xlv. 13.
9. — xxv. 29, 30. | 17. — ciii. 1.
6. Numb. xviii. 7. | 11. — cxlii. 3.
19. Deut. xxiii. 10. | 11. — cxliii. 4.
7. — xxxii. 25. | 19. — 4.
10. Josh. i. 11. | 3. Prov. xxii. 18.
19. — xix. 1, 9. | 18. Cant. iv. 1, 3.
19. — xxi. 41. | 10. Isa. vii. 8.
19. Judg. vii. 16. | 10. Jer. xxviii. 3.
19. — ix. 51. | 20. Ezek. i. 27.*
19. 2 Sam. vii. 2. | 13. — ii. 10.
6. 1 Kings vi. 15, 16. | 19. — iii. 24.
12. — 18, 19, 21. | 6. — vii. 15.
19. — 27. | 19. — xii. 24.
12. — 29, 30. | 6. — xl. 7, 8.
6. — vii. 8, 9, 31. | 12. — 16.
6. 2 Kings vi. 30. | 5. — xli. 9.
12. — vii. 11. | 12. — 17.
12. 2 Chron. iii. 4. | 5. — xlii. 17.
15. Ezra iv. 15. | 9. Dan. vi. 12.
19. Neh. iv. 22. | 11. Hos. xi. 8.
16. Job vi. 4. | 11. Jonah ii. 7.
8. — xix. 27. | 19. Mic. iii. 3.

WITHOUT.

1. { **בְּלֵי** *Bèlee*, } without.
{ **בְּלָא** *Belou*, }
2. **מִחוּץ** *Mikhoots*, from outside, without.
3. **בְּלֹתִי** *Biltee*, without, except.
4. **בְּלֹא שָׁמַיִם** *Bèēphes*, without cause.
5. **יֹטְסוּ-יֹטְסוֹ** *Yotsou-yotsō*, shall surely go beyond.
6. **אֶל-מִבַּיִת** *El-mibaith*, from the house of.
7. **בְּלֹא-עַד** *Baladai*, without, except, besides.
8. **לֹא** *Lou*, not.
9. **מ** (*m*) prefixed to the relative word, from, out of.
10. **וְסוֹרֶת** *Vesorath*, averse from.
11. **עַד** *Ad*, to, until, unto.
12. **אֲחֹר** *Okhour*, the hinder (back) part.
13. **יָרַשׁ** *Yorash*, (Hiph.) repeated, surely drive out.
14. **לֹא בִידָיו** *Lo beedayin* (Syriac), not with the hands.
15. **מֵאֵין** *Mèain*, for want of.
16. **אֶל הַחוּץ** *El hakhoots*, upon the street.
17. **חוּץ** *Khoots*, outside, without.
18. **בַּחוּץ** *Bakhoots*, in the street.
19. **חִיצוֹן** *Kheetoun*, outwards.

20. מְעִינִי *Məainai*, out of the eyes.
 21. בְּנִפְתָּחוֹ *Begabakhtou*, in the forehead.
 22. { אֵין *Ain*, } none, not.
 { אֵין *Oyin*, }
 23. תְּמִימָה *Temeemoh*, sound, complete.
 24. עַד־אֵין *Ad-ain*, until not.
 25. וְלֹא *Vəlou*, and not.
 26. לֵלֹא *Ləlou*, not with, regardless of.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. vi. 14. | 10. Prov. xi. 22. |
| 18. — ix. 22. | 22. — xv. 22. |
| 18. — xxiv. 31. | 18. — xxii. 13. |
| 7. — xli. 44. | 18. — xxiv. 27. |
| 22. — 49. | 22. — xxv. 14, 28. |
| 22. Exod. xxi. 11. | 22. — xxix. 1. |
| 2. — xxv. 11. | 22. Cant. vi. 8. |
| 21. Lev. xiii. 55. | 18. — viii. 1. |
| 20. Numb. xv. 24. | 15. Isa. v. 9. |
| 23. — xix. 2. | 15. — vi. 11. |
| 22. — xx. 19. | 3. — x. 4. |
| 5. — xxxv. 26. | 17. — xxxiii. 7. |
| 16. Deut. xxv. 5. | 7. — xxxvi. 10. |
| 22. — xxxii. 4. | 25. — lii. 3. |
| 13. Josh. iii. 10. | 4. — 4. |
| 22. Judg. vi. 5. | 15. Jer. iv. 7. |
| 22. — vii. 12. | 2. — ix. 21. |
| 8. 2 Sam. xxiii. 4. | 15. — xxvi. 9. |
| 19. 1 Kings vi. 29, 30. | 15. — xxxii. 43. |
| 18. — viii. 8. | 15. — xxxiii. 10, 12. |
| 22. — xxii. 1. | 11. — 12. |
| 18. 2 Kings x. 24. | 15. — xxxiv. 22. |
| 6. — xi. 15. | 7. — xlv. 19. |
| 19. — xvi. 18. | 15. — 22. |
| 7. — xviii. 25. | 15. — xlv. 19. |
| 8. 1 Chron. ii. 30. | 15. — xlviii. 9. |
| 22. — xxii. 14. | 15. — li. 29, 37. |
| 16. 2 Chron. v. 9. | 15. Lam. iii. 49. |
| 26. — xv. 3. | 12. Ezek. ii. 10. |
| 16. — xxxii. 5. | 18. — vii. 15. |
| 19. — xxxiii. 14. | 22. — xxxviii. 11. |
| 18. Ezra x. 13. | 17. — xl. 40, 44. |
| 24. Job v. 9. | 16. — xli. 9, 17. |
| 4. — vii. 6. | 19. — 17. |
| 24. — ix. 10. | 2. — 25. |
| 9. — xi. 15. | 16. — xlii. 7. |
| 8. — xxxiv. 20, 24. | 17. — xlvii. 2. |
| 18. Psalm xxxi. 11. | 14. Dan. ii. 34, 45. |
| 18. Prov. i. 20. | 4. — viii. 25. |
| 22. — v. 23. | 3. — xi. 18. |
| 22. — vi. 15. | 18. Hos. vii. 1. |
| 18. — vii. 12. | |

WITHS.

יְתֹרִים *Yethoreem*, withs, strong bandages.

Judg. xvi. 7, 8, 9.

WITHSTAND.

1. לְשָׂטָן *Lesoton*, for an adversary.

2. וְלֹא יִתְחַזַּק לִפְנֵיהֶם *Velou hithkhazaiḥ liphnaihem*, and could not strengthen himself (against) before them.
 3. לְהִתְחַזַּק לִפְנֵי *Lehithkhazaiḥ liphnai*, to strengthen himself (against) before the face of.
 4. לְהִתְנַצֵּב עִמָּךְ *Imkhō lehithyatsaiv*, to stand firm with thee.
 5. לֹא־עָמַד בְּפָנֵיהֶם *Lou-omad biphnaihem*, could not stand before them.
 6. יַעֲמְדוּ נִגְדּוֹ *Yāamdoo negdou*, will stand against him.
 7. עָמַד *Omad*, to stand.
 8. עָמְדוּ עָלַי *Omdoo al*, stood against.

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Numb. xxii. 32. | 5. Esth. ix. 2. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 6. Eccles. iv. 12. |
| 3. — 8. | 7. Dan. xi. 15. |
| 4. — xx. 6. | |

WITHSTOOD.

8. 2 Chron. xxvi. 18. | 6. Dan. x. 13.

WITNESS, Subst.

1. עֵד *Aid*, a witness.
 2. שׁוֹמָע *Shoumaia*, the hearer.

1. In all passages, except:—
 2. Judg. xi. 10.

WITNESSES.

עֵדִים *Aideem*, witnesses, in all passages.

WITNESS -ED.

1. עוֹד *Ood*, (Hiph.) to bear witness.
 2. עָנָה *Onoh*, to answer, respond, express.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2. 1 Sam. xii. 3. | 2. Isa. iii. 9. |
| 2. Job xvi. 8. | |

WITS.

וְכָל חֻכְמָתָם יִתְבָּלַע *Vekhol khokhmothom yithballō*, and all their wisdom is swallowed up, lost.
 Psalm cvii. 27.

WITTY.

מִזְמוֹת *Mezimmouth*, devices, inventions.
Prov. viii. 12.

WITTINGLY.

שִׁקְלִי *Sikkail*, acted skilfully with.
Gen. xlviii. 14.

WIZARD.

יִדְעֹנִי *Yidounee*, a prognosticator.
Lev. xx. 27. | Deut. xviii. 11.

WIZARDS.

יִדְעֹנִים *Yidounem*, prognosticators, in
all passages.

WOE.

1. הוּי *Houe*, ho.
2. אֶלְלִי *Alélai*, woe unto me.
3. הִי *Hee*, woe.
4. הוּחַ *Hoh*, alas.
5. אֵי *Ee*, mourning.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 2. Job x. 15. | 4. Ezek. xxx. 2. |
| 5. Eccles. iv. 10. | 2. Mic. vii. 1. |
| 3. Ezek. ii. 10. | |

WOEFUL.

אֲנוּשׁ *Onoosh*, feeble, miserable.
Jer. xvii. 16.

WOLF.

זֵאִיב *Zéaiv*, a wolf.

Gen. xlix. 27. | Isa. lxxv. 25.
Isa. xi. 6. | Jer. v. 6.

WOLVES.

זֵאִיבִים *Zéaiveem*, wolves.

Ezek. xxii. 27. | Zeph. iii. 3.
Hab. i. 8. |

WOMAN.

1. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman, wife.
2. חֶרֶחַ *Horoh*, a pregnant woman.

3. זָרָח *Zoroh*, a stranger (fem.).
4. חוּלָה *Khoulloh*, a sick, travelling woman.
5. נֶקֶיבָה *Nekairoh*, a female.
6. עֲנוּגָה *Anoogoh*, a delicate woman.
7. נִכְרִיָּה *Nokhriyoh*, a foreigner (fem.).
8. חֲכָמוֹת נָשִׁים *Khokhmouth nosheem*, the wisdom of women.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Lev. xv. 33. | 7. Prov. xxiii. 27. |
| 6. Deut. xxviii. 56. | 7. — xxvii. 13. |
| 3. Prov. v. 3, 20. | 2. Isa. xxvi. 17. |
| 1. — vi. 24. | 4. Jer. iv. 31. |
| 7. — 24. | 2. — xxxi. 8. |
| 8. — xiv. 1. | 5. — 22. |
| 7. — xx. 16. | |

WOMANKIND.

מִשְׁכְּבֵי אִשָּׁה *Mishkevai ishoh*, as laying with
a woman.
Lev. xviii. 22.

WOMAN, young.

נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a young woman, damsel.
Ruth iv. 12.

WOMEN.

1. נָשִׁים *Nosheem*, women.
2. וְכָל אִשָּׁה *Vekhol ishoh*, and every woman.
3. זָרוֹת *Zorouth*, strangers (fem.).
4. מְקוֹנְנוֹת *Mekounenouth*, the lamenting (woman).
5. יְקוֹרוֹת *Yekorouth*, worthy, honourable women.
6. כָּל־נֶקֶבָה *Kol-nekairoh*, every female.
7. זָקֵנוֹת *Zekainouth*, old women.
8. שִׁפְחָה *Shiphkhoh*, a bondmaid.
9. שִׁפְחוֹת *Shiphkhouth*, bondmaids.
10. נֹאפֹת *Nouaphouth*, adulteresses.
11. חֲרִיּוֹת *Horiyouth*, pregnant women.
12. אִשָּׁה *Ishoh*, a woman.
13. הַשֹּׁאֲבוֹת *Hashouavouth*, the drawers of water.
14. חֲרוֹת *Horouth*, mountains.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 13. Gen. xxiv. 11. | 11. 2 Kings xv. 16. |
| 2. Exod. xxxv. 25. | 12. Neh. viii. 2. |
| 6. Numb. xxxi. 15. | 5. Psalm xlv. 9. |
| 12. Judg. ix. 49. | 3. Prov. xxii. 14. |
| 12. — xvi. 27. | 3. — xxiii. 33. |
| 12. — xxi. 16. | 4. Jer. ix. 17. |
| 12. 1 Sam. xxi. 4, 5. | 10. Ezek. xvi. 38. |
| 12. — xxii. 19. | 11. Hos. xiii. 16. |
| 12. 2 Sam. vi. 19. | 14. Amos i. 13. |
| 11. 2 Kings viii. 12. | 7. Zech. viii. 4. |

WOMEN -servants.

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9. Gen. xx. 14. | 9. Gen. xxxii. 22. |
| 8. — xxxii. 5. | |

WOMB.

1. רֶחֶם *Rekhem*, a womb.
2. בְּמִעֵי *Bemaiae*, in my bowels.
3. בֶּטֶן *Beten*, the belly.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 2. Ruth i. 11. | 3. Isa. xiii. 18. |
|----------------|-------------------|

WOMBS.

- כָּל רֶחֶם *Kol rekhem*, every womb.
Gen. xx. 18.

WON.

1 Chron. xxvi. 27, not in original.

WONDER.

1. מֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
2. פֶּלֶא *Phelē*, wonderful.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Isa. xxix. 14.

WONDERS.

1. מֹפְתִים *Mouphtheem*, signs, miracles.
2. תִּמְהֵן *Timheen* (Syriac), astonishments, wonders.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonderful things.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Psalm cvii. 24. | 2. Dan. vi. 27. |
| 2. Dan. iv. 2, 3. | |

WONDER, Verb.

1. מָהַח *Mohoh*, to astonish.
2. שָׁמַם *Shomam*, to surprise.

3. מֹפֶת *Mouphaith*, a sign, miracle.
4. מִשְׁתֹּאִיִּחַ *Mishtoaih*, gazing with astonishment.

- | | |
|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Isa. xxix. 9. | 1. Hab. i. 5. |
| 1. Jer. iv. 9. | |

WONDERED.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Isa. lix. 16. | 3. Zech. iii. 8. |
| 2. — lxiii. 5. | |

WONDERING.

4. Gen. xxiv. 21.

WONDERFUL.

1. פֶּלֶא *Polō*, (Hiph.) to be wondered at.
2. פֶּלֶא *Polō*, (Niph.) to be wondered at.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonderful things.
4. פִּלְאוֹת *Pelōoth*, wonders.
5. פְּלִיָּאָה *Peleeoh*, a wonder.
6. פֶּלֶא *Pelē*, wonderful.
7. שִׁמְמוֹה *Shammoh*, an astonishment.
8. נִפְלְאוֹתָהּ *Niphleāthoh*, a great wonder.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 59. | 4. Psalm cxix. 129. |
| 8. 2 Sam. i. 26. | 5. — cxxxix. 6. |
| 1. 2 Chron. ii. 9. | 2. Prov. xxx. 18. |
| 3. Job xlii. 3. | 6. Isa. ix. 6. |
| 3. Psalm xl. 5. | 6. — xxv. 1. |
| 3. — lxxviii. 4. | 1. — xxviii. 29. |
| 3. — cvii. 8, 15. | 7. Jer. v. 30. |
| 3. — cxi. 4. | |

WONDERFULLY.

1. נִפְלִיתִי *Niphlaithee*, I was made wonderfully.
2. פִּלְעִים *Pelœem*, wonders.
3. נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonderful things.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Sam. vi. 6, not in original. | 2. Lam. i. 9. |
| 1. Psalm cxxxix. 14. | 3. Dan. viii. 24. |

WONDROUS.

- נִפְלְאוֹת *Niphlooth*, wonderful things, in all passages.

WONDROUSLY.

1. בְּפִלְעִים לַעֲשׂוֹת *Oomaphlee laasouth*, and by so doing caused a wonder.

2. להפליא *Lehaphlee*, so as to cause wonder.

1. Judg. xiii. 19. | 2. Joel ii. 26.

WONT.

1. נָקַח הוּא *Nagokh hoo*, is in the practice of pushing.

2. סָכַן *Sokhan*, (Hiph. repeated,) to cause to wont.

3. הִתְהַלַּךְ *Hithhalaikh*, walked to and fro.

4. דִּבְּבַר *Dibbair* (repeated), frequently speaking.

5. עַל דֵּי חֲזַיִּחַ *Al dee khazaih* (Syriac), than ever was seen.

1. Exod. xxi. 29. | 4. 2 Sam. xx. 18.
2. Numb. xxii. 30. | 5. Dan. iii. 19.
3. 1 Sam. xxx. 31.

WOOD.

1. אֵץ *Aits*, wood, a tree.

2. יָעַר *Yoar*, a forest.

3. אֹֹֹֹ *Ōō* (Syriac), timber.

4. חֹרֶשׁוֹחַ *Khourshoh*, a ploughed field.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

2. Deut. xix. 5. | 2. Psalm lxxxiii. 14.
2. Josh. xvii. 15, 18. | 2. ——— xcvi. 12.
2. 1 Sam. xiv. 25, 26. | 2. ——— cxxxii. 6.
4. ——— xxiii. 15, 16, | 2. Eccles. ii. 6.
18, 19. | 2. Cant. ii. 3.
2. 2 Sam. xviii. 6, 8, 17. | 2. Isa. vii. 2.
2. 2 Kings ii. 24. | 3. Dan. v. 4, 23.
2. Psalm lxxx. 13. | 2. Mic. vii. 14.

WOODS.

יעֲרֵים *Yeōreem*, forests.

Ezek. xxxiv. 25.

WOOF.

אֵירֵב *Airev*, a mixture, woof.

Lev. xiii. 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59.

WOOL.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.

2. אִמָּר *Amar* (Syriac), wool.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. Dan. vii. 9.

WOOLLEN.

1. צֶמֶר *Tsemer*, wool.

2. שְׂעֵמָנִיז *Shaātnaiz*, wool mixed with flax.

1. Lev. xiii. 47, 48, 52, | 2. Lev. xix. 19.
59. | 2. Deut. xxii. 11.

WORD.

1. דָּבָר *Dovor*, a word, matter, subject.

2. מִלָּה *Milloh*, an utterance.

3. עַל־פִּי *Al-pee*, by the mouth.

4. כִּפְּי *Kephee*, according to the mouth.

5. מֵאִמָּר *Maimar* (Chaldee), the word, speech.

6. מִלְּתָה *Miltho* (Syriac), a word.

7. פִּתְּגוֹמָה *Pithgomo*, (Chaldee) an order, matter, edict.

8. אֹמֵר *Oumer*, a saying, speech.

9. מַחְרָשִׁים *Makharisheem*, silent.

10. פִּי *Pee*, mouth.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

10. Gen. xli. 40. | 10. 1 Kings xiii. 26.
3. Numb. iii. 16, 51. | 4. 1 Chron. xii. 23.
3. ——— iv. 45. | 7. Ezra vi. 11.
10. ——— xx. 24. | 8. Psalm xviii. 30.
10. ——— xxii. 18. | 8. ——— cxix. 123.
3. ——— xxxvi. 5. | 2. ——— cxxxix. 4.
10. Deut. xxi. 5. | 2. Prov. xxx. 5.
3. ——— xxxiv. 5. | 8. Isa. v. 24.
3. Josh. xix. 50. | 6. Dan. iii. 28.
3. ——— xxii. 9. | 5. ——— iv. 17.
9. 2 Sam. xix. 10. | 6. ——— 31.
8. ——— xxii. 31. | 8. Hab. iii. 9.
2. ——— xxiii. 2.

WORD, his.

1. In all passages, except :—

2. 2 Sam. xxiii. 2. | 8. Lam. ii. 17.
8. Psalm cv. 19.

WORD, thy.

1. In all passages, except :—

8. Psalm cxix. 38, 50, | 8. Psalm cxxxviii. 2.
67, 82, 133, 140, |
148, 158, 162, 172.

WORDS.

1. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, matters, words, subjects.

2. מִלִּים *Milleem*, utterances.

3. אִמָּרִים *Amoreem*, sayings, speeches.

4. דְּבַר שִׁפְתָּיִם *Devar-sephothayim*, the word of the lips.

5. { מִלָּח *Milloh* } (Syriac), an utterance,
 { מִלְתָּה *Miltho* } word.

6. { מִלָּיָה *Millayo* } (Syriac), words, ut-
 { מִלֵּינ *Milleen* } terances.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

3. Gen. xlix. 21.
 3. Numb. xxiv. 4, 16.
 3. Deut. xxxii. 1.
 3. Josh. xxiv. 27.
 4. 2 Kings xviii. 20.
 2. Job iv. 4.
 3. — vi. 10, 25.
 2. — 26.
 3. — viii. 2.
 2. — 10.
 2. — xii. 11.
 2. — xv. 13.
 2. — xvi. 4.
 2. — xviii. 2.
 2. — xix. 2, 23.
 3. — xxii. 22.
 2. — xxiii. 5.
 3. — 12.
 3. — xxxii. 12.
 2. — 14.
 3. — xxxiii. 3.
 2. — 8.
 2. — xxxiv. 2, 3, 16.
 3. — 37.
 2. — xxxv. 16.
 2. — xxxvi. 4.
 2. — xxxviii. 2.
 3. Psalm v. 1.
 3. — xii. 6.

3. Psalm xix. 14.
 3. — liv. 2.
 3. — lxxviii. 1.
 3. — cvii. 11.
 3. — cxix. 103.
 3. — cxxxviii. 4.
 3. — cxli. 6.
 3. Prov. i. 2, 21.
 3. — ii. 1, 16.
 3. — iv. 5.
 3. — v. 7.
 3. — vi. 2.
 3. — vii. 1, 5, 24.
 3. — viii. 8.
 3. — xv. 26.
 3. — xvi. 24.
 3. — xvii. 27.
 3. — xix. 7.
 3. — xxii. 21.
 3. — xxiii. 12.
 3. Isa. xxxii. 7.
 4. — xxxvi. 5.
 3. — xli. 26.
 5. Dan. ii. 9.
 6. — v. 10.
 5. — vi. 14.
 6. — vii. 11, 25.
 3. Hos. vi. 5.

WORK.

1. { מַעֲשֶׂה *Māaseh*,
 { מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, } work.
 { פְּעוּלוֹת *Peooloh*, }
2. עֲלִיָּה *Aleeeyoh*, an act, action.
 3. מִקְשָׁה *Mikshoh*, beaten work.
 4. יָגִיעַ *Yegeea*, fatigue, labour.
 5. יָצַר *Yaitser*, form, imagination.
 6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions,
 thoughts.
 7. לִדְבָרִיּוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *Lidvar-youm beyoumou*,
 for the matter day by day.
 8. וְתַעַל אֲרוֹכָה לְמִלְאָכָה בְּיָדָם *Vataal*
arookhoh limlokhoh beyodom,
 and the preparation for the
 work went on by their hands.
 9. חֲמֻקָּה *Hamēkhukkeh*, the engraving.

10. הַיָּד *Hayod*, the hand.

11. רִיקְמָה *Rikmoh*, embroidery.

12. מַעֲשֵׂה-לֶקֶם *Maasai-roukaim*, the work of an embroiderer.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 10. Exod. xiv. 31. | 9. 1 Kings vi. 35. |
| 3. — xxv. 18, 31, 36. | 7. 1 Chron. xvi. 37. |
| 1. — xxxv. 35. | 8. — xxiv. 13. |
| 1. — 35. | 4. Job x. 3. |
| 6. — 35. | 2. Jer. xxxii. 19. |
| 6. — xxxvii. 17, 22. | 5. Hab. ii. 18. |
| 10. Deut. xxxiv. 12. | |

WORK, broidered.

11. Ezek. xvi. 10, 13. | 11. Ezek. xxvii. 7, 16, 24.

WORK, needle.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 12. Exod. xxvi. 36. | 12. Exod. xxxviii. 18. |
| 12. — xxvii. 16. | 12. — xxxix. 29. |
| 12. — xxviii. 39. | 11. Judg. v. 30. |
| 12. — xxxvi. 37. | 11. Psalm xlv. 14. |

WORKS.

1. { מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*,
 { מְלָאכּוֹת *Melokhouth*, } works.
 { פְּעוּלוֹת *Pēulouth*, }
 { עֲבוּדוֹת *Avoudouth*, }
2. דְּבָרִים *Devoreem*, words, matters, sub-
 jects.
 3. עֲלִיָּה *Aleeliyoh*, an act, action.
 4. עֲלִילוֹת *Aleelouth*, actions.
 5. מַעֲבָדוּהִי *Maāboudouhee* (Syriac), labours,
 works.
 6. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת *Makhashovouth*, inventions,
 thoughts.

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 6. Exod. xxxi. 4. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 7, 11. |
| 6. — xxxv. 32. | 4. — cxli. 4. |
| 4. Neh. ix. 35. | 2. — cxlv. 5. |
| 3. Psalm xiv. 1. | 5. Dan. iv. 37. |
| 4. — lxxvii. 11. | |

WORKING, Subst.

תּוֹשִׁיָּה *Tooshiyoh*, sound wisdom, per-
 fection.

Isa. xxviii. 29.

WORK, Verb.

1. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work, perform.

2. עָבַד *Ovad*, to labour, serve.
3. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, exercise.
4. מַעֲשֵׂה *Maasaih*, of work.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Exod. v. 18. | 3. Prov. xi. 18. |
| 3. — xxxv. 35. | 2. Isa. xix. 9. |
| 3. Josh. ix. 4. | 1. — xliii. 13. |
| 3. 1 Sam. xiv. 6. | 3. Ezek. xxxiii. 26. |
| 3. 1 Kings xxi. 20, 25. | 3. Dan. xi. 23. |
| 3. Neh. iv. 6. | 1. Mic. ii. 1. |
| 3. Job xxiii. 9. | 1. Hab. i. 5. |
| 1. Psalm lviii. 2. | 3. Hag. ii. 4. |
| 3. — cxix. 126. | 3. Mal. iii. 15. |

WORKETH.

- | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Job xxxiii. 29. | 3. Prov. xxxi. 13. |
| 1. Psalm xv. 2. | 3. Eccles. iii. 9. |
| 3. — ci. 7. | 1. Isa. xlv. 12. |
| 3. Prov. xi. 18. | 3. — lxiv. 5. |
| 3. — xxvi. 28. | 2. Dan. vi. 27. |

WORKING, Part.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 3. Psalm lii. 2. | 4. Ezek. xlvi. 1. |
| 1. — lxxiv. 12. | |

WORKER.

חֹרֵשׁ *Khouraish*, an artificer.

1 Kings vii. 14.

WORKERS of iniquity.

פְּעָלִים *Poualcem*, workers; in all passages, except:—

מַעֲשִׂים *Maaseem*, works.

Psalm xxxvii. 1.

WORKMAN.

1. חֹשֶׁב *Khoushair*, an inventor.
2. מְחַן *Omon*, a mechanic.
3. חֹרֵשׁ *Khorosh*, artificer.
4. עֹשֵׂי הַמְּלָאכָה *Ousai hamlokkhoh*, to the doers of the work.
5. אֲנָשֵׁי הַמְּלָאכָה *Anshai hamlokkhoh*, workmen.
6. חֹרָשִׁים *Khorosheem*, artificers.
7. עֲמָלִים *Amaileem*, labourers.

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxxv. 35. | 3. Isa. xl. 19, 20. |
| 1. — xxxviii. 23. | 3. Jer. x. 3. |
| 2. Cant. vii. 1. | 3. Hos. viii. 6. |

WORKMEN.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 7. Judg. v. 26. | 4. 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. |
| 4. 2 Kings xii. 14, 15. | 4. — xxxiv. 10, 17. |
| 4. 1 Chron. xxii. 15. | 4. Ezra iii. 9. |
| 5. — xxv. 1. | 6. Isa. xlv. 11. |

WORKMANSHIP.

מְלָאכָה *Melokhoh*, }
מַעֲשֵׂה *Maaseh*, } work.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Exod. xxxi. 3, 5. | 2 Kings xvi. 10. |
| — xxxv. 31. | Ezek. xxviii. 13. |

WORLD.

1. תִּבְלָה *Taivail*, confusion; met., the world.
2. אֶרֶץ *Erets*, the earth.
3. חֶדֶל *Khodel*, rejection, forbearance.
4. חֶלֶד *Kheled*, duration, strength.
5. עוֹלָם *Oulom*, perpetuity, perpetually.
6. עַד-עוֹלָמִי עַד *Ad-outmai ad*, unto everlasting.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 4. Psalm xvii. 14. | 3. Isa. xxxviii. 11. |
| 4. — xlix. 1. | 6. — xlv. 17. |
| 5. — lxxiii. 12. | 2. — lxii. 11. |
| 5. Eccles. iii. 11. | 5. — lxiv. 4. |

WORM.

1. תוּלַעַה *Toulaioh*, a red worm, cochineal.
2. רִמְמָה *Rimmoh*, a worm.
3. סָס *Sos*, a maggot.
4. זֹחֲלִים *Zoukhaleem*, creepers, crawlers.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 2. Exod. xvi. 24. | 2. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 2. Job xvii. 14. | 1. — xli. 14. |
| 2. — xxiv. 20. | 3. — li. 8. |
| 2. — xxv. 6. | 1. — lxvi. 24. |
| 1. — 6. | 1. Jonah iv. 7. |
| 1. Psalm xxii. 6. | |

WORMS.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xvi. 20. | 2. Job xxi. 26. |
| 1. Deut. xxviii. 29. | 1. Isa. xiv. 11. |
| 2. Job vii. 5. | 4. Mic. vii. 17. |

WORMWOOD.

לְעֵנָה *Laanoh*, wormwood.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Deut. xxix. 18. | Jer. xxiii. 15. |
| Prov. v. 4. | Lam. iii. 15, 19. |
| Jer. ix. 15. | Amos v. 7. |

WORSE.

1. רָעָה *Rooa*, to do evil, which is followed by מִן *Min*, more than.

2. וַיִּנְגַּף *Vayinogaph*, (Niph.) and he was injured.

3. זְעָפִים מִן *Zouapheem min*, more discontented.

1. Gen. xix. 9.
1. 2 Sam. xix. 7.
1. 1 Kings xvi. 25.
2. 2 Kings xiv. 12.
2. 1 Chron. xix. 16, 19.
2. 2 Chron. vi. 24.

2. 2 Chron. xxv. 22.
1. — xxxiii. 9.
1. Jer. vii. 26.
1. — xvi. 12.
3. Dan. i. 10.

WORSHIP -ED -ETH -ING.

1. שָׁחָה *Shokhoh*, (Hith.) to bow himself down.

2. סָגַד *Sogad* (Syriac), to bow down.

3. לְהַעֲצֹבָהּ *Lehaatsivoh*, to make her (the idol) sorrowful.

1. In all passages, except:—

3. Jer. xlv. 19.
2. Dan. ii. 46.

2. Dan. iii. 5, 6, 7, 10,
11, 15, 18, 28.

WORSHIPPERS.

עֹבְדִים *Ouvdeem*, servers, worshippers.
2 Kings x. 19, 21, 23.

WORST.

רָעָה *Rooh*, the evil.
Ezek. vii. 24.

WORTH.

1. בִּקְסָף מָלֵא *Bekeseph molai*, full money.
2. מִכְסַּת *Mikhsath*, the covering of.
3. כְּמֹנֵנוּ *Komounoo*, like us.
4. מְחִיר *Mehheer*, the price.
5. לֵאֵל *Lēāl*, for nought, in vain.
6. כִּמְעֹט *Kimot*, very little.

1. Gen. xxiii. 9.
2. Lev. xxvii. 23.
Deut. xv. 18, not in
original.
3. 2 Sam. xviii. 3.

4. 1 Kings xxi. 2.
5. Job xxiv. 25.
6. Prov. x. 20.
Ezek. xxx. 2, not in
original.

WORTHY.

1. קֹטוּנְתִי *Kotountee*, I am too little.
2. וְהִיא אִם-כֵּן חֲבוּת הָרָשָׁע *Vehoyoh im-
bin hakhkouth horosho*, and if
it be understood that the
wicked man should be
beaten.

3. אַחַת אַפָּיִם *Akhath appoyim*, twice.

4. בְּנֵי מוֹת *Benai moveth*, sons of death.

5. מְהֻלָּל *Mehullol*, praised.

6. בֶּן-חַיִּל *Ben-khayil*, a valiant son.

7. מִשְׁפַּט-מוֹת *Mishpat-moveth*, judgment of
death.

8. אֵין מִשְׁפַּט-מוֹת *Ain mishpat-moveth*, no
judgment of death.

9. אִישׁ מוֹת *Eesh moveth*, a man of death.

1. Gen. xxxii. 10.

Deut. xvii. 6, not in
original.

8. — xix. 6.

7. — xxi. 22.

2. — xxv. 2.

3. 1 Sam. i. 5.

4. 1 Sam. xxvi. 16.

5. 2 Sam. xxii. 4.

6. 1 Kings i. 52.

9. — ii. 26.

5. Psalm xviii. 3.

7. Jer. xxvi. 11.

WORTHIES.

אֲדִירִים *Adecreem*, mighty.
Nah. ii. 5.

WORTHILY.

חַיִּל *Khayil*, valiantly.
Ruth iv. 11.

WOT -ETH.

יָדַע *Yoda*, to know.

- Gen. xxi. 26.
— xxxix. 8.
— xlv. 15.

- Exod. xxxii. 1, 23.
Numb. xxii. 6.
Josh. ii. 5.

WOVE.

אֲרֻגוֹת *Ourgouth*, weaving.
2 Kings xxiii. 7.

WOVEN.

אֲרֻג *Ouraig*, woven.
Exod. xxviii. 32. | Exod. xxxix. 22, 27

WOULD.

See Will.

WOUND, Subst.

1. פָּצַע *Petsā*, a wound, cut.
2. מַכָּח *Makkoh*, a stroke, blow.
3. חֶץ *Khait*, an arrow.
4. נֶגַע *Negā*, a plague.
5. מִזְוֹר *Mozour*, a sore.

6. חֲבוּרָה *Khavooroh*, a bruise.
 7. עֲצֻבוֹת *Atsvouth*, pains, griefs.
 8. כְּמִתְּלָהֵמִים *Kēmithlahameem*, like dainty meats.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxi. 25. | 2. Jer. xv. 18. |
| 2. 1 Kings xxii. 35. | 2. — xxx. 12, 14. |
| 3. Job xxxiv. 6. | 5. Hos. v. 13. |
| 4. Prov. vi. 33. | 5. Obad. 7. |
| 1. — xx. 30. | 2. Mic. i. 9. |
| 2. Isa. xxx. 26. | 2. Nah. iii. 19. |
| 2. Jer. x. 19. | |

WOUNDS.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 2. 2 Kings viii. 29. | 1. Prov. xxiii. 29. |
| 2. — ix. 15. | 8. — xxvi. 22. |
| 2. 2 Chron. xxii. 6. | 1. — xxvii. 6. |
| 1. Job ix. 17. | 1. Isa. i. 6. |
| 6. Psalm xxxviii. 5. | 2. Jer. vi. 7. |
| 7. — cxlvii. 3. | 2. — xxx. 17. |
| 8. Prov. xviii. 8. | 2. Zech. xiii. 6. |

WOUND.

1. פָּצַע *Potsa*, to wound.
 2. מָחַץ *Mokhats*, to divide, split.
 3. דָּקַר *Dokar*, to penetrate, thrust through.
 4. { חוּל *Khool*, (Hiph.) } to become sick,
 { חָלָה *Kholoh*, } ill.
 5. חָלַל *Kholal*, to pierce through.
 6. נִכְאָח *Nekhaioh*, painful.
 7. הִכָּה *Hikkoh*, to smite, strike.
 8. בָּצַע *Botsa*, to break off.
 9. הָיָה מַכּוֹתָם *Hoyoo makhouthom*, were their blows.
 10. פָּצַע *Petsa*, a wound, cut.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2. Deut. xxxii. 39. | 2. Psalm cx. 6. |
| 2. Psalm lxviii. 21. | |

WOUNDED.

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Deut. xxiii. 1. | 5. Psalm cix. 22. |
| 5. Judg. ix. 40. | 5. Prov. vii. 26. |
| 5. 1 Sam. xvii. 52. | 6. — xviii. 14. |
| 4. — xxxi. 3. | 1. Cant. v. 7. |
| 2. 2 Sam. xxii. 39. | 5. Isa. li. 9. |
| 1. 1 Kings xx. 37. | 5. — liii. 5. |
| 4. — xxii. 34. | 7. Jer. xxx. 14. |
| 7. 2 Kings viii. 28. | 3. — xxxvii. 10. |
| 4. 1 Chron. x. 3. | 5. — li. 52. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xviii. 33. | 5. Lam. ii. 12. |
| 4. — xxxv. 23. | 5. Ezek. xxvi. 15. |
| 5. Job xxiv. 12. | 5. — xxviii. 23. |
| 2. Psalm xviii. 38. | 5. — xxx. 24. |
| 9. — lxiv. 7. | 8. Joel ii. 8. |
| 6. — lxix. 26. | 7. Zech. xiii. 6. |

WOUNDEST.

2. Hab. iii. 13.

WOUNDETH.

2. Job v. 18.

WOUNDING.

10. Gen. iv. 23.

WRAP.

1. כָּהַתְּפָנִים *Kekhithkanais*, as to gather himself in, under.
 2. עָבַת *Ovath*, to perplex, pervert.
 3. עָלָה *Olaph*, (Hith.) to veil herself about.
 4. לוּט *Loot*, (Hiph.) to wrap up.
 5. סָבַךְ *Sovakh*, (Pual) are entangled.
 6. גָּלַם *Golam*, to fold up.
 7. שָׁרַב *Sorag*, twisted, interwoven.
 8. מָעֻטָּה *Mēutoh*, concealed.
 9. חֲבוּשׁ *Khovoosh*, entwined.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Isa. xxviii. 20. | 2. Mic. vii. 3. |
|---------------------|-----------------|

WRAPPED.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------|
| 3. Gen. xxxviii. 14. | 5. Job viii. 17. |
| 4. 1 Kings xix. 13. | |

WRAPT.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 4. 1 Sam. xxi. 9. | 8. Ezek. xxi. 15. |
| 6. 2 Kings ii. 8. | 9. Jonah ii. 5. |
| 7. Job xl. 17. | |

WRATH.

1. עֲבָרָה *Evroh*, wrath.
 2. רוֹגֵז *Rougez*, great wrath.
 3. הִצִּיחַ *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
 4. אָפַּח *Aph*, anger.
 5. זָעַף *Zaaph*, indignation, annoyance.
 6. חָמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
 7. חֲרוֹן *Khoroun*, grievous anger.
 8. כָּעַס *Kaas*, rage.
 9. קִטְשָׁף *Ketseph*, vexation.
 10. אֶרְכָּה נַפְסִים *Erekh appayim*, restraining the breath, long-suffering.

11. רָגַז *Rogaz*, (Hiph.) (Chaldee) to provoke to wrath.

12. קָעַס *Koas*, (Hiph.) to excite to anger.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. x. 6. | 6. Job xxi. 20. |
| 9. Numb. i. 53. | 4. — xxxii. 2, 3. |
| 4. — xi. 33. | 4. — xxxvi. 13. |
| 9. — xvi. 46. | 6. — 18. |
| 9. — xviii. 5. | 6. Psalm xxxvii. 8. |
| 3. Deut. ix. 7, 8, 22. | 4. — lv. 3. |
| 4. — xi. 17. | 6. — lix. 13. |
| 6. — xxix. 28. | 6. — lxxvi. 10. |
| 8. — xxxii. 27. | 4. — cvi. 40. |
| 9. Josh. ix. 20. | 4. — cxxiv. 3. |
| 9. — xxi. 20. | 4. — cxxxviii. 7. |
| 6. 2 Sam. xi. 20. | 8. Prov. xii. 16. |
| 6. 2 Kings xxii. 13. | 10. — xiv. 29. |
| 9. 1 Chron. xxvii. 24. | 6. — xv. 1. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xii. 12. | 6. — xvi. 14. |
| 9. — xix. 2, 10. | 5. — xix. 12. |
| 9. — xxiv. 18. | 6. — 19. |
| 4. — xxviii. 11, 13. | 6. — xxi. 14. |
| 9. — xxix. 8. | 8. — xxvii. 3. |
| 4. — 10. | 6. — 4. |
| 9. — xxxii. 25, 26. | 4. — xxix. 8. |
| 6. — xxxiv. 21. | 10. — xxx. 33. |
| 6. — xxxvi. 16. | 9. Eccles. v. 17. |
| 11. Ezra v. 12. | 9. Isa. liv. 8. |
| 9. — vii. 23. | 9. Jer. xxi. 5. |
| 7. Neh. xiii. 18. | 9. — xxxii. 37. |
| 9. Esth. i. 18. | 12. — xlv. 8. |
| 6. — ii. 1. | 9. — L. 13. |
| 6. — iii. 5. | 7. Ezek. vii. 12. |
| 6. — vii. 10. | 2. Hab. iii. 2. |
| 8. Job v. 2. | 9. Zech. vii. 12. |
| 6. — xix. 29. | 3. — viii. 14. |

WRATH, day of.

- | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4. Job xx. 28. | 1. Prov. xi. 4. |
| 1. — xxi. 30. | 1. Zeph. i. 15. |
| 4. Psalm cx. 5. | |

WRATH of God.

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 4. 2 Chron. xxviii. 11. | 4. Psalm lxxviii. 31. |
| 4. Ezra x. 4. | |

WRATH, his.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. xxxix. 19. | 4. Job xx. 23, 28. |
| 6. Deut. xxix. 23, 28. | 4. Psalm ii. 5, 12. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xxviii. 18. | 4. — xxi. 9. |
| 4. 2 Kings xxiii. 26. | 7. — lviii. 9. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxix. 10. | 6. — lxxviii. 38. |
| 4. — xxx. 8. | 6. — cvi. 23. |
| 4. Ezra viii. 22. | 4. — cx. 5. |
| 6. Esth. vii. 7. | 4. Prov. xxiv. 18. |
| 4. Job xvi. 9. | 9. Jer. x. 10. |
| 4. — xix. 11. | |

WRATH kindled.

4. In all passages, except:—

6. 2 Kings xxii. 17.

WRATH, my.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Exod. xxii. 24. | 4. Job xlii. 7. |
| 4. — xxxii. 10. | 4. Psalm xc. 11. |
| 6. Numb. xxv. 11. | 9. Isa. lx. 10. |
| 6. 2 Kings xxii. 17. | 7. Ezek. vii. 14. |
| 6. 2 Chron. xii. 7. | 6. — xiii. 15. |
| 6. — xxxiv. 25. | |

WRATH, thy.

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Exod. xv. 17. | 7. Psalm lxxxviii. 16. |
| 4. — xxxii. 11, 12. | 6. — lxxxix. 46. |
| 4. Job xiv. 13. | 6. — xc. 7. |
| 4. — xl. 11. | 1. — 9. |
| 9. Psalm xxxviii. 1. | 4. — 11. |
| 6. — lxxix. 6. | 9. — cii. 10. |
| 1. — lxxxv. 3. | 6. Jer. xviii. 20. |
| 6. — lxxxviii. 7. | 1. Hab. iii. 8. |

WRATHFUL.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 7. Psalm lxix. 24. | 6. Prov. xv. 18. |
|--------------------|------------------|

WREATH.

שֶׁבַח *Sēvokhoh*, network, latticework.

2 Chron. iv. 13.

WREATHS.

1. שֶׁבַחֹת *Sēvokhouth*, networks, lattice-works.

2. גְּדִילִים *Gēdileem*, twisted threads.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. 1 Kings vii. 17. | 1. 2 Chron. iv. 12, 13. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|

WREATHED.

שָׂרַג *Sorag*, (Hith.) to interweave.

Iam. i. 14.

WREATHEN.

1. עֲבוּת *Avouth*, wreathen, platted.
2. שֶׁבַח *Sevokhoh*, network, latticework.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxviii. 14, 22, 24, 25. | 1. Exod. xxxix. 15, 17, 18. |
| | 2. 2 Kings xxv. 17. |

WREST -ED.

1. נָטָה *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to be stretched out, inclined.

2. עָצַב *Otsav*, (Piel) to give pain.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| 1. Exod. xxiii. 2, 6. | 2. Psalm lvi. 5. |
| 1. Deut. xvi. 19. | |

WRESTLED.

1. נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Niphtaltee*, I did struggle, twist about.
2. אָבַק *Ovak*, (Niph.) to raise a dust, wrestle.

1. Gen. xxx. 8. | 2. Gen. xxxii. 24, 25.

WRESTLINGS.

אֱלֹהִים נִפְתַּלְתִּי *Naphtoolai Elouheem*, the struggles of God.
Gen. xxx. 8.

WRETCHEDNESS.

בְּרָעָתִי *Berōothee*, when I am in my evil state.
Numb. xi. 15.

WRING.

1. מָלַק *Molak*, to pinch, wring.
2. { מָצַח *Motsoh*,
מָצַץ *Motsats*, } to squeeze out.

1. Lev. i. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxv. 8.
1. — v. 8.

WRINGED.

2. Judg. vi. 38.

WRINGING.

2. Prov. xxx. 33.

WRUNG.

2. Lev. i. 15. | 2. Psalm lxxiii. 10.
2. — v. 9. | 2. Isa. li. 17.

WRINKLES.

וַתִּקְמַטְנִי *Vatikmetainee*, and thou hast shrunk me up.
Job xvi. 8.

WRITE -EST -ETH, WROTE.

כָּתַב *Kothav*, to write, in all passages.

WRITING, Subst.

{ מִכְתָּב *Mikhtov*, a writing.
{ כְּתָב *Kethov* (Syriac and Chaldee), a writing, in all passages.

WRITTEN.

1. כָּתוּב *Kothoov*, written.
2. רֶשֶׁם *Resheem* (Syriac), signed.
1. In all passages, except:—
2. Dan. v. 24, 25.

WRITER.

סוּפֵּר *Souphair*, a writer, scribe.

Judg. v. 14.
Psalm xlv. 1.

Ezek. ix. 2.

WRONG.

1. חָמָס *Khomos*, violence.
2. לְרָשָׁע *Leroshō*, to the wicked man, aggressor.
3. סָרַח *Soroh*, being stubborn.
4. רָעָה *Rōōh*, evil, wrong.
5. לְעֹשֶׂקֶם *Lēoshkom*, to oppress them.
6. עָוָה *Ovoh*, to be perverse.
7. אַל-תַּחֲנוּ *Al-tounoo*, ye shall not defraud.
8. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.
9. מְעֻקָּל *Mēukhol*, crooked.

1. Gen. xvi. 5.
2. Exod. ii. 13.
3. Deut. xix. 16.
4. Judg. xi. 27.
1. 1 Chron. xii. 17.
5. — xvi. 21.
6. Esth. i. 16.

1. Job xix. 7.
5. Psalm cv. 14.
7. Jer. xxii. 3.
8. — 13.
6. Lam. iii. 59.
9. Hab. i. 5.

WRONGFULLY.

1. תַּחֲמוּסוּ *Takhamousoo*, will ye use violently?
2. שֶׁקֶר *Sheker*, a falsehood, lie.
3. בְּלֹא מִשְׁפָּט *Belou mishpot*, without justice.

1. Job xxi. 27.
2. Psalm xxxv. 19.
2. — xxxviii. 19.

2. Psalm lxix. 4.
2. — cxix. 86.
3. Ezek. xxii. 29.

WRONGETH.

חֹמָם *Khoumais*, violateth.

Prov. viii. 36.

WROTE.

See Write.

WROTH.

1. קִצַּף *Kotsaph*, (Hiph.) to cause displeasure, vexation.
2. קָרַח *Khoroh*, to grieve.
3. עָבַר *Ovar*, (Hith.) to overflow (with anger).
4. חָמָה *Khaimoh*, fury.
5. קָעַס *Koas*, anger, rage.
6. רָגַז *Rogaz*, to be very angry.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. Gen. xl. 2. | 2. Esth. i. 12. |
| 2. — xli. 10. | 2. — ii. 21. |
| 2. Exod. xvi. 20. | 3. Psalm lxxviii. 21, 59, |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 22. | 62. |
| 2. — xxxi. 14. | 3. — lxxxix. 38. |
| 2. Deut. i. 34. | 6. Isa. xxviii. 21. |
| 3. — iii. 26. | 2. — xlvii. 6. |
| 2. — ix. 19. | 2. — liv. 9. |
| 2. 1 Sam. xxix. 4. | 2. — lvii. 16, 17. |
| 4. 2 Kings v. 11. | 2. — lxiv. 5, 9. |
| 2. — xiii. 19. | 2. Jer. xxxvii. 15. |
| 5. 2 Chron. xvi. 10. | 2. Lam. v. 22. |
| 4. — xxviii. 9. | |

WROUGHT, Active and Passive.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, exercise.
2. הִלָּךְ *Houlaikh*, going, proceeding.
3. עָלַל *Olal*, (Hith.) to perform a mighty deed.
4. { עָבַד *Ovad*, (Pual) } laboured,
 { עָבַד *Avad* (Syriac), } worked.
5. פָּעַל *Poal*, to work.
6. אֲבָנֵי גִזְיוֹ *Avnai gozeez*, stones for cutting.
7. עָלָה *Oloh*, (Hiph.) caused to ascend, brought up.
8. רִקְמָתִי *Rukkamtee*, I was embroidered, woven.
9. שָׂם *Soom*, to set, place, make.
10. קָשַׁר *Koshar*, to bind together; met., conspire.
11. הִרְבָּה *Hirboh*, multiplied.
12. מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *Mishbetsouth*, embroidery.
13. לִתְרָשִׁים *Lekhorosheem*, to the artificers.

All passages not inserted are N° 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 3. Exod. x. 2. | 11. 2 Kings xxi. 6. |
| 5. Numb. xxiii. 23. | 7. 2 Chron. iii. 14. |
| 3. 1 Sam. vi. 6. | 13. — xxiv. 12. |
| 10. 1 Kings xvi. 20. | 11. — xxxiii. 6. |

- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| 5. Job xxxvi. 23. | 5. Isa. xxvi. 12. |
| 5. Psalm xxxi. 19. | 5. — xli. 4. |
| 5. — lxviii. 28. | 4. Dan. iv. 2. |
| 9. — lxxviii. 43. | 2. Jonah i. 11, 13. |

WROUGHT, Passively.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxi. 3. | 12. Psalm xlv. 13. |
| 6. 1 Chron. xxii. 2. | 8. — cxxxix. 15. |

WROUGHTTEST.

1. Ruth ii. 19.

Y

YARN.

מִקְוֵה *Mikvaih*, a collection (of curiosities).

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Kings x. 28. | 2 Chron. i. 16. |
|----------------|-----------------|

YE.

אָתֵם *Attem*,
 אֲנִתּוֹן *Antoon*, } ye, in all passages.

YEA.

1. אָף *Aph*, also, only, yea.
2. גַּם *Gam*, also.
3. כִּי *Kee*, for.
4. אֲשֶׁר *Asher*, because.
5. וְאֵלּוּ *Veiloo*, peradventure.
6. ו (v) prefixed to the relative word, and.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Gen. iii. 1. | 2. Psalm lxxxiv. 2, 3. |
| 2. — xxvii. 33. | 5. Eccles. vi. 6. |
| 4. 1 Sam. xv. 20. | 2. Isa. i. 15. |
| 2. — xxiv. 11. | 3. — v. 10. |
| 2. Job xxx. 8. | 2. — xlix. 15. |
| 6. Psalm xix. 10. | 2. Mal. iii. 15. |

YEAR.

1. שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, a year.
2. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days. (See *Note*, p. 567.)

3. בַּת־שֶׁנוֹחַ *Bath-shēnothoh*, a daughter of her year; i.e., a year old.
 4. מִיּוֹמֶעַם וְיָמֶיִם *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.
 5. יָמִים לַיּוֹמֶעַם *Yomeem layomeem*, days after days.

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 3. Lev. xiv. 10. | 3. Numb. xv. 27. |
| 1. — xxv. 29. | 2. Judg. xvii. 10. |
| 2. — 29. | 2. 1 Sam. xxvii. 7. |
| 2. Numb. ix. 22. | 5. 2 Sam. xiv. 26. |

YEARS.

1. { שָׁנִים *Shoneem*,
 שְׁנֵינִי *Shēneen* (Syriac), } years.
 2. שְׁלִישִׁיָּה *Shēlishiyoh*, in her third year.
 3. וְלֶקֶץ הַעֲתִים שָׁנִים *Oulekaits hoitteem shoneem*, and at the end of the times of years.
 4. יָמִים *Yomeem*, days.*

1. In all passages, except :—

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 4. Gen. xli. 1. | 2. Isa. xv. 5. |
| 4. Josh. xiii. 1. | 4. Jer. xxviii. 3, 11. |
| 4. 2 Sam. xiii. 23. | 2. — xlviii. 34. |
| 4. — xiv. 28. | 3. Dan. xi. 13. |
| 4. 1 Kings i. 1. | 4. Amos iv. 4. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | |

YEAR to YEAR.

1. In all passages, except :—

4. Exod. xiii. 10. | 4. 1 Sam. ii. 19.

YEARLY.

1. מִיּוֹמֶעַם וְיָמִים *Miyomeem yomeemoh*, from days to days.
 2. בְּכָל שָׁנָה וְשָׁנָה *Bekhol shonoh veshonoh*, in every year and year, i.e., yearly.
 3. הַיָּמִים *Hayomeem*, of the days.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2. Lev. xxv. 53. | 3. 1 Sam. i. 21. |
| 1. Judg. xi. 40. | 3. — ii. 19. |
| 1. — xxi. 19. | 3. — xx. 6. |
| 1. 1 Sam. i. 3. | 2. Esth. ix. 21. |

* Note.—The Hebrew word for year is שָׁנָה *Shonoh*, which, as well as the plural, is generally used to express an incomplete year (1 Kings vi. 37, 38), "In the fourth year was the foundation of the house of the Lord laid, in the month Zif" (Zif is the second month, vi. 1) : "And in the eleventh year, in the month Bul,

which is the eighth month, was the house finished." . . "So was he seven years in building it;" i.e., seven years not completed. Whenever יָמִים *Yomeem*, is used for year or years, it expresses a full year or years, as Gen. xli. 1; 1 Sam. xxvii. 7.

YEARN -ED.

נִכְמְרוּ *Nikhmeroo*, were moved with affection.

Gen. xliii. 30. | 1 Kings iii. 26.

YELL.

1. נָעַר *Noar*, to shake.
 2. נָתַנִּי הוֹלֵם *Nothnoo koulom*, gave out their voice.
 1. Jer. li. 38.

YELLED.

2. Jer. ii. 15.

YELLOW.

1. צָהָב *Tsohouv*, yellow.
 2. יֶרֶקֶרֶק *Yērakrah*, greenish.

1. Lev. xiii. 30, 32, 36. | 2. Psalm lxviii. 13.

YESTERDAY.

תֵּמוּל *Temoul*, yesterday, in all passages.

YESTERNIGHT.

אֶמֶשׁ *Omesh*, the preceding night.

Gen. xix. 34. | Gen. xxxi. 29, 42.

YET.

1. עוֹד *Oud*, yet.
 2. אָז *Oz*, then, at that time.
 3. אֲדָּה *Akh*, but, only, surely.
 4. אִם *Im*, if.
 5. הֵאָמַר תֹּאמַר *Heomour toumar*, wilt thou surely say ?
 6. גַּם *Gam*, also.
 7. וְ (v) prefixed to the relative word, and.
 8. מִקֵּדָם *Terem*, before, prior, ere.
 9. עַד־הַנֵּחָד *Ad-hainoh*, until now.

10. עָדֵן *Aden* (Syriac), now.
 11. עֲדָיִן *Ad-kain*, just now.
 12. עֲתָה *Attok*, now, at this time, yet.
 13. וְעִמָּה *Vëim-zeh*, and with this.
 14. כִּי *Kee*, yea, truly, surely.
 15. וְעַד *Vead*, whereas.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 9. Gen. xv. 16. | 14. Ezra ix. 15. |
| 3. — xxvii. 30. | 11. Neh. ii. 16. |
| 8. Exod. ix. 30. | 13. — v. 18. |
| 8. — x. 7. | 2. Job ix. 31. |
| 3. Lev. xi. 21. | 7. — xxiv. 12. |
| 3. Numb. xxii. 20. | 6. Psalm cxxix. 2. |
| 12. Deut. xii. 9. | 10. Eccles. iv. 2, 3. |
| 3. Josh. iii. 4. | 5. Ezek. xxviii. 9. |
| 4. Judg. xv. 7. | 3. Hos. iv. 4. |
| 8. 1 Sam. iii. 7. | 7. Hag. ii. 17. |
| 14. 2 Sam. xxiii. 5. | 1. — 19. |
| 12. 2 Kings xiii. 23. | 15. — 19. |
| Ezra iii. 6, not in original. | |

YIELD.

1. עָשָׂה *Osoh*, to do, make, perform, yield.
 2. הוֹסִיף *Houseeph*, to cause to add, increase.
 3. נָתַח *Notoh*, (Hiph.) to cause to be inclined.
 4. נָתַן *Nothan*, to give.
 5. גָּבַע *Govā*, to waste away, dissolve.
 6. גָּמַל *Gomal*, to recompense, reward, prepare.
 7. יָחַב *Yohav* (Syriac), to give, prepare.
 8. וְתִבְרָאָתָהּ מְרַבָּה *Oothvooōthoh marbeh*, and her produce is multiplying, increasing.
 9. נָשָׂא *Nosō*, to bear.
 10. מִזְרִיעַ *Mazreea*, seeding.
 11. מְרַפֵּא *Marpai*, slackening, abating.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 4. Gen. iv. 12. | 1. Psalm cvii. 37. |
| 4. — xlix. 20. | 3. Prov. vii. 21. |
| 2. Lev. xix. 25. | 1. Isa. v. 10. |
| 4. — xxv. 19. | 4. Ezek. xxxiv. 27. |
| 4. — xxvi. 4, 20. | 9. — xxxvi. 8. |
| 4. Deut. xi. 17. | 1. Hos. viii. 7. |
| 4. 2 Chron. xxx. 8. | 4. Joel ii. 22. |
| 4. Psalm lxvii. 6. | 1. Hab. iii. 17. |
| 4. — lxxxv. 12. | |

YIELDED.

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 5. Gen. xlix. 33. | 7. Dan. iii. 28. |
| 6. Numb. xvii. 8. | |

YIELDETH.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| 8. Neh. ix. 37. | 4. Prov. xii. 12. |
|-----------------|-------------------|

YIELDING.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| 10. Gen. i. 11, 29. | 1. Jer. xvii. 8. |
| 11. Eccles. x. 4. | |

YOKE.

1. עוֹל *Oul*, a burden.
 2. מוֹטָה *Moutoh*, a yoke.
 3. אָמָר *Tsemed*, a yoke of oxen.

1. In all passages, except:—

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3. 1 Sam. xi. 7. | 2. Isa. lviii. 6, 9. |
| 3. — xiv. 14. | 2. Jer. xxviii. 10, 12. |
| 3. 1 Kings xix. 19, 21. | 3. — li. 23. |
| 3. Job i. 3. | 2. Nah. i. 13. |
| 3. — xlii. 12. | |

YOKES.

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Jer. xxvii. 2. | 2. Ezek. xxx. 18. |
| 2. — xxviii. 13. | |

YONDER.

1. עַד-לָּהָ *Ad-kouh*, to that place, yonder.
 2. הַלָּאָה *Holoh*, beyond.
 3. כֹּה *Kouh*, thus, here.
 4. מֵעֵקֶר *Maiaiver*, on the other side.

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Gen. xxii. 5. | 3. Numb. xxiii. 15. |
| 2. Numb. xvi. 37. | 4. — xxxii. 19. |

YOU.

This pronoun is designated by an affixed servile letter, which signifies you; and the affixed כֶּם *Khem*, for your and yours.

YOURSELVES.

נַפְשֵׁיכֶם *Naphshouthaikhem*, your persons, lives.

- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Lev. xi. 43, 44. | Jer. xvii. 21. |
| Deut. iv. 15. | — xxxvii. 9. |
| Josh. xxiii. 11. | |

YOUNG.

- בֶּן *Ben*, a son.
 1. בֶּן-בֹּקֶר *Ben-bokor*, a son of a bullock, i. e., a young bullock.
 בְּנֵי יוֹנָה *Benai younoh*, sons of a dove, i. e., young doves.

2. גֹּזֵל *Gouzel*, a young bird.
3. יֹנְקוֹת *Younkouth*, sucklings, suckers.
4. אֶפְרוּחִים *Ephroukheem*, young broods.
5. צֶעִיר לַיָּמִים *Tsöeer leyomeem*, young of days.
6. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
7. שִׁכְחַיִל *Shikkail*, to be deprived of (children).
8. עֹלְלֵים *Ouloleem*, offspring.
9. עֲיָרִים *Ayoreem*, asses' colts.
10. עֹפֶר *Oupher*, a young stag.
11. עֲפֹרִים *Ophoreem*, young stags.
12. יָלְדוֹ *Yoldoo*, they brought forth, begot.
13. נַעֲרָה *Nāaroh*, a damsel.
14. נַעֲרוֹת *Nāarouth*, damsels.
15. יְלָדִים *Yelodeem*, children.
16. עֲגֻלַת בָּקָר *Eglath bokor*, a young calf.
17. עֹלֹת *Olouth*, lit., bringers up; met., mothers.
18. נָעַר *Nāar*, a lad, youth, young man.
19. שִׁלְיֹתָהּ *Shilyothoh*, her afterbirth.
20. גֹּוֹרִים *Gooreem*, whelps.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

- | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 7. Gen. xxxi. 38. | 18. 2 Chron. xxxiv. 3. |
| 17. — xxxiii. 13. | 5. Job xxxii. 6. |
| 7. Exod. xxiii. 26. | 17. Psalm lxxviii. 71. |
| 4. Deut. xxii. 6. | 4. — lxxxiv. 3. |
| 18. — xxviii. 50. | 17. Isa. xl. 11. |
| 2. — xxxii. 11. | 8. Lam. iv. 4. |
| 6. 2 Sam. ix. 12. | 3. Ezek. xvii. 4. |
| 18. 1 Chron. xxii. 5. | 12. — xxxi. 6. |
| 18. 2 Chron. xiii. 7. | 8. Nah. iii. 10. |

YOUNG asses.

9. Isa. xxx. 6, 24.

YOUNG cow.

16. Isa. vii. 21.

YOUNG hart.

10. Cant. ii. 9, 17. | 10. Cant. viii. 14.
(See LION -S young, MAN, MEN young.)

YOUNG one.

19. Deut. xxviii. 57. | 18. Zech. xi. 16.

YOUNG ones.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4. Deut. xxii. 6. | 4. Job xxxix. 30. |
| 15. Job xxxviii. 41. | 15. Isa. xi. 7. |
| 15. — xxxix. 3. | 20. Lam. iv. 3. |

YOUNG pigeon.

2. Gen. xv. 9.

YOUNG roes.

11. Cant. iv. 5. | 11. Cant. vii. 3.

YOUNG virgin.

13. 1 Kings i. 2.

YOUNG virgins.

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 13. Judg. xxi. 12. | 13. Esth. ii. 3. |
| 14. Esth. ii. 2. | |

YOUNG unicorn.

1. Psalm xxix. 6.

YOUNG woman.

13. Ruth iv. 12.

YOUNGER.

1. { צֶעִיר *Tsoeer*, }
צֶעִירָה *Tsöeeroh* (fem.), } young.
2. קָטָן *Koton*, little, small.
3. צֶעִיר לַיָּמִים *Tsoeer leyomeem*, younger of days.

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2. Gen. ix. 24. | 2. Judg. i. 13. |
| 1. — xix. 31, 34, 38. | 2. — iii. 9. |
| 1. — xxv. 23. | 2. — xv. 2. |
| 2. — xxvii. 15, 42. | 2. 1 Sam. xiv. 49. |
| 2. — xxix. 16, 18. | 2. 1 Chron. xxiv. 31. |
| 1. — — 26. | 3. Job xxx. 1. |
| 2. — xliii. 29. | 3. — xxxii. 6. |
| 1. — xlviii. 14. | 2. Ezek. xvi. 46, 61. |
| 2. — — 19. | |

YOUNGEST.

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 2. Gen. xlii. 13, 15, 20, | 2. Judg. ix. 5. |
| 32, 34. | 2. 1 Sam. xvi. 11. |
| 1. — xliii. 33. | 2. — xvii. 14. |
| 2. — xlv. 2, 12, 23, | 1. 1 Kings xvi. 34. |
| 26. | 2. 2 Chron. xxi. 17. |
| 1. Josh. vi. 26. | 2. — xxii. 1. |

YOUTH.

1. { נָעַר *Nāar*, } a lad, young man,
נְעוּר *Nōoor*, } youth.
2. בְּחֹרֹת *Bekhoorouth*, chosen period.
3. חֲרָפִי *Khorphee*, my reproach.
4. יְלָדוּת *Yaldooth*, childhood.
5. פִּרְחָה *Pirkhoh*, a blossom, flower.
6. צֶעִיר *Tsoeer*, young.

7. שַׁחֲרוּת *Shakharooth*, early, the dawn of morning.

8. בְּבָנִים *Vaboneem*, among sons.

9. עֲלוּמוֹת *Aloomouth*, youth.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

6. Gen. xliii. 33.

9. Job xx. 11.

3. — xxix. 4.

5. — xxx. 12.

9. — xxxiii. 25.

9. Psalm lxxxix. 45.

4. Psalm cx. 3.

4. Eccles. xi. 9.

7. — 10.

2. — xii. 1.

9. Isa. liv. 4.

YOUTHS.

8. Prov. vii. 7.

| 1. Isa. xl. 30.

Z

ZEAL.

קִנּוּחַ *Kinoh*, zeal, zealously.

2 Sam. xxii. 2.

2 Kings x. 16.

— xix. 31.

Psalm lxix. 9.

— cxix. 139.

Isa. ix. 7.

— xxxvii. 32.

— lix. 17.

— lxiii. 15.

Ezek. v. 13.

ZEALOUS.

1. בִּקְנָאוֹ אֶת־קִנּוּחִי *Békanou eth-kinothee*, when he was jealous for my zeal.

2. קִנְנִי *Kinnai*, he was zealous.

1. Numb. xxv. 11.

| 2. Numb. xxv. 13.

LIST OF PROPER NAMES.

ABI	ADO
Aaron, אֶהֱרֹן <i>Ahdroun</i> , a shining light.	Abishag, אֶבִישָׁג <i>Aveeshag</i> , the father of error.
Abana, אֶבְנָה <i>Avonoh</i> , stony, rocky.	
Abarim, אֶבְרִים <i>Avoreem</i> , passages, passages over.	Abishalom, אֶבִישָׁלוֹם <i>Aveesholoum</i> , the father of peace.
Abdon, אֶבְדּוֹן <i>Avdoun</i> , a faithful servant.	Abner, אֶבְנֵר <i>Avnair</i> , the father of light.
Abed-nego, אֶבְד־נֶגוֹ <i>Avad-negou</i> , the servant of Jupiter.	Abram, אֶבְרָם <i>Avrom</i> , the exalted father.
Abel, אֶבֶל <i>Hevel</i> , (son of Adam,) withering, fading away.	Abraham, אֶבְרָהָם <i>Avrohom</i> , the father of a great multitude.
Abel, אֶבֶל <i>Ovail</i> , (the name of a place,) mourning.	Absalom, אֶבְשָׁלוֹם <i>Avsholoum</i> , the father of peace.
Abel-beth-maacha, אֶבֶל בֵּית מַעֲכָה <i>Ovail baith määkhoh</i> , mourning for the house of oppression.	Achan, אֶחָן <i>Okhon</i> , vexation.
Abel-maim, אֶבֶל מַיִם <i>Ovail mayim</i> , mourning of the waters.	Achar, אֶחָר <i>Okhor</i> , tribulation.
Abel-meholah, אֶבֶל מְחֹלָה <i>Ovail mekhoulah</i> , mourning for sickness.	Achish, אֶכִישׁ <i>Okheesh</i> , a hard place.
Abel-mizraim, אֶבֶל מִצְרַיִם <i>Ovail mitsrayim</i> , mourning of Egypt.	Achor, אֶחָזֵר <i>Okhour</i> , tribulation.
Abiah, אֶבִיָּה <i>Aviyoh</i> , God my father.	Achsah, אֶחְסָה <i>Akhsah</i> , an ornament for the feet.
Abidan, אֶבִידָן <i>Aveedon</i> , my father judge.	Achzib, אֶחָזִיב <i>Akhzeev</i> , a deceiver.
Abiezer, אֶבִיעֶזֶר <i>Aveeēzer</i> , my father will help.	Adah, אֶדָּה <i>Odoh</i> , to adorn.
Abiel, אֶבִיָּאל <i>Aveeail</i> , God my father.	Adam, אָדָם <i>Odom</i> , earthy, name of the first man.
Abigail, אֶבִיגַיִל <i>Aveegayil</i> , the joy of my father.	Adamah, אֶדְמָה <i>Adomoh</i> , red earth, name of a place.
Abihu, אֶבִיהוּ <i>Aveehoo</i> , he is my father.	Adar, אֶדָר <i>Ador</i> , adorned (twelfth month).
Abimelech, אֶבִימֶלֶךְ <i>Aveemelekh</i> , the father the king.	Admah, אֶדְמָה <i>Admoh</i> , earthy, red earth, name of a place.
Abinadab, אֶבִינָדָב <i>Aveenodov</i> , the father liberal.	Adoni-bezek, אֲדֹנִי בֶזֶק <i>Adounee vezek</i> , lord of lightning.
Abinoam, אֶבִינוֹאָם <i>Aveenouam</i> , the father pleasant.	Adonijah, אֲדֹנִיָּה <i>Adouniyoh</i> , my Lord God.
Abiram, אֶבִירָם <i>Aveerom</i> , the renowned father.	Adonikam, אֲדֹנִיקָם <i>Adouneeekom</i> , my Lord risen.
	Adoniram, אֲדֹנִירָם <i>Adouneerom</i> , my Lord exalted.
	Adoni-zedek, אֲדֹנִי זֶדֶק <i>Adounee tsedek</i> , my Lord righteous.

Adoram, אָדֹרָם *Adourom*, adorned.
 Adrammelech, אֲדֶרְמֶלֶךְ *Adrammelekh*, the adorned King.
 Adullam, אֲדֻלָּם *Adulom*, their testimony.
 Agag, אֲגָג *Aggog*, lofty.
 Agur, אֲגוּר *Ogoor*, the gatherer, collector. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
 Ahab, אַחָאב *Akhou*, the father's brother.
 Ahasuerus, אַחַשְׁוֵירוּשׁ *Akhashvairoush* (Chaldee), Prince of the people.
 Ahavah, אַחָוָה *Akhavoh*, brotherhood.
 Ahaz, אַחִיז *Okhoz*, a possessor.
 Ahaziah, אַחֲזִיָּהוּ *Akhazyahoo*, taken by God.
 Ahiah, אַחִיָּה *Akhiyoh*, the pasture of God.
 Ahiezer, אַחִיעֶזֶר *Akheezzer*, the brother of help.
 Ahikam, אַחִיקָם *Akheekom*, my brother risen.
 Ahilud, אַחִילוּד *Akheelood*, my brother born.
 Ahimaaz, אַחִימָעֵץ *Akheemoats*, my brother of council.
 Ahiman, אַחִימָן *Akheemon*, my brother gifted.
 Ahimelech, אַחִימֶלֶךְ *Akheemelekh*, the brother of a king.
 Ahinoam, אַחִינֹעַם *Akheenouam*, the brother pleasant.
 Ahio, אַחִי *Akhyou*, his brother.
 Ahisamach, אַחִיסָמַךְ *Akheesomokh*, the brother of support.
 Abishar, אַחִישָׁר *Akheeshor*, the brother of song. (1 Kings iv. 6.)
 Ahitophel, אַחִיתֹּפֶל *Akheetouphel*, brother of supplication.
 Abitub, אַחִיטוּב *Akheetoov*, the best brother.
 Ahalob, אַחֲלֹב *Akhlov*, the brother of the heart. (Judg. i. 31.)
 Aholah, אַחֲלָה *Oholoh*, a tent (Samaria). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
 Aholiab, אַחֲלִיאָב *Oholeeov*, the tent of my father.

Ahalibah, אַחֲלִיבָה *Oholeevoh*, my tent within (Jerusalem). (Ezek. xxiii. 4, 36.)
 Ahalibamah, אַחֲלִיבָמָה *Oholeevomoh*, my tent on high.
 Ai, עֵי *Aee*, a valley.
 Aiath, עֵיֶת *Ayoth*, a steep place, valley. (Isa. x. 28.)
 Ajalon, אֲיָלוֹן *Ayoloun*, a swift hind.
 Alleluia, הַלְלוּ-יָהּ *Haleloo-yoh*, praise ye the Lord.
 Allon, אֵלֹן *Aloun*, an oak tree. (1 Chron. iv. 37.)
 Allon-bachuth, בְּכֹות אֵלֹן *Aloun bokhooth*, the weeping oak.
 Amalek, עַמְלֵק *Ammolaik*, a strangler of the people.
 Amana, אֲמָנָה *Amonoh*, truth, integrity. (Cant. iv. 8.)
 Amariah, אֲמָרְיָה *Amaryoh*, the speech of the Lord. (Zeph. i. 1.)
 Amasa, עַמְשָׂא *Amoso*, an exalter of the people.
 Amaziah, אֲמַצְיָה *Amatsyoh*, the strength of God.
 Ammah, אַמָּה *Ammoh*, a cubit measure. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
 Ammi, עַמִּי *Ammee*, my people.
 Amminadab, עַמִּינָדָב *Ammeenodov*, my liberal people.
 Ammi-nadib, עַמִּי נָדִיב *Ammee nodeev*, liberal to my people.
 Ammihud, עַמִּיהוּד *Ammeehood*, my people of praise.
 Ammishaddai, עַמִּישַׁדַּי *Ammeeeshaddoe*, my people sufficient.
 Ammon, עַמּוֹן *Ammoun*, people of strength.
 Amnon, אֲמֹנִן *Amnoun*, a faithful son.
 Amon, אֲמוֹן *Omoun*, faithful.
 Amorite, אֲמֹרִי *Emouree*, a talker, prater. (Amorite.)
 Amos, עָמוֹס *Omoos*, burdened, heavy laden.
 Amoz, אֲמוֹץ *Omouts*, strength.

Amram, **עַמְרָם** *Amrom*, a people exalted.
 Amraphel, **אַמְרָפֶּל** *Amrophel*, an obscure speech.
 Anah, **עֲנָה** *Anoh*, to answer, respond.
 Anak, **עֲנָק** *Anok*, a neck-chain.
 Anammelech, **עֲנַמְלֵךְ** *Anammelekh*, the king's answer.
 Anathoh, **עֲנָתוֹת** *Anothouth*, afflictions.
 Aner, **עֲנַר** *Onair* (Chaldee), a lamp, light.
 Ar, **עַר** *Or*, a promoter, watcher.
 Arabia, **עֲרַב** *Arov*, a mixture (Arabia).
 Arabian, **עֲרָבִי** *Arvee*, being mixed, an Arabian.
 Aram, **אַרָּם** *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).
 Ararat, **אַרְרָט** *Arorot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount.
 Araunah, **אַרְוְנָה** *Aravnoh*, an ark, chest.
 Arba, **אַרְבַּע** *Arba*, four.
 Arcturus, **עֹשׂ** *Osh*, a moth. (Job ix. 9.)
 Arcturus, **עֵיִשׁ** *Ayish*, a moth. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
 Argob, **אַרְגֹּב** *Argouv*, a lion's den.
 Ariel, **אַרְיֵאל** *Areeail*, the lion of God.
 Arioch, **אַרְיוֹךְ** *Aryoukh*, the form of a lion.
 Armenia, **אַרְרָט** *Arorot* (Chaldee), the trembling light, mount (Armenia).
 Arnon, **אַרְנוֹן** *Arnoun*, a strong chest.
 Aroer, **עֲרוֹעֵר** *Arouair*, childless, empty, naked (name of a place).
 Arpad, **אַרְפָּד** *Arphod* (Arabic), rest, support, strength.
 Arphaxad, **אַרְפַּכְשָׁד** *Arpakhshad*, a jar pouring forth.
 Artaxerxes, **אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׁתָּא** *Artakhshashto* (Persian), a quiet light.
 Asa, **אַסָּא** *Oso*, a dry measure.
 Asahel, **עֲשׂוֹהֵל** *Asohail*, the work of God.
 Asaph, **אַסָּף** *Osoph*, a collector, gatherer.
 Asenath, **אַסְנַת** *Ossenath* (Egyptian), mis-chief.

Ashdod, **אַשְׁדּוֹד** *Ashdoud*, a friend to fire.
 Asher, **אַשֶׁר** *Oshair*, happy.
 Ashima, **אַשִׁמָּא** *Asheemo*, a fault, offence.
 Ashkenaz, **אַשְׁכְּנַז** *Ashkenaz*, a collector of fire.
 Ashtaroth, **עֲשֶׁת־רִוֹת** *Ashterouth*, rich pastures (son of Gomer), an idol.
 Ashur, **אַשּׁוּר** *Ashoor*, a watcher (the Assyrian).
 Askelon, **אַשְׁקֵלוֹן** *Ashkeloun*, the fire of shame, contempt.
 Asnappar, **אַסְנַפָּר** *Asnappar*, a dangerous bull. (Ezra iv. 10.)
 Assyria, **אַרָּם** *Arom* (Syriac), lifted up, exalted (Aram).
 Atad, **אַטָּד** *Otod*, a thorn, thistle.
 Athaliah, **עֲתַלְיָה** *Athalyoh*, time for the Lord.
 Aven, **אַוֵּן** *Ovven*, iniquity.
 Azariah, **עֲזַרְיָה** *Azaryoh*, help of God.
 Azekah, **עֲזֻקָּה** *Azzaikoh*, a strong spark (Josh. x. 11; Jer. xxxiv. 7).
 Azur, **עֲזוּר** *Azoor*, a helper (name of a prophet).

B

Baal, **בַּעַל** *Baal*, a master.
 Baalah, **בַּעְלִי** *Bädele*, my master.
 Baalberith, **בַּעַל בְּרִית** *Baal bereeth*, master of a covenant.
 Baal-gad, **בַּעַל גָּד** *Baal god*, master of a troop.
 Baal-hamon, **בַּעַל הָמוֹן** *Baal homoun*, master of a multitude. (Cant. viii. 11.)
 Baal-hermon, **בַּעַל הֶרְמוֹן** *Baal khermoun*, a devoted master.
 Baali, **בַּעְלִי** *Bädele*, my master.
 Baalim, **בַּעְלִים** *Bädelem*, masters.
 Baalis, **בַּעְלִים** *Bädeles*, in rejoicing. (Jer. xl. 14.)
 Baal-meon, **בַּעַל מְעוֹן** *Baal meoun*, the master of a dwelling.

Baal-peor, בַּעַל פְּעוֹר <i>Baal peour</i> , a master of open space (an idol).	
Baal-perazim, בַּעַל פְּרָצִים <i>Baal perotseem</i> , a master of breaches.	
Baal-shalisha, בַּעַל שְׁלִישָׁה <i>Baal sholishoh</i> , the third in rank.	
Baal-tamar, בַּעַל תָּמָר <i>Baal tomor</i> , the master of a palm-tree.	
Baal-zebub, בַּעַל זְבוּב <i>Baal zevoov</i> , the master of a fly (an idol).	
Baal-zephon, בַּעַל צְפוֹן <i>Baal tsephoun</i> , the master of the north, name of a place.	
Baasha, בַּעֲשָׂא <i>Baasho</i> , to compress	
Babel, בָּבֶל <i>Bovel</i> , confusion (Babel).	
Babylon, בָּבֶל <i>Bovel</i> , confusion (Babylon).	
Babylonish, שִׁנּוֹר <i>Shinor</i> , a shaken tooth, name of a country. (Josh. vii. 21.)	
Baca, בָּכָא <i>Bokho</i> , weeping, name of a place. (Psalmlxxxiv.6.)	
Bahurim, בָּחֻרִים <i>Bakhureem</i> , chosen ones.	
Bajith, הַבַּיִת <i>Habayith</i> , the house. (Isa. xv. 2.)	
Balaam, בִּלְעָם <i>Bilom</i> , the disturber of the people.	
Baleek, בִּלְקָן <i>Bolok</i> , a destroyer.	
Bamah, בָּמָה <i>Bomoh</i> , a high place.	
Barachel, בְּרַכָּאֵל <i>Barakhail</i> , blessed of God. (Job xxxii. 2.)	
Barak, בָּרָק <i>Borok</i> , lightning.	
Baruch, בְּרוּךְ <i>Borookh</i> , blessed.	
Barzillai, בָּרְזִילַי <i>Barzilaë</i> , made of iron.	
Bashan, בִּשְׁוֹן <i>Boshon</i> , fertile, name of a place.	
Bath-sheba, בַּת־שֶׁבַע <i>Bath-sheva</i> , daughter of an oath, or seven.	
Bedan, בִּדְדָן <i>Bedon</i> , in judgment.	
Beer-sheba, שֶׁבַע בְּאֵר <i>Beair shova</i> , the valley of an oath, or seven.	
Bekah, בִּקְעָה <i>Beka</i> , a cleft, division.	

Bel, בַּל <i>Bail</i> , confused, confounded (an idol).	
Belial, בְּלִיַּעַל <i>Beliyaal</i> , worthless, without help.	
Belshazzar (Syriac), בַּלְשַׁצַּר <i>Bailshatsar</i> , master of treasure.	
Beltshazzar, בַּלְטַשַׁצַּר <i>Bailtshatsar</i> , master of treasure.	
Benaiah, בְּנֵי־יָהוּ <i>Benoyohoo</i> , the Lord's building.	
Ben-ammi, בֶּן־עַמִּי <i>Ben-ammee</i> , son of my people.	
Ben-hadad, בֶּן־הַדָּד <i>Ben-haddad</i> , the beloved son.	
Benjamin, בְּנֵי־יָמִין <i>Binyomeen</i> , son of the right hand.	
Benoni, בֶּן־אֲנִי <i>Ben-ounee</i> , son of my strength.	
Beor, בְּעוֹר <i>Beour</i> , a burning.	
Berachah, בְּרַכָּה <i>Berokhoh</i> , a blessing.	
Berith, בְּרִית <i>Bereeth</i> , a covenant. (Judg. ix. 46.)	
Besor, הַבְּשׂוֹר <i>Habesour</i> , the bringer of good tidings. (1 Sam. xxx. 9.)	
Beth-aven, בֵּית אָוֶן <i>Baith oven</i> , the house of iniquity.	
Beth car, בֵּית כָּר <i>Baith kour</i> , house of measure. (1 Sam. vii. 11.)	
Beth dagon, בֵּית דָּגוֹן <i>Baith dogoun</i> , house of a fish (an idol). (Josh. xix. 27.)	
Beth-diblathaim, בֵּית דִּבְלָתַיִם <i>Baith divlothoyim</i> , the house of dried figs. (Jer. xlviii. 22.)	
Beth-el, בֵּית אֵל <i>Baith ail</i> , house of God.	
Bether, בֶּתֶר <i>Bother</i> , a piece cut off.	
Beth-ezel, בֵּית־אֵצֶל <i>Baith aitsel</i> , the house close by.	
Beth-gamul, בֵּית גָּמוּל <i>Baith gomool</i> , house of recompense. (Jer. xlviii. 23.)	
Beth-haccerem, בֵּית הַקֶּרֶם <i>Baith hakerem</i> , house of the vineyard. (Jer. vi. 1.)	

Beth-horon, בֵּית חֹרֶן <i>Baith khouroun</i> , the house of wrath.	
Beth-lehem, בֵּית לֶחֶם <i>Baith lohchem</i> , the house of bread.	
Beth-peor, בֵּית פְּעוֹר <i>Baith peour</i> , a house wide open, a place for idol worship.	
Beth-shan, בֵּית שָׁן <i>Baith shon</i> , a house of ivory, name of a place.	
Beth-shemesh, בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ <i>Baith shemesh</i> , the house of the light of the sun.	
Bethuel, בֵּית הָאֵל <i>Bethooail</i> (Chaldee), a relation to God.	
Beulah, בְּעוּלָה <i>Beooloh</i> , a married woman.	
Bezaleel, בֶּצְלָאֵל <i>Betsalail</i> , in the shadow of God.	
Bezek, בֶּזֶק <i>Bezek</i> , a spark.	
Bichri, בִּכְרִי <i>Bikhree</i> , my first born.	
Bidkar, בִּדְקָר <i>Bidkar</i> , a piercer.	
Bigthan, בִּגְתָן <i>Bigthon</i> (Chaldee), a giver of pastry.	
Bildad, בִּלְדָד <i>Bildod</i> , with love.	
Bilhab, בִּלְחָה <i>Biloh</i> , in weakness.	
Birsha, בִּרְשָׁע <i>Birsha</i> , in wickedness.	
Boaz, בּוֹאֵז <i>Bouaz</i> , come in strength.	
Bochim, בּוֹכִים <i>Boukheem</i> , weeping.	
Bozez, בּוֹצֵץ <i>Boutsaits</i> , blooming.	
Bozrah, בּוֹצְרָה <i>Botsroh</i> , besieged (the capital of Edomia).	
Bul, בּוּל <i>Bool</i> , withering (the eighth month in the year).	
Buz, בּוּז <i>Booz</i> , to despise.	
Buzi, בּוּזִי <i>Boozee</i> , despised.	

C

Cabul, קָבּוּל <i>Kovool</i> , bound, fettered (name of a place).	
Cain, קַיִן <i>Kayin</i> , a purchase.	
Cainan, קַיִן <i>Kainon</i> , being purchased.	
Calah, קָלָח <i>Kolakh</i> , seasonable, a city. (Gen. x. 12.)	

Caleb, כָּלֵב <i>Kolav</i> , hearty.	
Calneh, כַּלְנֵי <i>Kalnaih</i> (Chaldee), } its end.	
Calno, כַּלְנוֹ <i>Kalnou</i> , } Isa. x. 9.	
Camon, קָמוֹן <i>Komoun</i> , a raiser up.	
Canaan, כְּנַעַן <i>Kenaar</i> , a merchant, Palestine.	
Canaanite, כְּנַעֲנִי <i>Kenānee</i> , a Canaanite.	
Caphtor, כַּפְתּוֹר <i>Kaphtour</i> , a button.	
Carehemish, כַּרְכֵּמֶשׁ <i>Karkemeesh</i> , a fed lamb, cut off.	
Carmel, כַּרְמֵל <i>Karmel</i> , fruitful, fertile.	
Carmi, כַּרְמִי <i>Karmee</i> , my vineyard.	
Casiphia, כַּסְפִּיָּה <i>Kosiphyo</i> (Chaldee), desirable. (Ezra viii. 17.)	
Chalcol, כַּחֲלָל <i>Khalkoul</i> , maintaining, supplying.	
Chaldea, כַּשְׁדִּים <i>Khasdeem</i> (Chaldee), wanderers, Chaldea.	
Chaldean-s, כַּשְׁדִּים <i>Kasdeem</i> , wanderers.	
Chaldeans, כַּסְדֵּיָה <i>Kasdoyoh</i> (Chaldee and Syriac), wanderers.	
Chebar, כֶּבֶר <i>Kevor</i> , abundance, a river. (Ezek. i. 1.)	
Chedorlaomer, כְּדֻרְלֵאֻמֶּר <i>Kedorleoumer</i> , he that dwelleth as in a sheaf.	
Chemarims, כְּמָרִים <i>Kemoreem</i> , to be warm, affectionate. (Zeph. i. 4.)	
Chemosh, כְּמוֹשׁ <i>Kemoush</i> , cut off (an idol).	
Chenaniah, כְּנַנְיָהוּ <i>Khenanyohoo</i> , established of God.	
Cherethims, כֶּרֶתִּים <i>Keraitheem</i> , those cut off. (Ezek. xxv. 16.)	
Cherethites, כֶּרֶתִּי <i>Keraithee</i> , he that is cut off.	
Cherith, כֶּרֶת <i>Kereeth</i> , cut off. (1 Kings xvii. 3.)	
Chileab, כִּלְאָב <i>Khilov</i> , like to a father. (2 Sam. iii. 3.)	
Chilion, כִּלְיוֹן <i>Kileyoun</i> , consumption.	
Chilmad, כִּלְמַד <i>Kilmad</i> , as learned. (Ezek. xxvii. 23.)	
Chimham, כִּמְחָם <i>Kimhom</i> , as confusion. (2 Sam. xix. 37.)	
Chisleu, כִּסְלִיו <i>Khislav</i> , like a quail.	

Chittim,	כִּתִּים <i>Kitteem</i> , smiters, bruisers (a city).
Chiun,	כִּיּוּן <i>Kiyoön</i> , established (an idol).
Chushan-rishathaim,	כּוּשָׁן רִישׁוֹתַיִם <i>Kooshan rishothoyim</i> , the wickedness of Ethiopia.
Conia,	כֹּנְיָהוּ <i>Konyohoo</i> , established of God.
Cozbi,	כּוֹזְבִי <i>Kozbee</i> , a liar, deceiver, a Midianitish woman.
Cush,	כּוּשׁ <i>Koosh</i> , Ethiopia.
Cushan,	כּוּשָׁן <i>Khooshon</i> , a man of Ethiopia.
Cushi,	כּוּשִׁי <i>Khooshee</i> , a man of Ethiopia.
Cyrus,	כּוּרֶשׁ <i>Kouresh</i> , a succeder, inheritor.

D

Dabbasheth,	דַּבְּשֶׁת <i>Dabbosheth</i> , flowing with honey (a city). (Josh. xix. 11.)
Daberath,	דַּבְּרַת <i>Dovrath</i> , a subject.
Dagon,	דָּגוֹן <i>Dogoun</i> , fishy (an idol).
Damascus,	דַּמָּשֶׁק <i>Damesek</i> , moist with blood.
Dan,	דָּן <i>Don</i> , a judge (a city).
Daniel,	דָּנִיֵּאל <i>Doneeail</i> , God is my judge.
Darius,	דָּרְיוֹשׁ <i>Doryovesh</i> (Chaldee), a possessor by succession.
Dathan,	דָּתָן <i>Dothon</i> , judgment, law.
David,	דָּוִד <i>Dovrid</i> , beloved.
Deborah,	דְּבוֹרָה <i>Devouroh</i> , a bee, an orator (fem.).
Dedan,	דֶּדָן <i>Dedon</i> , in judgment.
Delilah,	דִּלְיָלָה <i>Deleeloh</i> , a drawer of water.
Dibon,	דִּבּוֹן <i>Deevoun</i> , full of understanding.
Dibon-gad,	דִּבּוֹן גָּד <i>Deevoun god</i> , a troop full of understanding.
Dimon,	דִּמּוֹן <i>Deemoun</i> , abundance of blood (a city).

Dinah,	דִּינָה <i>Deenoh</i> , she that is judged.
Dinhabah,	דִּנְהָבָה <i>Dinhovoh</i> , giving judgment.
Doeg,	דּוֹעַג <i>Douaig</i> , sorrowful.
Dor,	דּוֹר <i>Dour</i> , a generation (a province).
Dothan,	דּוֹתָן <i>Douthon</i> , judgment, law.
Dura,	דּוּרָא <i>Doorro</i> (Syriac), a habitation, name of a place. (Dan. iii. 1.)

E

Ebal,	עֵיבָל <i>Aivol</i> , a heap of ruins (a mount).
Ebed,	עֶבֶד <i>Eved</i> , a servant.
Ebed-melech,	עֶבֶד-מֶלֶךְ <i>Eved-melekh</i> , a servant of a king.
Eben-ezer,	עֵבֶן עֶזֶר <i>Even aizer</i> , the stone of help.
Eber,	עֶבֶר <i>Aiver</i> , a passer over.
Ebiasaph,	אֶבְיָסָפָה <i>Aveeosoph</i> , the father that gathereth together.
Ed,	עֵד <i>Aid</i> , a witness. (Josh. xxii. 34.)
Eden,	עֵדֶן <i>Aiden</i> , pleasure, delight.
Edom,	אֶדוֹם <i>Edoum</i> , red.
Edrei,	עֵדְרָעִי <i>Edrëee</i> , a valley for a flock.
Eglah,	עֵגְלָה <i>Egloh</i> , a heifer.
Eglaim,	עֵגְלָיִם <i>Eglayim</i> , drops of dew.
Eglon,	עֵגְלוֹן <i>Egloun</i> , a strong heifer.
Egypt,	מִצְרַיִם <i>Mitsrayim</i> , oppressors (Egypt).
Egyptian,	מִצְרִי <i>Mitsree</i> , an oppressor, an Egyptian.
Ehud,	אֶחָד <i>Aihood</i> , he that praises.
Ekron,	עֶקְרוֹן <i>Ekroun</i> , a rooter out.
Elah,	אֵלָה <i>Ailoh</i> , an oak tree, the denunciation of a curse.
Elom,	עֵילָם <i>Ailom</i> , a lad.
Elath,	אֵילָת <i>Ailath</i> , an oak tree, an imprecation.
El-bethel,	בֵּית-אֵל <i>Ail baith-aïl</i> , the God of the house of God.
Eldad,	אֶלְדָּד <i>Eldod</i> , the love of God.

Elealeh, אֵלְעָלָא *Elolai*, the ascension of God.

Eleazar, אֵלְעָזָר *Elozor*, the help of God.

El-elohe, אֵל אֵלֹהֵי, *Ail Elouhai*, God of Gods.

Elhanan, אֵלְחָנָן *Elkhonon*, God was gracious.

Eli, אֵלִי *Ailee*, my ascension.

Eliab, אֵלִיָּאב *Eleeov*, God my father.

Eliada, אֵלִידָע *Elyodo*, God knows.

Eliakim, אֵלִיָּקִים *Elyokeem*, God will raise up.

Eliam, אֵלִיעָם *Eleeom*, the people of my God.

Eliashib, אֵלִישֶׁבֶת *Elyosheev*, God will restore.

Eliezer, אֵלִיעֶזֶר *Eleeēzer*, God of my help.

Elihoreph, אֵלִיהֶרֶף *Eleekehoreph*, the God of winter.

Elihu, אֵלִיהוּ *Eleeahoo*, he is my God.

Elijah, אֵלִיָּהוּ *Ailiyohoo*, the Lord God.

Elim, אֵילִם *Ailim*, the strong.

Elimelech, אֵלִמֵּלֶךְ *Eleemelekh*, my God the King.

Eliphalet, אֵלִיפָלֵט *Eleeppolet*, the God of deliverance. (2 Sam. v. 16.)

Eliphaz, אֵלִיפָז *Eleepphoz*, my precious God.

Elisha, אֵלִישָׁע *Eleesho*, God of salvation.

Elishah, אֵלִישָׁה *Eleeshoh*, neglected of God. (Ezek. xxvii. 7.)

Elishama, אֵלִישָׁמַע *Eleeshomo*, my God will hear.

Elishaba, אֵלִישָׁבַע *Eleesheva*, my God has sworn.

Elishua, אֵלִישׁוּעַ *Eleeshooa*, the God of affluence.

Elizur, אֵלִיעֶזֶר *Eleetsoor*, God is my rock.

Elkanah, אֵלְקָנָה *Elkonoh*, God has purchased.

Elnathan, אֵלְנָתָן *Elnothon*, God has given.

Elon, אֵילָן *Ailoun*, an oak tree.

Elul, אֵלוּל *Elool*, a vain thing, the sixth month in the year.

Emims, אֵימִים *Aimeem*, the fearful.

En-dor, עֵין דֹּדָר *Ain-dour*, the eye of a generation.

En-eglaim, עֵין עֶגְלָיִם *Ain eglayim*, the eye of a heifer (an idol).

En-gedi, עֵין גִּדְדִי *Ain-gedee*, the eye of a kid (an idol).

En-mishpat, עֵין מִשְׁפָּט *Ain mishpat*, the eye of judgment.

Enoch, חֲנוּךְ *Khanoukh*, consecrated.

Enos, אֶנוֹשׁ *Enoush*, feeble, mortal.

En-rogel, עֵין רֹגֵל *Ain-rougail*, the eye of slander. (2 Sam. xvii. 17; 1 Kings i. 9.)

Ephah, אִיפָה *Aiphoh*, a measure.

Ephes-dammim, אֶפְסֵס־דָּמִים *Ephes-dammeem*, nothing but blood.

Ephraim, אֶפְרַיִם *Ephrayim*, ashes.

Ephratah, אֶפְרָתָה *Ephrothoh*, }

Ephrath, אֶפְרַת *Ephroth*, } fruitful.

Ephron, עֶפְרוֹן *Ephroun*, full of dust.

Esar-haddon, אֶסַר־חֲדָדוֹן *Aisar-khaddoun* (Chaldee), a restrainer of joy.

Esau, עֲשָׂו *Aisov*, an active person.

Esek, עֲשֶׂק *Aishek*, oppression.

Eshcol, אֶשְׁכּוֹל *Eshkoul*, a cluster of grapes.

Esther, אֶסְתֵּר *Estair*, she that is hidden.

Etam, עֵיטָם *Aitom*, }

Etham, אֶתָם *Aithom*, } strength.

Ethan, אֶיתָן *Aithon*, }

Ethiopia, כּוֹשׁ *Koosh*, blackness.

Eve, חַוָּה *Khavvoh*, living.

Evil-merodach, מְרֹדַךְ *Eveel meroudakh* (Chaldee), a rebellious fool.

Euphrates, פְּרָת *Pheroth*, fruitful.

Ezekiel, יְחֶזְקֵאל *Yekhezkael*, God will strengthen.

Ezel, אוֹזֵל *Ozel*, running. (1 Sam. xx. 19.)

Ezion-geber, עֵזֶן גִּבְרָה *Etsyoun geber*, strong wood for the use of men.

Ezra, עֶזְרָא *Ezro* (Chaldee), help, assistance.

G

Gaal,	גַּעַל	<i>Gaal</i> , an abhorrence. (Judg. ix. 41.)
Gabriel,	גַּבְרִיאֵל	<i>Gavreel</i> , God my strength.
Gad,	גָּד	<i>God</i> , a troop.
Galbaneem,	חֶלְבָנָה	<i>Khelbenoh</i> , a strong perfume.
Galeed,	גַּלְעָד	<i>Galaid</i> , a heap of testimony, witness.
Galilee,	גַּלִּילָה	<i>Goleeloh</i> , a revolution.
Gallim,	גַּלִּים	<i>Galleem</i> , heaps.
Gath,	גַּת	<i>Gath</i> , a wine-press.
Gaza,	עֲזָה	<i>Azzoh</i> , strong.
Geba,	גֶּבַע	<i>Geva</i> , a drinking cup.
Gebal,	גֶּבֶל	<i>Gevol</i> , a border.
Gebim,	גִּבִּים	<i>Gaiveem</i> , grasshoppers.
Gedaliah,	גִּדְיָה	<i>Gedalyoh</i> , brought up by God.
Gehazi,	גֵּחֲזִי	<i>Gaikhazee</i> , the valley of sight.
Gemariah,	גִּמְרִיָּה	<i>Gemaryoh</i> , God has finished.
Gera,	גֵּרָא	<i>Gairo</i> , excitement.
Gerah,	גֵּרָח	<i>Gairoh</i> , the twentieth part of a shekel, a piece, bit.
Gerar,	גֵּרָר	<i>Geror</i> , an annoyance.
Gerizim,	גֵּרִזִּים	<i>Gerizzeem</i> , divisions.
Gershom,	גֵּרְשָׁם	<i>Gairshoum</i> , a sojourner there.
Gershon,	גֵּרְשׁוֹן	<i>Gairshoun</i> , driven out.
Geshur,	גֵּשׁוּר	<i>Geshoor</i> , a bridge.
Giah,	גִּיָּח	<i>Geeakh</i> , to draw out, extend. (2 Sam. ii. 24.)
Gibeah,	גִּבְעָה	<i>Givoh</i> , a hill.
Gibeon,	גִּבְעוֹן	<i>Givoun</i> , a dweller on a hill.
Gideon,	גִּדְעוֹן	<i>Gidoun</i> , a hewer down.
Gihon,	גִּיחוֹן	<i>Geekhoun</i> , extension (a river).
Gilboa,	גִּלְבָּע	<i>Gilboua</i> , a flow of joy.
Gilead,	גִּלְעָד	<i>Gilod</i> , a heap of testimony, a witness.
Gilgal,	גִּלְגָּל	<i>Gilgol</i> , a wheel.

Giloh,	גִּלּוֹחַ	<i>Gilouh</i> , his joy. (2 Sam. xv. 12.)
Girgashite,	גִּרְגָּשִׁי	<i>Girgoshee</i> , driven out.
Gittite,	גִּתִּי	<i>Gittee</i> , a wine-presser, a Gittite.
Gob,	גֹּב	<i>Gouv</i> , the back. (2 Sam. xxi. 18.)
Gog,	גֹּג	<i>Goug</i> , a roof.
Goliath,	גִּלְיָת	<i>Golyath</i> , taken captive.
Gomer,	גֹּמֶר	<i>Goumer</i> , conclusion.
Gomorrhah,	עֲמֹרָה	<i>Ammouroh</i> , a rebellious people.
Goshen,	גֹּשֶׁן	<i>Goushen</i> , approaching.
Gozan,	גֹּזָן	<i>Gouzon</i> , a fleece.
Grecia,	} יֶגוֹן	<i>Yovon</i> , a defrauder, Greece.
Greece,		
Grecians,	יֶגֶוֹנִים	<i>Yevoneem</i> , defrauders, Grecians.
Gur,	גֹּר	<i>Goor</i> , to sojourn. (2 Kings ix. 27.)

H

Habakkuk,	חֲבַקּוּק	<i>Khavakkook</i> , an embracer.
Hachilah,	חַכִּילָה	<i>Khakheeloh</i> , wait for her.
Hadad,	הַדָּד	<i>Hadad</i> , a shout for joy.
Hadadezer,	הַדָּדֶזֶר	<i>Hadadezer</i> , a shout for help.
Hadadrimon,	הַדָּדְרִמון	<i>Hadadrimoun</i> , great shouting. (Zech. xii. 11.)
Hadassah,	הַדָּסָה	<i>Hadassoh</i> , a myrtle.
Hadoram,	הַדָּוֶרָם	<i>Hadourom</i> , their glory.
Hadrach,	הַדְּרָחַ	<i>Hadrokh</i> (Chaldee), a gentle voice (a province).
Hagar,	הָגָר	<i>Hogor</i> , the sojourner.
Hagarenes,	הָגָרִים	<i>Hagreem</i> , } sojourners.
Hagarites,	הָגָרִיִּם	
Haggai,	חֲגִי	<i>Khaggae</i> , my solemn feast.
Haggith,	חֲגִית	<i>Khaggeeth</i> , a solemnity.
Halleluiah,	הַלְלִיָּהּ	<i>Haleloo-yoh</i> , praise ye the Lord.
Ham,	חָם	<i>Khom</i> , hot.
Haman,	חָמָן	<i>Homon</i> , a rioter.
Hamath,	חַמַּת	<i>Khamoth</i> , furious.
Hammedatha,	חַמְדָּתָא	<i>Hammedotho</i> (Chaldee), the opposer of justice, law.

Hamon-gog, הַמּוֹרְגוֹג <i>Hammoun-goug</i> , a crowd upon the roof.	Hermion, הֶרְמוֹן <i>Khermoun</i> , devoted.
Hamor, הַמּוֹר <i>Khamour</i> , an ass.	Heshbon, הֶשְׁבּוֹן <i>Kheshboun</i> , an account.
Hanameel, הַנַּמְאֵל <i>Khanamail</i> , the grace of God.	Heth, חֵת <i>Khaith</i> , an annoyance.
Hananeel, הַנַּנְאֵל <i>Khananail</i> , God was gracious.	Hezekiah, חֶזְקִיָּהוּ <i>Khezkiyohoo</i> , the Lord my strength.
Hanani, חַנְּנִי <i>Khanonee</i> , gracious to me.	Hezron, חֶזְרוֹן <i>Khetsroun</i> , a courtier.
Hananiah, חַנְּנִיָּהוּ <i>Khananeyoh</i> , the grace of God.	Heddekel, חֲדַקְל <i>Khiddekel</i> , a sharp voice.
Hannah, חַנָּה <i>Khannoh</i> (fem.), bestowed.	Hiel, חִיָּאֵל <i>Kheearil</i> , God liveth.
Hanock, חַנוּךְ <i>Khanoukh</i> , consecrated.	Higgaion, חִגְּיוֹן <i>Higgoyoun</i> , meditation.
Hanum, חַנוּן <i>Khonoon</i> (masc.), bestowed.	Hilkiah, חִלְקִיָּהוּ <i>Khilkiyohoo</i> , the Lord my portion.
Haran (a man), חָרֹן <i>Horon</i> , mountainous.	Hinnom, חִנּוֹם <i>Hinnoum</i> , behold them (a valley).
Haran (a place), חֶרֶן <i>Khoron</i> , grievous.	Hiram, חִירָם <i>Kheerom</i> , exalted in life.
Harbonah, חַרְבוּנָא <i>Kharvouno</i> (Chaldee), a destroyer.	Hittite, חִתִּי <i>Khittie</i> , an annoyer, a Hittite.
Harod, חֶרֶד <i>Kharoud</i> , trembling. (Judg. vii. 1.)	Hivite, חִיְוִי <i>Khiivvee</i> , a declarer, pronouncer.
Harosheth, חַרְשֻׁתַּי <i>Kharousheth</i> , a ploughed field. (Judg. iv. 2, 13, 16.)	Hobab, חֹבָב <i>Khouvaiv</i> , beloved.
Havilah, חַוִּילָה <i>Khaveeloh</i> , to declare to her.	Hophni, חֹפְנִי <i>Khophnee</i> , a handful.
Hazael, חֲזַאֵל <i>Khazaoil</i> , God seeth.	Hor, חֹר <i>Khoor</i> (Chaldee), white, (a mount).
Hazor, חֲצוֹר <i>Khotsour</i> , a court.	Horeb, חֹרֵב <i>Khouraiv</i> , desolation.
Heber, חֶבֶר <i>Khever</i> , a companion.	Hormah, חֶרְמָה <i>Khormoh</i> , excommunication.
Hebrew, עִבְרִי <i>Ivree</i> (masc.), from the other side, passer over.	Horonaim, חֲרֹנַיִם <i>Khournayim</i> , grievous, vexatious.
Hebrewess, עִבְרִיָּה <i>Ivriyoh</i> (fem.), from the other side, passer over.	Hosea, חֹשֵׁעַ <i>Houshaia</i> , causing to save.
Hebrews, עִבְרִים <i>Ivreem</i> , from the other side, passers over.	Huldah, חֻלְדָּה <i>Khooldoh</i> , endurance.
Hebron, חֶבְרוֹן <i>Khevroun</i> , associating, joining together.	Hur, חֹר <i>Khoor</i> (Chaldee), white (man's name).
Hegai, חֲגִי <i>Haigae</i> , a speaker.	Hushai, חֹשִׁי <i>Khooshae</i> , hasty.
Helam, חֵילָם <i>Khailom</i> , their strength. (2 Sam. x. 16.)	J, I
Heldai, חֶלְדַּי <i>Kheldee</i> , my endurance.	Jabal, יָבֵל <i>Yovol</i> , to produce.
Helkath-hazzurim, חֶלְקַת הַצֻּרִים <i>Khelkath hatsureem</i> , the portion of the rocks. (2 Sam. ii. 16.)	Jabbok, יַבְבֹּק <i>Yabbouk</i> , emptying, running out (a river).
Heman, חֵימָן <i>Haimon</i> , the south.	Jabesh, יָבֵשׁ <i>Yovaish</i> , dry.
Hen, חֵן <i>Khain</i> , grace. (Zech. vi. 14.)	Jabez, יַעֲבֵץ <i>Yaabais</i> , sorrow, trouble.
Hephzi-bah, חֶפְצִי-בָּה <i>Khephitsee-boh</i> , my delight in her.	Jabin, יָבִין <i>Yoveen</i> , he that understands.
	Jachin, יָכִין <i>Yokheen</i> , prepared.
	Jacob, יַעֲקֹב <i>Yaakouv</i> , a detainer.
	Jael, יַעֲל <i>Yoail</i> , to help, benefit.

Jah,	יָהּ	<i>Yohh</i> , the name of the Lord, everlasting.
Jair,	יָאִיר	<i>Yoeer</i> , shining.
Jakeh,	יָקָח	<i>Yokeh</i> , obedience. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Japheth,	יָפֶתֶח	<i>Yepheth</i> , beautiful.
Jareb,	יָרֵב	<i>Yoraiv</i> , a wrangler.
Jared,	יָרֵד	<i>Yored</i> , descending.
Jasher,	יָשָׁר	<i>Yoshor</i> , upright.
Javan,	יָוָן	<i>Yovvon</i> , a defrauder.
Ibhar,	יִבְחָר	<i>Yiekhoh</i> , chosen. (2 Sam. v. 15.)
Ichabod,	אֵי כְבוֹד	<i>Ee khovoud</i> , where is honour.
Iddo,	עֲדָא	<i>Iddou</i> , an ornament.
Idumea,	אֲדוּם	<i>Edoum</i> , red.
Jebus,	יְבוּס	<i>Yevoos</i> , treading down.
Jeconiah,	יְכֻנְיָה	<i>Yekhonyoh</i> , established by God.
Jedidiah,	יְדִידְיָה	<i>Yedeedyoh</i> , the beloved of God.
Jeduthun,	יְדוּתוּן	<i>Yedoothoon</i> , full of love.
Jegar-sahadutha,	יֶגָר שָׁהַדוּתָא	<i>Yegar sohadootho</i> (Chaldee), the field of terror.
Jehoahaz,	יְהוֹאָחָז	<i>Yehouakhhoz</i> , the Lord laid hold of.
Jehoash,	יְהוֹאָשׁ	<i>Yehouosh</i> , the substance of the Lord.
Jehoiada,	יְהוֹיָדָע	<i>Yehouyodo</i> , he that knows the Lord.
Jehoiachin,	יְהוֹיָכִין	<i>Yehouyokheen</i> , the Lord will establish.
Jehoiakim,	יְהוֹיָקִים	<i>Yehouyokeem</i> , the Lord will raise up.
Jelionadab,	יְהוֹנָדָב	<i>Yehounodov</i> , the Lord willing.
Jehoram,	יְהוֹרָם	<i>Yehourom</i> , the Lord celebrated.
Jehoshaphat,	יְהוֹשָׁפָט	<i>Yehoushophot</i> , the Lord judge.
Jehoshua,	יְהוֹשֻׁעַ	<i>Yehoushua</i> , the Lord saveth.
Jehovah,	יְהוָה	<i>Yehouvoh</i> , was, is, will be, the Lord God.

Jehovah-jirah,	יְהוָה יִרְאֶה	<i>Yehouvoh yireh</i> , the Lord will see.
Jehu,	יְהוּא	<i>Yaihou</i> , he is.
Jehudijah,	יְהוּדִיָּה	<i>Yehoodiyoh</i> , praised of the Lord.
Jemima,	יְמִימָה	<i>Yemeemoh</i> , daily.
Jephthah,	יִפְתָּח	<i>Yiphtokh</i> , he opens.
Jephunneh,	יִפְנֵה	<i>Yephunneh</i> , regarding.
Jerahmeel,	יְרַחְמֵאל	<i>Yerahmëail</i> , God have mercy.
Jeremiah,	יְרֵמְיָהוּ	<i>Yirmiyohoo</i> , exalted of God.
Jericho,	יְרִיחוֹ	<i>Yeraikhou</i> , sent (a city).
Jeroboam,	יְרֹבָעָם	<i>Yorovom</i> , a wrangler among the people.
Jerubbaal,	יִרְבֵּעַל	<i>Yerubbaal</i> , a teacher of Baal.
Jerusalem,	יְרוּשָׁלַם	<i>Yeroosholom</i> , teaching peace (Jerusalem).
Jeshimon,	יְשִׁימוֹן	<i>Yesheemoun</i> , a desolate place.
Jeshua,	יֵשׁוּעַ	<i>Yaishooa</i> , being saved. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Jeshurun,	יֵשׁוּרוּן	<i>Yeshuroon</i> , very upright.
Jesse,	יֵשִׁי	<i>Yishoe</i> , my existence.
Jethro,	יֶתְרוֹ	<i>Yithrou</i> , superabundant.
Jew,	יְהוּדִי	<i>Yehooddee</i> , my praised.
Jewry,	יְהוּדָא	<i>Yehood</i> (Syriac), praise.
Jezebel,	עֲזֵזְבֵּל	<i>Eezevel</i> , where dung.
Jezreel,	יִזְרְעֵאל	<i>Yizrëël</i> , the Lord soweth.
Immanuel,	עִמְּנוּאֵל	<i>Immonoo-ail</i> , God with us.
India,	הִינדוּ	<i>Houdoo</i> , praise ye.
Joab,	יֹאָב	<i>Youov</i> , God the father.
Joah,	יֹאָח	<i>Youokh</i> , God a friend.
Joash,	יֹאָשׁ	<i>Youosh</i> , God's existence.
Job,	אִיּוֹב	<i>Ecyouv</i> , hated, envied.
Jochebed,	יֹכְבֵּד	<i>Youkheved</i> , honoured of God.
Joel,	יֹאָל	<i>Youail</i> , a beginner.
Johanan,	יֹחָנָן	<i>Youkhonon</i> , bestowed by the Lord.
Joktan,	יֹקְטָן	<i>Yokton</i> (Chaldee), insignificant.
Jonadab,	יֹנָדָב	<i>Younodov</i> , the Lord willing.

Jonah,	יוֹנָח	<i>Younoh</i> , a dove.
Jonathan,	יְהוֹנָתָן	<i>Yehounothon</i> , the Lord giveth.
Joppa,	יָפוֹ	<i>Yophou</i> , beauty.
Joram,	יֹרָם	<i>Yourom</i> , the Lord exalted.
Jordan,	יַרְדֵּן	<i>Yardain</i> , descending rapidly.
Josedech,	יְהוֹצָדֵק	<i>Yehoutsodok</i> , the Lord justifies. (Hag. i. 1.)
Joseph,	יוֹסֵף	<i>Yousaiph</i> , increasing.
Joshua,	יְהוֹשֻׁעַ	<i>Yehoushua</i> , the Lord saveth.
Josiah,	יְאֹשִׁיָּהוּ	<i>Youshiyohoo</i> , the spared of God.
Jotham,	יֹתָם	<i>Youthom</i> , the integrity of God.
Ira,	עִירָא	<i>Eero</i> , a city. (2 Sam. xx. 26.)
Irad,	עִירָד	<i>Eerod</i> , a descent to a valley.
Irijah,	יִרְיָה	<i>Yiriyoh</i> , my fear of the Lord. (Jer. xxxvii. 13.)
Isaac,	יִצְחָק	<i>Yitshkoh</i> , he laughs.
Isaiah,	יֵשַׁעְיָהוּ	<i>Yeshayohoo</i> , the salvation of the Lord.
Iscah,	יִסְכָּה	<i>Yiskoh</i> , sheltered, protected. (Gen. xi. 29.)
Ishbak,	יִשְׁבָּק	<i>Yishbok</i> (Chaldee), forsaken. (Gen. xxv. 2.)
Ishbi-benob,	יִשְׁבִּי בְנוֹב	<i>Yishbee venouv</i> , a dweller in Nob. (2 Sam. xxi. 16.)
Ish-bosheth,	אִישׁ-בֹּשֶׁת	<i>Ecsh-bousheth</i> , a man of shame.
Ishmael,	יִשְׁמָעֵאל	<i>Yishmoail</i> , the Lord heareth.
Israel,	יִשְׂרָאֵל	<i>Yisroail</i> , God will rule.
Issachar,	יִשָּׁשְׁכָר	<i>Yisoshkor</i> , rewarded, hired.
Ithamar,	אִתְחָמָר	<i>Eethomor</i> , where a palm-tree.
Ithiel,	אִיתֵיאל	<i>Eetheeail</i> , the Lord cometh. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ivah,	עִוָּה	<i>Ivvoh</i> , perversion. (2 Kings xviii. 34; xix. 13.)
Jubal,	יֹבָב	<i>Yoovol</i> , produced.

Jubilee,	יּוֹבֵל	<i>Youvail</i> , productive.
Judah,	יְהוּדָה	<i>Yehoodoh</i> , the Lord be praised.
Judea,	יְהוּדָה	<i>Yehood</i> (Syriac), praise.

K

Kadesh,	קֹדֶשׁ	<i>Kodaish</i> , sanctified.
Kadesh-barnea,	קֹדֶשׁ בְּרַנְעָה	<i>Kodaish barnaia</i> , a moving sanctuary.
Kedar,	קֶדָר	<i>Kaidor</i> , obscurity.
Kemuel,	קֶמּוּאֵל	<i>Kemooail</i> , risen of God.
Kenaz,	קִנְזִי	<i>Kenaz</i> , this nest.
Kenites,	קִינִי	<i>Kainee</i> , my purchase.
Keren-happuch,	קֶרֶן חֲפֻּדָּה	<i>Keren hophookh</i> , a horn reversed.
Kerioth,	קֶרִיּוֹת	<i>Keriyouth</i> , readings.
Keturah,	קֶטוּרָה	<i>Ketooroh</i> , the smoke of incense.
Kezia,	קִצְיֹה	<i>Ketseeoh</i> , detached.
Kidron,	קִדְרוֹן	<i>Kidroun</i> , great obscurity.
Kir,	קִיר	<i>Keer</i> , a wall.
Kir-haraseth,	בִּקְרֵי חֲרָשֶׁת	<i>Bakkeer kharoseth</i> , the potsherd in the wall. (2 Kings iii. 25.)
Kirjath,	קִרְיָת	<i>Kiryath</i> , a walled city.
Ki-jath-arba,	קִרְיָת אַרְבַּע	<i>Kiryath arba</i> , city of four.
Kirjath-jearim,	קִרְיָת יְעָרִים	<i>Kiryath yeoreem</i> , the city of forests.
Kiriathaim,	קִרְיָתֹיִם	<i>Kiryothoyim</i> , walled cities.
Kish,	קִישׁ	<i>Keesh</i> , straw, forage.
Kittim,	כִּתְּמִים	<i>Kitteem</i> , bruisers.
Kohath,	קָהָת	<i>Kechoth</i> , obedient.
Korah,	קֹרַח	<i>Kourakh</i> , bold.

L

Laban,	לָבָן	<i>Lovon</i> , white.
Lachish,	לִזְכִּישׁ	<i>Lokheesh</i> , swiftmess (a city).
Laish,	לַיִשׁ	<i>Layish</i> , an old lion.
Lamech,	לֶמֶךְ	<i>Lemekh</i> , reduced.
Lapidoth,	לַפִּידוֹת	<i>Lappidouth</i> , torches, flames.
Leah,	לֵאָה	<i>Laioh</i> , weary, tired.

Lebanon,	לְבָנוֹן	<i>Levonoun</i> , a strong perfume.
Lehi,	לְחִי	<i>Lekhee</i> , a check.
Lemuel,	לְמוּאֵל	<i>Lemooail</i> , with whom God.
Levi,	לְוִי	<i>Laivee</i> , a companion.
Libnah,	לִבְנָה	<i>Livnoh</i> , a white poplar.
Libya,	פֹּוֹט	<i>Poot</i> , grazing. (Ezek.
Libyans,		
		xxx. 5.)
Lo-ammi,	לֹא-עַמִּי	<i>Lou-ammee</i> , not my people.
Lo-ruhamah,	לֹא רַחֲמָה	<i>Lou rukhommoh</i> , not pitied.
Lot,	לוֹט	<i>Lout</i> , covered.
Lucifer,	הֵילֵל	<i>Hailail</i> , shining. (Isa. xiv. 12.)
Luz,	לוּז	<i>Looz</i> , a filbert.
Lydia,	לוּד	<i>Lood</i> , brought forth. (Ezek. xxx. 5.)

M

Maachah,	מַעַכָּה	<i>Maakhoh</i> , squeezed.
Maaseiah,	מַעֲשִׂיָּה	<i>Maasaiyoh</i> , the work of God.
Machir,	מָכִיר	<i>Mokheer</i> , a seller.
Machpelah,	מַכְפֶּלֶת	<i>Makhpailoh</i> , one above another.
Magog,	מָגוּג	<i>Mogoug</i> , from the top.
Mahalaleel,	מַהֲלֵלֶיֶל	<i>Mahalalail</i> , the praiser of God.
Mahanaim,	מַחֲנֵיִם	<i>Makhanoyim</i> , camps.
Mahar-shalal-hashibaz,	לְמַהֵר שָׁלַל חֹשֶׁבַּז	<i>Lemahair sholol khosh baz</i> , to hasten the booty and hurry the spoil.
Malah,	מַחֲלָה	<i>Makhaloh</i> , sick, ill, in pain.
Mahlon,	מַחֲלוֹן	<i>Makhloun</i> , painful.
Makkedah,	מַקְדָּה	<i>Makaidoh</i> , a staff.
Malcham,	בְּמַלְכָּם	<i>Bemalkom</i> , by their king. (Zeph. i. 5.)
Mamre,	מַמְרָא	<i>Mamrai</i> (Chaldee), dignified.
Manasseh,	מְנַשֶּׁה	<i>Menasseh</i> , forgetful.
Maneh,	מָנֶה	<i>Moneh</i> , a coin, present.
Manoah,	מָנוּחַ	<i>Monouakh</i> , rest.
Mara,	מָרָה	<i>Moroh</i> , bitter. (Ruth i. 20.)

Marah,	מָרָה	<i>Moroh</i> , bitter.
Massah,	מַסָּה	<i>Massoh</i> , temptation.
Mattan,	מַתָּן	<i>Matton</i> , a gift.
Mazzorath,	מַזְרֹוֹת	<i>Mazorouth</i> , scattered, dispersed. (Job xxxviii. 32.)
Medad,	מֵדָד	<i>Maiddod</i> , a measurer.
Medan,	מֵדָן	<i>Medon</i> , a striver.
Mede -s,	מֵדִי	<i>Modae</i> , } my measure.
Media,	מֵדִי	
Megiddo,	מִגְדּוֹ	<i>Megiddou</i> , his precious.
Megiddon,	מִגְדּוֹן	<i>Megiddoun</i> , his precious.
Mehujael,	מְחוּיָאֵל	<i>Mekhooyoail</i> , blotted out by God.
Melchizedek,	מַלְכֵי צֶדֶק	<i>Malkee tsedek</i> , my king of righteousness (a city).
Memphis,	מֶפֶז	<i>Mouph</i> , waving to and fro.
Menahem,	מְנַחֵם	<i>Menakhaim</i> , a comforter.
Mene,	מְנָא	<i>Menai</i> } (Syriac), count,
Mene,	מְנָא	
		count. (Dan. v. 25.)
Mephibosheth,	מִפְּיֹשֶׁת	<i>Mippeevousheth</i> , from my mouth shame.
Merab,	מֵרַב	<i>Mairav</i> , a disputer.
Merari,	מֵרָרִי	<i>Meroree</i> , bitterness.
Meribah,	מֵרִיבָה	<i>Mereevoh</i> , contention.
Merodach,	מֵרֹדַךְ	<i>Meroudakh</i> (Persian), pounded myrrh.
Merom,	מְרוֹם	<i>Mairoum</i> , exalted.
Meroz,	מְרוֹז	<i>Mairouz</i> , of leanness.
Meshech,	מֵשֶׁךְ	<i>Meshekh</i> (Chaldee), durability.
Mesopotamia,	אֲרָם נַחְרַיִם	<i>Aram naharayim</i> , Aram of the rivers.
Messiah,	מָשִׁיחַ	<i>Mosheekh</i> , the Anointed
Metheg-ammah,	מֶתֶג אַמָּה	<i>Metheg ammoh</i> , a bridle a cubit length.
Methusael,	מֶתוּשָׂאֵל	<i>Methooshohail</i> , asking for death.
Methuselah,	מֶתוּשֶׁלַּח	<i>Methooshelakh</i> , messenger of death.
Micah,	מִיכָה	<i>Meekhoh</i> , who is thus?
Micaiah,	מִיכַיָּהוּ	<i>Meekhiyohoo</i> , who is as the Lord?
Michael,	מִיכָאֵל	<i>Meekhoail</i> , who is like God?
Michal,	מִיכָל	<i>Meekhal</i> , who is all?

Michmash, מִיכְמָשׁ *Mikhmosh*, he that is removed. (1 Sam. xiii. 2.)

Midian, מִדְיָן *Midyon*, a contender.

Migron, מִגְרֹן *Migroun*, a threshing-floor.

Milcah, מִלְכָּה *Milkoh*, a queen.

Milcom, מִלְכָּם *Milkoum*, their king.

Millo, מִלּוֹא *Millou*, filled.

Minni, מִנִּי *Minnee*, from me.

Minnith, מִנִּית *Minneeth*, from her.

Miriam, מִרְיָם *Miryom*, celebrated.

Mishael, מִישָׁאֵל *Meeshouil*, who asks.

Mithrephoth-maim, מִשְׁרָפוֹת מַיִם *Misrephouth mayim*, the burning upon the waters.

Mizar, מִצְעָר *Mitsor*, small, diminutive, young.

Mizpeh, מִצְפָּה *Mitspoh*, a watch tower.

Mizraim, מִצְרַיִם *Mitsrayim*, oppressors.

Moab, מוֹאָב *Mouov*, of the Father.

Molech, מֹלֶךְ *Moulekh*, governing (an idol).

Mordecai, מֹרְדֵכַי *Mordekhae*, bitterly reduced.

Moriah, מוֹרִיָּה *Mouriyoh*, instruction of God.

Moses, מֹשֶׁה *Mousheh*, drawn out.

N

Naaman, נַעֲמָן *Naamon*, pleasant.

Naashon, נַחֲשֹׁן *Nakhashoun*, an chanter.

Nabal, נָבָל *Novol*, a fool.

Naboth, נָבוֹת *Novouth*, productive.

Nadab, נָדָב *Nodov*, liberal.

Nahash, נָחָשׁ *Nokhosh*, a serpent.

Nahor, נָחוֹר *Nokhour*, inflamed, heated.

Nahum, נַחֻם *Nokhoom*, comforted.

Naioth, נָיִית *Nevoyouth*, dwellings.

Naomi, נַעֲמִי *Noomee*, pleasant.

Naphtali, נַפְתָּלִי *Naphtolee*, a struggler.

Nathan, נָתָן *Nothon*, given.

Nathan-melech, נֹתָן-מֶלֶךְ *Nethan-melekh*, the gift of a king. (2 Kings xxiii. 11.)

Nebaioth, נְבִיּוֹת *Nevoyouth*, productive.

Nebat, נֶבֶט *Nevot*, an investigator.

Nebo, נְבוֹ *Nevou*, fertile.

Nebuchadnezzar, נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר *Nevookhadnetsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.

Nebuchadrezzar, נְבוּכַדְרֶצַּר *Nevookhadretsar* (Chaldee), an entangled adversary.

Nebuzar-adan, נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן *Nevoozaradon* (Chaldee), winnowing over the threshold.

Necho, נֶכּוֹ *Nekhou*, beaten.

Nehemiah, נְחֵמְיָה *Nekhemyoh*, the comfort of God.

Nehushtan, נְחֻשְׁטָן *Nekhushton*, enchanted.

Ner, נִיר *Nair*, a light.

Nergal, נִרְגָּל *Nairgol*, a slanderer.

Nethaneel, נֶתַנְאֵל *Nethanail*, God gave.

Nethaniah, נֶתַנְיָה *Nethanyoh*, the gift of God.

Nethenims, נֶתֶנִּים *Netheeneem*, appointed.

Nimrod, נִמְרֹד *Nimroud*, a rebel.

Nimshi, נִמְשִׁי *Nimshee*, woven.

Ninevah, נִינְוָה *Neenvaih*, a place of habitation.

Nisan, נִיסָן *Neeson*, the first month (an idol).

Nisroch, נִסְרוּךְ *Nisroukh*, a superintendent. (2 Kings xix. 37; Isa. xxxvii. 38.)

No, נֹ *Nou*, handsome.

Noah, נֹחַ *Nouakh*, a comforter.

Nob, נֹב *Nouv*, fertile.

Nod, נֹד *Noud*, wandering.

Noph, נָף *Nouph*, to wave.

Nun, נֹן *Noon*, a fish.

O

Obadiah, עֹבַדְיָה *Ovadyoh*, a servant of God.

Obed, עֹבֵד *Ouvaid*, serving.

Obed-edom, עֹבַד-עֲדוֹם *Ouvaid edoum*, serving Edom.

Oded,	עֹדֵד	<i>Oudaid</i> , a sustainer.
Og,	עֹג	<i>Oug</i> , a cake.
Omri,	עֹמְרִי	<i>Omree</i> , a sheaf.
On,	אוֹן	<i>Oun</i> , strength.
Ophel,	עֹפֶל	<i>Ouphel</i> , impregnable.
Ophir,	אוֹפִיר	<i>Oupheer</i> , precious.
Oreb,	עֹרֵב	<i>Ouraiv</i> , a raven.
Orion,	כֶּסֶּל	<i>Kheseel</i> , a fool.
Ornan,	אֹרְנָן	<i>Ornon</i> , an ark.
Orpah,	עֹרְפָה	<i>Orpoh</i> , hardened.
Othniel,	עֹתְנִיָּאל	<i>Othneel</i> , my season of God.

P

Padan-aram,	פַּדַּן אֲרָם	<i>Padan arom</i> (Chaldee), the ransom of Syria.
Pagiel,	פַּגְעִיָּאל	<i>Pageail</i> , praying to God.
Palestina,	פְּלִשְׁתִּי	<i>Pelosheth</i> , rolled in dust, Philistia. (Exod. xv. 14.)
Paran,	פָּאֲרָן	<i>Poron</i> , fruitful.
Parbar,	פַּרְבָּר	<i>Parbar</i> , fertile in corn. (1 Chron. xxvi. 18.)
Pashur,	פַּשְׁחוּר	<i>Pashkhor</i> , spreading over a hole.
Pathros,	פַּתְרוֹס	<i>Pathrous</i> , a sprinkled, variegated piece.
Pekah,	פֶּקַח	<i>Pekakh</i> , a keen observer.
Pelatiaha,	פֶּלַטִּיָּח	<i>Pelatyoh</i> , God my deli- verer.
Peleg,	פֶּלֶג	<i>Peleg</i> , division.
Peniel,	פְּנִיָּאל	<i>Peneeail</i> , my turning to God.
Peor,	פְּעוֹר	<i>Peour</i> , a gaper.
Perizzite,	פְּרִזִּי	<i>Perizzee</i> , open, unwalled.
Persia,	פָּרַס	<i>Poras</i> , divided.
Pethuel,	פֶּתוּאֵל	<i>Pethooail</i> , persuaded by God.
Pharaoh,	פַּרְעֹה	<i>Parouh</i> , a curtailer.
Pharez,	פֶּרֶץ	<i>Peretz</i> , a breach.
Phicol,	פִּיכֹל	<i>Pheekhoul</i> , the mouth of all.
Philistia,	פְּלִשְׁתִּי	<i>Phelesheth</i> , rolled in dust.
Philistim,	פְּלִשְׁתִּים	<i>Pelishteem</i> , Philistines, rolled in dust. (Gen. x. 14.)

Philistine,	פְּלִשְׁתִּי	<i>Pelishtee</i> , a Philistine.
Phineas,	פִּנְחָס	<i>Pinkhos</i> , a face of trust.
Phurah,	פָּרַח	<i>Phuroh</i> , a wine-press.
Pi-hahiroth,	פִּי הַחִירוֹת	<i>Pee hakheerouth</i> , the passage through the mountains. (Exod. xiv. 2.)
Pisgah,	פִּסְגָּה	<i>Pisgoh</i> , conspicuous.
Pison,	פִּישׁוֹן	<i>Peeshoun</i> , spread abroad.
Potiphar,	פּוֹטִיפָר	<i>Pouteephar</i> , a fat bull.
Poti-pherah,	פּוֹטִי-פָרַע	<i>Poutee-phaera</i> , shorten- ing the fat.
Pul,	פּוּל	<i>Pool</i> , a bean.
Pur,	פּוּר	<i>Poor</i> (Chaldee), a lot.
Purim,	פּוּרִים	<i>Pooreem</i> (Chaldee), lots.

R

Raamah,	רַעְמָה	<i>Raamoh</i> , thundering.
Rabbah,	רַבָּה	<i>Rabboh</i> , great.
Rabsaris,	רַב סָרִיס	<i>Rav sorees</i> , the head chamberlain.
Rab-shakeh,	רַב־שָׁקָה	<i>Rav-shokaih</i> , the head butler.
Rachel,	רָחֵל	<i>Rokhail</i> , a sheep.
Raguel,	רַעוּאֵל	<i>Reooail</i> , a friend of God.
Rahab,	רַחַב	<i>Rokhov</i> , a wide place.
Ram,	רָם	<i>Rom</i> , high, exalted.
Ramah,	רָמָה	<i>Romoh</i> , cast down.
Rameses,	רַעַמְסֵס	<i>Raamsais</i> , dissolving evil.
Ramoth,	רָאמוֹת	<i>Romouth</i> , height.
Rebekah,	רִבְקָה	<i>Rivkoh</i> , fattened.
Rechab,	רַכַּב	<i>Raikhov</i> , a rider.
Rehob,	רַחוֹב	<i>Rekhov</i> , a wide street.
Rehoboam,	רַחְבֵּעָם	<i>Rekhovom</i> , spread among the people.
Rehoboth,	רַחֲבֹת	<i>Rekhovouth</i> , wide streets. (Gen. x. 11.)
Rehum,	רַחוּם	<i>Rekhoom</i> , pitied. (Ezra ii. 2.)
Remaliah,	רִמְלִיָּהוּ	<i>Remalyohoo</i> , exalting him- self above God.
Rephaim,	רִפְאִים	<i>Rephoeem</i> , healing.
Rephidim,	רִפְדִּים	<i>Repheedeem</i> , joiners, sol- derers.
Reu,	רַעוּ	<i>Reoo</i> , a friend.
Reuben,	רְאוּבֵן	<i>Reoovain</i> , behold a son.

Reumah, רֵאוּמָה *Reoomoh*, behold, what.
 Rezin, רִצְיִן *Retseen*, a fugitive.
 Rimmon, רִמּוֹן *Rimmoun*, a pomegranate.
 Riphath, רִיפַח *Reephath*, a stable.
 Rizpah, רִצְפָּה *Ritspoh*, pavement.
 Rosh, רֹאשׁ *Roush*, the head.
 Ruhamah, רֻחָמָה *Rukhomoh*, having obtained mercy.
 Ruth, רוּת *Rooth*, trembling.

S

Sabeans, שָׁבָא *Shevo*, captive. (Job i. 15.)
 Sabeans, סְבָאִים *Sevoem*, drunkards.
 Salathiel, שְׁאֵל־תִּימָל *Shealteecail*, I have asked God.
 Salem, שָׁלֵם *Sholaim*, peace.
 Salmon, שְׁלֹמֹה *Sheloumouh*, his peace.
 Samaria, שְׁמֶרֶן *Shounroun*, a place of watching.
 Samson, שִׁמְשֹׁן *Shimshoun*, a perfect servant.
 Samuel, שְׁמוּאֵל *Shemooail*, his name by God.
 Sanballat, סַנְבַלֵּט *Sanvelat* (Chaldee), a hidden branch.
 Saphir, שָׁפִיר *Shopheer*, beautiful. (Mic. i. 11.)
 Sarah, שָׂרָה *Soroh*, a ruler.
 Sarai, שָׂרִי *Sorae*, my ruler.
 Satan, שָׂטָן *Soton*, an adversary.
 Saul, שָׂאוּל *Shōool*, required.
 Seba, סְבָא *Sevo*, a drunkard.
 Seir, שַׁעִיר *Saieer*, rough, hairy.
 Sennacherib, סִנְחֶרֶב *Sankherev* (Chaldee), a destructive branch.
 Sepharvaim, סְפָרְוַיִּם *Sepharvayim*, Scribes.
 Seraiah, שֶׁרַיָּה *Seroyoh*, ruling with God.
 Serug, שְׂרָג *Seroog*, interwoven.
 Seth, שֵׁת *Shaith*, to replace.
 Shadrach, שְׂדָרַךְ *Shadrakh*, a tender breast.
 Shalim, שְׁעָלִים *Shaaleem*, foxes.
 Shalisha, שְׁלִשָּׁה *Sholishoh*, treble. (1 Sam. ix. 4.)

Shallum, שָׁלֹם *Shallum*, rewarded.
 Shalman, שְׁלֹמָן *Shalman*, a rewarder.
 Shalmanezar, שְׁלִמְנָאֶסַר *Shalmanessar*, a withholder of rewards.
 Shamgar, שָׁמְגַר *Shamgar*, here a stranger. (Judg. v. 6.)
 Shaphan, שָׁפָן *Shophon*, a coney.
 Sharezer, שְׂרָאֶצֶר *Sharetser*, ruler of the treasury.
 Sharon, שָׂרֹן *Shoroun*, a place for singing.
 Shealtiel, שְׁאֵל־תִּימָל *Shealteecail*, I have asked God.
 Shear-jashub, שְׂאֵר יָשׁוּב *Shēar yoshoov*, the remnant shall return.
 Sheba, שָׁבָא *Shevo*, captive.
 Shebna, שְׁבְנָא *Shevno*, dwell here.
 Shechem, שֶׁכֶּם *Shekhem*, a shoulder.
 Shelah, שְׁלָה *Shailoh*, a descendant.
 Shelumiel, שְׁלֹמִימָל *Sheloomeeail*, God my reward.
 Shem, שֵׁם *Shaim*, a name.
 Sheminith, שְׁמִינִית *Shemeeneeth*, a musical instrument with eight strings.
 Shenir, שְׁנִיר *Sheneer*, the fallow ground.
 Sheshach, שֶׁשַׁךְ *Shaishakh*, a stopper of the way.
 Sheshbazzar, שְׁשַׁבְצָר *Shaishbatsar*, rejoicing in distress.
 Shibboleth, שִׁבְלֵת *Shibbouleth*, reedy, rushy.
 Shiggaion, שִׁגְיוֹן *Shiggoyoun*, inadvertency.
 Shiloh, שִׁלֹּה *Sheelouh*, his descendant.
 Shiloah, שִׁלְוָה *Shilouakh*, sending forth.
 Shimei, שִׁמְעִי *Shimee*, my listener.
 Shinar, שִׁנְעָר *Shinor*, a shaken tooth.
 Shishak, שִׁישַׁךְ *Sheeshak*, a waterer.
 Shittim, שִׁטִּים *Shitteem*, promoters of error.
 Shuah, שְׁוָא *Shooa*, affluence.
 Shual, שְׁוָל *Shoodl*, a fox.
 Shulamite, שׁוּלָמִית *Shoolammeeth*, the rewarded.
 Shunem, שׁוֹנֵם *Shoonaim*, their sleep.
 Shur, שׁוּר *Shoor*, a watcher.

Shushan,	שושן	<i>Shooshan</i> , a rose.
Sidon,	צידון	<i>Tseedoun</i> , a place for hunting.
Sigionoth,	שִׁגְיוֹנוֹת	<i>Shiggeyounouth</i> , inad- vertencies.
Sihon,	סִיחוֹן	<i>Seekhoun</i> , self-possession.
Sibor,	שִׁיחוֹר	<i>Sheekhour</i> , dark.
Siloam,	שֶׁלַח	<i>Shelakh</i> , a dart.
Simeon,	שִׁמְעוֹן	<i>Shimoun</i> , an obeyer.
Sin,	סִין	<i>Seen</i> , a bush.
Sinai,	סִינִי	<i>Seenae</i> , my bushes.
Sion,	שִׁיאֵן	<i>Seeoun</i> , tumult, noise.
Sirion,	שִׁרְיוֹן	<i>Shiryoun</i> , a helmet.
Sisera,	סִיסְרָא	<i>Seesro</i> , fond of a horse.
Sivan,	סִינֹן	<i>Seevon</i> , the third month.
So,	סוּא	<i>Sou</i> , a dry measure.
Sodom,	סְדוֹם	<i>Sedoum</i> , their secret.
Solomon,	שְׁלֹמֹה	<i>Sheloumouh</i> , his peace.
Sorek,	שׁוֹרֵק	<i>Shouraik</i> , hissing.
Succoth,	סֻכּוֹת	<i>Sukkouth</i> , booths, taber- nacles.
Succoth-benoth,	סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת	<i>Sukkouth be- nouth</i> , the tabernacles built.
Syria,	אַרָם	<i>Arom</i> , Syria.
Syriac,	אַרְמֵית	<i>Arammeeth</i> , Syriac.

T

Tabaal,	טַבְּעָל	<i>Tavail</i> , the goodness of God. (Isa. vii. 6.)
Taberah,	טַבְּעָרָה	<i>Tavairoh</i> , a burning.
Tabor,	טָבוֹר	<i>Tovour</i> , purity.
Tadmor,	טַדְמוֹר	<i>Tadmour</i> , a bitter sub- stance.
Talmai,	טַלְמִי	<i>Talmae</i> , furrows, ridges.
Tamar,	טָמָר	<i>Tomor</i> , a palm-tree.
Tammuz,	טַמְּמוּז	<i>Tammooz</i> , the fourth month.
Tarshish,	טַרְשִׁישׁ	<i>Tarsheesh</i> , a beryl, topaz.
Tekel,	טֶקֶל	<i>Tekail</i> (Chaldee), weigh. (Dan. v. 25.)
Tekoa,	טֶקוּעַ	<i>Tekoua</i> , blowing a trumpet.
Teman,	טֵימָן	<i>Taimon</i> , the south.
Terah,	טֶרַח	<i>Terakh</i> (Chaldee), to scent.

Teraphim,	תֵּרָפִים	<i>Teropheem</i> , images, avoid- ances.
Thebez,	תֵּבֶז	<i>Taivait</i> , mire, clay.
Tibni,	תִּבְנִי	<i>Thivnee</i> , my straw. (1 Kings xvi. 21.)
Tidal,	תִּדְעַל	<i>Taidol</i> , easing the yoke.
Tiglath-pileser,	תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר	<i>Tiglath pileser</i> , the captivity of, a wrangler.
Timnath,	תִּמְנַת	<i>Timnoth</i> , a portion, gift.
Tirshatha,	תִּרְשָׁתָא	<i>Tirshotho</i> (Chaldee), a driver out.
Tirzah,	תִּרְצָה	<i>Tirtsoh</i> , she is willing, liberal.
Tishbite,	תִּשְׁבִּי	<i>Tishbee</i> , a captive, abiding.
Tob,	טוֹב	<i>Touv</i> , good.
Tobiah,	טוֹבִיָּה	<i>Touviyoh</i> , God is good.
Togarmah,	טוֹגַרְמָה	<i>Tougarmoh</i> , a strong hold.
Toi,	טוּעִי	<i>Touee</i> , erring, straying.
Tophet,	טוֹפֶת	<i>Touphet</i> , detestable.
Tubal,	טוּבַל	<i>Toovol</i> , brought.
Tubal-cain,	טוּבַל קַיִן	<i>Toovol kayin</i> , Cain brought.
Tyre,	צֹר	<i>Tsour</i> (Tyre), a bundle tied fast together, a flint.

U

Ucal,	אֶחָל	<i>Ucol</i> , consumed, overcame. (Prov. xxx. 1.)
Ulai,	אוּלַי	<i>Ooloe</i> , peradventure.
Upharsin,	וּפָרְסִין	<i>Oopharseen</i> (Syriac), and divided. (Dan. v. 25.)
Uphaz,	אוּפָז	<i>Oophoz</i> , glittering gold.
Ur,	אוּר	<i>Oor</i> , a light, furnace.
Uri,	אוּרִי	<i>Ooree</i> , my furnace.
Uriah,	אוּרִיָּה	<i>Ooriyoh</i> , the Lord my light.
Uriel,	אוּרִיֵּאל	<i>Ooreeail</i> , God my light.
Urim and Thummim,	אוּרִים וְתַמִּיִּם	<i>Ooreem vetummeem</i> , the perfect lights.
Uz,	עוּז	<i>Oots</i> , counsel.
Uzzah,	עֲזָא	<i>Uzzo</i> , strength.

Uzziah, עֲזִיָּיָה *Ooziyoh*, the Lord my strength.

Uzziel, עֲזִיְאֵל *Oozeail*, God my strength.

Vashni, וַשְּׁנִי *Vashnee*, changeable.

Vashti, וַשְׁתִּי *Vashtee*, whilst drinking.

Z

Zabdi, זַבְדִּי *Zabdee*, my endowed.

Zachariah, זַכְרְיָה *Zekharyoh*, remember God.

Zadok, זָדוֹק *Tsodouk*, righteous.

Zair, זַעִיר *Tsoeer*, young, small.

Zalmunna, זַלְמֻנָּע *Tsalmunno*, a moving shadow.

Zamzummims, זַמְזֻמִּים *Zamzummeem*, devisers.

Zaphnath-paaneah, זַפְנַת פָּאֵנֵיָה *Tsophnath panaiakh*, the concealed treasure.

Zarephath, זָרְפַּת *Tsorphath*, refined.

Zebah, זֶבַח *Zevakh*, a sacrifice.

Zeboim, זִבּוּאִים *Tsevoucem*, dyers.

Zebul, זִבּוּל *Zevool*, a habitation.

Zebulun, זִבְלוּן *Zevooloon*, an inhabitant.

Zedekiah, זְדַקְיָהוּ *Tsidkiyohoo*, my righteous God.

Zeeb, זֵאֵב *Zeav*, a wolf.

Zelophehad, זֶלְפָּחָד *Tselophkhod*, anxious for shade.

Zelzah, זֶלְזָח *Tseltsakh*, a distinct shadow. (1 Sam. x. 2.)

Zephaniah, צְפַנְיָה *Tsephanyoh*, concealed of God.

Zephath, צִפַּת *Tsephath*, a watchtower.

Zepho, צִפּוֹ *Tsephou*, a watcher.

Zerah, זֶרַח *Zerakh*, shining.

Zeresh, זֶרֶשׁ *Zeresh*, thus poor.

Zerubbabel, זְרֻבְבָּל *Zeroobovel*, the dispersed in Babylon.

Zeruiah, צְרוּיָה *Tserooyoh*, troubled by God.

Ziba, צִיבָא *Tseevo*, a colour.

Zibeon, זִבְעוֹן *Tsivoun*, a dyer.

Zidon, צִידוֹן *Tseedoun*, a place for hunting.

Zif, זוֹ *Ziv*, the eighth month. (1 Kings vi. 1.)

Ziklag, צִקְלָג *Tsiklag*, a measure of oppression.

Zillah, צִלָּה *Tsilloh*, a shadow.

Zilpah, זִלְפָּה *Zilpoh*, this for the mouth.

Zimran, זִמְרָן *Zimron*, a chanter.

Zimri, זִמְרִי *Zimree*, a chanter.

Zin, צִין *Tseen*, coldness.

Zion, צִיּוֹן *Tsiyoun*, a waymark.

Zippor, צִפּוֹר *Tsippour*, a sparrow, bird.

Zipporah, צִפּוֹרָה *Tsippouroh*, a bird.

Zoan, צוּעַן *Tsounan*, a traveller.

Zoar, צוּעַר *Tsouar*, the younger.

Zobah, צוּבָה *Tsouboh*, a host.

Zophar, צוּפָר *Tsouphar*, morning (early).

Zur, צוּר *Tsoor*, a rock.

Zuzims, זוּזִים *Zoozseem*, the posts of a door.

APPENDIX.

THE FOLLOWING WORDS HAVE BEEN OMITTED.

END

DERISION (Page 108).

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. קֵלֶס <i>Keles</i> , derision. | 6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39. |
| 2. לֶעַג <i>Loag</i> , to deride. | 6. Lam. iii. 14. |
| 3. לוֹץ <i>Loots</i> , (Hiph.) to scorn. | 4. Ezek. xxiii. 32. |
| 4. לֶעַג <i>Laag</i> , derision. | 4. — xxxvi. 4. |
| 5. שִׂחָק <i>Sokhak</i> , to laugh. | 4. Hos. vii. 16. |
| 6. שִׁחּוֹק <i>Sekhouk</i> , laughter. | |

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 5. Job xxx. 1. | 6. Jer. xx. 7. |
| 2. Psalm ii. 4. | 6. — xlviii. 26, 27, 39. |
| 1. — xliv. 13. | 6. Lam. iii. 14. |
| 2. — lix. 8. | 4. Ezek. xxiii. 32. |
| 4. — lxxix. 4. | 4. — xxxvi. 4. |
| 3. — cxix. 51. | 4. Hos. vii. 16. |

END, Subst. (Page 132.)

- | | |
|---|----------------|
| 1. { קֹצֵחַ <i>Kotseh</i> ,
קַץ <i>Kaits</i> ,
סוּף <i>Souph</i> , } | } an, the end. |
| 2. עֲדֵינֶצֶחַ <i>Ad-netsakh</i> , unto perpetuity ? | |
| 3. תַּמּוּ חֲרָבוֹת לְנֶצֶחַ <i>Tammoo khorovouth lonetsakh</i> , have the desolations ended for ever ? | |
| 4. עֲקֵב <i>Aikev</i> , because of that. | |
| 5. אַחֲרֵית וְתִקְוָה <i>Akhareeth vetikvoh</i> , a latter end and expectation. | |
| 6. תּוֹם <i>Toum</i> , the fulness, completion. | |
| 7. תָּמַם <i>Tomam</i> , to complete, make an end, finish. | |
| 8. יָצָא <i>Yotso</i> , to go out, forth. | |
| 9. מְלֹאָה <i>Melouth</i> , the full, end. | |
| 10. תְּקוּפָה <i>Tekoopoh</i> , the revolution of a year. | |
| 11. פָּאֵחַ <i>Paioh</i> , a corner, border. | |

ESC

- | | |
|--|--|
| 12. גָּמַר <i>Gomar</i> , to conclude, finish. | |
| 13. פֶּה לִפְּהָ <i>Peh lopeh</i> , mouth to mouth. | |
| 14. נָלַח <i>Noloh</i> , to complete. | |
| 15. חֲנוּת הַיּוֹם <i>Khanouth hayoum</i> , the close of the day. | |
| 16. לְמַעַן <i>Lemaan</i> , on account, for the sake. | |
| 17. עַד-עוֹלָמִי עַד <i>Ad-oulmai ad</i> , unto everlasting. | |
| 18. וְכָל-חִכְמָתָם תִּתְּבַלַּע <i>Vekhol-khokh-mothom tithbalo</i> , and all their wisdom is swallowed up. | |
| 19. נָפְסָה <i>Ophais</i> , ceased, failed. | |

All passages not inserted are N^o. 1.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 8. Exod. xxiii. 16. | 3. Psalm ix. 6. |
| 10. — xxxiv. 22. | 7. — cii. 27. |
| 9. Lev. viii. 33. | 18. — cvii. 27. |
| 16. — xvii. 5. | 4. — cxix. 33, 112. |
| 15. Judg. xix. 9. | 19. Isa. xvi. 4. |
| 13. 2 Kings x. 21. | 14. — xxxiii. 1. |
| 13. — xxi. 16. | 17. — xlv. 17. |
| 8. 2 Chron. xxi. 19. | 6. Jer. i. 3. |
| 10. — xxiv. 23. | 5. — xxix. 11. |
| 13. Ezra ix. 11. | 16. Ezek. xxxi. 14. |
| 2. Job xxxiv. 36. | 11. — xli. 12. |
| 12. Psalm vii. 9. | 7. Dan. ix. 24. |

ESCAPE (Page 135).

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. { מֹלַט <i>Molat</i> ,
פּוֹלַט <i>Polat</i> , } | } to escape from danger. |
| 2. וְהִצִּיל עֵינָיו <i>Vehitseel ainainoo</i> , and deliver himself from before our eyes. | |
| 3. אֲבָד מִנּוּס מִנְהֶם <i>Ovad monous minhom</i> , flight is lost to them. | |

4. אָד-עֶבּוּר *Ad-ěvour*, whilst I pass over.

5. יָצָא *Yotso*, to go forth.

6. נָצַל *Notsal*, (Niph.) to be delivered.

All passages not inserted are N°. 1.

2. 2 Sam. xx. 6.

4. Psalm cxli. 10. •

3. Job xi. 20.

5. Jer. xi. 11.

ESCAPED.

1. In all passages, except:—

6. Deut. xxiii. 15.

5. 1 Sam. xiv. 41.

ESCAPETH -ING.

1. In all passages.

FEMALE.

1. נְקִיבָה *Nekaivoh*, a female.

2. אִשְׁחָה *Ishoh*, a woman.

3. אִקְרוֹה *Akoroh*, a barren woman.

1. In all passages, except:—

2. Gen. vii. 2.

3. Deut. vii. 14.

NOUGHT (Page 284.)

1. לֵלָא *Lelou*, for nought.

2. אָפַס *Ophais*, ceased, failed.

3. אֵינֶנוּ *Ainenoo*, not.

4. לְאָנָן *Lěöven*, for iniquity.

5. יָבֹל *Yibboul*, shall wither, fade.

6. בֵּלָא הוֹן *Bělou houn*, without wealth.

7. חִינּוֹם *Khinnom*, without cause.

8. תּוֹהוּ *Touhoo*, void, emptiness.

9. מַאיּוֹפָה *Maiöpha*, of no value.

10. אֵלֵיל *Eleel*, worthless.

11. פֹּרַר *Poor*, (Hiph.) to make void, annul.

12. פֹּרַר *Poor*, (Hoph.) to be made void, annulled.

7. Gen. xxix. 15.

7. Job i. 9.

3. — viii. 22.

5. — xiv. 18.

7. — xxii. 6.

11. Neh. iv. 15.

11. Psalm xxxiii. 10.

6. — xlv. 12.

12. Isa. viii. 10.

2. — xxix. 20.

8. Isa. xxix. 21.

2. — xli. 12.

9. — 24.

8. — xlix. 4.

7. — lii. 3, 5.

10. Jer. xiv. 14.

4. Amos v. 5.

1. — vi. 13.

7. Mal. i. 10.

ERRATA.

- Page 2, ABLE, be, instead of 6. Lev. xxv. 26, read 3. Lev. xxv. 26, 49.
 Page 4, ABOVE, for Prov. xv. 14, read Prov. xv. 24.
 Page 16, omitted, Appearance ~~תפארת~~ *Mareh*, sight, countenance.
 Page 18, ARISE, omitted, reference, 2. Judg. xx. 40.
 Page 19, ARTILLERY, for *Khaileem*, read *Kaileem*.
 Page 20, ASS -ES, wild, for *Pered*, *Perodeem*, read *Peré*, *Peroeem*.
 Page 21, ASSUREDLY, for ~~בטח~~, read ~~בטח~~ *Bēmeth*.
 Page 22, AWAKE, No. 2, for awoke, read awake.
 Page 24, BACKSLIDING, omitted, ~~שׁוּבוּאִיבֹה~~ *Showaivoh*, a captive. (Jer. xlix. 4.)
 Page 28, BEAR, Verb, No. 7, for ~~נָסָה~~ read ~~נָסָה~~.
 Page 29, BEAUTY, No. 7, for *Khomoud*, read *Khomood*.
 Page 30, BED, for Psalm cxxxiii. read Psalm cxxxii.
 Page 32, BEHALF, No. 4, read *Lamed* prefixed.
 Page 34, BETTER, read by *Mem*, prefixed to the following Subst.
 Page 37, BLAME, for ~~שָׁמַר~~ read ~~שָׁמַר~~.
 Page 57, CALLED together, omitted, see Together, page 495.
 Page 64, CERTIFY, No. 2, read *Yoda*, (Hiph.) to cause to know.
 Page 64, CHAFED, omitted, reference, 2 Sam. xvii. 8.
 Page 68, CHIEF, omitted *Rav* (Syriac), chief, great in authority.
 Page 69, CHILDHOOD, for *Yaldouth*, read *Yaldooth*.
 Page 71, CLIFT, for ~~גִּרָּה~~ *Gora*, to diminish, read ~~גִּרָּה~~ *Geruoh*, diminished.
 Page 71, CLOSE, for ~~סָרַח~~ read ~~סָרַח~~.
 Page 80, CONFUSION, in the Nete, read *Taivail*, for *Taival*.
 Page 82, CONTINUALLY, No. 5, for ~~בִּקְחֹה~~ *Bokkhoh* (repeated), to weep, read ~~בִּקְחֹה~~ *Zonoh*, to supply; met., to commit spiritual fornication.
 Page 84, CORDS, omitted, references to, 2. Exod. xxxix. 40; 2. Numb. iii. 26, 27; 2. iv. 26, 32.
 Page 114, DEVOUR, omitted, ~~רָעָה~~ *Rooh*, to feed, (Psalm lxxx. 13.)
 Page 135, ESTABLISH, omitted, see Stablish -ed, page 442.
 Page 135, ESTATE, STATE, No. 2, read 2 Chron. xxiv. 13. See State, page 447.
 Page 150, FEMALE. (See Appendix.)
 Page 154, FISH, omitted, ~~נֶפֶשׁ~~ *Nephesh*, life, animal breath. (Isa. xix. 10.)
 Page 166, FRO and TO. See To and Fro, p. 494.
 Page 168, FURROW -a, omitted, ~~גִּדְדֹּעֵם~~ *Geddoeem*, cuttings, arable land. (Psalm lxx. 10.)
 Page 171, GATHERED together. See Together, page 495.
 Page 186, HABITATION, No. 13, read And I will glorify him. For No. 3, read 13. Exod. xv. 2.
 Page 197, HIGHNESS, No. 2, for Job xxxi. 2, 3, read Job xxxi. 23.
 Page 201, HONEYCOMB, for ~~יָאָרוֹחַ~~ *Yaarah*, read ~~יָאָרוֹחַ~~ *Yaarah*.
 Page 210, INDEED, No. 3, read ~~אֶחָד אֶחָד~~ *Harak akh*, but only.
 Page 234, ~~LOVE~~, No. 1, read *Lovoh* (Hiph.).
 Page 264, ~~MARR~~, No. 1, read Duty of a husband's brother *by marriage*.
 Page 264, MARVELLOUS, No. 4, for (Niph.), read (Hiph.).
 Page 280, MOUNT -AIN, omitted, ~~מִטְסֹב~~ *Mutsov*, an erection. (Isa. xxix. 3.)
 Page 289, NOW, read *Attoh*, now, at this time.
 Page 308, PALACES, omitted, reference, 2. Amos vi. 8.
 Page 354, RAGE, Verb, No. 3, read *Houlail*, (Hith.) to become vain-glorious.
 Page 382, RIVERS, No. 3, omitted, streams.
 Page 385, ROPE, read ~~חַבֹּלֵם~~ *Khavoleem*, ropes. (2 Sam. xvii. 3; 1 Kings xx. 31, 32.)
 Page 385, ROT, read Numb. v. 21, 27.
 Page 399, SEE, omitted, reference, Saw, 1. In all passages, except, ~~שֹׁזָאֵף~~ *Shozaph*, to shine, glitter. (Job xx. 9.)
 Page 411, SHILOH, for *Sheelouth*, read *Sheelou*.
 Page 413, SHOT, omitted, reference, 5. 1 Sam. xx. 20.
 Page 493, TIMES, omitted, reference, 11. Dan. xi. 14.

